

PACKAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Apples, 30.56
 Cheese and cheese products, 32.483
 Cigarettes, *see* Packages under CIGARETTES
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Definitions
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food Law, 31.01
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Potato law, 30.01
 Transportation, 174.22
 Delivery
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Paratransit, 174.22
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Drugs and medicine
 Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.48
 Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
 Food, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.62
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.73
 Hazardous materials, 182.651
 In package chance promotions, 609.75
 Matches, packaging, 325F.02
 Opening or publishing contents without consent, 609.795
 Package delivery companies
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Packaged commodities
 Advertising, 239.094
 Sales, labels, 239.093
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Packaging materials
 Agricultural production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 CFC-processed packaging, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 Distributors, 115A.965
 Industrial production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Manufacturers, 115A.965
 Pollution Control Agency, review, 116F.06
 Preference, packaging practices, 115A.5502
 Reduction in waste stream, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
 Rulemaking, 116F.06
 Solid waste, packaging in, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
 Toxics in packaging, 115A.965
 Poisons, labeling, 151.23
 Recorded material, 325E.18
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT

Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06

PACKING PLANTS

Appeals, Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Audits and examinations, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
 Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
 Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
 Construction, rulemaking, 31.54
 Construction materials and equipment
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Contested cases
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.145

PACKING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Reporting, 31B.03
 State weighing service, 17A.10
 Unfulfilled contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.51
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Workers bill of rights, 179.86
 Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Enforcement of law
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Fines
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Violations generally, 31.58
 Fish packers, 97C.865
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
 Inspections
 Contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Right of entry, 31.53
 Rulemaking, 31A.08
 Sanitary conditions, 31.53
 Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Licenses
 Fees, 17A.04
 Revocation, suspension, or denial, 31B.05
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
 Enforcement, subpoenas, 17A.15
 Injunctions, violations, 17A.16
 Lawsuits, violations, 17A.151
 Notice given
 State weighing service, termination of agreement, 17A.10
 Packers and Stockyards Act
 Farmed cervidae, 17.452
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Llamas, 17.456
 Ratitae, 17.454
 Violations, fines, 17.982, 17.983
 Payments by, 31B.04
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, access, 17A.08
 Livestock purchase, weight audits, 17A.17
 Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Requirements, 17A.08
 Reports given, 31B.03
 Sales, payment delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04
 Sanitation
 Inspections, 31.53
 Rulemaking, 31.54
 Unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Sausage plants, 31.51
 Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 17.982, 31.58
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.982
 Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
 Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54
 Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54
 Workers bill of rights, 179.86

PADDLEWHEELS

Contraband

- Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Generally, 349.2125
- Unplayed paddleticket cards, possession, 349.162

Definitions

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125

Flares, 349.163

Gambling devices

- Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
- Registration stamps, contraband, 349.2125

Generally, 349.2125

Gross receipts, 349.12

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 349.22
- Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
- County attorneys, duties, 349.22
- Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127

Local regulation, generally, 349.213

Location, leased premises, 349.18

Manufacturers

- Bar codes, duties, 297E.04
- Master flares, duties, 349.163

Master flares

- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
- Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163
- Registration stamps, 297E.04, 349.12
- Requirements, 297E.04, 349.163

Orders

- Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151
- Violations and penalties, 349.151

Paddleticket cards

- Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Flares, 349.163
- Master flares, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
- Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.2127, 349.22

Paddletickets

- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
- Prices, 349.211
- Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.18, 349.2127
- Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18

Prizes, 349.211, 349.2125

Sale or purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Storage, when not in use, 349.18

Transportation, violations, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- License violations, 297E.02, 349.22
- Possession violations, 349.2127

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Companies

- Defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
- Payments by, 237.16
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Services, definitions, 237.01

Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

PAIN RELIEVERS*See* ANALGESICS**PAINT**

Aerosol paint, 609.684

Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

PAINT (Cont'd)Deteriorated paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Essential product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Inhalant abuse, 609.684

Inspections, lead, 144.9504

Lead (mineral)

- Generally, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.87 to 116.89

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

Manufacturers, 115A.9651

New product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Open burning, 88.171

Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508

Packaging containing pigments, toxic ingredients, 115A.965

School buses, 169.441

Sniffing, inhalant abuse, 609.684

Specified product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Spray paint, 609.684

PALLETS

Merchandise pallets, 325F.795

PAMPHLETS

Cities, codification of laws, 415.021

Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9501

Minnesota Statutes, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11

Residential energy conservation, 216C.12

Towns, codification of laws, 415.021

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Trunk highways, 161.31

PANDEMICS*See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**

Depositing on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421

Junk, 161.242

Manufacturers, wood mill, manufacturer defined as, 176.130

Paper containers, exclusions, pesticide containers, 18B.135

Purchasing

- Government contracts, 16B.122
- Statutory cities, 412.221

Recycling, pull-tabs, rulemaking, 349.163

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21

Traffic tickets, 169.99

Transportation, special paper products vehicles, permits, 169.864

PARADES*See* PUBLIC RALLIES**PARALEGALS**

Electronic surveillance

- Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Juvenile offenders, subsidies for, 241.0221

Wiretapping for investigative purposes, *see* under WIRETAPPING

Unauthorized practice of law, exclusion, 481.02

Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

PARAMEDICS*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**PARAPROFESSIONALS**

Special education, 122A.61, 125A.08, 125A.76

PARASITES

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

PARATRANSIT*See* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**PARDONS***See also* REPRIEVES

Absolute pardons, 638.02

PARDONS (Cont'd)

Applications for
 Contents, 638.05
 Filing, 638.06
 Private data in, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 Reports about, 638.075
 Conditional pardons, contents, 638.02
 Firearms possession, effect on, 624.712
 Hearings on, 638.06
 Pardons extraordinary
 Applications for, 638.02, 638.06
 Generally, 638.02
 Reports about, 638.075
 Power to grant
 Governor, Const. art 5 s 7
 Pardons Board, 638.01, 638.02
 Records and record keeping, 638.07
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075
 Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20
 Warrants for, 638.03

PARDONS BOARD

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Duties, generally, 638.01
 Hearings, 638.06, 638.07, 638.08
 Law enforcement agency statements, reports, 638.04
 Meetings, 638.04
 Members, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Open Meeting Law, application, 638.04
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Records and record keeping, 638.07
 Reports given, board actions, statistics, 638.075
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Rulemaking, generally, 638.07
 Secretary, 638.06, 638.07
 Service of process, powers, 638.07
 Subpoenas, issuance, 638.07, 638.08
 Supervised release, discharge from, 243.05
 Victim's statements, reports, 638.04
 Warrants, 638.03

PARENTAGE ACT

Generally, 257.51 to 257.71

PARENTING LEAVE

Adoptive parents
 Generally, 181.92
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Six-week leave, 181.941
 Birth, six-week leave, 181.941
 Complaints, 177.26, 181.9435
 Definitions, generally, 181.940
 Family and Medical Leave Act
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Family members of dead or injured military personnel,
 181.947, 181.948
 Investigations
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.26
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9435
 Lawsuits
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Violations, 181.944
 Maternity leave
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service
 credit, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, service
 credit, 354A.095
 Paternity leave, 181.941, 353.01
 Posting (notices), employees' rights
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9436

PARENTING LEAVE (Cont'd)

Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit,
 353.01
 Reduction by period of paid leave, 181.943
 Reinstatement
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.942
 Relation to other leave
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.943
 Reports about, complaints, 181.9435
 School conferences or activities
 Employee, duties, 181.9412
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412
 Sick or injured child care leave
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.9413
 Six-week leave, birth or adoption, 181.941
 Teachers retirement, St. Paul and Duluth
 Service credit, 354A.095
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.093
 Violations and penalties, 181.944

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

See also CHILD WELFARE
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention
 grants, 299A.2994
 Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention programs under
 CHILD ABUSE
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD
 FAMILY EDUCATION
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 Location, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
 Newborns, 124D.129
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, coverage,
 62A.0411
 Schools (K-12), 124D.8955
 Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM

PARENTING TIME

See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Alternative dispute resolution, *see* Dispute resolution under
 this topic
 Antenuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11
 Child custody determinations
 Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
 Children
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03
 Rights, 518.175
 Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
 Contempts, unwarranted denials of or interference with
 parenting time, 518.175
 Convicted persons, deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Court services department, duties, 518.176
 Crimes, conviction, effect on parenting time rights, 631.52
 Criminals
 Deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Marriage or cohabitation with, effect on parenting time,
 257.026
 Seeking child custody or parenting time, burden of proof,
 518.179
 Definitions
 Child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Custody determinations, parenting time decisions
 defined as, 518D.102
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 Denial, 518.175

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 518.177, 518.68

Dispute resolution

- Exclusions, 494.03
- Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
- Generally, 518.1751

District court, duties, 518.175, 518.1751, 518.176, 518.183

Domestic abuse

- Combined proceedings, 257C.08
- Protection orders, relief by court, 518B.01
- Supervised parenting time, 518.175
- Temporary custody, protection orders, 518B.01

Education and training

- District court parent education programs, 518.157
- Parenting time expeditors, 518.1751
- Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Exchange, parenting time centers, use, 119A.37

Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic

Expenses, 518.175, 518.1751

Fines, 518.175

Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167

Hearings

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
- Restrictions, denials, or modifications, 518.175, 518.183

Inmates, 518.177, 518.179

Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Judicial supervision, 518.176

Jurisdiction, custody determinations, 518.155

Lawsuits

- Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75

Local social services agencies, supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175, 518.176

Mediation, 518.619

Mediators, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic

Modifications, 518.175, 518.183

Motions

- Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
- Dispute resolution, 518.1751

Noncustodial parents, replacing certain orders, 518.183

Notice requirements, 518.68

Orders

- Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
- Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
- Grandparent visitation rights, 518.1752
- Modification, 518.175, 518.183
- Modifications by court, 518.155
- Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
- Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
- Residence of child, 518.175
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Temporary orders, 518.131, 518D.304

Parental rights

- Adopted children, exception, 257C.08
- Deprivation of, 518.177, 518.68, 609.26
- Family court proceedings, 257C.08
- Parenting time, 518.175
- Unmarried minor children of deceased parent, 257C.08

Parenting expense adjustment, child support, 518A.36

Parenting plans

- Domestic abuse, protection orders, parenting plans must not be entered by court, 518B.01
- Generally, 518.1705
- Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
- Moving child to another state, 518.175
- Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

Parenting time expeditors

- Appointments, 518.1751, 518.619, 626.556
- Generally, 518.1751
- Process, notice, 518.68

Parents, 518.175

Petitions

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
- Dissolution, separation, or child custody proceedings, 518.156

Postnuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11

Prisoners

- Burden of proof, 518.179
- Deprivation of rights, 518.177

Probation, effect on rights of probationer, 631.52

Qualifications of person seeking custody, 257C.08, 518.156

Remedies, 518.175, 518.68

Residence, 518.175

Restrictions, 518.175

Rules, notice, 518.68

Services

- Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
- Victims of violence, services to, 15.87

Supervision, 518.175, 518.176

Supreme Court judicial education program, duties, 480.30

Third parties

- Dispute resolution, 518.1751
- Supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175

Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

Unwarranted denial of or interference, 518.175

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

PARENTING TIME CENTERS

Facilities, grants for, 256E.37

Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23

Funding, 119A.37, 517.08

Generally, 119A.37

PARENTS

See also DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

Access to data

- Birth records of children, 144.225
- Coroner data, 13.83
- Death records, 144.225
- Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
- Employee assistance records, 181.980
- Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Medical data, 13.384

Addresses, parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04

Adoptive parents, *see* under ADOPTION

Alcoholic beverages, serving to minor children, 340A.503

Appeals, 252.27

Appointment by

- Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
- Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04

Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.08

Approvals by, *see* Consent under this topic

Armed forces members, parents of

- Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.17

Background checks, children in placement, 260C.209

Biological mothers

- Access to data, fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Death, studies, data, 145.901
- Hepatitis B, 144.3352

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Biological mothers (Cont'd)
 Names, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Notice received, 257.60, 259.52
 Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60

Birth certificates of children
 Declaration of parentage, 144.215, 144.218, 257.34

Birth parents
 Adoption, *see* Birth parents under ADOPTION
 Approvals by, communication or contact agreements, 259.58
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
 Child placement agencies, record keeping, 257.01

Birth records of children, disclosure to, 144.225

Candidates, parents of
 Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Certificates and certification
 Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055

Certified copies, birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225

Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Child care centers
 Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
 Experienced aides, use, notice, 245A.14

Child care fund applicants, parents defined as, 119B.011

Child care leave, *see* PARENTING LEAVE

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.10

Child placement proceedings, notice received, 260C.151

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child taken into custody
 Notice, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176

Children, notice
 Abortion, 144.343
 Abortion or sterilization, recommendation, 145.925
 Change of name, 259.10
 Chemical dependency, 253B.04
 Medical, dental, or mental health services, 144.346
 Runaway children, 260C.501

Close relatives, parents defined as, General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

Commitments, notice, 253B.10

Committed persons, transfer between institutions, notice, 253B.14

Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46

Consent
 Access to student records, 13.32
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05

Children
 Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
 Commitment for chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
 Drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 Employment as assistant soccer referees, youth athletic referees, officials, or umpires, 181A.07
 Hearing screening, 144.966
 Mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Tattoos, 609.2246
 Committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.05
 Custody consent decrees, 257C.07

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)
 Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504
 Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 High school students, 181A.04, 204B.19
 Marriage, persons age of 16 years, 517.02
 Minor drivers, licenses, 171.04, 171.041, 171.042
 Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
 Nonpublic school students, directory information designation, 13.32
 School conferences, participation, 13.32
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03, 257B.04
 Tanning facility use, 325H.08
 Technology Assistance Review Panel, review by, 256.9691
 Traumatically brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

Contracts and agreements
 Communication and contact agreements, 259.58
 Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Controlled substance offenders, parents of
 Property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311

Conviction, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Coroner data, access, 13.83

Corporate personnel, parents of, loans to or guarantees for
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.501

Crime victims, parents of, notice received
 Bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725
 Release of arrested person, 629.73
 Victim's rights, 611A.0385

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Custodial parents
 Child custody, *see* Custodial parents under CHILD CUSTODY
 Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
 Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES

Data, children's education
 Designated persons, access, 13.32
 Disclosure to juvenile justice system, 13.32

Death
 Custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
 Parental rights, petitions for surrender, 257.02
 Parents and grandparents of deceased parent, 257C.08
 Parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Standby custodians, appointment as guardians, 257B.04
 Temporary custodians, termination of appointment, 257B.04

Debilitation
 Determination of, defined, 257B.01
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Declaration of parentage
 Children born out of wedlock, acknowledgment by parents, 257.34
 Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
 Replacement of birth records, registration, 144.218

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Adoption law, 259.21
- Child care programs, 119B.011
- Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Debilitation, custodian law, 257B.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.02
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01
- Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI), 144.966
- Education Code, 120A.22
- Education for limited English proficient students, 124D.59
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
- Interested persons, parents defined as, 524.5-102
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
- Medical assistance, 256B.14
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Parentage Act, 257.52
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211
- Delegation of powers, committed persons, 253B.03
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights
 - Conviction, effect on parenting time rights or child custody, 631.52
 - Costs of return of child, restitution, 611A.04
 - Evidence, 518.68, 595.02
 - Generally, 609.26
 - Notice, 518.177, 518.68
 - Prostitution promoters, 609.3232
 - Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
- Desertion of children, *see* DESERTION
- Designators, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
- Determination of parentage, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Parents of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Disabled children, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN
- Disclosure
 - Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
 - HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 - Missing children, data, 123B.08
 - Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
- Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 124D.141
- Education and training
 - Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 - Newborns, early childhood, 124D.129
 - Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 - School readiness programs, 124D.16, 127A.41
 - Shaking children, dangers of, 144.574
- Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260A.01, 260C.163
- Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
- Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

PARENTS (Cont'd)

- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Parents under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Employment by relatives
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- Families, parents defined as, 119B.011
- Families with children, parents defined as, 256L.01
- Family day care
 - Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
 - Notice, 245A.14
- Fathers
 - Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
 - Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 - Deceased fathers, paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 - Declaration of parentage, 144.215
 - Generally, 259.21, 259.52
 - Notice received, 257.60, 257.74
 - Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 - Petitions by, children born out of wedlock, custody or parenting time, 257.541
 - Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS
 - Fees paid to, parents of juvenile witnesses, 357.242
- Food stamp employment and training programs
 - Exemption, 256D.051
- Force, grounds for use of, 609.06
- Foster care status review, notice, 260C.141
- Foster parents, *see* under FOSTER CARE
- General assistance medical care recipients, financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
- General assistance recipients
 - Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
 - Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 - Definitions, 524.1-201
 - Effect, 524.2-121
- Gifts by, motor vehicles given to children, 297B.01
- Grandparents, *see* under RELATIVES
- Group home family day care, notice, 245A.14
- Health care of children, duties regarding
 - Abuse or neglect, actions constituting, 626.556
 - Reports given, danger to child's health, 626.556
 - Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01
- Hearings, hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, parental contribution determination, 252.27
- Home care services, medical assistance
 - Care provided by parents, 256B.0654
- Home school students, parents of, vaccinations, duties, 121A.15
- Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Household of a parent, legal guardian, or adult relative, 256J.14
- Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
- Identity and identification
 - Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
 - Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 - Verification, minors, drivers' license applications, 171.04
- Importation of children for adoption or foster care
 - Exemption from requirements, 257.05
- Incapacitated persons, parents of
 - Guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302
- Incapacity
 - Determination of, defined, 257B.01
 - Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 - Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Income
 Definitions, 252.27
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.37, 256J.396
 Indians, *see* Parents under INDIANS
 Individual who is related, parents defined as, 245A.02
 Individuals, parents defined as, 13.02
 Informed consent
 Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
 Children, biomonitoring, 144.997
 Inheritance from or through child, limitation, 524.2-114
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Injury or illness, custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 Interested persons, parents defined as
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
 Janet B. Johnson Parents Right-to-know Act, 121A.30
 Juvenile court hearings
 Attorney, right to, 260C.163
 Court jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
 Failure to accompany child, effect, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
 Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Juvenile court referees, findings, notice, 260.031
 Juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260C.101
 Juvenile offenders, parents of
 Controlled substances offenders, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
 Foster care costs, payment, 242.19
 Juvenile court hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Knowledge of parent or guardian
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Lawsuits
 Abortion performed on minor child, parental notification violations, 144.343
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Child support, *see* Lawsuits under CHILD SUPPORT
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Lawsuits on behalf of child, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Parenting time, parties to suits, notice received, 518.1751
 Railroad personnel, death or injury, 219.82
 Legal representatives, parents defined as, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Liability
 Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
 Charges incurred by children, lodging facilities, 327.73, 327.731
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Damage caused by children, 327.73, 327.731, 540.18
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Foster care, contributions, 256.87
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Medical assistance, contributions, 256.87
 MFIP, 256.87, 256J.396
 MinnesotaCare, contributions, 256.87
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Theft by minor, 604.14
 Work first program, contributions, 256.87
 Marriage after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance recipients
 Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
 Parents' responsibility, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical data, access, disclosure, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Mental illness, persons with, parents of, access, medical records, 144.334
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.13, 256J.396
 Minor drivers, parents of
 Necessity for license, statements, 171.041, 171.042
 Parents to accompany, 171.05
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Mothers
 Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as high risk person, 145.883
 Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09
 Nursing mothers, *see* BREASTFEEDING
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Near relatives, parents defined as, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Noncustodial parents
 Access to data, school records, 120A.22
 Lawsuits, child support, dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.626
 Parenting time, 518.183
 School conferences, 120A.22
 Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41
 Nonpublic school students, parents of
 Data on, directory information designation, 13.32
 Definitions, 120A.22
 Notice received, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22
 Nonresidents, children placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17
 Notice given
 Children's mental health screening, objection, 245.4874
 Children's wages, claims, 181.01
 Designated caregiver agreements, cancellation, 171.07
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election or objection, 144.125
 School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447
 Objections, students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure of data, 13.32
 Orders
 Hospitals and community service for children with developmental disability, parental fees, 252.27
 Protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Out-of-home placement of children
 Notice received, 260C.151
 Plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
 Relatives, request that child not be placed with, consideration, 260C.193
 Religious preferences, consideration, 260C.193
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 Parent and child relationship
 Adoptive parents, 524.2-118
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Defined, 257.52
 Equitable adoption, 524.2-122
 Establishment, 257.54
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Parent and child relationship (Cont'd)

- Intestate succession, 524.2-116
- Lawsuits, 257.71, 357.021
- Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
- Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53

Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74

Parental rights

- Assignment or transfer, 257.02, 257C.07
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.02
- Surrender, 257.02
- Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Parenting leave, *see* PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME

Parents of children with disabilities, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

Parents of committed persons, consent

- Medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.05
- Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04

Parents of incapacitated persons, notice received

- Guardians, acceptance of appointment, 524.5-302

Parents of minor parents, income, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21

Parents of traumatically brain injured children

- Patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29

Parties to lawsuits

- Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
- Generally, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Parenting time, notice received, 518.1751

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments by

- Children, custody transferred to local social services agencies, costs, 260B.331
- Children's mental health services, fees, 245.481
- Foster care costs, juvenile offenders, 242.19
- Paternity proceedings, costs, 257.69

Payments to

- Charter schools, transportation cost reimbursements, 124D.10
- Hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, 252.27
- Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by

- Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Petitions by

- Approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
- Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Presumption, guardians of minor employees

- Workers' compensation, 176.092

Public information and education programs

- Health Department, duties, 144.06

Public school students, parents of

- Access to student records, 13.32
- Asthma inhalers and nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, student use, verification, 121A.2205, 121A.221
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
- Charter schools, transportation, 124D.10
- Chemical abuse by students, 121A.26
- Children under age seven, withdrawal, 120A.22
- Collaboration, education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
- Computer advertising, student exposure to, 125B.022
- Continuing truants, 260A.03
- Data on, deemed directory information, 13.32

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Public school students, parents of (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Dismissal, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.54
- Divorced, legally separated, or residing separately, 127A.47
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
- Duties, generally, 120A.22
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18
- Education districts, programs, 123A.18
- Epinephrine injectors, student use, notice, 121A.22, 121A.2205
- Fees, 123B.37
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
- Funding, involvement in, 126C.15
- High school students, self-administering of nonprescription pain relievers, 121A.222
- Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Indian schools, parent committees, 124D.78
- Individual education plans (IEPs), 123A.18
- Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meeting, 123A.32
- Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Limited English proficient students, programs for, 124D.60
- Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.45, 121A.61
- Noncustodial parents, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Objections, 144.441, 144.442
- Online learning, consent, 124D.095
- Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.10
- Parent advisory committees, 122A.19, 124D.8955
- Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
- Parent-teacher conferences
 - Designated persons, participation, 13.32
 - Noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22
- Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
- Pesticide applications at schools, 121A.30
- Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
- Rights, limited English proficient students, educational programs for, 124D.60
- School attendance review boards, meetings and referrals, 260A.03
- School-based ombudsperson services, 121A.63
- School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
- School conferences, participation, 13.32
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07, 123B.37
- School safety patrol, objection to child's appointment, 121A.34
- School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
- School transportation, 123B.88
- School uniforms, 123B.36
- Schools, crisis management policies, 121A.035
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
- Signatures, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Student conduct, rules and regulations, 121A.61
- Student dismissals, 121A.45, 121A.47
- Student growth, improvement, parental involvement, 120B.35
- Student reinstatement rights, 121A.54
- Student removals from class, 121A.61
- Student suspensions, 121A.46
- Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
- Truancy mediation, 260A.07
- Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Vaccination of children, 121A.15
- Volunteers, 124D.895

Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Recognition of parentage
 Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
 Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246.70
 Relatives
 Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Parents defined as, 252A.02
 Reports given
 Children, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
 Danger to child's health, 626.556
 Missing children, 123B.08
 Representative of the decedent, parents defined as, 13.10
 Requests by, nonpublic school students, textbooks and individualized instructional materials, loaning to students, 123B.45
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Responsibilities of, *see* Health care of children, duties regarding under this topic
 Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Responsible relatives, parents defined as, 256B.14
 Rights
 Child custody, designation, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Co-custodianships, effect, 257B.06
 Standby or temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Savings associations, accounts of children, rights, 51A.251
 Service of process on
 Adoption, hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
 Continuing contributions, public assistance recipients, notice, 256.87
 Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, 609.748
 Juvenile petty misdemeanors and misdemeanors, 260B.143
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
 Signatures
 Children placed with standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04
 Minors, donor designation, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.212
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03
 Single parents
 Families, 462A.05
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Social Security numbers
 Birth registration, data classification, 144.215
 Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87
 Special education students, *see* Parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 State nursing homes, facility changes, 246.70
 Statements by
 Consent, *see* same under this topic
 Objections, *see* Public school students, parents of under this topic
 Steam railroad personnel, employers
 Liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS
 Sudden infant death syndrome, autopsies, notice, 390.11
 Supplemental security income (SSI) recipients, financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
 Surrender of parental rights, *see* Parental rights under this topic
 Surrogate parents, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Testimony, communications by children
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Truants, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under TRUANTS
 Unemployment insurance
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unfit parents, *See* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Verification by, transfer students, records, 123B.08
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.10
 Permanency review hearings, participation, 260D.07
 Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Workers' compensation
 Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 Exclusions, 176.041
 Guardians of minors, presumption, 176.092

PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 121A.30

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Authorization
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 8
 Licenses, 240.13
 Bettors under age 18, 240.13
 Children, 240.13, 240.25
 Constitutional provisions, authorization, Const. art 10 s 8
 Contested cases, generally, 240.20
 Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Employees, licenses, generally, 240.08
 Gambling debts
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, 240.13
 Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
 Inspections, 240.04
 Interstate Horse Racing Act, compliance, 240.13
 Investigations, licensees, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division duties, 299L.02
 Lawful gambling, 609.75, 609.761
 Licensees
 Generally, *see* Licensees under HORSE RACING
 Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division duties, 299L.02
 Machinery and equipment
 Inspections, 240.04
 Requirements, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
 Payments
 Tax withholding, 290.92
 Time limit, 240.13
 Posting (notices), compulsive gambling treatment
 Toll-free telephone number, 240.13
 Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Purses, 240.13
 Racing Commission
 Duties, 240.03
 Rulemaking authority, 240.23
 Reports about, pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
 Requirements, generally, 240.13
 Stewards, 240.155, 240.16, 240.28
 Taxes
 Collection, by Racing Commission, 240.03
 Direct deposit, rulemaking, 240.15
 Pari-mutuel licenses, 240.15
 Winners, withholding, 290.92
 Tickets
 Altering, 240.25, 240.26
 Counterfeiting, 240.25, 240.26

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Tickets (Cont'd)

- Equipment, 240.04, 240.13
- Forgery, 240.25, 240.26
- Unredeemed tickets, 240.13, 240.15

Violations and penalties

Bets

- Amount, 240.13
- Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26
- Licensees, effect on license, 240.28, 240.30
- Off-track bets, 240.25, 240.26
- Bettors under age 18, 240.25
- Tickets, 240.25, 240.26

Winners, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Winnings

- Nonresidents, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS

Generally, 174.256

PARK DISTRICTS

Activation, application to county board, 398.20

Annexation of territory, 398.21

Boards of commissioners

- Appointment, 398.03
- Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
- Defined as governing body, 463.04
- Duties, 398.07, 398.09
- Elections, 398.03, 398.04
- Filing with, fiduciary bond, 398.10
- First board, 398.03
- Generally, 398.06
- Gifts, authority to accept, 398.09
- Members, 398.05
- Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09
- Ordinances, 398.09, 398.12, 398.13
- Park superintendent, election, 398.10
- Records and record keeping, 398.12, 398.14
- Resolutions, form, 398.12
- Secretary, 69.011, 398.10, 423A.171 to 423A.19
- Term, 398.04
- Treasurer, county treasurer's duties, 398.18
- Vacancies in office, 398.04

Bonds (public debt), 398.09, 398.17

Boundaries, 398.20, 398.21

Budget, 398.16

Claims against

- Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
- Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
- Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Declaration form, 471.391
- False claims, 471.392
- Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41

Commissioners, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic

Contracts and agreements

- Conflicts of interest, 398.05
- Execution, 398.11
- Generally, 398.08
- Highways in park districts, alteration or maintenance, 398.15
- Local governments, agreements with, 398.09
- Peace officers, 398.09
- Public highways in park areas, improvements, 398.15

Conveyances, execution, 398.11

Counties without park districts, *see* COUNTY PARKS

County boards, duties, annexation of territory, 398.21

County treasurers, duties, 398.18

Croft Historical Park District

Defined as special taxing district, 275.066

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Croft Historical Park District (Cont'd)

- Property taxes, 275.065 to 275.067
- Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Definitions

- Fire or police state aid, 69.011
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Duties, generally, 398.08

Elections

- Activation of district, 398.20
- Board members, 398.03, 398.04
- Bonds, debt limits, 398.17
- Budget limits, 398.16

Eminent domain, 398.08, 398.09

Employees, 398.08, 398.10

Fees, 398.09

Fire or police relief associations, duties regarding, 69.77

Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts, 398.09, 398.18

Grants to

- Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535
- Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019

Hearings, ordinances, 398.12

Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Insurance, generally, 398.08

Joint powers agreements, 398.09

Land acquisition

- Conveyances, execution, 398.11
- Generally, 398.08
- Park district boards, powers, 398.09

Lawsuits, generally, 398.08

Liability, boards of commissioners, 398.05

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local government election districts, 204B.135

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Master plans, Metropolitan Council, review by, 473.181, 473.313

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE

Multicounty districts

- Application to create district, 398.20
- Boards, 398.02 to 398.04
- Generally, 398.01

Municipal corporations, 398.08

Names, 398.06

Notes, issuance, 398.16

Ordinances

- Enforcement, 398.13
- Form, 398.12
- Generally, 398.08
- Notice, 398.12
- Violations and penalties, 398.13
- Waters, 398.09

Park district boards, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic

Park superintendents, 398.10

Park zones, controlled substances crimes, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029

Planning, park development plan, filing, 398.19

Police officers, designation, 398.09

Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, 275.067

Public corporations, 398.01

Publications, generally, 398.14

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, generally, 398.14
 Recreational facilities
 Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
 Recreational programs, generally, 398.08
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Single-county districts, 398.01 to 398.04
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special park districts
 Grants to, local bicycle ways, 160.265
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Special taxing districts, park districts defined as, 275.066
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 69.772, 69.773
 Waters in, ordinances, 398.09

PARK RAPIDS (CITY)

Nursing facilities, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), facility rate increases, 256B.434
 Wastewater treatment facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

PARK ROADS

Alignment, changes, 160.82
 Construction and reconstruction
 Damages, 160.82
 Generally, 162.06
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Definitions, roads, 160.82
 Grade, changes, 160.82
 Liability, 160.82
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 Counties, duties, 162.06
 Damages, 160.82
 Municipal parks, construction, 412.521
 Reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
 Signs, speed limits, 169.14
 Speed limits, 169.14
 State parks, road account, use for, 162.06
 Violations and penalties, exceeding speed limits, unlawful, 169.14
 Width, changes, 160.82

PARKING FACILITIES

Abandoned motor vehicles
 Generally, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundment, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Accessibility, polling places, 204B.16
 Bloomington Port Authority, competitive bidding, exception, 469.071
 Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
 Cities
 Disabled persons, long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Colleges and universities, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Commercial parking facilities, heating, 216C.20
 Commuter vans, space for, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Counties, regulations, generally, 373.26
 Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Disability parking
 Criteria, 169.346
 Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates, 169.345, 169.346
 Enforcement of law, 169.345, 169.346
 License plates, 168.021
 Long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Scope of privilege, 168.021

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disability parking (Cont'd)
 Special privileges, 169.041, 169.345, 169.346
 Violations, fines, 169.345, 169.346
 Duluth Transit Authority, bus transportation system, 458A.25
 Employer-supplied facilities, value of defined as wages, 268.035
 Employers, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Enforcement of law, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Fines, disability parking spaces or transfer zones, parking in or obstructing, 169.346
 First class cities
 Charges and rates, determining, 430.10
 Land, 430.01, 430.09
 Operating, 430.10
 Zoning restrictions, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Fourth class cities, 459.14
 Fringe parking lots, park and ride facilities, 174.256
 Hennepin County, 383B.20
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
 Tax status, 469.040
 I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Impervious surfaces, streets and roads defined as, 18C.61
 Industrial facilities, 161.242
 Joint use park and ride lots, 174.256
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lights and lighting, energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Meters, *see* PARKING METERS
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Minneapolis, 459.14
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, data, 473.685
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.53, 136F.67
 Municipal parking facilities, concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Nonmetered parking spaces, disability parking, 169.345
 Nonresidential parking facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Operators, liens, 168B.07
 Ordinances, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346
 Park and ride facilities, 174.256
 Parking lots
 Careless or reckless driving, 169.13
 Construction, high experience ratings industries, unemployment insurance, 268.051
 Parking meters, *see* PARKING METERS
 Parking space leasing data, classification, 13.37
 Parking tickets, 169.041, 169.346
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Postsecondary schools, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Private establishments, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Saint Paul, 459.14
 Sales and use taxes, nonresidential parking facilities, 297A.61
 Second class cities, 459.14
 Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
 State parking facilities
 Acquisition, Executive Council to approve, 9.071
 Commuter vans, space, 326B.106
 Fees, 16B.04, 16B.58, 85.052
 Legislature, exemption, 16B.58

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- State parking facilities (Cont'd)
 - Rules, posting, 16B.58
 - Safety, zero tolerance of violence, state policy, 1.50, 15.86
- State parks, 85.21
- Statutory cities
 - City council duties, 412.221
 - Generally, 459.14
- Third class cities, 459.14
- Unauthorized vehicles, *see* under IMPOUNDMENTS
- Vehicles abandoned at, 168B.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Disability parking violations, 169.041, 169.345, 169.346
 - Fines, disposition, 484.90

PARKING METERS

- Cities, 459.14
- Expired meters
 - Disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
 - Towing of vehicles, 169.041
- Fees, disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
- Parking tickets, 169.041, 169.346
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
- Tokens for use in, *see* TOKENS

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

- Acquisition of lands for
 - Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
 - Trunk highway system, replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203
- Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS
- Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Concessions (businesses), 272.01
- Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones
 - 1st degree, 152.021
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - Definitions, 152.01
 - Public information about penalties, 152.029
- County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS
- Forestry laws, 88.73
- Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Grants for, parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535
- Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53
- Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Landscaping, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
- Littering, *see* LITTERING
- Major linear parks, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
- Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE
- Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
- National parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS
- Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
- New parks, land use actions, notice, 471.99
- Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
- Park boards
 - City parks, 469.1831, 471.67
 - County parks, 162.09, 375A.04
 - Districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
- Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
- Park reserves, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
- Park zones
 - Controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones under this topic
 - Parks and parklands defined as, 152.01

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

- Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
- Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
- Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
- Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
- Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in park zones, penalties, 152.029
- Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
- Statutory cities, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS
- Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
- Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
- Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
- Veterans' memorial parks, 85.019
- War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

PARKWAYS

- Definitions, park boards, powers, 448.54
- First class cities
 - Generally, 448.55
 - Land, designating, 430.01
 - Special assessments, 430.07
 - Streets, taking for, 430.10
 - Violations and penalties, determining, 448.54
- Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Maintenance, 368.01
 - Obstructions, clearing, 169.041
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
- Park boards
 - Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
 - Powers, 448.54, 448.56
- Ramsey County, 383A.07
- Second class cities, public buildings, 416.07
- State-aid parkways
 - Financing, state park road account, use, 162.06
 - Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
- Statutory cities, establishing, 412.491
- Violations and penalties
 - Determining, first class cities, 448.54
 - Park board ordinances, 448.56

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

- Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Headmasters, child labor, age certificates, duties, 181A.06
- K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Tuberculosis, screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

PAROL EVIDENCE

See ORAL EVIDENCE

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME WORK

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Assistant attorneys general, 8.025
- Boarding and lodging houses, employees, 144.057, 157.17, 604A.33
- Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07
- Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
- Part-time employees
 - Disabled persons, 256C.01, 363A.08
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

PART TIME WORK (Cont'd)

Peace officers, *see* Part-time peace officers under PEACE OFFICERS

Public employees, 179A.03, 353.64

Seasonal employment, 256J.37, 268.035, 353.01

State employees, 179A.03, 353.64

Teachers, *see* Part-time teachers under TEACHERS

Unemployment insurance

Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Ineligibility, 268.095

Suitable employment, determination, 268.035

PARTIES TO SUITS

Acknowledgments, sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211

Administrators of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Adverse claims to real property

Actions to determine rights of parties, 559.01

Adverse parties

Civil trials

Absence of parties, effect, 546.07

Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28

Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Continuance, 546.08

Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32

Jurors, 546.10, 546.13

Pleadings, 544.21, 544.22

Verdicts, polling of jurors, 546.16

Declaratory judgment, 555.08

District court, 357.021

Lost instruments, rights regarding, 601.01, 601.05

Notice received

Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12

Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07

Habeas corpus appeals, 589.30

Out-of-court statements, intent to offer in evidence, 595.02

Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06

Service of process on, 590.06, 606.02, 606.05

Aggrieved parties

Defined, 336.1-201

Liberal administration of remedies, Commercial Code, 336.1-305

Arbitration, *see* Parties to arbitration under ARBITRATION

Assignees

Abatement of action, 540.12

Defense, setoff, exemption, 540.03

Fiduciaries, assignees defined as, 520.01

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.73

Property managers, appointed by court, 540.14

Associations

Common name, suing under, 540.15

Joint debts, liability, 548.20

Long-arm statutes, 540.152

Banks, generally, 316.13

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Approval, 574.20

Filing with court, 574.22

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18

Business corporations, *see* Parties to suits under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cemetery lots, abandoned, quieting title, 306.22

Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, notice received, 518.68

Children

Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, liability, 549.12

Custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.28

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Lawsuits on behalf of, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic

Civil trials

Absence of parties, effect, 546.07

Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28

Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Children, courtrooms, exclusion from, civil trials, 546.37

Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32

Interpreters, appointment, communication impaired persons, 546.42 to 546.44

Jury selection, challenges, 546.10

Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants, 504B.395

Commercial Code, defendants, defined, 336.1-201

Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17

Compensation of attorneys, 549.01

Conciliation courts, generally, 491A.02

Contagious or infectious diseases

Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4174

Contracts and agreements

Alternative dispute resolution, use, medical malpractice cases, 604.11

Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42

Cooperative associations

Dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.941

Liquidation, 308A.941, 308A.951

Corporations, generally, *see* Parties to suits under CORPORATIONS

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Children, costs adjudged against, liability, 549.12

Death of party, actions on judgments, costs, effect, 549.08

Double costs, when allowed, 549.03

Equitable actions, 549.07

Multiple defendants, plaintiff's costs, 549.06

Open Meeting Law, 13D.06

Prevailing party, 549.04

Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02

Damages, interest, 549.09

Deaf persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

Death of parties

Costs and disbursements, effect on, 549.08

Effect on lawsuits, 540.12

Execution of judgment, 550.04

Judgment after death, 548.07

Judgments, effect, 550.06

Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Definitions

Claims against the state, 15.471

Party, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

Election contests, 209.02

Eminent domain proceedings

Appeals, notice, generally, 117.145

Commissioners' reports, notice, 117.115

Employer organizations, common name, suing under, 540.151

Employment and Economic Development Department

Unemployment insurance, claims, 268.105

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10

Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Executors of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Federal Railway Labor Act, exemption, 540.153

Finance charges, vested rights, 334.17

Garnishment proceedings, designation of parties, 571.712

Gas pipelines, complaints, 216B.045

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

General assistance medical care, claims, 256D.03
 Guardians of minors, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic
 Human Services Department
 Data, access, 13.46
 Orders, appeals, 256.045
 Indispensable parties, hazardous substance releases, real property owners, joinder in suits concerning, 115B.18
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Intervenor, *see* INTERVENORS
 Judgment rolls, bills of exception, 548.08
 Labor organizations
 Common name, suing under, 540.151
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Railroads, 540.153
 Leases, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Legislature, members and employees
 Exemption from liability, 540.13
 Liability, reallocation, comparative negligence, 604.01
 Limited liability companies, *see* Parties to suits under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, generally, 322.26
 Littering, generally, 169.421
 Manufactured home sales, sureties, claims against, 327B.11
 Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, 356.49
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, omission, effect on trials, 514.14
 Mediation, 572.35, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Medical assistance
 Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
 Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, defendants, 582.05
 Moving party, defined, 554.01
 Names, 540.05, 540.15
 Negotiable instruments, conversion, 336.3-420
 Non-English-speaking persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Parties to suits under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Notice given
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Products liability lawsuits, notice of possible claim, 604.04
 Open Meeting Law, costs and disbursements (courts), award of, 13D.06
 Parenting time, notice received, expeditor costs, 518.1751
 Parents or guardians
 Damage by minor, 540.18, 604.14
 Injury to child, 540.08
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Partners, associations, 540.15, 540.152, 548.20
 Party, defined, 336.1-201
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.57, 257.60
 Plaintiffs, *see* PLAINTIFFS
 Prevailing party, awards to
 Declaratory judgment, hazardous substances releases lawsuits, 115B.11
 Disbursements, 549.04
 Interest on verdict or judgment, 549.09
 Pro se parties, lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42
 Railroads, 540.153
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
 Redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Receivers
 Appointment before judgment, 576.01
 Judgment, 540.14

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Receivers (Cont'd)
 Liability, 540.14
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Requests for reconsideration, 268.105
 Responding party, defined, 554.01
 Revenue Department, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Service of process on
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.62
 Secretary of state as agent, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25
 Speech-impaired persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Spousal maintenance
 Private agreements, 518.552
 Rights, notice received, 518.68
 Spouses, 540.05, 540.09
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Submission to court without action, judgment of court, effect, 548.24
 Sureties, 540.11
 Tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, 283.03
 Third parties, *see* THIRD PARTY CLAIMS
 Transportation Department, aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
 Treble damages, proof, 548.05
 Unemployment insurance, claims, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.105
 Unknown parties, *see* UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Usury, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10
 Witnesses, parties as, generally, 595.02

PARTITION

See also FENCES (PARTITION)
See also JOINT TENANCY
See also SEVERALTY
See also TENANCY IN COMMON
 Appeals, 558.215
 Appraisals, 558.17
 Attorney general, duties, 558.32
 Children
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Guardian's duties, 558.18, 558.30
 Complaints
 Contents, 558.03
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Contingent interests, release by married person to spouse, 558.28
 Contingent remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
 Future estates, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
 Indivisible property
 Exclusive occupancy by parties alternately, 558.13
 Setoff, 558.12
 Judgments
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 558.10
 Disputes between certain parties, 558.05
 Final judgment, 558.07, 558.08
 Sale of property, 558.21, 558.215
 Title to property, 558.04
 Lawsuits
 Mineral lands, part owners of mine, 560.09
 Right of action, 558.01
 Liens
 Effect of liens on sale of property, 558.15, 558.16
 Effect of partition on, 558.09

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
 Sale to lienholder, 558.19
 Mental illness, persons with
 Sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
 Mineral lands, decree of partition, output of mine, 560.09
 Nonresident owners, investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
 Notices about, 558.02
 Orders
 Appeals from, 558.215
 Lienholders to become parties, 558.15
 Private sale, 558.17
 Proceeds of sale paid into court, 558.15
 Sale of property, 558.04, 558.24, 558.25
 Plaintiffs
 Complaints, 558.03
 Payments by, 558.06
 Right of action, 558.01
 Referees
 Appointment, 558.04
 Duties regarding, 558.04, 558.06
 Expenses, 558.06
 Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 Sale of property, duties regarding, 558.14
 Remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Reversions, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Sale of property
 Appraisal, 558.17
 Child's share, 558.30
 Conditions for, 558.14
 Conveyances, 558.21, 558.23
 Guardians of parties, duties, 558.30, 558.31
 Lawsuit for sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Lienholder, sale to, 558.19
 Liens, effect on order to sell, 558.15
 Party, sale to, 558.19
 Procedure, 558.17
 Proceeds, 558.16, 558.21, 558.22
 Referees, duties, 558.14
 Reports about, 558.20
 Service of process, summonses, 558.02, 558.32
 Setoff
 Estates for life or years, 558.24, 558.25
 Indivisible property, 558.12
 State as party, 558.32
 Summonses
 Form, 558.02
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Surveyors, 558.06
 Tenancy for life
 Partition, effect on, 558.08
 Sale, 558.24, 558.25, 558.26, 558.29
 Term for years, sale, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
 Title of parties to property
 Disputes about, 558.05
 Final judgments, effect on, 558.07
 Judgments, 558.04
 Unknown owners
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Complaints, content, 558.03
 Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES (PARTITION)

PARTNERSHIP FOR ACTION AGAINST TOBACCO

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 3.971
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396

PARTNERSHIPS

See also INCORPORATION

Access to data, see Records and record keeping under this topic

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Advances to partnership, 323A.0401
 Agents
 Access to records, 323A.0403
 Partners acting as, see Partners under this topic
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Registered, changes, 5.29
 Service of process on, see same on under this topic
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
 Agriculture Department
 Promotional activities, authority to enter, 17.101
 Alarm and communication systems, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 American employers, partnerships defined as, 268.035
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Appearance for, exception to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Applicants, human services, see HUMAN SERVICES
 Aquatennial, trademarks and trade names, 333.14 to 333.16
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Arbitration, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Assets
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Assignment for benefit of creditors
 Assignees, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Assumed names, 323A.0105
 Attorney fees, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Authority to enter into partnership
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Authorized farm partnerships, 500.24
 Books, see Records and record keeping under this topic
 Business, conducting
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
 Dissociated partners, continuing use of names, effect on liability, 323A.0705
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
 Partners' rights, 323A.0301, 323A.0401, 323A.0403, 323A.0603
 Suspension of rights, corporate partners, 323A.0601
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Unlawful events, causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Winding up, see same under this topic
 Business affairs, see Winding up under this topic
 Business association, partnerships defined as, 345.31
 Business entities, partnerships defined as, 60K.31
 Business offices, see Chief executive offices under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Limited partnership, conversion to, 323A.0902
 Certified copies
 Effect and place of filing, 323A.0105
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Recording, 323A.0101, 323A.0105
 Certified public accountants, see Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Chief executive offices
 Governing law, 323A.0106

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Chief executive offices (Cont'd)
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Records to be kept at, 323A.0403
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Consent, 323A.0401
 Consolidations, *see* DEED TAXES
 Contracts and agreements
 Membership camping, 82A.04
 Partnership agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Controlling person, partnerships defined as, 144A.01
 Conversion to limited liability partnership, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Conversion to limited partnership
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0902
 Methods of conversion, nonexclusive, 323A.0908
 Conversion to partnership
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0903
 Methods of conversion, nonexclusive, 323A.0908
 Copartnerships
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Defined as owners, 171.01
 Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.11
 Copies, fees, 323A.0403
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditors, agreements by
 Dissociated partners, release of liability, 323A.0703
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Damages
 Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic
 Death of partner, *see* Deceased partners under this topic
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debtors in bankruptcy
 Defined, 323A.0101
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Deceased partners
 Dissolution, causes, 323A.0801
 Distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
 Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Liability, contributions, 323A.0601
 Deferred payments, 323A.0701
 Definite term partnerships
 Continuation after expiration, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
 Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Presumptions, 323A.0406
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Definitions
 Agricultural development, 41C.02
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-103

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Entity, partnership defined as, 501B.64
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Limited partnerships, 323A.0901
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Pass-through entity, partnership defined as, 501B.64
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101, 323A.0502, 323A.0901
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dentists, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
 Detectives, *see* Partnerships under DETECTIVES
 Disclosure, partnership tax returns, 270B.03
 Disputes, settlement
 Partners' consent, 323A.0401
 Partnership agreements, amendments, 323A.0401
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Dissociation of partners
 Buyouts, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701 to 323A.0705, 323A.0906
 Effect of dissociation, 323A.0603
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601
 Expulsion of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Financial statements, 323A.0701
 Indemnification, 323A.0701
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Power to dissociate, 323A.0602
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 When permitted, 323A.0602
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701, 323A.0801
 Dissociation statements
 Failure to file, effect on partners' liability, 323A.0308
 Generally, 323A.0704
 Dissolution
 By judicial determination, 323A.0801
 Continuation of partnership to wind up business, 323A.0802
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Partners, 323A.0404, 323A.0405, 323A.0602, 323A.0804
 Professional firms, owner's death or disqualification, no effect, 319B.08
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Revocation of qualification statement not deemed event of, 323A.1003
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Distributions, to partners
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 In-kind distributions, 323A.0402
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Employees
 Appearance for partnership, 481.02
 Compensation and salaries, 323A.0202
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Tax liability, 277.21

Employers, partnerships defined as
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Entity, partnership deemed distinct from partners, 323A.0201

Evidence
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 Prima facie evidence, illegal sale, 624.70

Execution of statements
 Declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105
 Partners, duties, 323A.0105, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
 Partnership property, 323A.0302, 323A.0303
 Requirements, 323A.0105

Exemptions, real property appraisers licenses, 82B.03

Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03

Expulsion of partners
 By judicial determination, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601

Family farm partnerships, 273.124, 500.24

Fees
 Copies of records, 323A.0403
 Filing fees, 323A.0101
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries, partners defined as, 520.01

Financial statements, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701

Foreclosure, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign partnerships, service of process on, 323A.0906

Formation, 323A.0202

Former partners, access to records, 323A.0403

Fraud, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102

Funds and accounts, partners
 Actions against, 323A.0405
 Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Winding up, 323A.0807

Good faith
 Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103

Good will, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107

Government sponsored enterprises, 60L.01

Gross income, 290.311

Gross returns, sharing, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Indebtedness
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, material alterations, dissociated partners released from liability, 323A.0703
 When incurred, 323A.0306
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Indemnification
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0401

Independent contractors, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Information returns (taxes)
 Contents, 289A.12
 Filing
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
 Violations, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Signatures, 289A.12

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insolvency, 513.41

Inspections, records, 323A.0403

Interest
 Buyout price, 323A.0701
 Interest rates, 323A.0104
 Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic

Interior designers, certification, 326.02, 326.14

Joint tenancy, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Judgment creditors
 Exclusive remedy, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Levies of execution against partners' assets, 323A.0307

Judgment debtors, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Judgments
 Against partners, 323A.0307
 Against partnerships, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Judgments against, 540.15, 540.151
 Partners' assets, use, 323A.0307
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

Knowledge of a fact
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
 Generally, 323A.0102
 Nonpartners, knowledge of limits on partners' authority, 323A.0303
 Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
 Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed knowledge of a fact, 323A.0105

Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Landscape architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Lawsuits
 Actions against partners, 323A.0307, 323A.0405
 Actions against partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Authority to bring and defend, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Time, limitations, 323A.0405
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803

Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Legal representatives
 Lawsuits, partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Winding up, duties, 323A.0803

Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255

Liabilities (debts), *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0702, 323A.0906
 Liability of partners, *see* Partners under this topic
 Limited liability partnerships, 323A.0306
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Obligations to others, 323A.0401
 Partners, *see* same under this topic
 Partnership, liability of, *see* Partners under this topic
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 When incurred, 323A.0306

License holder, partnerships defined as, 245A.02

Licensed public accountants, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56

Licenses, 270C.72

Liens, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Liquidation
 Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Winding up activities, 323A.0807

Liquidators, appointment
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Loans to
 Advances of money defined as, 323A.0401
 By partners, 323A.0404

Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic

Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES

Management
 Partners' rights, 323A.0401, 323A.0603
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503

Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04

Mediation, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803

Merger statements, 323A.0907

Mergers
 Approvals, 323A.0905
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Generally, 323A.0906
 Methods of, nonexclusive, 323A.0908
 Plan, 323A.0905
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 When effective, 323A.0905

Minnesota Zoological Garden
 Trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54

Misconduct, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, 297B.03

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Name, *see* Partnership names under this topic

Negligence, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

New partners
 Admission, consent, 323A.0401
 Liability, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306

1994 act, citation, 323A.1201

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Nonpartners
 Knowledge of facts, 323A.0303
 Notice received, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Partnership authority statements, after dissolution, 323A.0805

Nonresident partners
 Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Income taxes, 289A.08
 Tax liability, income taxes, computation, 289A.08
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Notice given
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Income taxes, composite returns, requests to file, 289A.08

Notice of a fact
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
 Generally, 323A.0102
 Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
 Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed notice of a fact, 323A.0105

Officers, service of process on, 5.25

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 Partnership defined as, 299A.11

Orders
 Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Dissolution, 323A.0801
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
 Winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Organizations, partnerships defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03

Ownership
 Part ownership, 323A.0202
 Professional firms, 319B.07

Participation in, authority to enter into, 144.581, 317A.161

Particular undertaking partnerships
 Continuation after completion, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
 Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Presumptions, 323A.0406
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Partners
 Access to records, 323A.0403
 Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts, partners under this topic
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
 Actions binding on partnership, 323A.0301, 323A.0804, 323A.0806
 Addresses, 323A.0303
 Agents of partnership, status as, 323A.0301
 Appearance for partnership, 481.02
 Approvals by, 323A.0902, 323A.0905, 323A.1001
 Assets, 323A.0307, 323A.0401
 Care, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
 Child support, 518A.30
 Compensation and salaries, 323A.0401
 Conduct, standards, 323A.0404
 Consent, 323A.0401
 Contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Copies to, 289A.12, 323A.0105
 Death, *see* Deceased partners under this topic
 Debts, 548.20, 548.21
 Defined as eligible employees, 62L.02

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

Defined as employees, 62L.02
 Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307, 520.01
 Defined as insiders, 513.41
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Disclosure, duty to provide information, 323A.0403
 Disputes, settlement, 323A.0401
 Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Execution of statements, 323A.0105
 Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
 Former partners, 323A.0403
 Franchise taxes, pro rata shares, 290.0922
 Fraud, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
 Furthering own interests not violation of duty or obligations, 323A.0404
 Guardianship or conservatorship, 323A.0601
 Health or retirement benefits, 43A.317, 323A.0202
 Incapacity, judicial determination of, 323A.0601
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Indemnification, 323A.0401, 323A.0701
 Intent to withdraw, 323A.0103, 323A.0601
 Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Legal representatives, 323A.0404, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Liabilities (losses), sharing, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Liability
 Actionable conduct, 323A.0301, 323A.0305
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703, 323A.0906
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments, personal liability, limitation, 323A.0307
 Limited liability partnerships' obligations, exemption, 323A.0306
 New partners, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
 Partnership obligations, joint and several liability, 323A.0306, 323A.0703, 323A.0807
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Surviving entities, before and after mergers, 323A.0906
 Third parties, after election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 To other partners, after dissolution, 323A.0806
 Winding up, 323A.0806, 323A.0807
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
 Limitations on authority, 323A.0303, 323A.0304, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Loyalty, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
 Names, 323A.0303
 New partners, 323A.0306, 323A.0401
 Partnership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Partnership property, *see* same under this topic
 Partnership tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Payments to, 323A.0202, 323A.0401, 323A.0701
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
 Profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Proof of partnership, pleadings, 544.22

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

Property acquired in name of, 323A.0204
 Redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, 323A.0103, 323A.0106
 Rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0405, 323A.0406, 323A.0803
 Rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
 Settlement of accounts and contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Specific partnership property, rights, *see* Partnership property under this topic
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Status after mergers, 323A.0905
 Supplemental authority, 323A.0303
 Tax liability, 277.21, 290.06, 290.31
 Termination, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Trusts, 323A.0601
 Unauthorized actions, effect, 323A.0301
 Votes and voting, 323A.0601, 323A.1001
 Winding up, *see* same under this topic
 Withdrawal, 323A.0601, 323A.0602, 323A.0801
 Wrongful acts or omissions, 323A.0301, 323A.0305, 323A.0601
 Partner's interest in the partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic
 Partnership affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic
 Partnership agreements
 Amendments, partners' consent, 323A.0401
 Breach, 323A.0405, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
 Dissolution, events causing, 323A.0801
 Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 Expulsion of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
 Generally, 323A.0103
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503
 Partnership authority statements
 Cancellation, dissolution statements, effect of filing, 323A.0805
 Failure to amend, partners' liability, effect on, 323A.0308
 Generally, 323A.0303
 Nonpartners, statements about, 323A.0805
 Partners, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
 Partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
 Partnership books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Partnership interests
 Adjusted basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
 Deemed personal property, 323A.0502
 Definitions, 323A.0101, 336.8-103
 Partners' transferable interest
 Decedents estates, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0504
 Transferees' rights, generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Transferors' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Trusts, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
 Purchase by partnership, 323A.0405, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
 Sale, gain or loss on, allocation to state, 290.17
 Partnership names
 Certificates of limited partnership, 323A.0902
 Continuing use, effect on dissociated partners' liability, 323A.0705

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partnership names (Cont'd)

- Denial statements, 323A.0304
- Dissolution statements, 323A.0805
- Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
- Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
- Qualification statements, 323A.1001
- Required endings, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203

Partnership property

- Acquisition of, 323A.0203, 323A.0204
- Disposal and transfer, 323A.0302, 323A.0803
- Partners, rights, 323A.0401
- Partners not deemed co-owners, 323A.0501
- Personal property, 323A.0502
- Presumptions, 323A.0204
- Recovery of transferred property, 323A.0302
- Vesting in single holder, 323A.0302

Partnerships at will, events causing dissolution, 323A.0801

Payments by

- Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
- Deferred payments, 323A.0701
- Reimbursements to partners, 323A.0401

Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Perjury, execution of statements, declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105

Personal property

- Conveyances, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
- Partnership interests, 323A.0502
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Personal representatives, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22

Portorama, trademarks and trade names, 333.50 to 333.52

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Presumptions

- Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
- Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
- Partnership property, 323A.0204

Private agencies, partnerships defined as, 245A.02

Professional engineers, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional limited liability partnerships, 268.063, 319B.05

Profits and losses

- Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
- Partners, rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0502, 323A.0806
- Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Property

- Common property, 323A.0202
- Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
- Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
- Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
- Partnership property, *see* same under this topic
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic

Protective agents, *see* Partnerships under PROTECTIVE AGENTS' (BODYGUARDS)

Purported partners, 323A.0308

Qualification statements

- Continuity of entity after filing, 323A.0201
- Conversion to limited liability partnerships, 319B.02, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
- Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
- Reinstatement, procedures, fees, 323A.1003
- Revocation, 323A.1003

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property

- Agricultural land, 500.221, 500.24
- Conveyances, 323A.1203
- Merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907
- Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
- Transfers, 323A.0101, 323A.0303

Real property appraisers, 82B.03, 82B.18

Receivers

- Appointment, 323A.0504, 323A.0601
- Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
- Judgments, charging orders, 323A.0504

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, authority to exchange, 71A.01

Records and record keeping

- Access to, 323A.0103, 323A.0303, 323A.0403, 323A.0405
- Copies, 323A.0403
- Location, at chief executive office, 323A.0403
- Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503

Recovery, partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Registered agents, *see* Agents under this topic

Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29

Registration as limited liability partnership, 319B.02, 323A.0105

Rent, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Reorganizations, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221

Represented persons, partnerships defined as, 336.3-307

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61

Sales by, statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70

Sales to, timber on state lands, 90.191

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Service of process on

- Agent for service of process, qualification statements, 323A.1001
- Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
- Generally, 5.25
- Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92

Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Signatures, signed, defined, 323A.0101

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small employers, partnerships defined as, 62L.02

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Statements

- Certified copies, 323A.0101, 323A.0105, 323A.0303
- Denial statements, 323A.0304
- Dissociation, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
- Execution of statements, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 323A.0105
- Merger statements, 323A.0907
- Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
- Partnership authority statements, *see* same under this topic
- Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic

Statements of sale, 624.70

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Statutes of repose, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Tax liens
 Notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tax returns
 Generally, 270B.03
 Income information returns, *see* Information returns (taxes) under this topic
 Income taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Taxable net income
 Additions to federal taxable income, 290.01
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.31
 Taxes
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Taxpayers, partnerships defined as, Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Telephone or telegraph lines, maintenance and operation, 237.45
 Tenancy in common, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Termination of partnership
 Following dissolution and winding up, 323A.0802
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Third parties
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Trustees
 Appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Trusts, distributions, pass-through entities, 501B.64
 Trusts (partners), distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.0625
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, generally, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Knowing violations, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Money or property, misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Partners
 Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503
 Waivers, winding up and termination of partnership, 323A.0802
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Winding up
 Activities during, generally, 323A.0803
 Continuation of partnership during, 323A.0802
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Winding up (Cont'd)
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Judicial supervision, 323A.0803
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Legal representatives, rights, 323A.0803
 Partners
 Compensation for services during, 323A.0401
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Dissociation, effect, 323A.0603
 Inappropriate activities, liability to partnership, 323A.0806
 Rights, generally, 323A.0803
 Settlement of accounts and contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Writing
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, deferred payments, 323A.0701
 Partners, notice of intent to withdraw, 323A.0103
PARTRIDGES
 Chukar partridges, 97A.015
PASSENGER CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
PASSENGERS
 Aircraft, *see* Passengers under AIRCRAFT
 Alcoholic beverages, sale to, 340A.407
 Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE
 Boats, number of passengers, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Carseats, 169.685
 Common carriers, 609.06
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.974
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Insurance
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Travel insurance, 60A.18
 Motor vehicles, *see* Passengers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motorcycles, 169.971
 Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Railroads, 218.75, 256C.02, 629.363
 School buses, *see* Passengers under SCHOOL BUSES
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Special transportation services, data, classification, 13.72
 Violations and penalties, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
PASSPORTS
 Identification, use for
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
 Absentee ballots, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Voter registration lists, 201.091

PASSPORTS (Cont'd)

Identity theft, 609.527
 Proof of age, alcoholic beverages, purchase, 340A.503

PASTEURIZATION

Cheese and cheese products
 Labels and labeling, 32.483
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Requirements, 32.482, 32.483, 32.486
 Cooling after pasteurization
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.64
 Milk, 32.391, 32.393
 Cream, cooling after, 32.391, 32.393
 Dairy products, cultured dairy food, 32.486
 Definitions
 Dairy products, 32.391
 Fluid milk products, 32.391
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.64
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.64
 Goat milk, 32.391, 32.393
 Milk
 Cheese manufacturers, 32.482
 Cooling after pasteurization, 32.391, 32.393
 Definitions, 32.391
 Exemptions, 32.391, 32.393
 Goat milk, 32.391, 32.393
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.486
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Non-grade A milk, 32.395
 Rulemaking, 32.391, 32.394, 32.395
 Sheep milk, 32.391, 32.393
 Skim milk, 32.22, 32.391
 Violations, 32.398
 Pasteurization plants, 32.394
 Records and record keeping
 Frozen dairy foods, thermometer chart, 32.64
 Sheep milk, 32.391, 32.393
 Whey, 32.22

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

Agricultural land, pasture defined as, 17.81
 Agricultural use, pasture defined as including, 17.81
 Animal feedlots, 116.07
 Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242, 173.02
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation, 17.81
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious weed law, 18.77
 Grazing, native prairie land management, 84.961
 Hillside pasturing, 103H.105
 Native prairie, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
 Prohibitions, 103F.515
 Public waters, beds, use for pasture during drought, 103G.215
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Wetlands, beds, use during drought, 103G.231
 Woodlands, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415

PATENTS

See also COPYRIGHT
See also INVENTIONS
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Computer software programs, Government Data Practices Act, 13.03
 Computerized comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Definitions, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.69
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Infringement indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable systems, 238.40
 Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Land patents
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Railroads, swamplands, 222.04
 State lands, *see* Land patents under STATE LANDS
 United States land office, evidence, 599.19
 Ownership, 116P.10
 Plant patents, variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
 Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Probate proceedings, 525.88, 525.881
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.69
 Railroads, swamplands, 222.04
 Service marks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 Trademarks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Vacation or annulment, attorney general, lawsuits, 556.11, 556.12

PATERNITY

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also CHILDREN
See also CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 Acknowledgments, 257.55
 Appeals, free transcripts, 257.69
 Blood tests
 Additional tests, procedures, 257.62
 Admissible evidence, 257.62
 Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75
 Generally, 257.55
 Independent tests, 257.62
 Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57
 Orders, 257.75
 Positive test results, 257.62
 Pretrial recommendation, 257.64
 Requirements, 257.62
 Test results, 257.62
 Bonus incentive program (establishment of paternity), 256.979
 Children, identity of alleged father, petitions, 257.64
 Declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34
 Desertion, 609.31
 Establishment of
 Access to records, 256.978
 Bonus incentive program (establishment of paternity), 256.979
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
 General assistance medical care recipients, duties, 256D.03
 Leaving state to evade establishment, 609.31
 Medical assistance recipients, duties, 256B.056
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.24
 MinnesotaCare enrollees, duties, 256L.04
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, 256.741
 Public information and education programs, 257.75
 Evidence
 Generally, 257.63
 Presumption, evidence required for rebuttal, 257.55
 Fees, 257.70
 Genetic tests
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
 Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75
 Generally, 257.62

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Genetic tests (Cont'd)

Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57

Orders, 257.75

Pretrial recommendations, 257.64

Hearings

Data, classification, 257.70

Nonappearance of father, effect, 257.651

Judgments

Compromise agreements, 257.64

Default judgments, 257.651

Generally, 257.66, 257.67

Modification or revocation, limitations, 257.68

Unpaid child support, 548.091

Jurisdiction

Lawsuits, 257.59

Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64

Lawsuits

After birth, 257.57

Appeals, transcripts, 257.69

Attorneys, rights to, 257.69

Before birth, 257.57

Civil procedures, 257.65

Commencement following Fathers' adoption registry notice, 259.52

County attorneys, duties, 257.69, 393.11

Evidence, rebuttal of presumption, 257.55

Existence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57

Joining with other suits, 257.59

Jurisdiction, 257.59, 484.64

Minor signatories, 257.57

Nonexistence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57

Parties, 257.57, 257.60

Presumption, rebuttal, evidence required, 257.55

Pretrial proceedings, 257.61

Service of process, 257.57, 543.20

Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58

Testimony, 257.63, 257.65

Time, 257.57, 257.75

Venue, 257.59

Who may bring, 257.57

Leaving the state to evade establishment of, 609.31

Orders

Alleged father, identity, confidentiality, 257.64

Blood and genetic tests, 257.75

Enforcement, generally, 257.67

Nonappearance, effect, 257.651

Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75

Parties to suits, 257.69

Presumptions

Generally, 257.55

Multiple recognitions of parentage, 257.75

Rebuttal, 257.55, 257.57

Recognition of parentage, 257.55, 257.75

Pretrial hearings, 257.64

Public information and education programs

Establishment of paternity, 256.979

Putative fathers, *see* under PARENTS

Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64

Recognition of parentage

Children born out of wedlock, 257.541

Data, access, 144.225

Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215

Foreign states, effect, 257.67

Forms, 256.979, 257.75

Generally, 257.75

Minor parents, 257.55, 257.57

Presumption of paternity, 257.55, 257.75

Recognition of another man as biological father, 257.55

Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 257.70

Statutes of limitations, father and child relationship, 257.57

PATIENT PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 62J.695 to 62J.76

PATIENTS

Abduction, reports about, 144.7065

Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING

Access to data

Controlled substances prescription electronic reporting, 152.126

Admissions

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Hospitals, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS

Aftercare, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

AIDS, *see* Patients under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Assault on, reports about, 144.7065

Authorization by, medical records, disclosure, 13.384, 144.334, 253B.0921

Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Cancer patients, 144.651, 144.69

Commitments, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS

Community mental health centers, 13.46, 256J.75

Complaints, good faith, retaliation, 62J.80

Confidential or privileged information

Physician-patient privilege, 595.02

Conflicts of interest, providers, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Consent

Health care data collection, exemption, 62J.321

Informed consent, 253B.0921

Contact lenses, notice received, contraindications, 145.713

Criminal sexual conduct against, reports about, 144.7065

Data

Directory information, classification, disclosure, 13.384

Health care cost containment, 62J.301

Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081

Patient billing or financial information, 295.57

Patient identifying data, *see* Identity and identification under this topic

Traumatically brain injured persons, disclosure, consent, 171.29

Utilization review, 62M.04

Definitions

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Health Records Act, 144.291

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20

Public health provisions, 145.711

Research and data initiatives, 62J.301

Secure treatment facilities, 246.71

Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Directory information, 13.384

Disclosure

Covered services or treatment, 62J.71

Provider reimbursement from health plan company, 62J.81

Traumatically brain injured persons, data, consent, 171.29

Unauthorized release or disclosure, 144.298

Do not resuscitate orders

Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21

Enforcement of law, Patient Protection Act, 62J.74

Falls and falling, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Family advisory councils, 144A.33

Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

Gillette Children's Hospital, nonresident patients, 250.05
 Good faith, complaints, retaliation, 62J.80
 Health care directives, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care facilities, *see* Patients under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers
 Notice received, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health care utilization review, notice received, 62M.06, 62M.09
 Home care bill of rights, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Hospice patients, *see* Patients under HOSPICES
 Hospitals, *see* Patients under HOSPITALS
 Identity and identification
 Adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
 Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.126
 Data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 Health Department, duties, 62J.54
 Identification cards, 62J.04
 Identifying data, encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
 Medical records, 144.291, 144.293, 144.295
 Numbers, 62J.54, 62J.60, 62J.61
 Informed consent, medical records, access, 253B.0921
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Interviews, Health Department, consent, 144.053
 Lighting, equipment for, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS
 Maltreatment
 Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Emergency medical services first responders, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.28
 Marriage and family therapy, 148B.14, 148B.39
 Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental deficiency, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Enrollees under MINNESOTACARE
 Names, uniform health care identification card, 62J.60
 Notice given, emergency medical care
 Health care utilization review, 62M.07
 Nursing homes, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmic goods, prescriptions, copies to, 145.712
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patient services, 295.50
 Patients, protection, 62J.701, 62J.73, 145.67
 Personal injuries, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Preemption, Patient Protection Act, nonpreemption, 62J.76
 Prescription Electronic Reporting Advisory Committee
 Representation, 152.126
 Privacy, rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61
 Psychology, 148.975
 Psychotherapy, 148.975, 604.20
 Regional treatment center, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Resident advisory councils, 144A.33
 Rights
 Committed persons, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, defined, 604.20
 State, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

State institutions under control of Human Services Department
 Claims for injury or death, 3.738
 Claims for property damage caused by escape, 3.755
 Suicide, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Trauma patients, 144.602 to 144.6071
 Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN
 Unique patient identification numbers
 Privacy, 62J.55
 Requirements, 62J.54
 Rulemaking, 62J.61
 Visitation
 Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 Rights, 144.651
 Waivers, ophthalmic goods or prescriptions, liability, 145.713
PATIENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS
 Generally, 144.651, 144.652
PATIOS
 Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS
 Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22
PATTERNS
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
PAUPERS
See INDIGENT PERSONS
PAVEMENTS
 Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Curbs, *see* CURBS
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
 Highways, 160.27, 161.39, 161.391, 174.185
 Marks and marking, Transportation Department, costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
 Streets and roads, marking, 161.39, 161.391
PAWNBROKERS
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, exception, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Counties, duties, ordinances, 325J.12
 Definitions, trade regulation, consumer protection, 325J.01, 325J.05
 Exemptions
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
 Regulated lender licensing, 56.002
 Fees, 325J.07
 Licenses
 Eligibility, 325J.03, 609B.159
 Municipal regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12
 Liens, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
 Minneapolis automated pawn system, 325J.05
 Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
 Municipalities
 Defined, 325J.01
 Ordinances, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
 Ordinances
 Counties, 325J.12
 Municipalities, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
 Pawn tickets, 325J.04
 Pawn transactions, 325J.01
 Pawnshops, 325J.01, 325J.10
 Pledged goods
 Defined, 325J.01

PAWNBROKERS (Cont'd)

- Pledged goods (Cont'd)
 - Forfeited, 325J.06
 - Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
 - Redemption, 325J.06, 325J.09
 - Risk of loss, 325J.09
- Records and record keeping
 - Customer identification records, classification, 13.82
 - Prohibitions, 325J.08
 - Requirements, generally, 325J.05
 - Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
 - Transactions, data classification, 13.82
- Regulated lender licensing, exemption, 56.002
- Violations and penalties, 325J.11

PAY

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

See DISCRIMINATION

PAY IT OR PARK IT LAW

Generally, 171.186, 518A.65

PAYDAY LOANS

Generally, 47.601

PAYMENT

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Payments, Commercial Code provisions under BANKS

Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-602, 336.4-104, 336.4A-103

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Funds transfers, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201

Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-113

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Payment orders

Defined, 336.4A-103

Generally, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Sales, *see* Payment under SALES

Settle, defined, 336.4-104

Suspends payments, defined, 336.4-104

PAYMENT BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Claims against, waiver of right

Building and construction contracts, 337.10

Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements, 457A.04

Construction contracts

Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements, 457A.04

Manufactured home installers, 326B.84

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09

Municipal power agencies, 453.59

Residential building contractors, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, 326B.84

Residential roofers, 326B.84

Roofers, 326B.84

Waiver of right to claims, 337.10

Contractors, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Manufactured home installers, 326B.84

Municipal gas agencies, construction contracts, 453A.09

Municipal power agencies, construction contracts, 453.59

Residential building contractors, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, 326B.84

Residential roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86

PAYMENT BONDS (Cont'd)

Roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86

PAYNE (TOWN)

Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Agreements of hire, 181.55

Charitable contributions

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, 136F.46

State employees, generally, 16A.134

Contested cases, railroad personnel, payment, 177.27

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 181.06

Requirements, 177.24

Definitions, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Fund drives, charitable contributions, 16A.134, 136F.46

Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.04

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, charitable contributions to foundations, 136F.46

Orders, railroad personnel, 177.27

Payroll taxes, withholding, state employees, federal taxes, 16A.13

Premiums (insurance)

Long-term care insurance, 62S.19

Officers and employees, 471.61

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

State employees, 16A.133, 43A.27, 43A.30

Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20

Public retirement plans, *see* Payroll deductions under specific plans

Savings associations, procedures, 51A.21

Social Security, 355.03

State employees

Charitable contributions, 16A.134

Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375

Federal taxes, 16A.13

Generally, 16A.133

Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30

Transit cards, 16A.131

Withholding

Insurance premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Taxes, *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

PBDES

See POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

PEACE CORPS

Health benefit plans, qualifying coverage

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Members

Real property owned by, homestead, determination, 273.124

Teacher licensure, experience in lieu of human relations education component, 122A.18

Violations and penalties, 273.124

PEACE OFFICER DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES ACT

Generally, 626.89

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Administrative services, 214.04

Appropriations to, donations for training, 626.85

Chair, appointment, 626.841

Complaints, 214.10

Contested cases, 214.10

Contracts and agreements, 626.843

Courses of study

Continuing education, 626.843

Duties, generally, 626.845

Firefighters, in-service training, 299F.051

Guns used in, 609.67

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Courses of study (Cont'd)
 Peace officer training, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
 Sexual attack victims, training about, 611A.22
 Training course approval, 609.67

Data
 Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.845
 Law enforcement data, 13.43, 13.82, 626.845
 License data, 13.41

Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04, 626.843
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, reports to board, 626.553
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit
 Corrections Department, operating policies, 241.025
 Generally, 626.84 to 626.863
 Guidelines, forfeiture policies, 609.531
 Investigations, complaints, 214.10
 Law enforcement data
 Background investigations, 13.43, 626.845
 Classification, 13.82
 Criminal conviction data, applicants, 626.845
 Licensees, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Local law enforcement agencies, annual compliance reviews, 626.8459
 Meetings, 626.842
 Members
 Appointment, 626.841
 Generally, 626.842
 Metropolitan Transit Police, operating policies, 473.407
 Missing persons, investigations manual, 626.8454
 Racial profiling, duties regarding, 626.8471
 Reports given
 Accelerated core law enforcement courses, 626.8555
 Biannual reports, 626.843
 Compliance reviews, local law enforcement agencies, 626.8459
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Expenditures, report to governor, 626.845
 In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
 Peace officer motor vehicles and boats, use without lights, 169.541
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Part-time peace officers, 626.843
 Peace officer training, 626.843, 626.848
 Sheriffs, courses of study, 387.01
 Vehicle pursuits, statewide model policy, 626.8458

PEACE OFFICERS
 Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pet, reports, 346.37
 Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714
 Predatory offenders, addresses, 176.862
 Accident reports, *see* Reports given under this topic
 Affirmative action programs
 Certification of protected group eligible candidates, 419.06
 Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
 Airports and landing fields, 299C.40, 360.021, 360.038
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, director, 299L.01
 All-terrain vehicles, accident reports, 84.924

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Applicants, background investigation, 363A.08, 604A.31, 626.87
 Appointment, Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, 45.0135
 Appropriations for, alcohol administration and enforcement, 299A.77
 Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13
 Arrests by
 Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
 Authority to arrest
 Driving while impaired, scope of law, 169A.40
 Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, 241.025
 Generally, 626.862, 629.30, 629.32
 Officers from adjoining states, 626.77
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4182
 Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141
 Community corrections programs, participants, 401.02, 401.025
 Conditional release, persons on, 244.195, 629.355
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12
 Damages to innocent third parties, 626.74
 Deadly force, use, 629.33
 Domestic abuse, *see* Arrests for under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01
 Drivers
 Adult court traffic offenses, children over age 16, 260B.225
 Impaired drivers, 169A.40
 Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Traffic violations, generally, 169.91
 Warrantless arrests, 169.93
 Dwellings, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.40
 Extradition arrests, 629.08, 629.09
 False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force members, 299A.681
 Force, *see* same under this topic
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101
 Interpreters for communication impaired persons, duties, 611.32
 Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.045
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Off-duty arrests, 629.40
 Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Out of jurisdiction arrests, 169A.40, 629.40
 Park board ordinances, violations, 398.13
 Parolees and probationers, 243.05
 Peace officers from adjoining states, 626.77
 Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, 401.02
 Probable cause, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Restraint, use of, 629.32
 Search warrants, 626.11
 State Fair, 37.20
 Stolen property, duties regarding, 629.361
 Transit operations property in metro area, 629.40
 University of Minnesota police, 137.12

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Arrests by (Cont'd)

- Warrantless arrests
 - Authority, 629.30, 629.34
 - Card clubs, gambling violations, 240.35
 - Conditions for, 629.34
 - Jurisdiction, 629.40
 - Night arrests, 629.35
 - School property, trespass on, 609.605
 - Stalking crimes, 609.749
 - Traffic violations, 169.93
- Warrants, 299C.12, 588.08, 629.32
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District violations, 458D.18

Assaults on

- 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Deadly force, use, 609.153

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.45

Assistance to other officers, 626.76

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05

Background checks, 626.87

Benefits

- Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.42
- Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
- Insurance, 43A.316, 299A.465
- Posttraumatic stress syndrome benefits, 299A.411
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits
 - Account, 299A.42
 - Adjustments, 299A.44
 - Claims limitation, 299A.47
 - Contested cases, 299A.43
 - Continued health insurance coverage to dependents and spouses of officers killed in line of duty, 299A.465
 - Death benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, workers compensation benefits, 251.053
 - Definitions, 299A.41
 - Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
 - Eligibility determination, 299A.43
 - Generally, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Management and Budget Department, duties, 299A.44
 - Payments required, 299A.44
 - Rulemaking, 299A.45, 299A.46
- Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
- Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
- Vacation, donations, 43A.04
- Workers compensation, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payments to dependents, 251.053

Bias crimes, duties regarding, 626.5531, 626.8451

Bicycles, operation, 169.222

Bill of rights, 626.89

Boats (enforcement watercraft), lights and lighting, 86B.311, 169.541

Boats and boating, duties regarding

- Boating while intoxicated, arrests, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Stolen boats, 86B.920

Breach of the peace, duties regarding, 629.36

Bribery, 419.13

Broadcasts received, *see* Police radios under RADIO

Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Certificates and certification

- Driving while impaired, probable cause, 169A.52
- Pilots under the influence, refusal to permit testing, 360.0753
- Seized property, inventory, 626.17

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic

Chemical dependency, 624.713

Chemical test, drug testing, hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Chief administrative officers, grant applications, 299C.065

Chiefs of police

- Antiracial profiling policies, duties, 626.8471
- Approvals by, alarm transmission telephone devices, 237.47
- Certificates and certification, 168.012
- Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by peace officers, duties, 419.07
- Defined as authorized persons, 60A.951, 299F.053
- Defined as sheriffs, 631.425
- Directives given, 299C.10
- Emergency management, duties, 626.8465
- Examiner, peace officer examinations, 419.09
- Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
- Firearms permits, duties, 624.7131, 624.714
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Investigations, 624.7131, 624.7132
- Lockups, sanitation, 642.07
- Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Notice given, firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
- Notice received, 244.053, 244.10, 624.714, 626.13
- Peace officers license, 626.846
- Pistol permits, 624.714, 624.7151
- Records, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Firearms, discharge, 626.553
 - Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
 - Misconduct cases, 626.8457
 - Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 - Reports received, 299C.13, 299C.22, 626.53
 - Sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
 - Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31
 - Written policies, firearms, use of silencers, 609.66

- Chiefs of Police Association, consulting, 626.8471

Children

- Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
- Deemed not an arrest, 260B.175
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Pat-down searches, authority, 260B.175
- Taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175

Citations, issuing, *see* Tickets under this topic

Cities

- Affirmative action programs, 419.06
- Appeals, police civil service commission decisions, 419.12
- Applicants, notice received, examinations, 419.10
- Application register, 419.05
- Certification for employment, contests, 419.181
- Chiefs of police, *see* same under this topic
- Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45
- Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
- Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
- Convicted persons, duties regarding, 241.271
- Courses of study, *see* Education and training under this topic
- Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- District court bailiffs, 484.92
- Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
- Hearings, discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- Ineligibility, 419.06, 609B.187
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Joint operations with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
- Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Notice received, 419.11, 518B.01
- Probationary period, 44.01, 44.10

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Promotion, rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
- Pursuit in motor vehicle, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
- Reinstatement after trial, 419.12
- Removal after trial, 419.12
- Reports received, students, dismissal from schools, 121A.51
- Rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06, 419.08
- Service register, 419.05, 419.10
- Standards, 419.08
- Station houses, 419.06, 642.03
- Suspension, 419.06, 419.11
- Trials, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
- Violations and penalties, bribery, 419.13
- Civilian review boards, civil complaints, 471.44, 471.45
- Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
- Collisions with unattended vehicles, reports, 169.09
- Commitments, duties regarding
 - Apprehend orders, 253B.07
 - Hold orders, 253B.07
 - Patients, 253B.03, 253B.10, 253B.15
- Community Corrections Act, probationers, detaining, releasing, 401.025
- Community policing techniques, courses of study, generally, 626.8455
- Compensation and salaries
 - Convict transfers, costs, 243.17
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
 - Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 - Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 - Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
 - Unlicensed dogs, bounties, 347.14
- Complaints, filing
 - Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 - Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile court, 260B.255
 - Rabies, 35.69
- Complaints against
 - Contested cases, disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Defense costs, payment, 471.44
 - Discipline procedures, 626.89
 - False statements, stalking crimes, 609.749
 - Investigative reports, access, 626.89
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 - Right to an attorney, 471.44
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Confiscation of property, *see* Seizures by under this topic
- Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Consolidated conservation areas, duties, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Contested cases
 - Complaints, investigations, disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Public safety officer survivor benefits, eligibility, 299A.43
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Contracts and agreements, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
- Convictions
 - Disclosure after pardon extraordinary, 638.02
 - Licenses, effect on, 364.09
- Counties
 - Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45
 - Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- County fairs, duties regarding, 38.01
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, cooperation, 299C.03
- Criminal history data, reports, 299C.13
- Cruelty to animals, duties regarding, 343.12, 343.29
- Custody, abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Data

- Access to data, 169.782, 176.862, 624.714
- Classifications, generally, 13.82
- Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
- Duties, 13.82
- Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43
- Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43
- Dead bodies, duties regarding
 - Searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
- Deadly force
 - Arrests, 629.33
 - Courses of study, 626.8452, 626.8463
 - Injunctions, 626.8452
 - Justification for use, 609.066
 - Use against during commission of a crime, 609.06
- Death
 - Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 - In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 - Killed in line of duty, defined, 299A.41
 - Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 251.053
- Definitions
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 - Peace officer training, 626.84
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 - Public safety agencies, 403.02
 - Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 - Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
 - Search warrants, 626.05
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.751, 169A.03
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Dependents
 - Compensation, officer contracting tuberculosis in performance of duties, 251.053
 - Health and accident insurance, 299A.465
- Detaining, *see* Arrests by under this topic
- Detectives
 - Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 - Training, 326.3361
- Detention
 - Persons suspected of criminal damage to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.594
 - Persons suspected of trespass to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.6055
- Disabled persons, duties, determination of disability, 145.853, 145.857
- Discharge (employment), cities, 419.07, 419.075
- Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.89
- Disclosures by, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973
- Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
- DNA samples, 299C.11
- Dogs, duties regarding
 - Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.29
 - Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 - Killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 - Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
- Dogs used by, 347.51, 609.596
- Domestic abuse
 - Data, classification, 13.80
 - Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse (Cont'd)
 Duties regarding, *see* Peace officers, duties under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 Drug testing, hunters under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Education and training
 Antiracial profiling, 626.8471
 Arson training, 299F.051
 Basic training courses, 626.843, 626.851, 626.8515
 Bias crimes, 626.8451
 Biological specimens, standards, collection and transmission, 299C.105
 Community policing techniques, 626.8455
 Continuing education, 214.12, 626.843
 Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 626.848, 626.85 to 626.852
 Deadly force, use of, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Domestic abuse training, 629.341
 Drug policy programs, 299A.292, 299A.33
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Firearms and deadly force training, sanctions, 626.8452, 626.8463
 First aid, 169.753, 626.8463
 Generally, 626.846
 In-service training, 299F.051, 626.8471
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Law enforcement courses, accelerated, 626.8555
 Law enforcement school, state university system, 626.856
 Part-time peace officers, 626.8462, 626.8463
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
 Professional peace officer education, defined, 626.84
 Program content, 299F.051
 Radar or speed measuring devices, use, 169.14
 Requirement, 626.846, 626.847
 Reserve officers, 626.8466
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 School bus safety, 169.446
 Schools, certification, 626.845
 Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's program, 388.25
 Sexual attack victims, training about, 611A.22
 Traffic stops, antiracial profiling, 626.8471
 Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
 Vehicle pursuits, 626.8458
 Electronic incapacitation devices
 Possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 Emergency medical services personnel
 Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Peace officers defined as, 144.7401
 Emergency responders
 Law enforcement officials defined as, 299J.02
 Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
 Peace officers defined as, 216D.01
 Police protection personnel defined as, 299F.092
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 False emergency calls to, 609.78
 Police services, availability, 403.03
 Employees
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Peace officers defined as, 176.011
 Employment, data, classification, 13.41

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Animal health laws, 35.92
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371
 Insurance fraud prevention, 45.0135
 Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
 Public waters, 103G.2372
 Quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
 Tires, 169.725
 Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
 Water pollution, 103G.105
 Wetlands, 103G.2372
 Essential employees, peace officers defined as, 179A.03
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 False personation, 626.863
 False reports of crimes, criminal penalties, reports, 609.505
 Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Filing with, gambling contraband
 Demand for judicial determination, 297E.16
 Financial records, 626.89
 Fingerprints, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Firearms
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Discharge, reports about, 626.553
 Less lethal munitions, use, 609.066
 Local government agents, peace officer licensing, 626.84
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
 Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Silencers, use, when permitted, 609.66
 Training, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Fires, duties regarding
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Investigations, cooperation, 299F.051
 First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Purchase, appropriations for, 169.754
 Requirements, 169.752
 Use, training, 169.753
 First class cities
 Police stations, replacement, 642.03
 Protection, streets and roads beyond corporate limits, 440.40
 Fleeing a peace officer
 Arrests at night without warrant, 629.35
 Fleeing in a motor vehicle
 Causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
 Conviction, no bar for other crime arising out of same conduct, 609.035
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, 171.17, 171.174, 609B.205
 Forfeiture of motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.487
 Investigations, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 Motorboats, 609.487
 Police radios, possession while fleeing, 609.035, 609.856
 Sanctions and forfeitures, inclusion in drivers' manual, 171.13
 Vehicle pursuits, training, 626.8458
 Force, use of, 629.33
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Fleeing a peace officer (Cont'd)

- Liability for loss, 604.16
- Other than vehicle, 609.487
- Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40
- Sentencing, consecutive sentences, 609.035
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4808

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, powers, 626.92

Force

- Deadly force, *see* same under this topic
- Grounds for use, 609.06, 629.33

Foreign states

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
- Transporting persons for law enforcement purposes, authority, 626.72

Forfeited property, 609.5315

Game and fish law enforcement

- Generally, 97A.201, 97A.205
- Hunters, trappers, and anglers, harassment, 97A.037
- Trespass laws, 97A.051

Good faith, tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

Grant applications, criminal investigations, 299C.065

Grants to

- Community-oriented policing (cops) grants, 299A.62
- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71

Hennepin County, *see* Peace officers under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties regarding

- Bailiffs, authority to act as, 488A.06

High speed chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic

Highway patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

Horses, 609.597

Human services data, access, 13.46

Identification data for criminals, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Impersonating, 609.475

In-service training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Indemnification, 3.736

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22

Inspections

- Aircraft licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
- Airmen, licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
- Alcoholic beverages, shipments, 340A.305, 340A.306
- Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
- Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Firearms dealers, 624.7161
- Guest registration records, 327.12
- Kennels and dealers, 347.37
- Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
- Motor vehicle dealers, records, 168A.11
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Tires, 169.722, 169.725

Insurance

- Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
- Fraud prevention, 45.0135
- Public employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.316

Insurance companies, seizure orders, duties, 60B.13

Intoxicated persons, release from emergency hold, notice, 253B.05

Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16

Investigations

- Complaints, 214.10
- Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.22
- Death scenes, 299A.81

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

- Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, 471.346
- Traffic accidents, reporting, 169.09

Investigative or law enforcement officer, peace officer defined as, 626A.01

Joint municipal police departments, 436.06

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Jurisdiction, *see* Arrests by under this topic

Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021

Killed in the line of duty, defined, 299A.41

Labor disputes

- Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
- Exclusions, 185.19

Law enforcement agency, police department defined as, 299A.33

Lawsuits against

- Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
- Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44
- Defense costs, payment, 471.44, 471.45
- Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
- Right to an attorney, 471.44

Leaves of absence

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association, membership continuation option, 423B.03

Liability

- Card clubs, gambling violation arrests, immunity from liability, 240.35
- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
- Domestic abuse cases, 629.342
- Domestic violence arrests, immunity from liability, 629.341
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
- Indemnification, 3.736
- Peace officers of adjoining states, 626.77
- Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
- Volunteer peace officers, immunity, 604A.01

Licenses

- Candidates for county sheriff's office, 204B.06
- Criminal convictions, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432, 638.02
- Data, classification, 13.41
- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Examinations, eligibility, 626.8515
- Issuance, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
- Local government agents, licensure, 626.84
- Part-time peace officers, *see* same under this topic
- Reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517
- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Required as qualification for sheriff, 387.01
- Reserve officers, 626.8466
- Revocation, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432
- Rulemaking, 626.843
- Sanctions, vehicle pursuit training, 626.8458
- Suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
- University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64

Livestock, duties regarding

- Animals running at large, 561.07
- Cruelty, 343.12, 343.29
- Estrays, 346.05

Local grain storage sealers

- Authority, 234.06
- Fees, 234.22

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Local police departments
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Federal officers, agreements with, 626.8453
 Joint powers agreements, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 Police communication equipment, use and possession of, 299C.37
 Reports received, suspicious wounds, 626.53
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle pursuit policy, adoption, 626.8458
 Lower Sioux Community peace officers, powers, 626.91
 Major traffic offenses, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Memberships, Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, 299C.156
 Mental illness, duties regarding
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return, 253B.18
 Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.05
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Mileage, juvenile courts, service of process, counties, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association
 Consulting, antiracial profiling model policy, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Misconduct
 Cities, trials, 419.11
 Civil complaints heard by civilian review boards, 471.44
 Complaints against, *see* same under this topic
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.89
 Failure to arrest domestic abuser, exception, 518B.01
 False reporting, 609.505
 Reports regarding, 626.8457
 Model policing programs
 Mental illness and emotional crisis calls, 626.8441
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
 Standing or parked motor vehicles, removal, 169.33
 Stopping by peace officers
 Fleeing vehicles, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
 Generally, 169.98
 Motor vehicle weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Vehicles with special registration license plates, 169A.60
 Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.0422
 Motor vehicles, use
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Color, 169.98
 Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286
 DARE program officers, use, 609.5315
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.754
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicles forfeited to state, 609.5315
 Motorcycles, driving rules, exemption, 169.974
 Operation of marked vehicles, 169.98
 Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, use (Cont'd)
 Police radios, installation, 299C.32
 Pursuit of fleeing suspects, 626.8458
 Sirens, 169.68
 Stopping of vehicles, 169.98
 Unmarked vehicles, 168.012, 253B.05, 253B.07, 471.346
 Windows, tinting, exemptions, 169.71
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reports, 169.09
 Nationwide police communication system
 Costs, appropriations for, 299D.03
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299D.02, 299D.04
 Transfer of powers from Transportation Department, 299D.02
 Negligence, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Notice given
 Arrests, 169.91, 611.18
 Children, taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175
 Crime victims' rights, 611A.02
 Domestic abuse victims, 629.341
 Head Start buses, accidents, 169.4511
 Intent to revoke driver's license, driving while impaired, 169A.52
 Methamphetamine, clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
 Motor carriers, 169.791, 169.792, 169.871
 Motor vehicle accidents, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
 Notice to appear, juvenile courts, 260B.143, 260C.143
 Predatory offenders, registration, 176.862
 School buses, accidents, 169.4511
 Stolen boats, 86B.920
 Nursing home residents, death, reports, 144A.10
 Obstructing performance of duties
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Generally, 609.50
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, generally, 176.011
 Off-duty peace officers
 Employment at Metropolitan Council, 352.01
 Services, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding
 Accident reports, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.80
 Orders
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, copies to, 144.4195
 Traffic regulations, failure to comply, 169.02
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Part-time peace officers
 Appointment, 626.8463, 626.8465
 Authority to arrest, 626.862
 Becoming peace officers, 626.843
 Continuing education, 626.8468
 Courses of study
 Contents, 626.843, 626.8462
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
 Full-time peace officer training, 626.8464
 Proof of completion, 626.8463
 Rulemaking, 626.843
 Vehicle pursuit training, 626.8462, 626.8468
 False personation, 626.863
 Licenses
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 626.8432
 Restrictions, 626.8465, 626.8468
 Training, 626.8464, 626.847
 Number of positions per agency, limitations, 626.8465, 626.8468
 Policy of state, 626.8461
 Rulemaking, 626.843
 State Fair Police Department, 626.8468
 Supervision, 626.843, 626.8465

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Part-time peace officers (Cont'd)
 Tickets, authority to issue, 626.862
 Towns, 367.40, 367.401
 Payments to
 Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
 Peace officer training account, district court surcharge, 357.021
 Peace officers' associations
 Consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
 Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association, 629.342
 Peer counseling or debriefing, disclosure of information, 181.973
 Personal injuries, injuries sustained during arrest
 Local governments, 466.101
 Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Photographs, release, 626.89
 Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
 Police cars, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
 Police chiefs, *see* Chiefs of police under this topic
 Police Commissioners Board
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Police departments, heating disconnections, notice about, 216B.0976
 Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596
 Police horses, 609.597
 Police radios, *see* under RADIO
 Police stations
 Posting in, 419.06
 Replacement, first class cities, 642.03
 Polling places, duties regarding, 204C.06
 Pollution control, duties regarding, 115.071
 Powers of
 Foreign states' officers, 243.05
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
 Parks and recreational areas, employees, 85.04
 Public Safety Department employees, exceptions, 299D.06
 State Fairgrounds employees, 37.20
 Transportation Department employees and representatives, 221.221
 Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Professional conduct of peace officers, policy, contents, 626.8457
 Professionals, law enforcement officers defined as, 256.01
 Property cordoned off by, trespass, 609.605
 Protective agents
 Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361
 Protective clothing
 Bullet resistant vests, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 Psychological evaluations
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Public defenders, duties regarding, request for defender, 611.262
 Public employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.316
 Public safety officers
 Peace officer defined as, 299A.41
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Public safety personnel, peace officers defined as, 609.115
 Public terminal warehouses, duties regarding, warehouse operators, millers, or railroad companies, 233.33
 Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Racial profiling, *see* under RACE
 Radio
 Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO
 Generally, *see* Police radios under RADIO
 Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 299C.12
 Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Reimbursements received
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
 Soft body armor, 299A.38
 Reports about, public school students
 Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 Reports given
 Accident reports, 84.79, 84.80, 84.86, 84.924
 Arrest warrants, 299C.12
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Death subject to county investigation, 390.11
 Detention of persons on conditional release, 629.355
 Domestic abuse incidents, 629.341
 Driving while impaired, 169A.52
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Felonies within officer's jurisdiction, 299C.12
 Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
 Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
 Lockups, persons placed in, 642.07
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, children or vulnerable adults, 260C.171
 Motor vehicle chases, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
 Motor vehicle owners or drivers, 169.792, 169A.52
 Search warrants, 299C.12
 Towing reports, 169.041
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03
 Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
 Reserve officers
 Generally, 626.8466
 Towns, 367.401
 Restraining order violations, duties, 609.748
 Retaliation against, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Right of entry, entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 School liaison officers, funding, 126C.44
 Scrap metal sales, records and bills of sale, inspections, 325E.21
 Searches, warrants, 299C.12, 626.11, 626.22, 626.74
 Seizing authority, peace officers defined as, 297E.16
 Seizures by
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Boats, contraband in wilderness areas, 84.49, 84.521
 Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Firearms, unlawful possession, 97B.021
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Seizures by (Cont'd)

- Gambling devices, 626.04
- License plates, 168.17, 168.346
- Seized property, inventory, 626.17
- Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
- Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Service of process by

- Citations, *see* Tickets under this topic
- County attorney subpoenas of business records, 388.051
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Tuberculosis health orders, 144.4805

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Snowmobiles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.86

Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38

Standards and training board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Standards of conduct, 626.843

State Fair Police Department, number of positions per agency

- Limitation, exception, 626.8468

State Fairgrounds, 37.20, 37.22

State parks, duties regarding, permits, 85.053

State parks and recreational areas, 85.04

State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL

Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons

- Transportation to treatment facilities, 253B.05

Statements made to, false reporting, 609.505

Stolen property, duties regarding

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, broadcasts about, 299C.16
- Examination, 609.815
- Return, 609.523

Stress reduction program, transfer of funds to, 69.021

Supervisors, antiracial profiling, training, 626.8471

Suspicious wounds, reports, 626.52, 626.553

Tactical emergency response operations

- Firearms, silencers, use, 609.66

Taking into custody, *see* Arrests by under this topic

Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Tickets

- Authority to issue, 626.862
- Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
- Racial profiling, 626.8471
- Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31

Towns

- Appointments, procedures for, 367.401
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.22
- Chief officer, designation of, 367.401
- Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45
- Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
- Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
- Definitions, 367.40
- Funding, 365.15
- Joint operations with cities, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
- Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Liability, 367.22
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Part-time peace officers, 367.40, 367.401
- Platted towns, 365.20

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Reserve officers, appointment, 367.401
- Special elections, 365.21
- Tax levy, 365.16, 365.18
- Vacancies in office, appointments, 367.03
- Voluntary assistants to, 367.40

Traffic regulation duties, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic tickets, duties, 169.99, 169.999

Trainees, *see* Retirement under this topic

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Transportation by

- Chemically dependent persons, 253B.05

Commitments

- Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
- Mental illness, persons with, 253B.07
- Patients, 245.50, 253B.10
- Proposed patients, early intervention, 253B.065, 253B.066
- Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.05

Extradited persons, 629.28

Intoxicated persons, 253B.05

Mentally ill persons, 253B.05

Tuberculosis, contracting in performance of duties, 251.051 to 251.053

Unauthorized practice, 626.863

Undercover law enforcement officers, data, 13.43, 13.82

Uniforms

- Bullet resistant vests, tax exemption, 297A.70
- Colors, 626.88
- Officers not in uniform, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.10
- Soft body armor reimbursements, Public Safety Department, 299A.38
- United States flag pins or patches, 15.60

Unions, representatives, discipline procedures

- Officer's right to representation, 626.89

University of Minnesota

- Generally, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Traffic enforcement employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unlawful assembly, duties regarding, 609.715

Unmarked vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic

Vacation time

- Donation to union representative, 43A.04
- Joint powers agreements, credits, 471.59

Violations and penalties

- Alleged false arrest or alleged injury to persons, property, or character, 471.44, 471.45
- Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
- Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
- Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13
- Refusal to admit for consultation or notify attorney for accused, 481.10
- Search warrants, exceeding authority in service, 626.22

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, members, 299A.642

Volunteer peace officers, liability, immunity from, 604A.01

Voter registration, master list, access, 201.091

Warnings given

- Disability parking spaces, obstruction, 169.346
- Firewood, loading violations, 169.81

Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

Witnesses, fees, exclusion, 357.13

Workers compensation, 251.053

PEACHES

See FRUIT

PEARS

See FRUIT

PEAT

- See also BIOMASS
 - See also MINING
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, harvesting, 84.523
 - Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 - Definitions, mineland reclamation, 93.461
 - Fire regulations
 - Engines, operating in peat lands, 88.21
 - Precautions, 88.16
 - Harvesting, *see* Mining under this topic
 - Lands, state lands
 - Leases for removal, 92.50, 282.04
 - Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 - Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 - Mining
 - Aitkin County growth, 298.2961
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 - Definitions, 93.461
 - Mineland reclamation, *see* under MINING
 - Peatland Protection Act, 84.035, 84.036
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 - Permits
 - Exceptions, 93.461
 - Generally, 93.482
 - Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
 - Rulemaking, 93.461
 - Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 - Wetlands, 103G.2242, 103G.231
 - Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Removal, *see* Mining under this topic
 - Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 - Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 - Sale, property taxes, 272.38, 272.39
- PEATLAND PROTECTION ACT**
- Generally, 84.035
- PECUNIARY INTEREST**
- See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
- PEDDLERS**
- Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
 - Farm and garden products
 - License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 - Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05
 - Licenses
 - Cities, powers, 437.02
 - Failure to obtain, 329.17
 - Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
 - Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, produce peddlers, exemption, 426.05
 - Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02
 - Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 - Violations and penalties
 - Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
 - Municipal ordinance violations, 437.02
- PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS**
- Aged or disabled persons, crossings designated for, 169.215
 - Bicycles, riding on, 169.222
 - Definitions, 169.011
 - Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 - Ordinances, 169.2151
 - Overhead pedestrian crossings
 - Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
 - Pedestrian control signals, 169.06

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Pedestrian tunnels
 - Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
 - Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Ramps, 471.464
- Right of way
 - Generally, 169.21
 - Motor vehicles, yielding, 169.06, 171.13
 - Pedestrians, 169.06
- School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
- Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.21, 171.13
- Use, 169.21
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to yield right of way, 169.21
 - Motor vehicles, in pedestrian crossings, 169.34
 - Railroad track crossings, 169.26

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

- Advisory boards, 430.101
- Appeals
 - Consolidation, 430.03
 - Ordinances, 430.031
 - Special assessments, 430.102
- Canceling proceedings, 430.05
- Cost estimates, operating costs, 430.102
- Definitions
 - Annual improvements, 430.102
 - Costs, 430.102
 - Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
- Designing, 430.02
- Generally, 430.011
- Improvements, 429.021, 430.07
- Land, designating, 430.01
- Ordinances, 430.011, 430.031
- Plans and specifications, 430.101
- Prompt development required, 430.11
- Special assessments, 430.011, 430.02, 430.102
- Using, 430.101

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

- Bridges (structures), 165.14
- Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Designation, rustic roads, pedestrian ways designated as, 160.83
- Moving walks, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
- Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
- Replacement, 160.264
- Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
- Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS

PEDESTRIANS

- Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
- Crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
- Deaths
 - Alcohol and drug tests, 169.09
 - Coroners, duties, 169.09
 - Reports about, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Motorcycles, pedestrians struck by, insurance benefits, 65B.46
- No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.46
- Nonmotorized transportation, advisory committees, 174.37
- Passing, bicycles, signals, 169.222
- Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
- Right of way
 - Bicycles, yielding to pedestrians, 169.222
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to pedestrians, 169.212
 - Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
 - Sidewalks, 169.31
- Safety, schools, 123B.90
- Traffic regulations, 169.21

PEDESTRIANS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 169.22, 169.26

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802

Insurance

- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.047
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

PEEPING TOMS

- Generally, 609.746
- Sex offender assessment, 609.3457
- Stay of sentence, 609.135

PELTS

See FURS

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENITENTIARIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENNINGTON COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 2002
 - Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 - Flood loss aid, 273.1386
- Judicial district, 2.722
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Payments to, flood loss aid, 273.1386
- Restricted seed potato growing area
 - Pennington County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

PENNSYLVANIA

- Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PEOPLE MOVER

- See also PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
- Sales and use taxes, 469.127

PEOPLE OF COLOR

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

PERCENT FOR ART LAW

Generally, 16B.35

PERCH

- Game fish, defined as including perch, 97A.015
- Seasons, 97C.395
- Yellow perch
 - Defined as game fish, 97A.015
 - Sales, 17.4996

PERFLUORO-CHEMICALS

Biomonitoring, 144.997

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

- See also SHOWS
- Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
- Artistic organizations, refinancing
 - Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
- Circuses, see CIRCUSES
- Dances, see DANCES
- Licenses
 - Failure to obtain, 366.19

PERFORMANCES (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01
 - Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
 - Musical entertainment, see MUSIC
 - Nondramatic musical works, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 - Obscene materials and performances, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct
 - Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
 - Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
 - Conviction
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215
 - Teachers licenses, revocation or denial, 609B.121
 - Criminal penalties, 617.247
 - Defined as sexual abuse, 626.556
 - Felony, 617.246
 - Sex offenders, 243.166, 617.247
 - Solicitation of children to engage in, 609.352
 - Trials, closure to spectators, 631.045
 - Sexual performances
 - Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
 - Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 - Children, use of, see Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under this topic
 - Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
 - Definitions, 617.245
 - Policy of state, 617.291
 - Violations
 - Generally, 617.241
 - Minors, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
 - Smoking in, by performers, 144.4167
 - Tickets, see TICKETS
- PERFORMING ARTISTS**
See ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
See MUSICIANS
- PERFUMES**
See COLOGNES (PERFUMES)
- PERIODICALS**
Advertising in
 - Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 - Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
- Cooperative association periodicals, notices in
 - Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
- Corporate political contributions, prohibitions
 - News and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business
 - Included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
- Liability
 - Magazines, see MAGAZINES
 - Newspapers, 325F.755
 - Prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
- Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Subscriptions, prepaid subscriptions, counties, 375.84

PERIODICALS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

PERISHABLE FOODS

- Condemnation, destruction, unwholesome perishable food, 31.05
- Definitions
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Food Law, 31.782
- Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10
- Fruits and vegetables, 17.14, 27.01, 28A.03
- Lawsuits
 - Damages, recovery, 31.788
 - Restraint of violations, 31.787
- Open dating, exemption from regulations, compliance with other state and federal regulations, 31.785
- Policy of state, quality assurance dating, 31.781
- Quality assurance dating
 - Definitions, 31.782
 - Enforcement of law, 31.787
 - Exemptions, 31.785, 31.789
 - Expiration, 31.784
 - Generally, 31.781 to 31.789
 - Investigations, 31.787
 - Lawsuits to restrain violations, 31.787
 - Local ordinances, preemption, 31.786
 - Open dating, exemption, 31.785
 - Penalties, lawsuit to recover damages, 31.788
 - Policy of state, 31.781
 - Preemption of local ordinances, 31.786
 - Rulemaking, 31.783
- Readily perishable food, defined, 28A.03
- Sales, after expiration date, removal from sale not required, 31.784

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

- Definitions
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Discrimination in farm product purchases, 17.14
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
- Farm products, perishable fresh fruits and vegetables defined as, 17.14
- Produce, perishable fruits and vegetables defined as, 27.01
- Purchases, cash, exemption, wholesale dealers, 27.01

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

- Attachment, 570.061
- Consignments or bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.02
- Food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
- Missing persons, property of, sale, court orders, 576.12
- Tax judgment sales, 270C.7102
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06

PERJURY

- Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
- Criminal penalties, 609.48, 609.498
- Evidence
 - Documentary evidence, detaining, 595.08
 - Public defender applicants, financial statements, 611.17
 - Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Grand jurors
 - Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
 - Questioning for, 628.66
- Imprisonment for, court order or process, 595.08
- Indictments for
 - Contents, 628.24
 - Recognizance to answer, 595.08
- Subornation of perjury
 - Indictments for, contents, 628.24

PERJURY (Cont'd)

- Subornation of perjury (Cont'd)
 - Judgments procured by subornation of perjury, 548.14
 - Trials for, grand jurors, disclosure of testimony, 628.65

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

- Assets, 11A.16
- Deposits to
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Insurance company forfeitures, 65A.09
 - Lakeshore leasing and sales account, 92.46
 - Mineral leases, 93.22
 - Minerals management account, 93.2236
 - Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46
 - Utility license revenues, use of navigable water beds, 84.415
- Establishing, 11A.16
- Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
- Gifts to, lands, acceptance, 84.085
- Income
 - Calculating, 11A.16
 - Transfer to school endowment fund, 11A.16, 127A.32
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.16
- Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission
 - Legal investments, 473.666
- Investments of, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
- Lakeshore leasing and sales account
 - Deposits to, public campground lease proceeds, 92.46
- Land, *see* Permanent school fund lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Legislative intent, 127A.31
- Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
- Management, Management and Budget Department, duties, 11A.16
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027
- Permanent School Fund Advisory Committee, 127A.30
- Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Generally, 127A.30
- Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 84.027, 127A.30

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

- Deposits to, minerals management account, 93.2236
- Generally, 137.022
- Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
- Matching, university salt land fund, 92.05

PERMITS

- See also* LICENSES
- Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
- Electronic permits, system, 16E.20
- Specific types, *see* specific index headings

PERPETUITIES

- See also* ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)
- See also* CONVEYANCES
- See also* WILLS
- Common interest communities, applicability, 515B.2-103
- Common law rule against perpetuities, supersession, 501A.06
- Condominiums, applicability, 515A.2-103
- Exclusions, 501A.04
- Fiduciaries, duties, 501A.04
- General powers of appointment
 - Exceptions, 501A.01
 - Invalid, 501A.01, 501A.03
 - Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
- Local governments
 - Nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04
- Nongeneral powers of appointment, 501A.01
- Nonvested property interests, 501A.01 to 501A.05
- Postmarital agreements, 501A.04

PERPETUITIES (Cont'd)

Powers of appointment
 Creation, 501A.02
 Presumption of invalidity, exceptions, 501A.05
 Prospective application, 501A.05
 Premarital agreements, 501A.04
 Rule against perpetuities, common law, supersession, 501A.06
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 Trusts, 501A.04
 Wills, 501A.04

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

See HOME CARE SERVICES

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES ADVISORY GROUP

Generally, 256B.04

PERSONAL FLOTATION DEVICES

See LIFE PRESERVERS

PERSONAL INJURIES

Abortion-related personal injuries, reporting, 145.4132
 Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS
 Aircraft
 Insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Legal defense of officer, 471.44, 471.45
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, liability, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Athletic injuries, personal injuries defined as, 148.7802
 Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, *see* Significant exposure under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Boarding and lodging houses, personal injuries at, 327.731
 Bodily harm, *see* BODILY HARM
 Burns, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Causing
 Boarding and lodging houses, liability, 327.731
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 604.16, 609.487
 Children
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377
 Parents, leave, 181.9413, 181.9435
 Prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Restraint from causing, reasonable force, 609.378
 Claims
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Harmful substances compensation, *see* Claims against under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Patients of state institutions, 3.738
 Conditionally released inmates, claims, 3.739
 Creating a risk of
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
 Crimes causing injury, *see* BODILY HARM
 Damages, generally, structured settlements, future payments, 549.25
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Data, spinal cord injuries, classification, 144.665
 Definitions
 Athletic trainers, 148.7802
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Developmentally disabled and related-conditions persons-support services, 245B.02
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Health law, 144.661
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Personal injuries defined as incidents, 245B.02
 Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
 Economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
 Emergency medical technicians, training, certification, 144E.28
 Employees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Evidence
 Pesticide applications in schools, exclusions, 121A.30
 Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
 Fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257
 Firefighters, injuries caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86
 Fireworks displays, injuries caused by, 624.22
 Fleeing a peace officer, injuries caused by, 604.16, 609.487
 Foster care providers, compensation, limitations, 245.814
 Furnished apartment houses, personal injuries at, 327.731
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05, 115B.055
 Head injuries
 Children, child abuse, 609.223, 609.377
 Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, 171.071
 Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Hotels, personal injuries at, 327.731
 Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Iatrogenic injuries, guidelines, health care formation, review organizations, duties, 145.61, 145.64
 Incidents, injuries defined as, 245B.02
 Injured persons, statements from, use as evidence, 602.01
 Injury protection, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.68
 Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Intent, convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13
 Intentional injuries, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.60
 Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11
 Lawsuits
 Death of suit with death of person, 573.01
 Evidence of injury, statements from injured persons, 602.01
 Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 School buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 School districts, *see* Lawsuits under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Teachers, 123B.25
 Liability
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01
 Teachers, 123B.25
 Liability insurance, *see* Personal injury liability insurance under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Loss, defined as, 65B.43
 MFIP participants
 Employment and training programs, 256J.561
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Motorcycle operators, fleeing peace officer, 604.16
 Negligent fires, *see* under FIRES

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

- No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Nonprofit corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, chiefs, liability, 317A.257
- Occupational safety and health
 - Accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653
- Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Patients of state institutions, 3.738
- Peace officers
 - Allegations against, 471.44, 471.45
 - Legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 - Local governments, 466.101
- Prevention and treatment
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 - Local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.12
- Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
- Professional certification, definitions, 256D.02
- Public corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257
- Public employees
 - Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54, 15.56
- Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03
- Remodeling, statutory warranties
 - Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
- Reports about
 - Abortion-related personal injuries, 145.4132
 - Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Resorts, personal injuries at, 327.731
- Sales
 - Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 - Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719
- Serious crime, personal injuries defined as, 211C.01
- Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
- Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, 471.44
- Spinal cord injuries, Health Department, duties, 144.661 to 144.665
- State employees
 - Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
 - Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
 - Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 - Interchanges among agencies, 15.54, 15.56
- Statistics, occupational safety and health, 182.663
- Threat of, witness tampering, 609.498
- Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
- Urea formaldehyde, lawsuits, 325F.18
- Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Abandonment
 - Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
 - Tenants' property, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271
- Absolute power of disposition, powers of appointment, 502.78
- Acquisition before January 1, 1933
 - Gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.01
- Agricultural property, judgments, 550.365, 550.366
- Agricultural resource project
 - Defined as including personal property, 41A.02
- Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
- Airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021
- Annulment, 518.03, 518.58
- Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
- Appraisals, data, classification, 13.44
- Arson, *see* ARSON
- Attachment, 570.061, 570.12
- Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Banks, acquisition and leasing, 48.152
- Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Personal property of guests under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Business corporations, rights, 302A.161, 302A.471
- Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02
- Cemetery associations, *see* Personal property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Chattel interests, estates in real property, 500.05
- Child support, 518A.71
- Claims, damage or destruction, remuneration, delinquent personal property taxes, tax liens, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Classification for taxation
 - Changes
 - Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 - County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
 - Property tax lists, 276.01
 - Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
- Commandeering
 - Firefighting, forest officers' powers, 88.11
 - National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
- Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
- Conditional sales contracts
 - Banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 - Replevin judgments, 548.04
- Confiscated property
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Consideration for, deed taxes, 287.20
- Contracts for sale, conditional, 48.24, 548.04
- Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Corporations, generally, *see* Personal property under CORPORATIONS
- Counties, *see* Personal property under COUNTIES
- Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Crops defined as, lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
- Custodial property
 - Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
 - Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
- Damage
 - Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 - Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 - Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.05
- Data
 - Appraisals, classification, 13.44
 - Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
- Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.62
- Definitions
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
 - Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02
 - Agriculture Development Act, 41C.02
 - Arson, 609.556
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 - Crops, 557.10
 - Estate taxes, 291.005
 - Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 - Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 - Improvements, 272.03
 - Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 - Lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
 - Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
 - Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Racketeering, 609.902
- Safe deposit companies, 55.01
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Detaining, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Determination, commitments

- Proposed patients, early intervention, 253B.066

Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75

Disclosure

- Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
- Transfers, MFIP applicants, 256J.20

Disposition

- Absolute power of, 502.78
- Hazardous buildings, personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Encumbrances, discharge

- Tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105

Equity value, MFIP, 256J.08, 256J.20

Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Exemptions, 272.02

Financial institutions, liquidation, compromise or sale, 49.24

Fire insurance, replacement costs, coverage, 65A.10

Foreign corporations, interest in, holding, 303.03

Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Forfeiture of property, *see* FORFEITURES

Forged instruments, filing, registering or recording, 609.64

Fraudulent transfers, when made, 513.46

Furnished apartment houses, *see* under APARTMENT BUILDINGS

General assistance, eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256D.08

Government-owned personal property, sales

- Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Hazardous buildings, disposition of personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.237

Homeowners' insurance, *see* Coverage under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Hotels, *see* Personal property of guests under HOTELS

Industrial production

- Materials stored, used, or consumed in, 297A.68

Inspection, valuation by county assessor, 273.061

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness)

- Assignment to state, 290.17

Intangible property, unclaimed, 345.39

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07
- Life insurance companies, 61A.31

Judgments

Execution

- Certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
- Crops, 550.17
- How executed, 550.08
- Levy, taking property into custody, 550.12
- Levy on bulky articles, procedure, 550.13
- Levy on money, 550.09
- Levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
- Release of property levied upon, 550.11

Exemptions, 550.37

Mediation, agricultural property, 550.365

Methods of enforcement, 550.02

Satisfaction of judgment, 550.04

Selection by debtor, 550.37

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Claim and delivery, *see* REPLEVIN
- Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Recovery of property, *see* REPLEVIN

Leases

- Life insurance companies, permitted investments, 61A.31
- Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
- Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Tangible personal property, *see* same under this topic

Leasing businesses, tangible personal property

- Lists, personal property taxes, 272.69

Liens

- Mechanics' liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Payment by Revenue Department, 297A.91
- Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31

Limited liability companies, partnership interest deemed as, 322.18

Limited partnerships, 321.0701, 322.18

Local governments, transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Lost property, *see* LOST PROPERTY

Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Market value, 270C.92, 273.11

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Natural disasters, loss due to, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 256J.21

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Nonmarital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES

Obtaining by fraud, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Omitted property

- Leasing businesses, listing violations, 272.69
- Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97

Owners

- Appeals by, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
- Notice received
 - Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
 - Motor vehicle accidents, damage to property, 169.09
 - Personal property taxes, overpayments, 276.19
 - Tax lists, 273.66, 273.68
 - Valuation of property, increases, 274.13
- Oaths, taxes, listing, 273.65 to 273.68
- Property loaned to museums, notice of claim, 345.72
- Surety bonds or security, delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21

Ownership of interest

- General assistance recipients, 256D.08
- Generally, 290.015
- Joint ownership, MFIP applicants, 256J.20

Partnerships, *see* Personal property under PARTNERSHIPS

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

Power of attorney, general authority, tangible personal property transactions, 523.24

Production, fabrication, printing, or processing

- Deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Property in transit, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Property of another, defined, 609.556

Property used in trade or business, sale, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541
 Public service corporations
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Purchase, reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
 Religious corporations
 Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
 Religious organizations and societies, 315.37, 315.38
 Rent, income from defined as income, 501B.61
 Rental property, *see* RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Replevin, *see* REPLEVIN
 Resorts, *see* Personal property of guests under RESORTS
 Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.07
 Sales
 Contracts, 48.24, 548.04
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Personal, family, or household goods, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
 Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.62, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Imposition of tax, 297A.63
 Local sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.99
 Savings banks, acquisition and leasing, 50.085, 50.1485
 Sectional structures, personal property taxes, tax statements, 276.04
 Secured transactions
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 Situs of property, defined, 291.005
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.71
 State personal property, *see* STATE PROPERTY
 Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Storage
 Liens, 514.971 to 514.979
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Students, inspections, 121A.72
 Taking, statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Tangible personal property
 Abandoned tangible personal property, 345.75
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
 Leasing businesses, lists, personal property taxes, 272.69
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits, Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Exclusions, 297A.61
 Local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99
 Property shipped or brought into state, burden of proof, purchasers' duties, 297A.665
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 Tangible personal property used in trade or business
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Tax-exempt property, valuation, 273.11
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 Generally, 272.01
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Tax liens
 Exempt property, 270C.63, 277.20

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Tax liens (Cont'd)
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Personal property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, exception, 272.01
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
 Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.365
 Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Transfers
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Disclosure, MFIP applicants, 256J.20
 Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Resulting trusts, 501B.07
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Value, deduction from real property sale price, 272.115
 Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Use, sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes under this topic
 Valuable personal property, safe deposit storage, 55.01
 Valuation of property
 Changes, property tax lists, 276.01
 County assessors, duties, 273.061, 273.062
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Generally, 273.062
 Market value, 270C.92, 273.11
 Property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Reduction by county appeal and equalization boards, restriction, 274.13
 School districts, 273.10
 Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES
PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 624.714
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Appointments
 Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Commencement of administration, 524.3-103
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301
 Termination, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation, dependents' allowances, 176.111
 Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707
 Attachment, property subject to, 571.74
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 524.3-604
 Court order for requirement, 524.3-603
 Demand for bond by interested person, 524.3-605
 Exceptions, 524.3-603
 Terms and conditions of bonds, 524.3-606
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Improper exercise of power, 524.3-712
 Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 524.3-1005
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Charitable trusts, duties, 501B.41
 Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719
 Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
 Contracts and agreements
 Death taxes, payment, 291.43, 291.45
 Estate tax arbitration boards, compensation and salaries, 291.44
 Conveyances of real property of decedents, validation, 507.42
 Corporations, shares purchased by, 302A.553
 County auditors, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
 Court orders, proceeding without, exceptions, 524.3-704
 Death by wrongful act, claims, notice, 3.736
 Death taxes, duties, 291.42
 Debts of deceased person, duties regarding
 Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 Decedents
 Data on, government data, rights, 13.10
 Personal property, disposition, 390.225
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Deeds of distribution
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Distribution in kind, 524.3-907
 Exempt property, 524.2-405
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.5-102
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Probate proceedings, 525.80
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101, 524.6-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
 Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
 Estate tax returns
 Duties, generally, 289A.10
 Limitation on time for assessment of taxes, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.39
 Estates, closing, duties, 524.3-1001
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Fiduciaries, personal representatives defined as, 290.01
 Fiduciary capacity, nonprofit corporations
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Foreign personal representatives
 Jurisdiction, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Powers generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
 Representatives in transition, powers, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-206
 Formal testacy proceedings
 Duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
 Hearing on petition, notice, 524.3-403
 Garnishment, property subject to, 571.73
 General personal representatives, special administrators, exclusions, 524.1-201
 Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
 Informal probate, generally, *see* PROBATE
 Insurance producers, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42
 Interested persons, personal representatives defined as, 55.10
 Inventories, duties, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
 Investments permitted
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Judgments
 Generally, 524.4-401
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Jurisdiction
 Consent to, 524.3-602
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Long-arm statutes, 543.19

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Paternity, 257.57
 Statutes of limitations, 541.16
 Survival of rights of action, 219.82, 334.02, 573.01
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
 Legal representatives, personal representatives defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Lessees' estates, termination of lease, 504B.265
 Letters of administration
 Priority among, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-702
 Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
 Liability
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
 Estate taxes, 270C.585, 291.27
 Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
 Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
 Income taxes, 270C.58
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Unemployment insurance taxes of decedents, 268.063
 Liquor licensees, continuation of business, 340A.410
 Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, duties, 524.3-906
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Assignment, 514.73
 Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Attorneys fees, payment, 582.02
 Curative provisions, 582.27
 Redemption, 580.23
 Sale, validity, 582.25
 Motor carriers, transfer of permits, duties, 221.123
 Notice given
 Creditors, 524.3-801
 Death by wrongful act, claims against local governments, 466.05
 Devises for charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
 Orders and filings concerning decedents estates, 524.3-204
 Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
 Partnerships, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Payments by
 Auditors fees and expenses, 525.122
 Creditors' claims, 524.3-807
 Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
 Payments to
 Decedents' personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
 Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit claims, 290.067
 Refunds, PERA, 353.32
 Petitions
 Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
 Auditor, appointment, 525.12
 Elective share, time limit, 524.2-211
 Power of attorney, duties, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Priority among letters, 524.3-702
 Probate, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE
 Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
 Professional firms, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09
 Qualifications, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
 Removal, *see* Termination under this topic
 Representatives of the decedent
 Personal representatives defined as, 13.10

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Restraining orders, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-607
 Rights of action, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17
 Service of process on
 Motor carriers, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 221.67
 Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
 Signatures, estate tax returns, 289A.10
 Special administrators
 General personal representatives, exclusions, 524.1-201
 Generally, *see* Special administrators under ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Successor personal representatives
 Appointment, 524.3-613
 Duties, generally, 524.3-716
 Successors of a beneficiary
 Personal representatives defined as, 336.5-102
 Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgments sales, transfer to, 280.35
 Tax returns of decedents
 Income taxes, estates, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Termination
 Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Dormant estates, 525.475
 Generally, 524.3-608
 Informal appointment, 524.3-409
 Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 Voluntary, 524.3-610
 Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
 Trust companies, acting as, 48A.03
 Uniform probate code, duties, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE
 Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802
 Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111
 Written statements, mortgage foreclosures, 582.032

PERSONAL SERVICES

Barbering, *see* BARBERS
 Beauty parlors, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Compensation for, abandonment, 345.39
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Earnings, execution sale, exemption, 575.05
 Esthetics, *see* ESTHETICIANS
 Lawsuits, security for costs, 549.18
 Manicures, 155A.23 to 155A.36
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

PERSONAL TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

Definition, 86B.005
 Generally, 86B.313
 License fees, 84D.15, 86B.313, 86B.415

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE (U.S.)

Certificates and certification
 County personnel administration system, 375.62
 Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.27
 Participation, voluntary state income tax withholding on federal annuities of retired federal employees, 289A.09

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Access
 Additional rights, 181.966

PERSONNEL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Access (Cont'd)
 Child support enforcement, 256.978
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Generally, *see* Review by employees under this topic
 Attorney fees, review by employees, lawsuits, 181.9641
 Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS
 Chemical dependency claim reviewers, 72A.201
 Child protection workers, training records, 626.559
 Clinical laboratories, 144.12
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program
 Prior service requirements, 144E.45
 Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
 Criminal history checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS
 Data
 Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Human services licensing, classification, 13.46
 Student employees, classification, 13.32
 Definitions, review by employee, 181.960
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Driver training instructors, licenses, 171.35
 Employee assistance services records, exclusion, 181.980
 Exclusions, 181.960
 Fines
 Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
 Health records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Hennepin County Probate Court
 Records transferred to district court, 2.722
 Human services licensing, data, classification, 13.46
 Lawsuits
 Defamation, 181.962
 Libel or slander, 181.962
 Limitations, 181.965
 Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
 Violations, generally, 181.965
 Legislative employees, transfer of leave, 3.096
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental health workers, rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Metropolitan agencies, affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Minimum wages, 177.27
 Municipal civil service personnel board, 44.05
 Occupational safety and health requirements, 182.653
 Omitted information, use, 181.963
 Peace officers, disciplinary letters, 626.89
 Petroleum tank releases, consultants or contractors
 Retention of corrective action records, 115C.03
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
 Public Service Department, records transferred to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Ramsey County
 False applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 Health department employees, 383A.12
 Ramsey County Probate Court
 Records transferred to district court, 2.722
 Removal or revision of information, 181.962
 Review by employees
 Attorney fees, 181.9641
 Enforcement of law, 181.9641
 Generally, 181.961
 Notice of rights, 181.9631
 Student employees, data classification, 13.32
 Subpoenas, welfare fraud investigations by county attorneys, 388.23
 Veteran's bonus records, Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 196.05

PERSONNEL RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 - Fair labor standards violations, 177.30
 - Ramsey County, false employment applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 - Review by employees, fines, lawsuits, 181.964, 181.9641, 181.965
- Welfare fraud investigations, subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
- Workers' compensation insurance, injury records, review, 79.085

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED PERSONS

PERTUSSIS

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PEST CONTROL COMPACT

- Administration, 18.62, 18.65
- Advisory and technical committees, 18.62
- Agriculture Department, powers, 18.68
- Appropriations for, 18.67
- Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 18.70
- Enactment, 18.62
- Executive committee, 18.62
- Executive head, governor, 18.71
- Finance, 18.62
- Insurance fund
 - Budget, 18.62, 18.69
 - Bylaws, duties, 18.62, 18.64
 - Cooperation, state agencies, departments, and officers, 18.63
 - Requirements, 18.62
- Requests for assistance, 18.62, 18.66

PESTICIDES

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

- Access to data, 18B.37
- Adulterated pesticides
 - Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 - Sale, distribution, 18B.12
- Aerial applicators, 18E.02, 18E.035
- Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02
- Agricultural pesticide dealers
 - Definitions, 18B.01
 - Licenses, 18B.316
- Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
- Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 18B.39
- Analytical standards and methods, requirement for registration, 18B.26
- Application
 - Access to data, 18B.37
 - Cities, warning signs, ordinances, 18B.09
 - Damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 - Generally, 18B.07
 - Golf courses, 18B.345
 - Injury, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 - Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
 - School buildings and grounds, notice, 121A.30
 - Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
 - Veterinarians, 156.12
- Aquatic pesticides
 - Application equipment, 18B.07
 - Commercial applications, licenses, 18B.32
 - Piscicides, 97C.051

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Brands, 18B.26, 18B.37
- Bulk pesticides
 - Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 - Facilities, 18B.01
 - Rulemaking, 18B.14
 - Storage facilities, 18B.14
- Chemicals, *see* Pesticide chemicals under this topic
- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
- Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
- Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
- Containers
 - Exclusions, 18B.135
 - Returnable containers, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.135
 - Rulemaking, 18B.06, 18B.135
 - Safeguards, 18B.07
- Control, preemption of other law, 18B.02
- Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
- Damages caused by, inspections, 18D.201
- Data
 - Records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 - Registration, classification, 18B.27
- Dealers
 - Containers, disposal sites, duties, 18B.135
 - Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
 - Licenses, 18B.31, 18B.37, 18E.03
- Definitions
 - Food Law, 31.01
 - Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Devices
 - Misbranded devices, sale or distribution, 18B.13
 - Rulemaking, 18B.06
- Disinfectants, surcharges, exemptions, 18E.03, 18E.04
- Displaying, 18B.14
- Disposal
 - Containers, 18B.135
 - Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331
 - Education and training, 18B.305
 - Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 - Requirements, 18B.07
 - Rulemaking, 18B.06
 - Site requirements, 18B.065
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071
- Distribution
 - Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
 - Definitions, 18B.01
 - Discontinuance of registration, 18B.26
 - Licenses, 18B.31
 - Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
 - Misbranded devices, 18B.13
 - Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
 - Reports about, 18B.26
 - Requirements, 18B.07
 - Restrictions, 18B.26
 - Rulemaking, 18B.06
 - Surcharges, 18E.03
 - Unregistered pesticides, 18B.26
- Distributors
 - Containers, duties, 18B.135
 - Storage, duties, 18B.03
- Education and training
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.17, 18B.305
 - Private applicator, 18B.36
 - Requirements, generally, 18B.305
- End users
 - Assessments, waste pesticide collection costs, 18B.065
 - Containers, duties, 18B.135
 - Notice received, containers, disposal sites, 18B.135

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

End users (Cont'd)

- Unregistered pesticides, duties, 18B.26
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071

Endangered plant species, 84.0895

Enforcement of law

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.03
- Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Federal standards, regulations, orders, 18B.17
- Ordinances, 18B.09

Environment, impact on, determining, 18B.04

Experimental genetically engineered pesticides

- Registration, 18B.285, 18F.12

Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Fees

- Amount, 18E.03
- Application fee, 18B.065
- Audit requirements, 18B.26
- Depositing, 18B.05
- Private applicators, certification, 18B.36
- Registration, 18B.26 to 18B.285
- Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065

Genetically engineered pesticides

- Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.285, 18F.12
- Registration, *see same under this topic*
- Releases, 18B.01, 18F.12

Groundwater contamination, rulemaking, prevention, 18B.10

Handling

- Application, *see same under this topic*
- Disposal, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 18B.06
- Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hazardous waste, *see HAZARDOUS WASTE*

Hearings, registration, 18B.26

Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Incidents, *see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic*

Information about

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.095
- Consumer information, 115A.952
- Rural and urban use, 18B.064, 18B.065

Injunctions, water pollution, 97C.065

Inspections

- Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
- County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
- Damage caused by pesticides, 18D.201
- Records, 18B.37
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37

Integrated pest management

- Education and training, 18B.305
- Use, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Labels and labeling

- Chemigation use, 18B.08
- Experimental use, 18B.28
- Labeling, exclusions, 18B.01
- Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952
- Use, 18B.07

Licenses

- Agricultural pesticide dealers, licenses and reporting, 18B.316
- Commercial applicator license, *see Licenses under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS*
- Dealer licenses, 18B.31

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- False statements, 18D.302
- Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
- Noncommercial applicator, *see Licenses under NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS*
- Private applicators, 18B.36
- Requirement, 18B.30
- Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34
- Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
- Structural pest control, *see Licenses under STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS*
- Surcharges, 18E.03

Minimum risk pesticides, registration, exemption, 18B.26

Misbranding, 18B.13

Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301

Nonagricultural pesticide, definitions, 18B.01

Noncommercial applicators, *see NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS*

Ordinances, 18B.09

Permits

- Bulk storage, 18B.14
- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
- False statements, 18D.302
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18F.12
- Revocation or suspension, 18D.305

Pesticide application equipment

- Devices, 18B.01, 18B.06, 18B.13
- Generally, 18B.07

Pesticide chemicals

- Defined, 31.01, 31A.02
- Food, 31.121, 31.122
- Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.122

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Phosphorus, *see PHOSPHORUS*

Piscicides

- Applicators, licenses, 18B.33
- Permit to use, 97C.051

Planning

- Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37

Plant species of special concern, 84.0895

Posting (notices)

- Requirements, 18B.07
- Warning signs, 18B.09

Private applicators, 18B.36

Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Public information and education, waste pesticides, 18B.065

Records and record keeping

- Data classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
- False statements, 18D.302
- Retention, 18B.37
- School buildings and grounds, applications at, 121A.30

Registration

- Data, classification, 18B.27
- Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.285, 18F.12
- Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 18B.26
- Registrants, duties, 18B.01, 18B.26, 18E.03
- Special local needs, 18B.27
- Surcharges, 18E.03

Reports about

- False statements, 18D.302
- Sale, offer for sale, or distribution, 18B.26
- Waste pesticide collection, 18B.065

Residues, education and training, 18B.305

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Restricted use pesticide facilities, defined as fixed locations, 18B.01

Restricted use pesticides

- Applicators, licenses, 18B.34
- Certified private applicators, 18B.36
- Dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Private applicators, 18B.01, 18B.35
- Record keeping, 18B.37
- School buildings and grounds, application at, notice, 121A.30

Returnable containers

- Generally, 18B.135
- Restrictions, 18B.07

Rinsates

- Generally, 18B.07
- Rulemaking, 18B.06

Safeguards, 18B.01, 18B.07

Sale

- Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
- Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
- Chlordane, 18B.115
- Dealers, licenses, 18B.31
- Heptachlor, 18B.115
- Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
- Registrant, duties, 18E.03
- Reports about, 18B.26
- Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Veterinarians, 156.12

School buildings and grounds, application at, 18B.01, 18B.095

Sites, 18B.01, 18B.07

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Aerial applicators, causing, 18E.02
- Defined as incidents, 18B.01
- Definition, 18E.02
- Prevention, 18B.07
- Water pollution, injunction, 97C.065

Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14

Storage

- Generally, 18B.14, 18B.37
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Rulemaking, 18B.06
- Surcharges, 18E.03

Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

TCDD, sale or use, 18B.11

Tests, special local needs, registration, 18B.27

Threatened plant species, 84.0895

Trade secrets, protection, 18B.38

Training, 18B.17, 18B.305, 18B.36

Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781

Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment

- Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.285
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Special local needs, registration, 18B.27
- Unregistered pesticides, continued use, 18B.26

Unregistered pesticides, end users, 18B.26

Use

- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
- Chlordane, 18B.115
- Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
- Genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.285, 18F.12
- Heptachlor, 18B.115
- License requirement, 18B.30
- Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Use (Cont'd)

- Monitoring, 18B.064
- Previously registered pesticides, 18B.26
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Restrictions, 18B.26
- Rulemaking, 18B.06

Warning signs, 18B.09

Waste pesticide collection program

- Cooperative agreements, 18B.065
- Costs, payment, 18B.26
- Report, annual, 18B.065
- Requirements, 18B.065
- Violations, 115.071

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Water pollution

- Injunction, 97C.065
- Spills, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

PESTS

Aquatic plants, *see* Pests under AQUATIC PLANTS

Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Control

- Definitions, 18.011
- Integrated management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
- Local regulations, scope, 18G.13
- Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- School buildings and grounds, 18B.01, 18B.095
- Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63

Definitions

- Control, generally, 18.011
- Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
- Pest Control Compact, 18.62
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
- Shade tree pests, 89.001

Forest pests

- Control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
- Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Insect pests

- Control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES

Integrated pest management

- County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
- Education and training, pesticides, 18B.305
- Generally, 17.114
- Plans, schools, adoption not required, 121A.30

Local pest control, 18G.13

Management, *see* Control under this topic

Moles, trapping, structural pest control license, 18B.32

Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Rodents

- Defined as pests, 18B.01
- Pet and companion animals, care, 346.41

Shade tree pests, definitions, 89.001

Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Trapping, moles, structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

PET AND COMPANION ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

Generally, 346.35 to 346.44

PET FOOD

Compliance with federal rules, 25.40

Definitions, Commercial Feed Law, 25.33

Display, separated from bulk food containers, 31.83

PET FOOD (Cont'd)

- Fees, annual, packages of ten pounds or less, 25.39
- Labeling requirements, 25.39
- Pet food processors, 35.82
- Specialty pet foods
 - Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
 - Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
 - Definitions, 25.33
 - Generally, 25.39

PET SHOPS

- Care of animals, standards
 - Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
- Cat dealers, *see* Dealers under CATS
- Dog dealers, *see* Dealers under DOGS
- Exemptions, wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041

PETIT JURIES

- Bailiffs, temporary, 387.15, 387.16
- District court judges, duties regarding, 484.30
- Members or officers, oaths, 358.07
- Records and record keeping, court administrators, 485.23

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Absorption gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Agricultural production, petroleum products used for
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Bulk storage facilities, refineries or terminals
 - Exclusion from definition, 296A.01
- Byproducts
 - Generally, 296A.01, 296A.07
 - Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
- Casinghead gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Condensation gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Dealers
 - Payments to, tax refunds, gasoline destroyed by accident, 296A.16
 - Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 - Reports given, 296A.15
 - State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
- Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Delivery, prohibited deliveries, 296A.22
- Distribution, sale, or use rulemaking, 296A.02
- Distributors
 - Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 - Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 - Gasoline taxes, exemptions, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.03
 - Inspection fees, 239.101
 - Licenses, 296A.03, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 - Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 - Receiving products into state, 296A.01
 - Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 - Reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23
 - Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 - State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
 - Violations and penalties, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
- Drip gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
- E30 and E50, 239.77
- E85
 - Energy content, 296A.01
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.083

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- E85 (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, specifications, 239.761
 - Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 - Industrial production, petroleum products used for
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 - Inspections
 - Administration Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
 - Commerce Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
 - Costs, recovery, 239.101
 - Fees, 239.101
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 - Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 - Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE
 - Liquid petroleum products, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 - M85
 - Energy content, 296A.01
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
 - Inspections, specifications, 239.761
 - Manufacture, distributors' license, 296A.03
 - Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 - Oil, *see* OIL
 - Peat, *see* PEAT
 - Petroleum products terminals, 296A.01
 - Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 - Petroleum residuals, 296A.01
 - Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Pipeline companies, *see* Petroleum products pipeline companies under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 - Receiving into state
 - Distributors' license, 296A.03
 - Who may receive, 296A.01
 - Withdrawal, 296A.01
 - Refining, distributors' license, 296A.03
 - Sales
 - Inspection fees, 239.101
 - Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 - Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 - Terminal operators, notices of unavailable fuels, 239.754
 - Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781
 - Transporters, records, 296A.19
 - Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Dealers, false statements, 296A.23
 - Distributors, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 - Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 - State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23
- PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP ACT**
- Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 - Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.13
- PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD**
- See* also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
 - Appropriations to
 - Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
 - Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
 - Funding, cleanup actions, 115C.10
 - Petroleum tank fund, 115C.08
 - Reimbursements, 115C.09

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
 Environmental cleanup liens, generally, 514.671 to 514.676
 Establishment, 115C.07
 Fees, notice of imposing, 115C.08
 Members, 115C.07
 Petroleum tank releases, duties regarding
 Cleanup, 115C.10, 115C.11
 Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
 Reimbursements for, 115C.09, 115C.111, 115C.12
 PVC piping replacement, residential locations, 115C.09
 Rulemaking, 115C.07

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

PETS

Abandonment, 346.37
 Abuse, 346.36, 346.37
 Boarding facilities, 346.37
 Cats, *see* CATS
 Cruelty to
 Conviction, custody of pet, conditions for, 343.21
 Definitions, 343.20, 346.36
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Generally, 346.37
 Standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Dealers
 Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Dog and cat dealers, consumer protection, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 Fish transportation, 17.4985
 Deer, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Definitions
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 246.36
 Disabled owners in subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
 Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
 Dogs, *see* DOGS
 Domestic abuse protection orders about, 518B.01
 Fish
 Goldfish, seasons, 97C.395
 Transportation, 17.4985
 Food, *see* PET FOOD
 Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Hospitals, nursing homes, sanitariums and similar institutions, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Liability, abandoned pets, disposition, 346.37
 Licenses
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Livestock, exclusion, 346.43
 Manufactured home parks, fees, 327C.03
 Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
 Neglect, 346.36, 346.37
 Nursing homes, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Owners, notice received, abandoned animals, 346.37
 Permits, wild animals, 97A.401
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
 Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS
 Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Residential rental property
 Disabled persons in subsidized housing, rights, 504B.261
 Rodents, care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Sanitariums, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Specialty pets, definitions, 25.33

PETS (Cont'd)

Standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Subsidized rental housing, disabled persons, 504B.261
 Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27
 Wild animals, special permits, 97A.401

PETTY MISDEMEANORS
 See also CRIMES
 Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Ammunition, handguns, display, 609.663
 Boarding and lodging houses
 Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Campaign practices, Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Candidates and volunteers, denial of access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
 Cats, leaving in motor vehicles, 346.57
 Certification as, conditions for, 609.131
 Chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Cross-country skiing, 85.45
 Defined, Criminal Code, 609.02
 Dog houses, violations generally, 343.40
 Dogs, owners
 Failure to vaccinate against rabies, 346.51, 346.53
 Killing or pursuing domestic animals, 347.01
 Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
 Driver training instructors, violations, generally, 171.40
 Driver training schools, violations, generally, 171.40
 Ducks, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Emergencies, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use or application violations, 18C.62
 Fines
 Generally, 609.03
 Increased maximum penalties, 609.0331
 Revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Firearms
 Dealers' warning signs, 624.7162
 Handgun ammunition, display, 609.663
 Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Garbage, unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Good Samaritans, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 Goslings, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Grocery prices, failure to mark, 325F.54
 Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, procedures, 484.91
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Imprisonment, generally, 609.03
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, violations, generally, 299C.70
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords, leases, failure to provide, 504B.111
 Library property, damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Mediators, statement of qualifications, failure to provide, 572.37
 Minnesota Zoo visitors, violations of rules, 85A.02
 Misdemeanors, certification as petty, conditions for, 609.131
 Motor vehicles
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Dogs or cats, leaving in, 346.57
 Traffic violations, adult traffic court, 260B.225
 Parking violations, 169.34
 Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
 Pistols, 624.714
 Police communication equipment, license violations, 299C.37
 Political advertising, election day campaigning, 211B.11
 Political committees, Hennepin County, failure to present bills, 383B.05

PETTY MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Prosecution, generally, 484.87, 484.88
 Rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Rail bank property, generally, 222.63
 Railroad cars, boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Railroad crossings, 219.383
 Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Sentencing, generally, 609.03
 Sheriffs, practice as attorney, 387.13
 Smoking
 Children, purchase or use of tobacco products, 609.685
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Unlawful smoking, 609.681
 State rail bank property violations, 222.63
 Students, ignition devices used in educational buildings, 609.5633
 Tanning facilities, violations generally, 325H.09
 Tobacco products
 Children, purchase or use, 609.685
 Smoking, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic violations
 Adult traffic court violations, 260B.225
 Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
 Traps, failure to identify, 97B.928
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trials, failure to appear, 609.491
 Unprotected birds, malicious destruction, 343.30
 Voter registration, application collection, solicitation, or acceptance, compensation methods, 201.054
 Voting residence requirements, violations as, 201.016

PHARMACIES

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.405, 340A.411, 340A.412
 Billing
 Contract prescription drugs, 151.415
 Uniform forms, 62J.51, 62J.52
 Burglary, 609.582
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55, 295.582
 Central service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.215
 Contract pricing of prescription drugs, 16B.93 to 16B.96, 151.415
 Contracts and agreements, pharmacy benefits
 Disclosure provisions, 151.214, 214.121
 Controlled substances, 152.10, 152.12, 152.126
 Definitions
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Repackaged drugs, 151.415
 Disclosure, cost of prescription drugs, 62J.052
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales
 Violations, generally, 151.29
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Inspections
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Violations, 151.34
 Lawsuits, generally, 151.30
 Legend drugs, possession and sale, 151.25, 151.37
 Liability
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
 Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Licenses
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
 Names, unlawful use, 151.18
 Nonresident pharmacies, generally, 151.19
 Pediatric vaccine administration program, 145.667, 145.668
 Pharmacist in charge, 151.01, 151.34

PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS
 Pharmacy Board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD
 Pharmacy Practice Act, generally, 151.01 to 151.40
 Pharmacy Technician Certification Board, 151.102
 Prescription drug discounts
 Consumer protection, 325F.784
 Repackaged drugs, 151.415
 Proprietors, responsible for compounding drugs, 151.15
 Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
 Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22
 Records and record keeping
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
 Nonresident pharmacies, registration, 151.19
 Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Registration
 Generally, 151.19
 Violations, 151.34
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Signs
 Highway sign franchise program, 160.80
 Substitutions, 151.21
 24-hour pharmacies, highway sign franchise program, 160.80
 Unit dose packaging systems
 Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.48
 Unused drugs, returns, 151.44, 151.56
 Violations and penalties
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 False advertising, 151.18
 Misleading name, use unlawful, 151.18
 Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
 Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Substitutions without approval, 151.21
 Violations, generally, 151.34
 Wholesale drug distributors, pharmacies defined as, 151.44
 Workers' compensation, employer designated, 176.135
PHARMACISTS
See also CHEMISTS
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Allied independent health providers
 Provider network status, nondiscrimination, 62Q.10
 Assistants, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Billing
 Electronic submission of claims, 62J.59
 Medical assistance spenddown reimbursements, 256B.0625
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Contested cases, 151.06
 Continuing education, licenses, renewals, 151.13, 214.12
 Controlled substances
 Compounding and dispensing, 152.11
 False representation, 152.025
 Record keeping, 152.0974, 152.11
 Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Definitions
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Licensed health professionals, 144.4172

PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

- Data collection violations, 152.126
- Generally, 151.06
- Health care provider tax, 214.16

Disclosure

- Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- Prescriptions, pharmacy benefits, 151.214

Drug utilization review and patient counseling

- Practice of pharmacy, drug therapy and patient counseling defined as, 151.01
- Rulemaking, 151.06
- Violations, disciplinary action, 151.06

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
- Sales, discounts, to aged persons, 151.26
- Topical ocular drugs, sales to optometrists, 148.574
- Vaccinations, prescribing, dispensing, and administering, 145.667, 145.668, 151.01
- Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15

Education and training

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Trainees, 62J.692
- Vaccines, administering, 151.01

Federally restricted medical gases, sales

- Violations, generally, 151.29

Fines, violations, generally, 151.06

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Hearings, licenses, effect on, 151.06

Hypodermic needles, possession and sale, 151.40

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Information given

- Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256B.0625
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415

Inspections, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interns

- Defined, 151.01, 152.01
- Licenses, reciprocity, 151.101
- Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

Lawsuits

- City attorneys, duties, 151.30
- County attorneys, duties, 151.30
- Malpractice, 145.682

Legend drugs, possession and sales, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing

- Implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability

- Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
- Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Licensed health professionals, pharmacists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licenses

- Age requirement, 151.10
- Business license, exception, 116J.70
- Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
- Denial, 151.06
- English language proficiency, 151.10
- Examinations, 151.06, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- Expiration, 151.13
- Fees, 151.06, 151.07, 151.12 to 151.14
- Graduation requirements, 151.10
- Inactive status, standards, 151.095
- Internship requirements, 151.10, 151.101
- Notice received, 151.06, 151.07
- Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
- Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Practicing without, 151.34
- Qualifications of applicants, 151.10
- Reciprocity, 151.12
- Record keeping, 151.07
- Refusal, 151.06
- Reinstatement, fees, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14
- Renewals, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation, 151.06

Licensing board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, exemption, 297D.06

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Medication therapy management, 62Q.676

Medication therapy management services

- Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0625

Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Notice given

- Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
- Substitutions, generic equivalent drugs for brand names, 151.21

Payments to

- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Telecommunications standard format, 62J.59

Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACIES

Pharmacist in charge, 151.01, 151.34

Pharmacist intern, *see* Interns under this topic

Pharmacists associations

- Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
- Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04
- Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04
- Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Pharmacy Board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD

Pharmacy Practice Act, generally, 151.01 to 151.40

Pharmacy technicians

- Duties, generally, 151.01, 151.102
- Registration, 151.06

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Practice of pharmacy, defined, 151.01

Preceptors, *see* Interns under this topic

Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974

Prescribing authority

- Generally, 148.235

PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Prescribing authority (Cont'd)
 Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574
 Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Vaccinations, 151.01

Prescription drugs, duties regarding
 Free and discounted prescription drug programs, 147.37
 Pharmacy benefits, 214.121
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415

Prescription Electronic Reporting Advisory Committee
 Representation, 152.126

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, pharmacists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22

Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Regulated persons, pharmacists defined as, 214.16

Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vaccines, administering, 151.01

Residents, public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476

Sales
 Drugs and medicine, discounts to aged persons, 151.26
 Prices, Health Department duties, 144.699
 Topical ocular drugs, sales to authorized optometrists, 148.574

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Services
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Technically qualified individuals, pharmacists defined as, 182.651

Technicians, 151.01, 151.06, 151.102

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4809

Titles, unlawful use, 151.17

Trainees, 62J.692

Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15

Violations and penalties
 Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
 Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
 Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
 False personation, 151.17
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
 Generally, 151.06
 Habitual indulgence in use of narcotics, stimulants, depressant drugs, or intoxicating liquors, 151.06
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
 Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
 Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
 Labels and labeling, violations, 151.34
 Licenses, violations, 151.06, 151.34

PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
 Misbranding, 151.34
 Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
 Operation of pharmacy without pharmacist present and on duty, 151.06
 Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
 Records, refusal to permit access to, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Substitutions, violations, 151.21
 Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
 Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34

PHARMACY BOARD

Administration, 151.03

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 151.27

Cancer drug repository program, 151.55

Contracts and agreements
 Prescription electronic reporting system, 152.126

Controlled substances
 Enforcement of law, 299A.297
 Methamphetamine precursors, sale restrictions, 152.02
 Prescription electronic reporting system, 152.126
 Reporting, 152.11
 Research, registration, 152.101, 152.12
 Schedules, duties, 152.02

Data, adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065

Data collection, controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.126

Distressed drugs, 151.39

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office
 Cooperation with, 299A.297

Drugs and medicine, duties regarding
 Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
 Legend drugs, 148.575, 151.361, 151.37
 Manufacturers, 151.101, 151.25
 Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Prescription drugs
 Containers, labeling, 151.212
 Substitutions, 151.06
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13

Sales regulation, 151.06

Duties generally, 151.06

Embargoes, 151.38

Employees, 151.03, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 214.04, 352D.02

Fees
 Generally, 151.03
 Licenses, 151.06, 151.07, 151.12

Fiscal year, 151.03, 214.08

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Inspections
 Duties, 151.26
 Records, access, 151.24

Legend drugs
 Complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
 Labeling, exemptions, 151.361
 Optometrists, certification for use, 148.575

Liability, adverse health care event reports, 151.302

Licenses
 Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS

PHARMACY

884

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Meetings, 151.07

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Generally, 151.02, 151.03, 151.04

Officers, 151.05

Optometrists, legend drugs, certification for use, 148.575

Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS

Pharmacy Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, 151.13

Prescription Electronic Reporting Advisory Committee, *see* PRESCRIPTION ELECTRONIC REPORTING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13

Reports given

Adverse health care events

Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068

Duty to report, 151.301, 151.302

Controlled substance schedule, 152.02

Controlled substances, purchaser identification, 152.11

Health care taxes, 214.16

Legend drugs, complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37

Prescription drugs, substitutions, 151.06

Requirements, generally, 151.03, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Controlled substances, schedules, 151.02

Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06

Epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06

Generally, 151.06

Licenses

Inactive status, standards, previously licensed pharmacists, 151.095

Reciprocity, fees, 151.12

Renewals, fees, delinquent payment charges, 151.13, 214.12

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

Pharmacy technicians, ratios of to pharmacists, 151.102

Precursor substances, 152.01, 152.0972

Prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212

Veterinary drugs, 151.212, 151.213

Wholesale Drug Distributor Advisory Task Force, 151.45

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47, 151.51

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476

Secretary, duties, record keeping, licensees, 151.07

Wholesale Drug Distributor Advisory Task Force, 151.45

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Animals, research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

Foreign pharmacy colleges, graduates, eligibility, 151.10

Generally, 35.71

Graduates, pharmacist license applicants, eligibility, 151.10

Institutions, pharmacy colleges defined as, 35.71, 347.31

PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also PHARMACISTS

Generally, 151.13

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 151.01 to 151.40

PHEASANTS

Hunting

Evening hours, 97B.715

Game birds, defined as including pheasants, 97A.015

Limits, 97B.711

Season, 97B.711

Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121

Stamps, *see* same under this topic

Releases, 97A.121

PHEASANTS (Cont'd)

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Fees, 97A.475

Generally, 97B.715

Issuance, 97A.045

Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Undressed birds, 97A.015

PHENYLKETONURIA

Insurance

Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.26

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Nutritional products, medical assistance, 256B.0625

PHOSPHORUS

Detergent ingredient

Notice to consumers, 116.28

Prohibition on amount, 116.27

Dishwasher detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Guaranteed analysis, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.211

Plant food, phosphorus defined as, 18C.531

Poisoning

Contracted through employment, notice about, 175.33, 175.35

Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Pollution, policy of state, 115.425

Red phosphorus, possession

Methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

Wastewater treatment facilities, discharges

Phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.074

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Generally, 600.135

PHOTOGRAPHS

Aerial photographs

Filing with, 386.52

Filing with county recorders, 386.51

Town roads, maps, 164.35

Animals trained to fight, evidence, 343.31

Art sales, 324.01

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Barbers, applications for examinations, 154.08

Body artists, identification, 146B.02

Booking photographs, 13.82

Cameras, hidden, surreptitious observations, 609.746

Children, adoption exchange, 259.75

County recorders, filing with

Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52

Criminal history data, 13.87, 299C.14

Criminals, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11

Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Definitions

Art, 324.01, 324.06

Government records, 138.17

Detectives

Identification cards, 326.336

License applications, 326.3382

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.071

Evidence, household goods warehouse operators

Claims against, 231.18

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Government records

Evidence, 15.17, 138.17

Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Photographs defined as, 138.17

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

Hospital records, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS
 Juvenile offenders, criminal records, expungement, 13.82
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Missing persons bulletins, Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.54
 Peace officers, release, 626.89
 Pistols, permits to carry
 Applications, photographs of applicant, 624.7151
 Prisoners, 299C.14
 Property, proof of ownership, 609.523
 Property insurance, inspections, 65A.34
 Protective agents (bodyguards)
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Public employees, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Sexually explicit photographs, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 State employees, display to witnesses, 13.43
 State photograph, "Grace," 1.1498
 Stolen property, return, 609.523

PHOTOSTATS

Government records, 13.03, 15.17
 Licensed abstracters, access to county records, 386.71
 Tax returns, 270C.20

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Clothing, fees, public schools, 123B.36
 Physical fitness programs, *see* PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
 Planning, school districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 Limited English proficient students, participation, 124D.61
 Sports, *see* SPORTS
 Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Annual preventive health examinations, health plan companies, direct access obstetric-gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
 Boxers, 341.33
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Commercial drivers' license requirements, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
 Correctional facility employees, 241.14
 Criminal sexual conduct, victims, costs, 609.35
 Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.08
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.95
 Public Employees Police and Fire Fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
 Disclosure, employees, physical examination records, limitations, 363A.20
 Drivers, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employees, *see* Medical examinations under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Eye examinations, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.09
 Workers' compensation, independent medical examinations, rulemaking, 176.136
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Gynecological examinations, *see* GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
 Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
 Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Independent medical examinations
 Insurance claims or litigation, health care taxes, 295.50
 Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175
 Medical examiner, Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Medicare extended basic supplement plans
 Coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Mental health workers, 148B.175
 Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions
 Waiver, 221.0314
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Arbitration of claims, 65B.56
 Rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
 Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.754
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Podiatrists, 153.01
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Public schools, students, 144.29
 Records, *see* Mental or physical examinations under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Refusal
 Declared emergencies, rights, 12.39
 Isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419
 Regional treatment centers, employees, 246.27
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Reports about
 Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 Teachers, disabilities, 122A.40
 School bus drivers
 Certificates and certification, 171.06
 Exemptions, 171.321
 Requirements, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Social workers, 148B.175, 148D.245, 148E.245
 Tuberculosis
 Noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803
 Teachers, disabilities, 122A.40
 Vision, *see* Eye examinations under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Vulnerable adult abuse victims, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, *see* Medical examinations under WORKERS COMPENSATION

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Exercise equipment
 Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Mental illness, persons with, structured programs, grants, 245.73
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT
 Generally, 144.651
 Schools, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Allied independent health providers
 Provider network status, nondiscrimination, 62Q.10
 Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certificates and certification, nursing facility medical assistance recipients, appropriate therapy, 256B.433
 Commitments, reports, suspension of registration, 148.75
 Consent, physical and mental examinations, 148.754
 Contested cases, license suspensions, 148.755
 Continuing education, registration, renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 214.12
 Controlled substances, violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
 Courses of study, 148.705
 Credentials
 Cancellation, 148.736
 Fees, 148.736
 Defenses, violations, generally, registration, proof of, 148.78
 Definitions, 148.65
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Contested cases, 148.755
 Grounds, 148.75
 Physical and mental examinations, 148.75
 Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
 Education and training
 Accreditation, 148.721, 148.722
 Courses of study, 148.705, 148.721
 Fees, 148.715
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Physical therapy assistants, 148.722
 Enforcement of law, Physical Therapy Board, duties, 148.66
 Foreign-trained physical therapists
 Qualifications, 148.725
 Temporary permits, 148.71
 Guardians and conservators for
 Appointment, license suspension, 147.091, 148.75
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Licenses
 Applications, 148.705, 148.735
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Cancellation, 148.735, 148.737
 Denial, 148.75, 364.09
 Examinations, 148.70, 148.71, 148.723 to 148.725
 Fees, 148.705, 148.71, 148.715, 148.73, 148.735, 148.75
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Home care providers, exemptions, 144A.46
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 New licenses after cancellation, 148.735
 Orders, 148.755
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.722, 148.724
 Qualifications, 148.70, 148.705, 148.725
 Renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 148.737, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 148.70
 Suspension or revocation, 148.75, 148.755
 Temporary permits, 148.71, 148.715
 Violations, prosecution, 148.78
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis, 146.23
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
 Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, submissions for membership, 148.7805
 Misconduct, 148.75
 Payments to, *see* Medical assistance under PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Permits
 Fees, 148.715, 148.75
 Temporary, 148.71
 Physical examinations, 148.754

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Physical therapist assistants
 Courses of study, 148.705
 Credentials, cancellation, 148.736
 Disciplinary action, 148.75, 148.755
 Examinations, 148.724
 License violations, 148.78
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148.755
 Medical assistance, *see* under PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Medical records, 148.754
 Qualifications, 148.722, 148.724
 Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
 Supervision of, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Physical therapy aides, supervision of, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy students, supervision of, 148.706
 Practice of physical therapy, credentials, 148.736
 Professionals, physical therapists defined as, 145.61
 Reciprocity, 148.71
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Students, 148.65
 Supervising
 Athletic trainers providing physical therapy services, 148.7806
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapists with temporary permits, 148.71
 Physical therapy aides, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy students, 148.706
 Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
 Student physical therapists, 148.65
 Supportive personnel, 148.65
 Teachers, physical therapists defined as, 179A.03
 Temporary permits
 Fees, 148.715, 148.75
 Generally, 148.71
 Training, 146.23, 148.705
 Violations and penalties, 148.75 to 148.77
 Waivers, objections, physical and mental examinations, 148.754
PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Athletic injuries, athletic trainers, supervision required, 148.7806
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.65
 Early childhood intervention, payment, 125A.29
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52
 Home care services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
 Physical therapy defined as
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Manual therapy, 146.23
 Mechanical therapy, 146.23

PHYSICAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Authorization, 256B.0625
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Payment method, 256B.433
 Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765, 256B.766
 Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, 148.7805
 Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75
 Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Data, adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Duties, generally, 148.66
 Employees, 148.691
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Licensees, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Members, 15.0591, 148.67
 Officers, 148.691
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
 Generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority, 148.74, 214.12

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147A.27

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Accountability, 147A.17
 Ambulance service personnel
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Physician assistants substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Requirements, 147A.18
 Review by supervising physicians, 147A.18, 147A.20
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 147A.09, 169.345
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Complaints about, investigations, 147A.26
 Consent, commitments, emergency admissions, 253B.05
 Continuing education
 Infection control, 214.24
 License renewal, 214.12
 Requirements, 147A.24
 Contracts and agreements
 Delegation agreements, 147A.01, 147A.09, 147A.18, 147A.20, 147A.23
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Supervision by physician assistants, 147A.18
 Definitions
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Health services occupations, 147A.01
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Physician assistant registration, 147A.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Delegation agreements, 147A.18, 147A.20, 147A.23
 Directories, 214.071
 Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23
 Disciplinary action, 147A.16, 214.20 to 214.25
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Drugs and medicine, definitions, 147A.01

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Education and training
 Clinical medical education, 62J.692
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Emergency medical services first responder training instructors, 144E.27
 EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Forms, 62J.52, 147A.18
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Guardians and conservators for
 Appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Inactive registration, 147A.05
 Insurance fraud, 214.106, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations
 Accountability, 147A.17
 Complaints, 147A.26
 Cooperation, 147A.15
 Liability
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Liability insurance, reports, 147A.14
 Licenses
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147A.06
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Exemptions, 147.09, 147A.08
 Identification requirements, 147A.19
 Inactive, 147A.01, 147A.05
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Procedures, 147A.26
 Qualifications, 147A.02
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Reissued, 147A.13
 Renewals, 147A.07, 147A.24, 214.12, 214.24
 Revocation, 147A.16
 Suspension, 147A.13, 147A.16
 Temporary registration, 147A.01
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147A.13
 Limitations on employment, exclusions, 147A.11
 Locum tenens permits, 147A.01
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Medical Practice Board, rulemaking authority, 147A.21
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medication education services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Mental examinations, 147A.13
 Minnesota Academy of Physician Assistants, 214.32
 Name tags for identification, 147A.03
 Patient services, 147A.09
 Permits
 Locum tenens permits, 147A.01
 Temporary permits, 147A.04
 Personal clinicians, health care homes, 256B.0751

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Practice setting descriptions, 147A.01
 Practitioners, physician assistants defined as, 151.01
 Prescribing authority, 147A.18, 147A.20, 151.37
 Prescriptions, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.307
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, physician assistants defined as, 319B.02
 Qualified professional, physician assistants defined as, 256J.08
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Regulated persons, physician assistant defined as, 214.18
 Reports given
 Generally, 147A.14
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Immunity, 147A.15
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Satellite settings, 147A.10
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 147A.09
 Services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Supervising physicians
 Agreements, 147A.18, 147A.20
 Delegation by, 147A.09
 Disaster situations, 147A.23
 Review by, 147A.18, 147A.20
 Supervision
 Required, 147A.09
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Support services, developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05
 Tax clearance certificates, 147A.13
 Temporary permits, 147A.04
 Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Titles
 Generally, 147A.03
 Violations, 147A.03, 147A.13
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Verification by, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Violations and penalties, infection control, violations, 214.20

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortion
 Duties
 Generally, 145.412
 Live births, 145.423
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Refusal to perform or assist, liability, 145.42
 Reports given, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132
 Risks, consulting, 145.4242
 Access to data
 Committed persons, medical records, 13.384, 253B.0921
 Coroner data, 13.83
 Medical examiner data, 13.83
 Pesticides, application, 18B.37
 Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, 62J.52, 147.091
 Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
 Acupuncturists, 147B.01 to 147B.08
 Addresses
 Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Filing with board, 147.091
 Tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Affidavits, health professional education loan forgiveness program, practice, 144.1501
 Alcohol and drug counselor licenses, exceptions, 148C.11
 Ambulance service personnel
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Physicians substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127
 American Academy of Family Physicians, 148.7802
 American Board of Medical Specialties, 147.03, 147.037
 American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01
 American Medical Association
 Approved or accredited education programs, athletic trainers, 148.7802
 Uniform Claim Task Force, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 Anesthesiologists, services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Appointment
 Juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Workers' compensation, 176.391
 Artificial insemination, duties, 257.56
 Assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Associations
 American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802
 American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01
 American Medical Association, 62J.56, 148.7802
 Canadian associations, 147.03, 147.037
 Attending physicians
 Definitions, 257B.01
 Utilization review, *see* Attending health care professionals under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Attorney fees, Woman's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247
 Authorization by
 Elevators, lifts, ramps, or chair lifts, sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
 Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, medical assistance, 256B.0911
 Incontinent nursing home residents, intervals for checking on, 144A.04
 Patients, smoking, 144.414
 Billing
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Uniform forms, 62J.52
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Birth and death records, duties, rulemaking, 144.12, 144.213
 Blood tests
 Administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753
 Boards
 American Board of Medical Specialties, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
 Federation of state medical boards, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
 Licensing boards, generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Boxing, ringside physicians, 341.30, 341.32
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certificates and certification
 At-home recovery services, necessity, Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Blind persons, tobacco products' municipal licenses, 461.15
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345, 290A.09
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle operators, capability, 169.045
 License surcharge exemption, qualifying reasons, 256.9657

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance
 - Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057
 - Recipients, special transportation needs, 256B.0625
 - Recipients or applicants, care provided by children, 256B.0595
 - Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, 256B.0625
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, admission to hospital, attendants, services, 256B.64
- Motorized golf cart operators, capability, 169.045
- Pregnant minor women, necessity of abortion, 144.343
- Recording fees, district court, 357.021
- Supplemental aid recipients, temporary absence due to illness, 256D.44
- Tuberculosis, persons with tuberculosis, presence in schools, 144.45
- Utility service, reconnection or continued service, medically necessary equipment, 216B.098
- Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS
- College of Family Physicians of Canada
 - Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
- Commitments
 - Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05
 - Generally, 147.091
 - Reports of commitment, 147.111
- Committed persons
 - Discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253B.20
- Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Qualified plans, coverage of services, 62E.06
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Waivers, commitments, 253B.23
 - Workers' compensation, disability determinations, 268A.04
- Consent
 - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 - Patients, interviews by Health Department, 144.053
- Contempts, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4246, 145.4247
- Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091
- Continuing education
 - Costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
 - License renewal, 214.12
 - Primary care physicians, 137.40
- Contracts and agreements
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 - Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 - Residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Controlled substances
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 - Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 - Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Coroners, 13.83, 357.11
- Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
- Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Damages, Woman's Right to Know Act
 - Compliance violations, 145.4247
- Data
 - Abortion reports, data classification, 145.4135
 - Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions
 - Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
- Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
- Healing arts, registration, 146.01
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Health care utilization review, 62M.02
- Medical Practice Board, 147.011
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Physician assistants, 147A.01
- Physicians and surgeons, practicing without a license, 147.081
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
- Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Delinquent taxes, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Determination by
 - Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 246.711, 246.715
 - Designators, child custody, debilitation or incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06
 - Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 - Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0624, 256B.0911, 256B.0944
- Detoxification centers, duties, 254A.08
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Comprehensive evaluations, duties, 252A.04
- Directories, 214.071
- Disabled persons, duties regarding
 - Identifying device or card, search, 145.854, 145.857
- Disciplinary action
 - Data collection violations, 214.16
 - Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 - Evidence, 147.091
 - Generally, 147.141
 - Grounds, 147.035, 147.091
 - Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 - Judicial review, 147.151
 - Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 - Notice, 214.21, 214.22
 - Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 - Records, sealing, 147.151
 - Utilization review, 147.091
- Disclosure
 - Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 - Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 - Fee splitting, 147.091
 - Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 - Patient records, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175
 - Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Documentation by
 - Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 - Use, 151.15, 151.26, 151.37
 - Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Written agreements, 148.235

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Education and training
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
 Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Physicians in training, 251.15
 Residency programs, *see* Residents under this topic
 Trainees, 62J.692, 251.15
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Emergency admissions, commitments, duties, 253B.05
 Emergency room physicians, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 EMT examiners, 144E.283
 EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Enforcement of law, abortion reporting, 145.4135
 Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.23, 155A.29
 Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
 Evidence
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Felonies, 147.091
 Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Examinations
 Licenses, 147.02, 147.03
 Physical examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Examiners, physicians defined as, 253B.02
 Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Federation of State Medical Boards, 147.03, 147.037
 Fee splitting, disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Fees
 Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Ophthalmic services, violations, 145.713
 Public employees, tuberculosis treatment, payment, 251.043
 Service without fees, 256.9657
 Female genital mutilation
 Surgical procedures, permitted activities, 609.2245
 Financial or economic interests
 Disclosure, 144.6521
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Fines
 Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.141
 Foreign medical school graduates, 62J.692, 147.02, 147.037
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances
 Prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Good faith
 Abortions, reporting, immunity from liability, 145.4135
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Governor's personal physician
 Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators for
 Appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health and accident insurance
 Referrals to specialists, procedures, 62Q.58
 Services, policy provisions, 62A.03
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, physicians and surgeons defined as
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52, 295.56
 Health care utilization, certification, 62M.05
 Health care utilization review, appeals, 62M.06, 62M.09
 Health maintenance organizations
 Insurance licenses, exemptions, 62D.22
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Hearing aid dispensing, consumer information, consulting, 153A.18
 Hearings, licenses
 Temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
 Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns
 Infection status, reports, 144.3352
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program
 Generally, 214.17 to 214.25
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018
 Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identity and identification, patients, right to know, 144.651
 Indigent persons, duties
 Application for hospitalization, 261.22
 County patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.03, 158.11
 Infectious disease specialists
 Determination by, 144.7414, 246.721
 Documentation, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, blood tests, 144.7407
 Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, follow-up treatment, 144.7414
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inpatient hospital payment system
 Administrative reconsideration, duties, 256.9685
 Insurance applications, false statements
 Unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 Interns
 Definitions, 152.01
 Licenses, exemptions, 147.09
 Podiatrists, permits, temporary, 153.16
 Possession, authorized, hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
 Intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253B.03
 Investigations
 Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Immunity, 147.121
 Patient medical records, data classification, 147.131
 Physician accountability, 147.161
 Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131
 Lawsuits
 Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Malpractice, *see* same under this topic
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69
 Liability
 Abortions, 145.4135, 145.42
 Blood tests, 169A.51, 241.342, 360.0753
 Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reporting, 626.5561
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Intrusive mental health treatments, 253B.03
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prenatal drug exposure, 626.5561, 626.5562
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Reports of physicians' violations, immunity from liability, 147.121
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Licensed health professionals, physicians and surgeons defined as, 144.4172
 Licensed physicians
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 147.091
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
 Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.091, 147.141
 Consulting physicians, exemption, 147.09
 Credentials, verification, 147.037
 Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Endorsements, 147.03
 Examinations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Fees
 Generally, 147.02
 Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Residency permits, 147.0391
 Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091, 214.106
 Generally, 147.02
 Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
 Liability insurance information, 147.035
 Malpractice history, 147.035
 New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
 Permits, temporary, 147.03
 Pesticide dealer licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Qualifications, 147.091
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Reissue, conditions, 147.091
 Renewals, 147.02, 147.038, 147.039, 147.162, 214.12, 214.24
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
 Surcharges, notice, 256.9657
 Suspension or revocation, 147.025, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.037
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
 Living wills, compliance, 145B.05 to 145B.07
 Loans to
 Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 National Health Services Corps state loan repayment program, 144.1487 to 144.1491
 Locum tenens coverage, demonstration project, 137.43
 Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
 Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, false information, 147.035
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Information, false, disciplinary action, 147.035
 Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01
 Licenses, application information, 147.035
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 Uniform interrogatories, 604.11
 Malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, duties, 256B.0623
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Covered services, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 Eligibility, pregnant women, duties, 256B.055, 256B.057
 Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Mental health crisis response services, duties, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Payment rate reduction, 256B.76
 Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767
 Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
 Private duty nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical associations
 Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
 Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Medical consultants
 Boards of health, 145A.04
 Community health boards, 145A.10
 Physicians and surgeons defined as, 145A.02
 Workers' compensation, medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical directors, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Medical practitioners, physicians and surgeons defined as, 145.851
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Disclosure, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175, 147.091
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medication administration procedures, support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Medication education services, medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Mental incompetency
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Reporting obligations, 147.111

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
 Disclosure, 147.02
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, 147.111

Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers
 Exclusion, 144.077

Names
 Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Filing with board, 147.091
 Tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee
 Representation, 144.966

Newborns, heritable and genetic disorders, testing, 144.128

Notice given
 Abortion, 145.4242, 145.4245, 145.4246
 Abortion, parental notification, duties, 144.343
 Alzheimer's disease, dead persons suspected of having, 390.11
 Intrusive mental health treatment, declaration of preferences or instructions, 253B.03
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Poisoning or illnesses contracted through employment, 175.33
 Pregnant women, medical emergencies, abortion, 145.4245, 145.4246
 Residency programs, termination of participation, 147.0391
 Return to practice, 256.9657
 Service for fees, resumption, 256.9657
 Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11
 Tuberculosis carriers, obligation to isolate and examine, 144.4807

Nursing home residents, physical restraints, use, consulting, 144.651

Offices
 Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.23, 155A.29
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Oncologists, notice received, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714

Opinions, telemedicine consultations, medical assistance, patient record, 256B.0625

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

Orders
 Nursing home residents, physical restraints, 144.651
 Reporting, 145.4135
 Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, 151.01

Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Osteopaths, *see* OSTEOPATHS

Osteopathy Board, 147.21, 147.22

Outdoor recreation participants, licenses, exemptions, 147.09

Pathologists
 Hennepin County, medical examiner, 390.0065
 Payments to, cancer surveillance system, 144.672

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patients
 Medical assistance recipients, 145.132
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Payments by, health professional education loan forgiveness program, penalties, 144.1501

Payments to
 Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
 Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
 Medicare supplement insurance claims, 62A.317
 Recruitment and training, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581

Payroll deductions, employee contributions, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.02, 353D.03

Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 256B.0751

Persons requiring special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867

Physical examinations
 Boxing contestants and referees, 341.33
 Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.05
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public Employees Police and Fire Fund, 353.031, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
 Employees, Human Services Department public institutions, duties, 246.28
 Required of practitioners, 147.091

Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physician fellows, residence and stipend
 Correctional facility and state-operated facility grounds, 246.59

Physicians in training, tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS

Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Practice of medicine, 147.081, 147.09

Practitioners, doctors of medicine defined as, 151.01

Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974

Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prescriptions
 Electronic transmission, 151.01, 151.21
 Ophthalmic goods, 145.712, 145.713
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Prices, *see* Fees under this topic

Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional services, definitions, 319B.02

Professionals, definitions
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Providers, health care utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Public employees, retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Public health physicians, affidavits and statements, 144.4807, 144.4808

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247

Qualifications

- Committed persons, examining physicians, 253B.06
- Emergency medical service first responder training instructors, 144E.27
- EMT examiners, 144E.286

Qualified professional, physicians defined as, 256J.08

Reciprocity

- Licenses, 147.03
- Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
- Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
- Telemedicine, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141

Records and record keeping

- Artificial insemination, 257.56
- Birth and death records, duties, 144.12
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
- Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
- Live births resulting from abortion, 145.423
- Nursing home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
- School physicians, duties, 144.29, 144.32
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Vital statistics, rulemaking, 144.213

Recruitment, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581

Referrals by

- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Health care facility residents, health plan companies, 62Q.54
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Referrals to

- Athletic injuries, 148.7807
- Specialists, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58

Regional treatment centers

- Chief of medical staff, 246.0251
- Medical employees, 246.018, 246.0251

Registration

- Athletic events, provision of medical services, 147.09
- EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Outdoor recreation, participation, 147.09

Reports given

- Abortion, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132, 145.4246
- Athletic trainers registration, 148.7808, 148.7809
- Children, 256B.055, 626.556
- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
- Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
- Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 - Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 - Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.05
 - Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.09
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Public Employees Police and Fire Fund, 353.031
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Health threat to others, disclosure, patient privileges, waived, 144.4175
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
- Immunity, 147.121
- Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
- Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Medical reports, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.02
- Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waivers, 221.0314
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
- Persons of impaired driving ability, 171.131
- Prenatal drug exposure, reports, 626.5561, 626.5562
- Self-reporting, 147.0391, 147.111
- Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
- State-operated services, employees, physical examinations, 246.28
- Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
- Teachers, incapacity, 122A.40
- Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
- University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03, 158.11
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.391

Requests by

- Contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
- Pesticides, application data, 18B.37

Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09

Residents

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Health care professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Primary care settings, 137.40
- Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
- Rural areas, practice in, 137.40

Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Review by

- Health care utilization review, 62M.06, 62M.09
- Special education, health-related services, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Right to a physician, committed persons, 253B.03

Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

School physicians, record keeping

- False statement, discharge, 144.32
- School children's health records, 144.29

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Services

- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
- Defined as health services, 123B.41
- Definitions, 144A.75
- Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
- Home care services, rulemaking, 144A.45
- Medical assistance, *see same under this topic*
- Ophthalmic services, 145.711 to 145.714
- Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05

Sex crimes

- Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
- Evidence, patients' past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Special education services, 125A.29

Specialists, referrals to, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58

State employees, 43A.17, 179A.10

Statements by

- Alcoholism, disability, 256D.09
- Carseats, use, medical exemptions, 169.685

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Statements by (Cont'd)

- Chemical dependency, disability, 256D.09
- Children, 171.042, 245A.18
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
- Disabled persons, license plates, 168.021
- Emergency commitments, 253B.05
- HIV infected persons, 256.9365
- License surcharge exemption, qualifying reasons, 256.9657
- Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
- Motor carrier drivers, waiver, 221.0314
- Seat belt use, medical exceptions, 169.686
- Tuberculosis test and x-ray results, 144.441
- Viatical settlements, 60A.9579

Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Student loans

- Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS

Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Supervision by

- Adult mental health crisis response services, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
- Mantoux tests in schools, 144.442
- Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
- Physician assistants, *see* Supervising physicians under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tax clearance certificates, 147.091

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Technically qualified individual, physicians defined as, 182.651

Telemedicine systems, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Telephone numbers, blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502

Temporary permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Testimony

- Commitments, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Paternity lawsuits, data classification, 257.63
- Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
- Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Trainees, physicians in training, 251.15

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20

Ultraviolet radiation, tanning facility license, exemption, 325H.02

United States medical licensing examination program

- Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
- Osteopaths, licensure by endorsement, 147.03
- Physicians and surgeons, licensure by endorsement, 147.03

University hospitals, 158.06, 158.12

Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, reports, 151.01

Verification by

- Contact lenses, prescriptions, 145.712
- Disability parking certificates, 169.345
- Disabled hunters, 97B.055, 97B.106, 97B.111
- Pregnancy, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057

Violations and penalties

- Abortion, 145.413, 145.4135
- False statements, 72A.20, 147.091
- Financial or economic interest, 144.55, 144.6521
- Generally, 147.091
- Infection control, violations, 214.20

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Insurance applications, false statements, 72A.04
- Licenses, violations, 147.081, 147.091
- Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
- Reporting obligations, 145.413, 145.4135
- Reporting violations, 145.4246
- Workers' compensation, reports, failure to file, fines, 176.231

Voluntary medical aid program, participation, 144.655

Waivers

- Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23
- Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, 62T.06
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
- Patient privileges, disclosure, health threat to others, 144.4175

Workers' compensation

- Appointment, 176.391
- Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Change, 176.135, 176.83
- Reports given, 176.231, 176.391
- Selection, 176.83

PICNICS

Injuries, employer sponsored, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021

Picnic areas

- Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
- Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Rest areas, 86A.05

Water access sites, 86A.05

Wildlife management areas, 86A.05

PICTURES

Elected officials, state officers, 349A.09

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Photographs, *see* PHOTOGRAPHS

State officers, lottery advertising, 349A.09

Works of art, *see* WORKS OF ART

PIERCINGS

See BODY PIERCING

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIGEONS

Unprotected birds, defined as including pigeons, 97A.015

PIGS

Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457

Feeder pigs, 17A.03, 17A.09

Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015

Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE

Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

PIKE, ZEBULON

Wintering headquarters, 1805-1806, historic place, 138.664

PILOT PROGRAMS

See DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PINBALL MACHINES

Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15

PINE CITY (CITY)

Nursing facilities, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), property-related payment rates, 256B.434

PINE COUNTY

Arrowhead Region trails, 85.015
 Banning State Park, 85.012
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Historic places, Sandstone School, 138.664
 Historic sites
 North West Company Fur Post, 138.662
 Stumne Mounds, 138.662
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Matthew Lourey Trail, 85.015
 Munger Trail, 85.015
 Nursing facilities, hospital-attached nursing homes, 256B.431
 Saint Croix State Park, 85.012
 State monuments, 138.585
 Willard Munger Trail System, 85.015

PINE POINT SCHOOL

Audits and examinations, 128B.03
 Closure, procedures, 128B.09
 Conflict of laws, 128B.06
 Continuance, 128B.10
 Definitions, 128B.03
 Federal aid, 128B.03
 Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids)
 Federal aids or grants, duties, 128B.03
 General education revenue, exclusions, 128B.04
 Qualified voters, 128B.02
 School board, transfer of duties to, closure, 128B.09
 Teachers, assignment to, 128B.05
 Liability, torts, limitation, 128B.03
 Liability insurance, 128B.03
 Management
 Generally, 128B.011
 Teachers, assignment, 128B.05
 Public school, status, 128B.011
 Reports about, 128B.08
 Standards, 128B.011
 Students, residence, 128B.04
 Teachers, 128B.05
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council
 Duties, 128B.011, 128B.03, 128B.08

PINE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

PINE RIVER (CITY)

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

PINEAPPLES

See FRUIT

PIPE JOINTS

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

PIPE SLEEVES

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

PIPE THREADS

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

PIPEFITTERS

Apprentices
 Definitions, 326B.91
 Supervision, 326B.921
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921
 Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.91
 Fire protection, 299M.01
 Generally, 326B.50
 Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Journeymen
 Definitions, 326B.91
 Licenses, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.922
 Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921
 Examinations, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.921
 Expiration, 326B.922
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Generally, 326B.90 to 326B.94
 High pressure piping work, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Journeymen pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.921
 Renewals, 326B.922
 Requirements, 326B.921
 Rulemaking, 326B.921
 Temporary licenses, 326B.921
 Unlicensed work, 326B.921
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Nonresidents, 326B.921
 Pensions, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24
 Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01
 Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
 Unlicensed, 326B.921
 Violations and penalties, criminal penalties, 326B.082
PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE
See also PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Agent of federal government, acting as, 299J.01, 299J.04
 Data, classification, 299J.13
 Director, 216D.03, 299J.03
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Employees, 299J.03, 299J.04
 Federal law, implementation, 299J.01
 Generally, 299J.03, 299J.04
 Investigations, emergency releases, 299J.13
PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Ammonia piping standards
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106
 Biodiesel fuels, prices, 239.77
 Bioprocess piping
 High pressure piping, 13.7911, 326B.91
 Standards, 326B.106
 Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
 Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Coal pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES
 Construction
 Cultivated agricultural land, 216G.01, 216G.07
 Definitions, 216G.01
 Depth requirements, 216G.07
 Easements, 216G.03, 216G.06, 216G.09, 216G.12
 Enforcement of laws, 216G.07
 Fees, 216G.03, 216G.07
 Fines, violations of law, 216G.07
 Hearings, 216G.05
 Information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
 Inspections, 216G.07

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)

- Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07
- Interstate highways, use in construction, 222.37
- Liability for damage, 216G.08
- Monuments and markers, recording, 216G.10
- Notice given, 216G.03, 216G.08
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Severability of law, 216G.11
- Violations and penalties, 216G.03, 216G.07

Corridors of disturbance, pipelines defined as, 84.035

Definitions

- Construction, 216G.03
- High pressure piping, construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Petroleum taxes, 296A.01
- Pipefitters law, 326B.91
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

Disposal, emergency releases

- Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility, 299J.15

Easements

- Construction, 216G.03
- Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06
- Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
- Reversion to owner, 216G.09
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Wetlands restoration, 103G.2244

Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Eminent domain, oil and gas pipeline companies, 117.48

Excavation

- Generally, *see* EXCAVATION
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Fines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07

Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, defined, 299F.56

Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

High pressure piping

- Board, 326B.925
- Code enforcement, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106
- Construction and installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
- Continuing education, 326B.098
- Contractors, 326B.925
- Definitions, generally, 326B.50, 326B.91
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.92, 326B.921
- Generally, 326B.921
- Inspections, 326B.92
- Inspectors, 326B.925
- Journeyman, 326B.925
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.90, 326B.921

Licenses

- Applications, 326B.092
- Continuing education, 326B.098
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.092
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097

Ordinances, 326B.92

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

High pressure piping (Cont'd)

- Permits, construction or installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
- Rulemaking, 326B.92
- Standards, 326B.90
- Violations and penalties, 326B.92

Injury to pipelines during agricultural operations, liability, 216G.08

Inspections

- Denial of access following emergency releases, 299J.15
- Federal pipeline inspection rules, adopting, 299J.04, 299J.11
- Interstate pipelines, 299J.04, 299J.12

Interstate pipelines

- Inspection fees, 299J.12
- Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01, 299J.04

Intrastate pipeline safety

- Federal funding, 299F.64
- Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
- Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631
- Investigations, 299F.63

Line markers, 299J.14

Maintenance

- All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197

Medical gas systems, 326B.438

Natural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

Operators, *see* Pipeline operators under this topic

Permits

- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
- Use of interstate highways, 222.37

Personal property

- Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Pipes and pipelines defined as, 272.03

Petroleum products pipeline companies

- Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
- Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
- Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371
- Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

Petroleum products pipelines

- Classification of property, 273.13, 273.372
- Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054

Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS

Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036

Pipeline companies

- After-acquired property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
- Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
- Defined as public utilities, 336B.01
- Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
- Easements, 272.12, 507.327, 507.328
- Eminent domain, oil or gas transportation, 117.48
- Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Mortgages, 507.327, 507.328
- Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
- Personal property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
- Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371
- Public highways, use, 222.37
- Real property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
- Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
- Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Trust deeds, 507.327, 507.328
- Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37

Pipeline operators

- Gas pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.07

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Pipeline operators (Cont'd)
 - Line markers, duties, 299J.14
 - Record keeping, 299J.04
 - Reports given, 299J.07, 299J.08
- Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
- Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under this topic
- Pipes
 - Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Transportation, length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
 - Water companies, *see* Water pipelines under this topic
- Policy of state, 174.01
- Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Process piping, standards, State Building Code, 326B.106
- Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Regulation, implementation
 - Transportation Department, duties, 174.06
- Routing, technical assistance, 216E.03
- Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
- Safety
 - Federal aid, Pipeline Safety Office, inspectors, qualifications, 299J.03
 - Federal regulations, interstate pipelines, 299J.01
 - Safety office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
 - Safety programs, costs, rate allowance, 216B.16
- Standpipes, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
- Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Town roads, placement, town board of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Towns, water supply, 365.20
- Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
- Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
- Underground facilities, pipes and pipelines defined as, 216D.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
 - Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
 - Rules, violations, generally, 299J.16
- Water pipelines
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
 - Defined as personal property, 272.03
 - Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

PIPESTONE (CITY)

Pipestone Historic District, 138.73

PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Casey Jones Trail, 85.015
- Development region, 462.385
- Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
- Historic places
 - Federal lands, 138.57
 - Red Pipestone Quarry, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Split Rock Creek State Recreation Area, 85.013

PIRATING

- Recorded material
 - Definitions, 325E.169
 - Disclosure, 325E.18

PIRATING (Cont'd)

- Recorded material (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 325E.19
 - Forfeitures for, pirating as designated offense, 609.531
 - Generally, 325E.17
 - Violations and penalties, 325E.17, 325E.201

PISTOLS

- Ammunition, display for sale, 609.663
- Carrying in a public place
 - Carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
 - Data collection, 144.05
 - Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic
- Chemically dependent persons, possession, 624.713
- Convicted persons
 - Crimes of violence, possession, 609.165, 624.713
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 609.224
- Dealers, security measures, 624.7161
- Definitions
 - Gun control, 624.712
 - Transportation of firearms, 97B.045
- Developmentally disabled persons, possession, 624.713
- Discharge, *see* under FIREARMS
- Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS
- Hennepin County, pistol range, 383B.259
- Hunting
 - Bear hunting by archery, handgun possession, 97B.211
 - Deer zones, 97B.041
 - Raccoon hunting with handgun, 97B.621
 - Small game, 97B.031
 - Transportation in motor vehicles, 97B.045, 624.714
 - Trap tending, 97B.931
- Local laws, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
- Mental illness, persons with, possession, 624.713
- Permits to carry
 - Antique firearms, exemption, 624.715
 - Applications for, form, 624.7151
 - Background checks, *see* under FIREARMS
 - Form, 624.7151
 - Generally, 624.714
 - Revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
 - Suspension or revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
 - Transferee permits, 624.7131
- Policy of state, 624.711
- Possession
 - Convicted persons, 609.165, 624.713
 - Domestic assault, 609.2242, 624.712
 - Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic
 - Persons ineligible, prosecution for or conviction of, 609.035
 - Restrictions, 609.165, 624.713
 - Specific persons, 609.165, 624.713
 - Stalking crimes, 609.749
 - Unlawful possession, 617.81, 624.713
- Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
- Saturday night special pistols
 - Local laws, state preemption, 624.717
 - Sale, 624.716
- State surplus property, sale, 16C.231
- Transfers
 - Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
 - Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 - Ineligible persons, transfers to, 624.7141
 - Reports, 624.7131, 624.7132
 - Transferee permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
 - Waiting period, 624.7132
 - Without background checks, 609.66
- Transportation
 - Hunting, 97B.045, 624.714
 - Transporting in aircraft, 360.075

PISTOLS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 - False representation in permit application, 624.714
 - Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 - Refusal to submit to chemical testing, 624.7143
 - Saturday night specials, sales, 624.716
 - Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 - Unlawful possession, 624.713
- PLACEMENT PREVENTION**
 - African-American children, recommendations, 3.9225
 - Chicano/Latino children, recommendations, 3.9223
 - Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 - Grants for, ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 - Indians
 - Grants for, 257.0762
 - Indian children, recommendations, 3.922
 - Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 - Juvenile court, duties, 260.012, 260C.001, 260C.178
 - Minorities, grants, 257.0762
 - Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
- PLAIN LANGUAGE**
 - Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
 - Adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 - Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 - Commitments, notice of proceedings, 253B.07
 - Contracts and agreements
 - Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 - Consumer contracts, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 - County boards, notice given, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, eligibility, 245.487, 245.4881
 - Employment and Economic Development Department
 - Written materials, 116J.0124
 - Government data, informed consent to use and disseminate, 13.05
 - Hearing aids, sales contracts, 148.5198
 - Human services, licenses, rulemaking, 245A.09
 - Human Services Department, written materials, 256.016
 - Insurance
 - Homeowners' insurance, notices or statements, 65A.29
 - Personal information, translation of coding, 72A.497
 - Policies, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 - Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 - Long-term care facilities
 - Disclosure statements, 80D.04
 - Financial statements, 80D.19
 - Municipal liquor stores, notice of hearings about, 340A.602
 - Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.37
 - Public information and education programs
 - Controlled substances, 152.029
 - Public retirement plans, benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Public Utilities Commission, complaints, 216.13
 - Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
 - Rulemaking
 - Form requirements, 14.07
 - Human services, licenses, 245A.09
 - Notices on rule hearings, 14.14, 14.22, 14.389
 - Workers' compensation rights, brochure, 176.235
- PLAIN LANGUAGE CONTRACT ACT**
 - Attorney general's review, 325G.35
 - Citation, 325G.29
 - Compliance
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.0124
 - Health Department, written materials, 144.056
 - Human Services Department, 256.016
 - Definitions, 325G.30

PLAIN LANGUAGE CONTRACT ACT (Cont'd)

- Effective date, 325G.37
- Enforcement, 325G.33
- Exemptions, 325G.32, 325G.33
- Generally, 325G.29 to 325G.36
- Plain language requirement
 - Generally, 325G.31
 - Waivers, void, 325G.36
- Reformation of contract by courts, 325G.33
- Remedies for violations, 325G.34
- PLAINTIFFS**
 - See* also FINAL ARGUMENT
 - See* also UNKNOWN PARTIES
 - Adverse claims to real property
 - Costs, payment of, 559.03
 - Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 - Affidavits
 - Aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 - Motor vehicle accidents, duties, 169.09
 - Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 - Civil trials
 - Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 - Verdict for plaintiff, money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 - Conciliation courts, assistance to, 491A.02
 - Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Action on judgment, 549.08
 - Change of venue actions, 549.17
 - Disbursements, allowance, 549.04
 - Double costs, 549.03
 - Equitable actions, 549.07
 - Multiple defendants, how allowed, 549.06
 - Payment of defendant's costs and disbursements, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 - Recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 - Security for, 549.18
 - Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 - District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
 - Estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 - Fees
 - Conciliation court, 357.022
 - District court, 357.021
 - Judgments
 - Action on, costs allowed, 549.08
 - Change of venue, receipt or waiver of costs, 549.17
 - Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1003
 - Medical malpractice cases, discovery
 - Uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
 - Notice given
 - Notice of no personal claim, lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 - Public assistance liens, 256.016
 - Service of process, aircraft, damage lawsuits, 360.0215
 - Parties to claims
 - Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016
 - Medical assistance, 256B.37
 - Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
 - Partition
 - Complaints, 558.03
 - Payments by, 558.06
 - Right of action, 558.01
 - Payments by, motor vehicle accidents, service of process, fees, 169.09
 - Public bodies, civil lawsuits against, 562.02 to 562.05
 - Security for costs, 549.18
 - Service of process by, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 - Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, evidence, 604.203, 604.204
 - Speed limit violations, burden of proof, 169.14

PLAINTIFFS (Cont'd)

State, 556.13
 Stolen property, victims, civil lawsuits instituted by injured party, 609.53

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

See COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 See CONDOMINIUMS
 See COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 See TOWNHOUSES

PLANNING

Activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings

PLANT CLOSING LAW

Generally, 116L.17

PLANT DISEASES

Inspections, 18G.10
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Ring rot, seed potatoes, 21.1195
 Seed potatoes
 Inspections, freedom from disease, 21.113, 21.1195
 Ring rot, 21.1195
 Shade trees, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES

PLANT FOOD

See SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

PLANT PESTS

Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
 Containers, 18G.09
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 18J.08
 Control or eradication
 Agriculture Department, authority, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
 Cooperation, 18G.11
 Costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 County board appropriations, 375.30
 Definitions, 18G.02
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Exceptions, 18G.03
 Failure to comply, costs, reimbursement, 18G.03
 Liability, violations and penalties, 18J.03
 Local programs and regulations, 18G.13
 Orders, 18G.04, 18G.05
 Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
 Public information and education programs, 18H.03
 Research, 18G.12
 Right of entry, 18G.03, 18G.13
 Rulemaking, 18G.03
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Defenses, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02, 18G.13
 Emergency regulations, 18G.06
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Harmful plant pests, infestations, control, 18G.11, 18G.12
 Hearings, state quarantines or emergency regulations, 18G.06
 Identification, cooperation, 18G.11
 Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.03
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Local governments, 18G.13
 Orders, 18J.04

PLANT PESTS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Right of entry, 18G.03, 18J.04
 Interstate Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judicial review, 18J.08
 Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Orders
 Cease and desist, 18J.07
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Control or eradication, 18G.04, 18G.05, 18G.06
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Ordinances, control or eradication, 18G.13
 Packages, 18G.09
 Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Public information and education programs, 18H.03
 Public nuisances, 18G.02, 18G.04
 Quarantines, 18G.03, 18G.06, 18H.02
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Regulated nonquarantine pests, definitions, 18G.02, 18H.02
 Reports about, nursery stock inspections, 18H.09
 Research, control or eradication, 18G.12
 Right of entry, inspections, 18G.03, 18J.04
 Sale and restrictions, 18G.09
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Shipments and restrictions, 18G.09
 Significant damage or harm, 18G.02, 18G.04
 Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.04
 Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Transportation and restrictions, 18G.09
 Violations and penalties
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Local plant pest control violations, 18G.13
 Nursery stock, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSERY STOCK
 Orders, 18J.07

PLANTS (MANUFACTURING)

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Agriculturally related organisms, plants defined as, 18F.02
 Amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Annuals, defined, 18H.02
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
 Burning, wildfire areas, permits, 88.17
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or denial, 18J.07
 Definitions, 18G.02
 Export certificates, *see* same under this topic
 False statements, 18J.06
 Phyto sanitary certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Plant pests, quarantine requirements, 18G.06
 Clearing, moratorium
 Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Clearing, moratorium (Cont'd)
 Project riverbend area, 103F.391
 Confiscation, 18G.04, 18G.06, 18J.07
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 18J.08
 Control
 Outdoor advertising, 173.171
 Railroad rights-of-way, review, 219.99
 Controlled substances, plant sources of
 Forfeiture of property, 609.5316
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
 Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Dormant, definitions, 18H.02
 Endangered plant species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Environment
 Law, 18C.005
 Plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02
 Export certificates
 Administration and enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Definitions, 18G.02, 18J.01
 Generally, 18G.10
 Liability, violations, 18J.03
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, 18G.10
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Flowers, *see* FLOWERS
 Genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Ginseng, *see* GINSENG
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grass, *see* GRASS
 Hedges, *see* HEDGES
 Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
 Injunctions, export and phytosanitary certificate violations, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Export certificates, 18G.10
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Orders, 18J.04
 Preclearance, 18G.02
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Invasive species, 18G.02, 18G.12
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855
 Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209
 Marijuana, 152.01
 Marks and marking, 18G.02, 18G.05
 Native plants, capitol area use, 15B.05
 Native prairie plants
 Interagency Native Vegetation Task Force, 84.964

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Native prairie plants (Cont'd)
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS
 Native species, definitions, 41A.10, 84D.01
 Native vegetation
 Star lake or river management plans, increases in, 103B.701
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
 Interagency Native Vegetation Task Force, 84.964
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Opium poppy, 152.01
 Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Stop-sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Organisms, plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Owners
 False statements, 18J.06
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05
 Permits
 Biological control agents, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Plant pests, quarantine, 18G.06
 Permits for release
 Genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Pesticides
 Damage by, inspections, 18D.201
 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Use, 84.0894
 Pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Phytosanitary certificates
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Liability, violations, 18J.03
 Planning, invasive species, 18G.12
 Plant food, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant species of special concern, pesticide use, 84.0894
 Plant variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
 Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Prairie plants, seed production areas, 84.963
 Quarantine
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Preclearance, 18G.02
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Regulated articles, 18G.02, 18G.06
 Research, invasive species, 18G.12
 Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04
 Sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61
 Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Shelter belts, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 Sites, plants defined as, 18C.005
 Sod, *see* SOD
 State mushroom, morel, designation, 1.149
 Stipulations, violations, generally, 18J.07
 Subpoenas, 18J.04
 Threatened plant species, pesticide use, 84.0894
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 Export violations, 18J.05
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Weeds, *see* WEEDS
 Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11
 Wildlife, plants defined as, 18C.005

PLASTER

Dry wall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Plastering hair, weights and measures, 239.32

PLASTICS

Bags
 Labeling, 325E.046
 Yard waste prohibition, 115A.931
 Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389
 Chemicals of high concern, *see under* CHEMICALS
 Children's products
 Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Free samples, distribution, plastic bags, size and thickness, 325E.04
 Injunctions
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Plastic containers, 325E.044
 Labels and labeling
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Open burning, 88.171
 Packaging materials, *see under* PACKAGES
 Plastic bags, yard waste, prohibition, 115A.931
 Plastic containers
 Beverage or motor oil containers, 325E.042
 Labels and labeling, 325E.044
 Nondegradable plastic, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Single serving beverage cans, 325E.042
 Violations and penalties, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Sales, trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044

PLATS

See also MAPS
See also TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Alleys, vacating, 505.14
 Alteration, streets, alleys or public grounds, 505.14
 Approvals
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.373
 Surveyors, 389.09
 Auditor's plats, irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 Boundaries, plat maps, filing, 414.012
 Building line easements, filing, 463.06
 Cemeteries, state-operated facilities, 246.33
 Certification by surveyors, 505.021
 Change of name, statutory cities, 505.07
 CIC plats, *see under* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Cities, correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.173
 Common interest communities, *see* CIC plats under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Contents, generally, 505.021
 Cooperating and combining local governments
 County auditors, duties, 465.85
 County boards, duties, 505.13
 County recorders, duties, 357.18, 370.21

PLATS (Cont'd)

County surveys by petition, 381.04, 381.05
 Dakota County surveyor, approvals by, 383D.65
 Dedication, 505.03
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defective plats, correction of errors, 505.174, 505.175
 Definitions
 Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 Land donation, effect, 505.01
 Land use planning, 462.352
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Endorsements, 272.19
 Errors, correction
 Procedure, generally, 505.174 to 505.177
 Recording, prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.173
 Supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.173
 Surveyors, certificates, 505.174, 505.175
 Evidence
 Certificates of correction, 505.177
 Corrected plats, 505.165 to 505.173
 Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.177
 Surveyors' certificates, 505.177
 Federal lands, certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.20
 Fees, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.1791
 Filing
 Certification, 326.03
 County boundary changes, transferred land, 370.21
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09
 First class cities
 Improvements, 430.02
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46
 Form, generally, 505.021
 Hennepin County
 County surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
 Instruments of dedication, 505.03
 Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 Land donation, effect, 505.01
 Land registration, 508.46, 508.62, 508A.46, 508A.62
 Local governments, acquisition of rights of way, 505.1793
 Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01
 Missing or unrecorded plats, recording, 505.178, 505.179
 Municipal cemeteries, *see under* CEMETERIES
 Name changes, statutory cities, 505.07
 Numbering, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Official plats, statutory cities, 505.05, 505.06
 Plat maps
 City boundaries, 414.011, 414.012
 Federal lands, status of evidence, 599.20
 Local governments, records, prima facie evidence, 599.14
 Preparation, 505.08
 Private cemeteries, *see under* CEMETERIES
 Public grounds, vacating, 505.14
 Public improvements, location, regulation, 462.358
 Purpose, 505.01
 Railroads, branches and extensions, 222.28
 Ramsey County, county surveyor, 383A.42
 Recording
 Certification, 326.03
 Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Review, 505.03

PLATS (Cont'd)

Revision or amendment, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Rivers, diversions, filing of plats, 465.19
 Rural service districts, 272.67
 Saint Louis County, topographic surveys, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Signatures, 505.03
 Statutory cities
 Change of name, 505.07
 City council powers, 412.221
 Official plats, 505.05, 505.06
 Streets and roads
 Major street plans, 505.10
 Requirements, 505.1792
 Vacating, 505.14
 Subdivision of land
 Approval by surveyor, 389.09
 Defined, 462.352
 Fees, disputes, procedure, 462.358
 Filing with contiguous municipalities, 462.36
 Generally, 462.358
 Moratorium on platting, 103F.375, 103F.391
 Surveyors, certification, 505.03
 Timber bounties, verification of timber growing, 348.02
 Town cemeteries, procedures for, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Plats under TOWNS
 Trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
 Urban service districts, 272.67
 Validation
 Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, 505.15, 505.16
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Written instruments affecting real property, plats defined as, 507.18

PLAYGROUNDS

Bare soil, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Cities
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Public recreation and playground programs, 471.15 to 471.19
 Comprehensive plans including, specific county controls, 394.25
 Definitions, lead, 144.9501
 Equipment, amusement rides
 Exclusion, 184B.01
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 First class cities, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead inspection, 144.9504
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Public recreation and playground programs
 American Legion, 471.15 to 471.191
 Awards and trophies, 471.15
 Bonds, 471.15
 Cities, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Counties, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Directors and instructors, 471.18
 Education Department, duties, 471.18
 Facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Location, 471.17
 Nonprofit corporations, 471.15 to 471.191
 Property taxes, 471.16
 School districts, 471.15 to 471.191
 Towns, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Veterans organizations, 471.15 to 471.191

PLEA BARGAINING

See also DEFENDANTS
See also GUILTY PLEAS
 Convictions, plea bargains defined as, 97A.045

PLEA BARGAINING (Cont'd)

County attorneys, written guidelines, 388.051

PLEADINGS

See also COURTS
See also INDICTMENTS
See also PLEA BARGAINING
 Acknowledgments, effect, 549.211
 Ad damnum, 544.36
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.11, 559.24
 Affidavits, 544.41, 544.42
 Amendments
 Notice of lis pendens, effect on, 557.02
 Punitive damages, 549.191
 Annulment, 518.005
 Answers, *see* ANSWERS
 Attachment, designation of parties, 570.011
 Child custody, 518.005, 518.156
 Child support
 Contents of, 518A.46
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Support orders, 518C.401
 Complaints, *see* COMPLAINTS
 Contents, validity of signatures, denials, 600.15
 Contracts for deed, termination proceedings, 559.211
 Copies, commitment records of convicted persons, 243.49
 Corporations, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Cross-claims, 544.36, 544.42, 554.01
 Damages, unliquidated, amount claimed, 544.36
 Data, classification, 13.03
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Demurrers, *see* DEMURRERS
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.005
 Divorce, 518.005
 Election contests, 209.065
 Foreign laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Frivolous pleadings
 Attorneys, signing, 481.15
 In forma pauperis proceedings, prisoners, 244.035, 563.02
 Garnishment proceedings
 Designation of parties, 571.712
 Responsive pleadings, service on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 Generally, 544.043 to 544.42
 Guilty pleas, *see* GUILTY PLEAS
 Insurance producers
 Malicious intent, 60K.51
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Judicial claims, pleadings defined as, 554.01
 Lake conservation districts, 103B.645, 103B.683
 Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Legal separation, husband and wife, 518.005
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1004
 Motions, *see* MOTIONS
 Nolo contendere
 Insurance companies, 60A.052
 Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54
 Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431
 Perpetrators injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Not guilty pleas
 Evidence received under, 630.31
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Not guilty by reason of mental illness, 253B.18

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Partition of real estate, determination of claims, 558.22
 Partnerships, proof of, 544.22
 Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
 Postconviction remedy petitions, 590.02 to 590.05
 Radio stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Responsive pleadings
 Child custody, 518.156
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Separate maintenance, 518.005
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.005
 Setoff, *see* SETOFF
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Tax Court, appeals to, 271.06
 Television stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Third party claims, *see* THIRD PARTY CLAIMS
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Verification of pleadings, generally, 544.15
 Violations and penalties, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Writs of mandamus, 586.08

PLEDGES

See also BAILMENTS
See also CREDITORS
See also DELIVERY
See also LIENS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Business corporations, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553
 Cooperative electric associations
 Powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Payments
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, effect on payments, 577.08
 Local government debt obligations, full faith and credit pledge, 446A.086
 Pledged goods, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Pledgees, nonprofit corporations, 317A.455
 Purchases, pledges defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Regulated lenders, restoring, 56.14
 State, pledges by, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
 Usury, *see* USURY

PLUMBERS

Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
 Advertising restrictions, 325F.75
 Apprentices
 Generally, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.55
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), liability insurance, 326B.44, 326B.46
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certificates of responsible persons, 326B.49
 Certification, medical gas systems, 326B.438
 Construction workers, plumbers defined as, 179.254
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.435
 Contractors
 Apprentices, 326B.47
 Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
 Definitions, 326B.42

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.49
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091, 326B.42
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.42
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.49
 Journeymen plumbers, 326B.47
 Nonresidents, exemption, 326B.48
 Requirements, 326B.093
 Restricted licenses, 326B.47
 Rulemaking, 326B.04
 Time, extension, 326B.47
 Experience, plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Inspection, fees, 326B.49
 Inspectors, 326B.43, 326B.45
 Journeymen plumbers
 Examinations, 326B.47
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Master plumbers, performing work as, 326B.46
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
 Restricted journeymen plumbers, 326B.46
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.59
 Liability insurance
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.44
 Contractors, 326B.46
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092, 326B.49
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Cities, 326B.46
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.46, 326B.59
 Expiration, 326B.49
 Fees
 Bond registration, 326B.46
 Examinations, 326B.04, 326B.49
 Generally, 326B.092
 Restricted plumber licenses, 326B.475
 Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.01
 Generally, 326B.43 to 326B.49
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.46, 326B.48
 Master plumbers, 326B.46
 Medical gas systems, 326B.438
 Members, nondisclosure, 325F.75
 Nonresidents, 326B.48
 Plumbing inspectors, license levels, 326B.43
 Reciprocity, 326B.48
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Requirements, generally, 326B.46
 Restricted licenses, 326B.46, 326B.475
 Rulemaking, 326B.435
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Master plumbers
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Generally, 326B.46
 Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, 326.02
 Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43

PLUMBERS

904

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Master plumbers (Cont'd)
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.59
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Medical gas systems, licenses and certificates, 326B.438
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48
 Pension funds, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24
 Performance bonds, master plumbers, 326B.46
 Private residences, unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Purpose of law, 326B.41
 Reciprocity, nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48
 Registered unlicensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.47
 Registration, 326B.47
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Responsible licensed plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.46
 Restricted journeymen plumbers
 Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55
 Restricted master plumbers
 Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
 Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55
 Restricted plumbing contractors, 326B.42, 326B.49
 Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Unlicensed individuals, 326B.47
 Unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Fines, 325F.75
 Nondisclosure of plumber's license number, 325F.75
 Reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Work experience, 326B.47

PLUMBING
 Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
 American National Standards Institute, water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43
 Backflow preventers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Backflow prevention devices, thermal exchange systems, 1031.621
 Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), ordinances, 326B.44
 Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Dairies, approval, 32.392
 Definitions
 Generally, 326B.42
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Faucets, water use, 216C.19
 Flux, lead content, maximum, 326B.439
 Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
 High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Inspections
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.49
 Ordinances, 326B.44
 Inspectors
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Hiring, 326B.43
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Reports given, violations, 326B.45

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Installation
 Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS
 Standards, rulemaking, 326B.43
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02, 326B.43
 Lead (mineral)
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Pipe, lead content, 326B.439
 Prohibition, exception, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.435, 326B.802
 Ordinances, permits, bonds, approvals, and inspections, 326B.44
 Permits, ordinances, 326B.44
 Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.44
 Plans and specifications
 Plumbing system plans, review, fees, 326B.49
 Review, 326B.43
 Purpose of law, 326B.41
 Recreational camping areas, hose connection types, 144.3855
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Installation, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Remodeling
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.45
 Showerheads, 216C.19
 Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
 Solders, 326B.439
 Standards, 326B.43
 Supplies, sales contracts, 325E.37
 Tourist camps, *see* Plumbing under TOURIST CAMPS
 Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Venting systems, air admittance valves in, 326B.43
 Violations and penalties, reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45
 Water-chilling packages, electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19
 Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity standards, 326B.43
 Water softeners, *see* WATER SOFTENERS
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

PLUMBING BOARD
 Contracts and agreements, plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Generally, 326B.435
 Plumbing Code, interpretations, 326B.127
 Rulemaking authority
 Journeymen, 326B.47
 Plumbing, uniform installation standards, 326B.43
 Unlicensed plumbers, registration, 326B.47
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58

PLUMBING CODE
 Amendments, approval, 326B.435
 Contents, standards, 326B.435
 County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Enforcement
 Food wholesalers and retailers, water supply, compliance, 31.175
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.106
 Exemptions
 Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 Manufactured homes, 327.32
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Interpretative authority, 326B.127
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Remodeling
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Standards in, 326B.435
 State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Water closets, capacity standards, 326B.43
 Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

PLUTONIUM

Defined, Health Department law, 144.1201

PLYMOUTH (CITY)

Correctional facility, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.080
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 153.03

Data

Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Health care taxes, 214.16

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director

Malpractice complaints, duties, 153.23
 Retirement, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 153.02, 214.08

Generally, 153.02

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25

Inspections, 214.24

Licenseses, *see* PODIATRISTS

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 153.02

Reports given

Adverse health care events
 Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
 Duty to report, 153.25, 153.255

Data collection, 214.16

Forms, 153.24

Health care provider tax, 214.16

Requirements, generally, 153.02, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Examinations, 153.16

Fees, 153.16

Generally, 153.02

Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24

Licenses, 153.16, 214.12

Reports, 153.24

Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.83

PODIATRISTS

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Advertising, false or misleading advertising

Disciplinary action, 153.19

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Allied independent health provider network status

 Nondiscrimination, health plan companies, 62Q.10

Attending health care professionals, podiatrists defined as, 62M.02

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)

 Prerequisite to use of nitrous oxide, 153.26

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Chemical dependency evaluations, 153.21

Commitments

 Disciplinary action, 153.19

 Reports of commitment, 153.24

 Suspension of license, 153.22

Complaints, 153.02, 153.23

Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Contested cases, licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22

Continuing education

 Infection control, 214.24

 License renewal, 214.12

Contracts and agreements, Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

Controlled substances

 False representation, 152.025

 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11

 Precursor substances, 152.0974

 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Definitions

 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18

 Health care information review organizations, 145.61

 Health law, 144.4172

 Pharmacy law, 153.01, 153.17

 Podiatry law, 153.01, 153.17

 Professional firms, 319B.02

 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02

 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

 Data collection violations, 152.126

 Forms of, 153.22

Grounds

 Generally, 153.19, 153.22

 Violations, 214.16, 214.20 to 214.25

Licensure, effect, 153.16, 153.19

Malpractice, 153.23

Notice, 214.21, 214.22

Reports about, 153.24

Disclosure, financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Drugs and medicine

 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic

 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461

 Pharmacy law, application to podiatrists, 153.01, 153.17

Education and training, 153.16

Evidence, disciplinary action, 153.19

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fees, 153.16

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines, violations, generally, 153.22

Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 153.22

Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043

Health care providers, podiatrists defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

PODIATRISTS

906

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Immunity, 153.25
 Implied consent, mental or physical examinations, 153.21
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspection of practice
 HIV and HBV prevention program, notice, 214.24
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interns, permits, temporary, 153.16
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 153.20
 Malpractice, 153.23
 Reports about, immunity, 153.25
 Lawsuits
 Malpractice, 145.682, 153.23, 153.24
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Legend drugs
 Dispensing for profit, 151.37
 Use, 151.15, 151.37
 Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals
 Podiatrists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
 Licenses
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Disciplinary action, 153.16, 153.17, 153.19, 153.22
 Limitations or conditions, 153.16, 153.22
 Practicing without, 153.17
 Reciprocity, 153.16
 Reissuance, 153.22
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 153.16
 Suspension or revocation, 153.19, 153.22
 Malpractice
 Access to hospital records, 153.23
 Investigations, 153.23
 Lawsuits generally, definitions, 145.682
 Reports about, 153.23, 153.24
 Medical examinations, 153.21
 Medical malpractice insurance
 Reports about, 153.16, 153.23, 153.24
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental or physical examinations, 153.21
 Minnesota Podiatric Medicine Association, 214.32
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 153.19
 Reports about, 153.24
 Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 153.17
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners, 153.16
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
 Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Oxygen-nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
 Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Podiatric Medicine Board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
 Practicing without license
 Exemptions, 153.18
 Generally, 153.17
 Practitioners, podiatrists defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, definitions, 145.61, 319B.02
 Providers, 176.011

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, licenses, 153.16
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Regulated persons, podiatrists defined as, 214.16, 214.18
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Immunity, 153.25
 Requirements, generally, 153.02, 153.24
 Self-reporting, 153.24
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Services
 Cosmetology, podiatrists' services excepted, 155A.34
 Examinations, 153.21
 Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health
 Sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, misleading use, 153.17
 Violations and penalties
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Generally, 153.19
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 License violations, 153.19, 153.22
 Malpractice, 153.23
 Practicing without license, 153.18
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Workers' compensation, 176.135, 176.83
POET LAUREATE
 Generally, 4.60
POISON INFORMATION CENTERS
 Generally, 145.93
POISONS
 Adulteration, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
 Animals, poisoning, 343.27
 Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC
 Brass poisoning, 144.34
 Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791, 360.015
 Containers, labeling, 151.23
 Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE)
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Definitions
 Hazardous toys, 325F.09
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits, 340A.506
 Fishing, 97C.325
 Foods, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
 Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Labels and labeling, generally, 151.23
 Lead (mineral), *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lewisites, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Manufacturers
 Liability, quality, 151.22
 Poisons for medicinal purposes, 151.23, 151.25, 151.29
 Mercury poisoning, contracted through employment, notice, 175.35
 Mustard agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

POISONS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists, liability, quality, 151.22
 Phosphorus, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
 Poison information centers, 145.93
 Poisoned arrows, 97B.035
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
 Quality, liability, 151.22
 Sales, record keeping, 151.24
 Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour poisoning
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Toxic properties defined, 325F.09
 Treated seed, label statement, 21.83
 Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
 Unprotected mammals, taking with, 97B.651
 Use, 151.26
 Violations and penalties
 Manufacturers, 151.25
 Record keeping, violations, 151.24
 Sales violations, 151.24, 151.25
 Wholesale dealers, 151.25
 VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Wholesale dealers, poisons for medicinal purposes, 151.25
 Wood alcohol poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties,
 144.34

POKEGAMA LAKE

Causeways, 161.14
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

POLES AND WIRES

Cable communications systems
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to
 238.42
 Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE
 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television lines
 Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE TELEVISION
 SYSTEMS
 Clearances, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Community antenna television lines
 Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Definitions
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
 Fire alarm systems, tampering or injuring, 609.686
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Fourth class cities, erecting, 455.23 to 455.25
 Highways, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26
 Home rule charter cities
 Repairs on vacated streets and roads, 440.135
 Location or relocation
 Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Along, across, on or under railroad tracks, 237.04
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS
 AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Personal property, poles and wire defined as, 272.03
 Poles, defined as timber, 282.132
 Poles and wires along, across, on, or under interstate
 highways, 161.46
 Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways,
 161.45
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Public utilities
 Generally, *see* Poles and wires under PUBLIC
 UTILITIES

POLES AND WIRES (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.37 to 238.42
 Railroad or streetcar tracks, crossing or paralleling, 237.04,
 237.05
 Streets and roads, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26
 Telegraph lines, *see* under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03
 Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Third class cities, repairs on, vacated streets and roads,
 440.135
 Town roads, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties,
 164.36
 Transportation
 Drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
 Length limits, exemptions, 169.81
 Safety, 221.025, 221.031
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29, 440.135
 Wires along, across, on or under railroad tracks
 Construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE CARS

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Abolishing, 419.16, 419.17
 Application register, 419.05, 419.10
 Certificates and certifications
 Contesting employment certification, limitations,
 419.181
 Decisions, discharge hearings, 419.07
 Eligible candidates for vacancies, 419.06
 Protected group candidates from eligible register, 419.06
 Compensation and salaries, 419.04
 Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 419.12
 Duties, 419.05, 419.09
 Eligible register, maintaining, 419.06, 419.10
 Employees, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Establishing, 419.01
 Expenses and expenditures, 419.04
 Filing with, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
 First class cities, decisions, judicial review by district court,
 484.01
 Generally, 419.18
 Hearings, discharge (employees), 419.07
 Investigations, peace officers, charges against, 419.07
 Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02
 Joint police civil service commissions, 436.06
 Jurisdiction, 419.15
 Meetings, 419.03
 Members, 419.02
 Merit systems, peace officers, discharge, 419.075
 Municipal merit systems
 Included in, 44.03
 Peace officers, discharge, 419.075
 Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
 Notice given
 Decisions after trial, 419.12
 Peace officers, examinations, provisions for, 419.10
 Trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 419.11
 Oaths, administering, 419.11
 Officers, discharge, 419.07
 Powers, municipal civil service, vesting, 419.14
 Residence, police, 419.05
 Resolutions by, chiefs, peace officers, term of office, 419.07
 Rules
 Commission procedures, 419.03
 Peace officers, 419.06, 419.08
 Secretary
 Compensation and salaries, 419.04

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Secretary (Cont'd)
 Electing, 419.03
 Filing with, orders, suspension or removal of employees, 419.12
 Notice given, suspension, reduction, or removal, 419.12
 Service register
 Maintaining, 419.05
 Removal of names, 419.12
 Standards, peace officers, 419.08
 Statutory cities, city council appointment powers, 412.111
 Subpoenas, issuing, 419.11
 Transferring employees, contracts, peace officer services, 436.05
 Trials, 419.11

POLICE DOGS

Dangerous dogs, registration exemption, 347.51
 Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

POLICE HORSES

Defined, 609.597
 Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.597

POLICE STATIONS

First class cities, replacement of stations, 642.03
 Posting in, 419.06

POLIO

Patients, inpatient hospital services, 256B.31
 Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Billboards
 Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
 Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, not mandatory, 325E.24

Campaign materials

Disclaimers, 211B.04, 211B.05
 Election day campaigning, 211B.11
 Expenditures, 211B.12
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**Criminal defamation, 211B.06****Definitions, campaign practices, 211B.01****Disclaimers**

Effect of law, 211B.04
 Failure to include, 211B.04
 Requirements, 211B.04, 211B.05

Disclosure, independent expenditures, 10A.17**Election day campaigning, 211B.11****Expenditures**

Independent expenditures, disclosure, 10A.17
 Legal expenditures, 211B.12

False statements

Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Letters to the editor, 211B.06
 Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06
 Standard of proof, 211B.32

Lawn signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045**Natural Resources Department publications, prohibition, 84.027****Outdoor advertising**

Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
 Signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Paid advertisements

Advertising rates, 211B.05
 Closed captioning, deaf and hearing impaired persons, 10A.38

POLITICAL ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**Paid advertisements (Cont'd)**

False information, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Requirements, 211B.05
 Pictures of officials, state officials, 349A.09
 Unpaid material, identification as editorial opinion, 211B.05
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal defamation, 211B.06
 Disclaimers, failure to include, 211B.04
 Election day campaigning, 211B.11
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Standard of proof, 211B.32
 Voting, influencing, 211B.13

POLITICAL ASYLUM***See* also REFUGEES****Persons granted asylum**

Diversionary work program (DWP), eligibility, 256J.95
 Persons granted asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11

POLITICAL PARTIES**Administration, 202A.12****Affidavits**

Candidacy, 204B.06
 Selection, 204B.13

Aids and equipment

Conventions, 202A.13
 Costs, reimbursement, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Exemptions, 202A.156
 Precinct caucuses, 202A.155
 State central committees, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155

Allocations to, state elections campaign fund, 10A.31**Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07****Ballots, counting teams, 204C.19****Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members, 10A.02****Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES****Candidates, requirements****Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06****Ballots**

General elections, *see* White ballots under
 BALLOTS

Party designation, 204B.04

Nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES

Reports about, 204C.32

Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES

Certificates and certification**Candidates, 208.03**

Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.44

Nominations, vacancies, 204B.13

Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18

Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03

Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Constitutions, filing, 202A.12**Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS****Conventions**

Delegates, election at precinct caucus, 202A.18
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135

Generally, 202A.13

Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03

Public buildings, use, 202A.192

State conventions, 202A.12

County or district chairs

Certifying to, 202A.18

Election judges, 204B.21

Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18

Providing for, 202A.13

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Precinct caucuses and conventions, 202A.01
 Delegates, election at precinct caucuses, 202A.18
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Election judges, serving as, 204B.19, 204B.25
 Executive committees
 County or district chairs, *see* same under this topic
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Rules, 202A.13
 State executive committee, 202A.12
 Fusion candidates, *see* Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party under this topic
 Generally, 202A.11 to 202A.135
 Income and franchise taxes
 Subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Major political parties
 Candidates, simultaneous nominations, 204B.04, 204B.06, 204D.13
 Generally, 200.02
 State chair, consent, simultaneous nominations, 204B.04
 State elections campaign fund, 10A.31
 Management, 202A.12
 Minor political parties
 Candidates, simultaneous nominations, 204B.04, 204B.06, 204D.13
 Generally, 200.02
 State chair, consent, simultaneous nominations, 204B.04
 State elections campaign fund, 10A.31
 Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 Municipal merit system employees, forbidden practices, 44.15
 Names
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Changing, 202A.11
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Use, 202A.11, 204B.07, 204B.36
 Nominees
 Reports about, 204C.32
 Special primary elections, *see* under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.20
 Nonprofit corporations, formation, 211B.15
 Party units, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.03
 Rules
 Executive committees, 202A.13
 Vacancies in nomination, procedures, 204B.13
 Saint Louis County, 383C.049, 383C.05
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party
 Consent, 204B.04, 204B.06
 General election ballots, listing on, 204B.04, 204D.12, 204D.13
 Independent candidates, 204B.04
 State central committees
 Aids and equipment, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Certifying to, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Constitutions, 202A.12
 Management, 202A.12
 Party name, changes, 202A.11
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 State chair, precinct caucus duties, 202A.14
 State elections campaign fund, allocations, 10A.31
 Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Violations and penalties
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Voting assistance, duties, 204C.15
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.07
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
POLK COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 County assessor, flood net tax capacity loss, determination, 273.1383
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Damage caused by, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 Flood loss aid, 273.1383
 Floods, 2002
 Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Flood loss aid, 273.1383, 273.1386
 Historic places, Ole and Sigrud Bakken Cabin, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium
 Relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Payments to, flood loss aid, 273.1383, 273.1386
 Restricted seed potato growing area
 Polk County, portion of defined as, 21.1196
POLLING PLACES
 Absentee voting in, provision for, 203B.081
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballots, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Campaign practices, 211B.11
 Combined polling places (multiple precincts)
 Conditions for, 204B.14
 Conduct at
 Generally, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.06, 204C.07
 Costs, payment, generally, 204B.32
 Definitions
 Election day activities, 204C.06
 Election law, 200.02
 Election materials, 204B.146, 204B.29
 Election officials, identification, 204C.06
 Entrance, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Equipment, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Exiting polling, 204C.06
 Flag (U.S.), display, 204C.08
 Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hours for voting
 Election judges, duties, 204C.05, 204C.08
 Extended hours, 204B.47
 Generally, 204C.05
 Metropolitan area, 205.175, 205A.09
 Municipal elections, 205.175, 414.031
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Petitions, 205.175, 205A.09
 Posting (notices), 204C.08
 School district elections, 205A.09
 Voters, duties, 205.175, 205A.09
 Intoxicated persons, appearance at, 204C.06
 Locations
 Accessibility, 204B.18

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Locations (Cont'd)

- Changes in, between primary and general election, 204B.16
- City councils, duties, 204B.16
- County auditors, duties, 204B.17
- County boards, duties, 204B.16
- Election district boundary corrections, notification of polling places, 204B.146
- Election judges, duties, 204B.17
- Expenses, payment, certification, 204B.17
- Generally, 204B.16 to 204B.18
- Mail balloting, 204B.46
- Multiple precincts, posting of maps in, 204B.146
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.17
- Prohibited sites, 204B.16
- Relocation, notice, 204B.16
- Restrictions, 204B.16
- School buildings, use, 123B.51
- Seven-county metropolitan area, 204B.16
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.16
- Unorganized territories, 204B.15 to 204B.17
- Municipal elections
 - Requirements, generally, 205.16
 - Special municipal elections, annexation of territory, 414.031
- News media, access by, 204C.06
- Notices of election, 204B.34, 205.16, 205A.07
- Officials, identification, 204C.06
- Opening, procedures
 - Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.08, 206.84
 - Generally, 204C.08
 - Lever voting machines, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Posting (notices)
 - Experimental voting machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
 - Generally, 204C.08
 - Sample ballots, 204C.08, 206.62
- Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.15
- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
- Public information and education programs, 204B.27
- Records and record keeping, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06
- Rosters
 - Contents, 204C.10
 - Costs, payment, 201.211
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.10, 204C.27
 - Generally, 201.221
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 - Printing date, notice, 204D.24
 - Refusal to sign, 204C.12
 - Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 - Rulemaking, 201.022
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 204B.14
- Saint Louis County, 383C.806
- Sample ballots, posting of, 204C.08
- School district elections
 - Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 - Generally, 205A.05, 205A.11
- Special elections, 204D.24
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, possession or use at, 204C.06
- Towns, special elections, 365.22, 365.51
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 - Ballots, generally, 204C.06
 - Inaccurate location information as affirmative defense against, 201.016
 - Rosters, refusal to sign, 204C.12

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Voters, 204C.06, 204C.13
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voters
 - Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.15
 - Disorderly conduct, 204C.06
 - Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
- Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting instruction posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
- Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting stickers, distribution, 211B.11
- POLLUTANTS**
- See* POLLUTION
- POLLUTION**
- See also* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Abatement and control property
 - Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
- Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
- Agricultural pollution
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, purpose, 17.117
 - Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Reduction, mitigation, or prevention, 17.117
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.401
- Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
- Boron, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Brass, 144.34, 161.242
- Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.051, 239.791, 360.015
- Certified pollution control facilities, amortization deductions, 290.01
- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
- Cleanup
 - Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 - Grants for, 116J.551 to 116J.559
- Definitions
 - Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 - Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 - Land pollution, 116.06
 - Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
- Detergents, 116.22 to 116.35
- Dust, *see* DUST
- Eminent domain, environmental testing, 117.041
- Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
- Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Hydrocarbons, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Lead (mineral), *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
- Metropolitan area, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
- Nitrates, 103A.403
- Noise pollution, *see* NOISE
- Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
- Plastics, *see* PLASTICS
- Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Pollution control equipment, 297A.68
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS
- Prevention and response plans
 - Minnesota XL project permittees, 114C.11
- Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.81
- Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Soaps, 116.21 to 116.35

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Sodium, 18C.531
 Spills, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Total maximum daily loads, *see* under WATER POLLUTION
 Toxic pollution
 Prevention
 Assistance program, 115D.04
 Data, classification, 115D.09
 Fees, 16A.531, 115D.12
 Plans, exemptions, 115D.07
 Plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, compliance, 114C.11
 Policy of state, 115D.02
 Progress reports, 115D.08
 Reports to legislature, 115D.10
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14, 115D.15
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.15
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Aboveground storage tanks, 115.03, 115.071, 116.491
 Access to data, waste management data, 473.151
 Administration and procedure, 116.07
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072, 116.11
 Agents, fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural chemicals release, responsible persons, 270.91
 Agriculture best management practices loans
 Subcommittee, 17.117
 Air pollution
 Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
 Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 Animal feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, promoting recycling, 115A.916
 Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, 116.735
 Appropriations to
 Contaminated used motor oil reimbursement account, unexpended funds, 325E.112
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.49
 Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, 115B.26
 Federal funds, 116.02
 Hazardous substance release responses, reimbursements to, 115B.17
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, closure costs, 473.845
 Petroleum tank fund, 115C.03
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
 Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
 Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.994
 Training account, 115.03
 Waste tire facilities regulation, 115A.912
 Water pollution control money, 115.06
 Aquaculture
 Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
 Discharge from aquatic farms, 17.4983
 Permits, denials and appeals, 17.495
 Rulemaking, 17.494
 Assistant commissioners, appointment, 116.03

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Ballast water management
 Consultation and cooperation requirements, 115.1707
 Definitions, 115.1701
 Plan for, 115.1703
 Record keeping requirements, 115.1705
 Batteries
 Household batteries, 115.071, 325E.115
 Lead acid batteries, 115A.915, 325E.115
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Board, 116.02
 Bonds (public debt), 115.03
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Chemicals of high concern, grants, 116.9406
 Chief executive officer, 116.04
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
 Claims against
 Data, classification, 13.741
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.29 to 115B.37
 Harmful substances compensation claims, 115B.26
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean Water Legacy Act
 Duties, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.074
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Cleaning agents, nutrients in, 116.24
 Commissioner
 Appointments, 15.06, 116.03
 Ballast water management, duties regarding, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Chief executive officer, serving as, 116.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 116.03
 Executive secretary, serving as, 116.04
 Federal funds, agent for, 116.03
 Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, cooperation with, 115.1707
 Memberships
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Interagency Native Vegetation Task Force, 84.964
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 NextGen Energy Board, 41A.105
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Star Lake Board, appointments to, 103B.702

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner's orders
 Administrative penalties, 116.072
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 Generally, 116.07
 Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232
 Composting grants, 115A.559
 Computer software, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
 Containers, *see* Packages and containers under this topic
 Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
 Contamination taxes, 270.91
 Contested cases
 Administrative penalties, 116.072
 Permits, denials, 115.076
 Contracts and agreements
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.081
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Corrective action grants, 116.181
 Counties
 Feedlot zoning ordinances, agency review of, 394.25
 Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161
 County Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Management Advisory Committee, representation, 115.55
 Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease for, 383D.71
 Data, *see* Pollution Control Agency under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data collection, environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Delegated powers, agreements, 116.03
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 116.03
 Development action response plans, tax increment financing, 469.174
 Director
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.082, 15A.13
 Memberships, 116.99, 116C.03
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Drainage, municipal systems, plans for connections, 103E.411
 Dry cleaners, 115B.49 to 115B.51
 Electrical equipment, oil filled, 116.07
 Emergencies
 Energy supply, 216C.15
 Exploratory borings, 103I.601
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Employees
 Hiring, 115A.06
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective action decisions, review, 115C.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Coordination with, 115A.07
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116G.151
 Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
 Environmental covenants, 114E.50, 115B.17
 Environmental Education Advisory Board, 115A.072
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel
 Representation, 144.998
 Environmental improvement program, 114C.21 to 114C.26
 Environmental protection, policy of state, 114C.01
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental regulatory innovations, 115.03

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
 Cleanup actions and costs, 115B.40, 115B.41
 Generally, 115B.28
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
 Executive secretary, 116.04
 Exploratory borings, duties, 103I.601
 False statements, 115.075
 Federal aid, 116.02
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.081
 Feedlot and Manure Management Advisory Committee, 116.07
 Feedlots
 Counties, reports by, 116.0712
 County feedlot zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 County grants, 116.0711
 Dead animal distribution, 35.82
 Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
 Livestock odor, 17.138, 116.07, 116.0713
 Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714
 Permit conditions, 116.0711
 Fees, legislative approval, 14.18
 Fines, 116.072
 Funds and accounts
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
 Training account, appropriations to, 115.03
 Generally, 115A.06, 116.07
 Gifts, accepting, 115.06, 116.9406
 Government services
 Extension to unincorporated areas, 115.49, 414.0335
 Grant agreements, powers, 116.03
 Grants to, remediation fund, use authorized, 115B.20
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Green star award, environmental improvement program, 114C.25
 Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* under GREENHOUSE GASES
 Groundwater protection, duties, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
 Hazardous and industrial waste
 Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
 Reports about, 115A.158
 Hazardous materials incidents, 299A.50
 Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste
 Duties, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175, 115A.30
 Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Hazardous waste generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Hazardous waste management
 Approvals by, 473.811
 Duties regarding, 115A.075, 115A.11
 Hearings, 116.075
 Household batteries, investigation, 115A.961
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96, 116.07
 Household hazardous waste management plans
 Notice received, 115A.96
 Review by, 473.803
 Incident response action plans, completion of work, 270.94
 Incinerator ash management, 115A.97
 Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.85
 Industrial waste
 Conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04
 Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
 Point sources, 115.04

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Industrial waste (Cont'd)

- Reports about, 115A.158
- Infectious waste, 116.81, 116.83
- Interagency Native Vegetation Task Force, 84.964
- Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407
- Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
- Investigation and response action plans, 115B.50
- Judicial review, agency actions, generally, 115.05
- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Landfills
 - Cleanup, 115B.39 to 115B.43, 115B.442, 115B.443
 - Daily cover, solid waste management taxes, 297H.06
 - Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, 116.072, 116.11
 - Litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
- Lead (mineral), 144.9508
- Licenses, customer service and efficiency, 15.991 to 15.993
- Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
- Livestock feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic
- Loans by, repayments, depositing, 16A.531
- Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
- Manure
 - Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
 - Manure management research and monitoring priorities, 17.138
- Marine toilets
 - On-land disposal facilities, 86B.325
 - Retention devices, 86B.535
- Marketing, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
- Mercury emissions, reduction
 - Generally, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Reports received, 116.915, 116.925, 216B.6851
- Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, cooperation, 473.602
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 473.845, 473.846
- Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846, 473.849
- Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833
- Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 16A.531, 116C.834
- Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
- Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 - Acoustical barriers, 473.608
- Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10 to 114C.19
- Mission of agency, 116.03
- Mississippi River corridor critical area project, 116G.151
- Mixed municipal solid waste
 - Disposal facilities
 - Certificates of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
 - Inspectors, certification, 400.06
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 - Management services, solid waste management taxes, market price, 297H.02, 297H.03
 - Metropolitan area, reports, 473.848
- Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
- Lead acid battery disposal, 115A.915
- Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Used lead acid batteries, 325E.115
- Waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
- Municipal drainage systems, plans for connections, 103E.411
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43, 115.49
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 115.447, 116.07, 116.0711, 609.671
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.13
- NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105
- Noise pollution, duties regarding, 116.06, 116.07
- Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
- Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
- Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
- Offices, outside metropolitan area, planning, 16B.241
- Oil, open burning, 88.171
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
- Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07
- Ombudsmen for small business air quality compliance assistance program, 116.98
- Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714
- Open burning of oil, 88.171
- Operational performance standards, 446A.072
- Oversight, investigation and response action plans, 115B.50
- Packages and containers
 - Environmental review and guidelines, 116F.06
 - Packaging in waste stream, failure to report, 115A.5501
 - Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
 - Toxics in packaging, exemptions, 115A.965
- Paint, residential lead paint waste, 116.89
- PCB, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Performance reports, 116.03
- Permits
 - Business licenses law, 15.991 to 15.993
 - Denials, reasons, 115.076
 - Enforcement, generally, 115.071, 115.45
 - False statements, 115.075
 - Fees, 116.07
 - Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
 - Issuance, 116.02, 116.07
 - Requirement, generally, 116.081
 - Transfer, generally, 115.076
 - Validity, 116.081
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071, 116.072
- Pesticide applications in schools, model, notice, 121A.30
- Pesticides
 - Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
- Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
- Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
- Planning, private enterprises, participation in, 115A.10
- Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
- Point sources, 115.04
- Policy of state, 114C.01
- Pollution control
 - Equipment, recommendations, 272.02
 - Generally, 116.05, 116.10, 116.11
 - Policy of legislature, 116.01
 - Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 - Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports, 115D.08
 - University lands, 137.52

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Pollution prevention excellence awards, 115D.06
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37, 116.84
 Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Powers, generally, 116.03
 Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Problem materials (waste)
 Disposal, planning, 115A.956
 Identifying, labeling, 115A.952
 Property, accepting, 115.06
 Public facilities projects, 446A.03, 446A.051
 Public information and education
 Duties, 115A.072
 Programs, 116.07
 Public utilities emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Records and record keeping
 Data, classification, 116.075
 Trade secret information, classification, 116.54
 Recycling, duties regarding, *see* RECYCLING
 Recycling programs
 Fees, 16A.531
 Goals, monitoring, 115A.551
 Grants, 473.844, 473.8441
 Loans by, 473.844
 Local recycling implementation strategy, approvals, 115A.551
 Mercury manometers recycling, 17.861
 Recycling and yard waste composting guides, 115A.558
 Technical assistance, 473.8011
 Referrals to, Clean water revolving fund applications, 446A.07
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program
 Technical Committee, representation on, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
 Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
 Reports given
 Animal feedlots, 116.07, 394.25
 Annual pollution report, 116.011
 Ballast water management record book, 115.1705
 Biennial report, 115A.07
 Clean water partnership program, 103F.751
 Fees and fee increases, 14.18
 Grants, default or termination, 115A.54
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02, 216H.021, 216H.07, 216H.11
 Groundwater monitoring, 103A.204, 103H.175
 Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11
 Household batteries, 115A.961
 Industrial and hazardous waste, 115A.158
 Landfill cleanup, 115B.412, 115B.43
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Loans, default or termination, 115A.54
 Mercury emissions, 116.915, 116.925
 Mercury emissions reduction plans, 216B.685
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, activities, 116C.833
 Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10
 Packaging in waste stream, 115A.5501
 Performance reports, 116.03
 Pollution abatement and control, generally, 116.10
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387
 Public utilities, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Remediation fund, 116.155
 Solid waste management, 115A.411, 115A.55, 115A.89
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.193

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 Transportation related rules, 174.05
 Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, metropolitan area, 473.848
 Wastewater infrastructure projects, reports to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.07
 Wastewater treatment, 115.03, 115.447
 Water pollution policy, progress, 115.42
 Water quality monitoring, citizen monitoring, 115.06
 Water resources protection, 103H.275
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
 Resource recovery program
 Grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441
 Recommendations about, 115A.15
 Resource recovery systems, development, 400.07
 Response action plans, 115B.17
 Rulemaking authority
 Aboveground storage tanks, exemption, 115.03
 Administration and procedure, 116.07
 Adoption of rules, board approval, 116.02
 Air pollution, generally, 116.07
 Amendments to rules, board approval, 116.02
 Animal feedlots, 116.07
 Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, training and certification, 116.735
 Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.498
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
 Clean water partnership program, 103F.735, 103F.745
 Corrective action grants, 116.181
 Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
 Exemptions, 114D.25, 115.03, 115A.20
 Fees, legislative approval, 14.18
 Generally, 115A.06, 115A.20
 Greenhouse gas emissions, 216H.021, 216H.11
 Groundwater protection, 103H.275
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.28, 115B.34, 115B.37
 Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17
 Hazardous waste, 400.161
 Household hazardous waste and other problem materials management, 116.07
 Incinerators, 115A.97
 Infectious waste control, 116.81
 Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.412
 Lead (mineral), 144.9508
 Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Loan administration, 446A.07
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Market development, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
 Motor vehicles, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43
 Noise pollution, generally, 116.07
 Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
 Operational performance standards, 446A.072
 Packages and containers, guidelines, 116F.06
 Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37
 Problem materials (waste), 115A.952, 115A.956
 Recyclable material, market development, 115A.48
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
 Sewage sludge, standards, 116.07
 Solid waste, 115A.42, 115A.49, 115A.55, 115A.63, 116.07
 Solid waste management, 473.149
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- State facility liability trust fund, surcharge, 115A.301
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55, 115.56, 116.07
- Transportation, 174.05
- Underground tank storage, owners and operators, 116.49
- Uniform waste statistics, 115A.07
- Variations to rules, board approval, 116.02
- Waste facility operators, training and certification, 116.41
- Waste tires, 115A.902, 115A.914
- Wastewater infrastructure funding programs, 116.182
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 115.72
- Water pollution control, 115.03, 116.16, 446A.07
- Waters of the state, classification, 115.44, 115.53

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Seizures by, 116.29

Services, accepting, 115.06

Sewage disposal systems

- Alternative discharging sewage systems program grants, 116.18
- Generally, 115.03
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43, 115.49
- Point sources, 115.04

Sewage sludge

- Generally, 116.07
- Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Shoreland development standards, 103F.211

Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993, 116.994

Solid waste

- Disposal violations, citations, 116.073
- Waste deposit disclosure forms, 115A.9302
- Waste stream, studies, 116F.05

Solid waste fund, shortfalls, 116.07

Solid waste management

- Planning, 473.149
- Policy, report, 115A.411

Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management facilities

- Certificates of need, 115A.917
- Consulting, 115A.32
- Designation, 115A.84, 115A.86, 115A.893
- Disposal capacity, determinations, 116.07
- Master plans, counties, review, 473.803
- Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.813, 473.823
- Planning, 115A.42, 473.149
- Reports given, 115A.89
- Technical assistance, 115A.52

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.04, 297H.12, 297H.13

Source-separated compostable waste management services, 297H.06

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191, 115A.193, 115A.195, 115A.30

Star lake or river management plans, 103B.701

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Storm water management standards, 115.03

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55 to 115.60, 116.07, 116.18

Sweeping compounds, 325E.40

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08

Tax increment financing, development action response plans, 469.174

Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152, 115A.158

Technical assistance

- Generally, 115A.072

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Technical assistance (Cont'd)

- Solid waste reduction, 115A.55

Telephone directories, collection and recycling, 115A.951

Total maximum daily load grants, 116.182

Toxic pollution prevention grants, 115D.04

Trade secret information

- Containers, information from review, confidentiality, 116F.06
- Data, classification, 116.54

Training account, 115.03

Transportation related rules, 174.05

Underground storage tanks

- Field citations, 116.073
- Owners and operators, 116.49
- Red tags, 115.071
- Storage tank installers, certification, 116.491

Unincorporated areas, 115.49

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Variations

- Board approval, 116.02
- Generally, 116.07

Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties, administrative penalties, generally, 116.072

Volunteers, 176.011

Waste

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10
- Problem materials (waste), identifying, labeling, 115A.952

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Waste facilities

- Inspections, 116.091
- Operators, training and certification, 116.41

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater

- Beneficial use, demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
- Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.07, 446A.072
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Generally, 103B.101
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Water and wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43

Water conditioners, nutrients in, 116.24

Water management, metropolitan water management program, 103B.205 to 103B.255

Water pollution control

- Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Impaired waters, restoration
 - Identification, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
 - Total maximum daily loads, establishing, 114D.25
 - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Water resources protection, 103H.275

Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.741

Waters of the state, quality, classification, 115.03, 115.44, 115.53, 115.72

Watershed districts, project authorization orders, 103D.805

Watershed management plans, 103B.231

Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.21

Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243

Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

- Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
- Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
- Animal feedlots, 115.076, 116.07, 116.0711
- Aquaculture
 - Consolidation and coordination, 17.494
 - Discharge into public waters, compliance, 17.4983
 - Rulemaking, 17.494
- Business licenses law, 15.991
- Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
- Enforcement, generally, 115.071, 115.45
- False statements, 115.075
- Fees, 16A.531, 116.07
- Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671
- Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
- Investigations, Minnesota XL permits, 115.04
- Issuance
 - Final decisions by board, 116.02
 - Generally, 116.07
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Lawsuits, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
- Major aboveground storage facilities
 - Permit duration, limitation, 115.03
- Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
- Minnesota XL project permits
 - Amendment, 114C.11, 114C.12
 - Definitions, 114C.02
 - Enforcement, 114C.14
 - Fees, generally, 114C.13
 - Issuance, 114C.11, 114C.12
 - Judicial review, 114C.14
 - Multiagency permits, 114C.11
 - Revocation, 114C.12
 - Variations, 114C.12, 114C.19
 - Violations and penalties, 114C.14
- Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075
- National pollutant discharge elimination system
 - Animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711
 - Generally, 115.03
 - Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 115.447
- Open air swine basins, new facilities, construction permits, 116.0714
- Requirement, generally, 116.081
- Revocation, penalties, failure to pay, 116.072
- Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
- Solid waste facility permits, *see* SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
- Stabilization and containment facilities, financial responsibility
 - Condition for obtaining permit, 115A.301
- Storm water discharges, 115.03
- Suspension, penalties, refusal to pay, 116.072
- Transfer, generally, 115.076
- Validity, 116.081
- Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
- Waste tire collectors and processors, 115A.902
- Wastewater pollution control, Minnesota XL permits, 115.03
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Generally, 115.07
 - New facilities, 115.445, 115.447, 115.449
 - Preconditions for, 115.03
- Water pollution control, 115.03

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

See AIR POLLUTION

POLLUTION OF WATERS

See WATER POLLUTION

POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

Products containing

- Definitions, 325E.385
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 325E.387
- Sales, 325E.386, 325E.388

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

- Burning, 116.38, 116.84
- Cleanup, school districts
 - Contracts, 123B.52
 - Funding, 123B.51, 123B.57
- Definitions, 116.36
- Hazardous waste generators, phase-out agreements, 116.07
- Incineration, 116.38, 116.84
- Labeling, 116.37
- Major appliances containing, recycling, 115A.9561
- Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07
- PCB waste, 116.07
- Use, 116.37

POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

See LIE DETECTOR TESTS

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

POND, GIDEON AND SARAH

House, historic place, 138.664

PONDS

See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL TABLES

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Glacial Lakes State Park, 85.012
- Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

- Academic Excellence Act, 124D.94
- Accountancy Act, 326A.01 to 326A.14
- Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69
- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01 to 60G.09
- Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
- Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486
- Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
- Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.01 to 18E.06
- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.01 to 41C.13
- Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067
- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, Metropolitan Area, 473.192
- American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
- Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Angel investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Anti-Drug Abuse Act, federal, 299A.292
 Antilapse statute, 524.2-603
 Antislammung law, 237.66 to 237.663
 Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Appraisal Management Company Licensing and Regulation Act, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.46 to 17.4997
 Arbitration Act, Uniform, 572.08 to 572.30, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, uniform, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.70 to 326.81
 Athlete Agents Act, Uniform, 81A.01 to 81A.21
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Battered Women's Act, 611A.31 to 611A.36
 Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
 Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148D.001 to 148D.290, 148E.001 to 148E.290
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Brownfields cleanup law, 115C.03 to 115C.09
 Business Corporation Act, 302A.001 to 302A.917
 Business Energy Use Accountability Act, 216C.44
 Business Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.01 to 600.04
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 "Can-spam" act, 325F.694
 Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Certification of Questions of Law Act, Uniform, 480.065
 Charitable Giving Tax Relief Act, 290.01
 Charles R. Weaver Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Chickadee checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
 Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.10
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Children and Community Services Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Children's credit, Minnesota income tax, 290.067
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Citizens' Personal Protection Act, 624.714
 Civil Damages Act, 466.01 to 466.15
 Civil Litter Act, 169.421
 Civil Mediation Act, 572.31 to 572.40
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411 to 144.417
 Clean Water Act, federal, 103G.2241
 Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.45
 Clean Water Partnership Law, 103F.701 to 103F.761
 Clinic access, 609.7495
 Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Cold weather rule, 216B.096, 216B.097
 Collateral source rule, 548.251
 Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code under this topic
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
 Community-Based Planning Act, 394.232, 462.3535
 Community Corrections Act, 401.01 to 401.16
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
 Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053
 Complementary and Alternative Health Care Freedom of Access Act, 146A.01 to 146A.11
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.18
 Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
 Computer Crime Act, 609.87 to 609.8911
 Conceal and carry law, 624.714
 Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Condominium Act, Uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
 Congestion pricing, 162.12
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.17
 Consumer short-term loans law, 47.601
 Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, 80D.01 to 80D.20
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975
 Cooperative law, 308A.001 to 308A.995
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.446
 Corporate Practice Act for Dentistry, 150A.11
 Corporation's Acceptance of Member Act, 317A.455
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 Crazy Horse provision, 340A.311
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit Services Organization Act, 332.57
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime Victims Reparations Act, 611A.51 to 611A.67
 Criminal Code, 609.01 to 609.912
 Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 629.01 to 629.29
 Critical Areas Act, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Custodial Trust Act, Uniform, 529.01 to 529.19
 Dairy Trade Practices Act, 32.72
 Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Data Practices Act, Government, 13.01 to 13.90
 Deadbeat parents, publishing of names, 518A.74
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Death, simultaneous, uniform act, 524.2-702
 Debt Collection Act, 16D.01 to 16D.17
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 555.01 to 555.16
 Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.33
 Defense of Marriage Act, 517.01, 517.03
 Determination of Death Act, Uniform, 145.135
 Digital signatures law, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Dimler amendment, 171.12
 Disabled Persons, Duties to, Uniform Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Disclaimer law, 211B.04
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, Uniform, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform, 345.31 to 345.60
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 "Don't call" law, 325E.311 to 325E.316
 Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294
 Drainage code, 103E.005 to 103E.812
 Dram Shop Act, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Drivers' license law, 171.01 to 171.28
 Drivers' license law, uniform, 299D.03
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 Duluth Transit Authority Act, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Duties to Disabled Persons Act, Uniform, 145.851 to 145.858
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Education Code, 120A.01 to 129.11
 Education for Limited English Proficient Students Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
 Election law, 200.01 to 211C.09
 Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 325L.01 to 325L.19
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144E.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Employee Right to Know Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Employment-at-will law, 181.931 to 181.937
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, 116C.22 to 116C.34
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Environmental Policy Act, 116D.01 to 116D.11
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Equal Access to Acupuncture Act, 62A.15
 Equal Access to Justice Act, 15.471 to 15.474
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71
 Fair Claims Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Family Connections Act, 124D.24 to 124D.29
 Family Preservation Act, 256F.10
 Family Support Act, uniform interstate, 518C.902
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.20 to 583.32
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479 to 272.488
 Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, 325E.15
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
 Fiduciaries Act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the simplification of, 520.21 to 520.31
 Field Archaeology Act, 138.31 to 138.42
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fireman's rule, 604.06
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.165
 Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign judgments, enforcement, uniform act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Foreign law, judicial notice of, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Foreign-Money Claims Act, Uniform, 548.40 to 548.53
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Forty-year law, 541.023
 Foundation for Student Organizations Act, 124D.34
 Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Free Flow of Information Act, 595.021 to 595.025
 Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 GI Bill program, 197.791
 Gifts to Minors Act, uniform, 527.22, 527.41
 Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01, 604A.02
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645
 Gopher state one call system, 216D.01 to 216D.09

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.22
 Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.25
 Grant Allen's Law, 86B.501
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Green Acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111
 Group Residential Housing Act, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.717
 "Hannah Montana" law, 609.806
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Hazardous waste transporter license law, 221.036
 Health and Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, 62J.495
 Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care directives, 145C.01 to 145C.16
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health impact fee, 256.9658
 Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
 Hearing Impaired Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Help America Vote Act, 5.30, 200.04
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99
 Historic District Act, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic Sites Act, 138.51 to 138.6691
 Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Home office protection law, 47.51 to 47.57
 Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
 Hotdish law, 157.22
 Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
 Huber work release law, 631.425
 Human Rights Act, 363A.02 to 363A.41
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.16
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.01 to 169A.78
 Implied Consent Law, 169A.50 to 169A.53
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.83
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Institutional Funds, Prudent Management, Uniform Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.49
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Insurance Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.259 to 125A.48
 Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, 125A.023, 125A.027
 International Wills, Uniform Law on the Form of, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.902
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01 to 60L.15
 IRIS (insurance regulatory information system), 60A.90 to 60A.94
 Janet B. Johnson Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Job Skills Partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.06
 Joint Powers Act, 471.59
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.01 to 62F.14, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Judicial notice of foreign law, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Junk fax law, 325E.395
 Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Juvenile Court Act
 Child protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.501
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Kelsey Smith Act, 237.82, 237.83
 Kondirator, 116G.151
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
 Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
 Land Recycling Act, 115B.175
 Landfill Abatement Act, Metropolitan, 473.841 to 473.847
 Landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Last clear chance doctrine, 604.01
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
 Lee Marvin law, 513.075, 513.076
 Lemon law, 325F.665
 Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Limited Liability Company Act, 322B.01 to 322B.960
 Limited Partnership Act, 1919, Uniform, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited Partnership Act, 2001, Uniform, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Liquor Act, 340A.101 to 340A.910
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.41 to 177.44
 Livable Communities Act, Metropolitan, 473.25 to 473.254
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Local Interim Emergency Succession Act, 1.27
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
 Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
 Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic River Act, 103F.351
 Maltreatment of Minors Act, 626.556
 Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
 Marketable Title Act, 541.023
 Marvin Windows law, 604.10
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891 to 145.897
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.61 to 126C.72
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Mercury Emissions Consumer Information Act, 116.925
 Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
 Metric Implementation and Standards Act, 239.001 to 239.003
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Metropolitan Livable Communities Act, 473.25 to 473.254
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan Surface Water Management Act, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Mighty Ducks law, 475.58
 Military Code, 190.01 to 193.38
 Military Justice, Uniform Code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Mined Underground Space Development Act, 469.141
 Minnesota Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Minority Family Heritage Act, 259.29
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.22, 527.41
 Minors, transfers to, Minnesota uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 M'Naghten rule, 611.026
 Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, federal, 325E.15
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Motor voter law, 201.161
 Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171 to 290.174
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Municipal prompt pay law, 471.425
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
 Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909
 Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29
 Nonsmoking Act, 144.391 to 144.393
 Not a drop law, 169A.33
 Notarial Acts, uniform law, 358.41 to 358.49
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.76 to 18.91
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Odometer law, 325E.14 to 325E.16
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 One-stop shopping for licenses, 15.99 to 15.993
 Online Learning Option Act, 124D.095
 Open appointments law, 15.0597
 Open bidding law, 471.345
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01 to 13D.07
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27
 Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.71
 Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Partnership Act, 1994, Uniform, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
 Pay it or park it law, 171.186, 518A.65
 Payday loans law, 47.60, 47.601
 Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
 Peace officers' bill of rights, 626.89
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035 to 84.036
 Percent for art in public places, 16B.35
 Personal Protection Act, 624.714
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
 Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.13
 Pharmacy Practice Act, 151.01 to 151.40

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.135
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Plant closing law, 116L.17
 Police and Firefighters' Relief Associations Guidelines Act, 69.77
 Positive Alternatives Act, 145.4235
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Potty parity law, 326B.109
 Pound seizure law, 35.71
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Power Plant Siting and Routing Act, 216E.001 to 216E.18
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Price of government, 16A.102
 Principal and Income, Uniform Act, 501B.59 to 501B.76
 Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.41
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private Career School Act, 141.20 to 141.35
 Private Cemeteries Act, 307.08
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
 Professional Firms Act, 319B.01 to 319B.12
 Prompt pay law, 471.425
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01
 Prudent Investor Act, 501B.151
 Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98
 Public Contractors' Performance and Payment Bond Act, 574.26 to 574.32
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
 Public Utilities Act, 216B.67
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
 Quick take statute, 117.042
 Radioactive Waste Management Act, 116C.72
 Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Recording Act, 507.01 to 507.47
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act, 398A.01 to 398A.09
 Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, 115.61 to 115.67
 Regulated Loan Act, 56.001 to 56.26
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
 Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors Act, 626.556
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.01 to 58.17
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Revenue Distribution Act, Metropolitan, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 RICO Act, 609.901 to 609.912
 Right to farm, 561.19
 Runaway and Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Safe at Home Program, 5B.01 to 5B.09
 Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.381 to 144.387
 Safe haven law, 145.902
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Safety Responsibility Act, 299D.03

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Saint Paul People Mover Act, 469.127, 469.128
 Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, Uniform, 297A.995
 Sales tax, 297A.61 to 297A.995
 Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 School Building Accessibility Capital Improvement Grant Act, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 School choice, 124D.03
 Science and Technology Authority Act, Minnesota, 116W.01 to 116W.24
 SCORE taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Securities Act, Minnesota, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Self-service Storage, Liens on Personal Property Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Senior Companion Act, 256.977
 Sexual predator law
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Shield law, 595.021 to 595.025
 Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.08
 Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 524.2-702
 Slamming law, 237.66 to 237.663
 S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.05
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.96 to 116.99
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Soil and Water Conservation District Law, 103C.009
 Son of Sam law, 611A.68
 Stalking law, 609.746 to 609.748
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Redesign Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Reform Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Statute of repose, 541.05
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation, 554.01 to 554.05
 Striker replacement law, 179.12, 179A.13
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, 83.22
 Superfund Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Surface Water Management Act, Metropolitan, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
 Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable Forest Resources Act, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Teachers Retirement Act, 354.045 to 354.69
 Ted Foss "Move Over" Law, 169.18
 Telemarketing law, 325E.311 to 325E.316
 Tennessen warning law, 13.04

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Thirty-year law, 500.20
 This old house law, 273.11
 Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 TOD Security Registration Act, Uniform, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Torrens law, 508.01 to 508.84
 Tort Claims Act, 3.736
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.12
 Trade Practices, Deceptive, Uniform Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Trade Secrets Act, Uniform, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Triple trailer law, 169.81
 Trustees' Powers Act, 501B.79 to 501B.82
 Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Truth in taxation, 275.065
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" renewable energy goal, 41A.11
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, Uniform Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unfair Claims Settlement Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.08 to 572.30, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Uniform Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Uniform Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Uniform Code of Municipal Government, 412.015
 Uniform Commercial Code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
 Documents of title, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
 General provisions, 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 Investment securities, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
 Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Sales, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 Secured transactions, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform drivers' license law, 299D.03
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Uniform Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.902
 Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Uniform landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Uniform Law on Notarial Acts, 358.41 to 358.49
 Uniform Law on the Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59 to 501B.76
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16
 Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 358.115
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
 Vehicle Protection Product Act, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Veterans preference law, 197.455, 197.46
 Vital Statistics Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act, 69.771 to 69.776
 Vulnerable Adult Protection Act, 626.557
 Vulnerable Adults Act, 626.557
 Waste Management Act, 115A.01 to 115A.99
 Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watercraft Safety Act, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Watershed Law, 103D.001 to 103D.925
 Welfare reform law, 256J.01 to 256J.95
 Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345
 Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Wind Siting Act, 216F.01 to 216F.07
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Work Incentives for Disabled Persons Act, 256B.057
 Workers' Compensation Act, 176.001 to 176.862
 Youth Works Act, 124D.37 to 124D.45

POPULATION

See also CENSUS

Airport hazard areas, approach zones, regulation, 360.063

Annexation of territory

Chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01

Statements of in approval letters, 414.033

Cities, *see* Population under CITIES

Community health boards

Eligibility, population requirement, 145A.09

Counties, *see* Population under COUNTIES

Data collection, state demographer, duties, 4A.02

Definitions

Campaign practices, 10A.01

Liquor law, 340A.101

Local government aid, 477A.011

Local Public Health Act, 145A.02

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Statutory construction, 645.44

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Density and distribution

Eminent domain, cities over 50,000, 416.16

Wheelage taxes, cities over 450,000, 426.05

Wheelage taxes, cities under 150,000, 426.05

Zoning regulations, 366.12 to 366.14

Detachment of territory, chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01

Estimates

Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.07, 473F.13

Property taxes, 275.62

School districts property taxes, 275.14

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09

Town boundary changes based on, certification of, 379.02

Evidence, federal census, certified copies, 600.18

Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02

School districts, *see* Population under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Townships, review after census, chief administrative law judge, 414.051

PORCHES

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

PORCUPINES

Trapping, structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

Unprotected wild animals, porcupines defined as, 97A.015

PORNOGRAPHY

See also INDECENCY

Adults-only businesses

Amortization prohibition, 394.21

Zoning ordinances, exception, 462.357

Children

Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352

Dissemination or display to

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Felony, 617.246, 617.247

Generally, *see* Display under this topic

Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215

Public library computers, filtering technology, 134.50

Public school computers, filtering technology, 125B.15

School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215

Sex offenders, criminal penalties, 617.247

Obscene movies, admitting to, 617.294, 617.297

Sales to, 617.293

Use in pornography, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

PORNOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Civil trials, children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37

Clothing, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12

Definitions, 617.292

Display

"Adults only" sign, 617.293

Children, *see* same under this topic

Injunctions, 617.296

Policy of state, 617.291

Restrictions, 617.293

Electronic mail, commercial messages of a sexual nature, 325F.694

Injunctions, procedure, 617.296

Internet sites, filtering technology, 125B.15, 134.50

Liability, limitations, 617.295

Mail and mailing, 617.26

Movies, *see* Obscene movies under MOVIES

Performances, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

Pornographic works

Children, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

Minors involved in sexual conduct, conviction, adult entertainment establishment operation, prohibition, 617.242

Possession

Children involved in sexual conduct, works depicting, 171.02, 171.3215, 245C.15

Pornographic works depicting sexual conduct involving children, 171.3215, 243.166, 617.247

Sex offenders, 246B.04

Sale, 617.293, 617.296

Search warrants for, 617.27

Seizure, 609B.540, 617.27

Violations and penalties

Children, 617.247, 617.293

Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125

Felony violations, penalties, 617.247

Generally, 617.241

Injunctions, 617.296

Requiring acceptance of pornography as condition of other sale, 617.243

Restraining orders, 617.296

PORT AUTHORITIES

Agents, Transportation Department

Receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04

Albert Lea, 469.069

Analyses, 469.064

Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03

Appropriations to, payment of indebtedness

State appropriations, 469.0671

Approvals by, tax-forfeited land sales

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59

Audits and examinations, 469.056

Austin, 469.070

Bids, 469.068

Bloomington, 469.071

Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21

Bonds, *see* Port authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Breckenridge, 469.072

Budget, 469.053

Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78

Bylaws, 469.051

Cannon Falls, 469.0721

Certificates and certification

Property taxes, 275.067

Special assessments, 275.067

Characteristics, 469.049

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Commissioners
 Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Contracts and agreements
 Best value RFPs, 469.068
 Bids, 469.068
 Generally, 469.056
 Liability, 469.0521
 Revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
 Counsel, city attorney, 469.054
 Defined as local development organizations, 471.88
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Business and economic development, 469.048, 469.049
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detroit Lakes, 469.073
 Development, Transportation Department, duties, 174.02
 Development authorities, port authorities defined as
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 District heating systems, authority to operate, 465.74
 Duluth, *see* DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY
 Duties and powers, generally, 469.051, 469.055, 469.064
 Economic development loans, 469.192
 Eminent domain
 Powers, 469.055
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Employees
 Generally, 469.056
 Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Local officials, officers and employees defined as, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security, 355.01
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Establishment by special law
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.108
 Evidence, marginal land, 469.067
 Expenditures, 469.051, 469.066
 Fergus Falls, 469.075
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Financial statements, 469.051
 Fiscal year, 469.053
 Foreign trade zone authorities, establishment by, 469.323
 Generally, 469.048 to 469.068
 Governmental subdivision
 Port authorities, exclusion from definition, 353.01
 Governmental units, port authorities defined as, 116D.04
 Granite Falls, 469.076
 Grants to
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Hastings, 469.077
 Industrial development districts
 Duties and powers, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
 Municipal industrial, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Investigations by, 469.055
 Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Leases, revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
 Liability, contracts, torts, 469.0521
 Loans to, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Local port authority provisions, 469.069 to 469.089
 Marginal property, eminent domain, 469.048, 469.067
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY
 North Mankato, 469.079
 Notice given, property taxes, 275.065
 Ortonville, 469.0856
 Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
 Petitions by, port improvements, 469.057
 Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Planning
 Generally, 469.055
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.02
 Plymouth, 469.080
 Proceeds, use of, 469.064
 Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053
 Public body characteristics, 469.049
 Public relations, 469.055
 Real property, sales, 469.055, 469.065
 Red Wing, 469.081
 Redwood Falls, 469.0721 to 469.0726
 Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09
 Research, 469.064
 Reverse referendum, 469.053
 Rosemount, 469.0813
 Roseville, 469.082
 Rules of procedure, 469.051
 Saint Cloud, 469.083
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 South Saint Paul, 469.085
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing districts, status as, 275.066, 469.053
 State funds, use for payment of debts, 469.053
 Studies, 469.064
 Surveys, 469.055
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Torts, liability, 469.0521
 Treasurers, 469.051, 469.052
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Wabasha, 469.0855
 Wadena, 469.086
 Warroad, 469.087
 White Bear Lake, 469.088
 Winona, 469.089
PORT-WINE STAINS
 Treatment, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.304
PORTAGES
See also TRAILS
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, petitions for, 163.13
 Dedication, 160.06
 Defined, 160.02
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26
 State water trails, 85.32
 Width, generally, 160.06
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
PORTS
See HARBORS AND PORTS

POSITIVE ALTERNATIVES ACT

Generally, 145.4235

POSSESSIONAdverse possession, real property, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSIONSpecific items, *see* specific index headings**POSSESSORY ESTATES**

Division of estates, 500.06 to 500.08

POSTADOPTION SERVICES*See also* ADOPTION

Generally, 259.83

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 259.87

Postadoption service grants, 259.85

Records and record keeping, 259.47

Search services, data guidelines, 259.88

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Air mail service, absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.21

Cranes, railroads, clearance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Direct mail

Delivery or distribution charges, exclusion, 297A.68

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668

Employees

Certificates and certification, absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07

Retired employees, fishing licenses, fee exemptions, 97A.445

Rural mail carriers, *see* same under this topic

Inspection service, laboratories, evidence, 634.15

Mail and mailing

Crimes, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)Generally, *see* Mail and mailing under specific index headings

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Mail boxes, 169.072, 609.529

Mail routes, theft of mail from, 609.529

Mailboxes, 169.072, 609.529

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Permits, rural mail carriers, studded tires, 169.72

Post offices

Statutory cities, change of name to, 413.02

Theft of mail from, 609.529

Postage

Costs, business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37

Stamp shows, Sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Postal carriers, *see* Rural mail carriers under this topic

Postal service vehicles, theft of mail from, 609.529

Proof of mailing

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114

Insurance policies, cancellation, reduction or renewal, notice, 60A.38

Property taxes, timely payment, postmark, 276.017

Routes, maps, tire stud applications, 169.72

Rural mail carriers

Motor vehicles, 169.011, 169.64, 169.72

Seat belt use, exemption, 169.686

Send, defined, 336.1-201

Special federal postal services

Absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.22

Special text or symbol, absentee voting outside U.S., 203B.06

Sworn statements, legal newspapers

Statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Violations and penalties, rural mail carriers

Metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72

Zip code areas

Homeowners insurance, differential rates based on, unfair trade practice, 72A.20

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Zip code areas (Cont'd)

Local sales and use taxes, determination of where sales occur, 297A.99

Zip code database, costs, local sales tax collections, 297A.99

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES*See also* CONVICTED PERSONS*See also* PROBATION*See also* REPRIEVES

Answers

Amendments, 590.04

County attorney or attorney general, 590.03

Filing, 590.03

Appeals, 590.06

Attorneys

Persons without, *see* Public defenders under this topic

Service upon, answers or motions, 590.03

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075

Evidence, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49

Grounds for relief, 590.04

Hearings, 590.01, 590.04

Indigent petitioners, *see* Public defenders under this topic

Judges, assigning, 590.02

Jurisdiction, 590.01, 590.06

Motions

County attorney or attorney general, 590.03

Filing, 590.03

Fingerprint or forensic testing not available at trial, 590.01

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Petitions

Failure to appeal sentence, effect, 244.11

Generally, 590.01 to 590.04

Pleadings, 590.04

Public defenders

Counsel, generally, 590.01, 590.05

Court transcripts, 611.27

Hennepin County, duties, 383B.63

Right to representation by, 590.05, 611.14, 611.18, 611.25

Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES

State public defender, duties, 590.01, 590.05

Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Children, posthumous children defined as, 176.011

Definitions

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011

Future estates, 500.14

Perpetuities, 501A.01

Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans**POSTING (NOTICES)***See* specific index headings**POSTMORTEMS***See* AUTOPSIES**POSTNUPTIAL CONTRACTS**

Generally, 519.11

POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

Public education and information programs, 145.906

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

Appropriations from

Legislators retirement plan, retirement allowances, 3A.02

State Patrol retirement fund, disbursements, 352B.25

Appropriations to, State Patrol retirement disbursements, 352B.25

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Assets, 11A.13
 Benefits payable, *see* Payments by under this topic
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12
 Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12
 Participation in, State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.25
 Payments by
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, annuities, 352D.06
 Transfers to, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS ACT

Generally, 124D.09

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Accreditation, 124D.091
 Admissions forms, data, collection, 13.32
 Affiliation, school administrators
 Alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
 Aged persons, general requirements, 135A.52
 Agriculture education
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Schools, 35.71, 41D.01
 Alternative dispute resolution, teachers, licensure, 122A.09
 Applications, forms, 13.32
 Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assistance to, American Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Collaboration
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.47
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Contracts and agreements
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
 Student teachers, practice, 122A.69
 Courses
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Courses of study
 Aged persons, 135A.52
 High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
 Data
 Data for research, 136A.05
 Higher Education Office, supplying to, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Degrees, out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.65
 Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
 Education program, postsecondary schools defined as, 119B.011
 Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Elderhostel, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Eligible organizations, postsecondary schools defined as, 116L.361
 Employees, American Indians, 135A.12
 Enrollment
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Priorities, 124D.09
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35, 141.37
 Faculty exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS
 Fees, high school students, programs for, 123B.36, 123B.39, 123B.88
 Funding, health and safety revenue, exclusion, 123B.57

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Grants to, pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Hepatitis, information to students, 135A.14
 High school students, programs for
 Agreements, school boards, duties, 123B.09
 Fees, 123B.36, 123B.39
 High school-to-college developmental transition programs, 135A.61, 136A.121
 Postsecondary coursework, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 135A.101
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Indian teacher preparation grants, duties, 122A.63
 Indians, 135A.12
 Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Noninstructional staff, American Indians, 135A.12
 Objectives, state, 135A.011
 Open enrollment, *see* High school students, programs for under this topic
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Closure, 136A.645
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Distance education schools, 141.35
 Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
 Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy of state, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-state Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Record keeping, 136A.68
 Registering
 Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Outreach, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Payments by, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 Payments to, 124D.09
 Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Posting, hazing policy, 135A.155
 Postsecondary enrollment option
 Alternative pupils, 123B.92
 Eligibility, 124D.09, 124D.68
 Funding, 124D.091
 Generally, 124D.09
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary enrollment option (Cont'd)
 Transportation, 123B.36, 123B.88, 123B.92, 124D.09
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Private postsecondary schools
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Bookstores, duties, 135A.25
 Closure, 136A.645
 Course materials, 135A.25
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Hepatitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy of state, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private career school law, exemptions, 141.35
 Records and record keeping, 136A.68
 Registering
 Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
 Student conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Surety bonds, 136A.646, 136A.68
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Private Postsecondary Schools Association, 136A.031
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Records and record keeping
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.68
 Student records, 121A.15, 124D.09
 Referral services, public postsecondary governing board
 Policy requirements, 135A.16
 Reports given
 Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 High school-to-college developmental transition programs, 135A.61
 Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Savings plans
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
 School board members, education and training, consulting, 123B.09
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Students
 Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Credit cards, marketing to, 135A.145
 Data, 135A.145, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
 Indians, 135A.12
 Personal finances, 135A.135
 Records, 121A.15, 136A.68
 Resident status appeal, 136A.08
 Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
 Sexual harassment, written policy, 135A.15
 Vaccination, 135A.14
 Teacher education, American Indian teachers, 124D.79
 Teacher preparation programs
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Bilingual education, 122A.19
 Common core skills, standards, 122A.18
 Educational effectiveness plan, participation, 122A.625
 English as a second language, 122A.19
 Generally, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Licensure recommendations, alternative dispute resolution, 122A.09
 Remedial instruction, 122A.09, 122A.18
 Reports about, 127A.05
 Rulemaking, 122A.09
 Student teachers, *see* under TEACHERS
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Technical assistance, limited English proficient/English as a second language teachers, education and training, 124D.63
 Textbooks and course materials, 135A.25
 Tuition, youth works program participants, vouchers, 124D.50
 Universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vaccination, 135A.14
 Violations and penalties, student data violations, 135A.145
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Work-study grants, *see* WORK-STUDY GRANTS
POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 Convicted persons, 243.251
 Peace officers, benefits, 299A.411
 Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
POTATOES
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 Check off fees, refunds, exception, 17.63
 Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002 to 30.201
 Area research and promotion councils, 17.54
 Artificially colored potatoes, 30.104
 Certificates and certification, 30.16, 30.161
 Containers, 30.01
 Contracts and agreements, 30.151
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 30.099
 Generally, 30.001
 Grading, labeling, inspection, 30.01
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Grades and grading, 30.10, 30.102, 30.19, 30.201
 Inspections
 Access, authority, 30.15
 Certificates of inspection, 30.16, 30.161
 Fees, 30.16, 30.17, 30.20
 Place of inspection, 30.17
 Request for inspection, denial, 30.16
 Violations, 30.201
 Inspectors, bribery, 30.152, 30.201
 Irish potatoes, 30.099
 Labels and labeling, 30.10, 30.19, 30.201

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Packages, 30.01
- Policy of state, agriculture law, 30.003
- Potato wash plants, 17.54
- Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
- Transportation
 - Exemptions, 221.025
 - Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

POTLUCK EVENTS

- Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations
 - Exemptions, 157.22

POTTY PARITY LAW

- Generally, 326B.109

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- Adulterated poultry, condemnation, destruction, 31.05
- Advertising
 - Agriculture Department, 29.031
 - Breeding flocks, 29.031
 - Terminology, limitations, 29.071
- Agricultural commodities, poultry defined as, 17.90
- Agricultural production
 - Poultry and poultry products defined as, 297A.61
- Agricultural products, poultry defined as, 273.13
- Agriculturally related organisms, poultry defined as, 18F.02
- Agriculture Department
 - Cooperation, Agriculture Department (U.S.), 29.021
 - Duties and powers, generally, 29.021 to 29.205
- Animals, poultry defined as, 31A.02
- Breeding
 - Breeding flocks, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051
 - Plans, adoption by Agriculture Department, 29.021
- Carcasses, inspections, 31A.15
- Carriers, 35.165, 35.81, 169.81
- Certificates and certification, 29.021, 29.081
- Chickens, *see* CHICKENS
- Condemnation, destruction, 31.05
- Contested cases, fines, 17.982, 17.983
- Culling, supervising, inspecting, 29.021
- Damages
 - Claims, dogs, claims for, 347.15
 - Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 - Transportation violations, 35.165
- Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
- Defenses, misrepresentation
 - Non-Halal poultry and poultry products, 31.658
- Definitions
 - Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 - Animal health law, 35.01
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14
 - Generally, 29.001
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 - Interest rates, 334.011
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 - Nuisance liability, 561.19
 - Produce, 27.01
 - Veterinarians, 156.16
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
- Depositions, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984
- Disease eradication, control
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 29.051
 - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
- Diseased poultry
 - Infected or exposed poultry, killing, 35.05
 - Reporting, 35.06

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Diseased poultry (Cont'd)
 - Slaughterhouses, acceptance, 31.56
 - Unwholesome poultry, condemnation, 31.05
- Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
- Ducks, *see* DUCKS
- Dying, or dead, acceptance into slaughter houses, 31.56
- Eggs, *see* EGGS
- Embargoed poultry, condemnation, destruction, 31.05
- Enforcement of law
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 17.984
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
- Exhibitions
 - Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 - Premiums, payment by poultry associations, 375.78
- Farm products, poultry defined as, 17.14
- Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
- Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
- Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
- Fees, generally, 29.021
- Fines
 - Contested cases, 17.983
 - Violations, generally, 17.982
- Food-producing animals, poultry defined as, 156.16
- Frozen poultry, exclusion, frozen dairy foods, 32.55
- Garbage, feeding to
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75
 - Enforcement of law, 35.79
 - Exceptions, 35.74
 - Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 - Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
 - Inspections, investigations, 35.78
 - Licenses, 35.75
 - Premises, quarantined, 35.77
 - Records, 35.78
 - Removal of poultry, permit, 35.77
 - Rulemaking, 35.79
 - Treatment required, 35.76
 - Violations and penalties, 35.80
- Geese, *see* GEESE
- Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
- Hatcheries
 - Accreditation, 29.021, 29.081
 - Advertising, approval and review, 29.031
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021, 29.031
 - Definitions, 29.001
 - Generally, 29.021
- Importation
 - Diseased poultry, detaining, 35.05
 - Regulating, 35.05
 - Rulemaking, generally, 35.15
 - Violations, liability, 35.165
- Inspections
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.15, 31A.21
 - Culling, 29.021
 - Custom processing, 31A.15
 - Exemptions, 31A.02
 - Federal regulations, 31A.02, 31A.21
 - Generally, 17.984
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 - Minnesota approved labeling, 31.632
 - Policy of state, 31A.02
- Killing
 - Condemnation, destruction, 31.05
 - Dogs, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 - Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
- Kosher, 31.651 to 31.681

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling
 Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021
 Generally, 29.061
 Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 Poultry food products, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Poultry substitutes, food and beverage service establishments, menu, 31.633
 Terminology, limitation, 29.071

Lawsuits
 Dogs, damage by, 347.15
 Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 Transportation violations, 35.165

Leg bands, 29.021

Liability, nuisance, 561.19

Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945

Livestock, poultry defined as, 604A.12

Misbranding, 31.05, 31A.02

Permits, removal, garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77

Permitting poultry to trespass on private property, 609.605

Policy of state, inspections, 31A.01

Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Poultry food products
 Adulterated, 31A.06
 Containers, 31A.07
 Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, 31A.06, 31A.07

Poultry Industries Division, 29.021

Poultry litter
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Produce, poultry defined as, 27.01

Producers
 Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Loans to, interest rates, 334.011

Quarantines
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Costs, payment, 35.063
 Garbage fed poultry, premises, 35.77
 Imported poultry, 35.065
 Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05

Raw poultry, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Readily perishable food, poultry defined as, 28A.03

Reports about, diseased poultry, 35.06

Sales
 Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
 Chicks, ducks, and goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
 Violations, 31.601, 31.602

Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984

Tests, 29.051, 29.081

Transportation
 Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfecting, rulemaking, 35.81
 Loading chutes, 169.81
 Violations, liability, damages, 35.165

Trespass by, 609.605

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046

Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19

Violations and penalties
 Generally, 17.982, 29.081
 Minor violations, notices, 17.984
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Rules violations, detention of poultry, 35.05
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

POULTRY DEALERS

Registers of sales
 Access to, enforcement, 29.203
 Contents, 29.201
 Evidence, 29.203
 Failure to keep, 29.205
 False entry, 29.205

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

POUND SEIZURE LAW

Generally, 35.71

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES

Animals doing damage, 346.13

Animals running at large, 561.07

Animals trained to fight, 343.31

Complaints, disposition of animals, violations, 35.71

Dangerous dogs, *see* under DOGS

Distraigned animals, 346.12, 346.13

Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565

Establishment
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, 145A.05

Funding, disposition of animals
 Violations, withholding of funds, 35.71

Holding animals, duration, 35.71

Hours, 35.71

Impounded animals, disposal
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Dogs unclaimed, 347.14
 Expenses, recovery, 343.22, 343.29
 Generally, 343.235
 Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Stray animals, 35.71
 Suffering animals, 343.22, 343.29
 Ten-day limit, 343.235, 343.29
 Unredeemed and unclaimed, 35.71

Injunctions, disposition of animals, violations, 35.71

Lawsuits, disposition of animals, violations, 35.71

Notice given
 Distraigned animals, sale, 346.13
 Dogs impounded, 347.14
 Impounded animals, 343.235

Officers
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Definitions, 343.20
 Entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Removal of animals, 343.29
 Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21

Ordinances
 Establishment of pounds, 145A.05
 Holding animals, duration, 35.71

Records and record keeping, 35.71

Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Stray animals, 35.71

Towns
 Elections, 365.10
 Fees and duties of, 367.24

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Poundmasters, 365.13, 367.24

Uniform dangerous dog symbol, consulting, 347.51

Unredeemed and unclaimed animals, 35.71

POWDER BURNS

Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55

POWER COMPANIES

Affiliated companies, 238.02

Air pollution control environmental projects, 216B.1695

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Assessments for regulatory costs, audits, 216B.62

Assigned service areas

Complaints, procedures, 216B.43

Customer option, homesteads, multiple service areas, 216B.421

Definitions, 216B.38

Disputes, adjudication costs, payment, 216B.62

Exclusive service rights, 216B.40

Generally, 216B.39

Hearings, 216B.39, 216B.43

Incorporation, consolidation, or annexation, effect, 216B.241, 216B.44

Policy of state, 216B.37

Service extension, 216B.42, 216B.421, 216B.44

Bills, mercury emissions reduction costs, 216B.105

Bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Cables

Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINESUnderground cables, location, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER

Certification, personal property tax reduction allocation, 216B.1646

Certifying to

Electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36

Charges and rates, regulation of trade practices, 325E.025

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Clean energy technology, 216B.1693

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612, 373.48

Competitive rates

Definitions, 216B.38

Generally, 216B.162

Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03

Contracts and agreements

Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39

Electric service, rates and requirements, 216B.1621

Standardization, 216B.1613

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONSCustomers, *see* Residential energy sales under this topic

Damages, residential energy sales, 325E.026

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions

Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38

Cable communication systems, 238.15

Electric utilities, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01

Recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636

Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Descriptions of property

Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Easements

Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Effective competition, 216B.162

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Eligible energy technology standards, 216B.1691

Employees, 326B.33

Energy audits, competitive rates, 216B.162

Energy conservation, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Facilities, Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16

Filing with, electrical systems, dismissal of condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Good faith, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Hearings, Commerce Department, 216A.07

Hydroelectric power, *see* WATER POWER

Infrastructure projects, 216B.1636, 216C.054

Injunctions, cable communication systems

Unfair preferences, 238.18

Lawsuits

Public roads, use, 222.37

Residential energy sales, 325E.026

Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES

Mercury emissions, reduction

Costs

Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688

Customer share, reports about, 216B.105

Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683

Definitions, 216B.68

Emissions reduction rate riders

Approval, 216B.685

Cost recovery, 216B.683

Generally, 216B.1692

Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684

Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681

Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687

Plans for

Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851

Generally, 216B.682

Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851

Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686

Mortgages, generally, 507.327

Municipal, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Net metering, 216B.164

Notice given

Emergency need, 216E.03

Final notice, single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.215

Generation added to supply portfolio, 216C.053

Nuclear generation facility owners

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Payments by

Assessments, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851

Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Service area disputes, adjudication costs, 216B.62

Payments to

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395

Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425

Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44

Personal property

Definitions, 272.03

Motor vehicles, ad valorem taxes, 168.013

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Personal property (Cont'd)
 Taxes, *see* Personal property taxes under this topic
 Personal property taxes
 Class rate, 168.013
 Exemption, 272.027
 Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 Motor vehicles class rate, 168.013
 Reduction, retail customer rate effect, 216B.1646
 Reports about, 273.371
 Taxable property, 272.02, 272.027
 Pipes, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Planning
 Integrated resource plans, 216B.162, 216C.17
 Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Poles and wires, *see* POWER LINES
 Policy of state, assigned service areas, 216B.37
 Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment
 Residential rental property, 504B.215
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Power purchase agreements
 Renewable energy objective requirements, 216B.1691
 Property taxes, taxable property, 272.027
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public utilities, power companies defined as, 336B.01
 Rates, adjustments
 Central Corridor utility zone facilities, 216B.16
 Personal property tax reduction, allocation to retail customers, 216B.1646
 Real property, eased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
 Distributed generation interconnection applications, 216B.1611
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 Reports given
 Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
 Central Corridor utility zone, facilities, 216B.16
 Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
 Energy forecasts, exemptions, 216C.17
 Income and account balance sheet, 50.14
 Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
 Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
 Personal property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.371
 Renewable energy, 216B.1691
 Residential energy sales
 Customer deposits, 325E.02
 Eligible energy technology generation, 216B.1691
 Generally, 325E.026
 Rates, reduction, personal property tax savings, 216B.1646
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Residential rental property, 504B.215
 Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, electric utilities, 325E.21
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Service
 Interruption or termination, residential rental property, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Rulemaking, 216B.09
 Standards, 216B.09
 Unbundled service, discretionary rate reduction, 216B.162
 Service of process by
 Discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Small energy generators, purchases from, 216B.164
 Subpoenas
 Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Territory extensions, 216B.44
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Unfair trade practices
 Cable television subscribers, preferences to, 238.18
 Utilities, power companies defined as, 238.02, 345.31
 Utility meters, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Utility service, *see* Service under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to return deposits, 325E.025
 Recovery of payment from landlords or property owners, 325E.026
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
 Water mains, defined as personal property, 272.03
POWER LINES
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Cities, extending beyond corporate limits
 Approval required, extending into other cities, 455.30
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
 Construction, alteration, or repair
 Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 Maintenance, *see* same under this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Corridors of disturbance, transmission lines defined as, 84.035
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Major utility facilities, 216B.24
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Public utilities, 216B.24, 216B.2421, 216B.38
 Easements
 Agricultural land restrictions, exceptions, 500.221
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Fourth class cities
 Bonds, 455.25
 Erecting, 455.23
 Extending into statutory cities, 455.26
 Payment for erecting, 455.25
 Referendum, 455.24, 455.25
 High voltage transmission lines
 Assessments, 216B.62
 Certificates of need, 216B.243
 Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.189, 117.225
 Planning, state transmission plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426
 Public service corporations, 117.189
 Right-of-way, 216E.03, 216E.12, 273.13
 Routing
 Advisory task forces, 216E.08
 Alternative permit application review procedure, 216E.04
 Annual hearings, 216E.07
 Application fees, 216E.18

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)
 - Routing (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 216E.01
 - District court order, designation, 216E.13
 - Emergency permits, 216E.06
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
 - Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
 - Findings, 216E.03
 - Improvements to route, time limits, 216E.11
 - Judicial review, 216E.15
 - Local government review and approval, 216E.05
 - Local regulations, 216E.10
 - Notice about, 216E.03
 - Permits, 216E.03, 216E.14
 - Preapplication consultation meetings, 216E.03
 - Rulemaking, 216E.16
 - State permits, issuance, effect, 216E.10
 - Technical assistance, 216E.03
 - Violations and penalties, 216E.17
 - High voltage transmission lines credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 - Home rule charter cities, extending to other cities
 - Exemption from requirements, 455.29
 - Location or relocation
 - Power lines along, across, on, or under, 161.45, 237.04
 - Maintenance
 - Cable communications systems, 222.37
 - Cable television companies, 222.37
 - Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 - Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 - Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 - Major utility facilities, electric transmission lines defined as, 216B.24
 - Maps, 216B.39
 - Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 - Personal property
 - Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Power lines defined as, 272.03
 - Personal property taxes
 - Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 - Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 - Taxable property, 272.02
 - Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371
 - Power line credit
 - Generally, 273.42, 273.425
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 - Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 - Power lines along, across, on, or under
 - Railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04, 237.05
 - Trunk highways, 161.45
 - Power lines companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 - Property damage to, criminal penalties, 609.593
 - Property taxes
 - Classification of property, high voltage transmission lines right-of-way, 273.13
 - Listing, assessments, 273.42
 - Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 - State general tax, 273.42
 - Rural power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Statutory cities
 - Alleys, using for, 455.28
 - Extending into from fourth class cities, 455.26, 455.27
 - Streets and roads, using for, 455.28

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Warning devices, cranes on railroad tracks, 219.753
- POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- See also* ATTORNEYS
- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Authority, generally, 523.24
 - Duties, generally, 523.21
 - Record keeping, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24
 - Reimbursements, 523.21, 523.23
 - Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
- Acknowledgments of, notaries public, 523.01
- Actual notice of revocation, 523.11
- Adverse claims, authority, generally, 523.24
- Affidavits
 - Attorney-in-fact, for military members, 523.16
 - Authorization, valid execution, 523.01, 523.04
 - False affidavits, liability to principals, 523.22
 - Improper execution, liability for, 523.22
 - Nonrevocation, 523.11
 - Proof of authority, 523.16
 - Real property transactions, 523.17
 - Recording of, 523.05
- Alter ego of principal, authority, 523.24
- Appointment
 - Spouses, real property owned separately, 507.02
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, surety bonds, execution, 79A.15
- Armed forces members, alternative short form for, 523.231
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys-in-fact
 - Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 - Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
 - Limited partnerships, 321.0204
- Authority
 - Common law powers, 523.02
 - Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 - Foreign powers, 523.02
 - Generally, 523.21, 523.23
 - Nondurable powers, termination, 523.09
 - Preexisting powers, 523.02
- Authorization, affidavits, 523.01, 523.04
- Bad faith, liability to principals, 523.21
- Banking transactions, authority, 523.24
- Beneficiary transactions, authority, 523.24
- Benefits from military service, authority, 523.24
- Bond, share, and commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Business operating transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Certification of power of attorney, 523.06
- Certified copies, effect, 523.06
- City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39
- Claims, authority, generally, 523.24
- Commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Common law powers, 523.02
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- Conservators of protected persons, 524.5-417
- Consumer credit sales, contract restrictions, 325G.16
- Contracts and agreements
 - General authority, 523.24
 - Husband and wife, contracts between, 519.06
- Conveyances
 - Real property, exception, 507.01
 - Recording, prerequisites, 507.24
- Definitions
 - Attorney-in-fact duties, 523.21
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Generally, 523.03

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Missing persons, 523.10
 Durable powers
 Generally, 523.02, 523.07
 Termination of durable powers, 523.08
 Election documents, limitation, 204C.02
 Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
 Expiration dates, 523.075
 Family maintenance
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
 Fiduciary transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Foreign powers, 523.02
 Forms
 Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
 Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
 Fraudulent acts, liability to principals, 523.22
 Generally, 523.01 to 523.24
 Gift transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Guardians and conservators
 Powers, 523.12, 523.13
 Revocation of power by, 523.11
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Holder of the beneficiary's power of attorney, defined, 529.01
 Incapacities
 Defined, 523.03
 Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 Incompetence, durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.11
 Insurance transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Land registration, documents creating or revoking
 Registration, 508.72, 508A.72
 Lawsuits, authority, generally, 523.24
 Liability
 Affidavits improperly executed, 523.22
 Generally, 523.21
 Multiple attorneys-in-fact, 523.15
 Parties refusing authority granted by power of attorney, 523.20
 Signatures improperly executed, 523.22
 Successors, 523.14
 Third parties, 523.19
 Treble damages, 523.22
 Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111
 Military service benefits, authority, generally, 523.24
 Missing persons, 523.10
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, defects, validity of sale, 582.25
 Mortgage foreclosures, attorneys, 580.05
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
 Multiple attorneys-in-fact
 Generally, 523.13
 Liability, 523.15
 Negligence, liability to principals, 523.22
 Nondurable powers, termination of, 523.09
 Nonprofit corporations
 Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Personal property transactions
 Tangible transactions, authority, 523.24
 Powers, *see* Authority under this topic
 Preexisting powers, 523.02
 Principals
 Alter ego, authority of power of attorney, 523.24
 Binding power of attorney, 523.12
 Financial interests, record keeping, duties, 523.24
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Real property transactions
 Affidavits, 523.17

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Real property transactions (Cont'd)
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Forms, 523.17
 Real property owned separately by spouses, 507.02
 Revocation of power, 523.11
 Transfer on death deeds, multiple joint tenant grantors, 507.071
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, filing, 71A.02
 Records and record keeping
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Requirements, generally, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Reimbursements
 Expenditures made on behalf of principals, 523.21, 523.23
 Reports given
 Bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Requirements, generally, 523.24
 Retail sales installment contracts
 Motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
 Revocation of powers, 523.11
 Share transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Signatures
 Liability for improper execution, 523.22
 Nontermination, proof, 523.18
 Statutory short form power of attorney
 Language conferring general authority, 523.24
 Requirements, generally, 523.02, 523.23
 Successors, 523.131, 523.14
 Stock transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Successors
 Armed forces members, 523.231
 Nonliability for acts of predecessors, 523.14
 Qualifications, 523.131
 Tangible personal property transactions
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Tax returns
 Filing, authority, 523.24
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Requirements, generally, 523.24
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, annuities or benefits, 354.10
 Termination of powers
 Durable powers, 523.08
 Nondurable powers, 523.09
 Revocation, 523.11
 Third parties, nonliability, 523.19
 Treble damages, liability to principals, 523.22
 Veterans benefits, authority, generally, 523.24
 Vouchers, benefits from military service, 523.24
POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Mechanical contractors
 Defined, 326B.802
 Performance bonds, 326B.197
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Generally, 216E.08
POWER PLANTS
 Biomass electrical generation facilities
 Municipally owned, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Biomass energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.02, 272.0211
 Certificates of need
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.243
 Resource selection bids, exemptions, 216B.2422
 Certifying to, efficiency, 272.0211
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Cogeneration and small power production
 Certificates of need, 216B.164, 216B.243
 Cost allocation, methods and procedures, 216B.166
 Ethanol plants, 41A.02, 41A.09, 41B.044
 Generally, 216B.164
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Purpose, 216B.166
 Saint Paul, biomass power mandate, exemptions, 216B.2424
 School districts, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 Combined-cycle combustion-turbine electric generation facilities
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Combined cycle natural gas turbine electric generation facilities, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Construction, retail customers, new electric power generation facilities, 216B.1621
 Construction contracts, 453.59
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Cogenerating power plants, 216B.166
 Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Public utilities, 216B.2421
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Efficiency, 272.0211
 Electric generating facilities, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Electric utility peaking facilities, 272.021
 Electrical systems, 216B.09
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Ethanol plants, 41A.09
 Greenhouse gases, emission control, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
 Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under this topic
 Hydropower production incentive payments
 Generally, 216C.41
 Location, Mississippi River bluffs, pump and store facilities, 216B.245
 Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241
 Large energy facilities, power plants defined as, 216B.2421
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Multifuel facilities, primary fuel source
 Determiner of large energy facility status, 216B.241
 Municipally owned
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
 Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
 Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.26, 455.29
 Second class cities, generally, 455.01
 Statutory cities, 412.321
 Third class cities, generally, 455.01, 455.05
 Nuclear power plants, *see* NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
 Owners and operators, market value
 Sliding scale exclusion, application, 272.0211
 Personal property taxes
 Exemption, 272.027
 Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 Taxable property, exemptions, 272.02
 Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Property
 Classification for taxation, 273.13
 Leasing for residential or recreational uses, 272.03, 273.124
 Property taxes, 272.027, 272.03

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Rates
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41
 Semitaconite mining, concentration, or transportation
 Property taxes, 298.36
 Simple-cycle combustion-turbine electric generation facilities, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Siting
 Advisory task forces, 216E.08
 Annual hearings, 216E.07
 Definitions, 216E.01
 District court order, designation, 216E.13
 Emergency permits, 216E.06
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195, 216E.12
 Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
 Improvements to sites, time limits, 216E.11
 Interstate routes, 216E.02
 Judicial review, 216E.15
 Jurisdiction for selection, 216E.02
 Local government review and approval, 216E.05
 Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 216E.001
 Permits
 Alternative review procedure, 216E.04
 Application fees, 216E.18
 Requirements, generally, 216E.03
 Revocation or suspension, 216E.14
 State permit, issuance, effect, 216E.10
 Policy of state, 216E.02
 Public participation, 216E.08
 Rulemaking, 216E.16
 Technical assistance, 216E.03
 Violations and penalties, 216E.17
 Standards, service standards, 216B.09
 Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Taconite assistance areas, 273.1342
 Taconite mining
 Property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, apportionment formulas, 298.28
 Taconite production facilities, power plants at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Waste tire cogeneration facilities
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Waste-to-energy systems, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Water mills, *see* Waterpowers under WATER POWER
 Water power facilities
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Hydroelectric power generally, *see* WATER POWER
 Hydropower production incentive payments, *see* same under this topic
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41
POWERS OF APPOINTMENT UNDER PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS
 Absolute power of disposition, 502.78
 Advancements, descendants of donees, effect, 502.74
 Alienation (real property), suspension of power of alienation, 502.73
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, power passes to assignee, 502.75
 Common law of powers, law of state, 502.62

POWERS

934

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT UNDER PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Consent, 502.68

Conveyances

- Deeds creating powers of appointment, 502.72
- Fraudulent conveyances, 502.70
- Reservation of powers of appointment, 502.76

Creation, instruments insufficient to transfer title

- Power, when not void, 502.65
- Requirements, 502.63

Deeds

- Conveyances, 502.72
- Transfer of donee's property, effect, 502.71

Definitions, 502.72

Devises, 502.72

Disclaimer of estate property interests

- Delivery, 524.2-1114
- Fiduciaries, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
- Nonfiduciaries, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112

Donees

- Creditors, powers, 502.70
- Exercise of power, 502.64, 502.66, 502.68, 502.69

Donors, 502.63, 502.68

Exercise of power

- Consents, 502.68
- Donees, 502.64, 502.66, 502.68, 502.69
- Exception, 502.66
- Power vested in two or more persons, 502.67

Fraudulent conveyances, donees, 502.70

General powers of appointment

- Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Generally, 502.62 to 502.79

Intent of power, division of property by donee, 502.69

Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201

Nongeneral powers of appointment

- Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Probate, governing instruments, 524.2-704

Probate proceedings, generally, 524.1-108

Revocation of power, reservation by grantor, 502.76

Security for payment of money

- Power vests in person entitled to money, 502.77

Trusts, 502.79

Wills

- Creditors, payment of claims, 502.72
- Exercise by donee, 502.64, 502.70
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also REGISTERED NURSES

Affidavits

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Temporary permits, 148.212

Alcohol and drug counselor licenses, exceptions, 148C.11

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Certificates and certification, registration, 148.231

Chemical dependency assessments

- Required of nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262

Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283

Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231

Contracts and agreements, residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Definitions

- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Nurse Practice Act, 148.171

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

- Evidence, 148.261
- Forms of, 148.262
- Grounds, 148.261
- Judicial review, 148.266

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

- Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212

Evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Fines, 148.262

Fraud, insurance, 214.106

Guardians and conservators

- Appointment, suspension of license, 148.10

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283

Investigations

- Cooperation, 148.265
- Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212

Licenses

- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
- Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
- Business license, exception, 116J.70
- Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
- Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
- Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
- Generally, 148.211
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Reinstated, 148.262
- Reissue, 148.262
- Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
- Temporary permits, 148.212
- Violations, 148.261, 148.281, 148.283

Malpractice, 145.682, 148.263

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical assistance, medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurse Association, 214.32

Misconduct, 148.261

Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Permits, temporary, 148.212

Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261

Practice of practical nursing, 148.171

Professionals, practical nurses defined as, 145.61

Reciprocity, 148.211, 148.212

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, 144.3351

Registration, 148.231

Reporting obligations, 148.263, 148.264

Services, home and community-based waived services

- Payment rates, 256B.49

Student grants, nursing program, 144.1493

Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Violations and penalties

- False representation, 148.281
- Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
- Generally, 148.261
- Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
- Misrepresentation, 148.281
- Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
- Unauthorized practice, 148.283

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Game birds, defined as including prairie chickens, 97A.015

Hunting

- Children, 97A.451
- Licenses, 97A.434, 97A.475, 97B.601, 97B.716
- Limits, 97B.711
- Season, 97B.711

PRAIRIES

Agroforestry programs, planting restrictions, 41B.048
Engines, operating in grasslands, 88.21
Grass, *see* GRASS
Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
Wildfire control, *see* WILDFIRES

PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

Aids and equipment, disabled persons, 202A.155, 202A.156
Call, contents, issuing, notice, 202A.14
Certificates and certification
 Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
Date, setting, 202A.14
Definitions, 202A.01
Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.155, 202A.156
Employment leaves of absence, 202A.19
Events, scheduling restrictions, 202A.19
Generally, 202A.14 to 202A.20
Locations, 202A.15, 202A.156
Participants, 202A.16, 202A.19
Postponement, 202A.14
Preference ballots, procedures for, 202A.18
Procedures, 202A.18
Public buildings, use, 202A.192
Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 County auditors, duties, 202A.14
 Generally, 202A.20
Public meetings, 202A.19
Reports about, secretary of state, duties, 202A.18, 202A.20
School buildings and grounds, use, 202A.19
Time, 202A.14, 202A.15

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Dealers
 Disclosure, 325F.732 to 325F.738
 Payment by check, 325F.741
 Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
 Sale to persons under 18, 325F.739
 Secondhand gold and silver, purchasing, 325F.732 to 325F.744
Definitions
 Gold or silver sales, 325F.731
 Valuables at hotels, 327.70
Forfeiture, associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
Gold or silver sales
 Definitions, 325F.731
 Disclosure, 325F.733 to 325F.735, 325F.738, 325F.75
 False stamping, 325F.731
 Labeling, 325F.73, 325F.731
 Packaging, 325F.73
 Precious metal dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic
Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
Valuables, precious metals defined as, 327.70
Violations and penalties
 False stamping, labeling, or packaging, 325F.73
 Inaccurate weighing, 325F.733
 Nondisclosure, 325F.733, 325F.738
 Nonobservance of holding period, 325F.736, 325F.737
 Sales violations, 325F.743

PREDATORS

Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS
Control program, 97B.671, 97B.951

PREDATORS (Cont'd)

Coyotes, *see* COYOTES
Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015
Foxes, *see* FOXES
Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
Lynx, *see* LYNX
Snares, 97B.951
Wolves, *see* WOLVES

PREDATORY LENDING

See MORTGAGES

PREDATORY OFFENDER END OF CONFINEMENT REVIEW COMMITTEES

Duties generally, 244.052

PREDATORY OFFENDERS

Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
Commitments, 609.1351
Conditional release
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
 Level III offenders, 243.166
Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Criminal sexual predators
 Crime defined, 609.3453
 Generally, 609.3455
Firearms, possession, 624.714
Housing
 Placement in households where children reside, 244.057
 Transfer to other jurisdictions, 244.056
Jail inmates, 641.05
Level II offenders, in-person contact, 243.166
Level III offenders
 Conditional release, 243.166
 Generally, 244.052
 In-person contact, 243.166
 Information about, posting on Internet, Corrections Department, duties, 244.052
 Photographs, 243.166
Pistols, carrying, 624.714
Prison records, medical and psychological
 Disclosure, Corrections Department, duties, 241.06
Probation, notice requirements, 244.10
Registration
 Database, checking against, jail intake procedures, 641.05
 Disclosure, 13.82, 144A.135, 244.052
 Federal offenses, 243.166, 243.167
 Foreign states, offenses committed in, 243.166, 243.167
 Generally, 243.166, 609B.321
 Persons required to register
 Generally, 176.862, 243.166, 243.167
 School board candidacy, 205A.06, 609B.142
 Renewal, 243.167
Risk level, assignment, 244.052
Sentencing, 244.10
Training about, child and vulnerable adult workers, 244.0521
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
Classification of property, rulemaking, 273.125
Definitions, property taxes, 273.125
Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 326B.194
Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
Sectional structures, 273.125
PREGNANT WOMEN
Abortion, *see* ABORTION
Age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Alcohol use
 Alcohol problem assessments
 Generally, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Fetal exposure to alcohol, generally, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

Artificial insemination, 257.56

Assault on, harm to fetus, assault of an unborn child, 609.267

Assistance to, family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997

Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS

Chemical dependency
 Alcohol use, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical use assessments, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Commitment and Treatment Act, definitions, 253B.02
 Fetal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Prevention, *see* Pilot programs under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Commitments, emergency admissions for drug abuse, 626.5561

Counseling, positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Midwives, 147D.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Women's Right to Know Act, 145.4241

Desertion of, 609.31

Drug use, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Employment
 Leaves of absence, *see* PARENTING LEAVE
 Safety considerations, unfair discriminatory practice, exemptions, 363A.20

Expenses, orders for payment, 257.66

Familial status, human rights, 363A.03

Families, pregnant women defined as, 256J.08

Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Gestational diabetes, *see* DIABETES

Health care
 Directives, *see* Health care directives under HEALTH CARE
 Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE

Human immunodeficiency virus, testing
 Generally, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Informed consent, abortion, 145.4242, 145.4247

Insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.16
 Health and accident insurance
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.65
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 MinnesotaCare, *see* same under this topic
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Labor and delivery, *see* under BIRTH

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Low income persons
 Pregnant women defined as, 145.883
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Low-risk pregnancy, defined, birth centers, 144.615

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.881 to 145.883

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07

Maternity leave, *see* under PARENTING LEAVE

Maternity patients
 Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
 Prisoners, 243.15

Medical assistance
 Applications, 256B.08
 Assets, treatment, 256B.057
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Coverage, 145.4242, 256B.0625
 Dental services, 256B.0625
 Diagnostic, preventive, or screening services, 256B.0625
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
 Physician reimbursements, 256B.76
 Pregnant women defined as low income persons, 145.883
 Prenatal care outreach grants, 256B.04

Medical emergencies, 145.4241

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Minnesota family investment plan, *see* MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY

MinnesotaCare
 Coverage, 256L.03
 Eligibility, 256L.04, 256L.09, 256L.15, 256L.17

Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Orders, expenses, payment, 257.66

Parent education
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Generally, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Payments by, MinnesotaCare
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, exemptions, 256L.03
 Premiums, exemptions, 256L.15

Pregnancy
 Defined as preexisting condition, 62L.02
 Normal pregnancy and traditional midwifery, 147D.01
 Small employer health benefit plans, preexisting conditions, exclusion, 62L.03
 Verification, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256J.32

Pregnancy prevention, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Pregnant minor women
 Generally, 144.343
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Students, *see* same under this topic
 Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Presumptions, health care directives, 145C.10

Prisoners, hospital care, 243.15

Reports about
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Youthbuild, 116L.366

Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09

Rights, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249

Sex, defined as including pregnancy, 363A.03

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Students
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, *see* WIC PROGRAM

Termination of pregnancy
 Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Labor and employment, 363A.08, 363A.20

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Verification, MFIP, 256J.32

PREHISTORIC SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGY

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Preservation, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Amount determined by audit, 60A.08
 Collection, liquidators, powers, 60B.25
 Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
 Compensation, exclusion from definition
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.257

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Contested cases, rates, change, 70A.06

Definitions
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.03, 62I.03, 62I.07
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.20
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.15
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.02, 65B.133, 179A.03
 Replacement life insurance, 61A.60
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Escrow, MFIP, property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

Fines, rebate violations, 72A.08

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Gross premiums, definitions, 297I.01

Group insurance, 179A.03, 179A.16

Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.08 to 59A.13

Liability, insurance producers, placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Medicare supplement premiums, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045

Minnesota comprehensive health insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Orders, adjustment, 70A.11

Payment records
 Defined as relevant information, 60A.951
 Payments by custodians, transfers to minors, 527.32

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06

Personal solicitation of insurance, depositing of premiums, 60K.46

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Rates
 Changes, contested cases, 70A.06
 Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, duties, 60G.21

Rebates, 72A.08, 72A.20

Refunds
 Cancellation of policies, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Excessive rates, 70A.11
 Payment, liquidation, preference, 60B.44, 60B.45

Regulated lenders, amount charged, 56.155

Remittance, insolvent companies, statement, 60A.25

Return premiums, definitions, 297I.01

Specific types of insurance, *see* Premiums under specific index headings

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Unauthorized insurers, collection, 72A.37, 72A.41

Unearned premiums
 Claims, liquidation claims, 60B.44, 60B.45
 Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.12
 Return, 72A.20

Variations, restrictions, approval, 62L.08

Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03

PRENATAL CARE
 Chemical dependency treatment, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Complaints, reports about, 214.07

Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.047
 Maternal and child health, 145.883

Doula services, 148.995

Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04

Health and accident insurance
 Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.047, 62Q.23
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health plan companies, 62Q.23
 Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.881, 145.9266, 145A.12

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.881 to 145.883

Medical assistance, *see* under PREGNANT WOMEN

Medical records, access, 256.01

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Postpartum depression
 Public education and information programs, 145.906

Public health goals, 62J.212

Public information and education programs
 Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04
 Health Department, duties, 144.06

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
See also BURIAL
See also CASKETS
See also FUNERALS
See also TRUST FUNDS

Cemetery lots, sales, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04

Default, 306.25

Indigent persons, counties, duties, 261.035

Liquidated damages, 306.25

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Preneed arrangements, 149A.02, 149A.71, 149A.97
 Purchasers, service of process on, notice of default, 306.25
 Termination or cancellation by default
 Contracts before 1927, 306.26
 Generally, 306.25
 Relationship to other law, 306.27
 Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Verification, MFIP applicants, 256J.32

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Appeals
 Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.73
 Generally, 256.045
 Medical assistance, 256B.094
 Benefits, medical assistance recipients, 256B.37
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services
 Medical assistance, 256B.094
 Community mental health services, cooperation, 245.4933
 Complaint system
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.494
 Requirements, 256.045
 Complaints, appeals, 62Q.73
 Contracts and agreements
 Community mental health services, 245.4933, 245.494
 General assistance, 256B.69, 256B.691
 General assistance medical care, 62D.145, 256B.691
 Medical assistance
 Births, notice, 256B.19
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Managed care contracts, 256B.69
 Recipients, services to, 256B.691
 Retroactive eligibility changes, 256B.0645
 Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
 Mental health services, 256B.094
 MinnesotaCare, 62D.145, 256B.69, 256B.691
 Counties of financial responsibility
 Medical assistance costs, duties, 256B.19
 Definitions, medical assistance, 256B.02
 Demonstration programs
 Medical assistance, *see* Prepaid demonstration project under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Enrollees, MinnesotaCare
 Inpatient hospital services, benefits disregards, 256L.03
 General assistance
 Indians, planning and enrollment, 256B.69
 Limited English-proficient persons, 256B.69
 General assistance medical care
 Capitated basis, 256D.03
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, exclusions, 62D.095
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Mental health case management, 256B.0625
 Revenues, medical education and research, distribution, 62J.692
 Safeguards, 256D.03
 Generally, 256D.03
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hearings, 256.045
 Lawsuits
 Liens, enforcement, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Liability, social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
 Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.494
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, 256B.094
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 Counties of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.19
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, exclusions, 62D.095
 Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.042
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Mental health case management, 256B.0625
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Payments
 Increase, 256B.038, 256B.74, 256B.763
 Rates, actuarial soundness, 256B.69
 Risk-based transportation services, 256B.691
 State's and counties' share, 256B.19
 Prepaid demonstration project, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Revenues, medical education and research, distribution, 62J.692
 Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Transportation services, 256B.691
 Utilization review of services, 256B.04, 256B.82
 Victims of torture, exclusion, 256B.06
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 MinnesotaCare
 Critical access dental providers, 256L.11
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Mental health case management, 256B.0625
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Notice given
 Appeal, rights, 256.045
 Births, 256B.19
 Complaints, 256.045
 Ombudsman
 Duties and powers, 245.494, 256.045, 256B.77
 Health maintenance organization complaints, duties, 62D.09
 Participation in
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.4933
 Payments by
 Certified providers, targeted child welfare case management services, mental health services, 256B.094
 Community mental health services, differential rates, determination, 245.494
 Payments to vendors, general assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Planning, general assistance, Indians, enrollment, 256B.69
 Primary coverage, general assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Reports given
 Social workers, violations and penalties, 148D.285, 148E.285
 Safeguards, general assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Services, medical assistance, utilization review, 256B.04, 256B.82

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

State agency, prepaid health plans defined as
 General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Subrogation
 General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 Medical assistance, enforcement, 256B.37
 Transportation, medical assistance, risk-based payments,
 256B.691

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

Definitions, human services licensing, 245A.02
 Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19,
 121A.21, 256J.45
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 School readiness programs, 119B.231, 124D.15, 124D.16,
 127A.41
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance,
 256B.0943
 Toddlers, defined, 245A.02

PRESCHOOLS

Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412,
 181.9435
 Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02
 Exempt rules, 245A.03
 First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 Preschool programs, definitions, Education Code, 120A.05
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
 Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19

PRESCRIPTION ELECTRONIC REPORTING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 152.126

PRESCRIPTIONS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also PHARMACISTS
See also PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
 Authority to prescribe
 Nurses, 148.235
 Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574
 Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19
 Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans,
 coverage, 62E.06
 Consumer protection, prescription drug discounts, 325F.784
 Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Containers, labels and labeling, 151.212
 Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Copies, 151.213
 Data classification, pharmacy law, 151.213
 Definitions
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Public health provisions, 145.711
 Veterinary medicine, 156.16
 Dispense as written designation, 151.21
 "Dispense as written" instructions, 151.21
 Drugs and medicine, authority, *see* Authority to prescribe under this topic
 Electronic prescriptions, 62J.498 to 62J.498.2, 151.01, 151.21
 Electronic transmission
 Advisory committee, 152.126
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Generally, 151.21
 Eyeglasses, 145.711 to 145.714

PRESCRIPTIONS (Cont'd)

Generic equivalent drugs substituted for brand names, 151.21
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, prescriptions written
 by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.498.2
 Hearing instruments, 153A.15
 Labels and labeling, containers, 151.212
 Legend drugs
 Dispensing without prescription, 151.34
 Use taxes, 295.52
 Who may prescribe, 151.37
 Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31
 MinnesotaCare, coinsurance or copayments, 256L.03
 Motor vehicle window glass, tinting, 169.71
 Ophthalmic goods, 145.711 to 145.714
 Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574
 Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
 Osteopaths, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action,
 147.091
 Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19
 Prescription drug discounts, consumer protection, 325F.784
 Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage,
 62A.307
 Records and record keeping, 151.211
 Refills, 151.211
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Substitutions, 151.21
 Therapeutic devices, authority, 148.235
 Topical ocular drugs, authority, optometrists, 148.571,
 148.574
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, vice-presidential and
 presidential elector candidates, inclusion on
 affidavit required, 204B.09
 Candidacy for other offices, 208.03
 Certification, 208.03, 208.04
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Political parties, duties, 208.03
 Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04
 Election of, presidential electors, duties, 208.08
 Petitions to, energy supply emergencies, suspension of air
 quality standards, 216C.15
 Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

See also SENATE

Appointments by, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning
 Board, 15B.03
 Appointments to state agencies, duties regarding, confirmation
 procedure, 15.066
 Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06
 Governor, declaration of disability, reports, 4.06
 Letters of appointment, 15.06, 15.066
 Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 President pro tempore of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
 Salary recommendations, reports, 15A.082
 State court administrator, reports, 480A.01
 Succession to office of governor, 4.06

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Alternates, 208.03 to 208.08
 Candidates for position
 Certification, 208.03
 Filing fees, exemption, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS (Cont'd)

Candidates for position (Cont'd)

- Minor political party candidates, 200.02
- Nomination, 204B.03, 204B.07, 208.03
- Political parties, duties, 208.03
- Preference voting at caucuses, procedures, 202A.18
- Presidential nominating petitions, vice-presidential and presidential elector candidates, inclusion on petition, 204B.09
- Reports about, 208.05
- Certificates and certification, vacancies, replacements, 208.07
- Certifying to, names of electors, 208.06
- Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
- Definitions, 208.01, 209.01
- Duties, 208.06 to 208.08
- Election of, 204D.02, 208.02, 208.05
- Generally, 208.01 to 208.08
- Meetings, 208.06, 208.08
- Statewide office, presidential elector defined as, 209.01
- Vacancies in office, 208.06, 208.07
- Voting returns
 - Canvassing, 208.05
 - Counting, 206.61, 208.04
 - State Canvassing Board, duties, 208.05

PRESIDENTS DAY

See LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

See WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

PRESTON (CITY)

Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway
Marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS

Community corrections programs, 401.065

County attorneys, duties regarding, 388.24, 401.065

Crimes against the person, victim's rights, 611A.031

Data, classification, 299C.46

Dishonored check writers, 604.113, 628.69

Diversion plans, welfare fraud, disqualification, 256.98

Juvenile offenders, county attorneys, duties, 388.24

Notices about, notice to crime victims, 611A.031

Pistols and semiautomatic weapons, possession, 624.713

Statutes of limitations, tolling, and pretrial diversion, 628.26

Violations of conditions, taking into custody, 401.02

PREVAILING WAGE

Baseball park (major league), construction, 473.756

Definitions, 177.42

Metropolitan Airports Commission, project labor, 473.606

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Prevailing wage rate

- Economic development project sites receiving financial assistance, 116J.871
- State contracts, 177.42, 177.43, 177.435

State-operated services, project labor, 246.141

Targeted youth education and training grants

- Organizations receiving, 116L.366

Violations and penalties

- Compliance and withholding orders, 177.43
- State contracts, 177.43

PREVENTION OF CONSUMER FRAUD ACT

Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70

PRICE FIXING

Beer brewers and wholesalers

- Discrimination against wholesalers, 325B.12
- Prohibition, 325B.09

Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law

- Attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02

Prescription drug distributors, unfair price discrimination, 151.061

PRICE FIXING (Cont'd)

Restraint of trade, 325D.52, 325D.53

PRICE OF GOVERNMENT LAW

Generally, 16A.102

PRICES

See also PURCHASES

Charges and rates, *see* Charges and rates under specific index headings

Fees, *see* Fees under specific index headings

Fixing, *see* PRICE FIXING

Sales, *see* Price under SALES

Specific items, *see* Prices under specific index headings

Unit prices

- Advertisements, 239.094

- Information for determining, 239.091

- Packages, 239.093

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.09, 325D.12

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

Date, 204D.03, 204D.28

Definitions

- Election law, 200.02

- Voting machine law, 206.56

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES

Mail balloting

- Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46

- Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Municipal primary elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Notices of election, 204B.34

Offices

- Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS

- Judges, juvenile courts, 260.021

- Nonpartisan offices, nominees, 204D.10

- Park district commissioners, 398.04

- Partisan offices, nominees, 204D.10

- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Partisan offices, 204D.10

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Regular state primary, primary election defined as, 204D.28

School district primary elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Special primary elections

- Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

- Date, particular circumstances, 204D.21, 204D.28

- Generally, 204D.20 to 204D.28

- Recounts, 204D.27

- Vacancies in legislature, 204D.17

- Writs of election, 204D.22

State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

Time off to vote, 204C.04

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting instructions, election judges, duties, 204C.13

Voting machines and systems, 206.80

PRIMARY ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS (K-12)

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Generally, 501B.59 to 501B.76

PRINSBURG (TOWN)

Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTERS

Affidavits, filing with court, 600.10, 600.11

Ballots, duties, 204D.04

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Newspaper printers, affidavits, 600.10, 600.11

Personal property, ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Printing, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Simulated legal documents, 609.51

State contracts

Administration Department, exemptions, 16C.085

Paper and ink, 16B.122

Small business preference, 16C.16

Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

PRINTS (ART)

See FINE PRINTS

PRISONERS

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Aliens, reports about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Artwork produced by, installation in correctional facilities, 16B.35

Assaults by

Consecutive sentences, 609.2232

Use of deadly force against peace officers or correctional facility employees, 609.153

Use of force on, 243.52

Attorneys for, new charges, costs of appointed counsel, 611.27

Bibles, provision to, 641.16

Blood tests

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.334 to 241.336

Discrimination based on results, 241.337

Results, 241.337 to 241.339

Unauthorized release of information, 241.34

Boot camp program, 244.17 to 244.173

Burial

Bodies, death investigations, 390.11

Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18

Cells, 243.53, 641.14

Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173

Change of name, 259.12

Chemical dependency treatment

Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222

County jails, 241.0222

Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137

Records, 241.06, 241.416

Release plans, 241.415

Substance abuse assessments, 241.40

Child support, interest, accrual, exception, 548.091

Children of

Child custody, burden of proof, 518.179

Children with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17

Mentoring, grants for, 241.86

Parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Visitation, *see* same under this topic

Claims

Abandoned property disposal, state immunity from suit, 241.09

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

Contraband disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24

Deaths or injuries, 3.738

Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035

In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736

Commitment to Corrections Department

Commitment papers, 243.49, 243.51

Committed persons, 253B.045

Felony convictions, 609.105

Prepetition screenings, 253B.23

Communications with

Attorneys, 481.10

Generally, 243.56

Press, access to, 241.251

Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10

Violations and penalties, communications without permission, 243.21, 243.211, 243.55

Visitation, *see* same under this topic

Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075

Computers, restrictions on use, 243.556

Conditional medical release, 244.05

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Consent, blood tests, bloodborne pathogens, 241.334, 241.336

Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23

Contagious or infectious diseases

Epidemics, removal of convicted persons, 243.57

Contracts and agreements, reenactments of crime

Proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68

Costs of confinement, 243.51, 641.12

County jails, generally, *see* JAILS

Court appearance, order of release to temporary custody of court, 589.35

Criminal history data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Cross-country ski passes, 85.41

Deaths

Claims, 3.738

Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13

Investigations, 390.11, 390.32

Definitions

Correctional facilities, 244.01

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Discharge

Clothing, providing, 243.20

Conditional medical release, 244.05

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095

Discharged persons, prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31

Gate money, 243.23, 243.24

Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229

Mentally ill offenders, discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054

Notice about, crime victims' rights, 611A.0385, 611A.06

Order of discharge, firearms, provision about, 609.165

Payments to convicted persons, 243.24

Release to federal marshal, 629.291

Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Substance abuse records, 241.06, 241.416

Substance abuse services, planning, 241.415

Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05

Disciplinary confinement, *see* under IMPRISONMENT

Distinctive physical mark identification data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

DNA analysis, 609.117

Education and training

Educational assessments, 241.85

Postsecondary students, state grants, 136A.121

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Prisoners convicted of murder, college education, limitations, 241.265, 609B.311
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Programs, 241.85

Employment

- Compensation and salaries
 - Appropriation, 243.465
 - Generally, 243.23
 - Payments from, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 - Private industries, 243.88
 - Work release, depositing, 241.26
- Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
- Construction work in state facilities, 16B.34
- Contract labor
 - Private businesses, 241.27
 - Restrictions, 243.61, 243.62
- Correctional industries, 241.27, 243.61, 243.88
- Defense industries, 243.87
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Goods produced, 325F.48
- Illness, excuse from work, 243.18
- Lease of inmate labor, 243.61
- MINNCOR industries, 241.27
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Requirement to work, 243.18
- Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
- Sale of inmate labor, 243.62
- Training, skills, services, 241.27
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Ex-convicted persons, *see* Public employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS

Exempt rules, 14.03

Failure to report to serve sentence, arrest, 401.02

Federal facilities

- Fees for detention in jails, 641.03, 641.12
- Hennepin County, detention in, 383B.129
- Juvenile offenders, commitment to state, 242.45
- Transfers to or from, 243.51

Females, *see* Women under this topic

Fingerprinting

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
- Foreign states, prisoners from, 241.301

Fishing licenses, 97A.445

Food, costs of confinement, payment by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88

Foreign state prisoners, 641.035

Foreign states

- Contracts for confinement, 241.28 to 241.30
- Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
- DNA analysis, 609.117
- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Indictments or complaints, disposition, 629.294
- Sex offender registration, 243.166
- Transfers, interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294

Furloughs

- Conditions for, 244.07
- Definition, 401.01
- Failure to return, 244.195, 401.025
- Lawsuits, money damages from, disposition, 243.241
- Notice about, to victims of crime, 611A.06

General assistance medical care, ineligibility, 256D.031

Good time, *see* under SENTENCING

Guardians and conservators, health care decisions, 241.75

Health care

- Conditional medical release, 244.05
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 243.57
- Copayments for, 243.212, 243.23

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)

- Corrections Department, duties, 241.021
- Costs, payment, 241.021
- Excuse from work, 243.18
- Furloughs, 244.07
- Health care decisions, 241.75
- Insurance, subrogation, 243.255
- Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15
- Mental health services, 245.50
- Peer review committee, 241.021
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
- Pregnant women, 243.15
- Prescription drugs, purchasing, 241.01
- Transfers to health care facilities, 241.07
- Tuberculosis screening, 241.14

Housing, emergency, Corrections Department, duties, 241.32

Human services programs, eligibility for, prisoners being discharged, 641.155

Identity and identification, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

Indians, ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555

Indians, counseling program, 241.80

Indictments or complaints against, disposition

- Foreign states, 629.294
- This state, request for trial, 629.292

Injuries to, 3.738, 631.471

Insurance, subrogation of benefits, 243.255

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Jails, *see* Inmates under JAILS

Juvenile offenders, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Labor, *see* Employment under this topic

Lawsuits

- Court costs, deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23
- Death or injury claims, 3.738
- Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035
- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Land registration, 508.79, 508A.79
- Mental health, vocational, and educational programs, 244.03
- Money damages, disposition, 243.241

Licensed mental health professionals, 241.69

Losses to, state not liable, 3.736

Males, inmates, separation from females, 641.14

Meals (refreshment)

- Availability, 243.557
- Costs paid by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 609B.430

Medical examinations, mental illness, 241.69

Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Mental illness, persons with

- Alternative placement, 609.1055
- Commitments, Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
- Discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054
- Exception, interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
- Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24

MFIP applicants or participants

- County of financial responsibility, 256J.75

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04

Mistreatment

- Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Force, use on, 243.52
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.23
- Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Next of kin, health care decisions, 241.75
 Online services, use, 243.556
 Out-of-state prisoners, boarding agreements, 641.035
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Payments by
 Copayments, health care, 243.212
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23, 243.88
 Private employment, disposition of earnings, 243.88
 Room and board costs, county jails, 641.12
 Perjury, infraction penalties, 244.035
 Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471
 Photographs, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Property
 Abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 Contraband, disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24
 Losses, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Money, safekeeping, 241.08
 Unclaimed property, depositing, inmate social welfare fund, 241.09
 Protection of the law, 631.471
 Rehabilitation programs
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Employment, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits about, 244.03
 Refusal to participate in, 244.03, 244.05
 Women, *see* same under this topic
 Releases, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Religious activities, 241.05
 Reports about, 299C.14
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Subrogation of insurance, 243.255
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10
 Tobacco products, possession or use, 243.555
 Tobacco related devices, possession or use, 243.555
 Transfer of custody, federal government, 243.51
 Transfers
 Expenses, 241.271, 383A.08
 Foreign states, interstate agreements, 629.294
 Medical facilities, 241.07
 Notice about, to victim of crime, 611A.06
 Records, 241.06, 241.07
 Same sex escort, 631.412
 Trial for federal crimes, petition for transfer, 629.291
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Visitation
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
 Rights, generally, 243.48
 Voting, inmates denied privilege, Const. art 7 s 2
 Women
 Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
 Correctional facility, *see* Shakopee under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Jail inmates, separation from males, 641.14
 Pregnant women, hospital care, 243.15
 Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Workhouse inmates, *see* Inmates under WORKHOUSES
PRISONERS OF WAR
 Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752
 Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
 Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
 Lawsuits, leal estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Surviving spouses, license plates, issuance, 168.125
PRISONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
PRIVACY
 Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23
 Computer data, *see* Access to stored communications under DATABASES
 Confidentiality, *see* CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
 Data privacy
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 Government data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Insurance companies, information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
 Dwellings, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Electronic communications, *see* Access to stored communications under DATABASES
 Electronic funds transfer terminal customers, 47.69
 Hennepin County, probation department, records, 383B.614
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Invasion of, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Reinsurance, bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 Viatical settlements, 60A.9575
 Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
 Wireless telephone numbers, 325E.317, 325E.318
PRIVACY OF COMMUNICATIONS ACT
 Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
PRIVATE AND OUT-OF-STATE PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
 Generally, 136A.61 to 136A.71
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOL ACT
 Generally, 141.20 to 141.35
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Absence and absentees, catalog contents regarding, 141.25
 Advertising, restrictions, 141.28
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Brochures, 141.25, 141.265
 Catalogs, 141.25, 141.265
 Closure, 141.271
 Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Contested cases, licenses or permits, effect on, 141.29
 Contracts and agreements
 Acceptance, 141.25, 141.26, 141.28
 Cancellation, enrollment contracts, 141.271
 Contents and copies, 141.265
 Enrollment, standards, 141.25
 Student aid, 141.28
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Data, classification, 141.30
 Definitions, proprietary schools, 141.21
 Disclaimers, 141.28
 Disclosure, 141.25, 141.28
 Distance education schools
 Defined, 141.21
 Exemptions, 141.25

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Distance education schools (Cont'd)
 Outside Minnesota, exemptions, 141.35
 Refunds, 141.271
 Electronic displays
 Applications, 141.271
 Contents, 141.25, 141.265
 Defined, 141.21
 Enrollment, generally, 141.25
 Exempt institutions, 141.35, 141.37
 Fees
 Licenses, 141.25, 141.255
 Permits, sales persons, 141.26
 Programs, addition or modification, 141.255
 Refunds, 141.25, 141.255, 141.271
 Transcripts, 141.255
 Financial records, 141.30
 Grades and grading, catalog contents regarding, 141.25
 Hearings, 141.29
 Higher Education Office, rulemaking authority, 141.23
 Holidays, 141.25
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspections, 141.30
 Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption,
 297A.67
 Lawsuits, service of process, 141.25
 Licenses
 Fees, 141.255
 Generally, 141.25, 141.29
 Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
 Renewals, 141.25, 141.251
 Schools licensed by other state agencies, 141.25
 Locations, multiple locations, 141.21, 141.255
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 297A.67
 Names, approval required, use of certain terms, 141.28
 Notice given, 141.271
 Oaths, 141.25
 Owners, fraud and misrepresentation, license denial, 141.25
 Permits, 141.29
 Placement facilities, 141.25
 Policy, legislature, 136A.61
 Private Career School Act, generally, 141.20 to 141.35
 Programs
 Addition or modification, 141.255
 Short-term programs, 141.271
 Reciprocity, 141.29
 Records and record keeping
 Financial records, 141.30
 Student records, 141.25
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Refunds
 Catalog contents regarding, 141.25
 Fees, 141.25
 Generally, 141.271
 Registering, Higher Education Office, exemption, 136A.653
 Reports given, relicensure reports, 141.251
 Resident agent, 141.25
 Salespersons, 141.26, 141.28
 Service of process, 141.25
 Student aid
 Disbursement, 141.28
 Notice to providers, cancellation of enrollment contracts,
 141.271
 Students, transcripts, 141.25
 Surety bonds, 141.25, 141.26
 Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Transcripts, fees, 141.255
 Tuition, 141.25, 141.271
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 141.32

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Injunctions, 141.31
 Jurisdiction, 141.31
PRIVATE CEMETERIES ACT
 Generally, 307.08
PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Adoption agencies
 Generally, 245A.04
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Sanctions, 245A.07
 Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75
 Adoption services, costs, reimbursement, 317A.907
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 317A.907
 Certificates and certification, Human Services Department
 rules, compliance certificates, 317A.907
 Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Family recruitment, 259.77
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77
 Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77
 Guardians of minors, children in need of protection or
 services, 317A.907
 Inspections, financial records, 317A.907
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Jurisdiction, courts of equity, visitatorial powers, 317A.907
 Legal guardianships of minors, children in need of protection
 or services, 317A.907
 Licensees, maltreatment by, reports, facility liability, 626.556
 Licenses
 Adoption agencies, 245A.04
 Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256.01
 Maltreatment by, reports, facility liability, 626.556
 Nonprofit corporations, formation as, 317A.907
 Notice given, children, adoption, change of status or
 withdrawal of registration, 259.75
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, public or
 private agency defined as, 299A.11
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Property taxes, exemption, 317A.907
 Purposes, generally, 317A.907
 Records and record keeping
 Adoptions, 317A.907
 Contents, 259.79
 Financial records, maintenance, access, 317A.907
 Identifying information, 259.79
 Referrals, local welfare agencies, referrals to, 259.81
 Reports given, adoption costs, reimbursement, 317A.907
 Sanctions, adoption agencies, 245A.07
PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL
 President, memberships
 Higher Education Advisory Council, 136A.031
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
PRIVATE DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA
PRIVATE DELIVERY SERVICES
See MESSENGERS
PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD
 Administrative services, 214.04, 326.33
 Appropriations to, administrative expenses, 326.3386
 Chair, 326.32, 326.33
 Complaints, review and processing, 326.33
 Creation, 326.33
 Definitions, 326.32
 Employees, 326.33, 326.3321
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD (Cont'd)

Executive director, 326.3321
 Fees, 326.33, 326.3386
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Licensees
 Detectives, *see* Licenses under DETECTIVES
 Protective agents, *see* Licenses under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Meetings, 326.33, 326.3383
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 214.09, 326.33
 Definitions, 326.32
 Generally, 326.33
 Office space, providing, 326.33
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Fees, 326.3386
 Fines, schedule, 326.3388
 Generally, 326.3331
 Licenses, renewal requirements, 214.12

PRIVATE HOMES

See also SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
 Chair lifts, ramps, and elevators at owner's homestead
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional license requirements, exceptions, 326.03, 326.06
 Definitions, 326B.802
 Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Home-sharing arrangements
 Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Homestead classification
 Property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 Pistols, permits to carry, exception, 624.714
 Plumbing, unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Residential real estate, defined, 326B.802
 Single-family housing, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Water softeners, installation, ordinances, 326B.44

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

See DETECTIVES

PRIVATE LANDS

See REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION

Higher Education Advisory Council, duties regarding, 136A.031

PRIVATE PROPERTY

See REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE ROADS

Construction, drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
 Damage to, towns, liability, 365.08
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Isolated property, access, 161.24

PRIVATE ROADS (Cont'd)

Maintenance and improvement
 Access roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
 Isolated property, landowners, duties, 161.24
 Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
 Saint Louis County, snow removal, 383C.234
 Traffic regulations, 169.05, 169.19, 169.20
 Turns from or to, 169.19, 169.20

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Automotive training programs, 297B.03
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Colleges and universities, *see* Private colleges and universities under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled persons
 Program access, 363A.13
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Eligible organizations, private schools defined as, 116L.361
 Exemptions, charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
 Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Motor vehicles
 Automotive training programs, motor vehicle sales tax exemption, 297B.03
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Records and record keeping
 Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Religious schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Student organizations, fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Trade schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Tuition, elementary and secondary schools
 Individuals, estates, and trusts, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

PRIVATIZATION

Contracts with government entities, Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.11

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIZES

See also CONTESTS

See also GAMES

Academic excellence, incentives for, 124D.94

Animals offered as, chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Awards

Businesses, data classification, 13.48

Deemed retail sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Defined as wages, 268.035

Pollution prevention, governor's award for excellence, 115D.06

Requirements, generally, 325F.755

Bingo, *see* Prizes under BINGO

County fairs, 38.02

Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.755

Disclosure, 325F.755

Gambling, *see* Prizes under GAMBLING

Notice, 325F.755

Occupational safety and health, safety awards, 182.6731

Pull-tabs, *see* Prizes under PULL-TABS

Retail value, defined, 325F.755

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Sponsors, defined, 325F.755

State Lottery, *see* Prizes under STATE LOTTERY

Violations and penalties, notices and solicitations, violations generally, 325F.755

PROBATE

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

See also PROBATE COURT

See also WILLS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Attorney's lien, 525.491

Dormant estates, 525.475

Final account, 525.48

Transfers to representatives of foreign countries, 525.484

Administration of estates, *see* Estates under this topic

Income earned during administration of estates, 501B.61, 501B.63

Jurisdiction, district court, 484.01

Small estates, summary administration procedures, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Appeals, generally, 525.71 to 525.731

Applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.41

Appointment for administration, 524.3-103

Appraisers, employment of, 524.3-707

Attorney fees, basis for, 525.515

Child custody, de facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Children

Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Property under probate, qualification for homestead classification, 273.124

Unprovided for in or omitted from wills, 524.2-302

Claims

Administration expenses defined as, 524.1-201

Against decedents, 524.3-104

Allowance of, 524.3-806

Alternative care claims, 524.3-805

Classification of, 524.3-805

Compromise of, 524.3-813

Contingent, 524.3-810

Contingent claims, 524.3-810

PROBATE (Cont'd)**Claims (Cont'd)**

Counterclaims, 524.3-811

Creditors' claims, 524.3-812, 524.3-816

Disallowance of, 524.3-806

Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006

Distribution of property, 524.3-801

Encumbered assets, 524.3-814

Execution and levies prohibited, 524.3-812

Final distribution to domiciliary representative, 524.3-816

Funeral expenses defined as, 524.1-201

Generally, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817

Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817

Joint contract claims, 524.3-817

Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803

Limitations on presentation of, 524.3-803

Manner of presentation, 524.3-804

Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Multistate claims, administration of, 524.3-815

Not due, 524.3-810

Not due claims, 524.3-810

Notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Payment of, 524.3-807

Personal representatives, duties, 524.3-808

Personal representatives, liability, 524.3-808

Priority of payment, 524.3-805, 524.3-810, 524.3-814

Secured, 524.3-809

Secured claims, 524.3-809

Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802, 524.3-807

Undischarged, 524.3-1004

Undischarged claims, 524.3-1004

Unliquidated, 524.3-810

Unliquidated claims, 524.3-810

Conservatorships, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102

Creditors' claims, *see* Claims under this topic

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Decisions, 525.041

Definitions

Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Income and franchise law, 290.01

Probate proceedings, 525.152

TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.1-201

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Devolution, 524.3-105

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804

Distribution

Creditors' claims, 524.3-816

Deeds of distribution, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Distributees, 524.1-201, 524.3-908

Distributees' liability to claimants, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006

Distribution in kind, 524.3-906, 524.3-907

General pecuniary devises, interest on, 524.3-904

Improper distribution, 524.3-909

Legal disabilities, 524.3-915

Legal disabilities, persons under, 524.3-915

Liability of distributees, 524.3-909

Order of appropriation, 524.3-902

Partition for purpose of, 524.3-911

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Distribution (Cont'd)

- Partition for purpose of distribution, 524.3-911
- Private agreements among successors to decedent, 524.3-912
- Purchasers, protection, 524.3-910
- Right of retainer, 524.3-903
- Rights or titles of distributees, 524.3-908
- Successors, rights, 524.3-901
- Successors' rights, 524.3-901
- Summary distribution, small estates, 524.3-1203
- Trustees, 524.3-913
- Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103

Estates

- Administration of estates, *see same under this topic*
- Closing estates, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
- Investments, 524.3-914
- Settlement or closing
 - By sworn statement of personal representative, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
 - Generally, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
 - Omitted property, subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 - Testacy not adjudicated, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
- Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Foreign personal representatives

- Application of law, 524.4-207
- Generally, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
- Jurisdiction, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303, 524.4-302
- Payments by, 524.4-201, 524.4-202
- Powers, 524.4-205
- Proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
- Proof of authority-bond, 524.4-204
- Representatives in transition, 524.4-206
- Resident creditor notices, 524.4-203
- Service of process, 524.4-303

Formal proceedings

- Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
- Foreign wills, 524.3-409
- Hearings, 524.3-403
- Modifications, 524.3-413
- Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
- Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
- Objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Petition, 524.3-402
- Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Vacation, 524.3-412
- Will construction, 524.3-408

Formal testacy proceedings

- Burdens of proof, 524.3-407
- Construction of will, 524.3-408
- Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
- Foreign wills, 524.3-409
- Generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Hearings, 524.3-403, 524.3-405
- Modification of order, 524.3-413
- Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
- Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
- Objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Omitted property, 524.3-413
- Orders, effect of, 524.3-412
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Petitions, 524.3-401 to 524.3-403, 524.3-412
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-401
- Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Formal testacy proceedings (Cont'd)

- Vacation of order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
- Witnesses, testimony, 524.3-406

Fraud, 524.1-106

General provisions, 524.3-101 to 524.3-109

Governing instruments

- Choice of law, 524.2-703
- Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
- Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
- Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
- Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
- Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
- Per capita at each generation, 524.2-709
- Per stirpes, 524.2-709
- Power of appointment, 524.2-704
- Revocation, 524.2-804
- Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702

Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465

Informal appointment proceedings

- Declination of, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Findings, 524.3-308
- Generally, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
- Notice, 524.3-310
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618

Informal probate

- Declination of, 524.3-305
- Findings, 524.3-303, 524.3-308
- Notice, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-302, 524.3-305, 524.3-307, 524.3-309
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1002

Informal proceedings

- Generally, 524.1-201, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
- Notice, 524.3-306

Interested persons, definitions, 524.1-201

International wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010

Investments, unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Jurisdiction, 524.1-102, 524.1-104, 524.1-301, 524.1-302, 524.3-106, *see* Jurisdiction under PROBATE COURT

Jury trials, 524.1-306

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Letters, contents of, to representatives of estates of deceased persons, 525.91

Multiparty accounts

- Credit unions, 52.131
- Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Necessity of order, 524.3-102

Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Nontestamentary transfers

- Multiparty accounts, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
- Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-309

Notices, *see* under PROBATE COURT

Partial intestacy, formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-411

Patents, 525.88, 525.881

Personal property, collection by affidavit, small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Personal representatives

- Agents and employees, employment of, 524.3-721
- Appointment of
 - Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal representatives (Cont'd)
 Appointment of (Cont'd)
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
 Generally, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-428
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301, 524.3-307
 Objection to appointment, probate, 524.3-203
 Probate of wills, 524.3-103, 524.3-104
 Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707
 Appraisers, employment of, 524.3-707
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 524.3-604
 Court order for informal proceedings, 524.3-603
 Demand for by interested person, 524.3-605
 Exceptions, 524.3-603
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-1005, 524.3-712
 Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, 524.3-1007
 Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719, 524.3-721
 Compensation of, 524.3-719, 524.3-721
 Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
 Corepresentatives, when joint action required, 524.3-717
 Court orders, proceeding without, exception, 524.3-704
 Creditors' claims, duties, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817
 Deeds of distribution
 Distribution in kind, 524.3-907
 Exempt property, 524.2-405
 Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
 Discharge of, 524.3-1001
 Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
 Distributions
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
 Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
 Duties and powers, 524.3-701, 524.3-703, 524.3-711
 Duties and powers, generally, 524.3-701, 524.3-703, 524.3-711
 Expenses, 524.3-720
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Foreign personal representatives, *see* Foreign personal representatives under this topic
 Formal testacy proceedings, duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
 Improper exercise of powers, 524.3-712
 Intestate estates, 524.2-211, 524.2-214, 524.2-215
 Inventories and appraisements, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
 Judgments, generally, 524.4-401
 Jurisdiction
 Consent to, 524.3-602
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Letters of administration, priority, 524.3-702
 Liability
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
 Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
 Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, 524.3-906
 Notice given
 Creditors, 524.3-801, 524.3-806
 Formal testacy proceedings, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
 Orders and filings concerning decedents estates, 524.3-204
 Objection to appointment, 524.3-203
 Payments by
 Creditors' claims, 524.3-805, 524.3-807

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal representatives (Cont'd)
 Payments by (Cont'd)
 Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
 Petitions
 Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-403
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 Settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Possession of estate, 524.3-709
 Priority among candidates, 524.3-203
 Priority among different letters, 524.3-702
 Priority among letters of administration, 524.3-702
 Private agreements among successors to decedent binding on, 524.3-912
 Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
 Protection for persons dealing with, 524.3-714
 Qualifications, 524.3-601
 Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
 Restraining orders, 524.3-607
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Standing to sue, 524.3-703
 Successor personal representatives, 524.1-201, 524.3-613, 524.3-716
 Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Surviving personal representatives, powers of, 524.3-718
 Surviving spouses receiving medical assistance, intestate estates, 524.2-215
 Sworn statements to close estate, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
 Termination
 Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Generally, 524.3-608
 Informal appointment, 524.3-409
 Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 Voluntary, 524.3-610
 Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
 Transfers, power to avoid, 524.3-710
 Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802
 Petitions
 Creditors' claims, allowance and payment, 524.3-806, 524.3-807
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Powers of appointment, generally, 524.1-108
 Proceedings, scope of, 524.3-107
 Property, homestead classification, qualification, 273.124
 Property disposition
 Disposal by coroner, 525.393
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
 Property converted, 525.392
 Property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Purposes, 524.1-102
 Rules of construction, 524.1-102
 Secondary evidence, 525.242
 Securities
 Beneficiary form registration, 524.6-303 to 524.6-311
 Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
 Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
 Registration in beneficiary form
 Application of law, 524.6-303, 524.6-311
 Creditors' rights, 524.6-307
 Death of owner, 524.6-307

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Securities (Cont'd)
 Registration in beneficiary form (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 524.6-301
 Effect of, 524.6-306
 Form of, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
 Nontestamentary transfer, 524.6-309
 Origin, 524.6-304
 Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
 Registering entity, protection, 524.6-308
 Revocation of designation, 524.6-309
 Terms and conditions, 524.6-310
 Sentimental value, 525.152
 Service of process
 Appeals, 525.712
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Severability of law, 524.1-104
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
 Special administrators
 Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
 Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 Qualifications, 524.3-615
 Termination, 524.3-618
 Succession, generally, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
 Successor personal representatives
 Appointment, 524.3-613
 Duties, generally, 524.3-716
 Summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204, 524.3-1203
 Supervised administration
 Closing orders, 524.3-505
 Distribution and closing orders, 524.3-505
 Distribution orders, 524.3-505
 Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
 Generally, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Interim orders, 524.3-505
 Nature of proceedings, 524.3-501
 Order, 524.3-502
 Personal representatives, powers, 524.3-504
 Petition, 524.3-502
 Surviving spouse, elective share
 Exclusion, 524.2-208
 Generally, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
 Overlapping application, no double inclusion, 524.2-208
 Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
 Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
 Protection of bona fide purchasers, 524.2-208
 Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
 Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
 Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
 Valuation, 524.2-208
 Waivers, 524.2-204, 524.2-213
 Taxes, federal estate taxes, 525.528
 Testacy not adjudicated, settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1002
 Testacy proceedings
 Conflicting claim of domicile in another state, 524.3-202
 Time limits, 524.3-108
 Transition provisions, 524.8-101
 Trustees, distributions to, 524.3-913
 Unclaimed assets, distribution, 524.3-914
 Uniform Probate Code
 Definitions, 290.01, 524.2-709
 Generally, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Venue, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
 Waivers, settlement or closing of estates, hearings, 524.3-1001
PROBATE COURT
See also PROBATE
 Affidavits
 Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Small estates, summary administration, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202
 Affidavits, small estates, summary administration procedures, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202
 Appointments by, attorneys, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Auditors
 Appointment, 525.12
 Compensation, 525.122
 Duties and powers, 525.121
 Court administrators, 525.095
 Court reporters, 525.111, 525.111, 525.112
 Decisions by, tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, appeals from, 144.4810
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.1-201
 Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
 District court, probate court powers, 484.86
 Escheat, 525.84, 525.841
 Establishment, 484.86
 Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107
 Filing with
 Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Proof of authority and bond, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Tuberculosis, final hearings, petition and notice, 144.4810
 Formal proceedings, 524.1-201, 524.1-403
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* DISTRICT COURT
 Hearings
 Notice given, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Hennepin County, *see* Probate court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Informal proceedings
 Application, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
 Judges
 Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
 Censure, 490A.02
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Definitions, 490.121, 524.1-201
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03, 525.05
 Elections, 2.722
 Hennepin County Probate Court, 2.722
 Ramsey County Probate Court, 2.722
 Retirement
 Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Retired judges, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Vacancies, filling, 490.126
 Serving as district court judges, 2.722
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State court administrator, 480.19, 480.20
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Jurisdiction
 Application of law, 524.1-301

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

- Combined jurisdiction program, Second and Fourth Judicial Districts, 484.78
- District court, generally, 484.011
- Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Generally, Const. art 6 s 11, 524.1-201
- Personal representatives, 524.3-602
- Subject matter jurisdiction, 524.1-201, 524.1-302
- Wills, administration of, 524.3-105, 524.3-106

Jury trials, 524.1-306

Juvenile courts, probate courts designated as, certain counties, 260.021

Letters, contents, 525.91

Notices

- Appeals, 525.712
- Demand for notice of order or filing concerning decedent's estate, 524.3-204
- Hearings on petitions, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404, 525.83, 525.831
- Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-310
- Informal probate, 524.3-306
- Orders, notice about, 525.041
- Resident creditor notices, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-203

Orders

- Appealable orders, 525.71
- Conditions for appeal, 525.712
- Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
- Corrections, 524.1-304
- Court administrator, orders by, 525.095
- Notice about, 525.041
- Probate proceedings, 525.71
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
- Suspension, 525.714
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811

Payment by, attorney fees, tuberculosis carriers or respondents
Health order proceedings, 144.4805

Petitions to

- Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
- Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152
- Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
- Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805, 144.4809

Pleadings, formal proceedings, 524.1-403

Proceedings, defined, 524.1-201

Ramsey County, *see* Probate court under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping

- Corrections, 524.1-304
- Verification of filed documents, 524.1-310

Referees

- Appointment, 525.10
- Compensation and salaries, 525.101
- Disqualification, 525.05
- Duties, generally, 525.10, 525.102
- Office abolished, incumbents, 525.10

Registrars

- Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance of personal representative, 524.3-1007
- Defined, 524.1-201
- Duties and powers, generally, 524.1-307
- Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401
- Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Informal probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-305

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Rules of Civil Procedure, 524.1-304

Settlements, defined, 524.1-201

Summary proceedings, small estates, collection of personal property, 524.3-1203

Testacy proceedings, defined, 524.1-201

Uniform Probate Code, *see* under PROBATE

Venue, 524.1-303

First and subsequent estate proceedings, 524.3-201

Multiple proceedings, 524.1-303

Transfers of venue, generally, 524.1-303

PROBATIONAgencies, *see* Offices under this topic

Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

Breach of conditions of, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22

Child custody, petition for review of probationer's custody, 631.52

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMSConditional release, *see* Detention of persons on conditional release under PROBATION OFFICERS

Conditions for

- Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
- Incarceration, 609.135
- Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
- Reimbursement of public defender, 611.35
- Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Controlled substance crimes, 152.152, 152.18

Court services data, 13.84

Data

- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
- Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Definitions

- Community corrections programs, 401.01
- Criminal Code, 609.02
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51

Detention, probation officers, 244.195, 401.02

Discharge orders, 242.31

Dismissal, nonsupport, 609.3751

Driving while impaired

- Convicted persons, 169A.277, 169A.74
- Crime, 609.135

Eligibility for, *see* Conditions for under this topic

Extension of term, conditions, 609.135

Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18

Felonies

- Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
- Treatment as gross misdemeanors or misdemeanors, 609.13

Foreign states, probationers from

- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Granting, hearing officers, 242.10

Gross misdemeanors

- Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
- Treatment as misdemeanors, 609.13

Hearing officers, granting, 242.10

Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614

Interstate travel or movement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Jail term, good conduct allowance, 643.29

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders
 Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46
 Discharge orders, 242.31
 Violation, hearings, 260B.198

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Offices
 Classification of adult offenders, policies, 244.24
 County and Corrections Department, division of responsibilities, 244.20 to 244.24
 Court services director, 244.195
 Juvenile courts, 244.19
 Motor vehicle owners' addresses, access, 168.346
 Reports given, 244.198, 244.21
 Reports received, missing offenders, 244.051
 Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051

Parenting time, petition for review of probationer's parenting time rights, 631.52

Probation sanctions, 244.196, 244.197, 244.1995

Probationers
 Appeals by, probation violation sanctions, 244.198
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 Computer use, 243.055
 Detention, 244.195
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Foreign states, 241.301, 243.161
 Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Information about, gathering, 244.21
 Intermediate sanctions against, for violations of probation, 401.02
 Notice given, participation, probation sanctions conferences, 244.197
 Notice received, 243.1605, 244.197
 Petitions by, challenge to community work service, 401.02
 Probation sanctions conferences, 244.197, 244.199
 Rights, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.404, 383A.405

Records and record keeping, probationers, information about, 244.21

Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Restitution orders, 611A.04

Review hearing, victim's right to request, 611A.046

Revocation, 609.14

Service providers, *see* Offices under this topic

Sex offenders, addresses, reports, 243.166

Violations and penalties
 Community work service, assignment, 609.135
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
 Generally, 256D.024, 609.153
 Intermediate sanctions, community work service as, 401.02
 Juvenile offenders, hearings, 260B.198
 Public defenders, right to representation by, 611.14
 Retaking or reincarceration, 243.1605
 Revocation of probation, 609.14
 Summary hearing, 609.14

PROBATION OFFICERS

Access to data
 Change of name data, 259.10
 Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
 Human services data, 13.46

Alcohol and drug counselor licenses, exceptions, 148C.11

Appointment, 244.19

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556

Community work service, authority to impose, 609.135

Compensation and salaries, generally, 244.19

Contacts, probationers' chemical use assessments, 254A.19

Continuation of service, 244.19

Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06

Corrections Department wards, duties, generally, 244.19

County boards, duties, 244.19

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 299C.65

Criminal justice agencies, probation officers defined as, 13.02

Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Detention of persons on conditional release
 Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 401.025
 Fleeting pending sentencing, 243.05
 Generally, 244.195
 Out-of-state officers, 243.05
 Placing person in custody, 244.195, 401.02
 Power to detain, 243.05
 Pretrial release, persons violating conditions of, 401.02

Detention of probationers
 Authority to detain, 244.195
 Intermediate sanctions for probation violation, 401.02

Disclosure, sex offender treatment information, 241.67

Duties, generally, 244.19

Education and training
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Sex offender supervision, 241.67

Employment, 484.92

Equipment and supplies, 244.19

Escaping or absconding prisoners, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025

Foreign states' officers, duties, generally, 243.05

Hearings, certification, 244.19

Hennepin County
 County department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Municipal court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investigations
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272
 Mental health screenings, 260B.157, 260B.176

Juvenile offenders
 Contract for special services, 242.21
 Corrections Department services, 242.21, 242.46
 County courts, services to, 242.46
 Detention, offenders on conditional release or probation, 244.195
 Duties, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Juvenile court disposition orders, duties, 121A.75
 Supervision of offenders, 242.22

Liability, immunity, human services licensees, convictions reports, 245C.05

Management and Budget Department, duties, 244.19

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Missing offenders, reports, 244.051

PROBATION**PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Notice given

- Convictions, persons affiliated with health or Human Services Department programs, 631.40
- Discharge from probation, juvenile offenders, 260B.171
- Disposition orders, juvenile offenders, 260B.171
- Human services licensees, convictions, reports, 245C.05
- Predatory offenders
 - Dispositional departure from sentencing guidelines, 244.10
 - Housing, placement in households with children, 244.057
 - Housing, transfer requests, 244.056
- Probationers, violations, imposition of community work service, 244.19
- Registration requirements, predatory offenders, 243.166
- Sex offenders, probation, 244.10
- Technical violations, 244.197

Notice received, predatory offenders, prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06

Offices, *see* under PROBATION

Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052

Predatory offenders

- Housing, notice about, 244.056, 244.057
- Prison records, notice about, 241.06
- Sentencing, notice about, 244.10

Presentence investigations, duties, 609.115

Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, taking into custody, 244.195, 401.02

Probation sanctions conferences, 244.196 to 244.199

Qualifications, 244.19

Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.404, 383A.405

Recommendations by, probation sanctions, 244.198

Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Reports given

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Forms, 244.19
- Gambling assessments, 609.115
- Investigations, children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Presentence investigations, 609.115
- Probation sanctions, 244.198
- Sex offenders' addresses, 243.166
- To Corrections Department, 244.19

Restitution payments, duties regarding, 609.135

Selection, 244.19

Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Sex offenders, addresses, 243.166

Staff

- Juvenile courts, 244.19
- Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051

Sufficiency of services, generally, 244.19

Transfer to state, generally, 244.19

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Municipal civil service, 44.01, 44.10

Peace officers, cities, 44.10

Public employees, reappointment after illegal strike, 179A.19

Retirement, 353.01

Small employer health benefit plan, 62L.02

State employees

- Grievance procedures, 43A.33
- Probationary period defined, 43A.02

Teachers, *see* Probationary periods under TEACHERS

PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Defined, 115A.03

Disposal, 115A.956

Identifying, 115A.952

Labeling, 115A.952

PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE) (Cont'd)

Management plan, 116.07

Sale, retailers, duties, 115A.952

Waste education, 115A.072

PROBLEM PROPERTIES

See PUBLIC NUISANCES

PROBLEM PROPERTIES LAW

Generally, 617.81 to 617.87

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PROCLAMATIONS

See also GOVERNOR

Amendments to constitution, adoption, 3.20

Animal Health Board, rabies, 35.68

Boards of health, rabies, 35.68

Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58

Counties, consolidation, 371.03, 371.04, 371.07

County boundaries, changing

- Adoption of proposition, 370.07 to 370.09
- Referendum, 370.03, 370.04

Emergencies, 1.26, 12.31

Filing, with secretary of state, 4.03

Financial institutions, emergency closings, 47.0152

Four Chaplains Day, 10.56

Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Legislature, special session, 4.03

Medal of Honor Day, 10.575

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57

National Guard, calling out, 191.05

National security emergencies, 12.31

Peacetime emergencies, 12.31

Relocation of government in emergencies, 1.26

Thanksgiving Day, 4.03

War, relocation of government, 1.26

White cane safety day, 256C.04

PROCTOR (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Brands, 27.08

Certificates and certification

- Generally, 27.09, 27.10
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10

Complaint against dealer, 27.06

Contracts and agreements, producers, wholesale, violations and penalties, 27.19

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10

Dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Definitions

- Garnishment, 571.921
- Grading and inspection laws, 27.069
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01, 27.137

Federal laws and regulations, adoption by state, 31.101

Feed, *see* FEED

Fees, 27.07

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

Grades and grading, 27.07

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW

In-kind income, definitions, 256J.08

Inspections

- Certificates of inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
- Damaged produce, 27.10
- Generally, 27.07

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS) (Cont'd)

Labels, 27.08
 Licenses, wholesale produce dealers, *see* Licenses under
 WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD
 Permits, 27.08
 Proceeds, 27.137
 Produce stands
 Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
 Licenses not required, Const. art 13 s 7
 Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
 Records and record keeping, brands and labels, 27.08
 Sales
 Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
 Proceeds, wholesale produce dealers' trusts, 27.137,
 27.138
 Produce stands, Const. art 13 s 7, 161.242, 173.02
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Transportation, loading, 169.81
 Trust assets, produce defined as, 27.137
 Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES
 Violations and penalties, produce laws, 27.08
 Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE
 DEALERS
 Wool, 17.14

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061, 116O.05
 Genetics, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Invention development services, *see* INVENTIONS
 Patents, *see* PATENTS
 Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222
 Property taxes, extended duration abatement, 469.1813
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRODUCT LIABILITY

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
See also WARRANTY
 Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under
 GARAGES
 Breath alcohol testing devices, liability, immunity, 604A.30
 Commercial pesticide applicators, liability, 18D.111,
 18D.115, 604.02
 Damages, apportionment, 604.02
 Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Definitions
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Useful life of product, 604.03
 Economic loss doctrine, 604.10, 604.101
 Insurance, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
 Lawsuits
 Dismissal, 544.41
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, 604.04
 Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
 Seat belts or passenger restraint systems for children,
 169.685
 Sleeping bags, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05, 544.41
 Tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
 Liability
 Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity, 604A.30
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 18D.111, 18D.115,
 604.02
 Limitations, 80E.04, 544.41, 604.101
 Manufacturers, 544.41
 Reallocation, 604.02
 Manufacturers, 544.41
 Motor vehicle fuel, 239.791
 Motor vehicles, dealers, franchises, liability, 80E.04
 Nonmanufacturers, limit on liability, 544.41
 Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

PRODUCT LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Sleeping bags, 325F.06
 Statutes of limitations, 544.41
 Tents, 325F.06

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PRODUCTIVITY LOAN COMMITTEE

Generally, 16B.87

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Use of
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Obscene or harassing telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE
 CALLS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Business corporations law, 302A.021, 302A.031
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED
 LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Formation after July 1, 1997, precluded, 319B.12

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, license requirements, 326.10
 Agents, licenses, 326.02
 Appointments, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law
 Exemption, 82B.035
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF
 ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Boilers, 326B.956
 Fees, 326.105
 Generally, 326.12
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 City engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND
 EMPLOYEES
 Construction contracts
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.095
 Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Consulting Engineers Council, nominations, Designer
 Selection Board, 16B.33
 Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14
 County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY
 ENGINEERS
 Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training, 326.10
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Engineering practice
 Engineers-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Generally, 326.02
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts,
 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts,
 471.371
 Essential employees, professional engineers defined as,
 179A.03
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Examinations, 326.10
 Exemptions
 Exploratory borings, licenses, 1031.601
 Mineral value appraisals, real estate appraisal law, 82B.035
 Well contractors, licenses, 1031.205
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Fireworks, use in acoustical testing, 624.21
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Incompetence, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.03
 Practice prior to licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, 326B.805
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Qualifications, 326.10
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Monitoring wells, construction, 1031.205
 Names, applicants' register, 326.09
 National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying
 Foreign applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, licenses, effect on, 326.111
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03, 326.031
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Practice of professional engineering, *see* Engineering practice under this topic
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional services, defined, 319B.02
 Professionals, defined, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, licenses, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures, 326.10, 326.12
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.615
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, member, 103B.451
 Southern Minnesota rivers basin, flood control, 103F.179, 103F.185
 Training and education, 326.10
 Unauthorized practice, cease and desist orders, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 Generally, 326.53
 Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
 Watershed districts, *see* Engineers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, reports given, wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12
 Work experience, *see* Engineering practice under this topic
PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Agents
 Personal liability, 319B.06
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Annual reports, 319B.11
 Audits and examinations, 319B.11
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certificate of authority, defined, 319B.02
 Certified copies, decrees of rescission, dissolution, or revocation, 319B.11
 Chartered, firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Clients, relationship with professionals or professional firms, 319B.06
 Confidential or privileged communications, 319B.11

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, Professional Firms Act to supersede generally applicable governing law, 319B.03

Consolidations, 319B.10

Contested cases, rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11

Contracts and agreements, ownership interests, acquisition upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08

Conversion (reorganization), 319B.10

Data, classification, 319B.11

Definitions, generally, 319B.02

Dissolution, 319B.11

Election of professional firm status

- Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115
- Foreign firms, 319B.04
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
- Minnesota firms, 319B.03
- Newly created firms (after reorganization), 319B.10
- Partnerships converting to limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
- Professional corporations (chapter 319A organizations), 319B.12
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see same under this topic*

Employees, reports about, 319B.11

Evidence, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11

Firm names, 319B.05

Foreign firms, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic

Foreign professional firms

- Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09
- Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see same under this topic*

Generally applicable governing law

- Defined, 319B.02
- Foreign corporations, election of professional firm status, 303.115
- Foreign professional firms, compliance, 319B.04
- Ownership interests, 319B.07, 319B.08
- Personal liability, 319B.06
- Pertinent professional services, exercise of powers, 319B.06
- Professional Firms Act to supersede, 319B.03
- Reorganizations, 319B.10
- Voting trusts, establishment, 319B.07

Governance authority

- Generally, 319B.09
- Reports about, 319B.11

Health professionals, authority to organize, 319B.40

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Independent contractors, reports about, 319B.11

Insurance fraud, *see under* FRAUD

Lawsuits

- Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, 319B.08
- Involuntary dissolution, 319B.11
- Rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11

Liability

- Liability shield, 319B.11
- Personal liability, 319B.06, 319B.11

Licenses, businesses, exception, 116J.70

Limited (Ltd.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Limited liability company (L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Limited liability partnership (L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Management

- Agreements regarding, 319B.07
- Restrictions, 319B.09

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Managers, personal liability, 319B.06

Mergers, 319B.10

Minnesota firms

- Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
- Election of professional firm status, *see same under this topic*

Minnesota professional firms

- Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
- Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see same under this topic*

Names, firms, 319B.05

Oaths, statements provided for annual reports, 319B.11

Organizational documents

- Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04
- Generally, 319B.11
- Professional corporations, election of professional firm status, 319B.12
- Updates, 319B.02 to 319B.04, 319B.08, 319B.10

Owners

- Agreements by, 319B.07
- Death or disqualification, 319B.02, 319B.08, 319B.09, 319B.11
- Lawsuits, tender offers, fair value interests, 319B.08
- Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
- Payments to, separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07
- Personal liability, 319B.06
- Proxies, 319B.07
- Reports about, 319B.11
- Votes and voting, 319B.07, 319B.09

Ownership interests

- Acquisition by professional firm upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08
- Exchanges, 319B.10
- Generally, 319B.07
- Partial rights, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.09

Partial rights (ownership interests)

- Issuance, 319B.07
- Options to acquire, 319B.07, 319B.08
- Proxies (persons), 319B.07, 319B.09
- Transferability, 319B.07

Payments by

- Filing fees, 319B.11
- Separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07

Personal representatives, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09

P.L.C., firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Policies, procedures, or practices, disciplinary action, adoption prohibited, 319B.06

Professional association (P.A.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional corporation (P.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional Firms Act

- Election to invoke, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic
- Generally, 319B.01 to 319B.12
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see same under this topic*

Professional health service providers, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional limited liability company (P.L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional limited liability partnership (P.L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional services

- Authority to provide in foreign states, 319B.03
- Authority to provide in Minnesota, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Professional services (Cont'd)

Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06

Manner of furnishing, 319B.06

Scope of services, restriction, 319B.06

Professionals

Liability, 319B.06, 319B.11

Licenses, 319B.06, 319B.09

Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10

Privileged communications, 319B.06

Relationship with clients, 319B.06

Reports about, 319B.11

Proxies (persons), owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09

Records and record keeping, inspections, 319B.11

Reorganizations, 319B.10

Reports given, 319B.11

Rescission of professional firm status

Automatic rescission, 319B.08, 319B.10

Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09

Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115

Foreign professional firms, 319B.04

Generally, 319B.11

Minnesota professional firms, 319B.03

Service corporation (S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Subpoenas, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11

Surviving spouse, defined, 319B.02

Testimony, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11

Transition from professional corporations law, 319B.12

Veterinary medicine, 156.11

Voting trusts, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363A.02

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

Law schools, 243.48

Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Pharmacy colleges, 35.71, 151.10, 347.31

Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

See also BENEFITS

Benefits

Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37

Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21

Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

Life insurance companies, qualified pension, profit sharing, and stock bonus plan accounts, valuation, 61A.275

Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.431

Payments, attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37

PROGRAMMERS

Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.82

State information systems staff, 43A.17

PROJECT OUTREACH

See also ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

Employees, 15A.086

PROJECT XL

See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

PROMISSORY NOTES

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Contracts extending time for payment for labor, statute of frauds, 513.07

Debts discharged by bankruptcy, statute of frauds, 513.01

Defined, Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Endorsements on, prima facie evidence, 600.16

Evidence

Endorsements on, 600.16

Exception, 600.14

Filing fees, city clerks, collection duties, 357.39

Gambling debts, note void, 541.21

Health care purchasing alliances, subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acceptance, effect, 514.75

Park district boards, power to issue, 398.09

Regulated lenders, loans, contents, 56.12

Savings associations, real estate loans, 51A.38

Secured transactions, assignments, 336.9-408

Security interests defined as, 336.1-201

Usury, *see* USURY

Valuables, promissory notes defined as, 327.70

PROMOTION

See also MARKETING

Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Cigars, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Common interest communities, 515B.4-117

Condominiums, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Counties, economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Definitions, 617.245

Farm products, 17.50 to 17.69

Flags, American or state, using for, 609.40

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

In package chance promotions

Lottery, exemption, 609.762

Sponsor's duties, 609.75

Minnesota food products logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61

Saint Louis County, county promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70

Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PROMPT PAY LAW

Generally, 471.425

PROOF OF SERVICE

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROPAGATION

See BREEDING

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPERTY

Personal property, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY

Real property, *see* REAL PROPERTY

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Valuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Aircraft, insurance requirements, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

American or state flags, 609.40

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Boarding and lodging houses, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, 327.731
 Buildings and property entered, 609.582
 Cemeteries, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Children, damage by, restraint from, force, 609.378
 Churches, 609.582
 Claims for
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 False insurance claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Harmful substances, *see* Claims against under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, civil penalty, 94.46
 Creating a risk of
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Railroad property, interference with, 609.85
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
 Crime against the person, property damage defined as, 253B.02
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Critical public services facilities, 609.594
 Crops, *see* Damage under CROPS
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Defacing, *see* DEFACING
 Definitions, 60E.02
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135
 Emergency telephone calls to prevent, interference with, 609.78
 Escaping inmates or patients, damage caused by, 3.755
 Evidence, wheelchair securement devices, 299A.16
 Firefighters, damage caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Government buildings, 609.582
 Historic buildings, 609.582
 Hotels, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, generally, 327.731
 Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of property damage, 631.14
 Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
 Library property, 134.40, 609.541
 Livestock losses
 Compensation, by state, 3.737
 Damage to, 97B.001
 Metropolitan area towns, prevention, 368.01
 Negligent fires
 Arrest and investigation, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
 Criminal law, 609.576
 No-fault automobile insurance, basic economic loss, exclusion, 65B.44
 Peace officers, legal defense by municipalities, 471.44
 Personal property
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Personal risk liability, defined, 60E.02
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
 Railroad traffic signs or signals, unlawful, 169.08
 Real property
 Defeating security, 609.615
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Waste, *see* WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

Religious facilities, 609.582
 Remodeling, statutory warranties
 Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Resorts, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, generally, 327.731
 Restraint of children from, use of reasonable force, 609.378
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Sabotage, *see* SABOTAGE
 Sales
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third-party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 School buildings and grounds, 609.582
 Sheriffs, legal defense by municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, property damage defined as, 609.749
 Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Traffic accidents
 Accidents with property, 169.09, 169.783
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Traffic signs and signals, unlawful, 169.08
 Vandalism, *see* VANDALISM
PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS
see DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.173, 60A.174
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 Cancellation, 65A.38
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
 Claims
 Controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
 False claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-113
 Condominiums, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
 Contracts and agreements
 Agency contracts, 60A.173, 60A.174
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Controlled insurers
 Generally, 60J.09
 Lawsuits, 60J.11
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Credit property insurance
 Generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, 56.155
 Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Definitions
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 MFIP, 256J.08
 FAIR plan
 Agents, 65A.41
 Amount of loss, contesting, 65A.08
 Appeals, 65A.36
 Applications, 65A.34
 Condition charges, 65A.36
 Defined, 65A.33
 Employee bonuses, 15A.086
 Established, 65A.32

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

FAIR plan (Cont'd)

- Generally, 65A.35
- Inspections, 65A.34, 65A.36
- Liability, limitation, 65A.42
- Policy cancellation, 65A.38
- Policy forms, 65A.37
- Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
- Public information and education, 65A.40
- Rates, 65A.375
- Reports given, 65A.34, 65A.36, 65A.42
- Reports received, 65A.42
- Risk, acceptance or decline, notice, 65A.36
- Underwriting standards, 65A.36

FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE

Fraud, false claims, criminal penalties, 609.611

Grain bank operators, duties, 236.05

Grain warehouses, 232.23

Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Inspections, FAIR plan, 65A.34

Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491

Lawsuits, controlling producers, violations, 60J.11

Licensed insurers

- Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.08
- Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
- Exclusions, 60J.07

Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04

Municipal power agencies, 453.54

Mutual property and casualty insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311

Mutual property insurance companies

- Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
- Definitions, 60A.02, 290.01
- Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01

Payments, MFIP applicants or participants, rental income, deduction, 256J.37

Personal information, business exemptions, 72A.492

Personal property floater, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Placement facility, 65A.39

Policies

- Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 65A.38, 515B.3-113
- Combination policies, 65A.06, 67A.191
- FAIR plan, 65A.36 to 65A.38
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Policyholders, 60C.21, 60C.22, 60J.11
- Proceeds defined as principal, 501B.61
- Readability, 60F.04
- Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
- Rescission, 60A.36

Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381

Premiums

- Bank installment loans, 48.155
- Direct written premiums, 62I.07
- FAIR plan, invoices, 65A.36
- Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 47I.982
- Premiums written, defined, 65A.33

Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Property insurance companies

- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Boards of directors, 60J.09
- Captive insurers, 60J.07
- Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
- Definitions, 60A.60, 290.01
- Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.0921, 290.21
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
- Licensed insurers, 60J.07 to 60J.09, 60J.11
- Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21
- Memberships, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
- Mutual property insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Order of approval, 72A.31
- Risk-based capital, regulation, exemption, 60A.68
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Unfair competition, 72A.31

Railroads, 60A.06, 219.76

Rates, 65A.375

Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11

Rental purchase agreements, lessees, liability, 325F.95

Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

Savings banks, selling, 50.085

Settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

State property, 15.38, 15.39

Theft insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE

Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Violations and penalties, controlled insurers, 60J.11

PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT

Generally, 290A.01

PROPERTY TAXES

Abandoned or foreclosed properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74

Abatement

- Bonding authority, 469.1814
- Businesses with disrupted access, 469.1816
- Definitions, 469.1812
- Economic development tax abatement, 375.194, 469.1815
- Generally, 270C.86, 469.1812 to 469.1815
- Misclassification as nonhomestead, 375.192
- Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
- Public infrastructure, financing, 469.1815
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88
- School districts, *see* same under this topic
- Tax changes 2001, levy to offset, 469.1814
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.1813
- Uncollected abatement levies, 469.1815

Abbreviations, use in descriptions of property, 272.031

Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic

Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, duties, 276.12

Ad valorem taxes

- Agricultural preserves, 40A.152
- Agricultural processing facility zones, exemption, 272.02
- Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
- Special levies defined as, 275.70

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Ad valorem taxes (Cont'd)

- Tangible personal property, exclusion, 297A.61
- Tax statements, 276.04
- Total ad valorem tax, calculation, 275.28

Additional levies

- Approval, 275.065
- Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.74
- Local referendum, approval by, 275.73
- Natural disasters, payment for, 275.065, 275.74
- Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
- Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Adverse possession, 541.02

Affidavits

- Court administrators, duties, 279.20
- Delinquent taxes, lists and notices, 279.05, 279.13, 279.131, 279.20
- Partial payments, 279.01

Agricultural homesteads, reports about, 273.1108

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012

Agricultural preserves, conservation tax credit, 40A.152, 273.119

Agricultural processing facilities, exemption, 469.1811

Agricultural processing facility zones, exemptions, 272.02

Agricultural Property Tax Law

- Generally, 273.111
- Qualifying property, tax increment financing, 469.176, 469.177

Air space, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427

Aitkin County

- Business incubator property, exemption, 272.02
- Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Amount

- Computation, adjustment to nearest even-numbered cent, 273.015
- Generally, 272.67
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 275.065
- State general tax, 275.025
- Tax statements, 276.04

Animal feedlots, monosloped roofs for, 272.02

Anoka County

- Public safety communication system bonds, 383E.21
- Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

Answers, delinquent taxes, 279.15, 279.17

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appeals

- Abatement, 270C.86
- Applications, approvals, 270C.86
- County equalization boards, appearance before, 270C.92
- Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 279.21, 281.40
- Homestead classification, 273.124
- International economic development zone, valuation and assessments, 469.328
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Net tax capacity, findings, 270C.924, 270C.925
- Reassessments, 270C.95
- Revenue Department hearing refused, 270C.92
- School districts, net tax capacity, 127A.48
- Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
- Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92

Apprenticeship training facilities, 272.02

Archery ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Arrearages, *see* Delinquent taxes under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessment books

- Agricultural homesteads, separate market values of dwelling and land, 273.13
- Appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.01
- Appendixes, 273.03, 274.01
- Contents, 273.03
- Correction, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
- County assessors, duties, 273.061, 274.12
- County auditors, duties, 273.03, 274.08, 274.09
- Electronic data processing system in lieu of, 273.03
- Examiners' lists, entries from, 274.12
- Exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
- Generally, 273.061
- Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
- Improvements to property, listing, 273.11
- Iron ore, 273.02
- Listing, notice to absent or sick owners, 273.66
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17
- Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
- Return to county auditor, 273.125
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Tax-forfeited lands, 272.02, 282.07, 282.223
- Valuation of property, recording, 273.08

Assessment districts, statutory cities, separation from towns, 412.081

Assessments

- Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic
- Additional assessments, intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Alternative review process, 274.13
- Appraisal activities, 270.41
- Charitable corporations, separate assessments, 273.124
- Conflict of laws, 273.03
- Cooperative associations, separate assessments, 273.124
- Correction of errors, orders, 270C.86
- Corrections, 273.01
- Costs, payment, 273.053, 273.064, 273.065
- County assessors, duties, 273.052, 273.061, 273.062
- Criteria, 273.12
- Deferred assessments, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
- Defined as taxes, 272.58
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.21
- Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Exceptions, 273.052
- Forms, 273.03
- Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51
- Joint assessment agreements, 273.072
- Land erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, refund, 283.09
- Local assessments, 273.064, 273.065
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062
- Pipeline companies, 273.33
- Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
- Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
- Presumptions, legality, 272.06
- Procedures, 273.17
- Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 Reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Records
 Assessment books, *see* same under this topic
 Completion, 273.065
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Delivery to county assessors, 273.065
 Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
 Requirements, generally, 273.01
 Right of assessment, 272.10
 Right of entry, assessors, 273.20
 Sectional structures, 273.125
 Severed mineral interests, 272.04
 Stage companies, 273.33
 State-owned land, market value reassessments, 273.18
 State-owned real property, state employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 273.18
 Tax-forfeited lands, invalid sales, 282.10
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Time, 273.01
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Uniform assessments, 273.12
 Unmined iron ore, 273.1104
 Values finalized, 274.175
 Void assessments, 283.01, 283.05
 Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 Water companies, 273.35
 Assessors, neglect or violation of duties, fines, 273.21
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, order of preference for tax payment, 577.08
 Assignments, refunds, 290A.11
 Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60, 6.62
 Beltrami County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Benchmarks and critical indicators, 270C.991
 Bloomington
 Areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
 Firefighters relief association, levy reductions, 69.77
 Bloomington Port Authority, exemption, 469.071
 Boarding care homes, exemption, 272.02
 Border cities
 Appropriations for credits, 469.1735
 Credits, 469.170, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.1734
 Camp meeting associations, exemption, 315.42
 Cancellation
 Delinquent taxes, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
 Lands tax-forfeited to the state, 290B.07
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722
 Carlton County, juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Certificates and certification
 Delinquent taxes, 272.12, 272.162
 Electronic, 272.122
 Certificates of rent paid
 Owners or managing agents, duties, 290A.19
 Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 289A.60
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Certified copies, judgments, void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Checkoffs
 Nongame wildlife, 290.431

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Checkoffs (Cont'd)

State elections campaign fund, 10A.31
 Chisago County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Cities
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.042, 360.043
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory
 Apportionment, 414.067
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Payments to towns, 414.033
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
 Boards of health, enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
 Bonds (public debt), 272.67, 475.61
 Border cities, *see* same under this topic
 Certification of levies, 275.065, 275.07
 Claims
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
 Community health boards, 145A.11
 Community health services, 145A.131
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
 County agricultural inspectors, local weed inspections, reimbursement, 18.81
 County historical societies, 138.053
 Courthouse and city hall construction, 374.29
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 475.61
 Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
 Economic development authorities, levies for, 469.107
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
 Enhanced 911 systems, appropriations based on, 403.113
 Enterprise zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 Excess levies, 275.065, 275.48, 446A.086, 471.571
 Fire fund, 88.04
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 275.065
 Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
 Housing projects, special benefit tax fund, 469.033
 Incorporated land, concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Inspections, expenses and expenditures, 446.01
 Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
 Iron Range cities, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments against city, payment, 465.14, 466.09
 Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Levy adjustments for state aid reductions, 477A.013
 Levy limits
 Abatements, 469.1815
 Mill rate limits, 275.011
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.70

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Levy limits, exemption (Cont'd)
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Interstate 35W bridge collapse, unreimbursed costs attributable to, 275.70
 Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77, 275.70, 353.28
 Local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77, 275.70, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28, 353A.09
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 Sheriff, police, and fire personnel, wages and benefits, 275.70
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77, 353.28
 Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28, 353A.09
 Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.335
 Maternal and child health block grants, matching funds, 145.882
 Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Municipal bonds, redemption, 469.183
 Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
 Municipal power agencies, payments to, 453.58
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16
 Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Proposed property taxes, notice and meetings, 275.065
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
 Public works reserve funds, 471.57
 Publicity expenditures, 469.187
 Rates, metropolitan area cities, 473F.08
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recreational facilities and programs (public), 272.02, 471.191
 Redevelopment projects, partial exemption, 469.043
 Reduced net tax capacity, additional levies, 275.48
 Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Referendum, 275.60
 Regional library systems, 134.20, 134.34, 134.342
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
 Reports about, 275.07
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Rural service districts, 272.67
 Second class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Severance pay, 126C.43
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.221
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Specific cities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 State payment of defaulted obligations, repayment, 126C.55
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Tax liens, improvements, 272.32
 Teachers, outplacement services, 126C.43
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, employer contributions, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
 Third class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Urban service districts, 272.67
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 War memorials, 416.02
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02, 471A.03, 471A.05
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 City development districts, exemptions, 272.02, 469.127
 Claimants (refunds)
 Claimants not located, lapse of credit, 290A.18
 Claimants of deceased persons, inspection of returns, 270B.03
 Death, effect, 290A.18
 Delinquent taxes, refunds applied against, 290A.15
 Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
 Generally, 290A.03
 Homesteads, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
 One per household, 290A.08
 Right to file claim, 290A.18
 Spouses, 290A.08
 Claims (refunds), *see* Refunds under this topic
 Class 1 property, qualifying property
 Border city development zones, 272.0212
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Residential homesteads, 273.13
 Class 1a property
 Class rates, 273.13
 Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 Market value, 273.13
 Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.124, 273.13
 Residential homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Class 1b property
 Certification, procedures, 273.1315
 Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 Generally, 273.13

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Class 1b property (Cont'd)
 - Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
 - Property owners, duties, 273.1315
 - Qualifying property, 270B.12, 273.124, 273.13
 - Residential homestead market value credit, 273.1384
- Class 1c property
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 - Generally, 273.13
 - State general tax, 275.025
- Class 1d property, 273.13
- Class 2 property, 273.13
- Class 2a property
 - Agricultural homesteads, 273.124, 273.1384
 - Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.111, 273.124, 273.13
 - Residential homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 - Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- Class 2b property
 - Class rates, 273.13
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, abatement, 279.01
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.13
 - Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- Class 2c property, managed forest land, 273.13
- Class 3 property
 - Defined as commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
 - Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 - Market value, 273.11
 - Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212
 - State general tax, 275.025
- Class 3a property
 - Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01
- Class 3b property
 - Class rates, 273.13
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, enterprise zones, 272.0212, 273.13, 469.170
- Class 4 property
 - Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 - Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212
- Class 4a property
 - Class rates, generally, 273.13
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13
- Class 4b property
 - Class 4bb property, reclassification as, 279.37
 - Class rates, 273.13
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13, 273.1319
- Class 4bb property
 - Class rates, 273.13
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.13, 273.1319
 - Reclassification to class 4b property, 279.37
- Class 4c property
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 - Generally, 273.13

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Class 4c property (Cont'd)
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - State general tax, 275.025
- Class 4d property, low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Class 4e property, income-producing property, 273.11
- Class 5 property
 - Class rates, 273.13
 - Commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 272.0212, 273.13
 - State general tax, 275.025
- Class rates, generally, 273.13
- Classification for taxation
 - Changes
 - Assessment sales ratio study, 127A.48
 - Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17
 - County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
 - Property tax lists, 276.01
 - Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
 - Recording procedures, 273.17
 - Tax increment financing districts, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
 - When allowed, 273.01
 - Enterprise zones, employment property, 469.170
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Specific classes, *see* specific classes under this topic
 - Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
- Clay County, flood loss aid, 273.1383
- Collection
 - Adjustment to nearest even-numbered cent, 273.015
 - Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 - Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 - Authority, 276.01
 - Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 - Collection sites, counties, 276.04
 - Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 - County treasurers, duties, *see* Tax collections under COUNTY TREASURERS
 - Delinquent taxes, 274.12, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24, 280.38
 - Estimated collections, 276.11, 276.111
 - Exception, 276.02
 - Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Fines, forfeitures, penalties, and interest, 276.02
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Lawsuits, 272.30, 272.58
 - Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
 - Omitted property, 272.10
 - Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 - Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 - Right of collection, 272.10
 - Settlement, 276.09, 276.10, 276.111
 - Statements about, municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
 - Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 - Undivided interests, separate payments, 276.07
- Combined units of government, 465.82
- Common interest communities
 - Homestead determination, 273.124

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Common interest communities (Cont'd)
 Recording, 515B.1-116
 Separate titles and taxation, 515B.1-105
 Complaints, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
 Confession of judgment
 Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.23
 Generally, 279.03, 279.37
 Taxes included, not delinquent, property tax refunds,
 290A.10, 290A.14
 Confiscation of property, 277.21
 Conflict of laws
 Listing, assessments, 273.03
 Special levy laws superseded, 275.092
 Taxes levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state,
 273.118
 Conservation property, restrictions, 273.117
 Conservation tax credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 273.119
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.53
 Constitutional tax levy
 Certificates of deposit, payment, 16A.671
 General obligation special tax bonds, payment, 16A.661,
 41B.19
 Refunding bonds, payment, 16A.641
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Cook County
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Cooperative districts (schools)
 Generally, *see* School districts under this topic
 Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
 School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40
 Costs, distribution, 276.131
 Counties
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
 Agriculture best management practices loans, county
 liens, billing costs, 17.117
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037, 360.042
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Apportionment, 270.12
 Armory construction, 193.145, 193.27
 Boards of health, enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
 Bonded debt sinking fund, 272.28
 Bonds (public debt), 475.61
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Capital and equipment purchases, 373.01
 Capital improvements, 275.011, 373.25
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07
 City hall, construction, 374.29
 Claims, defenses, or objections, *see* Defenses or
 objections under this topic
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Community health boards, 145A.11
 Community health services, 145A.131
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 County agricultural societies, 38.27
 County building funds, 373.25
 County cemeteries, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1
 County extension work, expenses, 38.36
 County government study commissions, expenses,
 375A.13
 County historical societies, support, 138.052

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 County nursing homes, 376.56
 County parks, 398.33
 Courthouses, maintenance and construction, 374.29,
 375.18
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 471.61, 475.61
 Delinquency dates, published notice, 385.40
 Delinquent taxes, 279.09, 384.19, 385.42
 Detached territory, 370.20
 Distribution of revenues, homestead benefits improperly
 allowed, 273.124
 Diversionary work program, 261.063
 Election redistricting expenses, 204B.135
 Emergency jobs programs, 375.555
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Enterprise zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 Excess levies, 275.065, 275.26, 446A.086
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 Fire protection, unorganized territories, 365.243
 First responder associations, 365.243
 Forest development, 282.38
 Generally, 275.065
 Goose management lands, exemption, 97A.061
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Groundwater plan costs, 103B.255
 Human services boards, 402.065
 Indigent hospitalization, chemical dependency services,
 254B.03
 Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
 Iron Range counties, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 298.28
 Irregular tracts, platting costs, 272.19
 Jails, construction, 641.23, 641.264
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.555, 103B.581
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801
 Late payments, penalties, 373.41
 Leased public campgrounds, road maintenance, 92.46
 Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Levy limits
 Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 Capital improvement program, mill rate limits,
 275.011
 Deductions from, community revitalization program
 payments, 469.1831
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 471.69
 Social service funding, effect on, 256F.10
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Group insurance premiums for officers and
 employees, 471.61
 Health and human services, for increased costs of,
 275.70
 Local government correctional service retirement
 plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local performance measurement program
 participants, 6.91
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of
 net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer
 contributions, 352.041
 Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association,
 employer contributions, 353.28
 Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 Sheriffs, police and fire personnel, payment of
 wages and benefits to, 275.70
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 Levy limits, exemption (Cont'd)
 Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local social services agencies, 393.08
 Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331, 103B.335
 Local water planning, powers, 103B.311, 103B.331
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, state reimbursement for lost revenue, 473H.10
 Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.87
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.245, 103B.251, 275.066, 275.07
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Mosquito control, additional levies, 473.711
 Net tax capacity, reduction, human services, 256F.10, 256F.13
 New counties, 370.01, 370.20, 370.23
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16, 398.17
 Payment statements, manufactured homes, 169.86
 Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Poor relief, 261.062, 261.063
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Probation officer costs, 244.19
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
 Public safety radio communication system, 373.47, 403.31
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recreational facilities for senior citizens, 471.16
 Red Lake Game Preserve, bond payments, 84A.11
 Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192, 375.194, 477A.14
 Referendum, 275.60, 375.20
 Regional library systems, 134.07, 134.34, 134.342
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
 Reports about, 275.07
 Resettlement projects, in lieu payments, 471.50 to 471.55
 Road and bridge funds, 163.05
 Sale of land, 373.01
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.215
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Solid waste management, 400.08, 400.11
 Special assessors, salary reimbursement, 270C.96
 Special laws superseded, 275.092
 Special levies, 6.57, 144F.01, 275.70
 Specific counties, *see* specific entries under this topic
 State general tax, apportionment and levy, 275.025
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.03, 375B.09
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, 274.10

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 Tax notices, 275.065, 279.09, 385.40
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Uniform rates, subordinate service districts, exception, 375B.03
 Unorganized territories, road district assessors, appointment, 375.23
 Unpaid taxes, searches for, 384.19, 385.42
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 War memorial buildings, 373.053
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02, 471A.03, 471A.05
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Weed control, prorated expenses, 375.30
 Wind energy conversion lands, valuation, 272.02
 County agricultural societies, 38.27
 County historical societies, 138.053
 Credits
 Border city zones, 469.170, 469.171, 469.1734
 Bovine tuberculosis modified accredited zone, 273.113, 273.1393
 Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as tax refunds, 270A.03
 Disaster credit, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
 Enterprise zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 High voltage transmission lines credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 Low-income housing credit, 462C.05
 Market value homestead credits, 273.1384
 Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 MFIP, property and income limitations, exclusions, 256J.20
 Net property taxes, order of priority, 273.1393
 Payments by Revenue Department, effect, 270A.07
 Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14
 Renters credit, *see* same under this topic
 Residential energy conservation measures, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
 Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* same under this topic
 Croft Historical Park District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Crow Wing County, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Dakota County, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
 Damages, delinquent taxes, conveyance violations, 272.12
 Deephaven, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Defenses or objections
 Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.06, 271.09
 Petitions for
 Answers, 279.15
 Appeal deadline for exempt status, classification, or valuation changes, 278.01
 Contents, 278.02
 County assessors, duties, 278.01, 278.05
 Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 278.13
 Discovery, 278.05
 Dismissal, 278.03, 278.05

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Defenses or objections (Cont'd)

Petitions for (Cont'd)

Evidence, 278.05
 Filing, 278.01, 278.03, 279.15
 Full payment of tax, effect, 278.11
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Multiple parcels, 278.02
 Net tax capacity, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
 Notice requirements, 273.125, 278.03
 Petitioners, 278.01, 278.03, 278.05
 Proof of service, 278.01
 Receipts, filing, 278.03
 Reduction of valuation, offers, 278.05
 Reinstatement, 278.03
 Rural and urban service districts, validity, 272.67
 Sustained, discharge of parcel, 279.18
 Trials, 278.05
 Validity, determination, 278.01

Deferrals

Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
 Senior citizens, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Deferred compensation plans, levies for, 356.24

Definitions

Adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Economic development, 469.1812
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Generally, 272.03
 Internal Revenue Code, 273.105
 Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 Levy limits, 275.70
 Market value, 273.032
 Maximum effort school aid law, 126C.63
 Metropolitan Council, 473.249
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03 to 290A.05
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Special taxing districts, 275.066
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251
 Tax rates, terminology, 273.1102
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Delinquent personal property taxes

Amount, 277.01
 Cancellation, 272.24, 277.24
 Collection, *see* same under this topic
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 County treasurers, duties, 277.17, 277.24
 Generally, 277.21
 Interest, 277.15, 277.17
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Leased real property, improvements, 279.01
 Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
 Payment, *see* same under this topic
 Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
 Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
 Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
 Tax notices, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent personal property taxes (Cont'd)

When delinquent, 277.01

Delinquent taxes

Answers, 279.15, 279.17
 Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
 Certificates and certification, 272.12, 272.162
 Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
 Collection, 274.12, 280.38
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 Confiscation of property, 277.21
 Conflict of laws, 279.04
 Costs, distribution, 276.131
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 Damages, conveyance violations, 272.12
 Defects, jurisdiction, 279.14
 Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 282.251
 Delinquencies prior to 1942, 279.32
 Due dates, 279.01
 Former state lands, sale, *see* under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Generally, 279.001 to 279.37
 Hazardous buildings, auction proceeds, application to taxes, 463.22
 Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, omitted penalties, 279.02
 Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
 Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
 Payment, *see* same under this topic
 Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
 Personal property, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
 Policy of state, 279.001
 Property or property rights subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
 Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
 Refunds, erroneous payments, 272.12
 Reinstatement, 280.385
 Revenues, distribution formula, 276.10
 Senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.07
 Sustainable forest incentive program, removal of enrolled lands, 290C.09
 Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
 Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
 Tax-exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.176
 Tax judgment sales, 277.21
 Tax liability, standing timber, cutting notices, violations, 272.42
 Tax lists, *see* same under this topic
 Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
 Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, 272.41, 272.42
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 When delinquent, 277.01
 Descriptions of property, irregular tracts, auditor's plats, validity, 272.19
 Destroyed property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Disaster credit, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Disaster relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic

Discovery, omitted property, 273.65

Disparity reduction aid
Generally, 273.1398
Tax statements, 276.04

Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398

Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.053

Duluth Transit Authority
Certification, 275.067
City council, duties, 458A.31
Commission property, exemption, 458A.30

East Lake County Medical Clinic District
Certification, 275.067
Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
Notice, 275.065

Economic development authorities
Bond issuance, 469.102
Certification, 275.067
Concessions (businesses), exemption, 272.01
Levies, 469.100
Levies by cities, 469.107
Notice, 275.065
Reverse referendum, 469.107

Education funding
Counties, *see* same under this topic
School districts, *see* same under this topic

Electric general facilities, exemptions, 272.02

Emergency medical services districts, generally, 144F.01, 275.066

Eminent domain proceedings, payment of taxes, 117.135

Enforcement of law
Delinquent taxes, tax liens, 277.20
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
Severed interests, 272.04
Severed mineral interests, 272.04
Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651

Enterprise zones, credits
Appropriations for, 469.169, 469.171
Border city zones, 469.170, 469.171
Certification and payment, 273.1392
Employment property, 273.13, 469.170, 469.171
Generally, 469.169
Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
Property tax statements, 276.04

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Equalization studies, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.244

Escrow, delinquent taxes, manufactured homes, 277.17

Evasion, 289A.63

Evidence
Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
Tax lists, 279.19

Examiners, omitted or undervalued property, duties, 274.10

Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Excess levies
Adjustments by county auditors, 275.16
Contracts resulting in, void, 275.27
Counties, injunctions, 275.26
Generally, 275.065, 275.71
Levy limits, *see* same under this topic
Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Exemptions
Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012
Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
Airports and landing fields, 360.035
Auxiliary forests, 88.47
Baseball park (major league), 473.753
Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
Border city development zones, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
Camp meeting associations, 315.42
Cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
Children's homes, 317A.907
Community health services, county taxes, 145A.131
Concessions (businesses), 272.01
Constitutional exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
County cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
Distressed homestead reinvestment exemption, 273.80
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
Economic development authorities, 469.101
Generally, 272.02
Goose management lands, 97A.061
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Hangers, 272.01
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
Higher Education Facilities Authority projects, 136A.39
Hospital districts, 447.31
Hospitals, Const. art 10 s 1
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 272.026, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
Housing projects, 469.012
Indian reservations, housing projects, 272.02, 469.040
Industrial development districts, 469.155
Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, 473.625
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83
International economic development zone, 272.02, 469.324
Job opportunity building zones, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.07
Leased seasonal residential recreational property, 272.0213
Listing, valuation, and assessment, 273.18
Met Center, 473.556
Metrodome, 473.556
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
Metropolitan Council, 473.448, 473.545
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Modular homes, models, 272.02
Municipal airports, 272.01
Municipal parking facilities, 459.14
Pollution Control Agency property, 115A.06
Private cemeteries, 306.88, 307.09
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
Public housing agency property, 272.026
Redevelopment projects, partial exemption, 469.043
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
Religious corporations, 317A.909
Reservations (lands), 272.01
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
Saint Louis County, school district property leased by nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
- State property, master lease program, 16A.85
- Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
- Sunday school assemblies, 315.42
- Target Center, 473.556
- Town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021
- Waste management purposes, 115A.06
- Water and sewer commissions, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.25
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 471A.03, 471A.05
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.23
- Wetlands, 275.295
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Fairmont, police relief association, levy reductions, 69.77

Family farm corporations, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042

Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02

Financial institutions, 272.01

Fines, collection, 276.02

First class cities

- Art or craft schools, 450.25
- City hospitals, operating costs, 447.10
- Docks, piers, and wharves, bond payments, 458.37
- Eminent domain, harbors and ports, 458.24
- Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.16
- Levees, bond payments, 458.34
- Levy limits, exemption, general obligation bonds, payment, 475.74
- Local social services agency expenses, 393.08
- Museums, 450.25
- Playgrounds, 450.31, 450.32
- Quarries, bond payments, 458.37
- Recreational facilities, 450.31, 450.32
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192

Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Flood loss aid, 2002 floods, 273.1386

Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067

Foreclosed or abandoned properties

- Special levies for maintenance of, 275.74

Forests, constitutional limitation, Const. art 10 s 2

Forfeitures, collection, 276.02

Forms, delinquent taxes, lists and notices

- Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
- Affidavits of publication, 279.13
- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
- Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16
- Verification, 279.05, 279.06

Fourth class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Musical entertainment, 449.06
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24

Giants Ridge Recreation Area

- Residential property, tax refunds, ineligibility, 298.22

Golf courses, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Green Acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111

Greenhouses, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Greenwood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

Gross property taxes

- Certain increases, additional refunds, 290A.04

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Gross property taxes (Cont'd)

- Credits, total not to exceed, 273.1393

Gross tax capacity

- Formula, 273.13
- Generally, 275.08

Ground lease payments, property taxes payable, 290A.03

Hennepin County

- Budget appropriations, 383B.114
- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- County operating and capital budgets, 383B.112
- Hennepin County Library, 383B.237, 383B.245
- Hennepin County Medical Building, 383B.218
- Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, 256D.21
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
- Park district, 383B.73
- Tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
- Tax lists, certification, 383B.203

Home rule charter cities

- Capital equipment, 410.32
- Charter commission expenses, 410.06
- Charter provisions, mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Musical entertainment, 449.06
- Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325

Homeowner refunds

- Applicants, information about, disclosure, 270B.12

Homesteads, *see* Property taxes under HOMESTEADS

Hospital authorities, 144.581

Hospital districts

- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Bonds, 447.35
- Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 447.345
- Certification, 275.067
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Exemptions, 447.31
- Generally, 447.33, 447.34
- Notice, 275.065

Hospitals, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Certification, 275.067
- Exemption agreements, 469.012
- Exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 272.06
- Notice, 275.065
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.042
- Redevelopment areas, 469.033

Housing Finance Agency, exemptions, 462A.19

Housing improvement areas

- Special service districts, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14

Housing projects, exemption, 469.012

Housing rehabilitation

- Distressed homestead reinvestment exemption, 273.80

Housing with services establishments, elderly assisted living facility property, exemption, 272.02

Imposition of tax, *see* Taxable property under this topic

In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41

Increases, phasing in, abatement authority, 469.1813

Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association contributions, 126C.41

Independent School District 709 (Duluth)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43

Indian reservations, housing projects, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040

Industrial development districts, 272.02, 469.155

Injunctions

- Delinquent taxes, 277.21
- Excess levies, 275.26

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest

- Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.86
- Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
- Collection, 276.02
- Defined as taxes, 272.58
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.15, 277.17
- Delinquent taxes
 - Composite judgments, 279.03, 279.37
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Generally, 279.03
 - Judgments, 279.18
 - Prevailing law, 279.04
 - Reinvestment, 280.385
 - Tax list, omitted parcels, 281.37
 - Waivers, 279.37
 - Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
- Distribution, 276.131
- Excessive claims, 289A.55
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
- Refunds, 289A.56
- Revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111
- Unpaid taxes, 272.08
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
 - Bond payments, 136D.281
 - Exemptions, 136D.23
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)
 - Bond payments, 136D.741
 - Exemptions, 136D.74
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)
 - Bond payments, 136D.88
 - Exemptions, 136D.83
- International economic development zone
 - Exemptions, 272.02, 469.324
 - Repayment obligation, 469.328
- Iron Range cities
 - Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
- Iron Range counties
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Iron Range school districts
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
 - Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
- Iron Range towns
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
- Itasca County
 - Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Job opportunity building zones, exemptions, 272.02
- Judgments
 - Appeals, 279.21
 - Applications for, 279.19
 - Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 - Certified copies, 279.23
 - Conclusiveness, 279.14
 - Contents, 279.18
 - Costs and disbursements, 279.18
 - County auditors, duties, 279.34, 279.37

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)

- County boards, duties, 279.34, 279.37
- Court administrators, duties, 279.16, 279.20
- Defenses or objections, 278.05 to 278.10, 278.12, 278.13
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14 to 277.16, 277.20, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes
 - Delinquencies prior to 1942, 279.32
 - Generally, 279.19
 - Lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstated taxes, 283.11
 - Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
 - Towns require certification of payment for permit applications, 366.12
 - Vacating judgment, 279.22
- Entry, 279.16
- Form, 279.16, 279.18
- Interest, 279.18
- Judgments in rem, 279.37
- Lawsuits and trials, 279.17
- Net tax capacity, not bar to defense, 270C.928
- Regularity and validity, 279.091, 279.16
- Satisfaction, 279.37
- Tax liens, 272.43
- Vacating, 279.22, 279.25
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Voiding, 279.14, 279.34
- Jurisdiction
 - Delinquent taxes, defects, 279.14
 - Small Claims Division, 271.21
 - Tax Court, generally, 271.01
- Kittson County, flood loss aid, 273.1383
- Koochiching County
 - Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 - Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09
- Lake conservation districts, 103B.691
- Lake County
 - East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
 - Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Lake improvement districts
 - Financing, 103B.555
 - Levies for, tax notices, contents, 275.065, 276.04
 - Operating costs, 275.70
 - State aid for lake improvements, 103F.805
 - Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205
- Lands erroneously returned as improved
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 283.09, 283.11
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 - Collection, 272.30, 272.58
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 - Excess levies, 275.26
 - Judgments, 279.17
 - Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, recovery, 272.45
 - Revenue distribution, interest due, 276.11, 276.111
 - Venue, 289A.63
- Leased personal property, lessee/lessor agreements, 272.69
- Levies, generally
 - Additional levies, *see* same under this topic
 - Census requirements, 275.62
 - Certification requirements, 275.065, 275.07
 - County auditors, duties, 275.065
 - Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
 - Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 - Failure to certify, 275.065

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Levies, generally (Cont'd)

- Final levies, adoption requirements, 275.065
- Limits, *see* Levy limits under this topic
- Market value, 275.61
- Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- Omissions and errors, correction
 - Excess levies, 275.065
 - Generally, 275.075
 - Special levies, 275.70
 - Township levies, recording errors by county auditors, 275.077
- Overlapping jurisdictions, procedures, 275.065
- Presumptions, legality, 272.06
- Public meetings, 275.065
- Recertification due to unallotment, 275.07
- Reductions, 275.07
- Special laws, 275.011, 275.092
- Specific amounts, 275.01
- State levy for bonded debt, 275.02
- Taxing authorities, duties, 275.065

Levies for collection or payment

- Generally, 277.21
- Manufactured homes, 277.17, 277.21
- Tax liens, enforcement, 277.20

Levy aid base, defined, 275.70

Levy limits

- Adjusted levy limit base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Adjustments, 275.72
- Base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Definitions, 275.70
- Determination by Revenue Department, 275.74
- Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 275.70 to 275.74
- Local governmental units, base calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Market value, defined, 273.032
- Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- School districts, community education, 124D.20
- Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Limited equity cooperatives (apartments), 273.11

Local governments

- Additional levies, approval by referendum, 275.73
- Armories, 193.145
- Certification, 275.067
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Clean water revolving fund grants, assistance guidelines based on, 446A.072
- Cooperation and combination plans, effect on tax rates, 465.82
- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
- Levy limits, 275.71, 275.72, 275.74, 471.61
- Levy limits, exemption, local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
- Library construction, 134.41
- Library services, 134.07
- Notice, 275.065
- Park districts, 398.16
- Proposed levies, reports about, 275.74
- Public libraries, 134.12
- Rates, maximum, exceeding, 273.1102
- Reduction or abatement by county boards, 375.192
- Special levies
 - Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.74
 - Natural disasters, 275.74
 - Tax sharing agreements, major new airport development area, 473.64
 - Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 - Waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46, 115.50

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District payments, 458D.11
- Local water management, 103B.325
- Major indicators to evaluate tax legislation, 270C.991
- Manufactured homes, *see* Property taxes under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Market value, *see* specific index headings
- Marshall County, flood loss aid, 273.1383
- Martin County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02

Meetings

- Assessment or equalization, 270C.922, 270C.923
- Generally, 275.065
- Net tax capacity, 127A.48, 270C.921 to 270C.924, 270C.927
- Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

- Deferred assessments, payment, 473H.18
- Deferred taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Generally, 473H.10
- Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
- Tax increment financing, original net tax capacity, certification, 469.176, 469.177
- Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission

- Additional taxes, 473.667
- Amount, 473.661
- Assessment, 473.661
- Bonds (public debt), 473.665
- Certification, 275.065, 275.067
- City airports, conversion to metropolitan airports system, payments, 473.621
- Collection, 473.661
- Debt service fund deficiencies, 473.667
- Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
- Exemption, 473.608
- General obligation revenue bonds, 473.667
- Generally, 275.065
- Levy limits, 473.661, 473.671
- Metropolitan area levy, 473.672

Metropolitan area, equalization studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244

Metropolitan area cities

- Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
- Rates, 473F.08

Metropolitan area counties

- Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
- Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811

Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87

Metropolitan area towns

- Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
- Rates, 473F.08

Metropolitan Council

- Ad valorem levies, 473.13
- Apportionment, 270.12
- Bonds, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
- Certificates of indebtedness, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
- Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.167, 473.249
- Exemptions, 473.448, 473.545
- Generally, 275.065, 473.249
- Housing and redevelopment projects, funds for, 473.201, 473.249
- Housing bond credit enhancement program bonds, debt service, 473.197
- Levy limits, 473.249, 473.446

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)

Livable communities demonstration account, funds for, 473.253

Loans, repayment, 473.436, 473.446

Local housing incentives account, funds for, 473.254

Metropolitan livable communities tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252

Public safety radio communication system, bond payments, 403.32

Refunds, outstanding obligations of former transit agencies, 473.39, 473.446

Regional recreational open space system, 473.325, 473.341

Short-term debt, payment, 473.132

Tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252

Tax rates and dollar amounts, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246

Total market valuation, 473.249, 473.252, 473.253

Transit capital improvement program bonds, 473.39

Transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461

Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.547

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission

Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711

Generally, 275.065, 473.711

Levies, apportionment, 270.12

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, exemption, 473.556

Military service, homesteads, 273.124

Mill rate levy limits, 275.011

Mineral lands

Liens, 272.31

Severed mineral interests, *see* same under this topic

Minneapolis

Emergency management, local organization, limitation, 12.26

Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 256D.21

Firefighters relief association, levy reductions, 69.77

Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, special fund deficits, 423C.06

Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.06

Notice, 275.065

Police relief association, levy reductions, 69.77

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association

Exemption, 62E.10, 272.02

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17

Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area

Payments to South Dakota, 160.281

Minnesota Zoological Garden, bonds, 85A.05

Minnetonka, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Minnetonka Beach, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Minnetrista, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Model homes, modular homes, exemption, 272.02

Modular homes, model homes, exemption, 272.02

Morrison County Rural Development Financing Authority, 275.065 to 275.067

Mound, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Mower County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04

Municipal power agencies, 453.54

Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by

Disaster credit, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04

Levies for, 275.065, 275.74

Property tax relief

Abatements, county board duties, 273.1233

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by (Cont'd)

Property tax relief (Cont'd)

Agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Definitions, 273.1231

Disaster credit, 273.1234, 273.1235

Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Reimbursements to taxing jurisdiction, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235

Tax assessments, 273.1232

Valuation exclusion, 273.11

Net property taxes

Calculation, credits, order of priority, 273.1393

County treasurer, duties, 290A.03

Exclusions, 290A.03

Net tax capacity

Appeals, 270C.924 to 270C.928, 272.161

Changes, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124

Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124

Defenses, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928

Definitions, 273.13, 276A.01, 473F.02

Determination, 270C.928, 272.16 to 272.162

Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124

Local assessors' findings, prima facie correct, 270C.924

Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Multiple dwellings owned by charitable corporations or cooperative associations, 273.124

Orders, 270C.924 to 270C.928

Powerline credit, effect, 273.425

Redevelopment projects, 469.042

Reduction, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02

School districts, *see* same under this topic

Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431

Norman County, flood loss aid, 273.1383

Notations, electronic, 272.122

Notices about, *see* Tax notices under this topic

Nurseries, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Nursing homes, treatment

Exemption, 272.02

Medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431

Oil and gas lands, ownership separate from surface lands, 272.04

Open Space Property Tax Law

Generally, 273.112

Qualifying property, 469.176, 469.177

Orders

Generally, 270C.86

Net tax capacity, 270C.924 to 270C.928

Signatures, 270C.88

Writing, 270C.88

Orono, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Overpayment of refunds

Interest, 278.08

Petitions for defenses or objections, judgments, 278.12

Overpayment of taxes

Date of occurrence, 278.08

Exception, 276.19

Interest judgments, 278.08, 278.10

Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14

Notice, 276.19

Refunds, 278.08, 278.12, 278.14

Park districts, 275.065, 275.067

Park Rapids, wastewater treatment facility, exemption, 272.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Park trailers, 168.012, 290A.03

Payment

- Abstracts, 276.09
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Appeals, 271.09
- Apportionment, 279.37
- Before judgment, 279.25
- Before tax-forfeited land sales, 272.68, 283.01
- Certificates of payment in lieu of refund, use, 278.12
- Conflict of laws, 279.04
- Congressional medal of honor recipients, payment by state, 273.118
- Cooperative power associations, payments in lieu of, 273.41
- Credit card transactions, 276.02
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Default, 279.37
- Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.16, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.23
- Delinquent taxes
 - Before judgment, 278.06
 - Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
 - Inverse order, 280.39
 - Method of payment, 279.025, 279.37
 - Real estate tax judgment sale redemption, *see* Payments under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 - Towns, payment certification required for permit applications, 366.125
- Dishonored checks, charges, 276.02
- Divided parcels, requirement for conveyance, 272.121
- Down payment, 279.37
- Due date, 279.01
- Due dates, 277.01
- Economic development property subject to tax abatement, 469.1815
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
- Enterprise zones, ineligible businesses, recapture of reductions, 469.171
- Extended due dates, 279.01
- Failure to pay, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Forms of payment, 276.02
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.68
- Installment payments
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Penalties (monetary), 279.01, 279.37
- Leased personal property, lessee/lessor agreements, 272.69
- Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
- Lienholders, payments by, added to lien, 272.44
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
- Mortgagees, payments by, notice, 272.435
- Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, 272.45
- Orders, 276.08
- Overpayment of taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Partial payments, affidavits, 279.01
- Pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03, 278.11
- Property taxes payable, 290A.03
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Receipts (documents), 276.05, 276.07, 276.11
- Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic
- Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, 272.38 to 272.40
- State lands, canceled sales, 92.72
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Taxes paid twice, refunds, 283.06
- Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
- Undivided interest in property, 276.07
- U.S. Postal Service postmark, proof of timely payment, 276.017
- Vendors of conveyances, payments by, notice, 272.435

Penalties (monetary)

- Abatement, 270C.86, 279.01
- Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
- Accrual, 279.01
- Aggregate statements, 279.01
- Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- Collection, generally, 276.02, 289A.60
- Conflict of laws, 279.01
- Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- County treasurers, powers, 279.01
- Defined as taxes, 272.58
- Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 277.01, 279.01, 279.02
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17
 - Property subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
 - Reinvestment, 280.385
 - Towns, special assessments, 365.181
 - Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
- Distribution, 276.131
- Generally, 289A.60
- Green acres tax law, final enforcement actions, 273.111
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Interest, judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
- Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
- Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
- Prevailing law, 279.04
- Rate, 279.01
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program violations, 290B.04
- Tax statements, liability for omitted penalties, 279.02

People mover, exemption, 272.02, 469.127

Personal property taxes

- Assessment books, 273.03, 273.66
- Assessments
 - Abstracts, 273.061
 - County assessors, duties, 273.062
 - Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33, 273.37
 - Equalization procedures, 274.17
 - Legality, presumption, 272.06
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 - Records, 273.061, 273.062
 - Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
 - Requirements, generally, 273.01
 - Values finalized, 274.175
- Collection
 - Attorney general, duties, 272.58

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)
 Collection (Cont'd)
 Delinquent taxes, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24
 Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Right of collection, 272.10
 Confession of judgment, delinquent taxes, 277.23
 Confiscation of property, 277.21
 Construction camp equipment, 168.012
 Cooperative power associations, 273.38, 273.41
 Counties, forest development, 282.38
 County assessors, duties, 273.062
 Definitions, 272.03, 276A.01
 Delinquent, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
 Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
 Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
 Exemptions
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Electric generating facilities, 272.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Job opportunity building zones, 272.02
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
 Municipal airports, 272.01
 Railroad wye connections, 272.02
 State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 Express companies, 273.33
 Gas companies, 273.35
 Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
 In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Injunctions, 277.21
 Interest, 273.02, 276.02
 Leased personal property, 272.69
 Legality, presumption, 272.06
 Levies for collection or payment, 277.20, 277.21
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
 Net tax capacity
 Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Omitted or undervalued property, tax lists
 Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 Examiners, 274.10 to 274.12
 Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 Reports about, 274.10
 Tax liens, 274.11
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 Payment
 Due dates, 277.01
 Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
 Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131
 Pipeline companies, 273.33
 Place of listing
 Determination, 273.48
 Generally, 273.26
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Power companies, 272.027, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
 Records and record keeping, disposition by court administrators, 485.13
 Refunds
 Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)
 Refunds (Cont'd)
 Delinquent taxes, 277.22
 Generally, 276.19
 School district property, 273.10
 Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04
 Stage companies, 273.33
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Tax judgment sales, 277.21
 Tax liability, 272.01, 277.21
 Tax liens
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Exempt property, 270C.63
 Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
 Generally, 277.20
 Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
 Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exception, 272.01
 Tax lists
 Abstracts, 274.16
 City assessors, duties, 273.062
 Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
 County assessors, duties, 273.062
 Custody of lists, 276.01
 Destruction, 273.50
 Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
 Disposition, 485.23
 Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
 Listing, 273.01, 273.062
 Oaths, 273.65
 Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 Ramsey County, 274.16
 Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
 Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25
 Tax notices
 County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
 Form, 277.17
 Taxpayers
 Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
 Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
 Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.13
 Liability, 272.01, 277.21
 Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Travel trailers, 168.012
 Utility companies, reports, 273.371
 Violations and penalties
 Leased personal property, listing violations, 272.69
 Taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
 Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19
 Water companies, 273.35
 Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37
 Petitions, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Policy of state
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Delinquent taxes, 279.001
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Policy of state (Cont'd)
 Severed mineral interests, 272.039
 Polk County, flood loss aid, 273.1383
 Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Port authorities, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053
 Power line credit
 Generally, 273.42, 273.425
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Tax assessments abstracts, 270C.89
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Presumptions
 Assessments and levies, legality, 272.06
 Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
 Principles of taxation, 270C.991
 Proceeds, *see* Revenues under this topic
 Property tax reform account, 16A.152, 273.13
 Property Tax Refund Act, definitions, 290A.03 to 290A.05
 Property tax relief
 Aids and credits, generally, 273.1392, 276.04
 Local government aid, generally, 477A.011 to 477A.03
 Natural disasters or emergencies, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic
 Property tax statements
 Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
 Charitable corporations, separate statements, 273.124
 Conservation tax credit, 273.119
 Contamination taxes, 270.96
 Contents, 276.04, 290A.14
 Cooperative associations, separate statements, 273.124
 Copies, 272.435, 290A.14, 290B.04
 County budget hearings, notice included, 276.04
 County treasurers, duties, 276.04, 276.06, 290A.10, 290A.14
 Deductions, refunds, homestead classification, 290A.03
 Delinquent taxes, 279.02, 290A.10, 290A.14
 Dollar amounts, adjustments, 276.04
 Farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, application requirements, 171.041
 Form, 276.04, 290A.14
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, separate listing, 273.124
 Leasehold cooperative tenants, refunds, 290A.091
 Local rates, statement of apportionment, 276.06
 Mailing and printing, 276.04
 Refund claims, filing, 290A.10
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290A.14, 290B.07
 Year of tax, designation, 275.28
 Property Tax Working Group, 270C.991
 Property taxes payable
 Combined household income, 290A.05
 Generally, 290A.03
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Proposed property taxes, notices, *see* Tax notices under this topic
 Public Employees Retirement Association
 Employer contributions, increases, special levies, 275.70
 Public libraries
 Services, 134.07
 Statutory cities, 412.251
 Using, 134.12
 Public purposes, tax levy, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public utilities
 Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 Statutory cities, 412.251

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Pump hoists, 168.012
 Railroad companies
 Counties, authority, 375.18
 Fire prevention, 219.761
 Firefighting costs, 219.761
 Foreign railroads, leases or purchases, 222.06
 Land stock, 272.22, 272.23
 Lands, 272.20, 272.21
 Operating property reverting to railroad, tax liens, assessments, 272.20
 Railroad wye connections, exemption, 272.02
 School districts, postemployment benefits, 126C.41
 Seaway port authorities, 469.053
 Taxability in litigation, 272.23
 Ramsey County
 Appropriations, reduction, 383A.47
 Assessments, 273.052, 383A.05, 383A.07
 County assessor, duties, 273.052, 383A.33
 Elections offices merger, Saint Paul and Ramsey County, 383A.62
 Generally, 383A.03
 Joint property tax advisory committee, creation, duties, 383A.75
 Library services, 134.07, 276.04
 Medical facility water system, financing for, 383A.411
 Rates
 Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
 Calculation, 275.079, 275.28
 Class rates, 273.13
 Determination by State Board of Equalization, 275.01
 Filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Local rates
 Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Computation and certification, 275.08
 Definitions, 275.065, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Disparity reduction aids, effect on, 275.08
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 State general tax, exclusion, 275.025
 State levy for bonded debt, exclusion, 275.02
 Statement of apportionment, 276.06
 Tax increment financing districts, distributions to school districts, 469.177
 Tax lists, 275.28
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 273.03
 Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
 Publication, 276.015, 276.04
 Railroad companies, 272.23
 Referendum tax rate, 275.08
 Schedules and tables, 290A.04
 State levy for bonded debt, certification by state auditor, 275.02
 Reassessments
 Appeals, 270C.95
 Duplicate lists, 270C.95
 Generally, 272.11
 Requirements, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Right of reassessment, 272.10
 Special assessors, 270C.94 to 270C.96
 Void assessments, 283.05
 Receipts (documents)
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.16
 Generally, 276.05
 Revenue distribution to taxing districts, 276.11
 Undivided interests, 276.07
 Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic
 Reciprocity, collection, 272.58

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Counties using unit card ledger system, 273.03
 Disposition by court administrators, 485.13
 Payment before judgment, 279.25
 Real estate tax judgment books, *see* under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 School boards, access to data, 123B.09
 Recreational facilities and programs (public)
 Cities, 272.02, 471.191
 Counties, 471.15
 Red Lake Game Preserve
 Bond payments, 84A.11
 Cancellation, 84.361, 282.223
 Revenues, depositing, 84A.53
 Reductions
 Orders for, 270C.88
 Revenue Department powers, 270C.86
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722
 Referendum
 Ballot question, 275.60, 275.61
 Special levies, 275.70
 Refund returns
 Amended returns, 289A.38, 469.328
 Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
 Disposition, 270C.20
 Due date, 289A.38
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Nongame wildlife checkoffs, 290.431
 State elections campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
 Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14
 Refunds
 Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Amount, property tax statements, 276.04
 Applied against outstanding delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Appropriations for, 290A.23
 Armed forces members, time, extension, 289A.39
 Assignments, 290A.11
 Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
 Checkoffs (donations), 10A.31, 290.431
 Claimants (refunds), *see* same under this topic
 Claims, excessive claims, penalties, 298.75
 Combined household income, 290A.05
 Contamination taxes, subtraction from, 270.95
 Deductions for, tax notices, 275.065
 Definitions, 13.46, 270A.03, 290A.03
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.22
 Delinquent taxes, erroneous payments, 272.12
 Disclosure, 270B.14
 Dollar amounts, rounding off, 290A.27
 Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
 Excessive claims, interest and penalties, 289A.55, 289A.60
 Filing, 289A.18, 289A.40, 289A.60
 Forms, 290A.04, 290A.20, 290A.27
 Fraudulent claims, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Generally, 276.19, 290A.04
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, ineligibility, 298.22
 Homeowner refunds, information about applicants, disclosure, 270B.12
 Homestead benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
 Income, inclusions and exclusions, 290.067, 290A.03
 Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Instructions, senior deferral program, 290B.10
 Interest, 289A.56

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Iron ore not found, 273.02
 Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08
 Joint tenants, 290A.03
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
 Manner of payment, 290A.07
 Maximum amount, 290A.04, 290A.08
 MFIP, property and income limitations, exclusions, 256J.20
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
 Offset to senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.06
 Overpayment, 278.08, 278.12
 Penalties, 289A.60
 Prohibited claims, 290A.13
 Proof of taxes paid, 290A.04, 290A.10
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01 to 290A.27
 Property tax relief, *see* same under this topic
 Property tax statements, *see* same under this topic
 Renters credit, 270B.12, 289A.56
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88, 290A.04
 Right to receive, not personal to claimant, 290A.18
 Rulemaking, 290A.20
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Statutes of limitations, 276.19, 283.10
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 283.10
 Taxes paid twice, 283.06
 Tenants in common, 290A.03
 Time of payment, 290A.07
 Uncashed lapsed warrants or checks, reissuance, 270C.347
 Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 Warrants, lapse of credit, 290A.18
 Regional development commissions
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 462.396, 462.397
 Notice, 275.065
 Regional library systems
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 County support, 134.342
 Grants, 134.34
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Regional public library districts
 Certification, 275.065, 275.067
 Generally, 134.201, 275.065
 Regional railroad authorities
 Certification, 275.067
 Exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
 Notice, 275.065
 Referendum, 398A.04
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area
 Bond payments, 473.325
 Tax equivalent payments, 473.341
 Regional sanitary sewer districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 115.61
 Notice, 275.065
 Registered land, 508.53, 508A.53
 Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic
 Rent constituting property taxes
 Allowable refunds, 290A.04
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Combined household income, 290A.05
 Generally, 290A.03
 Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Renters credit
 Applicants, verification of Social Security numbers, 290A.25
 Appropriations for, 290A.23
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Filing, due dates, 289A.18
 MFIP, property and income limitations, exclusions, 256J.20
 Refunds, 10A.31, 270B.12, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Revenue Department, duties, 290A.25
 Schedules and tables, 290A.04
 Reports about
 Local governments, annual reports, 275.62
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
 Taxable property, 270C.85
 Utility companies, 273.371
 Resettlement projects
 Payments in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Residential rental property
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Recovery of taxes paid by tenant, 272.45
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Resorts
 Classification, 273.13
 Delinquent taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01, 279.37
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Skiing resorts, 273.112
 Returns
 Claimants of deceased persons, inspection, 270B.03
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Refund returns, *see* same under this topic
 Revenues
 Delinquent taxes, distribution formula, 276.10
 Distribution, 276.11 to 276.12
 Metropolitan transit tax levies, apportionment, 473.446
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Powerline credit, distribution, 273.42, 273.425
 Referendum revenue, *see* School districts under this topic
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Settlement between county auditor and county treasurer, 276.09
 Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10
 Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58
 Road districts, boundary changes, 370.17, 370.19
 Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Certification, 275.067
 Exemption, 458A.09
 Generally, 458A.10
 Notice, 275.065
 Saint Louis County
 Agricultural extension programs, funding, 383C.555
 Appropriations, reduction of, 383C.023
 Budget, estimates and allocations, 383C.021, 383C.024
 Duluth roads and bridges, county allocations for, 383C.36
 Juvenile detention centers, funding, 383C.42
 Levy limits, exemption, 116R.02
 School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, exemption, 383C.48
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Taconite property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, easements, 383C.522

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County (Cont'd)
 Tax list changes, taconite homestead credit, 273.136
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax search certificates, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Voyageurs National Park, lost tax reimbursement, 84B.07, 84B.09
 Saint Paul
 Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 Employer contributions, 354A.12
 Sanitary districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 115.21, 115.24, 115.26, 115.33
 Notice, 275.065
 Schedules and tables, 290A.04
 School districts
 Abatement
 Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 127A.48
 Adjustments, payment, 127A.49
 Amount, 469.1813
 Levies to replace, 126C.46, 469.1815
 Losses due to repeal of general education levy, levies for, 469.1799
 Procedure, 469.1813
 Reporting requirements, 126C.46
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Ad valorem taxes, 126C.68, 126C.69
 Adjusted gross tax capacities, 273.1102
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 126C.01, 126C.21, 126C.48, 126C.63
 Adults with disabilities program, 124D.56
 Alternative facilities, 123B.59
 Alternative teacher compensation aid, 126C.10
 Assessment/sales ratio studies, 127A.48
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Ballot notices, 126C.17
 Border city development zone property, 272.0212
 Border districts, 124D.05, 129.11
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.17, 370.19
 Capital expenditures, 123A.46, 123B.57, 123B.61
 Capital facilities, 123A.46, 123B.62, 126C.69
 Capital improvements, 123B.58
 Captured tax capacity adjustment, tax increment financing district, 127A.48
 Career and technical education, 124D.4531, 126C.457
 Census requirements, 275.14
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07
 Charter schools, 124D.11
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 Community education, 124D.20, 124D.22, 124D.56
 Community service funds, 123B.61
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Consolidated districts
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
 Debt, 123A.73, 126C.43
 Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.59
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Transition revenue, 123A.485
 Cooperation and combination
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Secondary education agreements, teacher severance pay, 123A.30
 Severance pay, 123A.39

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 Cooperation and combination (Cont'd)
 Transitional expenses, 123A.41
 Cooperative districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.73
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 275.065
 Cooperative units levies, 123A.26
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 127A.42
 Debt service
 Alternative facilities, 123B.59
 Capital equipment expenditures, levy reduction, 123B.60
 Definitions, 126C.63
 District reorganization, effect, 123A.73, 123A.74
 Equalization revenue, 123B.53
 Equalized debt service levy, 123B.53
 Fund surplus, debt service equalization aid, 475.61
 General fund levies, reductions, 123B.61
 Generally, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.62, 126C.68, 126C.69
 Resolutions, 123A.78, 471.61
 Defaults on obligations, repayment, 126C.55
 Deferred maintenance, 123B.591
 Desegregation/integration, 124D.86, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Detachment and annexation, effect, 123A.45
 Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.69
 Dissolution and attachment
 Effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 Transition expenses, 123A.76, 126C.43
 Dissolved districts, 126C.43
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Early retirement incentives
 Administrations, joint powers agreements, 123A.12
 School district consolidation or dissolution and attachment, 123A.73
 Environmental management, 123B.39
 Equity revenue, 126C.10
 Excess levies, 126C.48, 275.065
 Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
 Fire safety, 123B.57, 123B.58
 General education levy, 123A.46
 General fund, reductions, 126C.48
 Generally, 275.065
 Hazardous substances, 123B.57
 Health and accident insurance, 123B.49
 Health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.59
 Health benefits, retirees, 126C.41
 Ice arenas, 126C.45
 Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), 126C.41, 126C.43, 383A.75
 Independent School District 709 (Duluth), 126C.43
 Independent school districts, 123B.02, 126C.40
 Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23, 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74, 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83, 136D.88
 Intermediate school districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43, 126C.48
 Iron ore net tax capacity, 127A.48
 Iron Range school districts, *see same under this topic*
 Job placement services, 126C.43
 Judgments against, 126C.43, 466.09
 Leases or rents, payment, 126C.40
 Levies, definitions, 126C.63

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 Levy limits
 Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 Computation, 126C.01
 Conversion to equalized local tax rates, 273.1102
 Education Department, duties, 273.1102
 Exemption, 353.28, 355.03, 471.69, 475.74
 Generally, 126C.48, 471.69
 Reorganized districts, 126C.43
 Levy recognition, 16A.152, 127A.441
 Levy use, definitions, 126C.01
 Local school tax, 276.04
 Market value (real property)
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 127A.48
 Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 Appeals, 127A.48
 Definitions, 126C.01, 126C.63
 Ratios of value, lists, 126C.65, 126C.69
 Revenue Department, duties, 126C.65
 Market value determinations, 127A.48
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.63, 126C.71
 Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87
 Mineral taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, exception, 352.041
 Miscellaneous levies, change to per pupil allowance, 126C.16
 Net debt service levy, 126C.63
 Net tax capacity, 123A.46, 123A.48, 127A.34, 127A.48, 127A.49
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Operating capital, 126C.10
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Postaudits, costs, 126C.43
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Receivables, treatment, 123B.75
 Recreational facilities and programs, 471.191
 Referendum, notice, 275.065, 275.60
 Referendum revenue
 District reorganization, effect, 123A.73
 Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
 Reduction, reorganized districts, 126C.10
 Referendum market value, 126C.01
 Tax increment financing districts, payments, 469.177
 Reorganization operating debt, 123A.36
 Reports about, 275.07, 275.124
 Required debt service levy, defined, 126C.63
 Revenues, 123B.75, 123B.78, 127A.45, 127A.46
 Safe schools, 126C.44
 School-age child care programs, 124D.22
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.63, 123B.69
 School district tax, defined, 120A.05
 Severance pay, 123A.12, 123A.73, 126C.41
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Special districts, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see same under this topic*
 Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
 State determined school tax, 276.04
 Swimming pools, 126C.455
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
 Tax increment financing districts, local tax rates, 469.177
 Tax settlement revenue, 123B.75, 126C.48
 Teachers, severance pay, 126C.43

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Transition, 126C.10
- Transportation, 123A.46
- Tree growth replacement revenue, 126C.445
- Unemployment insurance, 126C.43, 268.052
- Unequalized referendum levy, 126C.17
- Voter approved school tax, 276.04
- Youth after-school enrichment programs, 124D.20
- Youth service programs, 124D.20

Second class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Levy limits, exemption, 475.74
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192

Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Seven-county metropolitan area

- Equalization studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
- Revenue redistribution, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Severed interests

- Generally, 272.04
- Minerals, *see* Severed mineral interests under this topic
- Timber interests, 272.05

Severed mineral interests

- Amount, 273.165
- Exemptions, 273.165
- Generally, 272.04, 272.05
- Identification, 272.039
- Indian business loans, distribution of revenues to, 273.165
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Local levy limits, exclusion, 273.165
- Minimum annual tax, 273.165
- Policy of state, 272.039
- Revenues, apportionment, 273.165
- Unmined iron ore, 273.1104, 273.165
- Unmined semitaconite lands, 298.36
- Unmined taconite lands, 298.25

Shelter costs, property taxes defined as, 256J.08

Shooting galleries and grounds

- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Shorewood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Single-family housing

- Distressed homestead reinvestment exemption, 273.80

Ski resorts, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Special districts

- Certification, 275.067, 275.07
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Notice, 275.065
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Referendum, 275.60
- Reports about, 275.07
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Special levies

- Generally, 275.74
- Permitted uses, 275.70
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.67

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Special service districts

- Levy limits, exemption, 428A.03, 428A.05, 428A.14
- Net tax capacity, 428A.03, 428A.05

Special taxing districts, notice, 275.065

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, exemption, 272.02

Spring Park, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

State

- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Minnesota Zoo bonds, 85A.05
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- State auditor, duties, 167.52
- State water pollution control bonds, 116.17
- Transportation bonds, 174.51
- Trunk highway bonds, 167.52
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58

State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

State Fairgrounds, taxable property, 37.01

State general tax

- Amount, property subject to tax, and levy and apportionment, 275.025
- County treasurers, duties, 276.112
- Power lines property, 273.42
- Tax increments, calculation, exclusion, 469.177
- Tax lists, 275.28
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

State Patrol, radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05

Statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic

Statutes of limitations

- Assessments of omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10
- Refunds, 276.19, 283.10
- Renters credit, claims, 289A.60
- Violations, 289A.63

Statutory cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14
- Certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
- City councils, powers, 412.241
- Debt payment on dissolution, 412.091
- Dissolved cities, 412.091, 412.093
- Generally, 412.251
- Levy limits, exemption, 471.61
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Optional plan B, 412.711, 412.751
- Park fund, 412.531
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public works reserve funds, 471.57
- Separation from towns, 412.081

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651

Subpoenas, assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923

Subsurface area, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Sunday school assemblies, exemption, 315.42

Supplemental pension plans, 356.24

Taconite homestead credit

- Certification and payment, 273.135, 273.1392
- County auditors, duties, 273.135, 273.1391
- Definitions, 273.134
- Improperly allowed benefits, recovered amounts, deposit, 273.14, 290A.25
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Maximum reduction amount, 273.135, 273.1391
- Minimum reduction amount, 273.1391
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Payments, 477A.15
- Reduction rates, 273.135, 273.1391
- Saint Louis County, 273.136, 298.28
- Supplementary relief, 273.1391, 298.28
- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Taconite property tax relief account, replacement of revenue, 273.136

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax judgment sales, 277.21
 Tax liability
 Delinquent personal property taxes, property or property rights subject to levy, 277.21
 Delinquent taxes, 272.42, 279.02
 Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Tax statements, omitted penalties, 279.02
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Tax liens
 Adjacent town roads, maintenance, 366.015
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Attachment, 272.31, 276.02
 Credit card payments, voided or reversed transactions, 276.02
 Delinquent taxes
 Delinquencies prior to 1942, 279.32
 Delinquency lists, unpaid service fees, 279.092
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Duration, 272.31, 272.43
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Exempt property, 270C.63
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
 Generally, 272.31, 277.20
 Judgments, 272.43
 Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
 Local assessments, cities, 272.32
 Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
 Railroad operating property, reversion to railroad, 272.20
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Tax-forfeited lands, invalid sales, 282.10
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exceptions, 272.01
 Taxes paid by lienholders, added to liens, 272.44
 Taxes paid by occupants, tenants, or persons with interest, 272.45
 Towns, snow and ice removal from town roads, liens on land adjacent to, 366.016
 Tax lists
 Abstracts
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Contents, 270C.89, 275.29
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Deferred taxes, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
 Filing with Revenue Department, 270C.89
 Generally, 274.16
 Wetlands property tax exemption, lost revenue, 275.295
 Appending to personal property taxes assessment book, 273.03
 Certificates and certification, 275.28
 City assessors, duties, 273.062
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax lists (Cont'd)
 Contents, 275.28, 276.01
 Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
 Correction
 Abstracts, 274.16
 False lists, 274.09
 When allowed, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 County assessors, duties, 273.062
 County auditors, duties, 273.17, 275.28, 276.01
 Custody of lists, 276.01
 Delinquent taxes
 Contents, 279.05
 Copies, 279.06
 County auditors, duties, 279.05
 County treasurers, duties, 279.02
 Court administrators, duties, 279.06, 279.20
 Determination of delinquency by county auditors, 279.02
 Fees, 279.092
 Filing, effect, 279.05, 279.06
 Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
 Omitted or undervalued property, interest, 281.37
 Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 Prima facie evidence, 279.19
 Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
 Revised list, 279.09
 Verification, 279.05
 Delivery to county treasurers, 276.01
 Destruction, 273.50
 Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
 Disposition, 485.23
 Duplicate lists, costs, payment, 276.04
 Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
 Express companies, 273.33
 Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
 Form, 275.28
 Gas companies, 273.35
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 273.124, 290A.25
 Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 Improvements to property, listing, 273.11
 Leased personal property, 272.69
 Listing, 273.01, 273.062
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Market valuations, changes, 276.01
 Oaths, 273.65
 Omitted or undervalued property
 Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 Delinquent taxes, interest, 281.37
 Examiners, duties, 274.10
 Examiners' lists, 274.10 to 274.12
 Iron ore, 273.02
 Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 Reports about, 274.10
 Special assessors, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Tax liens, 274.11
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
 Petitions, defenses or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Pipeline companies, 273.33
 Place of listing
 County equalization board, determination, 273.48
 Express companies, 273.33
 Gas companies, 273.35

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax lists (Cont'd)
 Place of listing (Cont'd)
 Generally, 273.26
 Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Revenue Department, determination, 273.48
 Stage companies, 273.33
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Water companies, 273.35
 Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Power line property, 273.42
 Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 Ramsey County, 274.16
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
 Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
 Reinstated taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.11
 Stage companies, 273.33
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Undivided interests, 276.07
 Unit card ledger counties, 273.425, 275.28, 276.01
 Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25
 Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 Water companies, 273.35
 Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37
 Tax notices
 Contents, 273.124, 275.065
 County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
 Delinquent taxes
 County auditors, duties, 279.37
 Court administrators, duties, 279.20
 Failure to send or receive, effect, 279.37
 Filing, effect, 279.06
 Filing to receive, who may file, 273.1651, 276.041
 Forms, 279.06
 Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
 Policy of state, 279.001
 Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
 Requirements, 279.37
 Form, 275.065, 277.17
 General education revenues, referendum, 126C.17
 Generally, 275.065
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.23
 Overpayment, 276.19
 Special assessment, fire service, 365.181
 Subordinate service districts, effective date, 365A.05
 Tax liens, 277.20
 Truth in taxation notices, 126C.48, 126C.55, 275.065
 Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic
 Tax tables and schedules, 290A.04
 Taxable property
 Air space, 272.04
 Assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Construction camp equipment, 168.012

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxable property (Cont'd)
 Corporations, generally, 272.01
 Employment property defined as, 469.166
 Exemptions, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 272.01, 272.02
 Improvements, 273.125
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Oil and gas lands, 272.04
 Power companies, 272.027
 Power plants, 272.027, 272.03, 298.25, 298.36
 Railroads, 272.20, 272.21
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 Sectional structures, 273.125
 Semitaconite surface lands, 298.36
 Severed mineral interests, 272.039 to 272.05
 State Fairgrounds, 37.01
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
 Subsurface area, 272.04
 Taconite surface lands, 298.25
 Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, restoration to tax rolls, 282.15
 Timber interests, 272.05
 Taxing authorities
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Duties, generally, 275.065
 Meetings, adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
 Shared services agreements, 275.065, 275.07
 Specific entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Taxpayers
 Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
 Agreements, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 Appeals to Tax Court, denial of homestead classification, 271.01, 271.21
 Appearance before appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Assessments, alternative review process, 274.13
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118
 Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
 Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
 Economic development authorities, sale of property, rights and duties, 469.105
 Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.01, 274.09, 274.13
 Information about, property tax lists, contents, 276.01
 Lawsuits, excess levies, 275.26
 Liability, 272.01, 277.21
 MFIP applicants or participants, rental income, deduction, 256J.37
 Names, delinquent tax lists and notices, 279.05
 Notice given, 270C.95, 273.112, 273.124, 273.125, 275.065, 277.21
 Notice received
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.014, 274.13
 Assessments, changes, 274.01
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Overpayments, 276.19
 Proposed taxes, 275.065
 Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
 Tax liens, renewal, 277.20
 Tax lists, correction, 274.09
 Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
 Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
 Payments by, liens, discharge certificates, filing fees, 272.481

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)

Payments to, structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39

Petitions by

Abatement, 270C.926

Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic

Iron-bearing formations, classification, 273.16

Refunds, 270C.926

Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025

Surety bonds, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38

Third class cities

Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14

General fund purposes, 426.04

Interest on gifts, 465.05

Musical entertainment, 449.08

Parking facilities, 459.14

Public relations, 469.188, 469.189

Timber, tax liens, 272.31

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes, 272.41, 272.42

Tonka Bay, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Towns

Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12

Additional levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48

Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.043

Ambulance services, 471.476

Annexation of territory

Apportionment, 414.067

Differential taxation, 414.035

Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033

Payments from cities, 414.033

Apportionment, 379.06, 414.067

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Audits and examinations, 6.60

Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14

Bonds (public debt), 365.47 to 365.49, 366.095

Boundary changes, effect, 370.19

Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095

Certification, 275.065, 275.07

Claims related to, immunity, 466.03

Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067

County historical societies, support, 138.053

Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511

Debt service resolutions, 471.61

Delinquent taxes, special assessments, penalties, 365.181

Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067

Dissolved towns, 365.45, 365.47 to 365.49

Dump, 365.10

Emergency management, local organization, 12.26

Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01

Enterprise zones, credits, *see* same under this topic

Equipment purchases, 365.16, 365.18, 368.01

Excess levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48

Exemptions, town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1

Final tax is proposed tax, 275.065

Fire fund, 88.04, 365.19

Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43

Fire protection districts, 365.18, 368.85

Fire service, user assessments, 365.181

Forestry Act, 365.19

Iron Range towns, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 471.75

Judgments, payment, 365.41, 365.42, 466.09

Levy limits, 365.431, 469.1815, 471.69

Levy limits, exemption

Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037

Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Levy limits, exemption (Cont'd)

Local firefighter relief associations, 69.77, 275.70, 353.28, 366.27

Local police relief associations, 69.77, 275.70, 353.28

Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28, 353A.09

Local water management, 103B.335

Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69

Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28

Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28

Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773

Library construction, 134.41

Local firefighter relief associations, 69.77, 353.28, 366.27

Local police relief associations, 69.77, 353.28

Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28, 353A.09

Local safety councils, 471.63

Local water management, 103B.325

Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08

Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388

Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06

Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075

Park districts, 398.16

Payment, 367.18

Pest control, 18G.13

Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03

Platted towns, police, fire, and water service, 365.20

Police and fire equipment, 365.16, 365.18, 365.243

Postaudits, cost, 6.62

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.28

Rates, metropolitan area towns, 473F.08

Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68

Recording errors by county auditor, correction, 275.077

Reductions or offsets, natural resources land payments, 477A.14

Referendum, 164.05, 275.60, 365.56

Regional library systems, 134.342

Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06

Reports about, 275.07

Revenues

Distribution, 276.11

Spending in excess of, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78

Roads and bridges, 164.03, 164.04, 164.041, 165.12

Sewers, 444.075

Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Special assessments, 365.181

Special taxes, impassable roads, correction, 163.16

Spending limits, 365.43, 365.431

Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Subordinate service districts

Bonds, 365A.08

Dissolution, refunds of taxes, 365A.095

Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05

Total revenue, 365.43

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town buildings, purchase, construction, or reconstruction, 365.14
- Town charges, 365.09
- Town road account distributions, eligibility, 162.081
- Town road drainage tax, 164.05
- Town roads, maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
- Township telephone systems, 237.35, 237.37
- Unemployment insurance, 268.052
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
- Voting machines and systems, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02, 471A.03, 471A.05
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Waterworks, 365.20

Travel trailers, 168.012

Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES

United States, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55

Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104, 273.165

Unorganized territories, 375.23

Unorganized townships

- County boards, duties, 163.06
- Powerline credit, calculation, 273.42
- Roads and bridges, 163.06

Valuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Victoria, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
- Delinquent taxes, standing timber, 272.42
- Payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.39, 272.40
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
- Taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025

Virginia, firefighters relief association, levy reductions, 69.77

Void levies, judgments, refunds, 283.05

Waivers

- Delinquent taxes, interest, 279.37
- Payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03

Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19

Watershed districts

- Assessments, 103D.901
- Bond fund, 103D.905
- Certification, 103D.915, 275.067
- County share, 103B.241, 103D.915
- Emergency projects, 103D.615
- Levy limits, 103B.245
- Liability, withdrawn territory, 103D.225
- Notice, 275.065
- Project tax levies, 103D.905

Wayzata, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Well drilling equipment, 168.012

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- Annexation of territory, 458D.22
- Bonds, payment, 458D.15
- Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 458D.15

White Earth Indian Reservation, Pine Point School, levy, 128B.03

Wilkin County, flood loss aid, 273.1383

Woodland, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Year of tax, cash or accrual basis taxpayers, 275.28

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRORATING AGENCIES

See DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

PROSECUTION

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See PROSECUTORS

PROSECUTORS

Access to data

- Databases, pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714

- Driving while impaired, prior convictions, 169A.43

- Juvenile offenders, court records, 260B.171

- Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43

- Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09

Accusers, defined, 192A.015

Appearance for state, drivers, vehicles approaching school buses, 169.444

Arson, 1st degree, investigations and arrests, 299F.05

Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL

Authorized person, prosecuting attorney defined as, 299F.053

Cat and dog dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792

Certificates and certification, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, charge, 609.5312

Certification motions, 611A.19, 617.85

Computer crime, reports about, 609.8911

Continuances, discretion of prosecutor, 609.132

Counties without county attorneys, agreements for prosecutions, 388.09

County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Criminal sexual conduct, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Dangerous weapons, crimes involving, evidence, 609.11

Definitions

- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053

- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015

- Privacy of communications, 626A.01

- Public nuisances, 617.80

Disclosure, criminal investigation information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392

Dog and cat dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792

Domestic abuse, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, notice, 518B.01

Driving while impaired, reports about, 169A.52

Education and training

- Arson training, 299F.051

- Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292

- Sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25

- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79

- Welfare fraud, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981

Firearms, crimes involving, 609.11

Fires, duties, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.05

Harassment, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Injunctions, public nuisances, abatement, 617.82

Investigations, permits to carry, persons charged with prohibited offenses, 624.714

Investigative or law enforcement officers, prosecutors defined as, 626A.01

Littering violations, 169.421

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 480.055, 488A.25

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

Motion for fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, notice, 590.01

Motions

- HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
- Misdemeanors, certification as petty, 609.131
- Public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85

No-fault automobile insurance, duties

- Maintenance violations, 169.797
- Proof of insurance violations, 169.791

Notice given

- Change of name application, convicted persons, objection, 259.13
- Expungement of criminal records, 611A.06
- Notice to complaining witnesses, 609.153
- Permits to carry, persons charged with prohibited offenses, 624.714
- Public nuisances, abatement, 617.81
- Victims of crime, duties, *see* same under this topic
- Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10

Orders

- Defendants' statements, order to deliver, 631.035
- Order to testify, witnesses invoking fifth amendment, 609.09

Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice, 638.06

Public nuisances, duties regarding

- Definitions, 617.80
- Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
- Notice to owners, 617.81

Representation, Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, 299C.156

Restitution requests, reports, 611A.04

School buses, stopping or passing by other drivers, 169.444

Service of process by

- Expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03

Service of process on

- Change of name application, convicted persons, 259.13
- Expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
- Restitution, affidavits challenging, 611A.045

Stalking, duties

- Interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749

Traffic accidents, duties

- Misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor violations, 169.09

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Victims of crime, duties

- Account of crime, offering at bail hearing, 629.715
- Appeals, notice, 611A.0395
- Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice, 611A.033
- Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
- Domestic assault victims, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
- Final disposition of case, notice, 611A.039
- Plea agreements, notice, 611A.03
- Pretrial diversion, notice, 611A.031
- Speedy trial requests, 611A.033

Welfare fraud prosecutors

- Training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981

PROSPECTING

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Leases

- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Mineral lands, *see* same under this topic
- Minerals other than iron ore, 93.245, 93.25
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.15, 93.22, 93.285

Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 1031.605

Mineral lands

- Leases
 - Applications, iron ore, 93.17, 93.22
 - Applications, taconite iron ore, 93.193

PROSPECTING (Cont'd)

Mineral lands (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

- Investment in, trustees' powers, 501B.81
- Lands held in trust, 93.335
- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Mining units, 93.15, 93.22
- Negotiated, 93.1925
- Quiet title, 93.055
- Sale, 93.16, 93.22
- Property sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
- Quieting title, 93.055
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Permits, applications, mineral deposit evaluation data, 1031.605

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Breast implants, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.285

Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03

Gifts, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Health and accident insurance

- Coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62A.285, 62E.06

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Eligibility, 256B.056

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Scalp hair prostheses, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62E.06

Vendors, vocational rehabilitation

- Disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Workers' compensation, 176.135

PROSTHODONTICS

See also ORTHODONTICS

Advertising, 150A.11

General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03

Health Department, duties, 150A.21

Identification, 150A.21

Licenses, 150A.06

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Owner identification, 150A.21

Practice of dentistry, 150A.05

Violations and penalties, 150A.21

Work orders, 150A.11, 150A.21

PROSTITUTION

Aggregation, 609.322

Background check crime, prostitution defined as, 299C.61

Coercion for use in prostitution

- Attorneys fees, 611A.87
- Cause of action, 611A.81
- Consent of plaintiff, 611A.88
- Costs and disbursements, 611A.87
- Damages, 611A.81, 611A.85, 611A.86
- Defenses, exclusions, 611A.81, 611A.82
- Definitions, 611A.80
- Evidence, exclusion from prosecution of defendant, 611A.83
- Generally, 611A.80 to 611A.88
- Liability, agreements to avoid, 611A.88
- Statutes of limitations, 611A.84

Conviction, effects, adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242

Crime of violence, solicitation, inducement, and promotion of prostitution defined as, 624.712

Defenses, 609.325

Definitions

- Actions involving coercion into prostitution, 611A.80
- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Crime of violence, 624.712

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Criminal Code, 609.321
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Reporting of maltreatment of minors, 626.556
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Evidence
 Coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83
 Disorderly houses, 609.33
 Wiretapping, 626A.05
 Gross misdemeanor offenses, fines, 609.324
 Juvenile prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic
 Landlords and tenants, covenants not to allow on residential rental property, 504B.171
 Lawsuits, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243
 Minors
 Conviction, effect, 119B.125, 171.3215, 631.40
 Defenses, 609.325
 Engaging in prostitution with, 609.324
 Grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
 Harboring child prostitute, 609.324
 Hiring or offering to hire for, 243.166, 609.324
 Investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Law enforcement activities, grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
 Outreach program, 626.558
 Protection orders, 609.3232
 Receiving profit from, 243.166, 609.322, 631.52
 Sexual abuse, promoting juvenile prostitution defined as, 626.556
 Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
 Conviction, 245C.15, 631.52
 Felony, 609.322
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Misdemeanor offenses
 Certification as petty misdemeanor, 609.131
 Fines, 609.324
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Motor vehicles used in
 Driving record notation, 609.324
 Forfeiture of vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Park zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
 Patrons
 Motor vehicles, driving record notation, 609.324
 Patrons of minors, *see* Minors under this topic
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Sentencing, 609.324, 609.3242
 Pregnancy prevention, at-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention program, 256K.35
 Prior offenses, 609.321
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation, grants for, 609.3241
 Protection orders, school bus drivers, 171.3215
 Public accommodations, 609.321
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Receiving profit from
 Child prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic
 Conviction, 119B.125, 631.52
 Defenses, 609.325
 Dependent children, exclusion, 609.322
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
 Residential rental property, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 School zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Sentencing
 Generally, 609.322, 609.324
 Increased sentences, crime committed in school zone, 609.3242
 Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
 Conviction, family day care home providers authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125
 Defenses, 609.325
 Defined as crime against the person, 253B.02
 Defined as vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572
 Felony, 609.322
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Minors, *see* same under this topic
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Public place, 609.324
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Witnesses, marital privilege, exception, 609.326
PROTECTED DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA
PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Big game, *see* BIG GAME
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, permits, 97B.655
 Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 Generally, 97B.101
 Hours, 97B.075
 Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 97A.045
 Predators, *see* PREDATORS
 Rough fish, *see* ROUGH FISH
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Addresses
 Changes, notice, 326.3385
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Administrative penalties, fines, 326.3385, 326.3387, 326.3388
 Advertising, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Age, license applications, 326.3382
 Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Armed individuals
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, employment at, 326.3384
 Training and certification, 326.3361
 Assault
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Attorneys, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
 Badges, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382
 Blackmail, 326.336, 326.3381
 Burglary, 326.336, 326.3381
 Business activities
 Generally, 326.338
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Collection agency employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Consent, employees, background investigation by Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
 Contested cases
 Fines, 326.3387
 Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.3361
 Controlled substances violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Conviction
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Corporations
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Credit services organization employees
 License exemptions, 326.3341
 Criminal defamation, 326.336, 326.3381
 Criminal sexual conduct, 326.336, 326.3381
 Data, classification
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Security services, 13.861
 Definitions, employments licensed by state, 326.32
 Disciplinary action, 326.3331, 326.3387
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Education and training
 Conditional employees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
 Employees
 Generally, 326.336
 Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
 List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Employment history, license applications, 326.3382
 Escapes, 326.336, 326.3381
 Exemptions, 326.3341
 False statements
 Dismissal, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Misdemeanor, 326.336
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, rulemaking, 326.3386
 Felonies, 326.336, 326.3381
 Finance company employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Fines
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Fingerprints, 326.336, 326.3382
 Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Holsters, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Identification cards
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Investigations
 Business activities, 326.338

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384
 Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 License holders
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, duties, 326.336
 Licenses
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, 221.131, 326.3382
 Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Disciplinary action, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
 Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.3341, 326.3386
 Fines, 326.3385
 Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Letters of credit, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, 326.3381
 Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 Partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Reissuance, 326.3383
 Renewal, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Special protective agents, 326.3382
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
 Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 364.09, 609B.162
 Term, 326.3381
 Transfers, 326.3389
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD
 Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.861
 Lockouts, 326.3384
 Logos, identification cards, 326.336
 Minnesota managers
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336
 Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Names
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Notarized statements
 Submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385
 Oaths, license applications, 326.3382
 On-the-job training, 326.3361
 Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Partnerships
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 326.3386

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Payments by, generally, 326.3386
 Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training requirements, 326.3361
 Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383
 Photographs, 326.336, 326.3382
 Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381
 Qualified representatives
 Defined, 326.32
 Identification cards, signature, 326.336
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 References, license applications, 326.3382
 Refunds, license fees, 326.3386
 Reports given, false reports, 326.336
 Robbery, 326.336, 326.3381
 Security services
 Generally, 13.861
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.32
 Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Sex, license applications, 326.3382
 Shield, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Signatures
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Special protective agents, licenses, 326.3382
 State employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381
 Strikes, 326.3384
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Theft
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Trademarks
 Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transfers, licenses, 326.3389
 Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Unlawful entry, 326.336, 326.3381
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Generally, 326.336, 326.339
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, license suspension, 326.3384
 Licenses
 Denial, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
 Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 364.09
 Violations, fines, 326.3385
 Weapons
 Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
 Certified training, 326.3361
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
 Violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Bullet resistant vests
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Bullet resistant vests (Cont'd)
 Wearing during commission of a crime, 609.486, 609.5316, 624.712
 Clean room apparel and equipment, 297A.67
 Dust respirators, 297A.67
 Finger guards, 297A.67
 Firefighters personal protective equipment, 297A.70
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Goggles
 Sales, optometrists, unregulated, 148.56
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32
 Tanning facilities, 325H.04, 325H.05
 Lab coats, 297A.67
 Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02
 Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225
 Occupational safety and health, 182.655
 Paint respirators, 297A.67
 Personal protective clothing, 297A.67
 Protective equipment, 297A.67
 Protective gloves, 297A.67
 Reflective vests, school safety patrol, 121A.34
 Rubber pants, 297A.67
 Safety belts, 297A.67
 Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Soft body armor, peace officers, 299A.38
 Tool belts, 297A.67
 Welders gloves and masks, 297A.67

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROVOCATIVE LANGUAGE

Affray or threat in presence of court
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15

PROXIES (PERSONS)

See also AGENTS
See also PROXY STATEMENTS
 Business corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cemetery lot owners, duties, 306.111, 306.60
 Cooperative associations
 Generally, 308B.565
 Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
 Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
 Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561
 Credit unions, proxy voting, 52.07
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, restrictions, 66A.25
 Health care, committed persons, rights, 253B.03
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Associations, 62L.14
 Limited liability companies, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Living wills, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIVING WILLS
 Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09
 Religious corporations, 315.16
 Savings associations, *see* Proxy voting under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
PROXY STATEMENTS
See also PROXIES (PERSONS)
 Insurance companies, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Mutual insurance holding companies, obtaining, 66A.40
PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT
 Generally, 501B.151

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT

Generally, 309.735 to 309.77

PSEUDORABIES

Control, rulemaking, 35.255

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Certificates and certification, clinical specialists, 245.462, 245.4871

Clinical nurse specialists, certified, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Drugs and medicine, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Mental health professionals

Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913

Psychiatric nurses defined as, 245.462, 245.4871

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Qualified mental health professionals, psychiatric nurses defined as, 256J.08

Therapeutic devices, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

PSYCHIATRISTS

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157

Community mental health centers, supervision, 245.62

Consultations, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

Health care utilization review, 62M.09

Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018

Liability

Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

Drug use by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental health professionals

Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913

Psychiatrists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Minnesota Psychiatric Association, 148.235

Regional treatment center medical staff, 246.018

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Drug use by pregnant women, 626.5561

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Supervision by

Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913

Community mental health service providers, medical assistance, 256B.0625

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS**Antipsychotic drugs**

General assistance medical care, 256D.03

Insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631

Chemical restraints, 144.651

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking, 252A.21

Drug abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Programs for developmentally disabled persons

Variations, 256B.0951

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS (Cont'd)

Psychotropic medication checklist, 245B.02

Residential treatment programs, 253C.01

Support services for developmentally disabled persons, license holders, duties, 245B.07

Sympathomimetics, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Advertising, 148.96

Alcohol and drug counselor licenses, exceptions, 148C.11

Allied independent health providers, provider network status, nondiscrimination, 62Q.10

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Civil liability, 148.98

Clients, 148.89, 148.975

Codes of ethics

Generally, 148.98

Psychology Board, duties, 148.905, 148.98

Commitments, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05

Community mental health centers, supervision, 245.62

Complaints, limitations periods, 148.941

Confidential or privileged information, commitments, waivers, 253B.23

Consent, fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941

Continuing education

Emeritus registrants, 148.9105

Licenses, renewals, 148.911, 214.12

Psychology Board, duties, 148.905

Violations, disciplinary action, 148.941

Volunteer practice, 148.909

Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16

Conviction, notice of, crimes against minors, 631.40

Crimes against minors, conviction, effect on license, 214.10, 631.40

Data, classification, fitness to practice evaluations, 148.941

Definitions

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Health care information, review organization, 145.61

Health law, 144.4172

Professional firms, 319B.02

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.89

Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Forms of, 148.941

Grounds, 148.941, 214.16

Licenses, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40

Volunteers, 148.909

Disclosure

Educational qualifications and competencies, 148.96

Financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Privileged communications, 595.02

Violent behavior by patients, warnings, 148.975

Ethics, codes, 148.905, 148.98

Evaluation, fitness to practice, 148.941

Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02

Examiners, psychologists defined as, 253B.02

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Foreign states, guest licenses, 148.916
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Health care providers, psychologists defined as, 176.011
 Health care utilization reviews by, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09
 Hypnosis, use of, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, report given, 148.952
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance, 62A.136
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interns, titles, use of, 148.96
 Investigations, cooperation, violations, 148.941
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Civil liability, 148.98
 Drug use by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Generally, 148.975
 Health threat to others, reports, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, psychologists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
 Licensed psychological practitioners
 Continuing education, license renewal, 148.911
 Licenses, 148.906, 148.907, 148.908, 148.911
 Scope of practice, 148.908
 Licensed psychologists
 Continuing education, license renewal, 148.911
 Defined, 148B.50, 253B.02
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 148.909, 148.911, 214.12
 Conversion from psychological practitioner, 148.907
 Emeritus registration, 148.9105
 Generally, 148.906, 148.907
 Renewals, 148.911
 Supervision requirements, 148.907, 148.925
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Professional certification, 256D.02
 Professional counselor licenses, 148B.53
 Scope of practice, abortion, 62Q.145
 Licenses
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Conditions or limitations, 148.941
 Continuing education, 148.909, 148.911
 Conversion, 148.907
 Denials, 148.941
 Fees, 148.907, 148.909
 Generally, 148.905, 148.909
 Guest licenses, applicants licensed in foreign states, 148.916
 Guest licensure, 148.916
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Levels of practice, 148.906
 Licensed psychological practitioners, 148.906, 148.908, 148.911
 Licensed psychologists, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocity, 148.915
 Renewals, continuing education, 148.911, 214.12
 Supervision, 148.925
 Suspension or revocation, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Termination, 148.908
 Variances, 148.925
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Marriage and family therapy
 Exceptions, 148B.38
 Practice, 148B.32
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental health professionals
 Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 148.941
 Policy, declaration, 148.881
 Misrepresentations, 148.96, 148.98
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Notice given
 Malpractice defendants, informal discussion of records, 595.02
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Patients, 148.975
 Payments to, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
 Policy of state, 148.881
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Practice of psychology
 Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
 Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, psychologists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers or providers of services, health care providers, 176.011
 Psychological examinations, disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.05
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.09
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
 Public Employees Police and Fire Fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Psychological practitioners
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Supervision, 148.925
 Titles, use of, 148.96
 Psychological tests, test security, 148.965
 Psychology Board, *see* PSYCHOLOGY BOARD
 Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98
 Qualified mental health professionals, psychologists defined as, 256J.08
 Qualified professionals, psychologists defined as, 256J.08
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148.915
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Registration, emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Regulated persons, psychologists defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.05
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.09

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Disability benefit applicants, examinations (Cont'd)
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
 Public Employees Police and Fire Fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Drug use by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Immunity, 148.952
 Medical reports, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.02
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Representations to public, 148.9105, 148.96
 Retirees
 Continuing education, emeritus registration, and relicensure, 148.9105
 Titles, use of, 148.96
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Rules of conduct, 148.98
 School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Statements by, emergency commitments, 253B.05
 Supervision
 Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913
 Designated supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
 Generally, 148.925
 License conversions, 148.907
 Primary supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Test security, 148.965
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, representations to public, 148.96
 Trainees, titles, use of, 148.96
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.941
 Variances, supervision requirements, 148.925
 Violations and penalties
 Code of ethics, violations, 148.98
 Contracts, 214.16
 Disciplinary action, 148.909
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Licenses, effect on, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Volunteer practice, licenses, 148.909
 Waivers
 Confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
 Fitness to practice, evaluation, admissibility, 148.941
 Patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

PSYCHOLOGY BOARD

Administration, 148.90
 Appointments to, 148.90
 Approvals by
 Continuing education programs, 148.905, 148.911
 Supervision requirements, 148.925
 Code of ethics, adoption, 148.98
 Complaints, 148.90, 148.905
 Conflicts of interest, 148.90
 Continuing education, license renewal, rulemaking, 214.12
 Creation, 148.90

PSYCHOLOGY BOARD (Cont'd)

Crimes against minors, notice received, licensees convicted, 631.40
 Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Duties, generally, 148.90, 148.905
 Employees, 148.90
 Examinations, duty to hold, 148.905
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 148.90, 148.907
 Filing with, complaints, 148.905
 Fiscal year, 148.90, 214.08
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Licensees
 Crimes against minors, conviction, notice, 631.40
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.90
 Psychologist members, credentials, 148.90
 Oaths, power to administer, 148.90
 Officers, 148.90
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public members, 15.0591, 148.90
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.905, 148.911, 214.12
 Generally, 148.905
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Vacancies, 148.90
 Variances, supervision, 148.925
PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
 Generally, 148.88 to 148.98
PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS
See PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Alcohol and drug counselor licenses, exceptions, 148C.11
 Allied independent health providers
 Provider network status, nondiscrimination, 62Q.10
 Ambulatory mental health services
 Insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Civil actions, 604.20 to 604.205
 Definitions, 609.341
 Evidence, 609.347
 Definitions
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
 Health and accident insurance, coverage
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.136
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Liability, generally, 148.975
 Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
 Patients
 Emotionally dependent, defined, 604.20
 Generally, 148.975
 Position of authority, defined, 609.341
 Services, medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
 Services, MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Sexual exploitation actions
 Cause of action, 604.201
 Definitions, 604.20
 Discovery, 604.203

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Sexual exploitation actions (Cont'd)
 - Evidence, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
 - Generally, 604.20 to 604.205
 - Liability of employer, 604.202
 - Statutes of limitations, 604.205
 - Violations and penalties, 604.20 to 604.205

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

- Arson, 609.5631
- Flame resistant materials
 - Failure to use, 325F.07
 - Liability, 325F.06
 - Requirement, 325F.03
 - Rulemaking, 325F.05

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

See also SUBROGATION

- Human Services Department, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- MinnesotaCare, lawsuits, recovery of payment for covered services, 256L.03
- Old age assistance, land acquired by state, 256.263

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Arson, 4th degree, 609.5631
- Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
- Beer sales, Minnesota-produced beer, 340A.909
- Cities
 - Eminent domain, 416.16
 - Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 - Veterans memorials, 416.01
- Construction
 - Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 - State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Definitions
 - Disability access, 471.465
 - State Building Code, 326B.103
- Disabled persons
 - Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 - Generally, 363A.11
 - Rights, 256C.02
 - Service dogs, 256C.02
- Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
- Exits, State Building Code, 326B.106
- Federal buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS
- Fire prevention ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
- Fireworks, use or possession in, 624.20
- First class cities, municipal auditoriums, 374.21
- Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
- Interference with use, 624.72
- Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
- Local governments, *see* Buildings under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Maintenance
 - Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 - State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Metropolitan area, inventory and assessment by Metropolitan Council, 473.23

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications, review, 326B.106
 - Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 - Polling places, use, 204B.16
 - Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 - Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42
 - Property damage, 609.582
 - Public schools, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - Second class cities, 416.07
 - Service animals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 - State buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS
 - State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 - Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 - Ratio of men's and women's facilities, 326B.109
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 - Veterans organizations, 197.55 to 197.58
 - Voter registration locations, designation as, 201.091
- PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND ACT**
- Generally, 574.26 to 574.32
- PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**
- Accounting and bookkeeping, health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 - Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
 - Agents, liability, 317A.257
 - Assets, state property, 15.082
 - Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 - Audits and examinations
 - Application of law, 6.63
 - Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
 - Contractors, 6.551
 - Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 - Petition for audit, 6.54
 - Procedures, 6.65
 - Resolution for examination, 6.55
 - State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Generally, 6.54
 - Lobbyist expenditures, 6.76
 - Resolution for examination, 6.55
 - State claims, 6.62
 - Authorization by, depositories, 118A.02
 - Claim for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
 - Contingent liability, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, exchange, 71A.06
 - Contractors, 6.551
 - Contracts and agreements
 - Contractors, 6.551
 - Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 - Investments, 118A.05
 - Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 - Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06
 - Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - Trunk highway land acquisition, 161.441
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Conveyances to, other governments, 465.035
 Debts, nonliability of state, 15.082
 Definitions
 Debt collection, 16D.02
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Group insurance, municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.61
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits, 16A.272
 Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
 Dissolution, assets, ownership, 15.082
 Education and training programs, off-highway motorcycles, 84.791
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, 118A.04
 Definitions, 118A.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, liability, 118A.02
 Investment, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Payments from, 471.611
 Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 Governing bodies, resolutions by, 471A.02
 Government entities
 Insurance transactions, 60A.035
 Public corporations defined as, 118A.01
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
 Hennepin County, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Investments, notice received, restrictions, acknowledgment, 118A.04
 Investments permitted to public corporations
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Labor Interpretive Center, 138A.01
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.605
 Lake Superior Center Authority, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY
 Lands
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Leases, other governments, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Leases
 Hospital facilities, 447.47
 Land, other governments, 465.035
 Nursing home facilities, 447.47
 Liability
 Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Generally, 317A.257
 Officers, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 State, 15.082
 Taxes, claims associated with, immunity, 466.03
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Lobbyist expenditures, state auditor, duties, 6.76
 Management and Budget Department, treasurer for, 16A.272
 Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257
 MERF, *see* MERF Division under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Net debt, limitations, exceeding, 273.1103
 Officers and employees
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 471.61
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Dependents, defined, 471.61
 Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
 Forfeiture of office, illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 Insurance, 471.61
 Liability, 118A.02, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 Corporation defined as, 299A.11
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
 Property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Personal property, transfers from local governments, 471.85
 Property taxes, maximum rate, exceeding, 273.1102
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public lands, 161.202
 Public service work, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.53
 Purchases by, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Real property, government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
 Authority to exchange, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Limitations, 71A.06
 Recreational vehicle lanes, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
 Retired employees, coordination, health and accident insurance, Medicare benefits, 471.611
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.28
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
 Sale by
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Securities, investments, 118A.04
 School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Special assessments, government property, improvements, 435.19
 State agency, public corporation defined as, 16D.02
 State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Towns, 365.02
 Transfer of personal property, from local governments, 471.85
 Trustees, liability, 317A.257
 Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 War, relocation of local governments during, 1.26
 Wastewater treatment
 Notice received, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, notice, 473.511
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

PUBLIC DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Access to data, driver's license photographs, 171.07
 Appointment
 Counsel outside district public defender's office, 611.27
 Court order, 611.18
 Request for, 611.16
 Termination, 611.20
 Chief appellate public defender, 611.24, 611.25, 611.27
 Chief district public defender, 611.26
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Courts, duties
 Appointment of defender, 611.18
 Court documents, free copies, 611.271
 Financial circumstances of defendant, inquiry, 611.17
 Notice given, 611.15
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 Definitions, criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216
 District public defenders
 Access to data, 611.272
 Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
 Assignments by state public defender, 611.25
 Assistants, 611.26, 611.27
 Budgets, 611.215, 611.26, 611.27
 Chief district public defenders, 611.26, 611.27
 Consulting before appointment, 611.262
 Court documents, free copies, 611.271
 Employees, 43A.02, 611.265
 Generally, 611.26
 Hennepin County, fourth district, *see* Hennepin County under this topic
 Independent contractors, 611.26, 611.265
 Persons represented by, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 611.265
 2d district, Ramsey County, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 State employees, status, 611.265
 Education and training, sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25
 Eligibility for, *see* Right to representation by under this topic
 Funding
 Counties, 611.14
 Defendants, 611.20, 611.35
 Grants, 611.215, 611.216
 Public defender fees, Supreme Court, 481.22
 State, generally, 611.27
 Grants to
 Distribution procedures, 611.215
 Public defense corporations, 611.216
 Hennepin County
 District public defenders, 3.732, 383B.32, 383B.63, 611.263
 Funding, Public Defense Board, duties, 611.26

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

Independent contractors
 Hiring, 611.26
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 611.265
 State group insurance plan coverage, exclusion, 611.265
 Indigent persons, arrest, notice, 611.18
 Juvenile offenders, right to representation, 611.14
 Juvenile petty offenders, no right to court appointed attorney, 260B.143
 Notice given, defendant's ability to pay, 611.20
 Payments to
 County or municipality, 611.14, 611.35
 Defendants able to pay, 611.20, 611.35
 State, 611.27
 Persons represented by
 Ability to pay, 611.20, 611.35
 Co-payments, 611.17
 District public defenders, 611.18, 611.26
 Eligibility, 611.17
 Eligible persons, 611.14
 Employed persons, reimbursements for defense, 611.20
 Partial payment, 611.20
 Right to representation by, *see* same under this topic
 Services other than attorney representation, 611.21
 Subpoena fees, 357.24
 Witnesses for, fees, 357.24
 Postconviction remedies
 Court transcripts, 611.27
 Right to representation by, 611.14, 611.18
 Private counsel appointed by court order, 611.27
 Probation violators, right to representation, 611.14
 Public Defense Board, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
 Public defense corporations
 Attorneys, requests for documents, 611.271
 Budgets, 611.215
 Generally, 611.216
 Grants to, 611.215, 611.216
 Ramsey County, district public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
 Reimbursement, 611.20
 Representation, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Right to representation by
 Financial circumstances, duty to disclose, 611.17
 Generally, 611.14
 Misdemeanors certified as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
 Notice of right, by court, 611.15
 Pretrial bail evaluations, 629.74
 Waiver of right, 611.17, 611.19
 Saint Louis County
 County board, duties, 484.45
 County share of costs, 611.27
 Services other than counsel, requests for, 611.21
 State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 Topographic surveys, appeals, 383C.461
 Venue
 Change, 484.50
 Civil actions, 484.49
 Criminal proceedings, 484.48
 Requesting, in summons, 484.50
 Waiver of counsel, 611.17, 611.19
PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
 Ad hoc board, 611.215, 611.26
 Appropriations to
 Defendants' partial payments, 611.20
 Spending, 611.27
 Budget, 611.215, 611.27
 Chair, 611.215
 Chief administrator, 611.215

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD (Cont'd)

Chief appellate public defender, appointment, 611.24, 611.25
Computers, providing to part-time employees, 611.273

District public defenders

Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
State employee insurance, eligibility determination, 43A.24

Employees

Part-time employees, surplus computers, use, 611.273
State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Members, appointment, 611.215

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public defense corporations, duties regarding, 611.216

Reports given

Distribution to legislature, 3.195
Operation of public defender system, 611.216
Reimbursements, 611.20

State public defender, appointment, 611.23

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Appeals, filing, service of process, 179A.051

Appropriate units, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION

Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Background checks, criminal history consideration, 364.021

Benefits

Lawsuits to recover, 480.062, 549.02, 549.04
Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20

Bribery, 609.42

Certiorari, orders, 179A.051

City employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Claims, false claims, 609.455, 609.465

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Collections officers, Hennepin County, 383B.613

Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries

Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
Attachment, 551.043, 570.071
Claims against local governments, 471.38
Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
Garnishment, 571.77
Licensing boards, employees, 214.09
Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
Wrongful denial, lawsuits, 480.062

Compensatory time

Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

Complaints against, 13.43

Confidential employees, defined, 179A.03

Consent, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Contested cases, illegal strikes, termination of employment, 179A.19

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 179A.20
Grievance, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

County employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Court employees, supervisory and managerial, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Data

Generally, 13.43
Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Public employees insurance program data, classification, 13.67

Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

Bribery, 609.415
Interchange among government agencies, 15.52
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Social Security law, 355.01

Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925

Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Discharge

Conviction of crime, 364.07
Government data, violations, 13.09
Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
Whistleblower law, 181.932

Disciplinary action

Disclosure, 181.967
Harassment, 15.85
Harassment data, subject of data, access, 13.43
Hearings, Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 13D.05
Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Disclosures, scientific or technical studies, 181.932

Discrimination, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10

Displacement prohibited

Adopt-a-park program, volunteers, 85.045
Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program volunteers, 84.9011

Drivers' license agents, *see* under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Education and training

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Elections, results, certification, 179A.04

Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43

Employee evaluations, disclosure, 181.967

Employees

Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
Generally, 179A.07
Meet and confer, duties, 179A.07, 179A.08
Notices, 179A.14

Equipment and clothing, manufacture in United States, 181.986

Essential employees

Appropriate unit, 179A.09
Defined, 179A.03
Strikes prohibited, 179A.18

Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10

Examinations, data, classification, 13.34

Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Fair share fee

Challenges, 179A.03, 179A.04
Notice, 179A.06

Fines, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14

Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS

Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895

Government, public employees defined as, 554.01

Grievances

Implementation, 179A.20
Independent review, policy of state, 179A.25
Other law, compliance, 179A.20

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Grievances (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 179A.04, 179A.20
 Harassment
 Data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Discipline, 15.85
 Health and accident insurance
 Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under this topic
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Hearings
 Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 Illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Location, 179A.04
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., *see* HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.
 Income and franchise taxes, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Injunctions
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Labor disputes, 179A.24
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Insurance
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* Public employees insurance program under this topic
 Interchange among government agencies
 Agreements, 15.53, 15.58
 Definitions, 15.52
 Detail to receiving agency, 15.56
 Detail to regular assignments of sending agency, 15.54
 Federal agencies, 15.58
 Generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Policy, 15.51
 Private industry, 15.59
 Salary and benefits, 15.54, 15.56, 15.58
 Status of employees, 15.54, 15.56
 Travel expenses, 15.55, 15.57
 Workers' compensation, 15.54, 15.56
 Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Joint labor-management committees, technical assistance, 179A.04
 Judgments against, levy on wages, 550.142, 551.06
 Labor relations
 County employees, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
 Human Services Department, mission requirements, 245.03
 Impasse procedures, 43A.24
 Negotiation strategy, 13D.03
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.03
 Policy of state, 179A.01
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Lawsuits
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Recovery of benefits, 549.02, 549.04
 Wrongful denial of benefits, 480.062

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Military service, 192.26, 192.261
 Organ donation leave, 181.9456
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27
 Liability
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Local government employees, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Mediation, 179A.15
 Metropolitan Council, *see* Employees under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.261
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Uncredited service, pension plan service credit purchase, 353.01
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Negotiation procedures
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Orders, 179A.051
 Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 Overtime, 176.021
 Part-time employees
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, 353.64
 Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Petitions, procedures, 179A.04
 Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Political activities, *see* Public employees, political activities under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Private vendors of public services, labor and retirement law, applicability, 471A.10
 Probationary employees, reappointment following illegal strike, 179A.19
 Professional employees
 Defined, 179A.03
 Generally, 179A.06 to 179A.08
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program
 Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Administration, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, participation, 116O.04
 Generally, 43A.316

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Public employees insurance program (Cont'd)
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health insurance withholding, reimbursement, 356.87
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, participation, 116S.03
 Participation, 124D.35, 356.87
 Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
 Payments by, 356.87
 Premiums, 43A.316, 297I.15
 Rulemaking, 43A.04, 43A.316
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Public employer, district public defenders, 611.263
 Public Employment Labor Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Receipt of funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Regional development commission employees, 462.389
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Reports given, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456
 Retirement plans
 Firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Insurance eligibility, 43A.316, 356.87
 Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
 Police, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Rights to assets, 11A.13
 Supplemental retirement plans, generally, 356.24
 School district employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Seasonal employees, 353.01
 Security of employment, director, stabilization reserve fund, medical malpractice insurance, 62F.13
 Senior citizens program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Service of process on, certiorari, 179A.051
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Student workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Summonses, Mediation Services Bureau, response, 179A.15
 Supervisory employee, 179A.03
 Supported employment workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Suspension
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Temporary employees, PERA, 353.01
 Termination, illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Town employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Tuberculosis, contracting, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment relief program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
 Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Vacations
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation, 15.0575
 Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 False claims against the government, permitting, 609.455
 Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Negotiations, failure to give notice, fines, 179A.14
 Surplus property violations, 15.054
 Suspension or discharge, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
 Termination, 179A.19
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
 Unfair labor practices, generally, 179A.13
 Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms
 License fees, 144.9505
 Work experience program participants
 Retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Work-study positions
 Retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Workers' compensation
 Accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 Workplace communications, 181.985
 Youth program workers
 Retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
 Additions to, annual maximum, 356.611
 Administration
 Costs, payment, 353D.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353D.01, 353D.05
 Rulemaking, 353D.09
 Ambulance service personnel
 Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
 Service credit portability, 353D.08
 Uniform eligibility standards, 353D.07
 Ambulance services, *see* Employers under this topic
 Annuities, 353.01, 353D.07, 353D.071
 Appropriations to, withholding
 Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets, generally, 356A.06
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death benefits, 353D.07
 Benefits
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Death benefits, 353D.07
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, 353D.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Retirement benefits, 353.01, 353D.07
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks, prior service contributions, 353D.12

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Costs, payment, administration, expenses, 353D.05

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Death benefits, lump sum payments, 353D.07

Definitions

- Generally, 353D.01
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits, monthly withdrawals, 353D.07

Disclosure, fiduciaries

- Felony convictions, 356A.03
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Election of coverage

- Elected local government officials, 353D.01, 353D.02
- Generally, 353D.02
- Refunds, repayment, 356.441

Eligibility

- Ambulance service personnel, uniform standards, 353D.07
- Generally, 353D.01

Employee contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Exemptions from process, 356.401
- Former participants, 353D.03, 353D.12
- Generally, 353D.03
- Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.611
- Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
- Physicians, 353D.02, 353D.03
- Prior service contributions, 353D.12
- Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05

Employees of the retirement plan

- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Exemptions from process, 356.401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Employer contributions (Cont'd)

- Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Former participants, 353D.12
- Generally, 353D.03
- Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.611
- Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
- Prior service contributions, 353D.12
- Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certifying to, contributions, 353.28
- Election of coverage, 353D.02
- Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Establishment, 353D.01

Exclusions from coverage, 353D.01

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Felony violations, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356A.07

Former participants

- Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03, 353D.12
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts, custodian bank accounts, 356.001

Governing board of a pension plan, defined, 356A.01

Governing body rules and policies

- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Heirs, payments to, death benefits, 353D.07

Interest rates, prior service contributions, 353D.12

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 353D.05
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Supplemental investment fund, options, 353D.05

Kandiyohi County rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Litchfield (Meeker County), rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03

Local government officials

- Election of coverage, 353D.02
- Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
- Pre-1991 service, buybacks, 353D.12

Local government pension plan or fund, exception, 353D.10

Local governments, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Participants under this topic

Notice given

- Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Investment restrictions, 356A.06

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Participants
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 353.86
 Former participants, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353D.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Physicians, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356A.07
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions
 Authorization, 353D.02
 Erroneous deductions, policies and procedures, 353D.04

Physicians
 Eligibility, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.02, 353D.03

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability provisions, ambulance service personnel, service credit, 353D.08

Prior service contributions, 353D.12

Prior service credit, purchases, military service, 353.013

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds, repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Financial reports, 356A.07
 Forms, 353D.06
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219

Retirement benefits
 Generally, 353D.07
 Public Employees Retirement Association members, eligibility, 353.01
 Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071

Retirement plan alternatives, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441

Saint Paul Port Authority employees, election of coverage, 353D.02

Service credit, military or uniformed service credit, 353.013

State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Survivor benefits, overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401

Tax qualifications, 353D.09

Termination of coverage
 Generally, 353D.01
 Payment of benefits, 353D.07

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Withdrawals, 353D.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353A.09
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, final funded status, 353.665
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214

Administration, expenses, 356.215

Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Generally, 353.651
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 353.657

Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 353.68, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, 353.656, 356.46
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduction to recover overpayments, 353.656
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Appeals, disability benefits, denials, 353.656

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Applicable service, defined, 353.01

Appropriations to, withholding
 Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assets
 Generally, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Assets (Cont'd)
 Residual amounts, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657
 Benefit plan, 353A.02, 353A.08 to 353A.083
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Salary base, 423A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Leaves of absence, authorized, 353.0161
 Local relief associations, 353A.10
 Military or unformed service credit, 353.01
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 353.01, 353.651
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Salary base, 423A.01
 Contested cases
 Adverse determinations, eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01, 354.094

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Costs, payment, local relief association consolidation, 353A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Amount, computation, 353.68
 Augmentation, 353.68, 353E.05, 356.30
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Police or fire state aid, 69.011
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01, 353.651
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, 353.65
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Generally, 353.656
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
 Offsets, 353.652, 353.656
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.656, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Reports about, 353.33
 Retirement benefit formula percentage, 353.656, 356.315
 Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Age, 353.651
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Years of service, 353.651
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of coverage, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Employee contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Changes in, 353.27
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Metropolitan Council transit police officers, 353.64
 Municipalities, 423A.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
 Reports about, 356.62
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Changes in, 353.27
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Financing options, administrative costs, 353.28
 Generally, 353.64
 Interest rates, 353.28
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, application of state aid toward, 69.031
 Municipal contributions, minimum obligation, 423A.01
 Police state aid, applying toward, 69.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Hennepin Healthcare System, 353.64
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 353.64
 Metropolitan Council, 353.64
 Military Affairs Department, 353.64
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 353.65
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Sheriffs' association, 353.64
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 353.65
 Exclusions from coverage
 Elected or appointed public officers, membership continuation, 353.64
 Excluded employees, 353.01
 University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
 Former members
 Coordinated fund annuities, restriction, 353.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Former spouses, payments and survivor benefits, 353.657
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Furlough
 Salary credit, 353.012
 Service credit, 353.012
 Generally, 353.63 to 353.68
 Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, 356A.01
 Generally, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.657
 Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64, 353.656
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 353.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Employer contributions, 353.28
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Refunds, 353.87
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit contributions, 353.01
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 353B.05
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353B.05
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Generally, 353.30
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Refunds, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353.657
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic

Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Exclusion by other plans, MSRS, 352.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 353.01, 353.64
 Generally, 353.64
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Police, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public safety, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, PERA board of trustees, 353.03
 Salaried firefighters, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Merger, local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.665

Military or uniformed service credit, 353.01, 356.635

Municipal contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic

Normal retirement annuities
 Age, 353.651
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 353.651
 Application for, 353.656, 353.67
 Benefits, 354.44
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 356.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Offsets, 353.652
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Retirement benefit formula percentage, 353.651, 356.315
 Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
 Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Years of service, 353.651

Notice given
 Benefit distribution, 356.001
 Investment restrictions, 356A.06

Optional annuities
 Generally, 353.656
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Disbursements, generally, 353.65
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353B.05

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, employee contributions, 353.65

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, 353.63

Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60

Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Eligibility for, 353.651
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Interest rates, 353.71, 356.215
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Salary base, 423A.01
 Survivor benefits, 353.657

Postretirement investment fund, participation
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Prior service credit, purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Tribal peace officers, 353.666

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Public employees police and fire fund benefit plan, local relief association consolidation, 353A.02, 353A.08 to 353A.083

Public Employees Retirement Association, generally, 353.68

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353A.09

Refunds
 Generally, 353.657
 Interest rates, 353.87
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34

Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Local relief associations, 353A.10
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND**(Cont'd)**

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- State auditor, duties, 356.219

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives

- Active members, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Police, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
- Salaried firefighters, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
- Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Rice County correctional officers, 353.64, 353.652

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Salary credit, reduced salary period credit, 353.0162

Service credit

- Average salary calculations, 354.05
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Furlough, 353.012
- Local relief association service, purchase, 353A.10
- Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Uncredited military service, purchase, 353.01
- University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
- Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Service pensions, salary base, 423A.01

Social Security benefits

- Exclusion, 355.07
- Rice County correctional officers, offset to other benefits, 353.652

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

- Amortization state aid, 423A.02
- Excess police state aid, failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving spouses

- Former spouses, 353.657
- Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353.657
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Maximum family benefit, 353.656, 353.657
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Post-1973 members, 353.85
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.657, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND**(Cont'd)**

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)

- Remarriage, effect, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Waivers, 353.656

Termination of membership, volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Transfer of funds, local relief association accounts and public employees police and fire fund, 353A.09

Tribal peace officers exercising state arrest powers, 353.64, 353.666

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements

- Disability benefits, 353.656
- Early retirement, 353.651
- Generally, 353.651
- Military Affairs Department firefighters, 353.656, 353.657
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 353.657

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86

Volunteer firefighters

- Generally, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Participation, limitations, refunds, 353.87

Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 69.771

Waivers

- State aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Survivor benefits, 353.656

Workers' compensation benefits

- Service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Executive director, duties, 353.03
- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
- Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Disability benefits, 353.33
- Early retirement, 353.30
- Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Mortality table, adoption, 353.03
- Optional annuities, 353.29, 353.30
- Reports about, 353.03, 356.215
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 353.32

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuaries, 353.01, 356.214, 356.215
- Contracts, 353.03, 356.214
- Duties, 353.03, 356.214

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1001

PUBLIC

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(PERA) (Cont'd)**

Actuaries (Cont'd)

- Reports given, 353A.09

Administration, generally

- Costs, 353.03, 356.215
- Executive director, duties, 353.03
- Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01
- Proposed legislation, 356B.05
- Rulemaking, 353.03

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Administration of retirement plans

- Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.04
- Local relief association consolidation, transfer of duties, 353A.07
- MERF Division, formally, 353.50
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01

Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10

Age of retirement

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Disability benefits, 353.33
- Early retirement, 353.30
- Generally, 353.29
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
- Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Reemployed annuitants, 353.37
- Survivor benefits, 353.31

Allowable service, 353.01, 353F.02

Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Automatic increases, 353.30
- Bounce back annuities, 353.30
- Combined payments authorized, 356.405
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
- Deferred annuities, *see same under this topic*
- Early retirement, *see same under this topic*
- Elected public officers, 353.37
- Eligibility, 353.46
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353.15
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46
- Normal retirement annuities, *see same under this topic*
- Optional annuities, *see same under this topic*
- Particular members, special provisions, 353.46
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
- Pre-1962 retirees, supplemental payments, 353.83
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
- Reduced payments, monthly payments, 353.30
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Suspended payments, 353.37

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Appropriations to, withholding

- Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 353B.08

Assessments by

- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(PERA) (Cont'd)**

Assets (Cont'd)

- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Title to, MERF Division, 353.50
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 353.15

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Attorney general, counsel for, 353.08

Audits and examinations

- Costs, payment, 353.16
- Legislative auditor, duties, 353.16
- Payroll records, field audits, 353.27
- Reports about, 353.16, 356.20

Basic members

- Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Beneficiaries

- Data, classification, 13.63
- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 - Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 - Pre-1962 retirees, supplemental payments, 353.83
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 - Refunds, 353.32
 - Rollover election, 356.47

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined payments authorized, 356.405
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 353.01, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 353.15
- Increases, automatic, 353.30, 353.84
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Liability for, MERF Division, 353.50
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Other public retirement funds, benefits from, effect, 353.14
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
- Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
- Reduced monthly payments, 353.30
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees

- Appeals to, 353B.08
- Designation by, 356A.06
- Duties and powers, 353.03, 353.19, 353A.07
- Generally, 353.03

Members

- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Fiduciaries, *see same under this topic*
- Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
- Open meetings, 356A.08

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Budgets, reports about, 353.03
 Buybacks
 Leaves of absence, authorized, 353.0161
 Local relief associations, 353A.10
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Prior service credit, *see same under this topic*
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Refund repayments, 353.35
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Striking members, 353.01
 Bylaws
 Adoption, modification, 353.03
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 Funds for investment, 353.06
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353A.09, 353A.10
 Social Security, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
 State aid, offset to employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Certifying to
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 353.33
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Generally, 353.01
 Local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
 Local relief association consolidation, accuracy of data, 353A.06
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 353.30
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see Executive director under this topic*
 Child support, income withholding, 353.15
 City managers, 353.028
 Claims against, local relief association consolidation
 Breach of fiduciary duties, 353A.07
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 353.01, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Covered salary, limitation, 353.01, 353.017
 Definitions, 353.01, 353.29
 Directors, trustees, 353.03
 Exclusions, 353.01
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Minimum monthly salary, included members, 353.01
 Confidential secretary, 353.03
 Consolidation, local relief associations
 Firefighters, 353A.01 to 353A.08, 353A.10
 Police, 353A.01 to 353A.08, 353A.10
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuation of coverage, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Deceased annuitants and benefit recipients, identification, 353.29
 Generally, 353.03
 Medical advisor, 353.031
 Medicare, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 Social Security, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Coordinated members
 Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
 Former MERF members, benefit computation, 353.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Right to receive annuities, restriction, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Counseling services, public facilities employees, after privatization, 353F.08
 Coverage by more than one system, *see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic*
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 353.15
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data
 Beneficiaries and survivors, classification, 13.63
 Marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds, 353.32
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deductions
 Minneapolis Municipal Retirement Association dues, 353.50
 Voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities
 Application for, 353.32
 Augmentation, 353.71, 353F.04 to 353F.06, 356.30
 Generally, 353.34
 Interest rates, 353.71
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.68
 Reserves, 353.71
 Deferred compensation, *see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN*
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 City managers, 353.028
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 353.01, 353.29
 Governmental subdivisions, 353.01, 353.025
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 MERF Division, 353.01
 MERF Division account, 353.01
 Privatized public facilities employees, 353F.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Vesting requirements, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Applicants, medical reports, 353B.08
- Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
- Definitions, 353.01
- Disability determination procedures, 353.031
- Eligibility, 353.33, 353.46
- Firefighters, duty disability, 299A.465
- Generally, 353.33
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Increases, automatic, 353.84
- Medical examinations, 353.03, 353.031
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.33, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
- Privatized public facilities employee, continued coverage after termination, 353F.051
- Recipients, earnings reports, 353.335
- Reemployment earnings, 353.335
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Suspension, 353.335
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27, 353.33
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 353.15
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

District court reporters, payroll deductions, county auditors, duties, 353.27

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 353.30
- Privatized public facilities employees, 353F.05
- Retirement benefit formula percentage, 353.29, 356.315
- Service credit, 353.71

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions

- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 353.27
- Leaves of absence, 353.01
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- MERF Division account, 353.50
- Property tax levies, 126C.41
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 356.62
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Employees of the retirement plan

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Defined as public employees, 353.01
- Duties, 353.03, 353.19
- Executive branch, exclusion, 43A.02
- Generally, 353.03
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Employer contributions

- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.27, 353.28
- Increases, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Leaves of absence, 353.01
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- MERF Division account, 353.50
- Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
- Nursing homes, treatment, medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431
- Property tax levies, 126C.41
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- State aid, offset to rate increase, 273.1385
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, 353.01, 353.27, 353.33
- Certifying to, 353.28
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Filing with, 356.20
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Payments by, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, 353.27
- Reports given
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Exclusions, 353.27
 - Generally, 353.01
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Resolutions by, 353.01, 353.64

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Exclusions from coverage

- City managers, 353.028
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Excluded employees, 353.01
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Executive director

- Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
- Certification of retirement coverage, 69.011
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
- Definitions, 355.01, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Duties, 353.19
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Executive director (Cont'd)
 Generally, 353.03
 Memberships, 11A.08
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Exemptions from coverage, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Experience studies, 353.03, 356.214, 356.215
 False statements to, 353.19
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Nonliability, self-directed investments by privatized public facilities employees, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Annuities, 353.29, 353.30
 Benefits, 353.29, 353.30, 353.84
 Board of trustees, candidates, 353.03
 Disability benefit applications, 353.031, 353.33, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
 Election of coverage, local relief associations, 353A.08
 Election of deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353D.02
 Local consolidation associations, 353A.09
 Local relief associations, municipal resolutions to retain consolidation accounts, 353.665
 Membership, 353.028, 353.87
 Membership applications, 353.01, 353D.02
 Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29, 353.656
 Optional annuities
 Applications, 353.29
 Revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Refund applications, 353.34
 Resolutions, part-time police and firefighters, 353.64
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.017, 353.64, 353.86
 Survivor benefit applications, 353.31
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former members
 Deferred annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*
 Return to active service, restoration of rights, benefits, 353.35
 Former spouses, survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32
 Forms
 Disability benefit applications, 353.33, 353.335, 353.656, 353B.08, 353D.07, 353E.06
 Election of coverage, local relief associations, 353A.08, 353A.081
 Exclusion reports, 353.27

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
 Local relief association consolidation, data, reports, 353A.06
 Membership, 353.028, 353.27, 353.87
 Membership applications, 353.86, 353D.02
 Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Public employees defined contribution plan, reports, 353D.06
 Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.64, 353.86
 Service pension applications, local relief association benefit plans, 353B.07
 Survivor benefit applications, 353.31
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353E.01
 Local relief consolidation accounts
 Firefighters, *see Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS*
 Police, *see Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS*
 MERF Division account, 353.01, 353.27, 353.50
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND*
 Public employees retirement fund, *see same under this topic*
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see Board of trustees under this topic*
 Governing bodies, duties, *see Employers under this topic*
 Governing body rules and policies
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see Employers under this topic*
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 353.01
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.31
 Heads of departments
 Defined, 353.01
 Duties, *see Employers under this topic*
 In-service training, 353.03
 Indefinite layoffs, 353.01
 Insurance
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Reemployed annuitants, withholding of premiums, transfer, 353.37
 Self-insurance risk reserve, 353.03
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 353.71
 Employer contributions, 353.28
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Leaves of absence, employee and employer contributions, 353.01
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 353.35
 Refunds, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87
 Reserves, augmentation, 353.71
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit contributions, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 353.03
 Investment of funds
 Certification, 353.06
 Executive director, duties, 353.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 353.05, 353.06
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Accrual, 353.32
 Application for, 353.32
 Generally, 353.30
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Lawsuits
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Generally, 353.08
 Omitted deductions, recovery, commencement date, 353.27
 Leaves of absence
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Generally, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Legal advisor, 353.08
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 353.01
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Life insurance, 353.03
 Local firefighter relief associations, voluntary consolidation
 Duties, 353A.01 to 353A.08, 353A.10
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01, 353E.06, 353E.08
 Local police relief associations, voluntary consolidation
 Duties, 353A.01 to 353A.08, 353A.10
 Local relief association consolidation
 Data, reports, 353A.05
 Notice, 353A.04, 353A.06
 Local relief association consolidation accounts
 Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Lump sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Annuities or benefits, 353.29
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Management of association, 353.03
 Medical advisor
 Duties and requirements, 353.031
 Local relief association benefit plans, duties, 353B.08
 Medical leave, 353.01
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Basic members, *see* same under this topic
 Charter school employees, 124D.10
 City managers, 353.028
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)
 Members (Cont'd)

Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 353.01, 356.406, 356A.01
 District court personnel, transfer to state plans, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.86, 353D.01
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 353.01, 353.028
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
 Exemption from coverage, 62L.13
 Generally, 353.01
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Membership based on erroneous deductions, continued, 353.27
 MERF Division, 353.50
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, 353.026, 353.855
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 353.026
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, former employees, 353.855
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund employees, 353.026
 Minneapolis officers and employees, 353.855
 Municipal gas agency employees, 453A.11
 Municipal power agency employees, 453.61
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, 356.001
 Private vendors of public services, 471A.10
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Range association of municipalities and schools employees, 353.025
 Regional railroad authorities employees, 398A.03
 Regional sanitary sewer district employees, 115.63
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission employees, 458A.03
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) employees, 353.026, 353.855
 Status determination, board of trustees, duties, 353.18
 Transfer local government correctional plan, state aid reduction, 273.1385
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04
 MERF Division
 Definitions, 353.01
 Employees transferred to local social services agency, continuation, 256D.21
 School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), continuity, 128D.10
 State contribution, 353.505
 Transfer of Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund administration, 353.50
 MERF Division account
 Definitions, 353.01
 Employee contributions, 353.50
 Employer contributions, 353.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

MERF Division account (Cont'd)
 Generally, 353.27, 353.50
 State aid rededication, 354.71
 Military of uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, *see* MERF
 Division under this topic
 Minneapolis Municipal Retirement Association dues, 353.50
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Application for, 353.29, 353.33, 353.656
 Benefits, 354.44
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 353.01
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Former Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund members, computation, 353.46
 Generally, 353.29
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees defined contribution plan annuities, eligibility, 353.01
 Retirement benefit formula percentage, 353.29, 356.315
 Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Notice given
 Benefit distribution, 356.001
 Investment restrictions, 356A.06
 Local relief associations, 353A.06, 353A.10
 Voluntary consolidation preliminary actions, completion, 353A.05
 Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.434
 Office space, Administration Department, duties, 353.03
 Officers
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
 Defined as public employees, 353.01
 Duties, failure or refusal to perform, 353.19
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Optional annuities
 Actuarial valuations, 353.29, 353.30
 Application for, 353.29
 Board of trustees, duties, 353.29, 353.30
 Definitions, 353.01
 Establishment, 353.30
 Generally, 353.33
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46
 Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353.29, 353.30
 Retirement before Social Security eligibility, 353.29
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Parental or family-related break in employment
 Prior service credit purchase, authorization, 353.01
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Audits and examinations, 353.16
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 353.03
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Medical examinations, costs, 353.656
 Nursing facilities, 256B.434
 Overpayments, recovery, 353.27
 Public employees defined contribution plan, refunds, 353D.04
 Payments in lieu of deductions, allowable service, 353.01
 Payments to
 Amortization state aid, 126C.41
 Health insurance premiums, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Public employees defined contribution plan, employee and employer contributions, 353D.04
 Rulemaking, generally, 353.03
 Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27
 Payroll deductions
 Disability benefits, deductions for retirement fund, 353.33
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Generally, 353.27
 Local relief associations, membership dues, 353A.07
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, exemption from payment, 353.86
 Personal leave, 353.01
 Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07
 Policies
 Board of trustees, candidate statements, 353.03
 Public employees defined contribution plan, payroll deductions, 353D.04
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Early retirement, 353.71
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Vesting portability, 353.71
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Eligibility, 353.29, 356.42
 Generally, 356.415
 Interest rates, 353.71, 356.215
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Postretirement option, 353.371
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Employers, 353.35
 Purchases
 Executive director, duties, 356.551
 Leaves of absence, generally, 353.01
 Payment amount, determination, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 353.01, 356.195
 Privatized public facilities employees
 Allowable service, 353F.02, 353F.03
 Certification and decertification of medical facilities and other units, 353F.025
 Counseling services after privatization, 353F.08
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 353F.04
 Definitions, 353F.02
 Early retirement, 353F.05

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Privatized public facilities employees (Cont'd)

- Purpose of law, 353F.01
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 353F.06
- Refunds, 353F.07
- Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Surviving spouse, dependent child provision, 353F.052
- Terminated employee, continuation of disability coverage, 353F.051
- Vesting rule, 353F.03

Professional management surveys, reports, 353.03

Property insurance, purchase authorization, 353.03

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employee, defined, 353.01, 355.01

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Deposits to, 353.27, 353.32, 353.34
- Generally, 353.27

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Public service

- Reemployment after termination, effect on annuities, 353.37
- Termination, 353.34

Purpose, 356.001

Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29

Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Executive director, duties, 353.03
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investment Board, duties, 353.06
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Local relief association consolidation, transfer, duties, 353A.07
- MERF Division, 353.50
- Optional annuities, pensions and retirement commission recommendations, 353.29, 353.30
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reemployment earnings limitation

- Community hospital employees, 353F.06
- Disability benefit recipients, reports, 353.335
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.37, 356.47

Refunds

- Amount, formula, 353.32
- Application for, 353.34
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Canceled payment warrants, 353.27
- City managers, 353.028
- Death, before or after retirement, 353.32
- Deferments, 353.33
- Eligibility, 353.34
- Erroneous deductions, 353.27
- Former spouses, survivor benefits, lump sum refunds, 353.31, 353.32
- Interest rates, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 353.32
- Privatized public facilities employees, 353F.07
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Disability benefits, 353.33
 - Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 - Generally, 353.35, 353.71

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Repayment to (Cont'd)
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Local relief associations, 353A.10
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 - Privatized public facilities employees, 353F.07
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Rights to, generally unlimited, 353.34
- Service credit termination, 353.35
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407

Repeals, additional employer contributions, 353.27

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 353.03, 356.215
- Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
- Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
- Budgets, 353.03
- Experience studies, 353.03, 356.215
- Financial reports, 353.03, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Local relief associations, 353A.09, 353B.14
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- State auditor, duties, 356.219

Reserves

- Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
- Requirements, 353.71

Retirees

- Reemployed annuitants, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic

Retirement

- Date, 353.01
- Reports about, 353.27

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives

- Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Commissioners, 353.01
- Elected public officials, 353.01
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
- Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
- Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Review of benefit application or claim eligibility, 353.03

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Rulemaking

- Executive director, recommendations, 353.03
- Generally, 353.03, 353.18
- Public employees defined contribution plan, administration, 353D.09
- Social Security, 355.035, 355.05

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Self-insurance risk reserve, establishment, 353.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Service credit
 Average salary calculations, 354.05
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Generally, 353.01
 Local relief association service, purchase, 353A.10
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 MERF Division, 353.50
 Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, 353.0161, 356.195
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Termination after refund, 353.35
 Uncredited military service, purchase, 353.01
 Uninterrupted service, defined, 353.71
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Severance pay, erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Sick leave
 Generally, 353.01
 Refunds, 353.27
 Unused sick leave, disability benefits, 353.33
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 353.15
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid
 Amortization state aid, 126C.41, 423A.02
 Offset, employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reduction prohibited, transfer of members to local government correctional plan, 273.1385
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor in interest, consolidated local relief associations, claims, defenses, 353A.07
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving child
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Surviving spouses
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Former spouses, 353.31, 353.32
 Payments to, 353.29, 353.32, 353.33, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits
 Basic disability survivor benefits, 353.33
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Early retirement, *see same under this topic*
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.31, 353.32
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases, automatic, 353.84
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46
 Maximum family benefit, 353.31, 353.33
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Post-1973 basic members, 353.85
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.31, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Remarriage, effect, 353.29, 353.46, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Waivers, 353.32, 353.33
 Temporary layoffs
 Allowable service credit, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Termination of membership
 City managers, 353.028
 Deferred annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 353.01
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*
 Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353.29
 Volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of public service
 Independent contractors, 353.01
 Reemployment after termination, 353.01, 353.37
 Refunds, 353.34
 Reports about, 353.27
 Termination of rights, *see Refunds under this topic*
 Transfer of funds
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27
 Local relief association consolidation, assets and other items of value, 353A.07
 Treasurer, 353.05
 Trustees, *see Board of trustees under this topic*
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vacation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Unused vacation time, disability benefits prohibited, 353.33
 Vesting requirements
 Deferred annuities, 353.34
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Generally, 353.01, 353.29
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 Portability with other retirement plans, 353.71
 Privatized public facilities employees, 353F.03
 Service credit, *see same under this topic*
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Voluntary consolidation, local relief associations
 Firefighters, 353A.01 to 353A.08, 353A.10
 Police, 353A.01 to 353A.08, 353A.10
 Voluntary Statewide Lump-sum Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, *see VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE LUMP-SUM VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN*
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, retirement plan alternatives, 353.87
 Wages, *see Compensation and salaries under this topic*
 Waivers
 State aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Survivor benefits, 353.32, 353.33
 Warrants for payment of money
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 353.05
 Requirements, 353.05
 Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27
 Witnesses, authority to examine, 353.03
 Workers' compensation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25

School districts, 123A.39, 124D.124

Workplace communications, 181.985

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Fair share fee, 179A.06

State employee job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Accountants, service contracts, 446A.04

Agents

Generally, 446A.03

Management and Budget Department designated as, 446A.16

Service contracts, 446A.04

Applications to

Clean water revolving funds, 446A.07

County or city debts, state payment of for guarantee, 446A.086

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Appropriations to

County or city general fund appropriations for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086

Generally, 446A.04

Audits and examinations, annual reports, 446A.09

Bonds (public debt), see Public Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Chief financial officer, 446A.03

Clean water legacy capital improvement fund, 446A.074

Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051

Clean water revolving fund

Loan repayment requirements, 446A.072

Program administration, generally, 446A.07

Contracts and agreements

Authority, generally, 446A.04

Bonds (public debt), 16C.05, 446A.14, 446A.16, 446A.17, 446A.19

Interagency agreements, 446A.04

Local governments, agreement concerning state payment of debt obligations, 446A.086

Operating agreements, drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

State pledge against impairment of, 446A.19

County or city debt obligations, potential default, payment of, 446A.086

Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12

Data, financial data, classification, 446A.04

Debt, 446A.04

Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15

Definitions

Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Deputy director, 446A.03

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Duties, generally, 446A.04

Employees, 446A.03

Executive director, appointment, duties, 446A.03

Fees

Collection and disposition, 446A.04

County or city debt obligations, application fees for state payment of, 446A.086

Financial advisors, service contracts, 446A.04

Financial information, data classification, 446A.04

Forms, application forms

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts

Agriculture best management practices account, duties, 17.117

Clean water legacy capital improvement fund, 446A.074

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072

County or city bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086

Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087

Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086

Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Management and Budget Department, duties, 446A.16

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083

Reserve funds, establishing, authority, 446A.20

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Gifts from, 446A.04

Gifts to, authority, 446A.04

Grants by

Authority, generally, 446A.04

Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051

Planning grants, 446A.072

Principal forgiveness or grants, 446A.07, 446A.072, 446A.081

Total maximum daily load grants, 116.182, 446A.073

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Grants to, authority, 446A.04

Independent wastewater treatment grants

Financial assistance, 116.18, 446A.051

Project financial assistance, 446A.051

Insurance, obtaining, 446A.04

Interest rate swaps, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19

Investments

Bond fund, 446A.15

Permitted investments, 446A.04, 446A.15

Lawsuits, authority, 446A.04

Liability, 446A.17

Loans by

Authority, generally, 446A.04, 446A.14

Clean water revolving fund loans, terms and conditions, 446A.07, 446A.072

Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Generally, 446A.04

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

Nonliability, 446A.17

Once-through cooling conversion loans, 103G.271

Project loans, 446A.03

State pledge against impairment of contracts, 446A.19

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

Transportation revolving loan fund, 174.02, 446A.085

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Loans to, authority to accept, 446A.04

Meetings, teleconferences, use, 446A.03

Members

Generally, 446A.03

Nonliability, bonds, 446A.17

Personal liability, 446A.17

Mortgages, sale of, 446A.04

Municipal project list, 116.18

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.14

Officers, 446A.03

Once-through cooling conversion loans, 103G.271

Payments by, wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Payments to, loan repayments

Wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Personal property, acquisition and disposition, powers, 446A.04

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Powers, generally, 446A.04
 Program administration
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 Generally, 446A.04
 Project loans, eligible projects, financing, review and approval, delegation of authority, 446A.03
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public safety radio communication system, 373.47
 Real property, acquisition and disposition, powers, 446A.04
 Reports given
 Fees, 446A.04
 Financial statements, annual report, 446A.09
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12
 Reports to
 Intended use plan applications, requests, 446A.07
 Pollution Control Agency wastewater infrastructure project reports, 446A.07
 System replacement fund reports, 446A.072
 Reviews by
 Financial plans, governmental units, projects, 446A.051
 Intended use plans, clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Rulemaking, 446A.04
 Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
 Supplemental assistance, wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Technical service, 446A.04
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Wastewater treatment facilities, phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051
 Wastewater treatment projects, total maximum daily load grants, 116.182, 446A.073
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 446A.01 to 446A.04

PUBLIC FUNDS

Abuse, reports, 6.715, 13.82, 609.456
 Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
 Audits, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04
 Embezzlement
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Felony, 609.54
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Expenditure, bills (legislature), effect, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Management and Budget Department, power to deposit and withdraw, 9.031
 Private vendors of public services, payments to, 471A.09
 Public corporation funds, 16A.272
 Public employees, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State money, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Theft
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP FOR ADULTS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ACT

Generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21

PUBLIC HEALTH

Acupuncturists, compliance with state and municipal regulations, 147B.06
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Bioterrorism (Cont'd)
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Boards of health, *see* BOARDS OF HEALTH
 Body art operators and technicians, 146B.07
 Causing death, bodily harm or illness, adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Contested cases, 144.99
 Creating a risk to, *see* Endangerment under this topic
 Crimes against safety and health, 609.66 to 609.686
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
 Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Electronic data transmission, 144.3345
 Employees
 Lead (mineral) education, duties, 144.9504
 Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Training, 144.10, 144.11
 Endangerment
 Public nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, disclosure of, 13.643
 Unauthorized computer access, 609.891
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.10
 Costs and disbursements, 144.993
 False statements, 144.992
 Generally, 144.99
 Health Department, duties, 144.99, 144.991
 Orders, 144.99 to 144.992
 Research, monitoring and assessment data as aid to, disclosure of, 13.643
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 False fire alarms, 609.686
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal aid, 144.10
 Fines, administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Funding, local government core functions, 62Q.33
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 Goals, health care cost containment, 62J.212
 Hazardous substance releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
 Household batteries, mercury content limits, 325E.125
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injunctions
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991, 144.993
 Enforcement of law, generally, 144.991, 144.993
 Health Department, authority to bring, 145.075
 Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
 Violations, generally, 144.99
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local government public health system
 Family home visitors, 145A.17
 Funding, core functions, reports about, 62Q.33
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Nuisances, *see* Public health nuisances under this topic

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Obesity, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Orders
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Correction orders, 144.99, 144.991
 Generally, 144.99
 Hearings, 144.991
 Mediation, 144.992
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Outcomes, funding, 145A.11
 Pandemics, *see* Epidemics under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Planning
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.10
 Generally, 144.10
 Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Rulemaking, 144.11
 Policy of state
 Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
 Local government public health system, 62Q.33
 Priorities
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.10, 145A.11
 Funding, 145A.11
 Public health nuisances
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.04
 Costs, 145A.04, 145A.08
 Defined, 145A.02
 Injunctions, 145.075, 145A.04
 Prevention, ordinances, 145A.05
 Removal or abatement, 145A.04 to 145A.06
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625, 256D.03
 Public health officials, training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Public health risks, pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Public Health Service (U.S.), *see* PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Public information and education programs
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.10
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
 Right of entry, enforcement of law, 144.99
 Sanitation, *see* SANITATION
 State contracts, 144.0742
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Technical assistance
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Suicide prevention programs, 145.56
 Tobacco sales to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Tobacco use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Boards of health, 145A.04
 Generally, 144.99
 Permits, certificates, licenses, or registration, 144.99, 144.991
 Public health nuisances, 145A.04
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Addresses, tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805
 Affidavits, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Assessments by
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Home care services, 256B.0651

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES (Cont'd)

Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Commitments, discharge, aftercare services, consulting, 253B.20
 Contracts and agreements, alternative care program, public health nursing agencies, 256B.0913
 County public health nurses, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Duties
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Lead (mineral) education, 144.9504
 Education and training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Licenses, violations, 148.281
 Maternal death studies, data access, 145.901
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Payment rates, 256B.0659
 Self-directed supports option, 256B.0657
 Merit systems
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Local public health employees, 144.071, 375.62, 383A.12
 Names, tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Public health nursing agencies
 Alternative care program, lead agency, 256B.0913
 Contracts, 256B.0913, 256B.0915
 Long-term care consultation services, lead agency designation, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0652
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625, 256D.03
 Ramsey County, employment by county board, 383A.12
 Registration
 Fees, 148.191
 Requirements, generally, 148.191, 148.232
 Reports given, University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03
 Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0917, 256B.437
 Services
 General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Special education, assessment of nursing services, notice, 125A.744
 Statements by, tuberculosis carriers
 Endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Supervision by, family home visitors, 145A.17
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health
 Sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Training, 62Q.33
 Violations and penalties, 148.281
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Approvals by, Health Department, public health services plans, 144.10
 Employees, licensing exemptions
 Dentistry, 150A.05
 Medicine, 147.09
 Podiatry, 153.18
 Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
 Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
 Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES

Data, 13.585
 Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.585
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Personal property, tax exemption, 272.026
 Public housing zones, controlled substances, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Real property, tax exemption, 272.026

PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Acquisition of land
 Administration Department, duties, 97A.135
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.135
 Auxiliary forests, 88.49
 Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
 Counties containing, payments to, 97A.061
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
 Posting, Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.081
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.03

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, duties, 148C.03
 Alternative energy sources, 216C.315
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Armed forces reserve members, employment discrimination, 181.535
 Arts Board, 129D.04
 Biomass energy production and use, 216C.33
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215
 Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 Career information, 124D.505
 Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0928
 Charitable purpose, public information and education programs defined as, 309.50
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, 256E.22
 Child care
 Health care, newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Resource and referral services, 119B.14
 Child long-term development program, 145.955
 Child support, 8.35
 Children and community services, 256M.30
 Children with disabilities, early intervention, 125A.30
 Community mental health services, education and prevention services, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
 Compulsive gamblers, treatment, 245.98
 Consumer education, health care, 62J.04
 Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 County recycling program, 115A.552
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Dental services, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.53
 Developmentally disabled persons, support services, license holders, status, 245B.08
 Discrimination, 363A.06
 Drug exposed infants, 145.9265
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Early childhood family education, 256E.35
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Election-related activities
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Election-related activities (Cont'd)
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Emergency management
 Nuclear power plant emergency planning, 12.13
 Programs, governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Emergency medical services, 144E.01, 144E.50
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
 ENABL, 145.9255
 Energy conservation
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Conservation and use, 216C.09 to 216C.12
 Public utilities, rates, allowance, 216B.16
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Environment and natural resources protection, funding, 116P.08
 Environmental education, resource centers, duties, 115A.074
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Grain buyers, 223.22
 Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, county designation of library as public information depository, 299K.06
 Health, promotion and education materials, sale by Health Department, 144.394
 Health and accident insurance, private insurance, availability, 256L.05
 Health care
 Community health clinics, prepaid option service requirements, 62Q.22
 Consumer education, 62J.04
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Higher Education Office
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Post-high school planning, 136A.87
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.15
 Horse racing, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 Horses, breeders and breeding, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 Household hazardous waste management, 116.07
 Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Human Rights Department, generally, 363A.06
 Human services, approval requirements, 124D.96
 Human Services Department, 257.75
 Hunting, blaze orange clothing, 97B.071
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Insurance companies, property and liability insurance, access to, FAIR plan, 65A.40
 Insurance products, 60A.99
 Integrated pest management, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
 Invasive species, 84D.02
 Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
 Junk vehicles, disposition, 168B.101

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Labor Interpretive Center, 138A.03
 Landfill cleanup, environmental response actions, 115B.40
 Lead (mineral)
 Generally, 144.9504
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503, 144.9505
 Primary prevention lead education strategy, 144.9503
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52
 Local water planning, 103B.321
 Loggers, safety programs, 13.7932, 176.130
 Long-term care
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Quality profiles, 256B.439
 McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
 Medical assistance, *see* Public information and education programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health services
 Education and prevention services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
 Mental illness, persons with, education and prevention services, 245.462, 245.468
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, generally, 65B.07
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Motor vehicles, waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
 Motorcycle safety, 121A.36
 Natural Resources Department, effect of rules, 97A.045
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
 Nursery stock, urban forest development, 17.86
 Nursing homes
 Alternative nursing home survey process, 144A.37
 Case-mix system transition, 256B.435
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.03
 Parenting leave, 181.9436
 Paternity, establishment, 256.979
 Pesticides
 Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Waste pesticides, 18B.065
 Plant pests, 18H.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Precinct caucuses, secretary of state, duties, 202A.20
 Prenatal care, grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public health, community health boards, duties, 145A.10
 Public Safety Department, drivers' license applications, 171.06
 Public transit, 174.285
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Deceptive practices, 82.84
 Funding of programs, 82.86
 Residential building contractors, license requirements and violation reports, 326B.88
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 School readiness programs, 124D.15
 Scrap metal, abandoned, disposition, 168B.101
 Senior linkAge line, MinnesotaHelp.info, 256.975, 256B.0911
 Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917
 Snowmobile safety, 84.83, 84.86
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103B.101
 Solid waste reduction, 115A.55, 116F.05
 State health care programs, 256.962
 Students
 Lockers, policies, 121A.72
 Vaccination requirements, 121A.15
 Sustainable agriculture, 17.114

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Swimming pools, health risks, 245A.14
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.54
 Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Traffic safety educational programs, state troopers, duties, 169.686
 Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
 Transportation, research, 161.53
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Victims of crime
 Crime victim crisis centers, 611A.43
 Crime victim services, 611A.02
 Violence, zero tolerance policy of state, 1.50, 15.86
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.03
 Voting
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Machines and systems, 206.58
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Waste management, 115A.072
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101, 103B.321, 103C.401
 Wellness programs, *see* Health care under this topic
 Workers' compensation, medical services, 176.103
PUBLIC LANDS
 Acquisition, bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04
 All-terrain vehicles, youthful operators, 84.9256
 Appraisals, market value reassessments, 273.18
 Beaver, removal, 97B.661
 Cities, 429.061
 County boards, purchase by, county hospitals, 376.01
 Definitions, roads, 160.02
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
 Federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Fireworks, use or possession on, 624.20
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Improvements, bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Lawsuits, fire damage, 89.01
 Leases, federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local government lands, *see* Land under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Market value, reassessments, 273.18
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79, 18.83
 Right of entry, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Rights of way, hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 School districts, lands acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
 Soil and water conservation districts, right of access to, work on, 103C.235
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Taking, damaging, or destroying for highways, compensation, payment, 160.03
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trunk highways, acquisition for, replacement, 161.202
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Valuation of property, market value reassessments, 273.18
 Violations and penalties
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Interfering, obstructing, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Accessibility, library accessibility grants, 134.45
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Art galleries in, 134.15
 Bookmobiles, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
 Cities, 426.11, 447.16
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Computers, technology use, policy of state, 125B.02
 Construction, financing, 134.41, 465.73
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Definitions
 Generally, 134.001
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Depositories, county emergency response plans, 299K.06
 Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Directors, appointment, 134.11
 Discontinuance, 134.08
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Government immunity from liability, 134.50
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Liability, 466.04
 Librarians, 134.11
 Establishment
 Referendum, 134.08
 Supporting, 134.07
 Financial support, 134.195, 134.341
 First class cities
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Title to, 134.14
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Governing bodies, county historical societies, facilities for, 138.051
 Grants to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.32
 Library accessibility grants, 134.45
 Library improvement grants, 134.45
 Title to, 134.14
 Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Historic places, 138.664
 Home rule charter cities, 447.16
 Internet access, pornographic use, 134.45, 134.50
 Joint public and school libraries
 Education Department, duties, 134.31
 Establishment, 134.195, 134.31
 Generally, 134.195
 Grants to, incentives for joint service at one location, 134.32
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Employees, 134.50, 466.03, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Librarians, appointment, 134.11
 Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
 Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68
 Maintenance, 134.07, 373.053
 Materials
 Damage, overdues, theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Incorporated by reference in rules, availability to the public, 14.07
 Obscene or pornographic material accessed via Internet, 134.50
 Overdue materials, 134.40, 609.541
 Reserved materials, release, 13.40
 Theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Motor vehicles, 297B.03
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Museums in, 134.15
 Posting (notices), ordinances, statutory cities, 412.191
 Property
 Protection, 609.541
 Purchasing, 134.11
 Title to, 134.14
 Property taxes, 134.07, 134.12, 412.251
 Ramsey County, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Records and record keeping, borrower's records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Reports received, 134.13
 Revenue recapture, claims for, 270A.03
 Saint Paul library agency, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Sale of, state bond funding for, 134.45
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State documents
 Administration Department surplus, 16B.295
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, generally, 15.18
 State laws and statutes, 3C.12
 State Register, free copies, 14.46
 Taylor's Falls Library, historic place, 138.664
 Trusts
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 First class cities, 447.16
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Use
 Free use, 134.14
 Generally, 134.12, 134.18
 Violations and penalties, 134.40
 War memorial buildings, supervision, maintenance, 373.053

PUBLIC MARKETS
 Boards of trade, 235.01, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Defined, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
 Establishment, Agriculture Department duties, 17.03
 Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Flea markets, sales and use tax permits, 289A.60, 297A.87
 Public grain markets, supervision, 235.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

PUBLIC NUISANCES

Abatement orders
 Contents, 617.83, 617.84
 County enforcement of, 394.21
 Motion to cancel lease, 617.85
 Plant pest control, 18G.04
 Posting, 617.83
 Service of process, 617.83
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87

Abatement plans, 617.82

Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Advertising, outdoors, scenic areas, 173.09

Airport hazards, creation or establishment, 360.062

Airports and landing fields, buildings and trees
 Adjoining property, abatement, 360.032

Alcoholic beverages
 Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21

Businesses, violation of licensing regulations, ordinances, or laws prohibiting public nuisances, 617.81

Carcasses, domestic animals, improper disposal, 35.82

Carnivals, license violations, 437.09

Circuses, license violations, 437.09

Controlled substances, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Dangerous excavations, 471.92

Dangerous weapons, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Definitions
 Abatement of nuisance, 617.80
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Diseased animals, running at large, 35.82

Dogs, 347.04 to 347.07

Eminent domain
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412

Enforcement of law
 County authority to enforce, 394.21
 Zoning ordinances, use, 462.357

Execution sales, procedure, 617.84

Fairs, license violations, 437.09

Fetal remains, disposition violations, 145.1621

Firearms, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145

Gambling, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Gang activity, 617.91 to 617.97

Generally, 609.745

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.18

Injunctions
 Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 Permanent injunctions, 617.83
 Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
 Temporary injunctions, 617.82
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87

Junk yards, unscreened areas, 161.242

Landlords, permitting, 609.745

Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 169.072

Mosquito hatching or incubation areas, 18G.14

Motor vehicles
 County parking facilities, violations, 373.26
 Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58

Orders, *see* Abatement orders under this topic

Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, 173.09

Owners
 Bond, release of building, 617.87
 Motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85

Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03

Plant pests, 18G.04

Prostitution, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

PUBLIC NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Public health nuisances
 Generally, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH
 Open burning prohibitions, exceptions, 88.171
 Unsealed wells, 103I.111

Recreational manufactured home parks
 Domestic animals or pets, 327.20

Residential rental property, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Shows, license violations, 437.09

Signs, traffic signs or signals, imitations, 169.07

Tenants, motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85

Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20

Town roads, town board duties, 164.36

Wells, abatement of unsealed wells, 103I.111

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Access, voter registration master list, 201.091

Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20

Alcoholism, removal from office, 351.07

American association of state highway officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, conformity, 169.06

Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

Appointment
 Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02

Architects, license exemption, 326.03

Benefits, military service
 Supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to give or renew, 351.02, 609.435
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Bribery, felony, forfeiture of office, 609.42, 609B.193

Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.17 to 211B.19

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31

Certificates and certification
 False certification, 609.65
 Military service completed, reinstatement, 192.261

Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 471.425, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Compensation and salaries
 Attachment, 570.071
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation, 256B.0914
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Complaints against, data, classification, 13.43

Conflicts of interest
 Contracts with, 471.89
 Disclosure, 10A.07, 471.88
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Leases, public facilities, 471.88, 471.881
 Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Violation, 471.87

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02

Conviction
 Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Vacancy in office, 351.02, 609B.176

County agricultural societies, service on, status, 38.04

County patients at university hospitals, duties, 158.03

Court records, access, habitual users of narcotics, 254.09

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Data
 Complaints against, classification, 13.43
 Economic interest disclosure, classification, 13.601
 Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.43
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 471.88
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09, 13.601
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, 297B.12
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Driver's license agents
 Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
 Appointment, 171.06, 171.061
 Fees, 171.061, 171.07, 171.29
 Generally, 171.061
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Education and training
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Elected officials
 Communications with, 13.601, 43A.38
 Financial disclosure statements, 13.601
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Elections, *see* ELECTIONS
 Employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Evidence
 Corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Records, 600.13
 Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025
 Federal officers, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Fees
 Economic interest disclosure, late filing, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, failure to file, 10A.08
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Fiduciaries, public officers defined as, 520.01
 Filing with, oaths of office, 358.11
 Fines
 Economic interest disclosure, failure to file, 10A.09
 Ethics violations, false statements, 10A.025
 Neglect of duty, 586.10
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Forfeiture of office
 Bribery, 609.42, 609B.193
 Illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.06
 Former public officials, Medicaid expenditure contracts and restrictions, 256B.0914

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, guidelines, 471.895
 Economic incentives from gambling device manufacturers, 349.163
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071, 124D.385
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316
 Interchange among government agencies
 Elected officials, 15.53
 Generally, 15.51 to 15.58
 Interested persons, public officials defined as, 252A.02
 Investigative or law enforcement officers
 Public officers defined as, 626A.01
 Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Justices of the peace, *see* JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
 Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03
 Lawsuits
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
 Place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Leaves of absence
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service, 192.26
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27
 Public office meetings, 211B.10
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.24
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.78
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
 Negotiable instruments with facsimile signatures, 47.42
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Local elected officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Medical malpractice insurance, joint underwriting, director, stabilization reserve fund, security in office not forfeited, 62F.13
 Military service
 Generally, 192.261
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, fines, 586.10
 Oaths
 Filing with, 358.11
 Oaths of office, 351.02, 358.05
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Open Meeting Law, violation, intent, 13D.06
 Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of person to whom instrument is payable, 336.3-110
 Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Property test for office, Const. art 1 s 17
 Public office, 609.44
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 15.17
 Prima facie evidence, 600.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1017

PUBLIC

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261

Removal from office

- Alcoholism, 351.07
- Campaign practices violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
- False statements, 192.261
- Vacancy in office, 351.02

Reports given

- Health threat to others, 144.4175
- Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Requests by, public schools, opinions, 120A.10

Residence

- Change, vacancy in office, 351.02
- Joint powers boards, exception, 471.59

Resignation

- Generally, 351.01
- Vacancy in office, 351.02

Retirement

- Public employees defined contribution plan, eligibility, 353D.01
- Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
- Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

State officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS

Successors

- Appointment during legislative recess, 351.05
- Death, vacancy in office, 351.02

Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03

Suspension from employment

- Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09

Terms, termination date, Const. art 7 s 7

Theft, embezzlement or unlawful use of public funds

- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13

Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45

Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Vacancies in office

- Appointment to fill vacancy, 351.05, 471.46
- Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 211B.17, 211B.18
- Generally, 351.02, 351.06
- Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06

Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties

- Arrests or seizures without process, 629.402
- Bond violations, 609.435
- Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 609B.143
- Claims against the state, 609.455
- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
- Exercising functions without right, 609.44
- False certification by, 609.65
- Impersonating, 609.475
- Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
- Misconduct, 609.43
- Oath violations, vacancy in office, 351.02
- Open Meeting Law, third violation, 13D.06
- Refusal to surrender office, 609.44
- School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Waivers

- Disclosure, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

Workers' compensation, offset from employment earnings, 176.021

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION LAWSUITS

Attorney fees, awards of, 554.04, 554.045

Costs and disbursements (courts), 554.04, 554.045

Damages, awards, 554.04, 554.045

Definitions, 554.01

Dismissals, motions, burden of proof, responding parties, 554.02

Generally, 554.01 to 554.05

Intervention, 554.02

Lawful conduct or speech, immunity from suit, 554.03

Punitive damages, awards of, 554.04, 554.045

PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Forest resources partnership, 89A.04

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

PUBLIC RADIO

Generally, 129D.14

Grants to

- Audits, 129D.14, 129D.16
- Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
- Eligibility, 129D.14, 129D.15
- Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155

PUBLIC RALLIES

Bicycle events, 169.222

Camp meeting associations

- Capital stock, 315.41
- Generally, 315.42
- Incorporation, 315.41

Collector snowmobiles, 84.82

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12

Definitions, 144.12

Motorcycle escorts, flashing red lights, restrictive ordinances, 169.04

Motorcyclists, helmets and protective eyewear, exemption, 169.974

Parades

- Candidate participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
- Youths operating snowmobiles, helmet exemption, 84.872

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

Riot, *see* RIOT

Sanitation

- Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Snowmobiles

- Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
- Youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Cities, generally, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

Economic development authorities, 469.101

PUBLIC RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 First class cities, administration and expenditures, 469.187
 Fourth class cities, 469.189
 Port authorities, powers and duties, 469.055
 Second class cities, 469.188, 469.189
 Statutory cities
 Appropriations for, 469.189
 Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
 Third class cities, 469.188, 469.189
 Towns, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Accident reports, 84.911, 84.924, 169.09, 218.031
 Administrative actions, 299A.80
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
 Advertising, 299A.01
 Agency identification cards, 171.07
 Agents
 Drivers' licenses, enforcement of law, authorization, 171.25
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, collection, 297A.90, 297B.11
 Traffic accidents, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, flashing amber lights, 169.64
 Aircraft, authorized use, State Patrol, 299D.07
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisement, 340A.507
 Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
 Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
 Brands, 340A.311
 Brokers, licenses, 340A.317
 Contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 Extended hour permits, 340A.504
 Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34
 Health warning signs, 340A.410
 Importers, licenses, 340A.302
 Inspections, 297G.13
 Licensed premises, 340A.907
 Licensees, applications, 340A.412
 Licenses, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Liquor control, enforcement generally, 299A.02
 Malt beverage samples, intent to furnish, 340A.510
 Malt liquor brewers, 340A.319
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, applications, 340A.301
 On-sale licensees, 340A.404
 Penalty signs, 340A.410
 Resale, 340A.505
 Saint. Louis County, off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 Seizures
 Contraband, 297G.20
 Seized liquor, disposition, 297G.08, 340A.904
 Standards of purity, 340A.508
 Storage, 340A.412
 Taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
 Tour boats, license fees, 340A.408
 Wholesalers, direct shipment to other states, 340A.305
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.91, 84.922, 84.924
 Ambulance services, cessation of operations, 169.58
 Anatomical gifts, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card applications, 171.06
 Anticrime programs
 Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 Generally, 299A.61 to 299A.63
 Appropriate authority, defined as, 611A.73

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Advertising sales, 299A.01
 Background check fees, 299C.10
 Capitol Complex Security Division, contract services, fees, 299E.02
 Continuing education fees and tuition, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.23
 County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
 County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
 Crime victims account, 611A.612
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Driver's license fees, 171.324
 Driver's license reinstatement fees, 171.29
 Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
 Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09
 Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
 License plate costs, 168.1293, 168.381
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
 Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.29, 168A.31, 299A.70
 Motorcycle safety fund, 121A.36
 Nationwide police communication system, participation costs, 299D.03
 One call excavation notice system, fines, 216D.08
 Prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
 Public safety radio communication system, bond proceeds, 403.27
 State fire marshal dedicated account, 299M.03
 State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46
 State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47
 Traffic accident reports, commercial user fees, 169.09
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention, 299A.2994
 Assessments
 Motor vehicle registration, proportional registrants, 168.187
 Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
 Assistant commissioner, Fire Marshal Division, term, 299F.01
 Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, distribution of proceeds, 65B.84
 Background check fees, 299C.10
 Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Blasting agents, 299F.19
 Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
 Boats and boating
 Boating accidents, 86B.341
 Boating while intoxicated, convictions, 86B.331
 Licenses, 86B.401, 86B.405
 Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
 Bomb disposal units, 176.192, 299C.063
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Boxing licenses, duties regarding, 341.30
 Breath test devices, 86B.331, 604A.30
 Budget, 299A.01
 Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 Capitol Complex Security Division
 Generally, 299E.01, 299E.02
 Security guards, uniform colors, 626.88
 Carbon monoxide alarms, duties, 299F.51

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Chemical abuse, *see* Drug abuse under this topic
 Children
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child maltreatment investigations, reports about, 626.556
 Child maltreatment review panel, 256.022
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child passenger restraint and education, 169.685
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child support orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
 Cigarettes, *see* Fire safety under CIGARETTES
 Collection agencies, services, 161.20
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration, revocation, 168.187
 Commercial zone trucks, repair and servicing, 168.013
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 299A.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Defined as municipal clerk, 69.011
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 299A.01
 Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 Liquor control authority, 340A.201
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 299C.65
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Fire Protection Advisory Council, 299M.02
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, 299C.156
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Office, establishing, 299A.01
 Pupil transportation safety director, duties, 169.435
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Community crime prevention programs, 299A.296
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
 Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
 Commuter vans, license plates, 168.126
 Congressional medal of honor recipients' license plates, 168.124
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Continuing education, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, courses, 299C.23
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 299A.01
 Controlled substances crimes, 152.0271, 299A.642
 County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
 County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
 Course and scope of duties panel, administrative services to, 214.04

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Created, 299A.01
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Crime prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
 Crime victim 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78
 Crime victims, emergency assistance, 611A.675
 Crime victims account, 611A.612
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
 Crimes against minors, bus drivers, 631.40
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 299C.65
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, reports, 299C.17
 Criminal history data
 Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 State Lottery director, access, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Subscription service notices, 299C.405
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 Criminal justice information system, 270C.05, 299C.49
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Data, *see* Public Safety Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data communications networks
 Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.02 to 299D.04
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioner, 299A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
 Disabled persons, disability license plates, 168.021
 Dogs, dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
 Domestic abuse
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Reports, 13.82, 629.341
 Driver and Vehicle Services Division
 Consulting, school bus drivers, cancellation of driver's license, 171.3215
 Created, 168.325, 171.015
 Director, unclassified service, 168.325, 171.015
 Driver License Compact, 171.52
 Duties transferred to, 171.015
 Hiring, 168.33
 Licensing authority, driver's license division defined as, 171.51
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of duties, from secretary of state, 168.325
 Verification by, school bus drivers, 171.321
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 Driver License Compact, 171.52, 171.53, 171.54
 Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.36, 171.37
 Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.36, 171.37, 171.41
 Drivers, *see* DRIVERS
 Drivers' education courses, 169.26, 171.05
 Drivers' license agents, 171.06, 171.061
 Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Drivers' manual, 171.13

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Driving records, 171.12, 609.324
 Driving while impaired, 169A.283, 169A.52, 169A.70
 Drug abuse
 Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, 299A.292, 299A.296
 Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
 Chemical use assessments, reports, 169A.70
 Pregnant women, 626.5561
 Drug abuse resistance education programs, 299A.33
 Drug policy, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 Drug policy programs, 299A.291, 299A.292
 Duties
 Generally, 299A.01
 Transfers to, from other agencies
 Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.01
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 Ex officio state fire marshal, 299F.01
 Generally, 171.015
 Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 Motor Vehicles Division, 168.325
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.02
 State Highway Patrol, 299D.01, 299D.02
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 Emergency medical services, cessation of operations, 169.58
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
 Emergency Response Office
 Coordination, Federal Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 299K.02
 Duties, generally, 299K.02
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
 Established, 299K.02
 Reports received, emergency releases, 299J.07
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.06, 403.07, 403.08, 403.11, 403.113, 403.30
 Employees
 Classified civil service, 299A.01
 Conflicts of interest, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Discharge, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
 Liability, designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Peace officer employees, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
 Retirement
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Transfer from Transportation Department, 299D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 299A.01
 Energy use standards, transportation, 216C.19
 Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
 Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09
 Establishment, 299A.01
 Ethyl alcohol manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301
 Excavation notification center, 216D.03, 216D.08, 216D.09
 Explosives, 299F.19

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force, 299A.681
 Fingerprint cards, school child fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
 Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
 Fire Marshal Division
 Employees, defined as public safety employees, 609.115
 Fire scene response and arson awareness course, 626.8456
 Fireworks display operators, certification, 624.22
 Funding, fire safety account, 299F.012
 Generally, 299F.01
 Inspection fees, special account, 299F.46
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification fee, administration, 299M.03
 Special attorney, 299F.03
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Fire Protection Advisory Council, 299M.02
 Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire Service Advisory Committee, 299F.012
 Firearms
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 Databases, pistol permits, authorized holders, 624.714
 Dealers, security, 624.7161
 Discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
 Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
 Safety certificate holders, 171.07
 Firefighters, volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58
 Firefighting, in trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.465
 Fiscal services, developing, 299A.01
 Flags, 169.443, 169.75
 Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
 Flares, 169.75
 Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5315
 Forms (documents), traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
 Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34
 Funds and accounts
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Fire safety account, 299F.012
 State fire marshal dedicated accounts, appropriations and administration, 299M.03
 State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.46
 State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.47
 Vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Gambling
 Authority, 240.21
 Gambling enforcement, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 Gambling devices
 Manufacturers or distributors, licenses, 299L.07
 Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
 Testing, 349.163
 Generally, 299A.01
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60
 Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.093, 299F.094
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093
 Head Start bus drivers, 171.321
 Head Start buses, 169.451

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health care facilities, 144.653
 High level radioactive waste shipments, 116C.731
 Highway patrol, *see* State Patrol Division under this topic
 Homeland Security Division, 12.03, 12.351
 Hotel fire prevention, inspections, 299F.46
 Human trafficking
 Contracts, 299A.78
 Public information and education programs, 299A.79
 Reporting requirements, 299A.79
 Study, 299A.785, 299A.79
 Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957
 Human Trafficking Task Force, 299A.7955
 Identification cards, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Identity theft, grants, 299A.681
 Ignition interlock device pilot program, 171.305
 Ignition interlock device pilot project, 171.305, 171.306
 Indian tribes, liquor licenses granted by, 340A.4055
 Information exchange
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 School bus drivers, fingerprints, 171.321
 State and local agencies, 299A.292
 Information systems, fires reported and investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Inspectors, motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle registration inspectors, 168.33
 Intensive probation pilot programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intercity buses, 168.63, 168.64, 168.65
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.02
 Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
 Investigators, motor vehicles, 168.27
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, orders, 144.4195
 Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
 Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72
 Juvenile offenders, drivers' licenses, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260B.235, 260C.201
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16, 260B.225
 Labor-management practices, 299A.01
 Law enforcement and community grants
 Model policing programs, mental illness and emotional crisis calls, 626.8441
 Racial profiling, video cameras in police vehicles, 626.9517
 Lawsuits
 Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed alcoholic beverages, or vehicles or conveyances for transporting untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, generally, 168.27
 Standby or temporary custodian agreements, immunity, 171.07
 Liability
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Motor vehicle registration data, 168.34
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Application, single place, concurrent licenses, establishing, 245A.09
 Consolidation, Human Services Department, 245A.09
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Veterans' drivers' license designation, 171.07
 Licensing boards, administrative services to, 214.04

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Liquor control, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Liquor Control Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
 Littering violations, convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
 Manufactured homes, 168A.141
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
 Metal tire studs, rural mail carriers, 169.72
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12, 171.121
 Missing children, 123B.08, 299C.52
 Missing persons, 299C.52, 299C.55
 Mission of department, 299A.01
 Model policing programs, 626.8441
 Motor carrier fuel tax, duties, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Traffic accidents under this topic
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned motor or unauthorized vehicles, purchase receipts, 168B.08
 Amusement parks, carnivals, and circuses, nonresident excise tax, 168.183
 Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27
 Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Chases, 626.5532
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Dealers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
 Equipment, new items, safety standards, approval, 169.468
 Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
 Impoundments, information for impound lot operators, 168B.06
 Inspection program, *see* Motor vehicle inspection programs under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Inspection stations, 169.78
 Inspectors, 168.27
 Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Lights, 169.64 to 169.66
 Motor carriers, fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Nonresident temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 Numbers and numbering, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Older model vehicles, purchase for dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13
 Reciprocity, trip permits, 168.187
 Red electric lanterns, 169.75
 Red lamps, 169.58
 Reflectors, 169.50
 Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Safety standards, 169.468
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, identification numbers, 168A.04
 Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.091, 168.092
 Transfers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicles division, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic
 Motorboats, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Motorcycle safety education program, 121A.36

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 171.02, 171.05
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification, 299M.03
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603, 340A.604
 National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 299C.52
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.02 to 299D.04, 299D.04
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.15
 New motor vehicles, safety standards, testing fees, 169.468
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Proof, 169.795, 169.798
 Request for proof, 169.792
 Requirements and penalties, 169.797
 Verification of coverage, 169.796, 169.7961
 Noise abatement, freeways and expressways, 161.125
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response assessments, 12.14
 Nursing homes, 144A.10
 Oaths
 Authority to administer, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
 Oaths of appointment, 168.27
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.027, 84.788, 84.79, 84.791, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.80
 Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.04, 115E.045, 115E.05, 115E.08
 On-sale liquor licenses, 340A.404
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Organ donors, 171.07
 Organization, 299A.01
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.06, 169.86, 299D.085
 Part I crimes, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124
 Passenger carriers, inspections, 221.0252
 Performance reports, 299A.01
 Photographs, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, filing, 171.07
 Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13, 299J.02
 Pipeline setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05
 Pipelines
 Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
 Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
 Pistols, permits to carry, *see* Firearms under this topic
 Planning Bureau, 299A.01
 Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Police state aid, 69.011, 69.031
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387
 Portable red reflector devices, 169.75
 Potable water piping systems, certification fees, 299M.03
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33, 326.3321
 Prostitution
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public service announcements
 Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Racial profiling, data, duties, 626.9517
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
 Reciprocity, 168.187, 624.714
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Registrar of motor vehicles
 Deputies, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Duties, generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Enforcement of law, intercity buses, 168.63
 Information Bureau, duties, generally, 168.34
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle damage disclosures, 168A.05, 325F.6641
 Motor vehicle owners, vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 Reports received, USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Snowmobiles, duties, 84.82
 Watercraft licenses, duties, 86B.415
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Rental trailers, 168.845
 Rental trucks, 168.845
 Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 169.09, 218.031
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child maltreatment investigations, 626.556
 Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, 169.09
 Community crime reduction grants, 299A.296
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.74
 Crime victims emergency final assistance, 611A.675
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.06
 Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Human trafficking, 299A.785, 609.5315
 Ignition interlock device pilot program, 171.305
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate hazardous liquid pipelines, 299F.641
 Juvenile traffic offenders, previous violations, 260B.225
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, expenditures, 169.685
 Motor carrier fuel tax, audit reports, 168D.11
 Oil or hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.08
 Performance reports, 299A.01
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Racial profiling, 626.9517
 State drug strategy, 299A.292
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Traffic violations
 Administrative citations, 169.999
 Nonappearance in court, 169.92
 Undercover buy fund and investigations, 299C.065
 Victims of crime, assistance to
 Crime victim account, 611A.612
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
 Emergency financial assistance, 611A.675
 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Rewards, 299C.066
 Road tests, two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974
 Rulemaking authority
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisement, 340A.507

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Containers, aging whiskey, exemption, 299A.02, 299A.46
 Generally, 299A.02
 Standards of purity, 340A.508
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Blasting agents, 299F.19
 Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, 604A.30
 Cigarette fire safety, 299F.855
 Driver education, 169.26, 169.446, 169.973, 171.0701
 Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.37
 Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.37
 Drivers' license agents, 171.061
 Drivers' licenses
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.162, 171.165
 Eye examinations, 171.13
 Hazardous materials license endorsement background checks, 171.324
 Identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 Emergency management programs, 12.22
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.07
 Excavation violations, penalties, 216D.08
 Exemptions, type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 Explosives, 299F.19
 Fire Code, 299F.011
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
 Firearms dealers, security, 624.7161
 Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
 Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
 Generally, 299A.01
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Impaired driving-related rules, 169A.55, 169A.75, 171.306
 License plates
 Dealer plates, 168.27
 Former prisoner of war license plates, 168.125
 Generally, 168.12
 Impoundment, 169.795
 Veterans license plates, 168.123
 McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
 Merit system, emergency management employees, 12.22
 Missing persons, 299C.52
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.18
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.017, 168.187, 168.33, 168.64
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221, 168.64
 Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.468, 169.771
 Motorized bicycle operators, permits, safety courses, and examinations, 171.02
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.795, 169.798
 Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
 Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
 Rental trailers, 168.845
 Rental trucks, 168.845
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School buses, 169.445, 169.449, 169.451

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Shooting ranges, 87A.08
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, plans and specifications, 169.522
 Smoke detection devices, placement in guest rooms and dwelling units, 299F.362
 Snowmobiles, 84.86
 Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
 Speed limit violations, fines, credit card payments, 169.983
 Traffic accidents, penalties, 169.795
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles, standards, 299A.12, 299A.18
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 School buses
 Accidents, incidents, and serious injuries, 169.4582
 Drivers, 171.321, 171.3215, 631.40
 Incident reports, 169.4582
 Inspection certificates, 169.451
 Inspection manual, 169.4501
 Inspections, 169.4501, 169.451
 Operations, rulemaking, 169.449
 Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
 Safety violations, 169.445, 169.451
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
 School safety patrol, duties regarding, 121A.34
 Seat belts in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.13
 Security interests, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Selective service system registration, 171.06
 Service of process by
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, 171.24
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Service vehicles, flashing amber lights, 169.64
 Sexual assault victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 Sexual harassment and violence victims, 135A.15
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522
 Smoke detectors, 299F.362
 Snowmobiles
 Equipment, 84.87
 Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
 Registration, 84.82
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificate holders, 171.07
 Snowplow blades, 169.86
 Special license plates, 168.1293, 168.1297
 Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07
 State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under this topic
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Patrol Division
 Duties, generally, 299D.01 to 299D.09
 Employees, 43A.34
 Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435
 State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL
 State vehicles, 16B.54
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statistics, traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.10
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Studies, racial profiling, 626.9517
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02
 Tax-exempt organizations, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
 Tax returns, data, access, 270B.12

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Taxes, delinquent taxpayers, list, 270C.725
 Telephone company surcharges, 237.49, 237.52, 237.70
 Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
 Tow trucks or towing vehicles, flashing lights, 169.64
 Towing, hitching devices, 169.82
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Traffic accidents
 Penalties, 169.795
 Service of process, 169.09
 Statistical information, 169.10
 Traffic violations
 Administrative citations, reports, 169.999
 Convictions, court reports, 169.95, 171.16
 Foreign states or countries, residents of, 169.91, 169.92
 Public service announcements about, 169.219
 Speed limit violations, fines, credit card payments, 169.983
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Trailers, hitching devices, 169.82
 Transfers of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608
 Trip permits, 168.094, 168.187
 Trunk highway bonds, principal and interest, payment, 168.013
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Undercover buy fund and investigations, 171.29, 299C.065
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Unmarked motor vehicles, certification of use on official business, 168.012
 Untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Vehicle services
 Generally, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* Registrar of motor vehicles under this topic
 Vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
 Violence prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Volunteer ambulance drivers, motor vehicles, 169.58
 Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58
 Voter registration, 201.022, 201.161, 201.1615, 201.211
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment investigators, 626.557
 Weapons
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 Firearms, *see* same under this topic
 Weed and seed grants, 299A.63
 Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
 Wheelchair securement, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
 Youth neighborhood centers, 299A.295
PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
See ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEE LAW
 Generally, 123B.34 to 123B.39
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Business methods, state regulation, 301B.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Lawsuits, 181.09, 181.171
 Payment, 181.02, 181.08, 181.09
 Corporate bonds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Deeds, trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Descriptions of property, easements, 301B.03

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Easements, 301B.03
 Emergency vehicles
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of private property, 301B.02, 301B.03
 Appraisal fees, reimbursement, 117.232
 Discharge of easement after acquisition, 117.225
 Duluth bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Exceptions for, 117.189
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Street railway companies, exception, 301B.02
 Fees, state regulation, 301B.02
 Franchises
 First class cities, fees, 451.07
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04
 Railways, subways, pipelines, or pedestrian tunnels, cities, 301B.01, 301B.02
 Interest, 301B.05
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, 181.09, 181.171
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Loans to, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Management, state regulation, 301B.02
 Mortgages, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 Corporations defined as, 299A.11
 Purposes, generally, 301B.01
 Trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Utilities, first class cities, 451.07
 Violations and penalties, compensation and salary violations, lawsuits, injunctions, 181.171
PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS
 Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
 Land acquisition, federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.03
 Posting, Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.081
 Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS
 Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.08
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
See STOCKYARDS
PUBLIC TELEVISION
 Cable communications, municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
 County broadcast facilities, construction, 375.164
 County translator stations, construction, 375.164
 Grants to
 Audits, 129D.13, 129D.16
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18
 Definitions, 129D.12
 Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155
 Generally, 129D.13
 Purpose, 129D.11
 Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Assistance for, purpose, 174.21
 Authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341
 Bonds, cities and counties, grant anticipation financing, 475.522

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Bus stations
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Buses, *see* BUSES
 Commission, 174.04, 174.24
 Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90
 Construction or reconstruction
 Disruption of access to businesses, 469.1816
 Contracts and agreements
 Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit, 174.24
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Uniform contracts, 174.285
 Cost-sharing, metropolitan area transit programs
 Contracts, impact assessment exemptions, 473.384
 Costs, reimbursement, 174.23
 Crimes against transit providers and operators
 Firearms discharge, defined as violent crime, 609.1095
 Generally, 609.855
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Crimes against transit providers and operators, 609.855
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01
 Transportation Access, Minnesota Council on, 174.285
 Transportation law, 174.22
 Violent crimes, 609.1095
 Demand responsive systems, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Depots and stations
 Metropolitan area, public pay telephones, TDDs, 256C.29
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled persons
 Access, 174.285
 Elderly and handicapped service, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Rights, generally, 256C.02
 Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19
 Services, 363A.11
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Veterans, 174.24, 473.408
 Wheelchair accessibility, public transit subsidy program, 174.255
 Driver education, grants for, 174.23
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Easements, state lands, 16B.26
 Employees
 Existing systems, acquisition, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.07
 Metropolitan transit system, *see* same under this topic
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Federal aid
 Local governments, applications for, approval by Metropolitan Council, 473.375
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.223
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23, 174.24
 Financial assistance
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.384, 473.388
 Private providers, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384, 473.385
 Public transit subsidy program, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation Department, powers and duties, 174.23, 174.24, 174.247

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Fixed route public transportation systems
 Disabled veterans, free service, 174.24
 Human rights, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Grants for, *see* Financial assistance under this topic
 Guideway projects, 174.93
 Handicapped accessibility, *see* Disabled persons under this topic
 Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES
 Intrastate carriers, 221.025
 Labor agreements, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07
 Liability insurance, 174.285
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Metro Mobility, 169.306
 Metropolitan area transit programs
 Advisory committees, 473.375, 473.386
 Capital improvement program, 473.39
 Federal aid, 473.223
 Financial assistance, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
 Financial plans, 473.13
 Generally, 473.384
 Goals, 473.371
 Guideway projects, 174.93
 Local planning and development program, 473.382
 Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
 Metropolitan Council, 473.375, 473.384, 473.386
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Opt-out areas, 297A.70, 297B.03
 Performance evaluations, 473.1466
 Performance standards, 473.375
 Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Planning, Metropolitan Council, 473.146
 Policy of state, 473.371
 Property, damage, 629.40
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Replacement service program, 473.388
 Ridesharing program, 473.375
 Special transportation programs, 473.387
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
 Transit information programs, coordination, 473.375
 Transit Operating Division, employees, 352.75, 473.415
 Transit operating employees retirement fund
 Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.01, 352.271
 Refunds, 352.22
 Transfer of functions to Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.75
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.386
 Vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 Metropolitan Council transit operations, *see* Transit, duties under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan transit capital improvement program
 Generally, 473.39
 Social fares, 473.408
 Metropolitan Transit Police
 Arrest powers, 629.40
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Defined as peace officers, 626.05, 626.84
 Jurisdiction, 473.407
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.01

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan transit replacement service program
 Establishment, eligibility, local levies, service incentive, 473.388
 Financial assistance, 473.384, 473.388
 Property tax notices, levies, 275.065, 473.388
 Metropolitan transit service areas
 Definitions, 473.121
 Financial assistance, 473.385
 Metropolitan transit services
 Agreements regarding, 473.409, 473.411
 Bus specifications, state products, 473.3925
 Bus storage facility location, 473.39
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Competitive bidding, 473.392
 Disabled veterans, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
 Expansion plans, transit tax levy requirements, 473.4461
 Generally, 473.408
 Joint board, duties, 473.411
 Lawsuits, 473.411
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.408, 473.409, 473.449
 Minneapolis parkways, use, 473.411
 Outside metropolitan area, contracts, fares, 473.446
 Parkways, use, 473.411
 Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, use, 473.411
 Project management team, 473.392
 Property tax levies, 473.446
 Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
 State highways and roads, use, 473.411
 Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 473.411
 Transportation Department, actions by, 221.295
 Trunk highway corridor services, improvement costs, payment, 160.93
 Metropolitan transit system
 Coordination, 473.388, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
 Definitions, 473.121
 Depots and stations, public pay telephones, TDDs, 256C.29
 Employees, 473.405, 473.415, 473.416
 Generally, 473.405
 Integrated transportation system, 473.399
 Light rail transit, coordination with, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
 Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, coordination with, 473.388
 Performance evaluations, 473.1466
 Metropolitan transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, 174.03
 Nonmetropolitan area transit programs
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Operating deficit, 174.22
 Paratransit, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 Pedestrian malls, use, 430.011
 People mover, 469.127
 Planning
 Greater Minnesota transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247
 Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Service, needs implementation, 174.24
 Policy of state, 174.01, 473.371
 Private providers, financial assistance, 473.384, 473.385
 Providers
 Contracts, transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* same under this topic
 Private providers, 473.384, 473.385, 473.392
 Representation, Transit Advisory Committee, Metropolitan Council, 473.375
 Public transit subsidy program
 Establishment, eligibility, assistance, payment methods, 174.24
 Federal aid, 174.24
 Greater Minnesota transit account, 174.22
 Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
 Guidelines, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Paratransit services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Rulemaking, 174.23, 174.24
 Total operating cost, 174.23, 174.24
 Wheelchair accessibility, 174.255
 Regular route transit services
 Defined, 174.22
 Disabled veterans, free service for, 473.408
 Operators, defined, 473.121
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rural area service, 174.22, 174.24, 174.247
 School buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19
 Shooting at or in public transit vehicle or facility, 245C.15, 624.712
 Small urban area service, 174.22, 174.24
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Streetcars, guideway projects, 174.93
 Studies, Metropolitan Council, 473.242
 Total operating cost, public transit subsidy program, 174.23, 174.24
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transit passes
 Forgery, 609.63
 Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
 State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
 Transportation Access Council, *see* TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
 Transportation management, purpose, 174.21
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Urbanized area service
 Large urbanized area service, *see* DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
 Vehicles, unfair discriminatory practices, 353.03
 Veterans, disabled, free services, 174.24, 473.408
 Violations and penalties
 Bus passes, forgery, 609.63
 Firearms discharge, violent crime, 609.1095
 Generally, 609.855
 Volunteers, 174.285
 Wetland areas of public waters, projects affecting, permit authority, 103G.245
PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMISSION
 Agents for, Transportation Department
 Receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 Contracts and agreements, public transit subsidy programs
 Paratransit services, 174.24
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Employee expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
 Generally, 216B.10
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Solid waste removal, first class cities, 443.34

Advertising
 Costs, rates disallowed, 216B.16
 Outdoor advertising, 173.08
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169

Affiliated interests, relations with, 216B.48

Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695

Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01

Appeals
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Generally, 216B.52

Area development rate plans, 216B.161

Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028

Assessments
 Audit investigation costs, 216B.62
 Contested case hearing costs, 216B.62
 Flexible tariffs, reports, costs, 216B.163
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Regulatory costs, generally, payment, 216B.62
 Reliability administrator (electric system), 216C.052
 Supplemental staffing, 216B.62
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) aggregation program, 216F.09

Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Audit investigations, 216B.62

Audits and examinations
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Generally, 216B.10
 Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12
 Records, order to produce, 216B.13
 Right of entry, 216B.12

Availability, membership camping registration applications, 82A.04

Bids, resource selection, environmental cost estimates, 216B.2422

Billing plans, 216B.098

Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Biomass power mandate, *see* under BIOMASS

Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972

Border city development zones, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212

Central Corridor utility zone, electric service, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Certificates of need
 Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771
 Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Solid waste management facilities, new capacity, 115A.917

Charges, *see* Rates under this topic

Charitable contributions, 216B.16

Cities, services, extending to public institutions, 435.51

Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164

Cold weather shutoff
 Eligibility for assistance, data classification, 13.679
 Generally, 216B.096
 Municipally franchised utilities, 216B.16
 Policies, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07

Commission (state), *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Commissions (local), *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS

Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612, 216B.1691, 373.48

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38

Competitive resource acquisition, 216B.1691

Complaints, notice, 216B.17

Complaints against
 Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 Data, classification, 13.679

Contested cases
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Generally, 216B.16
 Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 Orders, generally, 216B.52

Contracts and agreements
 Affiliated interests, 216B.48, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Distributed generation interconnection agreements, 216B.1611
 Electric service, 216B.05
 Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
 Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage exemption, 161.365
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16

Power purchase contracts
 Amendments, 216B.2424
 Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612
 Generally, 216B.1645
 Joint powers agreements, counties, 373.48

Renewable energy projects, pooling agreements, 216B.2411

Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241

Standardization, 216B.1613

Corporate takeovers
 Laws, exemption, 80B.12
 Requirements, 216B.50, 216B.51

Customer deposits
 Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES

Customer facilities, 216B.241

Customers
 Customer deposits, *see* same under this topic
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Petitions by, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.24
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 Residential customers, *see* same under this topic

Damages, meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions
 Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Construction of facilities, 216B.24
 Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Municipal ownership, 452.01
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Public utility commissions, 412.351
 Public utility regulation, 216B.02
 Utility construction, 216B.24

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs
 Decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412

Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic

Discounts, low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Distribution facilities, preventative maintenance, 216B.79

District heating utilities, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements
 County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
 Generally, 238.35
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.03
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
 Vacating, municipalities, 462.358

Electric service, *see* Service under this topic

Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Eminent domain
 Acquisitions by, 117.054, 216B.47
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692

Employees
 Expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
 Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy audits
 Area development rate, 216B.161
 Power companies, competitive rates, 216B.162

Energy conservation
 Decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Public information and education programs, 216B.161
 Rulemaking, former Public Service Department, 216A.08
 State policy goal, 216B.2401

Energy conservation improvements
 Biomethane purchases, 216B.241
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62
 Competitive rates, electric utilities, 216B.162
 Distributed energy projects, 216B.2411
 Generally, 216B.241
 Goals, 16B.322, 216C.43
 Incentive plans, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Inverted rates, pilot programs, 216B.242
 Orders, 216B.16, 216B.242
 Planning, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Rate determinations, 216B.16
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Solar energy construction plans, 216B.241, 216B.2411

Environmental costs, 216B.2422

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Evidence, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422

Excise taxes, generally, 216B.36

Facilities
 Construction, 216B.24
 Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 Rulemaking, 216B.24

Final determination, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216B.16

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Financing statements
 Definitions, 336B.01
 Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Fines, generally, 216B.57

Flexible tariffs, gas companies, 216B.16, 216B.163

Forms, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, permits, 238.38

Franchise agreements
 City councils, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Franchises
 Generally, 216B.36
 Issuance, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
 Municipal franchises, 216B.16

Funds and accounts
 Depreciation, amortization, and depletion accounts, 216B.11
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241

Gas utilities, *see* GAS COMPANIES

Generation facilities
 Certificates of need, 216B.1694, 216B.243
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79

Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* under GREENHOUSE GASES

Greenhouse gas reduction infrastructure cost recovery, 216B.1637

Hearings
 Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Rates, 216B.20
 Rehearings, 216B.243, 216B.27
 Rulemaking, 216B.27
 Sale, 216B.45

Indemnity, 238.40

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections
 Generally, 216B.12
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Schedules, rulemaking, 216B.05

Investigations
 Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Costs, payment, 216B.045, 216B.62
 Generally, 216B.14, 216B.62
 Utility service, 216A.07

Investments by
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
 Infrastructure investments, orders, 216B.62, 216B.79
 Investments and expenses of a public utility, defined, 216B.241
 Power purchase, 216B.1645
 Securities, generally, 216B.49

Joint ventures by utilities, 216B.16, 452.25

Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241

Large energy facilities
 Certificates of need
 Definitions, 216B.2421
 Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 Hearings, 216B.243, 216B.62
 Market values, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Resource plans, 216C.053
 Construction or siting, 216B.2422, 216B.243, 216C.15

Contested cases, certificates of need, 216B.243

Definitions, 216B.2421, 216H.03

Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426

Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692

Greenhouse gas emissions control plan, 216H.03

Renewable energy development, 216C.053

Renewable energy preference, 216B.2422

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Large energy facilities (Cont'd)
 Site and route selection, 216B.243
 State agencies, duties, 216B.243

Lawsuits
 Assessments by Public Utilities Commission, recovery of costs, 216B.63
 Interim rates, recovery of excess, 216B.16
 Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Rates, appearance by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09

Liability
 Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Load management, 216B.241

Local power quality zones, 216B.82

Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928

Maps, power lines, 216B.39

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Membership camping
 Availability, copy with registration application, 82A.04

Mercury emissions, reduction
 Costs
 Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
 Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
 Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683

Definitions, 216B.68

Emissions reduction rate riders
 Approval, 216B.685
 Cost recovery, 216B.683
 Evaluation, 216B.685
 Generally, 216B.1692

Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684

Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681

Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687

Plans for
 Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
 Generally, 216B.682
 Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
 Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686

Mergers and consolidations
 Corporate takeovers, 216B.50, 216B.51
 Generally, 216B.50
 Hearings, assessments, 216B.62

Meters
 Definitions, 325E.026
 Electric meters, energy conservation, 326B.106
 Reading, 216B.075
 Refusal to allow reading, termination of service, 216B.075
 Rulemaking, 216B.09
 Submetering, 216B.02, 216B.022
 Unauthorized use, bypassing, or tampering, 325E.026

Mortgages, 507.327

Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipal regulation
 Option, 216B.025
 Requirements, compliance, 216B.36

Municipal waste disposal deemed as, 443.34

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Negligence, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Net metering, 216B.164

Notice given
 Disconnection during cold weather period, 216B.096

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Emissions reduction riders, implementation, 216B.1692
 Local power quality zones, costs and benefits to customers, 216B.82
 Megawatt capacity changes, biomass power, 216B.2424
 Rate changes, 216B.16
 Service, discontinuance for nonpayment, single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.215
 Summary of rights and responsibilities, 216B.096

Orders
 Appeals from, generally, 216B.52
 Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.242
 Generally, 216B.23
 Modification or vacation, 216B.56
 Purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
 Rates, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
 Records, 216B.13
 Refunds, excess interim rates, 216B.16
 Resource plans, 216B.2422
 Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
 Suspension, 216B.53

Outdoor advertising, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Payments by
 Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Interventions, costs, 216B.16, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Regulatory expenses, generally, 216B.62
 Reliability administrator (electric system), apportioned costs, 216C.052

Payments to
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Responsibility, 325E.025
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Permits
 Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38

Personal property, classification, tax purposes, 270.12

Petitions by
 Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Natural gas intrastate pipelines, ownership and operation, 216B.045
 Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvement plan, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Resource plans, 216B.1612, 216B.2422, 216B.2423, 216B.2426

Poles and wires
 Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15

Policy of state, easements, 238.35

Political contributions, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property, depreciation, amortization, or depletion, rates and methods, 216B.11

Property taxes

- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Statutory cities, 412.251
- Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371

Public information and education programs

- Energy conservation, area development rate plan, 216B.161
- Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
- Rates, allowance, 216B.16

Public roads, use, notice, 222.37

Public Utilities Act

- Citation, 216B.67
- Statutory construction, 216B.58

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Rate schedules

- Adjustment, 216B.16, 216B.1645
- Compensation different from schedules, 216B.06
- Competitive rate schedules, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Electric service, 216B.1621
- Employee expense itemization, 216B.16
- Filing, 216B.05
- Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Generally, 216B.16
- Inspection, 216B.05
- Rules, 216B.05

Rates

- Adjustment schedules, uncontrollable expenses, filing, 216B.241
- Air pollution control environmental projects, cost recovery, 216B.1695
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Attorney general, duties, 8.33
- Community-based energy development (C-BED) tariff, 216B.1612
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 216B.02
- Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
- Depreciation, amortization, or depletion, 216B.11
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Electric service, 216B.1621
- Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
- Filing, 216B.09
- Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Gas utilities, *see* Rates under GAS COMPANIES
- Generally, 216B.16
- Greenhouse gas reduction infrastructure cost recovery, 216B.1637
- Hearings, 216B.20
- High-efficiency energy, 216B.169
- High-efficiency energy emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.169
- Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.162, 216B.163
- Lawsuits, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09
- Orders, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
- Preferences, 216B.07
- Private vendors of public services, exemption, 471A.03, 471A.11
- Proceedings, payments to affiliated interest, 216B.48
- Reasonable rates, 216B.03
- Renewable energy, 216B.03, 216B.169

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
- Schedules, *see* Rate schedules under this topic

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Financial, 216B.045, 216B.10, 443.34
- Orders to produce, 216B.13

Refunds

- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.07
- Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.163

Regulation

- Generally, 216B.66
- Private vendors of public services, exemption, 471A.11
- Purpose, 216B.01

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given

- Annual reports, 216B.045, 216B.10
- Cold weather shutoff customers, 216B.096
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Energy forecasts, 216B.2422, 216C.17
- High-voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Monthly reports, 216B.091
- Renewable energy obligations, 216B.1691
- Renewable or high-efficiency energy, failure to meet demand, 216B.169

Research, 216B.241

Residential customers

- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
- Monthly reports, 216B.091
- Summary of rights and responsibilities, 216B.096

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Residential rental property

- Single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.215

Resource plans

- Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612
- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Generally, 216B.2422
- Renewable energy development, 216C.053
- Wind energy conversion systems, 216B.2423

Revenues

- Decoupling of energy sales from, 216B.2412
- Gross operating, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rights of way

- Acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
- City toll bridges, use, 441.48

Rules, filing, 216B.09

Sale of

- Generally, 216B.45
- Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
- Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Securities, public financing, 216B.49

Security interests, perfection, generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Classification, 216B.09
- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Cutting off, emergency management, 12.21
- Defined, 216B.02
- Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
- Electric service, right to provide, 216B.47
- Investigation by Public Utilities Commission, 216A.07
- Payment, responsibility, 325E.025
- Purchase by state agencies, state contracts, 16C.10
- Rulemaking, 216B.09
- Standards, 216B.04, 216B.09

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)

- Termination of service, *see* same under this topic
- Service of process on, interim rates, orders, 216B.16
- Settlement conferences, 216B.16
- Shares, purchase of voting stock in other utilities, consent, 216B.51
- Signs, 173.02
- Small power production, 216B.164
- Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
- Stay of proceedings, orders, suspension, 216B.53
- Submetering, 216B.022
- Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48
- Surety bonds, suspension of orders, 216B.53
- Taxes, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, indemnity, 238.40
- Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Termination of service
 - Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
 - Cold weather shutoff, *see* same under this topic
 - Disconnection of service, notice to cities, 13.681, 216B.0976
 - Extreme heat conditions, 216B.0975
 - Generally, 216B.075
 - Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
 - Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 - Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Tests, 216B.12
- Trade practices, regulation, 325E.01 to 325E.026
- Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Transmission facilities
 - Cost adjustments, 216B.16
 - Innovative energy project, increased capacity, 216B.1694
 - Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Transmitting utilities
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-501, 336.9-513, 336.9-515, 336.9-705
- Trust deeds, 507.327
- Underground utilities, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER
- Utilities, public utilities defined as, 325E.026
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
 - Cumulative penalties, 216B.60
 - Fines, 216B.57
 - Gross misdemeanor, 235.13
 - Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 - Recovery of penalties, lawsuits, 216B.61
 - Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
- Waivers, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Wind energy, curtailment payments, 216B.1681

PUBLIC UTILITIES ACT

Generally, 216B.67

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 216A.05
- Administrative law judges, 216A.037
- Affiliated companies, employment restrictions, 216A.036
- Alarm transmission telephone devices, 237.47
- Answers, ex parte communications, complaints, 216A.037
- Appeals to
 - Contested cases, 216.25
 - Orders, 216.26, 216.27, 216B.52, 484.50
- Appointments by, 216E.08
- Appraisals, costs, payment, 216B.62
- Appropriations to
 - Extended area service balloting account, 237.295

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 - Pipeline construction, information, fees, 216G.03
 - Reliability administration (electric system), 216C.052
 - Supplemental staffing assessment, 216B.62
 - Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
- Assessments by, 216B.62, 216B.63, 216C.052
- Attorney general, duties, representing small business and residential consumers, 8.33
- Audits and examinations
 - Application of law, 6.63
 - Costs, 6.59, 6.60
- Biomass energy
 - Mandate, 216B.1645, 216B.2424
 - Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
- Carriers, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
- Certificates and certification
 - Documents and orders, copies, 216B.32
 - Evidence, 216B.33
 - Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 216A.05
- Certificates of need proceedings, 216C.10
- Chair, 216A.03
- Cities
 - Eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
 - Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic
- Coal, technologies using, 216B.1694
- Code of conduct violations, complaints, 216A.037
- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
- Commerce Department
 - Certificates of need proceedings, intervention, 216C.10
 - Cost-sharing, 216A.095
 - Participation in hearings, 216C.09
- Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic
- Complaints
 - Answers, 216.15
 - Code of conduct violations, 216A.037
 - Commencement, 216.13
 - Data, classification, 13.679, 13.741
 - Dismissal, 216.15
 - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 - Investigations, 216.14, 216.16
 - Mail and mailing, 216A.037, 216B.21
 - Notice, 216.14, 216B.17, 216B.18
 - Orders, *see* same under this topic
 - Parties to suits, 216.13
 - Standards, 216B.09
- Conflicts of interest
 - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 - Generally, 216A.035
- Contested cases
 - Complaints, 216B.17
 - Costs, assessment, 237.295
 - Definitions, 216.161
 - Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61
 - Generally, 216A.037
 - Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 - Notice requirements, 216.161
 - Orders, generally, 216B.52
 - Rate changes, 216B.16
 - Registration, 216.161
 - Subpoena powers, generally, 216.18
- Cooperative electric associations
 - Appeals, 216B.026
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Cooperative power associations, contracts, 216B.1613
- Cost-sharing, Commerce Department, 216A.095
- Data
 - Classification, power lines complaints, 13.741

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Cooperative facilities districts, debt limits, 123A.443
 Generally, 13.679
 Utility employee expenses, 216B.16
 Definitions
 Contested cases, 216.161
 Generally, 216A.02, 216B.02
 Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Depositions, authority to take, 216B.30
 Dismissals
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Documents, copies, evidence, 216B.32
 Duties
 Generally, 216A.01, 216A.05, 216B.08
 Transfers from, to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Economic interest statements, 216A.035
 Electric companies, *see* Power companies under this topic
 Electronic filing system, 216.17
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.025, 403.08, 403.11
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Employees, 216A.035, 216A.04
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.241, 216B.242
 Engineering services, 216B.62
 Evidence
 Certificates and certification, 216B.33
 Copies, 216B.32
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Executive secretary, 216A.04
 Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
 Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 216B.09
 Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
 Fees
 Contested cases, notice, 216.161
 Hearing transcripts, 216A.04
 Filing with, electronic filing system, 216.17
 Findings, high voltage transmission lines routing, 216E.03
 Fines, employment violations, 216A.036
 Fluorescent lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Forms, generally, 216A.05
 Franchises, issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Funds and accounts, universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
 Gas companies
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Natural gas franchises, resolution for exemption from regulation, 216B.02
 Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
 Rate change proceedings, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.03, 216H.06
 Hearing reporters, 216A.03
 Hearings
 Certificates of need, Commerce Department, 216C.10
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissal, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
 Generally
 Authority, 216A.05
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15, 216.26
 Transcripts, 216A.04
 Joint hearings, 216A.05, 216B.19, 216B.243

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Open meetings, 216E.09
 Participation, Commerce Department, 216C.09
 Parties, 216.13
 Records, 216A.03
 Rehearings, 216B.17
 Reporters, 216A.04, 216B.35
 Transcripts, 216A.04
 High-intensity lamps, collection, 216B.241
 High-voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425, 216B.2426, 216B.62
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Inspections, generally, 216A.05
 Intervenor
 Commerce Department, 216C.10
 Costs, payment, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
 Investigations
 Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48
 Authority, 216A.05
 Competitive checklists, verification, 237.80
 Complaints, 216.14, 216.16
 Joint investigations, 216A.095, 216B.19
 Objections to cost, 216B.62
 Summary investigations, 216B.21
 Investments, infrastructure, 216B.79
 Joint boards, nominations, 216A.05
 Joint hearings
 Environmental Quality Board, 216B.243
 Federal agencies, 216A.05
 Public utility commissions, 216B.19
 Jurisdiction
 Hearings, dismissal, 216.26
 Public utilities, contracts, 216B.48
 Questions, 216.26
 Telephone companies, 237.02
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.2426, 216B.243
 Lawsuits
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Attorney general, duties, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Authority to bring, 216A.09
 Employment violations, 216A.036
 Generally, 216.10
 Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
 Notice, 216.17
 Legislative function, 216A.02, 216A.05
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
 Meetings, open meetings, 216E.09
 Members
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
 Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 Economic interest statements, 216A.035
 Employment, 216A.036
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.03
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Mercury emissions, reduction
 Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
 Generally, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Reports received, 216B.6851

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
Municipal regulation resolutions, 216B.025
Municipal utilities
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Extensions of territory, 216B.44
 Hearings, amicus curiae, 216B.22
 Rate regulation exemptions, 216B.16
Natural gas, *see* Gas companies under this topic
Notices, generally, 216.17
Nuclear power plants
 Prairie Island plant, *see* same under this topic
 Renewable energy production, incentives for, 116C.779
 Utility owning, wind energy mandate, 216B.2423
Oaths, authority to administer, 216A.05, 216B.29
Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
Orders
 Appeals from, 237.25, 484.50
 Authority to issue, 216A.05
 Dismissal, 216.26
 Mail and mailing, 216.17
 Power companies, recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636
Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.16, 216B.1675
Permits, issuance, generally, 216A.05
Personal property taxes
 Power companies, rate reductions for, 216B.1646
Petitions to
 Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
 Hearings, 216A.05
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
Pipelines
 Construction, duties regarding, 216G.04, 216G.05
 Construction information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
 Routing, 216G.02
Power companies
 Assigned service areas, complaints, 216B.43
 Biomass energy, *see* same under this topic
 Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
 Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Customers, electric service agreements with, 216B.1621
 Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
 Electric lines, maps, 216B.39
 Electric service, standards for, 216B.09
 Electric service contracts, 216B.05
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
 Municipal electric utilities, 216B.44
 Power lines, emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
 Power plants, emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
 Rates, 216B.16, 216B.162
 Reduction for reduced personal property taxes, 216B.1646
 Reliability administrator (electric system), duties, 216C.052
 Reports given, 216B.16
Power lines, complaints, data, classification, 13.741
Power plant siting, *see* Siting under POWER PLANTS
Power plant siting and routing permits
 Duties, 216E.05, 216E.07, 216E.16
Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 Dry cask storage facility, 116C.83

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Prairie Island nuclear power plant (Cont'd)
 Spent-fuel storage, 116C.77, 116C.776, 116C.83
Proceedings
 Distributed generation tariff standards, 216B.1611
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Reliability administrator (electric system), duties, 216C.052
Public record, 216E.09
Public utilities
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Generally, 216B.10
 Inspections, 216B.12
 Records, producing, 216B.13
 Accounting services, payment by public utilities, 216B.62
 Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48, 216B.62
 Appeals, 216B.241, 216B.52
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Assessments, objections, findings, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Attorney general, duties, 8.33
 Audits and examinations, 216B.10
 Biomass energy, *see* same under this topic
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
 Contracts, supervision, 216B.48
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.241, 216B.242
 Evidence, 216B.33
 Facilities, 216B.24
 Failure to comply, fines, 216B.57
 Filing, 216B.33
 Gas companies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09, 216B.23
 Hearings
 Assessments, objections, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Generally, 216B.09, 216B.15
 Joint hearings, 216B.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Municipal utilities, 216B.22
 Notice requirements, 216B.15, 216B.21
 Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
 Rates, 216B.20
 Record keeping, 216B.35
 Rehearings, 216B.27
 Rulemaking, 216B.27
 Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
 Transcripts, 216B.35
 Integrated resource plans, review and disposition costs, 216B.62
 Intervention costs, 216B.16
 Investigations, 216B.14
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Modification or vacation, proceedings, burden of proof, 216B.56
 Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, service, 216B.23

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

Petitions to, 216B.241
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.62, 216B.79
 Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
 Purchase of stocks in other utilities, consent, 216B.51
 Rates
 Changes, procedure, 216B.16
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Energy conservation, effect of rates on, report, 216C.18
 Generally, 216B.09
 Orders affecting, further action on, 216B.25
 Reasonableness, 216B.23
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
 Schedules, 216B.05, 216B.1645, 216B.241
 Utility meter tampering, effect on rates, 325E.026
 Rehearings, 216B.27
 Renewable or high-efficiency energy, tradeable credits, 216B.169
 Reports, 216B.10
 Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Resource selection bids, 216B.2422
 Security issuance, 216B.49
 Service area disputes, adjudication expenses, 216B.62
 Service of process by, 216B.18
 Service of process on
 Complaints, notice, 216B.18, 216B.21
 Generally, 216B.28
 Orders, copies, 216B.23
 Suspension, 216B.53
 Written orders, 216B.33
 Quasi-judicial function, 216A.02, 216A.05
 Radioactive waste, Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 Dry cask storage facility, 116C.83
 Records and record keeping
 Audio magnetic recordings, 216A.03
 Executive secretary, duties, 216A.04
 Hearings, 216B.35, 237.24
 Official recording system, public utilities matters, 216B.33
 Public records, 216B.34
 Transcripts, 216B.35, 237.24
 Reliability administrator, 216C.052
 Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691
 Reports given
 Decoupling of energy sales from revenues demonstration program, 216B.2412
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
 Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055
 Telephone companies, competitive services, 237.67
 Wind energy conversion systems, 216F.012
 Wind energy curtailment payments, 216B.1681
 Resource plans, 3.8851, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Rulemaking authority
 Alarm transmission telephone devices, 237.47
 Code of conduct, 216A.037
 Enforcement of telephone rules, 237.461
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
 Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
 Generally, 216A.05, 216A.08
 Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.05

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
 Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Pipeline routing, 216G.02
 Power plant siting and routing, 216E.06, 216E.07, 216E.16
 Public utilities
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Facilities, 216B.24
 Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, fee schedules, 216B.243
 Major utility facilities, construction, plans, 216B.24
 Rehearings, 216B.27
 Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
 Renewable energy credits, 216B.1691
 Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
 Telecommunications carriers, 237.16, 237.74
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.71, 237.711
 Telephone companies, 237.10, 237.16
 Telephone lines and exchanges, construction, 237.26
 Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
 Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Secretary, 216.161, 216.17
 Service of process, 216.17, 216A.037, 216B.18
 State buildings, sustainable building guidelines, 216C.052
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Subpoenas
 Authority to issue, 216A.05, 216B.28
 Failure to comply, contempt, 216B.29
 Witnesses, disobedience, effect, 216.18
 Tariffs
 Community-based energy development (C-BED) projects, 216B.1612
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Generally, 216A.05
 Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
 Telecommunications carriers, 237.16, 237.74
 Telecommunications service goals, 237.082
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701, 237.71, 237.711
 Telephone companies
 Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.76 to 237.768, 237.772
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 Cities' indeterminate permits, 237.18
 CLASS service, 237.75
 Closed meetings, information under protective orders, 237.115
 Competitive services, 237.59, 237.67
 Contested cases, 237.295
 Cost studies, 237.772
 Disclosure of service options, 237.66
 Enforcement of law, 237.461
 Exchanges, eminent domain acquisition by cities, 237.20
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 Final orders, 237.26
 Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Inadequate service, 237.081
 Injunctions compelling compliance, 237.27, 237.461
 Interconnections, 237.12, 237.414
 Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
 Interexchange telephone service, 237.80
 Intervenor reimbursement, 237.075
 Lines and exchanges, construction, 237.16, 237.26

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Telephone companies (Cont'd)

- Local exchange services, expansion, acquisition, or sale, 237.16, 237.231
- Multiparty line telephone service, 237.068
- New authority application fee, 237.295
- Notice requirements, 237.081
- Proceedings
 - Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 - Transcripts, 237.24
- Promotion costs, 237.626
- Property, depreciation and amortization, 237.22
- Rates
 - Disclosures to customers, failure to make, 237.66
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Filing, 237.07
 - Orders establishing, 237.081
 - Rate changes, procedure, 237.075, 237.076
- Record keeping, transcripts, 237.24
- Registration, 237.64
- Regulation, generally, 237.10
- Rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
- Reports by, 237.10, 237.11
- Rules, enforcement, 237.461
- Service of process on, 237.081, 237.59
- Services, classification, 237.59
- Small telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
- Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
- Testimony, 216B.31
- Traffic regulations, red lights and signs
 - Removal or replacement orders, 169.073
- Transcripts, 237.24
- Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
- Trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
- Violations and penalties
 - Code of conduct violations, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 - Employment violations, fines, 216A.036
 - Ex parte communications, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 - Generally, 235.13
- Warehouse operators, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
- Wind energy, mandate
 - Curtailment payment study, 216B.1681
 - Generally, 216B.2423
 - Power purchase contracts or investments for, 216B.1645
- Wind energy conversion systems
 - Duties, 216F.011, 216F.04 to 216F.07
 - Site permits, 216F.08 to 216F.081
- Wiretapping, utilities assistance in detecting, rules, 626A.16
- Witnesses
 - Authority to summon, 216.18
 - Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 - Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 - Mileage, 216.18, 216B.28
 - Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 - Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS

- Abolishment, 412.391
- Appointment, city council powers, 412.111
- Approvals by
 - Improvements, 429.031
 - Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 - Public utility funds, disbursing, 412.371
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.57
 - Generally, 6.55

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 471.697, 471.698
- Building commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
- City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
- Compensation and salaries, 412.341, 412.361
- Contracts and agreements, 412.361
- Defined, special assessments, 429.011
- Employees, 412.361
- Establishment, 412.331
- Hearings, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
- Investigations, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
- Jurisdiction
 - Statutory cities, 412.351
 - Transfer to city councils, 412.391
- Light commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
- Meetings
 - Generally, 412.341
 - Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Members, 412.341
- Officers, 412.341, 412.361
- Power commissions change to public utility commissions, 412.331
- Powers, generally, 412.361
- Property taxes, 412.251
- Publications, 412.381
- Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
- Reports given
 - Annual financial report, 412.381
 - Financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 - Statements of operation, 412.381
- Rules, 412.341, 412.361
- Steam heating systems, discontinuance, 451.09
- Vacancies, 412.341
- Water commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WATERS

- Access, carryon, nonmotorized watercraft, 86B.201
- Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
- Acquisition of, funding for
 - State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
- Aeration systems
 - Lack of public access, 103G.611
 - Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.732
 - Permits, aquatic farms, 17.4984
 - Rulemaking, 103G.611
 - Safety requirements, 103G.611
- Agricultural use during drought, 103G.215
- Airboats, 97A.101
- Airports and landing fields on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Operation, generally, 84.928
 - Youthful operators, 84.9256
- Allocation, *see* under WATER
- Aquatic plants, ownership, state, 84.091
- Boathouses, 103G.245
- Boats and boating
 - Motorized watercraft, 97A.101
 - Nonmotorized watercraft, carryon access, 86B.201
- Construction in
 - Contractors, duties, 103G.241
 - Drainage systems, *see* same under this topic
 - Excavation in, *see* same under this topic
 - Permits, *see* Work permits under this topic
 - Property owner's statement, 103G.241

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Contamination, fertilizers, prevention, 18C.201
 Contested cases, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Control structures, policy of state, 103A.201
 Dams, policy of state, 103A.201
 Definitions
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Natural resources law, 84.43, 84.521
 Noxious weeds, 18.77
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Designation, effect, 103G.205
 Drainage, permits, 103G.211
 Drainage systems
 Drainage authorities, permits, 103E.011
 Land acquisition, 103E.025
 Projects affecting public waters
 Auditor's report to property owners, 103E.021, 103E.323
 Engineer's report, 103E.245
 Maps, 103E.285
 Preliminary report, 103E.255
 Reports concerning, 103E.021, 103E.067
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' report, 103E.321
 Repairs affecting public waters, 103E.701
 Work permits, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Drawdown, temporary, public waters work permits, 103G.408
 Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Excavation in
 Mining, water use permits, 103G.311
 Permit conditions, 103G.245
 Fertilizers, 18C.201
 Fish in
 Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
 Minnnows, 17.4993, 97C.211
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983, 17.4987
 Stocking, *see* Fish stocking under FISH AND FISHING
 Sucker eggs or sperm, taking
 Aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993, 17.4994
 License fee, 97A.475
 License requirement, 97C.211
 Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Goose Lake, status, 383A.07
 Hearings, reserves and management, 97A.101
 Highways terminating at or abutting on water
 Vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11
 Hunting
 Blinds, 97B.811
 Unattended boats, time restrictions, 97B.805
 Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous
 Public nuisance, 609.74
 Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
 Irrigation, 103G.315
 Land, public waters defined as, 18.77
 Land on or adjacent to, tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
 Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Logs, sunken, removal from, 103G.615
 Management, Natural Resources Department, 97A.101
 Maps, inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241
 Minerals under
 Excavation, water use permits, 103G.311

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Minerals under (Cont'd)
 Mining
 Draining to mine, 93.34
 Easements, permits, and licenses for, 117.47, 117.471
 Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Obstructions, policy of state, 103A.201
 Orders, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Permits
 Construction, *see* Work permits under this topic
 Drainage, 103G.211
 Structures, building, 97C.071
 Water level controls, 103G.407
 Pesticide application equipment, filling from, 18B.07
 Plans and planning, management plan, 17.4987
 Policy of state, 103A.201
 Posting (notices), restrictions, airboats, motorized watercraft, or recreational vehicles, 97A.101
 Private aquatic life released into, property of state, 17.4983
 Public waters, defined, 645.44
 Public waters with outlet, water level controls, 103G.407
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Recreational vehicles, 97A.101
 Reserves for protection of wild animals, 84.944, 97A.101
 Reservoirs, policy of state, 103A.201
 Right of entry, Natural Resources Department
 Purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78
 Rights of way over, utilities, licenses
 Natural Resources Department, 84.415
 Shorelands, state lands, 92.45
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
 Streets or roads abutting on, vacating, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 Structures, permit to build, 97C.071
 Structures in or adjacent to, 103G.245
 Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS
 Temporary drawdown, public waters work permits, 103G.408
 Violations and penalties
 Alterations without permit, 103G.141
 Construction, 103G.241
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Restitution, 103G.2372
 Violations of orders, 103G.2372
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Water highways
 Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 Land, using as, 458.21
 Water levels
 Changes in, public waters work permits, 103G.245
 Control, 103G.407
 Control levels, water use permits, 103G.315
 Establishment, 103G.401
 Water quality, monitoring, citizen monitoring, 103B.701, 115.06
 Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 White Bear Lake, status, 383A.07
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
 Work permits
 Activities without permit, investigations, 103G.251
 Application procedures, 103G.305, 103G.311
 Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, 103G.245
 Drainage authorities, 103E.011
 Drainage system water diversion, 103E.227
 Generally, 103G.315
 Public waters work permits, 103G.407, 103G.408
 Requirements, 103G.245

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Work permits (Cont'd)
 Structures in, 97C.071
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions,
 103A.305

PUBLIC WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC WORKS

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF
 ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Construction, compensation and salaries, policy of state,
 177.41
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, bonds, *see* Public works contractors under
 BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 County emergency jobs program
 Definitions, 375.552
 Establishment, 375.551
 Funding, 375.553, 375.555
 Requirements generally, 375.553
 Rules, 375.554
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Employees, records and record keeping, 177.30
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555
 Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Local governments
 Contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Generally, 16B.335
 Maintenance
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Memorial plaques, deceased workers, 182.6625
 Metropolitan surface water management, *see*
 METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER
 MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as,
 177.42
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Saint Louis County, capital expenditures, 383C.022,
 383C.026, 383C.092
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Snow removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works
 of improvement under SOIL AND WATER
 CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 State
 Bond proceeds fund, establishment, 16A.631
 Buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about, state agencies, 16B.335
 Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
 State capital projects
 Applications for state assistance for, information
 requirements, 16A.86
 Appropriations for
 Encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
 Lapse, 16A.28
 Local government budget requests, submission to
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)

Taconite assistance areas, environmental protection fund, use,
 298.223
 Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS
 Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED
 DISTRICTS
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)
 See also ADVERTISING
 See also COPYRIGHT
 See also MANUSCRIPTS
 See also PORNOGRAPHY
 Advertisements in
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business
 in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Sales and use taxes, exclusions, 297A.68
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Books, *see* BOOKS
 Brochures
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09
 Private career schools, 141.25
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Bulletins
 Agriculture Department, 31.32
 Law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Tax information bulletins, 14.03, 273.11
 Campaign materials, publications defined as, 211B.01
 Catalogs, *see* CATALOGS
 Child long-term development program, 145.957
 Circulars, 221.025, 221.031
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Court proceedings, false reports of, contempt, 588.20
 Definitions
 Fair campaign practices, 211B.01
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Flyers, advertising, out-of-state retailers, 297A.66
 Generally, *see* Publications under specific index headings
 Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT
 DOCUMENTS
 Handbills, transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 Indexes, *see* INDEXES
 Inventories, agricultural land preservation and conservation
 assistance programs, financial and technical assistance
 sources, 40A.15
 Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
 Maps, *see* MAPS
 Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Pamphlets, *see* PAMPHLETS
 Patterns, 290.191, 297A.67
 Periodicals, *see* PERIODICALS
 Prospectuses
 Investment Board, supplemental investment fund,
 11A.17
 Investment companies, filing with Commerce
 Department, 54.294
 Public documents, government data, rights of data subject,
 13.05
 Public notice, defined, 331A.01
 Registration statements, investment companies
 Filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
 S-1 registration statements, investment companies
 Filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
 Safety codes, *see* SAFETY CODES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Trade publications, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS
 Web pages, *see* Web pages, government information on under
 INTERNET
PUBLISHERS
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

PUBLISHERS (Cont'd)

Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 Telephone directories, printing, collection, duties, 115A.951
 Violations and penalties, sexually transmitted diseases,
 advertising cure, 617.28

PUERTO RICO

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Definitions, Education Compact, 127A.80
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Income and franchise tax payments, credit toward Minnesota
 income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.06
 Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended
 on foreign conviction, 171.181
 State, Puerto Rico defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Pest Control Compact, 18.62
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement
 Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

PULL-TABS**Alteration**

Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Prima facie evidence, 297E.04, 349.163
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Appeals, contraband, orders, 349.2125

At bingo locations, 349.151

Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04

Cash registers

Contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.19

Commercial products, 349.163

Contested cases, major prizes and winners' names, posting,
 orders, 349.172

Contraband

Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.162, 349.2125

Cumulative or carryover games, 349.1721

Deals

Contraband, 297E.01, 349.162
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited
 activities, 349.161
 Flares, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 349.163, 349.19
 Inventories, unplayed flares, 349.162
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
 Registration stamps, 349.162

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)**Deals (Cont'd)**

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed or defective pull-tabs, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations,
 349.166

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12,
 349.2125

Dispensing devices, *see* Pull-tab dispensing devices under
 this topic

Distributor salespersons, sales restrictions, 349.161

Distributors

Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt
 organizations, 349.166
 Sales, 349.161
 Tax refunds, 297E.02

Event games, 349.1721

Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents,
 297E.04, 349.163

Flares

Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited
 activities, 349.161
 Generally, 349.163
 Inventories, 349.162
 Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
 Registration stamps, 349.12
 Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163
 Unplayed flares, 349.162
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Gambling devices

Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Registration stamps, *see* same under this topic

Gambling products, pull-tabs defined as, 297E.01

Games, 349.19

Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19

Inventories

Contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed flares or deals, 349.162

Invoices

Contraband, 349.2125
 Failure to produce, 349.2127
 False information, 349.2127
 Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, 349.2125,
 349.2127

Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 349.22
 Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22
 Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127

Licenses, 349.16

Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125

Manufacturers

Certificates and certification, 297E.02
 Flares, duties, 349.163
 Symbols, duties, 349.163

Orders

Contraband, confiscation and disposition, 349.2125
 Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Major prizes and winners, posting requirements,
 349.172, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Premises, 349.18

Prizes

Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Prizes (Cont'd)

- Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
- Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
- Posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18
- Records, 349.19
- Restrictions, 349.211
- Rulemaking, 349.19
- Winners' names, voluntary posting, 349.172

Pull-tab dispensing devices

- Approved devices, Criminal Code, exemptions, 349.13
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Generally, 349.151
- Records and record keeping, 349.19

Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02

Records and record keeping, 349.19

Recycled paper, use, rulemaking, 349.163

Registration stamps

- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 349.162
- Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127

Retail sales, 297E.02

Sale or purchase

- Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
- Taverns and saloons, 349.18
- Underage, 349.2127
- Violations and penalties, 297E.02, 349.2127, 349.22

State Lottery, prohibition, 349A.13

Storage

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Taverns and saloons, 349.18

Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Tickets, alteration, modification, or counterfeit, 349.2125

Transportation

- Generally, 349.2125
- Unstamped deals, 349.2127
- Violations, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 297E.04, 349.2127, 349.22
- Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 297E.04, 349.2127
- Generally, 349.2127
- Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
- Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
- Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
- Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
- Sales violations, 297E.02, 349.2127, 349.22

Winners, 349.19

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES*See* SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**PUMPS AND PUMPING**

Cities

- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Water supply, authorization, 444.075

Concrete placement pumpers, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Counties, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Pump hoists, 168.012

Pumping tests and data acquisition programs

- Generally, 103A.411
- Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Second class cities, sewer pumping stations, 416.07

Towns, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Well pumps, 103I.531

PUNCTUATION

Revisor's editorial powers

- Rules, 14.47
- Statutes, 3C.10

PUNISHMENT*See* DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT**PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

Common interest communities

- Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
- Notice, 515B.4-101

Condominiums

- Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
- Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Contracts for deed, cancellation, 559.217

Manufactured home parks, common interest community conversions, 327C.095

Real property, 82.67, 82.81

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS**PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES**

Insurance, binders, evidence of insurance, 65A.03

Spouses

- Generally, 507.03
- Homesteads, conveyances, 507.02

PURCHASERS

Bona fide purchasers

- Bills of lading, 336.7-602
- Documents of title, 336.2-403, 336.7-602

Bonds (public debt), 475.65, 475.67, 475.73

Bulk purchasers, *see* under SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Buyer in ordinary course of business at wellhead or minehead, secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buyer of consumer goods, secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buyers

- Definitions, 169.66, 336.2-103
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.15

Buyers in ordinary course of business

- Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336A.01
- Leases, *see* Buyers in ordinary course of business under LEASES

- Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES
- Secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buying, defined, 336.2A-103

Cemetery lots

- Generally, *see* Purchasers under CEMETERIES
- Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Certificates and certification, sales and use tax exemption certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under SALES AND USE TAXES

Common interest communities, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums, 515.215, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117

Contracts for deed, 559.211, 559.217

Default, payment, secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.8-102, 336A.01

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 169.66

Recording conveyances, 507.01

Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Farm products statutory liens, buyers, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.15

Future advances, secured transactions, 336.9-323

Good faith purchasers, property obtained from attorney-in-fact, nonliability, 523.19

PURCHASERS

1040

PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Grain, loads, 17B.048
 Indebtedness, sales and use taxes, status, 297A.77
 Investment securities, *see* Purchasers for value under SECURITIES
 Manufactured homes, *see* Purchasers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Payments by, sales and use taxes, direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90
 Purchasing groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029
 Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90
 Exemption certificates, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sales tax account numbers, exemption certificates, 297A.72
 Signatures, sales and use tax exemption certificates, 297A.72
 Subsequent purchasers
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Notice of mortgage, recitals disregarded, 507.33, 507.331
 Notice received, unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 Vendees, purchasers of dwellings defined as, 327A.01
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-602

PURCHASES

Armory Building Commission, 193.143, 193.144
 Bulk purchases
 County purchasing department, 375.72
 Negotiable instruments, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Buyers, *see* PURCHASERS
 Cemetery associations, acquisition of land
 Generally, 306.05
 Private cemetery associations, 307.03
 Collection agencies, pretended purchases of accounts, 332.38
 Commercial units, defined, 336.2A-103
 Deferred payment plans
 Lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation
 Dealer's inventory, repurchase, 325E.05, 325E.06
 Investment securities, 609.903
 Personal use purchases
 Sales and use taxes, de minimis exemption, 297A.67
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Purchasers, *see* PURCHASERS
 Sheriffs, 299C.32, 387.03
 Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 State boards, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 State purchasing, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Control and eradication
 Funding, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
 Generally, 18.78
 Management program, 84D.02
 Permits, fees prohibited, 103G.615
 Plan, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Definitions, invasive species, 84D.01

PUTATIVE FATHERS

Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
 Defined, 259.21
 Generally, 259.52
 Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.49
 Notice, 259.49, 259.52

PUTATIVE FATHERS (Cont'd)

Termination of parental rights, child placement proceedings, 260C.151
 Visitation plans, children in foster care, 260C.178

PUZZLES

Prizes, defined, 325F.755

PYRAMID SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, 8.32

QUAIL

Bob-white quail
 Game birds, bob-whites defined as, 97A.015
 Hunting, seasons and limits, 97B.711
 Recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Other than bob-white quail, defined as unprotected, 97A.015

QUALIFIED NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

QUARANTINE

Aquatic farms, *see* Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE
 Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Common carriers, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.14
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Quarantine under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Definitions
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Domestic animals
 Animal Health Board, authority, 35.05
 Temporary emergency restrictions, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Livestock, 35.05, 35.77
 Nursery stock, 18H.02, 18H.03
 Poultry, 35.05, 35.77
 Procedures, 144.419, 144.4195
 Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12

QUARRIES

See also ROCK
 Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75
 Definitions, property taxes, 272.03
 Extraction sites, aggregate materials, 298.75
 First class cities
 Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40
 Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
 Quarrying, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Real property
 Quarries defined as, 272.03
 Valuation, 273.11
 Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664
 Side tracks, construction, maintenance, and operation, 218.031
 Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

QUICK TAKE STATUTE

Generally, 117.042

QUIETING TITLE

See also TITLE
See also TITLE INSURANCE
 Adverse claims to real property
 Claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 Cemeteries, abandoned lots, 306.22 to 306.24
 Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Mineral lands, proceedings, 93.055
 Parties to suits
 State as defendant, 582.13
 Tax titles, *see* same under this topic
 Religious corporations, real property, 315.39
 State lands
 Land exchanges, 94.346
 State as defendant, 582.13

QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Costs, 282.09
 - Tax titles, *see* same under this topic
- Tax titles
 - Answers, 284.18, 284.19
 - Claimants, 284.10, 284.20
 - Complaints, 284.14
 - Conflict of laws, supplementary provisions, 284.26, 284.28
 - Filing, 284.16
 - Judgments, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24
 - Lawsuits
 - By attorney general, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28
 - By counties, 284.27
 - By county attorneys, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28
 - By state, 284.11
 - Costs, payment, 284.12
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28
 - Venue, 284.08, 284.13
 - Who may bring, 284.08
 - Lis pendens, notice of, recording, 284.08
 - Parties to suits, 284.08, 284.15, 284.28
 - Prima facie evidence, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
 - Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
 - Recording, 284.08
 - Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20
 - Summonses
 - Copies, 284.17, 284.18
 - Generally, 284.16
 - Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 284.21
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 284.28
 - Tax liens, 284.25
 - Tax liens in favor of state, 284.251
- Transportation Department, state rail bank, acquisitions, 222.63

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

- Adverse claims to real property, tender to defendant, failure to sign, 559.03
- Correction of title, 272.15
- County recorders, duties
 - Correction of title, 272.15
 - Destruction, 386.46
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Estate of grantor, passing by quitclaim deed, 507.06
- Form, 507.07
- Natural Resources Department, state lands, establishment of boundaries and trespass resolution, 84.0273
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
- Rural credit department loans, Natural Resources Department, duty to issue, 84.0263
- State surplus land sales, 16B.284, 16B.286, 94.12, 94.14
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Capitol area, conveyances, 15B.24
 - Sales, 282.10, 282.301
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.23

QUO WARRANTO

- District court, 357.021, 484.03
- Supreme Court, power to issue, 480.04

RABBITS

- Artificial coloring, 343.32, 343.35
- Cottontail rabbits, 97A.015
- Dying, or dead of accident, natural causes, or disease, 31.56
- Hunting
 - Doing damage, 97B.655
 - Natural Resources Department restrictions, 97B.605

RABBITS (Cont'd)

- Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Season, 97B.615
 - Small game, defined as including rabbits, 97A.015
- Jack rabbits, 97A.015
- Sales, unwholesome rabbits for human food, 31.602
- Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Violations and penalties, artificial coloring, 343.35

RABIES

- Complaints, 35.67, 35.69
- Dogs, *see* Rabies under DOGS
- Enforcement of law, 35.68, 35.69
- Exposure, workers' compensation, 176.135
- Investigations, 35.67
- Proclamations, publication, 35.68
- Pseudorabies, rulemaking, 35.255

RACCOONS

- Hunting
 - Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.621
 - Doing damage, 97B.655
 - Generally, 97B.621
 - Hours of hunting
 - Evening, 97B.075, 97B.081
 - Night, 97B.621
 - Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 - Pursuing and treeing without license, 97B.601
 - Restrictions, 97B.605, 97B.621
 - Small game, defined as including raccoons, 97A.015

RACE

- Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
- Definitions, racial profiling, 626.8471
- Desegregation, schools, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Discrimination
 - American Indian students, language programs, 124D.74
 - Antitrust Law, 325D.53
 - Bias-motivated crime, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 - Conveyances, real property, discriminatory provisions restricting, 507.18
 - Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 - Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 - Harassment, public employees, 15.85
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 - Insurance rates, 70A.04
 - Invasion of privacy, stay of sentence, 609.135
 - Labor organizations, 363A.15
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 - Policy of state, 363A.02
 - Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 - Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123
- Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
- Racial balance, schools, waivers, 124D.645
- Racial profiling
 - Complaints about, 626.9514
 - Generally, 626.8471
 - Police vehicles, video cameras, 626.9517
 - Reports about, 626.9514
 - Study, 626.9517
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Businesses, 363A.17
 - Credit, 363A.16
 - Education, 363A.13
 - Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21
 - Public accommodations, 363A.11
 - Public services, 363A.12

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACIAL PROFILING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Antiracial profiling model policy, consulting, 626.8471

RACING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.928

Automobile racing

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.59

Race courses, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791

State Fairgrounds, leasing, 37.01

Boat races, 86B.121, 86B.321

Cross-country ski racing, 85.40

Greyhound racing, live lures, 343.315

Horse, *see* HORSE RACING

Marathons, licenses, county boards, 375.40 to 375.42

Snowmobiles, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871

Trails, permit for, 85.018

Turtles, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605

RACING COMMISSION

See also HORSE RACING

Access to data

Criminal history data, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09

Tax return data, licensees, 270B.14

Appeals to, stewards, rulings, 240.16

Appointments by

Pari-mutuels director, 240.04

Racing security director, 240.04

Stewards, 240.16

Appropriations to

Fees, 240.15

Reimbursements, 240.155

Approvals by

Pari-mutuel betting, equipment, 240.13

Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13

Racetrack licensees, contracts, 240.19

Televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13

Assistance to, state agencies and departments, duties, 240.04

Attorney general, counsel, 240.02

Audits and examinations, 240.02

Betting, removal from commission, 240.28

Budget, fees, 240.03

Card clubs and card playing

Approvals by, 240.30

Legislation, recommendations by, 240.135

Policy compliance, review by, 240.135

Conflicts of interest, 240.28

Contested cases

Class A licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06

Class B licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.07

Class C licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.08

Class D licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.09

Fines, 240.22

Generally, 240.20

Contracts and agreements

Class C licenses, other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12

Contracts, 240.04, 240.16

Generally, 240.04

Stewards, 240.16

Criminal history data, access, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09

Deputy director, 240.04

Director, 15A.0815, 240.011, 240.04

Duties, generally, 240.03

Employees

Betting, termination of employment, 240.28

Conflicts of interest, termination of employment, 240.28

Generally, 240.04

Retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 240.02

Executive director

Appointment, 240.011

Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Executive director (Cont'd)

Generally, 240.04

Qualifications, 240.011

Fees

Approval, 240.03

Authority to impose, 240.03

Horse racetrack license investigations, 240.06

Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12

Filing with, card club revenue

Breeders' fund negotiated percentages, 240.135

Forms

Class D county fair, 240.09

License applications, 240.06 to 240.08

Pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15

Hearings

Class A licenses, 240.06

Class B licenses, 240.07

Class D licenses, 240.09

Director, duties, 240.04

Racetracks, 240.06, 240.15, 240.27

Racing days, assignment, 240.14

Stewards, rulings, 240.16

Inspections

Authority, 240.21

Racing security director, duties, 240.05

Investigations

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02

Authority, 240.03

Class B licenses, 240.07

Class C licenses, 240.08

Class D license applicants, background, 240.09

Criminal history data, access, 240.06 to 240.08

Gambling devices, 299C.07

Rulemaking, 240.08

Lawsuits, generally, 240.02

Licensees, *see* under HORSE RACING

Licenses, *see* under HORSE RACING

Members, 240.02, 240.28

Operating costs, payment, 240.03

Orders, racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27

Payments by, racetrack investigations, costs, reimbursement, 240.06 to 240.08

Payments to

Card club regulatory costs, reimbursement, 240.30

Medical testing of horses, reimbursement, 240.155

Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13

Stewards, costs, reimbursement by licensees, 240.155, 240.16

Veterinary services, reimbursements, 240.155

Racetrack personnel, substance abuse programs, grants, 240.15

Racing security director

Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35

Generally, 240.04

Inspections, 240.05

Records and record keeping, director, duties, 240.04

Reports given

Annual report, 240.02

Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18

Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18

Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18

Rulemaking authority

Class A licenses, applications, 240.06

Class B licensees, affirmative action plans, 240.07

Class C occupation licenses, qualifications, 240.08

Contracts, approvals, 240.19

Fines, 240.22

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Generally, 240.23
- Investigations, 240.08
- Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
- Licenses, 240.10, 240.19, 240.28
- Licenses, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
- Medical testing, fees, 240.24
- Medication, 240.24
- Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, definitions, 240.29
- Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
- Pari-mutuel betting, 240.15, 240.23
- Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
- Purses, 240.13
- Stewards, 240.16
- Taxes, duties, 240.03, 240.15
- Unredeemed tickets, reports, 240.13
- Vacancies, 240.02
- Veterinarian
 - Generally, 240.04
 - Veterinary prescriptions drugs, authorized use of, 156.18
- Work areas, horse racetrack licensees, providing, 240.06

RACKETEERING

- Compromise and settlement, 609.909
- Criminal forfeitures for, property subject to forfeiture
 - Generally, 609.907
 - Petitions for mitigation or remission, 609.909
 - Sale, transfer, or destruction, 609.908
- Definitions, 609.902
- District court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
- Felony, 609.903, 609.904
- Injunctions, 609.904, 609.907, 609.911
- Lawsuits
 - Civil remedies, 609.910, 609.911
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.074
- Liability, restitution, effect on, 609.910
- Penalties
 - Civil, 609.910, 609.911
 - Criminal, 609.904
- Permitted activities, 609.904
- Prosecutors
 - Notices given, 609.912
 - Restraining orders, applications, 609.907
- Restitution, 609.904, 609.910
- Rewards for information, 609.909
- RICO, generally, 609.901
- Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 541.074
- Victims, restoring property to, 609.909

RADAR

- Motor vehicle speeds, evidence, 169.14
- Radar jammers, 169.14

RADIATION

- Adulteration
 - Food adulteration, 31.121
 - Radiation defined as, 31A.02
- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy
 - Endorsement, attached to policy, 65A.05
- Use, rulemaking, 144.12
- Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

RADIATORS

- Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
- Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
- Motor vehicles, used, express warranties, 325F.662

RADIO

Advertising

- Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
- Contest prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
- Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
- Insurance companies, 60A.57
- Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.67
- Out-of-state retailers, no place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
- Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
- Aircraft, 84.48, 84.521, 626A.02
- Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- Amateur radio operators, police radios, installation, use, or possession in motor vehicles, 299C.37
- Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
- Blind persons, services for, 248.07
- Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic
- Broadcasts
 - Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
 - Intercepting, legality, 626A.02
 - Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 - Recorded material, 325E.19
- Corporate political contributions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- Cost-sharing, police-operated stations, 373.041
- Counties, powers generally, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
- Crime control purposes, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16, 299C.30 to 299C.38
- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
- Defenses, stations, defamation during broadcasts, 544.043
- Definitions
 - Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 - Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01
 - Trade names, marks and insignia, 333.18
- Electronic monitoring devices, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
- Employees
 - Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Representatives of the public news media, 241.251
- Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40
- Frequencies, ambulances, assignment, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
- Hunting, animals, 97B.085
- Marine radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
- Mobile radio services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
- National Public Safety Planning Advisory Committee (NPSAPAC) channels, 403.21
- News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
- Nondramatic musical works, generally, 325E.50 to 325E.57
- Operating on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Police radios
 - Administration Department, duties, 299C.34
 - Cities, 299C.33
 - Counties, 299C.32
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16, 299C.30 to 299C.38

RADIO (Cont'd)

Police radios (Cont'd)

- Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Forfeiture, 609.856
- Hennepin County communications system, access to, 383B.251
- Intercepting transmissions, legality, 626A.02
- Locked-in radio receiving sets, 299C.32
- Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
- Nationwide police communication system, 299D.02 to 299D.04
- Permits, 299C.37
- Police operated broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic
- Possession or use, 609.035, 609.856
- State Patrol radio repeater station, Public Safety Department, duties, 299D.05
- Use or sale, 299C.37
- Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Public information and education programs
 - Child support, 8.35
 - Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
- Public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- Radio common carriers
 - Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 - Telephone company law, exception, 237.01
- Radio repeater station, Minnesota State Patrol, Public Safety Department, duties, 299D.05
- Recorded material, broadcasting, 325E.19
- Repeater station, State Patrol, 299D.05
- Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
- Service mark, defined, 333.18
- Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD
- Stations
 - Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, 168.12
 - Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043
 - Employees, 211B.05, 211B.19, 241.251
 - Police purposes, 299C.30 to 299C.38, 373.041
 - United States land acquisition for, 1.042
- Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11
- Transmissions, 169.219, 325E.19, 626A.02
- Transmitters and receivers, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68
- Violations and penalties
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Police radios, 299C.37

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also RADIATION

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- By-product nuclear material
 - Defined, 144.1201
 - Regulation, 144.1202
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
- Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
- Disposal, rulemaking, 144.12
- Enforcement of law
 - Health Department, duties, 144.99
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Facilities, locking or securing, 144.99
- Fines, license fees, late payment, 144.1205
- Handling, rulemaking, 144.12
- Impoundment, 144.99

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Injunctions, impoundment, securing radioactive materials, 144.99
- Inspections, 144.1205
- Lawsuits, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
- Liability, licensees, 144.1204
- Licensees
 - Disposition costs, duties, 144.99
 - Liability, 144.1204
 - License transition, 144.1202
 - Obligations, 144.1204
- Licenses
 - Categories, incorporation by reference, 144.1205
 - Exemptions, 144.1204
 - Fees, 144.1205
 - Health Department, lead agency, 144.1202
 - Surety requirements, 144.1204
 - Transition, 144.1202
- Orders, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
- Owners, disposition costs, duties, 144.99
- Plutonium, 144.1201
- Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Radium, *see* RADIUM
- Reciprocity, license fees, 144.1205
- Regulation, 144.1202
- Shielding, 144.99
- Source nuclear material
 - Inspections, 144.1205
 - Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
 - Regulation, 144.1202
- Special nuclear material
 - By-product nuclear material, 144.1201, 144.1202
 - Inspections, 144.1205
 - Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
 - Regulation, 144.1202
- Storage, rulemaking, 144.12
- Thorium, 144.1201
- Training, rulemaking, 144.1203
- Transportation, rulemaking, 144.12
- Trust agreements, financial assurances, 144.1204
- Uranium, 144.1201
- Use, rulemaking, 144.12
- Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- Workers' compensation, time limitation, exception, 176.151

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also NUCLEAR POWER

- Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
- Data, classification, low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.840
- Definitions
 - Groundwater contamination, 116C.75
 - Radioactive waste management, 116C.71
 - Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
- Depositories
 - Below grade, 115.067
 - Policy of state, 115.063
 - Prohibitions, 115.065
- Disposal
 - Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
 - Violations and penalties, 116C.74
- Groundwater pollution by, determining, 115.069
- High-level radioactive waste
 - Area recommendation report, 116C.71, 116C.721
 - Definitions, 116C.71
 - Disposal, 116C.705, 116C.724
 - Groundwater protection, management facilities, 116C.76
 - Potentially impacted area, 116C.71, 116C.722, 116C.723
 - Transporting, 116C.705, 116C.731
 - Violations and penalties, 116C.74

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

- Low-level radioactive waste
 - Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 - Facilities, 116C.842, 116C.849
- Low-level radioactive waste generators
 - Assessments, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.834
 - Data, classification, 116C.840
 - Liability, 116C.834
- Management facilities
 - Dry cask storage, definition, exclusion, 116C.71
 - Groundwater protection, considerations in building, 116C.76
 - Legislative approval, required, 116C.72
 - Violations and penalties, 116C.74
- Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711, 116C.712
- Pollution of waters, determining, 115.069
- Spent nuclear fuel
 - Dry cask storage, 12.03, 12.14, 116C.71, 116C.772, 116C.776
 - Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see* under NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
 - Storage, certificate of need, relicensing, 216B.243
- Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Estimate of need, limitations, 115A.24
- Storage and disposal facilities
 - Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 - Promotional expenses, public utilities, rate increases disallowed, 216B.16
- Transporting
 - High-level radioactive waste, 116C.705, 116C.731
 - Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
 - Violations of penalties, 116C.74

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIUM

- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12
- Registration, fees, 144.121

RADON

- Control
 - School buildings and grounds, 123B.57
 - State Building Code standards, 326B.106

RAFFLES

- Alcoholic beverages, by nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
- Charitable organizations, 349.16, 609.75
- Chicks, ducklings, or goslings
 - Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 - Artificial coloring, 343.32
 - Care, 343.34
 - Violations, generally, 343.35
- Conduct, 349.173
- Definitions
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Ice fishing contests with raffles, 97C.081
- Lawful gambling, raffles defined as, criminal law, 609.75
- Licenses
 - Gambling Control Board, 609.75
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
- Liquor licensees, 340A.410
- Nonprofit organizations, 349.12, 609.761
- Organizations, prizes, listing, duties, 349.173
- Posting (notices), compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
- Prizes
 - Listing requirements, 349.173
 - Maximum amount, 349.211
- Rabbits, artificial coloring, 343.33, 343.35

RAFFLES (Cont'd)

- Raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
- Registration, 349.173
- School districts, 609.761
- Secondary schools, 609.761
- Tickets
 - Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 - Prizes, listing on, 349.173
 - Sale or purchase, 349.2127
- Violations and penalties
 - License violations, gambling taxes, penalties, 297E.02

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT ACT

Generally, 222.46 to 222.54

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Contracts and agreements, 222.50, 222.52
- Generally, 222.50
- Local governments, participation, 222.51
- Rail service improvement account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Transportation Department, duties, 222.50, 222.52

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

- Authorization, 222.58
- Borrowers, 222.58, 222.64
- Collateral, 222.58
- Contracts and agreements, insurance, 222.58
- Costs, payment, 222.57
- Defaults, 222.58
- Definitions, 222.56
- Eligibility, 222.58
- Established, 222.55
- Generally, 222.55 to 222.62
- Insurance, 222.58, 222.60
- Interest, 222.50, 222.58
- Lenders, 222.58
- Liens, borrowers, 222.58
- Loans, proceeds, use, 222.56, 222.58
- Purpose, 222.55, 222.57
- Technical assistance, 222.62
- Trustees, defaults, duties, 222.58

RAILROAD CARS

- Bills of lading, 218.031, 235.04
- Boxcars, *see* Freight cars under this topic
- Cabooses
 - Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Carloads, defined as commercial units, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
- Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Consists, 219.551
- Definitions
 - Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Dining cars
 - Inspections, 31A.25
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12
- Evidence, grain cars, bills of lading, 235.04
- Fines
 - Depositing, 219.97
 - Grain cars, loading violations, 235.04
- Fires
 - Caused by, 219.76, 219.761
 - Prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
- Freight cars
 - Carloads, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

RAILROAD

1046

RAILROAD CARS (Cont'd)

- Freight cars (Cont'd)
 - Charges and rates, *see* under RAILROADS
 - Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
 - Seals and sealing, ballot box cargo, 204C.08
 - Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
- Grain cars, 235.04
- Historic or antiquated rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11
- Inspections
 - Costs, loans for payment of, 222.58
 - Food Laws, 31.08
- Lease or rental
 - Conditional sale provisions, 222.16
 - Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Liens, purchase, 222.16
- Locomotives, *see* under RAILROADS
- Observation cars, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12
- Purchase, 222.15, 222.16
- Rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
- Seals and sealing, freight cars, ballot boxes, 204C.08
- Sleeping cars, purchase, lease, manufacture or remanufacture
 - Discrimination, 363A.12
- Transport of live animals, poultry
 - Cleaning, disinfecting, 35.81
 - Cruelty, 343.24
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12
- Violations and penalties
 - Bills of lading, refusal to sign, 235.04
 - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 - Generally, 235.13
 - Grain cars, overloading, 235.04
 - Live animals, transport, cruelty, 343.24
 - Shooting at, 609.85
 - Throwing objects at, 609.85

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- Additional safeguards, *see* Protective devices under this topic
- Approaches
 - Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 - Crossing signs, generally, 219.17
 - Driving left of center, 169.18
 - Grading, 219.08, 219.10
- Blocking, 219.383
- Cattle guards, 219.31 to 219.33
- Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
- City charters, 219.44
- Complaints, dangerous crossings
 - Transportation Department, duties, 219.39, 219.40
- Consolidation, 219.073, 219.074
- Construction, 161.20, 219.40
- Contested cases, 219.074
- Crossing changes
 - Approaches, 219.08, 219.10
 - Generally, 219.074
 - Grade change violations, 219.10
- Crossing restrictions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
- Crossing speeds, 219.383
- Crossing vacation program
 - Proceedings, 219.074
 - Vacating crossings, 219.073, 219.074, 219.40
- Dangerous crossings
 - Complaints, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39
 - Cost of correction, payment, 219.40
- Defined, railroad law, 219.16
- Drains, 219.35
- Embankments, obstructions, 219.384, 219.40
- Evidence, approaching trains, crossing unsafe, 169.26
- Farm crossings, 219.13, 219.36
- Federal aid, improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Fences, 219.31 to 219.34
- Fines
 - Blocking violations, 219.383
 - Grading violations, 219.10
 - Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, failure to comply, 219.071
 - Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
 - Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 - Speed violations, 219.383
 - Violations, generally, 235.13
- Grade
 - Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
 - Multiple tracks, uneven grade, fines, 219.10
 - Separation, *see* Grade separation under this topic
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
- Grade separation
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see* same under this topic
 - Noncompliance, 219.42
 - Orders, 219.074, 219.14
 - Rulemaking, 219.073
- Hearings
 - Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 - Protection of crossings, 219.14
- Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
 - Costs, payment, 219.071, 219.35, 446.04
 - Matching grants, 222.50
 - Orders, 219.071, 219.403
 - Private crossings, 219.35
 - Railroads, duties, 219.35
 - Road authorities, duties, 219.071
 - Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
- Inspections, state rail safety inspector, duties, 219.015
- Inventory, Transportation Department, duties, 219.074
- Investigations
 - Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 - Guards, need for, 219.23
 - Protection of crossings, 219.14
 - Protective devices, 219.24
 - Stop regulations, 219.20
 - Transportation Department, duties, 219.14
- Lawsuits
 - Obstructions, failure to remove, recovery of fines, 219.384
 - Orders, noncompliance, recovery of fines, 219.42
 - Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 - Violations, generally, 219.10
- Levels of exposure, 219.445
- Liability, farm crossings, gates, 219.36
- Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
- Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
- Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on railroad crossings
 - Violations and penalties, 169.34
- Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
- New crossings, 219.072
- Obstructions, removal, 219.384, 219.40
- Orders
 - Appeals from, 219.41
 - Consolidation, 219.074
 - Crossing changes, 219.074
 - Crossing guards, 219.23
 - Dangerous crossings, correction, division of costs, method, 219.40
 - Grade separation, 219.074, 219.14
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 - New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 - Noncompliance, fines, 219.42

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Obstructions, removal, 219.40
- Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
- Protective devices, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
- Relocation, 219.074
- Safety devices, 219.40
- Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
- Vacating, 219.074, 219.40

Ordinances, not abridged, 219.44

Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40

Petitions, new crossings, warning devices, 219.072

Private crossings

- Construction by landowners, 219.35
- Maintenance, 219.35
- Safety standards, rulemaking, 219.165

Protective devices

- Adequate protection, 219.402
- City charters, provisions not abridged, 219.44
- Crossing guards, 219.23
- Dangerous crossings, 219.40
- First class cities, costs, payment from local improvement fund, 446.04
- Generally, 219.26
- Orders, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.20

Relocation, 219.073, 219.074

Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Safety

- Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
- Driver improvement clinics, instruction, 169.973
- Drivers' license examination, 171.13
- Drivers' manual, 171.13
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
- Grade crossings, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
- Standards, rulemaking, private crossings, 219.165

Safety devices, *see* Protective devices under this topic

School buses

- Signals, exemptions, 169.443
- Stopping at, 169.28, 169.454

Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Speed limits, motor vehicle traffic, 169.14

Speeds, 219.383

Standards

- Federal standards, conformity, 219.071
- Railroads, duties, 219.071
- Rulemaking, 219.073
- Safety, 219.165

Stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22

Stopping at

- Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
- Drivers, duties, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
- Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
- Hazardous materials carriers, 169.28
- Head Start buses, 169.28
- Light rail crossings, 169.28
- Passenger carriers for hire, 169.28
- Pedestrians, 169.26
- Requirements, generally, 169.26
- School buses, 169.28, 169.454
- Trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Vehicles with fewer than nine inches clearance above roadways, 169.29
- Vehicles with speeds of less than six miles per hour, 169.29
- Violations, 169.26

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Surface, area, 219.071

Trains stopping at, 219.93, 219.97

Transportation Department

- Complaints, duties, 219.40
- Rulemaking authority, 174.66

Underground crossings, construction, 219.40

Vacating

- Contested cases, 219.074
- Crossing vacation program, 219.074
- Dangerous crossings, 219.40
- Orders, 219.074, 219.40
- Rulemaking, 219.073

Violations and penalties

- Approaches, grading violations, fines, 219.10
- Blocking, 219.383
- Changes, fines, 219.10
- Crossing gate or barrier violations, 169.26
- Dangerous obstructions, failure to remove, fines, 219.384
- Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
- Driving past signaling flaggers, generally, 169.26
- Generally, 219.97, 235.13
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, noncompliance, fines, lawsuits, 219.071
- Orders, noncompliance, fines, 219.42
- Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
- Speeds, 219.383
- Stopping violations, 169.26
- Visibility, rulemaking, 219.384

Warning signs, *see* under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

RAILROAD ENGINEERS

Bells or whistles, ringing or sounding at crossings, 219.567

Chief engineers, certificates and certification

- Route alterations and designations, duties, 222.32

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

Hours of work

- Exceptions, 181.29
- Limitations, 181.28, 181.29
- Violations, 181.28, 181.30

Illiterate persons, employment, 219.565

Intoxication, 219.566

Violations and penalties

- Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Hours of work, 181.28
- Illiterate persons, employment, 219.565

RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Arrests by, 629.363, 629.364

Assumption of risk, death or injury

- Railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64

Baggage masters, intoxication, 219.566

Brake tenders, *see* BRAKE TENDERS

Bridge tenders, intoxication, 219.566

Compensation and salaries

- Lawsuits, 181.171
- Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
- Orders, 177.27
- Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
- Statements, deductions, showing, 181.12

Conductors

- Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Contested cases, compensation and salaries, payment orders, 177.27

RAILROAD PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Contributory negligence
 Death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64
 Personal injuries due to structure and clearance violations, immunity, 219.46, 219.53
 Crimes against, generally, 609.85
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Death, 219.77 to 219.83
 Definitions, Minnesota Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 Fire tenders
 Hours of work, 181.28 to 181.30
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Flaggers
 Dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
 Driving past flaggers signaling at crossings, 169.26
 Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 Head Start buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Orders, 219.40
 School buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Former employees, closed rail lines, regional railroad authorities
 Employment preference, 398A.08
 Hiring
 Employment preference, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, 222.64
 Priority, acquiring carriers, duties, 222.88
 Hours of work
 Exceptions, 181.29
 Investigations, Transportation Department, duties, 181.30
 Limitations, 181.28, 181.29
 Violations, 181.28, 181.30
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Investigations, hours of work, 181.30
 Lawsuits
 Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
 Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.79
 Locomotive engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 Mechanics, spark arresters, duties, 219.57
 Orders
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Flaggers, 219.40
 Patrollers, fire prevention, 219.57
 Personal injuries
 Injuries from noncompliance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Insured workers, obstruction of treatment, 609.849
 Steam railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
 Reports given, fires, 219.57
 Retired employees, fishing licenses, fee exemptions, 97A.445
 Retirement plans
 Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290.067, 290A.03
 Defined, 256D.35
 Safety, work site programs, 219.015
 Signalers, intoxication, 219.566
 Station agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
 Statutes of limitations, steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.83
 Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.77, 219.79 to 219.83
 Switch tenders, 181.29, 181.30, 219.566, 219.568
 Traffic, directing, railroads, exempt crossings, 169.28
 Train dispatchers, 219.566, 219.568
 Transportation, motor carriers, 221.012, 221.0255
 Violations and penalties
 Compensation and salaries, lawsuits, damages, 181.171
 Fire prevention, 219.57
 Hours of work, 181.28

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Approaches, 219.17, 219.19
 Automatic signals, 169.29
 Crossing gates, 169.26, 169.29
 Crossing signs
 Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 Failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
 Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 Light rail transit, 169.28
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Electrical or mechanical signals, 169.26, 169.29
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Fines
 Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
 False signs or signals, 609.851
 Interference with signs or signals, 609.851
 Violations, generally, 235.13
 Flaggers, *see* under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 Interference with, red lights or signs, placement, 169.073
 Light rail transit, 169.28
 Maintenance, orders not to affect existing laws as to municipalities, 219.403
 Obstruction (physical), outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16
 Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Placement
 Home crossing signs, 219.18
 Warning signs, approaches, 219.19
 Public nuisances, imitation traffic signs and signals, removal, 169.07
 Stop signs
 Drivers, duties, 219.20, 219.22
 Generally, 219.17, 219.20
 Switch position indicator signals, 219.01
 Violations and penalties
 Crossing signs, failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
 Damaging, tampering, or destroying, 609.85
 Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
 False signals or signs, 609.851
 Generally, 219.97, 235.13
 Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 Injuring, removing, displacing, defacing, or destroying, unlawful, 219.30
 Interference with, 609.851
 Obstruction (physical), 219.29
 Red lights or signs, placement, 169.073
 Signs resembling railroad signs, placing or maintaining, 219.29
 Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08
 Warning signs
 Approach crossing signs, 219.17, 219.19
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.52
 Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 Road authorities, duties, 219.19
 Stop signs, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
 Transportation Department, duties, 219.19
RAILROADS
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 Acquisition by other than Transportation Department, 222.63
 Bankruptcy, leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.632
 Preservation, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
 Surface Transportation Board proceedings, intervenor, 222.63
 Tracks, *see* same under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Accidents, 218.031
Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial control procedures, 222.53
 Generally, 218.031, 218.041
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041, 222.53
Acquisition of land or property
 Acquiring carrier, duties, 222.86 to 222.88
 Air rights, 222.01
 Contracts and agreements, 222.87
 Definitions, 222.85
 Depots and stations, 222.27
 Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86
 Eminent domain, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 218.041
 Gravel pits, 222.27
 Information, 222.86
 Regional railroad authorities, acquisition by, payment of costs, 222.50
 Rights-of-way, 84.0274, 222.26, 222.27
 Tracks, 222.27
 Trunk highway construction, relocation of railroad tracks, 161.241
Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
Agents, *see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS*
Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
Air tanks, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
Assessments, state rail inspector, 218.041
Audits and examinations
 Duty to assist state auditor, 6.52
 Operating property, 270.83
Baggage, *see Charges and rates under this topic*
Bankruptcy, leaseholders, right of first refusal, 222.632
Bills of lading, 218.031, 235.04
Boards of directors
 Commencement of work, duties, 222.22
 Members, election by shareholders, 222.20, 222.35
 Minutes, location, 222.33
 Resolutions by, 222.11, 222.28, 222.31, 222.32
 Selection, 222.13, 222.20
 Subscription books, duties, 222.22
Bondholders, voting rights, 222.20
Bonds
 Issuance, 222.13, 222.23
 Mergers and consolidations, 222.11
 Petition, connection with other roads, 222.25
 Property control agreements, copies, attaching to bond, 222.21
Branches
 Boards of directors, duties, 222.28, 222.32
 Generally, 222.28
 Routes, 222.28, 222.32
Bridges (structures)
 Additional tracks, maintenance, 219.46
 Bridges over railroads, 165.06
 Clearance between bridges and highways, 165.05
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
 Combination highway and railroad bridges, 165.13
 Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Definitions, 218.011, 270.80
 Drainage systems, duties, *see same under this topic*
 First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
 Maintenance, 218.031
 Orders, 219.46
 Toll houses, tolls, posting on, 218.031
 Tolls, generally, 218.031
 Width, bridges over highways, 165.05
Buildings, defined as operating property, 270.80

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Camps, inspections, Meat and poultry inspection law
 Access by inspectors, 31A.25
Capital stock, *see Stock under this topic*
Cars, *see RAILROAD CARS*
Cattle guards
 Failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
 Generally, 219.31
Certificates and certification
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 218.041
 Consolidation, 222.09, 222.10
 Control of property, approval, 222.21
 Income, 222.19 to 222.21
 Operating property, fair market value, equalization, 270.87
Certificates of convenience and necessity
 Issuance, Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
Certified copies
 Claims, documents filed with, 218.031
 Route alterations and designations, certificates, 222.28, 222.32
Certified lists, lands conveyed by the state, recording, 507.31
Certifying to, new roads
 Inspection and safety standards, conformity, 219.92
Charges and rates
 Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
 Exemptions, 218.021
 Filing requirements, 174.64
 Generally, 218.031, 218.041
 Group rates and charges, 174.64
 Orders, 174.64, 218.031
 Overcharges, 218.031, 316.06
 Road construction materials, 218.025
 Schedules, 218.025, 218.031
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.025
 Violations and penalties, 218.021, 218.071
Charters, forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24
Chicago Great Western Railroad, Douglas Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
Chicago Northwestern Railroad, Luce Line Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
Chief engineers, certificates and certification, 222.32
Cigarette distribution, 297F.08
Claims against
 Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
 Generally, 218.031
Clearance between structures and cars
 Attorney general, duties, 219.51
 Bridges (structures), 219.46
 Exceptions, 219.46, 219.47, 219.98
 Existing structures, 219.46
 Generally, 219.45 to 219.53
 Hearings, 219.47
 Investigations, 219.47
 Obstructing space between tracks, 219.50
 Orders, 219.46, 219.98
 Overhead clearances, 219.46, 219.47
 Side clearances, 219.46, 219.47
 Tracks, 219.46, 219.47
 Tunnels, 219.46
 Violations and penalties, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
 Warning signs, 219.52
Commencement of work, stock subscriptions, 222.22
Commercial zones, *see COMMERCIAL ZONES*
Common carriers
 Employees, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Pesticide applications, regulations concerning, 18B.346
 Railroad companies defined as, 218.011
Common rate points, mileage between, fixing, 218.041
Commuter rail, *see COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM*

RAILROADS

1050

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Complaints
 - Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 - Filing, 219.51
 - Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97
- Connection with other roads
 - Construction, 222.12
 - Generally, 222.25
- Consists
 - Generally, 219.551
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Consolidations and mergers
 - Boards of directors, duties, 222.11
 - Certificates of consolidation, 222.09, 222.10
 - Creditors' rights, 222.10
 - Generally, 222.09
 - Method of combination, 222.11
 - Name, 222.10
 - New corporation, 222.10
 - Parallel and competing railroads, 222.06, 222.08
- Construction
 - Connecting roads, 222.12
 - Contractors, duties, 222.29
 - County boards, duties, 375.18
 - First class cities, funding, 446.04
 - Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
 - Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
- Contested cases
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.27
 - Generally, 174.64, 174.65
 - Notice requirements, 174.10
 - Petitions, 218.041
 - State rail bank, 222.63
- Contractors
 - Bond, 222.29
 - Lawsuits, 222.29, 222.30
 - Rail service improvement program, qualifications, 222.50
- Contracts and agreements
 - Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
 - Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10
 - Contractors, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
 - Control of property, 222.21
 - Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage, exemption, 161.365
 - Leases, conditional sale provisions, equipment and rolling stock, 222.16
 - Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 - National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursements, 174.62
 - Payments in lieu of bridge tolls, 218.031
 - Provisions for evasion of liability, voiding of contracts, 219.81
 - Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.52
 - Railroad crossings, 161.20, 219.074, 219.403
 - Receivers, 219.815
 - Rights-of-way over public ways, 222.26
 - Trunk highways, railroad tracks and lands, acquisition, 161.241
- Conveyances
 - Public lands, 222.05
 - Trunk highways, unneeded land for, relocation of tracks, 161.241
- Corporate offices, buildings defined as nonoperating property, 270.80
- Cranes on tracks, warning devices, electric lines, 219.753
- Creditors, rights, consolidations and mergers, 222.10
- Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Culverts
 - Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Culverts (Cont'd)
 - Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
 - Generally, 219.37
- Damages
 - Cattle guards, failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
 - Contributory negligence, 219.79
 - Failure to fence, liability, 219.32 to 219.34
 - Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
 - Offsets, 219.81
 - Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77, 219.79
- Data
 - Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
 - Rail service improvement program, disclosure, 222.54
- Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, 219.64
- Deeds of trust, recording, 222.18
- Definitions
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 - Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Passenger service, 174.61
 - Rail service improvement, 222.48
 - Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.48
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
 - Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
 - Railroad property first refusal, 222.631
 - Revenue Department, 270.80
 - Terminals, 218.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Depots and stations
 - Acquisition, 222.27
 - Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
 - Apportionment of value, 270.86
 - Fire prevention warnings, 219.57
 - Freight platforms, 219.54
 - Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
 - Loading platforms, 219.55
 - Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 - Public accommodations, discrimination, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 - Station houses, apportionment of value, 270.86
 - Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
- Disclosure
 - Acquisitions information, 222.86
 - Rail service improvement program data, 222.54
- Ditches
 - Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
 - Generally, 219.37
- Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86
- Docks, piers, and wharves
 - Apportionment of value, 270.86
 - Defined as operating property, 270.80
 - Personal property, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Drainage systems, duties
 - Benefits or damages to railroad, assessments, 103E.315
 - Bridges and culverts, construction, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526, 103E.721
- Drinking water, operating units or consists, 219.551
- Easements
 - Mining easements, Natural Resources Department, power to grant, 117.47
 - Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Elevators
 - Acquisition, eminent domain, 222.27
 - Grain elevators, generally, 222.27

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Elevators (Cont'd)

- Nonrailroad ownership, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.32
- Prohibited charges, 235.06

Eligible obligations, savings banks, investments in, 50.14

Eminent domain

- Acquisition of railroad property by government authority, 117.57, 174.636
- Agricultural uses, generally, 117.57
- Connection with other roads, 222.25
- Generally, 222.27
- Power to condemn, improvements, enlargements, 117.38 to 117.41
- Rights-of-way, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
- State rail bank, rail lines, or rights-of-way, 222.63

Employees, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Enforcement of law

- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Engine drivers, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS

Engines

- Consists, *see* same under this topic
- Locomotives, *see* same under this topic

Equipment, 222.15, 222.16

Equipment trusts, rolling stock

- Generally, 222.17
- Obligations, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Evidence, 218.031

Extensions, 222.28

Federal aid

- Federal rail service continuation program, 222.48, 222.51, 222.53
- Passenger rail, 174.634
- Rail safety technology, 219.01
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
- Railroad crossings, improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071

Federal rail service continuation program

- Funding, 222.53
- Local governments, participation, 222.51
- Transportation Department, duties, 222.53

Federal Railway Labor Act, parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153

Fences

- Failure to fence, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fences between railroad and public road, 219.34
- Repair, 219.33
- Requirements, 219.31

Fines

- Charges and rates, violations, 218.071
- Clearance violations, generally, 219.51
- Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
- Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Drinking water, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
- Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
- Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
- Loading platforms, noncompliance, 219.55
- Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
- New roads, violations, 219.97
- Office violations, 222.34
- Orders, failure to comply, 218.071
- Parallel and competing railroads, consolidation, lease, or purchase, 222.06
- Recovery, lawsuits, 218.071
- Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
- Tracks, pedestrians on, 169.26

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Trains, stopping at crossings, 219.97
- Violations, generally, 218.071

Fire prevention

- Combustible material, clearing from rights-of-way, 88.21
- Duties, generally, 88.20, 88.21
- Fire patrol officers, employment, 88.20
- Generally, 219.57
- Violations, fines, 88.21

Fires caused by locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars

- Damages, insurable interest, 219.76
- Generally, 219.761

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Fiscal year, 218.031

Flag stops, exclusion, stations, 363A.03

Foreign railroads, leases, 222.06, 222.07

Forfeitures, *see* Fines under this topic

Franchises

- Branches or extensions, 222.28
- Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10
- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Exercise in foreign states or countries, 222.24
- Forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24
- Holding or control by other railroads, 222.06
- Issuance, Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Freight

- Accounting requirements, 218.031
- Charges and rates, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers, 218.031

Freight claims departments, 218.031, 222.29, 222.30

Freight platforms, 219.54

Freight trains, *see* Freight cars under RAILROAD CARS

Funding, 174.634

Good faith, 222.632

Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain elevators, 222.27

Grants to, public lands, 222.05

Gravel pits, acquisition, 222.27

Gross earnings, tax, Const. art 10 s 1

Guideway projects, 174.93

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
- Motor vehicles designed for highway use, disputes, 219.562
- Operating property, apportionment of value, 270.86
- Passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
- Rights-of-way, use, notice, 230.10, 230.11

Hennepin County, contamination cleanup near

- Environmental response fund, 383B.81

Historic places, Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, 138.664

Historic sites, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662

Improvements, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic

Income certificates

- Certificate holders, voting rights, 222.20
- Issuance, creation, or disposal, 222.19
- Property control agreements, copies, attaching to certificates, 222.21
- Shareholders, duties, 222.19

Indebtedness

- Deeds of trust securing, recording, 222.18
- Funding, 222.13
- Holders, 222.20, 222.21
- Mortgages securing, recording, 222.18
- Restrictions, 222.13

RAILROADS

1052

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)

Security agreements, 336.9-201

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Information about, supplying to Transportation Department, 222.54

Initial terminals, 219.551

Injunctions, restraining orders, 218.031

Inspections

Generally, 218.041

Land grant railroads, records, 222.34

Locomotive inspectors, Natural Resources Department, 88.21

Locomotives, 88.21, 326B.988

New roads, 219.92

Public terminal warehouse yards, scales, 233.24, 239.081

State rail safety inspections, 219.015

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, property insurance, 219.76

Intrastate transportation, livestock, 218.041

Investigations

Authority, 174.64

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47

Generally, 218.041

Invoices, filing with claims, 218.031

Junctions, trains stopping at, 219.93

Land grant railroads

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Inspections, 222.34

Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Records and record keeping, 222.34

Land stock

Rights, title, interest, or estate granted by, taxation, 272.22

Transfers, reports about, 272.24

Lands

Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic

Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26

Lands conveyed by the state, certified lists, recording, 507.31

Mineral rights reservations, 93.01, 93.03

Sale, taxation, 272.21

Transfers, reports about, 272.24

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 222.34

Charges and rates, reports about during pending litigation, 218.031

Claims, 218.031

Complaints, 218.031

Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551

Construction debts, recovery, 222.29, 222.30

Costs, fees, and disbursements, orders, 218.031

Employee injury or death, steam railroads, 219.79 to 219.83

Failure to fence, damages, 219.32

Fines, recovery

Clearance violations, 219.51

Crossing violations, 219.384, 219.42

Generally, 218.071, 219.51, 219.97

Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34

Fires, extinguishment, claims for reimbursement of costs, 219.761

Intervenors, 218.031

Land transfers, failure to report, forfeiture of charter or franchises, 272.24

Office violations, 222.34

Orders, rules, and directives, *prima facie* fair and reasonable, 218.031**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Parallel and competing railroads, determination, 222.06

Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153

Procedures, 218.031

Railroad land transfers, taxability, effect, 272.23

Rates and schedules fixed by department, *prima facie* fair and reasonable, 218.031

Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97

Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 218.041

Venue, 542.09

Leaseholders

Bankruptcy sales, right of first refusal, 222.632

Nonrailroad lessors, 222.631

Notice received, rights-of-way, offer for sale, 222.632

Leases

Construction aid, connecting roads, 222.12

Contracts, *see* same under this topic

Foreign railroad corporations, 222.06, 222.07

Leaseholders, 222.631, 222.632

Lessees, culverts and ditches, duties, 219.37

Public lands, 222.05

Restrictions, 222.06

Tracks, liability, 222.07

Liability

Cattle guards, 219.22

Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10

Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30

Contracts, evasion provisions, voiding of contracts, 219.81

Farm crossing gates, 219.36

Fences, damages, 219.32 to 219.34

Fire prevention, failures of duty, 88.21

Fires, 219.76, 219.761

Generally, 218.031

Injuries, work hour violations, 181.28

Landowners, recourse, 219.33

Leasing to foreign corporations, 222.07

Property leased to regional railroad authority, 398A.03

Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77

Tracks, leases, 222.07

Transfer over tracks of more than one railroad, charges and rates, 218.041

Liens

Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10

Equipment or rolling stock, 222.15

Tax liens, 272.20

Light rail, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Loading platforms, 219.54, 219.55

Loans

Locomotives, rehabilitation, 222.58

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Local trains, accounting, 218.031

Location or relocation

Logging railroads, 160.24

Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Locomotives

Consists, 219.551

Defined as operating units, 219.551

Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03

Failure of equipment, corrections, 219.662

Fire protection appliances, reports about, 88.21

Fires caused by, 219.76, 219.761

Inspections, 88.21, 326B.988

Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Model locomotives, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Operating units, 219.551

Orders, speedometers, 219.662

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Locomotives (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation, loans for, 222.58
 Spark arresters, 219.57
 Speedometers, 219.661, 219.662
 Steam engines, 169.011
 Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
 Loss or damage caused by
 Fires, 219.76, 219.761
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Machine shops, 222.27, 270.80
 Maintenance, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
 Maps
 Branches, filing, 222.28
 County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Extensions, filing, 222.28
 New roads, 219.92
 Route alterations and designations, filing, 222.32
 Mergers, *see* Consolidations and mergers under this topic
 Mortgages, 222.13, 222.18
 Motor vehicles designed for highway use, 219.562
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Const. art 11 s 12
 Names, consolidated or merged railroads, 222.10
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
 New roads, 219.92, 219.97
 Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
 Notice given
 Acquiring carriers, acquisitions, 222.86
 Annual meetings, 222.35
 Charges and rates, 218.031
 Locomotives, speedometer compliance, time, lists, and schedules, 219.662
 New roads, completion, 219.92
 Officers
 Attestation, new roads, completion notices, 219.92
 Complaints, authorization, 219.39, 219.40
 Generally, 222.33
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Offices
 Requirements, 222.33
 Violations and penalties, 222.34
 Operating property
 Audits and examinations, 270.83
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Definitions, 270.80
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
 Fair market value, equalization, basis for tax levy and collection, 270.87
 Forfeiture of contracts, lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 Generally, 270.81
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Sale or conversion to nonoperating property, 272.20
 Valuation of property, 270.81 to 270.86
 Operating units, 219.551
 Orders
 Applications, fees, 219.98
 Charges and rates, compliance, duties, 218.031
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.98
 Compensation and salaries, compliance, 177.27
 Compliance, 218.031
 Connection with other roads, 222.25
 Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 Generally, 174.64, 218.041
 Lawsuits, costs, fees, and disbursements, 218.031
 Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
 Rights-of-way, disagreements, 230.11
 Trains stopping at crossings, exceptions, 219.93
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.071

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Walkways, 219.51
 Overcharges, 218.031, 316.06
 Parallel and competing railroads
 Consolidations and mergers, 222.06, 222.08
 Determination, 222.06
 Passenger service
 Definitions, 174.61
 Funding, 174.634
 High-speed rail passenger service, 174.36, 218.75
 Intrastate passenger service, accounting, 218.031
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
 Policy of state, 174.60, 174.632
 Public Service Department duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Public Utilities Commission duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Passengers
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Riding without paying fare, arrests, 629.363
 Payments by
 Cigarette taxes, 297F.08
 Compensation and salaries, 177.27
 Easements, rights-of-way over state-owned land, 222.025
 Firefighting and protection fees and assessments, 219.761
 Fires, extinguishment costs, 219.761
 Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072
 Overcharges, refunds, 218.031
 Property loss, damage, or injury, 218.031
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.40, 219.42
 Payments to
 Private crossings and drains, construction, maintenance, reimbursement, 219.35
 Replacement railroad lands acquired for trunk highways, 161.241
 Permits
 Issuance, Transportation Department, duties, 218.041
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Petitions by
 Contested cases, 218.041
 Fees, 219.98
 Notice requirements, 218.041
 Railroad crossings, 219.074, 219.383
 Places of business, railroads defined as, 297F.01
 Planning
 High speed rail passenger service, 218.75
 Policy of state, 222.46
 Rail service improvement, 222.46
 Southern rail corridor improvement, 219.445
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 Statewide rail transportation plan, 174.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.03, 222.52, 222.53
 Plats, filing, 222.28
 Policy of state, 174.01, 174.60, 219.661, 222.46
 Presidents, certificates and certification
 Branches, resolution for route designation, 222.28
 Consolidations, 222.09
 Extensions, resolution for route designation, 222.28
 Route alterations and designations, 222.32
 Privileges and immunity, consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10

RAILROADS

1054

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Promissory notes, issuance, 222.13

Property

- Crimes against, 609.85
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Structures, *see* same under this topic
- Taxable property, generally, 272.02

Property insurance

- Authority to issue, 60A.06
- Generally, 219.76

Property taxes, appeals, 273.372

Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale from municipal corporations, 222.05

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Public terminal warehouses, *see* under TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

Purchases by

- Construction aid, connecting roads, 222.12
- Equipment or rolling stock, terms, 222.15
- Property, generally, powers, 222.27
- Public lands, 222.05

Quiet zones, 219.166

Rail bank, *see* State rail bank under this topic

Rail carriers, defined, 222.56

Rail lines

- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
- Rehabilitation, acquisition, or installation, loans for, 222.58
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Tracks, *see* same under this topic

Rail service

- Capital improvement projects, loans for, 222.58
- Continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64

Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54

Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.59, 222.63

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Rail users

- Financial or other assistance to, rural development financing authorities, duties, 469.142
- Loans by, rail service improvement program, 222.50

Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS

Railroad companies

- Audits and examinations, 6.52, 270.83
- Bankruptcy, 222.632
- Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
- Bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Consolidations and mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Consulting, commuter rail system, planning, 174.84
- Definitions, 270.80
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Oaths, annual reports, 270.82
- Presidents, 222.09, 222.28, 222.32
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, *see* same under this topic
- Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
- Rights, privileges, and franchises, forfeiture, 316.06
- Secretaries, 222.09, 222.28, 222.32
- Securities, 50.14
- Shares, *see* Stock under this topic
- Track safety technology grants, 219.01

Railroad interest

- Defined, 222.631

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Railroad interest (Cont'd)

- Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, *see* same under this topic

Railroad ties, open burnings, 88.171

Railroad track scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Railway utilities

- Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
- Employees, electrician's license exemption, 326B.33

Ramsey County

- Environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81

Real property

- Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
- Lands, *see* same under this topic
- Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
- Title to, statutes of limitations, 541.023

Rebates, 218.021, 218.041

Receipts, 218.031

Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815

Records and record keeping

- Access, locomotive inspections, 88.21
- Alteration of routes, resolutions, 222.31
- Branches, routes, 222.28
- Extensions, routes, 222.28
- Land grant railroads, 222.34
- Locomotive inspections, 88.21
- Routes, designations and alterations, certification, 222.32
- Subscription books, 222.22

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 5
- County boards, duties, 375.18
- First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
- Generally, 218.041
- Transportation department, duties, 174.632 to 174.636

Reports given

- Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
- Annual reports, 270.82, 270.83
- Cigarette sales, 297F.08
- Fire protection appliances on locomotives, 88.21
- Fires, 88.21, 219.57
- Information requirements, 218.041
- Lands, transfer, 272.24
- Operating property, sale or forfeiture, 272.20
- Reports required by state auditor, 6.52

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 222.53

Rights-of-way

- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Acquisition, 84.0274, 116J.423, 222.26, 222.27
- Air tanks installed on, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988
- Bankruptcy, leaseholders, rights of first refusal, 222.632
- Best management practices, prairie lands, 219.99
- Branch railroad tracks, construction, 373.04
- Combustible material, clearing, 88.21
- County boards, duties, 375.18
- Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
- Definitions, 270.80
- Disagreements with railroad, procedures, 230.10, 230.11
- Disposition, funds, depositing, 222.50
- Ditches and culverts, 219.37, 219.97
- Drainage ditches crossing, 160.19
- Eminent domain, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
- Fences, 219.31, 219.33
- Field reviews, prairie lands, 219.99
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Fires near, reports, 88.21

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)

- Historic sites, trail along right of way, Hennepin County, 138.662
- Inspections, 219.015
- Leases, liability, 222.07
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 219.99
- Noxious weeds, destruction, eradication, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursements, 115C.09
- Public ways, 222.26, 222.27
- Road authorities, duties, 160.19
- Roads on or parallel to, not legal highways, 160.05
- Sale or offer for sale, 222.632
- State-owned land, 84.0274, 222.025
- State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
- State trails, 85.015
- Telegraph lines, construction, 222.36
- Telephone lines, construction, 222.36
- Use, 230.09 to 230.11, 235.13, 441.48
- Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14

Rolling stock

- Defined, 222.56
- Equipment trusts, filing, validity, 222.17
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Leasing contracts, 222.16
- Locomotives, *see* same under this topic
- Purchase, terms, liens, 222.15
- Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
- Rehabilitation or acquisition, loans for, 222.58
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Routes

- Alteration, 222.31, 222.32
- Branches, 222.28, 222.32
- Extensions, 222.28
- Records, 222.28, 222.31, 222.32

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Safety

- Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, contributory negligence, assumption of risk, 219.64
- Inspections and inspectors, 219.015
- Tracks, 219.01, 219.071, 219.92
- Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
- Walkways, 219.501, 219.51

Sales

- Generally, 222.06
- State rail bank property, 222.63

Secretaries

- Certificates and certification, 222.09, 222.28
- Filing with, routes, designations and alterations, certification, 222.32

Securities, 222.11

Security, inspections and inspectors, 219.015

Service of process on

- Complaints, use of rights-of-way, 230.10
- Freight platforms, provision, notice, 219.54
- Generally, 222.33

Shareholders

- Approvals by, 222.09, 222.12, 222.19 to 222.21
- Boards of directors, selection, 222.20, 222.35
- Lists, 222.09, 222.33
- Meetings, *see* Shareholders' meetings under this topic
- Property control agreements, entering, 222.21
- Voting rights, 222.20, 222.35

Shareholders' meetings

- Annual meeting, 222.20, 222.35
- Consolidations and mergers, 222.09
- Construction aid, connecting roads, 222.12
- Property control agreements, 222.21

RAILROADS (Cont'd)Shares, *see* Stock under this topic

Shops, machine shops, acquisition, 222.27

Side tracks, *see* Tracks under this topic

Sidings, commercial or industrial activities

- Exclusion, 161.242
- Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

State aid, limitation, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

State auditor, duty to assist, 6.52

State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63

State rail safety inspector, 218.041, 219.015

Statewide rail transportation plan, *see* Planning under this topicStation agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTSStation houses, *see* Depots and stations under this topic

Statutes of limitations

- Employee injury or death, steam railroads, lawsuits, 219.83

Real property, title to, 541.023

Steam engines, defined as trains, 169.011

Stock

- Business corporations, 302A.021
- Consolidations and mergers, 222.11
- Depots and stations, *see* same under this topic
- Holding or control by other railroads, 222.06
- Issuance, 222.11, 222.19
- Land stock, 272.22, 272.24
- Limited liability companies, 322B.02
- Par value, 222.11
- Preferred stock, 222.19, 222.21
- Shareholders, duties, rights, 222.19 to 222.21
- Special stock, 222.19, 222.21
- Subscription, construction aid for connecting roads, 222.12
- Subscription books, 222.22
- Unpaid or fictitious stock, sale, 222.23

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Structures

- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Clearances between structures and cars, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Depots and stations, *see* same under this topic

Subpoenas

- Generally, 218.041
- Information requested by Transportation Department, 222.54

Subscription books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Surveys, aerial photograph surveys, costs, payment, 222.50

Swamplands, 222.04

Switching and drayage, 218.041, 219.501, 219.51

Switching and handling facilities, 218.031

Tax assessments

- Appeals, 273.372
- Nonoperating property, 270.81
- Operating property reverting to railroad, 272.20

Tax liability, operating property, reversion, failure to report, 272.20

Tax liens, operating property reverting to railroads, 272.20

Technical assistance, Transportation Department, duties, 222.545

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03

Terminals, 218.011, 219.551

Through trains, accounting, 218.031

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Motor vehicles designed for highway use, 219.562
- Operating units or consists, 219.551

Track motor cars, 219.561

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Track scales, inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.081

Tracks

- Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 117.57, 174.50, 219.98, 222.63
- Acquisition, 222.27
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.47
- Damages, 161.242, 173.02
- Defined as rail line, 222.48
- Defined as real property, 272.03
- Electric lines, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05
- Inspections, 219.015
- Ladder tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Leases, liability, 222.07
- Maintenance, construction, and operation, 174.632, 218.041
- Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
- Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
- Parallel tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Pedestrians on, violations, 169.26
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Side tracks, maintenance, construction, and operation, 218.031
- Switch position indicator signals, 219.01
- Value, apportionment, 270.86
- Violations and penalties, 609.85
- Yard tracks
 - Clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
 - Walkways, 219.501

Trains

- Defined, 169.011
- Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Local trains, accounting requirements, 218.031
- Through trains, accounting requirements, 218.031
- Trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, prima facie evidence, 169.26

Transfer facilities

- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Transportation by

- Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20

Trestles, defined as operating property, 270.80

Trucks, motor carrier permits, 221.121

Tunnels, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46

Underpasses, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04

Valuation of property

- Notice, Revenue Department, duties, 270.81, 270.84
- Operating property, 270.81, 270.83 to 270.86
- Reports about, 270.82

Viaducts, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04

Violations and penalties

- Charges and rates, 218.021, 218.071
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
- Complaints, filing, 219.51
- Consolidations and mergers, parallel and competing railroads, 222.06
- Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
- Culverts, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Ditches, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Drinking water, consists and operating units, 219.551
- Exemptions, 218.021, 219.015
- Fences, failure to fence, liability, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fire patrol officers, failure to appoint, 88.20
- Fire prevention, 219.57

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Freight platforms, noncompliance, fines, 219.54
- Generally, 218.031, 218.071, 235.13
- Injury, accident or derailment, 609.85
- Investigations, 218.041
- Land grant railroads, records violations, fines, 222.34
- Loading platforms, noncompliance, fines, 219.55
- Motor vehicles designed for highway use, 219.562
- New roads, fines, 219.97
- Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
- Office violations, fines, 222.34
- Officers, 222.06, 222.23
- Orders, failure to comply, 218.071
- Railroad companies, 270.83
- Reporting violations, land transfers, forfeiture of charter and franchises, 272.24
- Rights-of-way, generally, 235.13
- Rules, violations, 218.071
- State rail bank property, 222.63
- State rail safety inspector, powers and duties, 219.015
- Stock, unpaid or fictitious, sale, 222.23
- Toilets and toilet facilities, consists and operating units, 219.551
- Track motor cars, 219.561
- Tracks
 - Obstructions on, 609.85
 - Pedestrians on, 169.26
- Trains, 219.97, 609.85
- Unauthorized persons, sweeping or removal of grain from cars, 233.33
- Walkways, 219.501, 219.51
- Warehouses, 222.27, 273.32
- Warning devices, cranes on tracks, 219.753
- Wye connections, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Yard switching, locomotives, speedometers, exception, 219.662

Yards

- Acquisition, 222.27
- Inspections, 219.015
- Tracks, 219.015, 219.46, 219.47
- Walkways, 219.501

RAILS (BIRDS)

- Hunting, methods of taking, 97B.805
- Sora rails, 97A.015
- Virginia rails, 97A.015

RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

- Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment
 - Applications for orders, fees, 219.98
- Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
- Drains, construction, 219.35
- Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
- Fences, requirement to construct, 219.33
- Filing with, claims, 218.031
- Grain cars, bills of lading, duties, 235.04
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Liability, generally, 218.031
- Office, 222.33
- Private crossings, construction, 219.35
- Service of process on, generally, 222.33

RAIN

- Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
- Drought, *see* under NATURAL DISASTERS
- Floods, *see* FLOODS
- Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Rainwater, conservation, 103A.205

RAINBOW SMELT

- Nets, 97C.345
- Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
- Removal, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 97C.041

RAINBOW SMELT (Cont'd)

Smelt season, Saint Louis and Lake Counties
Provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

RAINY LAKE

Commercial fishing
Generally, 97C.825
License fees, 97A.475
Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

RALLIES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Physician authorized equipment and materials
Sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

RAMS

Liability, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

RAMSEY (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

RAMSEY, ALEXANDER

House, historic place, 138.664

RAMSEY COUNTY

Abstract clerk, appointment procedures, 383A.381
Acquisition of land or property, 383A.07
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Air pollution, air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
Aldrich Arena
Acquisition and operation, procedures generally, 383A.07
Tax levies for, 383A.03
Alexander Ramsey House, 138.662
Alimony, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
Ambulances, paramedics, 383A.13
Appropriations by
Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
Budget, lapse of appropriations, 383A.50
Charter commission expenses, 383A.553
Highway improvements, 383A.16
Legislative research committee, 383A.43
Reduction, 383A.47
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, services to indigent people, 383A.91
Tax assessment expenditures, 383A.05
Arenas
Aldrich Arena, 383A.03, 383A.07
Enclosed sports arenas, 383A.07
Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
Attorneys, district court, 484.87
Basic life support services, paramedics, duties, 383A.13
Bids
Emergency repairs, 375.22
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, indigent people, 383A.91
Birth and death records, health department, powers and duties, 383A.12
Bonds (public debt), *see* Ramsey County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01
Bridges (structures), improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
Budget
Administration, generally, 383A.50
Appropriations, reductions, 383A.47
Charter commission expenses, 383A.553
Debt of county, exclusions, 383A.07
Elections, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
Health department, duties, 383A.12
Human services expenditures, 383A.06

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)**Budget (Cont'd)**

Illegal expenditure, 383A.50
Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
Parks and parklands, user fees, 383A.07
Burbank Livingston Griggs House, 138.662, 138.664
Business and community development
Environmental response fund, uses for, 383A.81
Businesses, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Capital expenditures
Budget appropriations, lapses, 383A.50
Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
Capitol area, property, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
Carver's Cave, 138.664
Cemeteries, soldiers' rest, 375.36, 383A.18
Certificates and certification, highway improvements, mileage certification, 383A.16
Chapel Saint Paul, 138.664
Charter commission
Effective date of charter, 383A.556
Nominations and appointments, 383A.552
Powers and duties, 383A.554
Referendum, ballot, 383A.555
Report or draft charter, contents, 383A.554
Structure of delegation, 383A.551
Terms, chair, expenses and administration, 383A.553
Vacancies, 383A.553
Child custody, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
Child support
Community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
Family court, duties, 484.64
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse
Community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
Cities in
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
Municipal streets, appropriations for, 383A.16
Ramsey County District Court, fines, payments to, 484.85
Civil service
Community corrections program employees, 383A.405
Health department employees, 383A.12
Collective bargaining, elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
Commissioner districts, charter commission nominations and appointments, 383A.552
Commissions
Charter commission, 383A.551 to 383A.556
County park commission, 383A.07
Ramsey County Hospital and Sanitarium Commission, 383A.03
Committees, Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
Community Corrections Department
Director of community corrections, duties, 383A.405
Duties, generally, 383A.404
Establishment and provisions, generally, 383A.404
Home school superintendent, 383A.405
Community mental health center boards, powers and duties, 383A.12
Community property
Community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
Conflicts of interest, officers and employees, 383A.201, 383A.21
Contested cases, personnel system, 383A.294
Contracts and agreements
County attorney, services to cities, 484.87, 484.88
Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
Officers and employees, conflicts of interest, 383A.21
Purchasing department, generally, 383A.32

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Small business set-aside, 383A.322
 Small businesses, 383A.321
 Tax-forfeited lands, 383A.201

Correctional facilities
 Generally, 383A.08
 Juvenile detention centers, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Property taxes, 383A.03

Countryview Bicycle Trail, 85.015

County assessors
 Appointment, 383A.33
 City assessor acting as county assessor, exemption from law, 273.063
 Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
 Reinstatement, exception, 270C.99
 Terms of office, 383A.33

County attorney
 Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
 Personnel appeals, 383A.294

County auditor
 Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification, 163.051, 473F.08
 Certifying to, Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
 Filing with, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051

County board
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Appointments by
 Charter commission, 383A.553
 Community corrections programs director, 383A.404
 County assessor, 383A.33
 County park commission, 383A.07
 County surveyor, 383A.42
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel review board, 383A.287
 Public health director, 383A.12
 Purchasing department standardization committee, 383A.32
 Soldiers' rest, agent for, 383A.18
 Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic
 Approvals by, Saint Paul Port Authority activities, 469.084
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.405
 Consulting, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, name change, 383A.91
 Duties and powers, generally, 383A.02
 Environmental response fund, administration of, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Local social services agency, county board acting as, 383A.40
 Meetings, 383A.27
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 375.055
 Increase in number, terms, exception, 375.03
 Local service agency, duties, 383A.40
 Number, 375.01
 Per diems, 375.057
 Organization, 383A.26
 Records, 383A.27

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Redistricting, duties, 383A.23
 Representation, 383A.39, 383A.91, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 163.051, 383A.07, 469.004
 Rules, journal, duties, 383A.27
 Taxation procedures, powers, 383A.03
 Vice-chair and second vice-chair, election of, 383A.26
 Violations and penalties, 383A.50

County coroner, 383A.21

County engineer, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS

County fair appropriations, exception, 38.14, 38.15

County home schools, superintendent, appointment, 383A.405

County hospitals
 Property tax levies, 383A.03
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

County law libraries
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, rooms provided, 383A.39
 Fees, 134A.09
 Librarian, appointment, 134A.08

County manager
 Joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75

County nursing homes
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing from on behalf of, 383A.323
 Medical assistance, operating cost payment rates, reimbursements, 256B.431
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071

County nursing services
 Load restrictions, 383A.165
 Local government approval, 383A.21

County recorder
 Appointment, 383A.20
 Duties, generally, 383A.20
 Fees, county board, duties, 383A.21
 Transcripts of instruments, exception, 386.26

County surveyor
 Fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Generally, 383A.42
 Parks and parklands, 383A.07

County treasurer
 Budget, warrant-check, 383A.50
 Deputies, bonds, exception, 385.02
 District Court fines and fees, duties, 484.85
 Generally, 383A.20

Court commissioners
 Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Generally, 383A.20

Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Saint Paul-Ramsey County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Courts
 District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
 Family courts, facilities, 484.64
 Municipal court, *see* same under this topic
 Probate court, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
 Deeds, court commissioner, acknowledgment, 383A.35

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County officers, automobile mileage, 383A.20
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Generally, 383A.281, 383A.602
 Health department, 383A.12
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.90
 Development region, 462.385

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Dissolution of marriage, community corrections program, duties, 383A.404

District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT

District hearing, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, duties, 383A.411

Elections, Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62

Emergency medical services, 383A.13

Emergency medical technicians, paramedics, 383A.13

Emergency telephone systems, paramedics, 383A.13

Eminent domain, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Enclosed sports arenas, purchase or construction and operation procedures, 383A.07

Exemptions from laws or rules, waivers, 256F.13

F. Scott Fitzgerald House, 138.664

Family court, facilities, 484.64

Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 256F.13

Fees

- County coroner, 383A.21
- County recorder, 383A.21
- County surveyor fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
- District court administrator, 383A.21
- Generally, 383A.22
- Sheriff's office, summons and complaint procedures, 383A.37

Forests, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07

Fort Snelling State Park, 85.012

Frank B. Kellogg House, 138.664

Funds and accounts

- Departmental subdivisions, contributions from, 383A.07
- Environmental response fund, 383A.80, 383A.81
- Imprest fund, 383A.20
- Matching funds, 383A.81
- Public ice arena-golf course account, 383A.07
- Recreation arena account, 383A.07
- Recreation facility fund, 383A.07
- Road and bridge funds, deposits to, 163.051
- Trust funds, 383A.404

Gateway Trail, 85.015

Gifts, parks and park land, 383A.07

Golf courses

- Gall's Golf Course, Manitou Ridge Golf Course, 383A.03
- Generally, 383A.07
- Purchase or construction, 383A.03, 383A.07

Government administration

- Reorganization of boards and commissions, 383A.18

Grants to

- Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Group residential housing facilities

- Chemically dependent males, payment rates, 256I.05
- Homeless adults, funding limits and payment rates, 256I.04

Hazardous waste, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81

Health care, primary care access initiative, 256.963

Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0756

Health department

- Community corrections program, services to, 383A.404
- Discontinuance, jurisdiction over, 383A.91
- Generally, 383A.12
- Joint powers agreements with Saint Paul, 383A.288
- Operations and maintenance, 383A.03
- Tax levies for, 383A.03

Hearings

- Officers and employees, grievances and disciplinary appeals, 383A.287, 383A.294
- Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 383A.91

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Soil and water conservation district pilot program, 383A.604

Highways

- Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
- Load restrictions, 383A.165

Historic Hill District, 138.664

Historic places, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Hospitals, *see* County hospitals under this topic

Housing and redevelopment authority, powers, generally, 469.004

Human services

- Financing of services, procedures, 383A.06
- Non-English-speaking applicants, language assistance pilot project, 256.01

Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07

Indebtedness

- Human services expenditures, 383A.06
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Indian Mounds Park Site, 138.664

Insurance companies, liquidation, summary orders, hearings, 60B.11

Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities

- Lake Owasso project (ICF/MR), 252.291
- Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District No. 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Irvine Park Historic District, 138.664

Jails, correctional facilities, 383A.03, 383A.08, 383A.405

James J. Hill House, 138.662

Joint powers agreements

- Air quality management, 383A.14
- City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
- Elections office, merger with Saint Paul office, 383A.62
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
- Joint property tax advisory committee with Saint Paul, 383A.75
- Parks and recreation, 383A.07

Juvenile detention centers

- Establishment, 383A.08
- Generally, 383A.405
- Schools, provisions for, 383A.08

Juvenile offenders

- Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
- Detention, 383A.08

Lakes and ponds, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07

Land use planning, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.602

Lawsuits

- MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87
- Personnel grievances, 383A.294

Legislative delegation

- Co-chairs, 383A.551
- Legislative findings, soil and water conservation, 383A.601
- Legislative Research Committee, 383A.43
- Members, 383A.551
- Nominations by, Ramsey County Charter Commission, 383A.552

Legislative districts, enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Loans to, parks and park land, 383A.07

Local government services study commission, highway improvements, guidelines for local jurisdiction of county appropriations, 383A.16

Local governments

- Highway improvements, jurisdiction over county appropriations, 383A.16

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

Joint powers agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Local public health employees merit system, health department employees, 383A.12
 Local social services agencies
 Budget estimate law, exception, 393.08
 County board acting as, 383A.40
 MFIP-R, *see* same under this topic
 Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 Manitou Ridge Golf Course, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Medical assistance
 County nursing homes, operating cost payment rates, reimbursements, 256B.431
 Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Mental health services, county Health Department, duties, 383A.12
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan commissions, legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
 Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
 Metropolitan county, Ramsey County defined as, 163.051
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Ramsey County defined as, 10A.01
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation program, 383A.601
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 MFIP-R
 Generally, 256.741
 Recipients, MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42
 Welfare reform, 256.98
 Minnesota Historical Society building, 138.664
 Morgues, operation and maintenance, 383A.11
 Mortgage registry taxes, county authority to impose, 383A.80
 Mosquito control and abatement, cooperation with local government, 383A.07
 Municipal court
 Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
 Court administrators, 488A.25
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
 Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
 Municipalities, property acquisition and development, 383A.07
 Nonprofit corporations, 383A.03, 383A.90
 Notice given
 Bond issues, 383A.07
 Mail balloting, request for experimental use, 204B.45
 Recreational area bond issues, 383A.07
 Nurses
 County nursing services, 383A.165, 383A.21
 Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Public health nurses, 383A.12
 Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 144A.071, 256B.431, 383A.323
 Officers and employees
 Abstract clerk, 383A.381
 Arenas and golf courses, operation, 383A.07
 Automobile mileage, allowances, 383A.20
 Benefits, 383A.03, 383A.20
 Budget director, duties, 383A.20
 Charter commission, powers and duties, 383A.554
 Civil service, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Collective bargaining, 383A.293, 383A.294
 Community corrections program, 383A.404, 383A.405
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.287, 383A.404, 383A.43
 Conflicts of interest, 383A.201, 383A.21
 Corporate surety bonds, payments, exception, 382.153
 County assessor, 273.063, 383A.05, 383A.33

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

County attorney, *see* same under this topic
 County auditor, *see* same under this topic
 County coordinators, exception, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County engineer, 383A.16
 County manager, 383A.75
 County recorder, *see* same under this topic
 County surveyor, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 County treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Demotion, 383A.281, 383A.287, 383A.293, 383A.294
 Elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 Health and accident insurance, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Health department, hiring and appointment procedures, 383A.12
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Personnel department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
 Personnel director, *see* same under this topic
 Personnel review board, *see* same under this topic
 Personnel system, *see* same under this topic
 Probationary period, 383A.293
 Purchasing department, 383A.32, 383A.322, 383A.50
 Retired employees, group insurance, 383A.03, 383A.20
 Tax assessment, expenditures, reimbursement, 383A.05
 Offices, community corrections program, 383A.404
 Old Federal Courts Building, 138.664
 Old State Capitol Site, 138.664
 Orders, MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87
 Ordinances
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Erosion and sediment control, 383A.603
 Parks and park land, 383A.07
 Soil loss, consistency with water management plans, 103F.405
 Violations, prosecution, 484.88
 Park and open space commission, 383A.07
 Parks and park land
 County park law, exemption, 398.31
 Generally, 383A.07
 Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, 473.334
 Tax levies for, 383A.03
 Parkways, creation of, 383A.07
 Pavement management score, county jurisdiction over, 383A.16
 Peace officers, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Performance bonds, purchasing department, 383A.32
 Personnel department
 County board, duties, 383A.284
 Creation, 383A.283
 Director, duties, 383A.283
 Personnel director
 Appointment, 383A.283
 Appointments by, 383A.284, 383A.292
 Certificates and certification, 383A.284, 383A.291
 Charter commission employees, hiring and testing, 383A.553
 Classified managerial positions, criteria for established by, 383A.288
 Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Competitive examinations, duties, 383A.288
 Conditions of employment, duties, 383A.295
 Eligibility lists, preparation, 383A.288, 383A.289
 Grievances, 383A.294
 Performance monitoring, 383A.284
 Powers, generally, 383A.284
 Personnel review board
 Creation and organization, 383A.287

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Personnel review board (Cont'd)

- Grievances, procedures, 383A.294
- Misconduct standards, 383A.296

Personnel system

- Adoption, effect on incumbent employees, 383A.301
- Appeals from classification or reclassification, 383A.285
- Applications, definitions, 383A.281
- Appointments, 383A.281, 383A.284, 383A.286
- Benefits, generally, 383A.295
- Certification, 383A.281, 383A.291
- Classified managerial positions, criteria for, 383A.288
- Classified service
 - Certification of eligibility, 383A.291
 - Competitive examinations, 383A.288
 - Eligibility lists, 383A.288, 383A.289
 - Generally, 383A.285
 - Grievances, 383A.294
 - Political activity, 383A.297
 - Probationary period, 383A.293
- Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284
- Compensation and salaries, 383A.282
- Competitive examinations, 383A.281, 383A.288
- Conditions of employment, 383A.295
- Definitions, 383A.281
- Director, *see* Personnel director under this topic
- Eligibility, 383A.281, 383A.288, 383A.289, 383A.291
- Examinations, 383A.281, 383A.285, 383A.288
- Grievances, 383A.287, 383A.294
- Incumbents, 383A.285
- Layoffs, 383A.281, 383A.295
- Misconduct, generally, 383A.296
- Noncompetitive appointments, 383A.292
- Nondisciplinary appeals, 383A.287
- Payroll vouchers, powers and procedures, 383A.284
- Penalties, generally, 383A.299
- Performance evaluation, 383A.284, 383A.287
- Personnel department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
- Probationary period, 383A.281, 383A.293
- Reinstatement, classified service, 383A.285
- Removal from office, 383A.287
- Retirement, generally, 383A.295
- Review board, *see* Personnel review board under this topic
- Rulemaking, powers and procedures, 383A.284
- Transitional provisions, civil service employees, 383A.298
- Unclassified service, 383A.281, 383A.286
- Unclassifying positions in classified service, 383A.285

Physicians and surgeons

- Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13

Plats, county surveyor, duties, 383A.42

Pollution control

- Cooperation with local government, 383A.07
- Environmental response fund, payments from, 383A.81

Probate court

- Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
- Court administrator, 484.012
- Judges, serving as district court judges, 2.722
- 2d judicial district, transfer to, 2.722

Probation officers

- Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
- Exception, 244.19

Property taxes, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES

Public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Public health nurses, employment by county board, 383A.12

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)**RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Purchasing department

- Generally, 383A.32
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32, 383A.50
- Small business set-aside, 383A.322

Railroads, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81

Real property

- Contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, cleanup costs, 383B.81
- Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
- Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, property conveyance, 383A.91
- Sale of, proceeds to be deposited in environmental response fund, 383A.81

Recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07

Redistricting, 383A.23

Referendum, ballot questions, county charter, 383A.555

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given

- Community corrections program, annual report, 383A.404
- Legislative research committee, 383A.43
- Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Rescue service, paramedics, 383A.13

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Sanitation management, cooperation with local governments, 383A.07

School districts

- Contracts for health services, 383A.12
- County recreational facilities, use, 383A.07
- Independent district 625, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
- Juvenile detention centers, duties, 383A.08
- Legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
- Metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Separation of husband and wife

- Community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
- Family court, duties, 484.64

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Sheriff

- Fees, 357.09, 383A.37
- Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
- Officers and employees, 383A.20

Small businesses

- Contracts with, 383A.321
- Set-asides, 383A.322

Soil and water conservation district

- Compliance with pilot program plans, 383A.605
- Definitions, 383A.602
- Funding, 383A.07
- Legislative findings, 383A.601
- Pilot programs, 383A.603, 383A.604
- Soil erosion and sediment control programs, 383A.604

Soil conservation

- Generally, 383A.601
- Ordinances, consistency with water management plans, 103F.405

Soldier's rest, administration, 383A.18

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Special laws

- Codification, 383A.19
- Laws inapplicable to Ramsey County, listing, 383A.011

Sports facilities, 383A.03, 383A.07

Spousal maintenance, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

State Capitol, 138.662

State monuments, 138.585

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center water system, 383A.411

Streets and roads, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Surface water, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601

Swamplands, land acquisition, 383A.07

Tax-forfeited land, capitol area, conveyances, procedure, 15B.23

Taxation, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES

Telephone services
CLASS services, 237.75
Emergency telephone systems, 383A.13

Topographic surveys, parks and park land, 383A.07

Town roads, improvements, 383A.16

Towns in, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405

Traffic signals, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Trails, 85.015

Trunk highways
Improvement, collaboration with transportation commissioner, 383A.81
Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Valuation of property, tax assessment, 383A.05

Veterans, soldiers' rest, 383A.18

Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Water conservation, 383A.07, 383A.601

Water management, plans, 103F.405

Water pollution, legislative findings, 383A.601

Waters, metropolitan management, 103B.211

Watershed districts, 383A.602, 383A.604

Wetlands, land acquisition, 383A.07

Wheelage taxes, 163.051

Willard Munger Trail system, 85.015

Workers compensation insurance, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20

Workhouses, establishment, 383A.08

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74

Appeals from
Jurisdiction, 480A.06
Location of hearing, 480A.09

Appeals to
Appraisals, land for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
Insurance companies, holding company systems, 60D.28
Nonresident employment agencies, licenses, 184.35
Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
Withholding of delinquent medical care surcharges, 256.9657

Appointments by
Attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Involuntary receivers, residential programs (human services), 245A.13

Approvals by, insurance companies, receivership
Transfer of title to domiciliary liquidator, 60B.54

Certiorari, Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675

Chief judge, appointments by, family court judges, 484.64

Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404

Compel and compliance orders
Commerce Department actions, 45.027
Conservation of property, alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52
Financial institutions, unsafe practices, enforcing orders, 46.31
Health maintenance organizations, liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, 72A.22
Insurance companies, 60B.15, 60B.55

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Contempts, Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32

Court administrator
Continuation of office, 489.01
Fees, 357.021, 484.85
Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21
Filing with, 72A.42, 209.021, 309.57
Intervenor's petition, insurance, 72A.26
Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Petitions for injunction, insurance, unfair competition, 72A.25
Vital statistics, registrar duties regarding, 383A.12

Court commissioners, commitments, acting for judges, 253B.23

Court interpreters, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Definitions, Ramsey County, 383A.281

District administration staff, county employment, 480.181

District administrator, appointments by, probate court administrator, 484.012

District public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Election contests, venue, 209.045

Employees
Exclusion, judicial branch, 43A.02
Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Family court division
Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Judges, 484.64

Fees
Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
Surcharges, criminal and traffic offenders, 357.021

Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic

Fines, disposition
Effective date, 574.34
Procedures, 484.85

Hearings, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

Injunctions
Barbering, violations, 154.161
Cease and desist orders issued by Commerce Department, 45.027
Commerce Department actions, 45.027
Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94
Home care providers, 144A.46
Hospices, 144A.754
Hospitals, construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, restraining unauthorized practice, 148B.175
Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Northwest airlines facility bonds, actions on, venue, 116R.12
Public health violations, generally, 144.99
Public safety administrative penalty orders, injunctive relief, 299A.801
Social Work Board, restraining unauthorized practices, 148B.175

Judges
Appointments by, Ramsey County charter commission, 383A.552
Assignments to, election contests, 209.045
Community corrections committee, duties, 383A.404

Judicial review
Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, combination of health services, 62C.04

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction

Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 Child labor, 181A.10
 Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
 Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Hazardous substance releases, recovery of penalties, 115B.18
 Hospitals, construction moratorium violations, 144.551
 Housing calendar consolidation project, 504B.365
 Insurance, 60A.10, 72A.25
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Unauthorized insurers, proceedings, 72A.42
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Juvenile court

Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
 District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Lawsuits

Campaign practices, 10A.273, 10A.28, 10A.34
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
 Eviction actions, 504B.241
 Foreign limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322B.94
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Hennepin County campaign practices, violations, 383B.057
 Insurance tax refunds, recovery, 297I.60
 Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Motor fuel taxes, enforcement, 296A.23
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
 Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
 Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Opinions, election contests, 209.045

Orders

Alien or foreign insurers, liquidation, 60B.52, 60B.53
 Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
 Commerce Department, energy use and conservation subpoenas, obedience, 216C.29
 Compel and compliance orders, *see same under this topic*
 Ex parte orders, isolation or quarantine, 144.4195
 Health maintenance organizations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 62D.17
 Home care providers, 144A.46
 Insurance holding companies, sequestration of securities, 60D.24
 Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
 Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Residential programs (human services), temporary appointment of involuntary receivers, 245A.13
 Show cause, 144A.15, 245A.13

Petitions to

Insurance companies, 60B.20, 60B.55, 72A.25, 72A.26
 Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Petitions to (Cont'd)

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
 Residential programs (human services), involuntary receivership, 245A.13
 Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
 Probate court
 Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Probate court administrator, 484.012
 Public defenders, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 Quarters, 488A.185
 Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Review, judicial, 60D.28, 62C.04, 181A.10
 Rights of action
 Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12
 2d judicial district, 2.722
 Stay of proceedings, unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
 Subpoenas, authority to issue
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
 Venue
 Change of venue, state as party to lawsuit, 542.18
 Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, default actions by trustees, 462A.17
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association lawsuits, 61B.23
 Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits, 352.03, 352B.07
 Northwest airlines facilities bonds, 116R.12
 Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
 Tax Court hearings, 271.04
 Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
 Writs of attachment, compelling attendance at legislative committee or commission, 3.153

RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.

See also SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER Generally, 383A.91

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

RANCHES

Commercial or industrial activities, 161.242, 173.02
 Farms, ranches defined as, 268.035

Ranchers

Defined as agricultural laborers, 268.035
 Dislocated workers, *see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS*

RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

Definitions

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

Retirement, 353.01, 353.025
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Lawsuits, 471.58

Membership, 471.58

Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

See PASTURE

RAPE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

RAPID TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

RATITAE

Definitions

Agriculture Department, 17.453

RATITAE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Farm products, 17.454
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51

Generally, 17.454

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

RATS*See* PESTS**RAZORS**

Blades, free samples, distribution, 325E.04

READABILITY*See* PLAIN LANGUAGE**READABILITY OF INSURANCE POLICIES ACT**

Generally, 72C.01 to 72C.13

READING*See also* ILLITERATE PERSONS*See also* WRITINGAcademic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Blind persons

- Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
- Services for, blind, state handicapped services division, duties, 248.07

Braille materials

- Blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
- Special education, 125A.06
- Teachers of blind and visually impaired, competency, 122A.29

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

Instruction, *see* Teaching under this topic

Intervention, 120B.12

Jail inmates, 641.16

Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07

Literacy training

- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
- Early childhood family education, 124D.13
- Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
- Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.052
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
- Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
- Policy of state, 3.221, 3.222, 120B.12
- Reading intervention, 120B.12
- School readiness programs, 124D.15
- Youth works program participants, 124D.42

Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42

Policy of state

- Literacy training, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Reading intervention, 120B.12

Reading intervention, 120B.12

Teachers, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS

Teaching

- Braille materials, competency, 122A.29
- Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, 120B.12, 122A.06
- Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
- Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
- Reading intervention, 120B.12
- Remedial instruction
 - Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Teachers, qualification, 122A.18

READING (Cont'd)

Teaching (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 122A.09
- School readiness programs, 124D.15
- Youth works program participants, 119A.50, 124D.42

READING GLASSES*See* EYEGLASSES**REAL ESTATE***See* REAL PROPERTY**REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL ADVISORY BOARD**

Access to data, 82B.05

Members, 82B.05

Recommendations, 82B.06

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Access, statutes and rules, 82.73

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Advertising, 82.66, 82.67, 82.69, 82.81

Agency relationships

- Continuing education about, 82.61
- Disclosure, 82.66, 82.67

Attorneys, discouraging use of, 82.71, 82.81

Brokerage, definitions, 82.55

Brokers

- Compensation, *see* Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property under this topic

Definitions, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67, 363A.03

Employer identification numbers, 82.75

Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74

Incapacity, temporary permits, 82.63

Interest-bearing trust accounts, establishing, 82.75

Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Licenses, 82.63

Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641

Renewal of salesperson's licenses, duties, 82.62

Responsibilities, generally, 82.73

Responsibility for acts of salespeople and closing agents, 82.63

Unclaimed Property Act, compliance, 82.80

Business entity, definitions, 82.55

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Buyer representation agreements

Disclosure addendum, 82.67

Negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81

Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81

Censure, 82.73

Checks received by, deposits, 82.75

Closing agents

Choice of agents, 507.45

Fees, 82.70, 507.45

Funds, disbursement, 82.77

Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Place of business, 56.12

Table funding, 82.77

Closing services, 82.81

Closing statements, 82.71

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Commercial real estate, continuing education, 82.61

Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property

Commission-splitting, rebates, referral fees, and finder's fees prohibited, 82.70

Disclosures about, 82.66

Requirements, generally, 82.55

Sharing with broker, 82.70

Complaints, 82.73

Conflicts of interest, 82.75

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 82.61
 Contracts and agreements
 Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81
 Exclusive agreements, 82.71, 82.81
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Corporations, licenses, 82.58
 Courses of study, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Crimes, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
 Definitions
 Brokers, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67
 Generally, 82.55
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.02
 Disclosures
 Agent of broker, 82.68
 Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66
 Closing agent fees, 82.70
 Closing costs, 82.71
 Documents, 82.71
 Dual agency, 82.66, 82.67
 Financial interests or relative or business associate disclosure, 82.68
 Financial planning products or services, 82.81
 Generally, 82.67
 Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 Listed property information, 82.73
 Listing agreements, 82.66
 Material facts, 82.68
 Nonperformance of party, 82.68
 Representation of parties, 82.81
 Residential real estate closings, services, 507.45
 Right to recover in compensation action, effect of disclosures on, 82.85
 Seller disclosure statements, duties, 513.55, 513.56
 Tax returns, 270B.07
 Discrimination
 Antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.72
 Dual agency
 Change in broker's representation, 82.81
 Defined, 82.55
 Disclosures about, 82.66, 82.67
 Listing agreements, 82.66
 Education and training, 82.59, 82.60
 Employees, supervision, 82.73
 Examinations, 82.59, 82.62
 Exclusive agency agreements, 82.71, 82.81
 Exemptions from law, membership camping contracts
 Brokers and salespersons, 82A.26
 Fees
 Charging, 82.81
 Licenses, 82.57, 82.63
 Prohibited fees, 82.70
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Trunk highway lands, sale, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44
 Financial planning products or services, disclosure, 82.81
 Finder's fees, 82.70
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Forms, agency disclosure, 82.67
 Fraudulent, deceptive, and dishonest practices, 82.81
 Generally, 82.55 to 82.80
 Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 Guarantees of future profits, 82.81
 Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.31
 Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027
 Lawsuits, 82.85

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Applications, 82.58, 82.82
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Cancellation, 82.62
 Closing agents, 82.641
 Commercial property managers, 491A.02
 Community development corporations, exemptions, 116J.982
 Corporate and partnership licenses, 82.58
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 82.73, 82.82
 Education requirements, 82.59, 82.60
 Exceptions, 82.56
 Exemptions, 327B.04
 Failure to renew, 82.62
 Fees, 82.57, 82.63, 82.86
 Generally, 82.63
 New licenses after name change, 82.65
 Partnerships, 82.58
 Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82.64
 Reinstatement, 82.86
 Renewals, 82.62, 82.86
 Rental services, 82.78
 Requirements, 82.59, 82.60, 82.63, 82.81
 Rulemaking, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
 Securities sales, limitations, 82.81
 Subdivided land sales, 83.25
 Suspension or revocation, 82.73, 82.82, 82.86
 Tax clearance, 82.82
 Temporary licenses, 45.0111
 Limited broker licensees, 83.25
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Loan brokers, 82.55, 82.76
 Low-income housing, operation and management, 469.018
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
 Market analysis, 82B.035
 Mortgage brokers, 47.206, 58.02
 Multiple listing services, private, sales sheets, data, classification, 13.51
 Negotiations, 82.71
 Nonagency services, agreements for, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
 Nonresidents, 82.63, 82.88
 Notice given, 45.0112, 82.58, 82.65
 Offers, duties, 82.71
 Partnerships, licenses, 82.58
 Primary brokers, 82.55, 82.73
 Prohibitions, 82.81
 Property sale and acquisition, 373.01
 Public information program, 82.84
 Purchase agreements, 82.67, 82.81
 Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86
 Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Records and record keeping
 Destruction of documents, 82.72
 Loan brokers, 82.76
 Primary brokers, 82.73
 Responsibility, 82.73
 Retention of documents, 82.72
 Storage, 82.72
 Trust funds, 82.75
 Rental services, 82.78
 Reports given, continuing education, 82.61
 Residential mortgage originator licenses, 58.05
 Responsible person, defined, 82.55
 Salespersons
 Broker's responsibility for, 82.63
 Defined, 82.55, 363A.03
 Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Salespersons (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 82.62, 82.63
 Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
 Seller's brokers, 82.67
 Service of process on, substituted service, Commerce Department, 82.88
 Services
 Farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Trunk highway land, sales, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44
 Social Security numbers, identification, 82.82
 Standards of conduct, 82.73
 Subagents, 82.67
 Subdivided land sales, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Table funding, 58.13, 82.77
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Taxes, delinquent, licenses withholding for, 82.82
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Temporary permits, 82.63
 Time, computation of, 82.87
 Trust funds
 Credit unions, depositing in, 52.04
 Incomplete transactions, 82.81
 Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.75, 82.81
 Savings associations, depositing with, 51A.23
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Violations and penalties
 Exclusions from valuation, failure to disclose, 82.66
 Fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, 82.81
 Generally, 82.83
 Manufactured home sales laws, effect, 327B.04
 Real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, false or untrue statements, 82.86
 Requiring particular lender, attorney or other professional, 82.66
 Securities sales outside scope of license, 82.81
 Self-serving provisions, 82.81

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Distributions from, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
 Net income, defined, 290.01
 Ownership of interest
 Income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.9741, 290.9742
 Withholding (taxes), 290.9741

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Affidavits, lands bid in for state, attachments, 280.38
 Annulment of sale
 Death of owners, certificates of redemption rights, 281.05
 Payments, effect, 281.03
 Assignments
 Certificates of assignment, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Lands bid in for state, generally, 280.11, 281.24
 Prohibited assignees, 280.05
 Recording, effect, 280.08
 Records, 280.08
 Bids
 Interest, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40
 Lands bid in for state, *see* same under this topic
 Terms, 280.02
 Certificates and certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Certificates of assignment
 Endorsement, 280.37
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Lands bid for state, 280.11
 Requirements, 280.11
 Certificates of payment
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
 Prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Certificates of sale
 Abolished, 280.001
 Assignment, records, 280.08
 Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Endorsement, 280.37
 Filing time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Generally, 280.03
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Lists, 272.17
 Misrecitals, effect, 280.33
 Prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Recording
 Assignment, 280.08
 Generally, 280.03
 Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Surrender, refunds, 280.36
 Voiding, 281.31, 281.32, 281.323
 Conveyances
 Easements and restrictions, 280.03, 280.11
 Fee simple estates, 280.03, 280.11
 Generally, 280.03
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.385
 Deeds
 Assignment, records, 280.08
 Filing, time limitations, 281.32
 Recording, 280.08, 281.32
 State tax deeds, 280.33
 Definitions, 280.43
 Evidence, 270C.7105, 280.33
 Fees, 280.28
 Interest
 Generally, 280.02
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Partial payments, 280.40
 Judgments, regularity and validity
 Failure to mail delinquency lists and notices, 279.091
 Lands bid in for state
 Amount, 280.01
 Assignments, 280.11, 281.24
 Attachments, 280.38, 280.40
 Certificates, 280.11
 Conveyances, 280.03, 280.11, 280.385
 County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02, 280.11, 280.38
 Interest, 280.11
 Record keeping, 280.07
 Redemption, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Requirements, 280.02
 Submission of bid after unpaid judgment, 278.10
 Taxes, payment subsequent to sale, 280.10
 Title, 280.41
 Unredeemed lands, 281.18, 281.19
 Lawsuits, cancellation, setting aside, or validity of sale, 280.33
 Notices
 Invalid sales notices, refunds, 280.36

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Notices (Cont'd)
 Not required, 280.001, 280.01
 Owners
 Hardship exemption applications, unplatted farm lands, attachment of crops, 280.38
 Public employees who are owners, purchase by, 280.05
 Purchases by, 280.04
 Wrong names, effect on sales, 280.06
 Parties to suits, lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
 Proceeds, distribution, 280.29
 Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
 Public sales
 County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02
 County treasurers, duties, 280.02
 Purchasers
 Deeds, state tax deeds, 280.33
 Owners, 280.04
 Prohibited purchasers, 280.05
 Refunds, 280.36
 Who may purchase, 280.04
 Quitclaim deeds, recording, effect, 280.08
 Recording, certificates of sale, 280.03
 Records and record keeping
 Certificates of sale, 280.08, 281.324 to 281.327
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Generally, 280.08
 Requirements, 270C.7106, 280.07, 280.08
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7106
 Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Refunds, 280.36
 Setting aside, 280.33
 State tax deeds, 280.33
 Statutes of limitations
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Deeds, filing or recording, 281.32
 Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.67, 270C.7101
 Title
 Held in trust by state, 281.25
 Lands bid in for state, 280.41
 Transfers, 280.08, 280.09
 Unpaid judgments, effect, 278.10
 Validity, 280.33
 Vendue, public, 280.001, 280.02
 Void sales, 280.33
REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Abandoned property, five-week redemption period, 281.173
 Affidavits
 Death of landowners, 281.05
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23
 Jointly held land, 281.12
 Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
 Amount, fees, inclusion, 280.28
 Armed forces members, property owned and occupied by, 281.277
 Assignments, lands bid in for state, 281.24
 Attachment, lands bid in for state, 280.38
 Certificates and certification
 Amount due, 281.03
 Expiration of redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
 State assignment certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of forfeiture, exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Certified copies
 Abandoned property, orders, 281.173
 Vacant property, orders, 281.174

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, expiration notices, 281.30
 Death of landowner, generally, 281.05
 Definitions, 281.16, 281.23
 Descriptions of property
 Expiration notices, 281.23, 281.28
 Five-week redemption period
 Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Complaints, 281.173, 281.174
 Property owned by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.274
 Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
 Partial redemptions, 281.11
 Receipts (documents), 281.03
 Documentation, expiration notices, mail delivery problems, 281.23
 Eminent domain, proceedings
 Expiration of redemption, extension, 281.39, 281.40
 Evidence
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273
 Expiration notices
 After 1942, 281.321
 Assignment of lands, effect, 281.24
 Conflict of laws, 281.30
 County auditors, duties, 281.21 to 281.23, 281.29
 Failure to serve, extinguishment of lien, 281.31, 281.322, 281.323
 Fees, 280.28, 281.29, 281.34
 Fraud, effect, 281.35
 Generally, 281.23
 Lands bid in for state, 281.22, 281.23, 281.24
 Requirements, 281.14, 281.21
 Service of process
 Agents for service, 281.28 to 281.30
 Requirements, 281.21, 281.23
 Sheriffs, duties, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.327
 Time of issuance and service, 281.21
 Expiration of redemption
 Certificates of expiration, 281.173, 281.174, 281.23, 284.07
 Filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Lands bid in for state, assignment, effect, 281.24
 Notice, *see* Expiration notices under this topic
 Prima facie evidence, 281.23, 281.273
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
 Record keeping, 281.324
 State assignment certificates, 281.33
 Time, 281.14, 281.23, 281.33
 Unredeemed lands, title vested in state, 281.18
 Five-week redemption period
 Confession of judgment, exemption, 279.37
 Generally, 281.173, 281.174
 Jointly held land, 281.12
 Landowners
 Armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
 Death of landowner, 281.05
 Notice received, redemption, expiration, 281.23
 Payments by, notice of expiration of redemption, costs, 281.23
 Lands bid in for state
 Assignment, effect, 281.24
 Expiration of redemption, notice, 281.22, 281.23
 Extension, eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
 Period of redemption, assigned lands, 281.24

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**REDEMPTION (Cont'd)**

- Lands bid in for state (Cont'd)
 - Title, 280.41
 - Who may redeem, 281.01
- Lands owned by armed forces members
 - Certification, effect, 281.276
 - Disposition, 281.275
 - Expiration of redemption, 281.273 to 281.277
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 281.273 to 281.277
 - Payments, 281.274
 - Presumptions, 281.276
- Lawsuits
 - Expiration of redemption, fraud in service of notice, limitation, 281.35
 - Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 - Lis pendens, notice of, 281.17
 - Right of redemption, persons under disability, 281.04
 - State assignment certificates, validation, effect, 281.328
- Partial redemptions
 - Amount, appeals, 281.40
 - Generally, 281.10, 281.11
 - Specific parts, 281.06, 281.08, 281.09
 - Undivided shares, 281.07
 - Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.11, 281.19
- Parties to suits, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
- Payments
 - Amount due, 281.02, 281.03
 - County auditors, duties, 281.03
 - During pending eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
 - Effect, 281.03
 - Generally, 281.02
 - Partial redemptions, 281.06 to 281.09, 281.11
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
 - Receipts, 281.03
 - Record keeping, 281.03
 - Requirements, 270C.7103
- Period of redemption
 - Assigned lands, lands bid in for state, 281.24
 - Computing, lands included in confession of judgment, 279.37
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
 - Expiration of redemption, *see same under this topic*
 - Five-week period, 279.37, 281.173, 281.174
 - Generally, 281.17
 - Lawsuits, *see same under this topic*
- Posting (notices), expiration notices, 281.23
- Presumptions, property owned by armed forces members
 - Certificates, 281.276
- Proceeds, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108
- Receipts
 - County auditors, duties, 281.03
 - County treasurers, duties, 281.11
 - Payments, 281.03, 281.11
- Records and record keeping
 - County auditors, duties, 281.03
 - Evidence, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
 - Requirements, 270C.7103
 - Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
 - State assignment certificates, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
- Right of redemption
 - Death of landowner, 281.05
 - Generally, 281.01
 - Lands bid in for state, 281.18
 - Lawsuits, persons under disability, 281.04
 - Period of redemption, *see same under this topic*
 - Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.19

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**REDEMPTION (Cont'd)**

- Specific parts, payments, amount, 281.08, 281.10
- State assignment certificates
 - Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 - Expiration of redemption, 281.33
 - Recording after 1972, 281.328
 - Validation, 281.328
 - Voiding, 281.31, 281.32
- Stated period of redemption, *see* Period of redemption under this topic
- Statutes of limitations, notices of expiration of redemption, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327, 281.35
- Time, 270C.7103
- Title, lands bid in for state, 280.41
- Undivided parts
 - Payments, amount, 281.06
 - Specific parts, 281.09, 281.10
- Undivided shares, payments, amount, 281.07
- Unredeemed lands
 - Expiration of redemption, title vested in state, 281.18
 - Who may redeem, 281.19
- Vacant property, five-week redemption period, 281.174
- Who may redeem, 270C.7103, 281.19
- REAL PROPERTY**
- See also* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
- See also* DEDICATION (LAND)
- See also* MAPS
- See also* SURVEYORS
- Abandoned motor vehicles on
 - Generally, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Impoundment, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
- Absolute power of disposition, powers of appointment, 502.78
- Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
- Acquisition by state
 - Airports and landing fields, *see* Acquisition of land or property under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Condemnation, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 - Generally, *see* Acquisition under STATE LANDS
 - Natural Resources Department, *see* Land acquisition under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- Additional real estate, definitions
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 - Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
- Adverse claims, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
- Adverse possession, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION
- Advertising
 - Definitions, 83.20
 - First class cities, zoning, 462.12
 - "For sale" signs, 82.66
 - Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
- Affidavits
 - Asbestos, 270.91, 270.94
 - Hazardous waste contamination, 115B.16
 - Incident response action plans, 270.91
 - Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
 - Sales, affidavits of publication, 600.11
 - Trust assets, 501B.57
- Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115
- Agricultural land, *see* FARM LANDS
- Agricultural land preservation programs, *see under* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Air rights over
 Acquisition by Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 All-terrain vehicle use
 Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
 Private use registration, 84.922
 Animals running at large on, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Annulment, 518.03, 518.58
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Appraisals
 Data, classification, 13.44
 Definitions, 82B.021, 82C.02
 Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Eminent domain proceedings, use in, 117.036
 Property tax valuation, 273.01
 Appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Arrowhead region, *see* ARROWHEAD REGION
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Assets, real property defined as, 513.41
 Attachment
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, recording, effect, 577.02
 Orders, execution on, 570.061
 Property subject to attachment, 570.061
 Satisfaction and discharge, 570.11
 Banks
 Land banks, 84.96, 103G.2242
 Purchases by, *see* Real estate under BANKS
 Beaches, *see* BEACHES
 Blind persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
 Boundary lines
 Disputes, review by city boundary commissions, 465.79
 Lawsuits, conciliation court, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
 Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
 Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02
 Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Camps, *see* CAMPS
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Cemetery associations, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates of sale
 Certified copies, state lands, patents, 92.29
 Copies, sheriff's fees, authorizing, 357.09
 Certificates of valuation, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Certified copies, codes and numbering, recording, 272.16
 Child support, payment orders, 518A.71
 Children, *see* Real property under CHILDREN
 Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
 Classes, for property taxes, *see* specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
 Classification by use
 County land classification committees, duties, 92.34, 92.35
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 92.34 to 92.37
 Special service district charges, 428A.02
 Classification for taxation, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Clearance certificates, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Clearing, trees and shrubs, disposal, 88.14
 Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Commercial-industrial property, *see* under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Commercial real property, *see* COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Committed persons, property of, proposed patients, early intervention, 253B.066
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Condemnation
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Owners consent, 84.027
 Condominiums
 Additional real estate, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-111
 Generally, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contaminated property
 Eminent domain
 Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Market value, 273.11
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Corner markers, *see* Property corners under MONUMENTS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Real property under CORPORATIONS
 Cost-sharing, forest conservation practices, 88.79
 Counties, *see* Real property owned by under COUNTIES
 County code system, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Custodial property
 Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Dakota County, 383D.71
 Damage
 Damage caused by dams, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
 Data
 Complaints about use, classification, 13.44
 Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Deaf persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
 Debris, removal by fire insurance companies, 65A.50
 Decedents' estates, *see* Real property under DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Dedication, *see* DEDICATION (LAND)
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Arson, 609.556
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Education funding, 126C.01
 Emergency management, 12.03
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
 Listing agreements, 82.67
 Local government aid, 477A.11
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Mineral land, suits by part owners to mines, 560.01
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Municipal power agencies, 453.52
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.13
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
 Private transfer fees, 513.73
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Public retirement plans, 356.219
 Racketeering, 609.902
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
 Subdivided land sales, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Delinquent taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Demolition, costs, fire insurance companies, duties, 65A.50
 Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Destroyed property, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Developers' fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under this topic
 Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
 Devises and bequests, adverse claims to real property
 Presumption of good faith, 559.10
 Disabled persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
 Disclaimer of estate property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Seller statements, 513.56
 Subdivided land sales, 83.24, 83.28
 Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
 Transfers of ownership, MFIP applicants, 256J.20
 Wells, Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Disposition, absolute power of, powers of appointment, 502.78
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Divorce, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Doctrine of merger, common law, 507.47
 Donation, 505.01
 Drainage repairs, compensation for bridge or culvert repairs, 103E.701
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
 Elderly assisted living facility property
 Classification, 273.13
 Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Encumbrances, *see* under CONVEYANCES
 Enterprise zones, *see* ENTERPRISE ZONES
 Entitlement lands, federal payments to counties in lieu of taxes, distribution, 471.653
 Environment, land defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10 to 114E.65
 Equity value, MFIP participants or applicants, 256J.08, 256J.20
 Escrow, *see* ESCROW
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Estates at will
 Determination, landlords and tenants, 504B.141, 504B.161
 Notice to quit, landlords and tenants, 504B.285
 Estates in real property
 Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
 Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
 Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
 Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
 Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES
 Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
 Evidence, judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Exchanges for public land
 Procedure, 94.344
 State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
 Exclusions, property taxes, 272.03
 Farm lands, *see* FARM LANDS
 Farms, *see* FARMS
 Fencing, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
 Feudal tenures, Const. art 1 s 15
 Field archaeology on, policy, 138.32
 Financial institutions
 Buying, holding, 47.10, 48.21
 Liquidation, compromise or sale, orders, notice, 49.24
 Fire damaged structures, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
 First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES
 Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Foreign corporations, 303.03
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership
 Activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Forest lands, *see* FORESTS
 Forfeitures, *see* Real property under FORFEITURES
 Forged instruments, filing, registering, or recording, 609.64
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see* Real property under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.46
 Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
 Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
 Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68
 General assistance, eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256D.08
 Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Gifts of
 For state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Local governments, acceptance, 465.03
 Government-owned real property, sales
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Hennepin County, *see* Real property under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
 Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Real property under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions
 Exemption from registration, 83.26
 Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Hunting on
 Animals doing damage, taking, 97B.655
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.605
 Permission to hunt with firearms, 97B.001
 Right to prohibit hunting, 97B.001
 Improvements to, *see* Real property under IMPROVEMENTS
 Inappropriately used land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
 Incapacitated persons, property owned by
 Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 Conservators, powers of, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
 Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
 Income and franchise taxes
 Income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17
 Property factor, determination, 290.191
 Valuation of property, 290.191
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Inspections
 Fire damage, affidavits, 65A.50
 Valuation by county assessor, 273.061
 Institutional property
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Insurance settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11, 61A.31
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.31
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, limitations, 66A.08
 Public retirement plans, 356.64
 Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Irregular tracts
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Platting, 272.19
 Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
 Judgments
 Discharge, 548.12, 548.181
 Entry after death of party, effect, 548.07
 Federal court judgments, liens on real property, 548.11
 Judgment liens, generally, 548.09 to 548.181
 Satisfaction, payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Tax judgments, 270C.7105
 Vacation, time limit, 548.25
 Jurisdiction, ownership for national purposes, concurrent jurisdiction
 United States and state, 1.041
 Land banks
 Native prairie bank, 84.96
 Wetland banking program, 103G.2242
 Land utilization project land, 477A.11
 Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS
 Landlords, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Landowners, *see* Owners under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, damages, 161.28
 Cartways, maintenance, 164.08
 Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Landlords and tenants, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Landowners' bill of rights, violations, 84.0275
 Lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
 Partition, *see* PARTITION
 Quiet title actions, *see* QUIETING TITLE
 Recreational use of private land, 604A.25
 Sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Seller disclosures, noncompliance with law, 513.59
 Settlers, right of action for injury, 557.07
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Title, lawsuits affecting, *see* LIS PENDENS
 Town zoning violations, 366.16
 Venue, 542.02
 Leases
 Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Airspace above, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
 Cancellation, 504B.291
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
 Improvements to leased property, delinquent taxes, 279.001
 Income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Listing agreements, required before advertising, 82.66
 Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
 School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
 Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.57

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Lessees
 Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Liability
 Disclosure, 1031.235, 115.55
 Owners, *see* same under this topic
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Subdivided land sales, 83.36, 83.37

Lienholders, delinquent property taxes
 Filing to receive notice, 276.041

Liens
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Change of name, information required, 259.10, 259.11
 Claims against lienholders, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 Contracts for deed, vendors' liens, 559.21
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, 270C.7105
 Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21
 Judgments, 484.51, 548.09 to 548.181, 573.17
 Littering, penalties, assessments, 412.221
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, generally, *see* Real property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Metropolitan area towns, solid waste removal, 368.01
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.84
 Plant pest control costs, 18G.03, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Real estate liens, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
 Record lienholders, service of process on, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Solid waste removal, county boards, duties, 375.18
 Tax clearance certificates, Saint Louis County, 383C.482
 Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized solid waste deposits, removal, 375.18
 Unemployment insurance, 268.058

Like-kind property (§1031) exchanges, information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.75, 322B.945

Limited partnerships, 323A.0907

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Lots
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Defined, 272.03

Maintenance, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509

Managing agents, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, affixing to
 Certificates of origin or title, surrender, 168A.141
 Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63

Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Market value
 Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Determination by assessors, 273.08
 Disclosure of valuation exclusion by real estate brokers or agents, 82.81
 Estimation by assessor refused access to property, 273.20
 Factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Farm foreclosures, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Market value (Cont'd)
 Generally, 273.11
 Increases, notice, hearings, 270C.92
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Reductions, contaminants, 270.93, 270.96
 Referendum market value, 126C.01
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
 School districts, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.05
 State-owned land, reassessments, 273.18
 Tax classes, *see* specific classes under this topic
 Valuation notice, 273.121

Medical assistance
 Exclusion, eligibility, 256B.056
 Liens, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Military installations, acquiring, 190.11

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Mortgagees, *see* under MORTGAGES

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval, 84.915

Motor vehicles on
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Unauthorized vehicles, impoundment, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04

Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural resources lands
 County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 477A.11

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property
 Class 4c property, *see* same under this topic
 Valuation, generally, 273.11

Nonhomestead property
 Homestead credits, 273.124
 Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
 Tax-forfeited land sales, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.261
 Valuation, generally, 273.11

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES

Occupants
 Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, notice of expiration, 281.23
 Soil conservation, 103F.401

Omitted property, *see* OMITTED PROPERTY

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Orders, market value, reduction due to contaminants, 270.96

Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Owners
 Addresses, lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Affidavits, *see* same under this topic
 Agreements by
 Cooperative damage management, 97A.028
 Forest pest control, 89.55, 89.56
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, use, 161.142
 Lead-safe work practices, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 Wildlife habitat, 97A.125
 Agricultural chemical incidents, duties, 18D.103
 Animals running at large, restraint, 561.07

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033

Appeals by

- Cartway easements, 435.37
- County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
- Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Lead orders, 144.9504
- Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
- Public improvements by cities, 429.036
- State forest road maps, designation, 89.715
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22

Aquaculture facilities, abandoned mines, 180.03

Bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Consent

- Cartways, designation as private driveways, 164.08
- Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
- Condemnation by Natural Resources Department, 84.027
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.13
- Property taxes, abatement, consent not required, 469.1813
- Refusal, access to property for assessments, 273.20
- Streets, roads, or highways, vacation, 160.09
- Tree planting, land abutting highways, 160.22
- Trunk highways, excess land acquisition, 161.23
- Wildflowers, gathering, 18H.18

Contracts, 84.944

Cooperative weed control agreements with, 18.78

Copies to, 290A.14, 325N.03, 326B.802

Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445

Cross-country ski passes, exemption, 85.41

Damages, railroads, cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, 219.33

Death, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.05

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
- Cable communication systems, 238.02
- Foreclosure consultants, 325N.01
- Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
- Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
- Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.511
- Watershed districts, 103D.011

Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Disability status, certification, class 1b property, 273.13

Drainage facilities, vacated town roads, duties, 164.07

Environment and natural resources fund money, land acquired with, 116P.16

Environmental covenants, 114E.45

Exchange of private lands for public lands, 94.344

Foreclosed homeowners, *see* under FORECLOSURE

Forest conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Forest stewardship registration, 89.018

Forestry services by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Forests for the future program, applications, eligibility, and responsibilities, 84.66

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances, off-site releases, 115B.177

Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315

Hunting, rights regarding, 97B.001, 97B.655, 97B.805

Joinder in lawsuit, hazardous substances releases, 115B.18

Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Lead (mineral), duties, 144.9509

Lead firm or professional licenses, exemptions, 144.9505

Liability

- Groundwater contamination, sealed wells, 103I.235
- Groundwater degradation in sensitive areas, 103H.111
- Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
- Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.23 to 604A.25
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose, 115.55
- Wells, sealing, 103I.315

Multiple dwellings, 238.23

Names, 163.12, 279.05

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 557.01

Notice given

- Class 1c or 4c property, classification declaration, 273.13
- Class 3a property qualifying for reduced class rates, 273.13
- Foreclosure consultant contracts, cancellation, 325N.02
- Outdoor advertising, consent, 173.13
- Railroad crossings and drains, construction, 219.35
- Town roads, vacation, damages, appeal, 164.07
- Vacation of county highways, appeals, 163.11

Notice received

- Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
- Aggregate materials deposits, 84.94
- Animal feedlots, application for permits, 116.07
- Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.25
- City improvements, 430.02, 430.04
- Delinquent property tax lists and notices, 279.091
- Eminent domain proceedings, entry for environmental testing, 117.041
- Hazardous substance releases, response actions, 115B.17
- Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Irregular tracts, platting, 272.19
- Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
- Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.09
- Municipal waste, removal requirements, 443.31
- Natural preservation routes, county construction projects, 162.021
- Outdoor advertising, removal, 173.13
- Pedestrian malls, 430.011, 430.102
- Pipeline routes, proposals, 216G.02
- Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.05
- Property taxes, 276.19, 444.18
- Public improvements, 429.031, 429.061, 429.071
- Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
- Sanitary districts, creation, 115.20
- School districts, education referendum increase, 126C.17
- Special assessments, 429.061, 429.071, 430.102, 458D.12
- State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Supplemental assessments, improvements, 429.071
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.04
 Tax-forfeited lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, alternative sale procedures, 282.019
 Town roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, rights, 164.07
 Tracts, county code system, 272.194, 272.195
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Trunk highways, disposition of excess lands, 161.23, 161.44
 Vacant commercial industrial property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
 Valuation of property, 273.121, 274.13
 Water appropriation restrictions, 103B.211
 Noxious weed control grants for, 18.90
 Payments by, 160.18, 164.08, 219.35
 Payments to
 Bridge or culvert repairs, compensation, 103E.701
 Native prairie bank, 84.95
 Native prairie easements, 84.96
 Outdoor advertising, acquisition or removal, damages, 173.17
 Railroad fences, recovery of costs, 219.33
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518
 Petitions by
 Annexation of territory, 414.031
 Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
 Concurrent detachment and annexation of territory, 414.061
 County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Detachment of territory, 414.06
 Fire prevention improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 Game refuges, establishment, 97A.085
 Incorporation, 414.02
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Rural water user districts, 110A.09
 School districts, detachment and annexation of land, 123A.45
 Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
 Plant pests, duties, 18G.13
 Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.21
 Private roads, maintenance, duties, 161.24
 Property abutting highways, approaches, particular uses, 160.18
 Railroad crossings, constructing, 219.35
 Railroad drains, constructing, 219.35
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Landowners under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Recreational use by public, 604A.21
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518
 Reports given, 18D.103, 270.91, 270.94
 Resident owners defined, 103D.011
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Rights, protection, critical areas designation, 116G.13
 Service of process by, 160.14, 161.16
 Service of process on
 County highways, vacation, notice, 163.11

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Service of process on (Cont'd)
 Existing roads, vacation or alteration, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16
 Highways, acquisition of land or properties, notice, 163.12
 Highways, marking of boundaries, 160.14
 Irregular tracts, platting, notice, 272.19
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83
 Town roads, vacation, petitions, 164.07
 Shade tree pest control grants, duties, 89.62
 Special assessments, cities, prepayment, 429.061
 Special service districts, *see* Property owners under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 State trails, private subsurface use of adjacent land, 85.015
 Subordinate service districts, rights, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Surety bonds
 Cartway petitions, 164.08
 County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
 Delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21
 Highways, acquisition of land or properties, appeals, 163.12
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, appeals, 160.22
 Tax-exempt lands, cancellation of judgments against, 279.34
 Taxpayers defined as, 276.04
 Towing of motor vehicles, requests for, 465.75
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, determination, 160.22
 Trunk highway lands, conveyance or reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
 Tunnels under highways, permits, 160.25
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15
 Wells, *see* Landowners under WELLS
 Wilderness areas, aircraft operation, 84.47, 84.521
 Ownership
 Joint ownership, MFIP applicants, 256J.20
 National purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Ownership of interest
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Transfer of ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Parcels
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Divided parcels, conveyance, payment of property taxes, 272.121
 Parking on, unauthorized vehicles, towing, 169.041
 Partition of land, *see* PARTITION
 Partnerships, *see* Real property under PARTNERSHIPS
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Personal property on, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Pesticides, application, damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Plats and platting, *see* PLATS
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Posting (notices), dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
 Power of attorney, *see* Real property transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Private places, defined, 18G.13

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Private roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Private transfer fee obligations
 Definitions, 513.73
 Existing obligations, recording, 513.76
 Notice about, 513.76
 Prohibition, 513.74
 Recording, 513.76
 Violations and penalties, liability for, 513.75
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Property held in trust, religious corporations, 315.365
 Property of another, defined, 609.556
 Property owners, *see* Owners under this topic
 Property subject to depreciation, trusts, charges against income and principal, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.71
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Public drainage systems
 Grass strips, *see* Public drainage systems, grass strips under GRASS
 Laterals, petitions for, 103E.225
 Obstructions, 103E.075
 Private drainage systems, outlets, 103E.401
 Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS
 Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Purchase, reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quarries, *see* QUARRIES
 Quieting title, *see* QUIETING TITLE
 Ramsey County, *see* Real property under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.91
 Ranches, *see* RANCHES
 Real estate, definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Real estate owned, defined, 60A.121
 Real Estate Task Force, 508A.82
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Records and record keeping
 Notice of transfer fee, 513.76
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Referendum market value, *see* Market value under this topic
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
 Registered land, mortgage foreclosures, 580.02
 Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIÉTIES
 Removal, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Rents, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Repair or replacement
 Fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
 Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 Reservations (lands), *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential buildings on temporary sites
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Residential property, definitions
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Residential real estate, definitions
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Residential real property
 Contracts for deed, land registration requirements, 507.235
 Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
 Definitions
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
 Flag display, 500.215
 Generally, *see* DWELLINGS
 Property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
 Unimproved property, classification, 273.13
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Resorts, *see* Seasonal resort property under this topic
 Right of entry
 Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07, 435.37
 Hunting, 97B.001, 97B.605, 97B.655
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.83
 Public Safety Department administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Refusal by owner, access to property for assessments, 273.20
 Town roads, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Riparian rights, *see* RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Royalties, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Sales
 Abstracts of title, transfer at closing, 386.375
 Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Affidavits of publication, filing, 600.11
 Assignment, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, recording, effect, 577.02
 Brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Cancellation, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Cash proceeds, MFIP participants, excluded property, 256J.30
 Certificate of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-418
 Contracts, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
 Contracts for sale, warranties, 327A.04
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

Disclosures

- Real estate brokers and agents, duties, *see* DISCLOSURES UNDER REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55
- Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
- Wells, location, 1031.235, 1031.236

Execution of judgment, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES

Executory contracts of sale, *see* Sales contracts under this topic

Forced sales, school district property taxes, 127A.48

Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

Price, 272.115, 336.2-304

Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Property used in trade or business, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30

Research, Commerce Department, funding, 82.86

Sale by protected persons, void, 524.5-418

Seller disclosure statements, 513.53 to 513.60

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08

Statute of frauds, 513.05

Subdivided land, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.57

Trust funds, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75, 82.81

Sales contracts

- Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241, 336.9-607
- Goods to be severed from real property, 336.2-107
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Plain language requirement, 325G.31
- Price, how payable, 336.2-304
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
- Structures to be moved, 336.2-107
- Subdivided land sales, 83.28

Salespersons, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations, *see* Real property under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, owning, selling, 50.13

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

School districts

- Property owned by, *see* Real property under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Seasonal residential recreational property

- Class 1c property, *see* same under this topic
- Class 4bb property, *see* same under this topic
- Classification, 273.13
- Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
- Homestead determination, 273.124
- Leased property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
- Noncommercial property, 273.11, 273.1398
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, period for, 281.17
- State general tax, 275.025

Seasonal resort property

- Class 3a property, *see* same under this topic
- Class 4c property, *see* same under this topic

Secured transactions

- Assignments, 336.9-519
- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519

Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Signs

- "For sale" signs, 82.66
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.171
- Restrictions, 169.07, 173.15

Single sites, defined, 18E.02

Sites, land defined as, 18C.005

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Snow removal, 160.21

Snowmobiles, operation on private property, youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601

Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

Spousal maintenance, payment orders, 518A.71

State Agricultural Society, transactions, Executive Council to approve, 37.19

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05

Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Structures, *see* STRUCTURES

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subdivided lands, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subsurface area, rights, leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Tangible real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Tax-exempt property

- Generally, 273.18
- Qualifying property, 273.19
- Valuation, 273.11, 273.18

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses

- Generally, 272.01
- Ownership for tax purposes, 273.19
- Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
- Qualifying property, 273.19

Tax-forfeited lands

- Generally, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Tax liens

- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14, 277.20
- Duration, 272.31, 272.43
- Exempt property, 270C.63
- Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
- Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
- Taxes due on omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222

Tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Timber, removal from forest areas, 88.05

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Titles

- Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
- Generally, *see* TITLE
- Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Notice of lis pendens, *see* under LIS PENDENS
- Quieting, *see* QUIETING TITLE

Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26

Town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015, 366.016

Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Tracts, *see* Codes and numbering under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Transfer of ownership

- Clandestine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
- County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
- Death, transfer on death deeds, 272.12, 287.20, 507.071
- Designated transfers, 287.20
- Disclosure, MFIP applicants, 256J.20
- Hazardous waste contamination, closed disposal facilities, affidavits, 115B.16
- Limited partnerships, 321.0103
- Private transfer fee obligations, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
- Resulting trusts, 501B.07
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

Trespass, 541.05, 561.10

Trust assets

- Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.57
- Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.09, 501B.16, 501B.46

Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trust powers, banks holding, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trusts, custodians of real property

- Affidavits of, 501B.571
- Certificates of custodianship, 501B.561

Undivided interests, property taxes, payment and receipt, 276.07

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
- Disability, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
- Exemptions, 363A.21
- Generally, 363A.09
- Reprisals, 363A.15

Unimproved property, classification for taxation, 273.13

United States, acquisition by, 1.041

Use, complaints, data, classification, 13.44

Vacant land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028

Valuation of property

- Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.01
- Appraisals, 13.44, 273.01
- Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- City assessors, duties, 273.121
- County assessors, duties, 273.121
- Generally, 273.11
- Housing projects, use value, 469.032
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
- Iron ore, 273.1104
- Market value, *see* under this topic
- Notice, 273.121
- Records, county auditors, 273.17
- Reduction in value, 278.05
- Revenue Department, duties, 273.121
- Savings associations, delinquent loan security, 51A.19

Vendees, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Verification, MFIP applicants, 256J.32

Violations and penalties

- Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68
- Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
- Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
- Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Trespass, damages, 561.10

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Washington County, sales, disclosures, special well construction area, 103I.236

Waste, property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18

Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Wildlife habitat, agreements with Natural Resources Department, 97A.125

Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Wills, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04

Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04

Zoning, *see* ZONING

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Address, change of, 45.0112, 82B.08, 82B.16

Advertising, 82B.03

Age, license applicants, 82B.08

Agents, responsibility for, 82B.04

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16

Appraisal reports

- Definitions, 82B.021
- Generally, 82B.21
- License number, inclusion on, 82B.17
- Reports about, 82B.14
- Unlicensed appraisers, disclosure, 82B.03

Appraisals by

- Generally, 270.41
- Mortgage insurance, 47.20

Assessors acting as appraisers, 270.41

Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Certified general real property appraisers

- Definitions, 82B.021
- Education, 82B.13
- Experience, 82B.14
- License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.11
- Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094
- Types of property appraised, 82B.11

Certified residential real property appraisers

- Definitions, 82B.021
- Education, 82B.13
- Experience, 82B.14
- License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.11
- Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094
- Types of property appraised, 82B.11

Compensation, 82B.20, 82B.22

Contingent fees, 82B.20, 82B.22

Continuing education, 45.30, 82B.08, 82B.14, 82B.19

Corporations, 82B.18

Courses of study, 82B.09, 82B.13

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions

- Appraisal management companies, 82C.02
- Insurance law, 60A.121
- Licensure law, 82B.021

Disclosures, 82B.03, 82B.195

Eminent domain, petitions and notice, 117.055

Examinations

- Contents of examination, 82B.12
- Generally, 82B.10
- Prerequisites, coursework, 82B.13

Federal residential real property appraisers

- Education, 82B.13
- Experience, 82B.14
- License requirements, 82B.11
- Types of property appraised, 82B.11

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Decedents' estates, 357.21
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Licenses, 82B.08 to 82B.10, 82B.23, 82C.08
 Property seized on attachment, 357.21
 Fire prevention, improvements, local governments, 88.32, 88.35
 Independent real estate appraisers
 Disputes with appraisal management company, 82C.15
 Insurance companies, 60A.125, 60A.127
 Prohibited practices, 82C.14
 Lawsuits against, 82B.24
 Licensed residential real property appraisers
 Certificates and certification, 60A.11
 Education, 82B.13
 Independent appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
 License requirements, 82B.11
 Licenses
 Applications, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.135
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Appraisal subcommittee, filing with, 82B.23
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Cancellation, 82B.08
 Classes of licenses, 82B.11
 Commerce Department, duties, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.12
 Corporations, 82B.18
 Denial, 82B.20
 Education, 82B.13, 82B.135
 Effective date, 82B.08
 Examinations, 82B.10, 82B.12, 82B.13
 Exemptions, 82B.03, 82C.06
 Experience requirement, 82B.14
 Expiration, 82B.08, 82B.10
 Fees, 82B.08 to 82B.10, 82B.23, 82C.08
 Firms, 82B.18
 Groups, 82B.18
 Ineligibility for examination, 82B.10
 Initial licenses, 82B.08
 Issuance, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.12
 New license on change of name or address, 82B.08
 Nonresidents, 82B.08
 Numbers, use on appraisal reports, 82B.17
 Partnerships, 82B.18
 Qualification components, 82B.095
 Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82B.10
 Reinstatements, 82B.08, 82B.19
 Renewals, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.05
 Requirement, 82B.03
 Revocation or suspension, 82B.08, 82B.20, 82C.16, 270.41
 Temporary licenses, 45.0111
 Term, 82B.08, 82B.10, 82B.19, 82C.04
 Trainees, 82B.08
 Withdrawal, 82B.08
 Market analyses
 Contingent fees, 82B.22
 Definitions, 82B.021
 For hire, 82B.21
 Limited appraisals, 82B.21
 Representing as appraisal, 82B.20
 Misconduct, 82B.24
 Name, using, 82B.03, 82B.18
 Nonresidential appraisal work, experience requirements, licenses, 82B.14
 Nonresidents, 82B.08, 82B.15
 Notice given
 Address, 45.0112, 82B.08, 82B.16
 Appraisers exempt from licensure, 82B.03
 Place of business, 82B.16
 Telephone number, 45.0112

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Oaths
 Fire prevention, improvements to private lands, 88.32
 Land acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 River diversions, damage and benefit appraisers, 465.31
 Partition of real estate, sale, 558.17
 Partnerships, 82B.18
 Prohibited practices, 82C.14
 Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.05, 82B.06
 Records and record keeping, 82B.071, 82C.13
 Reports given, nursing homes, appeals of appraised value, 256B.50
 Revenue Department, 82B.035, 270C.98
 River diversions, duties, 465.30 to 465.38, 465.43
 Standard of conduct, 82B.195, 82C.12
 Standards of professional practice, continuing education, 82B.19
 State lands
 Generally, 92.03, 92.12
 Natural Resources Department acquisitions, 84.0272, 84.0274
 Oath, 84.0272
 Railroad rights-of-way, fair market value, determination, 222.025
 Surplus land sales, 94.10
 Timber, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Third-party estimates, 82B.21
 Trainees
 Definitions, 82B.021
 Education, 82B.08, 82B.13
 Generally, 82B.093, 82B.094
 Licenses, 82B.11
 Violations and penalties
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.09, 82C.16
 Generally, listing, 82B.195, 82B.20
 Gross misdemeanors, 82B.201
 Licenses, acting without, 82B.03
 Nonresidents, violations by, 82B.15
 Prohibited appraisals, license revocation, 270.41
REAL PROPERTY ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT
 Generally, 507.0941 to 507.0949
REAPPORTIONMENT
See APPORTIONMENT
REASONABLE DOUBT
See also EVIDENCE
 Defendant's rights in case of, 611.02
REBATES
 Annuities, 72A.20
 Common carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
 Compensation and salaries, prohibited rebates, 181.03
 Defined, workers' compensation, 176.130
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Rebates under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Express companies, 218.021, 218.041
 Insurance companies, 72A.08, 72A.20
 Life insurance, 72A.20
 Motor carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
 Premiums (insurance), 72A.08, 72A.20
 Railroads, 218.021, 218.041
 Rent, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Residential roofers and roofing, insurance deductible rebates, 325E.66
 Tax rebate
 Human services recipients, income or assets, exclusion, 256.028
 Lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
 Uncashed lapsed checks, reissuance, 270C.347

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 8 s 6
 Definitions, 211C.01
 Grounds, 211C.02, 211C.03
 Hearings, 211C.05
 Petitions
 Certification, 211C.06
 Contents, 211C.03
 Corrupt practices, 211C.09
 Dismissal, 211C.05, 211C.06, 211C.09
 Fees, 211C.04
 Form, 211C.03
 Multiple petitions, same officer, 211C.04
 Review by Supreme Court, 211C.05
 Sample forms, 211C.03
 Secretary of state, duties, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Signatures, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Submission to secretary of state, 211C.04
 Submission to Supreme Court, 211C.05
 Recall elections
 Costs, payment, 211C.03
 Generally, 211C.07
 Results, certification, 211C.08
 State officers
 Notice received, petitions for recall, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Removal, 211C.08
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 211C.01
 Petitions, corrupt practices, 211C.09
 Writs of election, 211C.07

RECEIPTS

Dock receipts, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201
 Evidence
 Leases, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
 United States land office, 599.16
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

See also BANKRUPTCY
See also FIDUCIARIES
 Absentees, *see* Receivers for under MISSING PERSONS
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
 Appointment of receivers, generally, 576.01
 Banks
 Appointment, 316.13
 Trust powers, banks acting as receivers, 48A.07
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Foreclosure, 576.01
 Lawsuits on, 574.11
 Missing persons, receivers for, 576.08
 Running to state, 574.11
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Buildings, public nuisances, 617.84
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Child support, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
 Collection agencies, 332.43
 Collective bargaining agreements, 338.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Employers, payment, 181.16
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Complaints in intervention, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, 513.47
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Employers, receivers defined as, 181.60, 268.035
 Fiduciaries, receivers defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Foreclosures, *see* Mortgage foreclosures under this topic

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency, obtaining appointment of, 462A.05
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 Overpayments, 256B.0641
 Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012
 Lawsuits
 Against receivers, 540.14
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 Liability, income taxes owed by business or property in receivership, 289A.31
 Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Foreclosure by action, appointment, generally, 576.01
 Foreclosure by advertisement, appointment, generally, 576.01
 Receivers of rents with possession, 582.07 to 582.09
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by
 Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
 Real property, adverse claims, 559.17
 Receivers in equity, defined as creditors, 336.1-201
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Retirement of receivers, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Securities issued by, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08
 Specific persons, *see* specific index headings
 Spousal maintenance, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
 Subdivided lands, 83.36
 Successors of a beneficiary, receivers defined as, 336.5-102
 Tax returns, 270B.03, 289A.08
 Trust companies, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
 Administrator, *see* Attorneys under this topic
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
 Attorneys
 Annual report, duties, 71A.05
 Contracts, duties, 71A.01
 Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Generally, 71A.02
 Violations, fine, 71A.08
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, authority, 60A.031
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Generally, 60A.1291, 71A.05
 Authority, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Membership, 60C.04
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02, 71A.08
 Claims, discounts, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, duties, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Contracts and agreements, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Declaration, 71A.02
 Effect, 71A.07
 Exclusiveness, 71A.07
 Fines, 71A.08, 72A.061
 Fire and allied lines of insurance, defined as, 70A.03
 Guaranty fund, nonassessable interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
 Indemnity, 71A.02
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 71A.08, 72A.061

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Mandatory filings, 72A.061
Member insurers, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges defined as, 60C.03
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
NAIC annual report, 71A.05
Name, filing, 71A.02
Net annual deposits, construction, 71A.03
Oaths and affirmations, replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
Office, 71A.02
Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
Policies, forms, filing, 71A.02
Power of attorney, filing, 71A.02
Premiums, taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Reports given
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 NAIC annual report, 71A.05
Reserve, minimum required, 71A.03
Surplus
 Generally, 71A.02
 Requirement, public corporations, 71A.06
Taxes, insurance, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
Violations and penalties
 Annual statement, 72A.061
 Attorneys, violations, fine, 71A.08
 Law, noncompliance, 71A.08
 License suspension, new business written during, fine, 72A.061
Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RECIPROCITY
See also NONRESIDENTS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40
Arrests, traffic violations, 169.91
Attorney general, information exchange, 309.60
Banking, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
Boat safety education programs, 86B.101
Body art technicians, licenses, 146B.03
Charitable organizations, information exchange, 309.60
Charitable trusts, sale of bank assets, 501B.45
Commitments, 245.50
Common carriers, regulatory agreements, 221.65
Conservation officers, special conservation officers
 Appointment, 97A.241
Credit unions chartered in other states, 52.03
Criminal history data, information exchange, 299C.13
Developmentally disabled persons
 Exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
Family Support Act, 518C.101
Firefighting services, billing, 16A.127
Flight property taxes, 270.079
Foreign insurers, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance companies, reserves, 61A.41
Fresh pursuit, uniform law, 626.65 to 626.70
Game and fish license violations, 97A.045
Health and accident insurance, foreign insurer, policies, 62A.04
Higher Education Office
 Agreements, private career schools, 141.29
 Negotiation and administration, duties, generally, 136A.01
Income and franchise taxes, 290.081, 290.92

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support of, 261.25
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
License plates, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211
Living wills, 145B.16
Local governments, self-insurance, assumption of risk, 471.98
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
Medical assistance, 256B.04
Membership camping, *see* Reciprocal programs under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
Mental illness, persons with
 Exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
Mink ranchers, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
Motor carriers
 Interstate motor carriers, 221.231
 Regulatory agreements, 221.65
Motor vehicle registration, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
Motor vehicle registration taxes, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
Motor vehicle sales taxes credits, 297B.08
Multicounty, multistate library systems, services, 134.351
Natural Resources Department
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015, 97B.020
 Parks and Recreation Division, adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Nursery stock, 18H.13
Occupational licenses, *see* specific index headings
Off-road vehicles, safety certificates, 84.8015
Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
Professional fund raisers, information exchange, 309.60
Property taxes, collection, 272.58
Rendering plants, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
Revenue Department, reciprocal agreements, 270.079
Savings associations, interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
Securities agents, licenses, 45.0292
Self-insurance, local governments, assumption of risk, 471.98
Sex offenders, DNA analysis, 609.117
Special education
 Agreements, 125A.155
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.041
 Special education revenue, 125A.76
Spouses, reciprocal rights, 519.07
Tax returns, data, classification and disclosure, 270B.12
Traffic violations, arrests, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
Tuition, *see* Reciprocity under TUITION
Unemployment insurance, *see* Reciprocal benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Wholesale liquor dealers, warehouses, 340A.305
Wine, shipping, 297G.07
Wisconsin, *see* Reciprocity under WISCONSIN
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Workers' compensation
 Managed care provider certification, 176.1351

RECKLESS DRIVING
See also CARELESS DRIVING
All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
Misdemeanor, 169.13
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

RECKLESS DRIVING (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles, 84.804
Snowmobiles, 84.87

RECLAMATION

See DRAINAGE
See MINING

See SOIL CONSERVATION

RECOGNIZANCE

See also BAIL

Bonds, prosecutions upon forfeit, place of trial, venue, 542.04

Criminal defendants

Bail, release on, 629.44, 629.47, 629.60
Court proceedings, 629.44, 629.47
Electronic surveillance, 629.531

District court judges, enforcement of law, 625.01

Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103

Recognizance to keep the peace

Appeals from order, 625.10 to 625.12
Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
Complaints, 625.02, 625.07, 625.16
Convicted persons, 631.44, 631.45
Costs, 625.07, 625.08
Disturbance of peace in court, 625.15
Examination of defendant, 625.04
Judges, duties generally, 625.01
Lawsuits, 625.17
Order to recognize, 625.05, 625.15, 625.16
Petition to remit forfeited penalty, 625.17
Refusal to recognize, 625.06, 625.13
Sureties, 625.05, 625.18
Warrants, issuance, 625.03
Witnesses, 625.04, 625.10

Sureties, witnesses, 629.54

Traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91

Witnesses, court inquests, 390.33

RECORD KEEPING

See specific index headings

RECORDERS

See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING

Documents, *see* Recording under specific index headings

Officials, documents recorded with, *see* Recording with under specific index headings

RECORDING ACT

Generally, 507.01 to 507.47

RECOUNTS

See BALLOTS

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Acquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES

Acquisition of land, county boards, duties, 282.08

Administration, rulemaking, 86A.06

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Big Bog State Recreation Area, permit exemption, 85.054

Comprehensive plans, specific county controls, 394.25

Concessions, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.013

Croquet areas, 273.112

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area, citizens advisory council, 85.0146

Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Drinking water, trunk highways, 160.81

Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04

Establishment, 84.029, 85.011, 86A.05

Giants Ridge Recreation Area

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Giants Ridge Recreation Area (Cont'd)

Fees, appropriation, 298.221

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22

Greenleaf Lake State Recreation Area, 85.013, 85.054

Horse passes

Electronic data, 13.7931

Requirements of, 85.46

Iron Range Off-highway Vehicle Recreation Area

All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928

Permit exemption, 85.054

Registration fee exemption, 84.798

Stockpile sale receipts from, deposit requirements, 85.052

Lac qui Parle State Recreation Area

Establishment, 85.013

Lac qui Parle Mission, historic district, 138.73

Lake City, 458.73

Lands

Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121

State lands, leases, 92.50

Lawn bowling areas

Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Maintenance

Contracts, Natural Resources Department, 84.025

County boards, duties, 282.08

Management, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Memorial forests, tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08

Moose Lake State Recreation Area, 85.013

Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, Iron Range off-highway vehicle recreation area, 85.013

Outdoor recreation units, status as, 86A.04

Parking facilities, trunk highways, 160.81

Peace officers, 85.04

Permits, generally, 85.053

Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09

Play areas

Defined, 144.9501

Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

Policy, 85.011

Private land used for public recreation

Dedication, 604A.27

Definitions, 604A.21

Land user's duties and liability, 604A.26

Landowners, 604A.22 to 604A.25

Municipal power agency land, 604A.20 to 604A.25

Policy of state, 604A.20

Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Ramsey County, recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07

Recreation reserves, renaming, 85.013

Red River State Recreation Area, permit exemption, 85.054

Religious corporations, camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05

Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013

Schoolcraft State Recreation Area, 85.013

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Split Rock Creek State Recreation Area, 85.013

Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Tax-forfeited lands, 85.013

Travel information centers, trunk highways, 160.81

Trunk highways, 160.81

Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355

Zippel Bay State Recreation Area, 85.013

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

American Legion, public recreation programs, 471.15 to 471.17, 471.191
 Cities, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154
 Counties, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under COUNTIES
 County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.30
 Employees, seasonal, 256J.37, 268.035, 268.085, 353.01
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Metropolitan area towns, maintenance, 368.01
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Municipal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Nonprofit corporations, authority to lease land and buildings, 471.191
 Places of public accommodation, motorcyclists, access, denial, 604.12
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Public recreation programs, awards and trophies, 471.15
 Running tracks, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School districts, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Senior citizens' facilities, counties, authority to levy taxes for, 471.16
 Special use facilities, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Towns, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under TOWNS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
 Veterans organizations, public recreation programs, 471.15 to 471.17
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
 Youth athletic activities, arenas for, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Addresses, license applications, 327.16
 Alleys, 327.20
 Appeals, 327.16
 Attendants, duties, 327.20
 Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
 Caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Construction projects
 Approval, Health Department, 327.15, 327.16
 Generally, 327.16
 Manufactured homes at, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.205
 Storm shelters, 327.20, 327.205
 Contested cases, licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Definitions, hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, license applications, 327.16
 Domestic animals, 327.27
 Domestic animals or pets activities, 327.20
 Drainage
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Driveways, lots, access, 327.20
 Emergencies, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Equipment, maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Exclusions, state parks, 327.23
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or similar practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Fees, 327.23, 327.25
 Fire extinguishers, manufactured homes, 327.27
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Forms, license applications, 327.16
 Garbage disposal, license applications, 327.16
 Good faith, storm protection plans, development and approval, 327.20
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Health Department, duties, 327.25
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, modifications, 327.25
 Highways, lots, access, 327.20
 Inspections, 327.16, 327.23
 Installation
 Manufactured homes, *see* Installation under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses
 Exemption, State Fair camping area, 327.201
 Fees, 327.15, 327.25
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location, 327.15, 327.16
 Lots, 327.15, 327.20
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Manufactured homes in park
 Clearance between side lot lines, streets, alleys, or other homes, 327.20
 Fire extinguishers, owners' duties, 327.27
 Installation, anchoring system, 327.32
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Variances, 327.20
 Months of operation, license applications, 327.16
 Motor vehicles, 327.20, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, assistance, 327.20
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, license applications, 327.16
 Nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Seasonal operation, fees, 327.25
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Manufactured homes, installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
 Speed limits, 327.27

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Parking (motor vehicles), lots, clearance, 327.20
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16, 327.20
 Plans and specifications, license applications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Installation requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, display, 327.15
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, 327.20
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327.20
 Safety facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, 327.25
 Shower facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Storm shelters
 Construction standards, rulemaking, 327.205
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Parks with more than ten homes, 327.20, 327.205
 Streets and roads, 327.20
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Tornadoes, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Variances, 327.20
 Violations and penalties
 Lawsuits, rulemaking, 327.24
 Nonrenewal of license, 327.15
 Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Waste water, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Water supply
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Source, Health Department approval, 327.20
 Wells, license applications, 327.16
 Zoning permits, 327.16

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Adjacent lands, private subsurface use of trail right-of-way, 85.015
 All-terrain vehicle trails
 Acquisition and maintenance, funding, 84.927, 84.9275, 349.12
 Designation of trails by local governments, 85.018
 Development grants, 84.927
 Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
 Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
 Operation limits, 84.928
 Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
 All-terrain vehicle use, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 Bicycles
 Natural Resources Department program, 85.016

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

Bicycles (Cont'd)
 Ways and trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Biking trails, development as, 85.015
 Bridges, 165.02
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trail plan, 85.50
 Comprehensive planning, specific county controls, 394.25
 Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Corridors of disturbance, recreational trails defined as, 84.035
 Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
 Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Generally
 Losses arising from, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Vehicle restrictions, 85.018
 Great River Ridge Trail, 103G.611
 Hiking trails, 85.015
 Horse passes, 13.7931, 85.46
 Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
 Lands, procedure, 85.015
 Local governments, grants to
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
 Cross-country trails, 3.736, 85.43, 85.44
 Local recreation grants, 85.019
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535
 Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, duties, 85.52
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement fund, 84.83
 Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Motor sports areas, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 85.015 to 85.021
 Off-highway vehicle trails, Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
 Off-road vehicle trails
 Local governments, 84.803, 84.804
 Restrictions on, 84.8045
 Paved public trails, metal traction devices, 84.8712
 Permits, private subsurface use, 85.015
 Places of public accommodation, exclusion, 604.12
 Public lands, off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.926
 Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, 85.51
 Riding trails
 Pass requirements, 85.46
 State trails, 85.015
 Snowmobile trails
 Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
 Grants for, 84.83
 Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
 Metal traction devices, 84.8712
 Operator age restrictions, 84.872
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 State funded, regulations, 85.018
 State trails, 85.015
 Traffic regulations, 169.02
 State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Accidents, sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Camper-semitrailers, defined, 169.011
 Dealers, 85.052, 168.27, 327.14
 Definitions
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Drivers, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

RECREATIONAL

1084

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Driving while impaired, fines, disposition, 84.83, 97A.065

Fines

- Disposition, 97A.065
- Driving while impaired, 84.83, 97A.065

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Golf carts, 169.011, 169.81

Gross weight, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Highway rights-of-way, tort claims, municipalities, limitations, 466.03

Highways, *see* Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS

License plates, graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12

Licenses

- County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
- Support and maintenance payment agreements, suspension, 518A.68

Manufacturers, final-stage, 168.002

Metropolitan area operating restrictions, 84.90, 169.81

Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01, 168D.17

Motor homes

- Dealers, 168.27
- Definitions, 168.002
- Height, limitations, 169.81
- Length, limitations, 169.81

Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

Off-road recreational vehicles

- Driving while impaired, 169A.03, 169A.07
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487, 609.5312
- Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemptions, 3.736

Operating restrictions

- Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Metropolitan area, 84.90, 169.81

Park trailers

- Dealers, 168.27
- Definitions, 168.002, 290A.03
- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
- Personal property taxes, 168.012, 272.02
- Property taxes, manufactured homes, 290A.03, 290A.04, 290A.07
- Sales and use taxes, rate, 297A.62
- Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Wheelage taxes, imposition, 168.002, 168.013

Passenger vehicles, recreational vehicles defined as, 169.011

Public water reserves, 97A.101

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81

Recreational vehicle lanes, town roads, 164.151

Self-propelled recreational vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Sheriffs, duties regarding, accident investigations, 387.03

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15

Towed recreational vehicles, gross weight, basis, 168.013

Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS

Trespass, 84.90

Violations and penalties

- Fines, disposition, 97A.065
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Rest areas, 160.2755

RECTORIES

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31

Religious corporations

- Buildings held in trust, 315.14
- Trustees, powers, 315.05

RECYCLING

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Antifreeze, motor vehicles, 115A.916

Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

Batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Carpets, by public entities, 16B.122

Cathode-ray tubes, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Central materials recovery facility, establishment, 115A.15

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales

- Appliance servicing, 116.731, 116.735
- Motor vehicle air conditioners, 116.731, 325E.38
- Refrigeration equipment, 116.731
- Salvage automobiles, 116.731

Collection centers, providing, 115A.553

Computer monitors, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Containers, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556

Cooperative purchasing program, 115A.15

Counties

- Contracts, 400.04
- Financial incentives to solid waste generators, 400.08

Curbside pickup, motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.87

Definitions

- Solid waste recycling, 116F.02
- Waste Management Act, 115A.03

Education, 115A.072

Facilities

- Designation by Pollution Control Agency, 115A.555
- Development proposals, 115A.48
- Fees, 115A.919 to 115A.923, 297H.06
- Grants, 115A.541
- Guide for operation, 115A.558
- Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, 169.87
- Payments by, 173.086
- Scrap metal recycling, 16B.124

Fire extinguishers, halons, 116.732

Fluorescent lamps, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241

Goals

- County recycling goals, 115A.551
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Grants, 115A.541

Hazardous waste management plan, recycling included, 115A.11

High-intensity discharge lamps, 115A.932

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Kondirator, 116G.151

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Local development program

- Fees, 16A.531
- Grants for, 473.844, 473.8441
- Pollution Control Agency, 473.844, 473.8441
- Reports about, 473.8441

Mercury

- Lamp recycling, 116.93
- Mercury emissions, reduction, 116.92
- Mercury manometers, 17.861

Metal materials shredder, 116G.151

Metropolitan agencies, solid waste goal, 473.8011

Metropolitan area

- Grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)

- Local development program, 16A.531, 473.844, 473.8441
- Resource recovery program goals, 115A.15
- Waste abatement objectives, 473.803

Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Model procurement program, 115A.072, 115A.15

Motor oil, used, 239.011, 325E.112

Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552

Oil, used motor, 239.011, 325E.112

Opportunity to recycle, requirement to provide, 115A.552

Paper and paper products, 349.163

Policy of state

- Generally, 116F.01
- Scrap metal, 168B.01

Postconsumer material

- Documents filed with courts, 480.0515
- Purchasing, government entities, 16B.122

Public information and education programs, 115A.552

Receptacles, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556

Rechargeable consumer products, 115A.9157, 325E.125

Recyclable materials

- Accepting, 115A.95
- Containers for, public entities, 115A.151
- License for collecting, 115A.553
- Rulemaking, transportation, 221.031
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
- State contracts and purchases, preference, 16C.28
- Transportation, 115A.553, 221.025, 221.031

Recycled materials, state purchases, 16B.121

Recycling center signs

- Designating for purpose of, 115A.555
- Generally, 173.086

Recycling facilities, *see* Facilities under this topic

Reimbursement programs

- Used motor oil and motor oil filter collection, 325E.112

Reports

- Administration Department, 115A.15
- Goals, 115A.551
- Waste reduction and recycling funding, 115A.557

Residential lead paint waste, 116.885

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Resource recovery systems, 116F.02, 116F.05

Scrap metal

- Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16B.124
- Policy of state, 168B.01

State buildings

- Construction and demolition waste, 16B.327
- Fluorescent lamps, 16B.24
- Space for, 16B.24, 326B.106

State parks, 85.205

State recycling center, 16B.04, 16B.48

Storage bins, receptacles for recyclable materials, 115A.556

Symbol, recycling center signs, 173.086

Telephone directories, 115A.951

Television sets, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Training programs, 182.653

Used lead acid batteries, *see* under BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil

- Collection and recycling, 239.011
- Reimbursement program, 325E.112
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Used motor oil filters

- Collection and recycling, 239.011
- Reimbursement program, 325E.112

Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, solid waste recycling, 116F.08

Waste management, state contracts, recyclability considerations, 16B.122

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.07

RED CROSS

See AMERICAN RED CROSS

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222

Motor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855

Flowage easements, 103G.575

RED LAKE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002

- Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Flood loss aid, 273.1386

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Old Crossing, historic place, 138.664

Payments to, flood loss aid, 273.1386

Pierre Bottineau Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

Restricted seed potato growing area

- Red Lake County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Accounting and bookkeeping, between state and counties, 84A.52

Acquisition of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55

Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08

Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55

Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155

Bonds (public debt)

- Drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50
- Partial payment by counties, 84A.11

Boundaries, 84.155, 84A.01

Camping areas, 84A.02, 84A.55

Certificates of indebtedness, validated, 84A.50

Classification of property (use)

- Agricultural lands, 84A.08, 282.221
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.221, 282.222

Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Counties, payments to, from consolidated fund, 84A.52

County auditors, duties

- List of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
- Taxes and tax liens, cancellation, 84.361

Creation, 84A.01

Ditches, Natural Resources Department powers, 84A.55

Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55

Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55

Enforcement of law, 84A.02

Evidence, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, 282.222

Funds and accounts

- Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
- Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
- Consolidated conservation areas account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Ditch fund, 84A.50
- General fund, credits, 84A.52
- Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
- Transfer of funds, 84A.51

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Gifts, 84A.03, 84A.09
 Hay stumpage, 84.155
 Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
 Income, disposition, 84A.03
 Lands
 Acquisition, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Disposal, 84A.07
 Exchanges, 84.157
 Forfeiture to state, cancellation of taxes, liens and special assessments, 84.361
 List, 84A.04
 Redemption by counties, 84A.04
 Sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.08, 84A.56
 Lawsuits, tax-forfeited land sales, right of action, denial, 282.222
 Leases, 84.155
 Licenses or permits, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Maintenance, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Natural Resources Department, powers and duties, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 84A.50
 Peace officers, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Presumptions, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, abandonment of lands, 282.222
 Property taxes, *see* Red Lake Game Preserve under PROPERTY TAXES
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
 Reforestation, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
 Rules of preserve
 Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Posting, 84A.02
 Publication, 84A.02
 Violations, 84A.101
 School districts, high schools in, isolation index, 126C.10
 Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 84A.55
 Special assessments, cancellation
 After forfeiture of lands, 84.361
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Abandonment, presumption, 282.222
 Account, receipts, 84A.52
 Agricultural lands, 282.14, 282.222, 282.223
 Appraisals, 282.221, 282.222
 Certificates of cancellation, 282.222
 Certificates of sale, 282.222, 282.225
 Classification, 282.14, 282.221
 Contracts, cancellation and termination, 282.222
 Conveyances, 282.224, 282.225
 County auditors, duties, 282.221, 282.223, 282.226
 County costs, payment, 282.226
 County recorders, duties, 282.223
 County treasurers, duties, 282.223, 282.226
 Defaults, 282.222
 Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53
 Exemption, 282.06
 Generally, 282.221 to 282.226
 Interest, 282.222
 Lawsuits, right of action, denial, 282.222
 List, 84A.04
 Merchantable timber, 282.221, 282.222
 Minerals and mineral rights, reserved to state, 282.225
 Notice, 282.222
 Payments, 282.226
 Prima facie evidence, 282.222
 Purchase price, 282.222
 Receipts (documents), 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
 Sale, 282.221, 282.222
 Tax liens, cancellation, 282.223
 Taxes, cancellation, 282.223
 Terms of sale, 282.222

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 Title, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Unsold or defaulted lands, disposition, 282.222
 Use, 84A.07
 Who may purchase, 282.222
 Tax levies, 84A.11, 84A.53
 Tax liens, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Timber sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.55
 Title to lands, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Trapping, 84A.02
 Violations and penalties, 84A.101, 84A.55
 Wild animals, 84.155
 Wildlife, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55

RED LAKE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

RED LIGHTS

See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Emergency vehicles, *see* Red lights under EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Motor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Placement, 169.073
 Prohibited red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073
 Red reflectors, portable, 169.75
 Taillights, 169.50
 Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED OAK GROUP

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PINE

See STATE TREE

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Counties bordering on, court jurisdiction, 1.02
 Dams, municipal dams, 103G.541
 Flood control, 103F.161
 1997 floods, *see* under FLOODS
 State water trails, 85.32

RED WING (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
 Environmental learning center, 353.01
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Nursing homes, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Port authority commission, duties regarding, 469.081

RED WING ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER

Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.081
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDEMPTION

Bonds (public debt)
 Generally, 475.54
 Trusts, treatment, 501B.65
 Cemetery lots, reinvested lots, 306.20
 Damage to real property, defeating security, criminal penalties, 609.615
 Definitions, bonds, 501B.65
 Execution on real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings for nonpayment of rent, 327C.11
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

- Mortgage foreclosures, *see* Redemption under FORECLOSURE
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Real property, rental, tenants, 504B.291
- State lands
 - Sales, default, 92.21
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

- Bonds (public debt), 475.525
- Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57
- Local area redevelopment agencies, 469.111
- Municipal redevelopment agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
- Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

REDEVELOPMENT PLANS

- Challenge grants, 116M.18, 462A.33
- Counties, federal aid programs, 375.471
- Defined, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

REDISTRICTING PROJECT

- See also* APPORTIONMENT
- Database, voting precincts
- Redistricting, information exchange, 204B.145

REDWOOD COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Casey Jones Trail, 85.015
- Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory
 - Moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.391
- County attorney, prosecution, persons arrested by Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91
- Development region, 462.385
- Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
- Historic places, Camp Pope, 138.664
- Historic sites, Lower Sioux Agency, 138.662, 138.73
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Land use planning, Minnesota River
 - Project riverbend, 103F.381 to 103F.391
- Lower Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
- Nursing homes, medical assistance
 - Capital repair and replacement rates, 256B.431
- Sheriff, Lower Sioux Community, agreements with, 626.91
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Southern rail corridor improvement plan
 - Planning, crossings, 219.445

REDWOOD FALLS (CITY)

- City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners
 - Removal, records, 469.0726
- City council, 469.0722 to 469.0724

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Bonds (public debt)
 - General obligation bonds, 469.0724
 - Generally, 469.0722
- Budget, 469.0722
- Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
- Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726
- Hearings
 - Establishment, 469.0723
 - Removal of commissioners, 469.0726
- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
- Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
- Name, 469.0725
- Powers, 469.0721 to 469.0723

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDWOOD RIVER

- State water trails, 85.32

REFEREES

- See also* SPORTS OFFICIALS
- Boxing, 341.30, 341.32 to 341.33, 341.35
- Court referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
- Employment and Economic Development Department, *see* Referees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Human services, *see* Referees under HUMAN SERVICES
- Labor referees, *see* under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- State High School League
 - Women referees, policies and rules, 128C.02
- Volunteer sports referees, liability, 604A.01
- Youth soccer programs
 - Assistant referees, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

REFEREES (COURT)

- Appointment
 - Conciliation courts, 491A.03
 - Environmental rights actions, 116B.05
 - Generally, 484.70
 - Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.35
 - Juvenile courts, 260.031
 - Manufactured home sales, claims referees, 327B.11
 - Number appointed, 546.35
 - Order of appointment, 546.33
 - Partition of real estate, 558.04
 - Selection, disagreement of parties, 546.35
- Bank deposits and collections, documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Certificates and certification, 287.22
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - County treasury, fees paid out of, 546.33
 - Fees, 357.20, 357.29
 - Payroll, 43A.37
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
- Conciliation courts, 491A.03
- Contempt of, criminal contempt, 588.20
- County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
- Dissolution of marriage, hearings, 518.13
- District court referees, *see* Referees under DISTRICT COURT
- Election contests, ballot inspectors, 209.06
- False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
- Family courts, Hennepin County, 484.65
- Generally, 484.70
- Housing calendar consolidation program, Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts, 484.013
- Insurance companies, liquidation, disputed claims, 60B.41
- Judicial officers, referees defined as, 609.415
- Juvenile courts, 260.031
- Labor and Industry Department orders, grievances, 175.25
- Misconduct, 609.515
- Oaths, 358.06, 358.10
- Orders
 - Appeals, 484.65
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
 - Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.35
 - Validity, generally, 484.70
- Partition of real estate
 - Appointment, 558.04
 - Duties generally, 558.04, 558.06
 - Expenses, 558.06

REFEREES (COURT) (Cont'd)

- Partition of real estate (Cont'd)
 - Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 - Sale of property, duties, 558.14
- Review by, complaints and affidavits, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
- Selection of referees, disagreement of parties, 546.35
- Separation of husband and wife, hearings, 518.13
- State employment, 480.181
- Supplementary proceedings
 - Certification of testimony and proceedings, 575.04
 - Examination of debtors, 575.03, 575.04
- Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Unclassified service, 43A.08
- Vacancies, district court, conversion to judgeships, 2.722

REFERENDUM

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
- Agricultural cooperative associations, accreditation, revocation, 17.694
- Ballot questions
 - Aeronautics bonds, approval, 360.036
 - Airports and landing fields, taxes, 360.037
 - Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
 - Campaign law, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.15
 - Counties, 351.22, 370.05, 371.05, 376.04
 - Definitions, 10A.01, 206.56, 211A.01
 - Hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
 - Liquor licenses, 340A.413
 - Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.05
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Municipal elections
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
 - Optional plan A, statutory cities, 412.551, 412.572
 - Optional plan B, statutory cities, 412.551
 - Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.16, 419.17
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 - Statutory cities, dissolving, 412.091
 - Property taxes, 126C.17, 126C.69, 205A.07, 275.60
 - Public utility commissions, abolishing or transferring jurisdiction, 412.391
 - Ramsey County, charter commission elections, 383A.555
 - School districts
 - Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
 - Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
 - Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 - Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
 - General education revenue, levy increase, 126C.17
 - Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 205A.07
 - Referendum revenue, 126C.17, 205A.07
 - School boards, number of members, 123B.09
 - Statutory cities, 412.091, 412.551
 - Youth ice facilities, 475.58
- Ballots, *see* Referendum ballots under BALLOTS
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot questions, 123A.48, 475.58, 475.59
 - Municipalities, generally, 475.57 to 475.59
 - School boards, initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, 475.57

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
 - School districts
 - Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 - School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Cities
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.413, 340A.416, 340A.601
 - Sunday licenses, 340A.504
 - Annexation of territory, 414.031
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 - Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 - Consolidation of territory, 414.041
 - Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
 - First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Fourth class, 455.24, 455.25
 - Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
 - Improvement bonds, 429.091
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 - Liquor dispensary funds, using for city hospitals, 447.045
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
 - Municipal liquor store revenues, use, 426.19
 - Municipal merit systems, 44.02, 44.16
 - Permanent improvement and replacement funds, excess expenditures, 471.571
 - Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.17
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 - Power plants, 455.01
 - Property taxes
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Generally, 275.60
 - Market value, 275.61
 - Public utilities, purchase, 216B.46, 216B.465
 - Public works reserve funds, use of money for other purposes, 471.57
 - Railroads, alteration of routes, 222.31
 - Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
 - Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Telephone companies, acquiring by eminent domain, 237.19
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Consolidation of counties
 - Ballot question, 371.05
 - Canvass and return, 371.06, 371.07
 - Notice of general election, 371.05
 - Proclamation, 371.03
- Cooperative districts (schools), facilities, funding, 123A.443
- Corporate political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Counties
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, obligation notes, 17.117
 - Auditor-treasurers, 375A.10
 - Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 - Boundaries, changing, 370.05
 - Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 - Consolidation, ballot questions, 371.05
 - County auditors, duties regarding, 375A.12

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- County consolidations, 371.05 to 371.07
- County fairgrounds, purchase or condemnation of land, 375.18
- County hospitals, 376.04, 376.06, 376.07
- County seats, changing, *see* Change of county seat under COUNTIES
- Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
- Generally, 375.20
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
- Hospitals, 376.04 to 376.07
- Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Officers, removal, *see* County officers, removal under this topic
- Optional county governments, 375A.10 to 375A.13
- Procedure, county elections, 375.20
- Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 275.73
- Public libraries, 134.08
- Railroads, alteration of routes, 222.31
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- School districts, market value, 275.61
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, abolishing, 387.43

County hospitals

- Additions to, authorization, 376.07
- Purchase and construction, 376.04
- Separate ballot, 376.04
- Superintendent, hospital board appointments, duties, 376.06

County officers, removal

- Appeals, stay of election, 351.21
- County auditor, duties, 351.18, 351.20
- Grounds, 351.16
- Majority vote, 351.22
- Petitions, 351.16
- Question, 351.22

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
- Campaign practices, 211B.01
- Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
- Voting machines, 206.56

Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, 206.80

First class cities

- Dock and quarry bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
- Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Fourth class cities, power lines, 455.24, 455.25

Home rule charter cities

- Change of name, 413.02
- Franchises, perpetual, 410.09
- Home rule charters, 410.10, 410.12, 410.14, 410.21

Hospital districts

- Annexation of territory, 447.36
- Bonds (public debt), issuing, 447.35
- Dissolving, 447.38
- Establishing, 447.31
- Reorganization, 447.31

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545

Local governments

- Cooperation and combination of units, 465.84
- Property taxes, additional levies, 275.73

Local relief associations, voluntary consolidation with Public Employees Retirement Association, 353A.04

Mail balloting, procedures, 126C.17, 204B.46

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05, 128D.11

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Municipal elections, procedures, 205.10

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Park districts, 398.16, 398.20

Petitions for

- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.602
- Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), school board, election year changes, 128D.05

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053

Procedures

- Mail balloting, 204B.46
- Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Promoting or defeating a ballot question, 10A.01, 211B.15

Public notice

- Notice of referendum defined as, 331A.01
- Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Ramsey County, 383A.555

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional railroad authorities, property tax levy, 398A.04

Reports about

- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.02, 211A.05
- Canvassing board reports, 204C.33
- Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.24

Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Sanitary districts, 115.20

School districts

- Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of school districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 - Generally, 123B.02
 - School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
- Capital facilities bonds, 123B.62
- Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
- Consolidation, 123A.48
- Cooperation and consolidation, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.41
- Cooperative facilities, 123A.443
- Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.442
- Dates, 126C.17
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
- Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
- Election procedures, 205A.05
- Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
- General education revenue referendum, 126C.17, 205A.07
- Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
- Mail balloting, 126C.17
- Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
- Minneapolis, 128D.05, 128D.11
- Property taxes, 275.60
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Technical colleges
 - Joint management resolutions, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 - Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Social Security benefits, 355.07
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Referendum under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Special or local laws, approval, effective date, 645.024
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11
- Special taxing districts, property taxes, 275.60, 275.61
- Statutory cities
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 412.301
 - Change of name, 413.02
 - City council size, changing, 412.02
 - Contracts for deed, 412.221
 - Dissolving, 412.091
 - Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 - Optional plan A, 412.551, 412.572
 - Optional plan B, 412.551
 - Public utility commissions, 412.391
 - Separation from town, 412.081
 - Special districts, joining, 412.221
- Subordinate service districts
 - Establishment, 375B.07
 - Expansion, 375B.08
 - Reverse referendum, 365A.06
 - Withdrawal, 375B.10
- Towns
 - Alcoholic beverages, Sunday licenses, 340A.504
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 - Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 366.095, 368.01, 368.85
 - Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
 - Metropolitan area towns, election date, change, 205.075
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
 - Optional forms of government, 367.31
 - Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Public libraries, 134.08
 - Railroads, alteration of routes, 222.31
 - Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
 - Subordinate service districts, procedures for, 365A.06
 - Town road drainage tax, 164.05
 - Township telephone systems, 237.33
- Unorganized territories, local lodging taxes, 469.190
- Voting challengers, appointment, duties, 204C.07

REFERRAL SERVICES

- Alcohol and drug counseling, *see* Chemical dependency under this topic
- Alcoholism, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
- Attorney referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
- Battered women, support services, 611A.31
- Chemical dependency
 - Core functions, defined, 148C.01
 - Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 - Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
- Child care, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE
- Child protective services, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.14
- Definitions, alcohol and drug dependency treatment, 148C.01

REFERRAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Dental services, volunteer services for public program recipients and uninsured persons, 256B.76
- Employment and Economic Development Department
 - Small Business Bureau, 116J.68
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, public awareness campaign, 145.9266
- Health care, 144A.755, 145A.17
- Health Department
 - Home care hospice program, 144A.47
 - Hospices, 144A.755
- Health plan companies
 - Primary care providers, duties, 62Q.58
 - Requirements, 62Q.54
 - Standing referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
- HIV-related services, chemical dependency program license holders, duties, 245A.19
- Home care hospice program, 144A.47
- Human Services Department, call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
- Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
- Indians
 - Employment service programs, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.645
 - Legal information, 256.975
- Interpreters (deaf and hearing impaired persons)
 - Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233, 256C.25
- Management and Budget Department, employee assistance, duties, 43A.319
- Medical assistance, child welfare targeted case management
 - Exclusions, 256B.094
- Membership camping, 82A.02
- Postsecondary schools, governing boards, policy, 135A.16
- Small Business Bureau, 116J.68
- Social services, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.645
- State employees
 - Education and training, 16E.15
 - Employee assistance, Administration Department, duties, 43A.319
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Support services, battered women, 611A.31
- Toll-free telephone lines
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
 - Victims of crime, 611A.76
- Transitional housing programs, support services, 256E.33
- Truants
 - Attendance officers, duties, 120A.30, 260A.06
 - School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06
- Unemployment insurance, extended benefit applicants, job referrals, 268.115
- University of Minnesota, Academic Health Center, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Victims of crime, toll-free telephone lines, 611A.76
- Youth intervention programs, grants, 299A.73

REFINERIES (OIL)

- Definitions
 - Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 - Petroleum product inspection, 239.051
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

REFLECTORS

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Approved style and design
 - Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
 - Motor vehicle reflectors, 169.50
 - Portable red reflectors, 169.75
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Bicycles, generally, 169.222
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75

REFLECTORS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 Covering, 169.64
 Generally, 169.50, 169.75
 Pickup trucks, 169.73
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Vans, 169.73
 Red reflectors, portable, 169.75
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Visibility, 169.50, 169.75

REFORESTATION

See also AFFORESTATION
 See also ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
 Funding, forest management investment account, 89.039
 Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 89.01
 Policy, 89.002
 Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11
 Releaf program, 88.82
 State forests, 89.001, 89.002
 State lands, timber purchasers, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 90.041
 State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

REFRESHMENTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 See MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Definitions
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Freezers, 17.135
 Locker plants, 67A.31, 97A.215
 Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
 Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Trucks, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Scrap refrigerators, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731
 Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675

REFUGEES

See also HOMELESS PERSONS
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, recommendations, 3.9226
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Diversionary work program (DWP) eligibility, 256J.95
 Emergency cash assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Political asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11

REFUGEES (Cont'd)

Qualified noncitizens, refugees defined as, 256J.08
 Social adjustment services, 256.484
 Student aid, resident student status
 Definitions, 136A.101
 Veterans and survivors, 197.75
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
REFUNDING BONDS
 Appropriations for, 16A.66
 Escrow accounts
 County or city refunding escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Generally, 475.67
 School district investments, 126C.55
 Generally, 475.67
 Interest, 16A.66, 475.67
 Issuance
 Authority to issue, 16A.66, 475.58
 Generally, 16A.66, 475.67
 Proceeds, depositing
 Escrow accounts, 475.67
 Generally, 16A.641, 16A.66
 Referendum, 475.58
 Sale
 Generally, 16A.66
 Negotiated bond sales, temporary authority for, 16A.641

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENT CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 137.0245

REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Appropriations to, 129D.04
 Generally, 129D.01, 129D.045

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 462.381 to 462.398

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

See also DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04
 Agricultural land preservation programs, duties, counties, 40A.03, 40A.04
 Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10
 Annual work program, 462.39
 Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
 Approvals by
 Community health services areas, boundary waivers, 145A.09
 Comprehensive plans, review, 462.391
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
 Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
 Public transit, grants, 174.23
 Arrowhead Regional Development Commission contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Audits and examinations, 462.396
 Budgets, adopting, 462.396
 Certificates and certification
 Property taxes, 275.067, 462.396
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, form and content, 462.397
 Chair, 462.389
 Consultants, hiring, 462.389
 Contracts and agreements
 Housing, redevelopment, planning, zoning, 462.396
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 State agencies, delivery of agency services, 15.75

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS**(Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Data and information centers, 462.391
 Definitions
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Railroad passenger service, 174.61
 Regional Development Act, 462.384
 Depositories, 462.396
 Employees, 462.389, 465.722
 Energy policy and conservation, public meetings, notice, 216C.18
 Establishment, 462.387
 Executive directors, 462.389
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Funding, 462.39
 General purpose governmental units, 462.396
 Gifts, 462.396
 Government units, regional development commissions defined as, 174.61
 Grants to
 Generally, 462.396
 Minnesota investment fund grants, 116J.8731
 Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731
 Headwaters Regional Development Commission, 462.3912
 Hearings, railroad passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
 Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Housing development, headwaters region, 462.3912
 Human services boards, agreements, notice, 402.06
 Loans to
 Generally, 462.396
 Minnesota investment fund loans, 116J.8731
 Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731
 Local planning assistance, 462.39
 Members, 462.387, 462.388
 Municipal housing programs, reports, cooperation, 462C.04
 Notice given
 Property taxes, 275.065 to 275.067
 Railroad passenger service agreements, hearings, 174.63
 Special assessments, 275.065 to 275.067
 Officers, 462.389
 Planning
 Generally, 462.39
 Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
 Trunk highways in recreation areas, facilities, 160.81
 Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
 Program operation, generally, 462.391
 Property taxes, *see* Regional development commissions under PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property, ownership, authority, 462.391
 Recommendations, critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Records and record keeping, 462.396
 Regional development commission advisory committees, 462.394
 Reports given, 462.39, 462.393
 Research studies, 462.391
 Resolutions by, certificates of indebtedness, 462.397
 Review by
 Local government plans, 462.391
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.04
 Service cooperatives (SC), 123A.21
 Southwest Regional Development Commission, 462.3911
 Special assessments, 275.065 to 275.067
 Special purpose governmental units, designation as, 462.396
 Special taxing districts
 Regional development commissions defined as, 275.066
 Staff services, contracts for, 462.391
 State agencies, duties, 462.395
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS**(Cont'd)**

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
 Technical assistance received, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.980
 Termination, 462.398
 Wetlands preservation areas, notice, 103F.612, 103F.613
REGIONAL FOREST RESOURCES COMMITTEE
 Forest resource management, duties regarding, 89A.06
REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
See also REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Basic system support grants, 134.34
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Contracts and agreements
 County law libraries, 134A.08
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Transition to regional public library district, 134.201
 Cooperative facilities districts, library services, 123A.443
 Counties, financial support, 134.341
 Definitions
 Generally, 134.001
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Designation, 134.201
 East Central regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Establishing, 134.20
 Gifts, 134.20
 Grants to
 Authorizing, 134.32
 Basic system support grants, amounts, 134.34
 Generally, 134.355
 Incentives, joint operation in one location, 134.32
 Property, 134.20
 Title to, 134.20
 Great River regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Library boards
 Approvals by, joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Certificates and certification, levy amount, 134.342
 Contracts, 134.195, 134.201, 134A.08
 Generally, 134.20
 Governing boards of multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Levy authority, allocating, 134.342
 Members, 134.09, 134.20
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Reports given, 134.342
 Library property
 Damage to, 134.40, 609.541
 Title to, 134.20
 Library telecommunications aid, 134.355
 Property taxes, *see* Regional library systems under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public library jurisdictions, regional library systems defined as, 134.45
 Regional public library districts, transition to, 134.201
 Reports given, proposed budget, to participating cities and counties, 134.34
REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS
 Alternative systems, 123A.23
 Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24
 Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 123A.23
 Creation, 123A.23

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 123A.23
 Employees
 Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Fees, 123A.23
 Funding, state aid, 123A.26
 Grants to, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Joint powers agreements, 123A.23
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
 Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24
 Member districts
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26
 Sales to, tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School districts, regional management information centers defined as, 297A.70
 Services, generally, 123A.23
 Withdrawals from, assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.24

REGIONAL PLANNING
 Boards, 462.371 to 462.375
 Dakota County, *see* Regional planning under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Development regions, *see* DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES
 Advisory committees, Interpretive Center Advisory Committee, 138.93
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.09
 Comprehensive municipal plans, filing, 462.36
 Establishment, 462.371
 Interpretive centers, duties, 138.93
 Joint powers agreements, generally, 462.371, 462.372
 Land use planning, annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice about, 414.09
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Officers and employees, 465.722, 471.66
 Regional development plans
 Adoption by local government, 462.374
 Filing and distribution, 462.375
 Preparation, 462.373
 Regional planning boards
 Creation, 462.371, 462.372
 Employees, 462.373
 Funds, source of, 462.373
 Members, 462.372
 Regional development plans, 462.373 to 462.375
 Review by, comprehensive municipal plans, 462.374
 State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
See also REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Board
 Generally, 134.201
 Members, 134.355
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Bonds, power to issue, 134.201
 Budgets, hearings, notice, 275.065
 Certificates of indebtedness, 134.201
 Definitions
 Public libraries, multicounty, multitype libraries, 134.001
 Special taxing districts, 275.066
 Generally, 134.201
 Grants to
 Basic system support, 134.355

REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Library accessibility and improvement grants, 134.45
 Property taxes, 134.201, 275.065, 275.066, 275.067
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 134.201
 Telecommunications aid, 134.355

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Appropriations for acquisition and operation, authority for, 398A.04
 Audits and examinations, 398A.03
 Board of commissioners
 Bonds (public debt), authorizing, 398A.07
 Generally, 398A.03
 Bonds (public debt), 398A.01, 398A.04, 398A.07
 Certificates and certification, 275.067
 Commuter rail system, planning, consulting, 174.84
 Contracts and agreements
 Commuter rail system, 174.82
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04
 Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.634

Counties
 Branch track construction, authorization, 373.04
 Generally, 398A.06
 Hearing, 398A.03
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Rail transit funding, contributions to, 398A.10
 Resolution to organize authority, 398A.03

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 398A.01
 Property tax notices, 275.066

Eminent domain, 117.57, 398A.04

Employees
 Indemnity, 398A.04
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Power to hire, 398A.03
 Preference, 398A.08
 Retirement benefits, 398A.03
 Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722

Fees, charging, 398A.04
 Financial assistance, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
 Grants to, Minnesota minerals 21st century fund projects, 116J.423

Income
 Powers, generally, 398A.04
 Tax exemption, 398A.05

Insurance, 398A.04
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local governments
 Generally, 398A.06
 Resolution to organize, 398A.03

Metropolitan governmental units, regional railroad authorities defined as, 10A.01
 Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, cooperation, 174.03
 Payments to, rail line acquisition costs, 222.50

Property
 Fees for use, 398A.04
 Special assessments, exemption, 398A.06
 Tax exemption, 272.02, 398A.05

Property taxes, *see* Regional railroad authorities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purpose, 398A.02
 Railroads, 398A.04, 398A.08
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act
 Citation, 398A.01

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Regional Railroad Authorities Act (Cont'd)
 Interpretation, 398A.09
 Purpose, 398A.02
 Reports given, 6.76
 Resolution to organize, 398A.03
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing districts, regional railroad authorities defined as, 275.066
 Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 398A.05

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES ACT

Generally, 398A.01 to 398A.09

REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

REGIONAL SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT LAW

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 256C.24

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
 Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Administration Department, duties, 245.036
 Administrators, 246.0251
 Admissions
 Criteria, 246.23, 252.291
 Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
 Generally, 246.23
 Aftercare
 Committed persons, services, 253B.20
 Supervision, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Possession or introduction, 243.55, 624.701
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Sales near, 340A.702
 Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center, *see* ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Appeals, clients, appeals of orders, procedures, 246.55
 Appointing officers, certifying to
 Employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Appropriations to, diversion of funds, 246.0135
 Arson, 609.5631
 Barber schools, operation requirements, 154.07
 Beds, relocation, hospital construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Brainerd Regional Human Services Center, *see* BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
 Cambridge Regional Human Services Center, *see* CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
 Catchment areas, 252.035
 Cemeteries, 246.33, 246.34
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Admissions, 246.23
 Appropriations for, 246.18
 Committed persons, payment of costs by counties, 254B.05
 Eligible vendors, 254B.05
 Expansion, 246.64, 254B.05
 Financial reports, 246.18
 Locations, 245.652
 Payments to, 246.23

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency treatment services (Cont'd)
 Persons served, 245.652
 Purpose, 245.652
 Rates, 246.64
 Receipts, disposition, 246.18
 Self-insurance, 246.64
 Services offered, 245.652
 Trade secret information, 246.64
 Chief executive officers, appointment, medical director
 Human Services Department, duties, 246.018
 Chief of medical staff, 246.0251
 Children's mental health services, individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Client advocates, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.93
 Client-based evaluation system, 245.474
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Closing, 246.0135
 Commissary privileges, resident staff, 246.59
 Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 Communication systems, costs, 256.01
 Community planning groups, 252.51
 Complaints, 245.94
 Consolidation, 246.60
 Construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34
 Consultative services, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
 Contraband, searches for, 243.55
 Contracts and agreements
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 Community corrections programs, 241.31
 Day training and habilitation services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44
 Dental services, 246.57
 Ratification, 252.50
 Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
 Convicted persons, *see* Mentally ill convicted persons under this topic
 Cost of care
 Clients, payment ability, 246.51
 Collections, deposit and dedication, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Liability for
 Claims against estates, 246.53, 519.05
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 Crisis services, 252.50
 Deaths
 Convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
 Investigations, 390.32
 Notice about, 245.94
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- State facility, 246.50, 246.51
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Deinstitutionalization, policy of state, 246.023
- Designation, 254.05
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Abducting, enticing, or carrying away, 252.05
 - Admissions, medical assistance, 256B.092
 - Discharges, medical assistance, 256B.092
 - Guardians and conservators, 256.93
 - Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 - Rulemaking, 252.28, 256B.503
 - Special welfare fund, use for, 246.41
 - Transfers between facilities, 246.0135
 - Transportation to, 252.07
- Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
- Discharges (residents)
 - Aftercare, 246.015, 253B.20
 - Community mental health services, technical training assistance, 245.073
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
- Diversified labor accounts, profits, use, 246.58
- Downsizing, community based alternatives, adequacy, 246.0135
- Educational programs
 - Approval, 124D.96
 - Employees, violence reduction and prevention, 245.474
- Emergency admissions, *see* under COMMITMENTS
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885
 - Case manager, notice, 245.4882
 - Generally, 245.490
 - Indian children, 245.4885
 - Medical assistance, costs, payment, 256B.19
 - Transition to community, reports about, 245.4882
- Employees
 - Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 - Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 - Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 - Labor agreements, 252.50
 - Medical employees, 246.018, 246.0251
 - Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 - Qualifications, 252.52
 - Resident employees, 246.59
 - Staff ratios, 245.474
 - Tobacco products, use, 246.0141
 - Training, 245.474
 - Transfer, option, 252.52
 - Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
- Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
- Escapes, convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
- Facilities, medical assistance, exclusion from definition, 256B.501
- Families, services to, 246.70
- Faribault Regional Center, 252.09
- Fees, mental health services, 245.481
- Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center, *see* FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Former state hospitals, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
- Funding, reductions for enterprise activities, 246.0136
- Funds and accounts
 - Communication systems accounts, 256.01
 - Contingent funds, 246.21
 - Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 - Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
- Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Guardians and conservators, public guardianship, 256.93
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, hearings, notice, 524.5-113
- Hastings Regional Treatment Center, 198.31
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Human services data, 13.46
- Imprest cash fund, 246.151
- Individual treatment plans, provider, 245.467
- Inpatient services, mental illness, 245.465, 245.474
- Inspections, 144.55
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
- Institutions, regional treatment centers defined as, 256D.35
- Interdisciplinary teams, 256B.092
- Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 256.02
- Laundry and laundry facilities, 246.57
- Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Leases
 - Administration Department, duties, 245.036
 - Disposition of rents, 245.037
 - Liability, waivers, respite care, 252.038
- Licenses
 - Fees, exception, 144A.07
 - Generally, 144.55
- Liquor licenses near, 340A.412, 340A.702
- Management, Human Services Department, duties, 253.015
- Medical assistance
 - Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 - Definitions, 256B.501
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.503
 - Eligibility, 256B.0575
 - Emotionally disturbed children, costs, payment, 256B.19
 - Inpatient hospital payment systems, exclusions, 256.969
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities
 - Commitments, financial responsibility, 256B.77
- Medical care, procedures, Human Services Department, duties, 246.018
- Medical employees
 - Chief of medical staff, 246.0251
 - Generally, 246.018
- Mental health liaison initiative, consulting, 245.4861
- Mental health services
 - Coordination, 245.464
 - Medical director, duties, 246.018
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Case managers, discharge of clients, notice, 245.474
 - Convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24
 - Inpatient psychiatric hospital services, 253.016
 - Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
- Mentally ill convicted persons
 - Allowance, 253.22
 - Clothing and support, 253.22
 - Commitments, 253.21
 - Deaths, notice, 253.13
 - Escapes, notice given, 253.13
 - Proceedings, 253.21, 253.23
 - Terms of sentence, 253.24
 - Transfers, 253.21, 253.23
- Mission statement, 245.490
- Monitoring, program plan and review processes, 253B.03
- Moose Lake Regional Treatment Center, 253.015, 253B.02
- Motor vehicles, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
- MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Name change from state hospitals, 254.05

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Notice given
 Developmentally disabled persons, discharge, 256B.092
 Escapes, convicted persons committed to treatment center, 253.13
 Mental illness, persons with, discharge, 245.474
 Occupational therapy, equipment, purchase, 246.58
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payments by, license surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
 Payments to
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.23
 Costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
 Personal needs allowance, supplemental aid, restrictions on overpayment corrections, 256D.49
 Planning, committed persons, program plans, 253B.03
 Policies, educational programs, 124D.96
 Policy of state, deinstitutionalization, 246.023
 Programs, closing, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Purpose, generally, 253.016
 Rates, chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
 Recommendations to, complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, 253B.22
 Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemetery plat, 246.33
 Residents, 246.33, 246.34, 246.56
 Review boards, access, 253B.22
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 246.18
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, treatment reports, 253B.212
 Residences on grounds, generally, 246.59
 Residential treatment programs, providing, 252.038
 Residents
 Abuse, discharges for, 43A.33
 Appeals, procedures, 246.55
 Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 Care, generally, 246.50 to 246.55
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Complaints, 245.94
 Correspondence, restrictions, review, 253B.03
 Deaths, *see* same under this topic
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* Discharges (residents) under this topic
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 General assistance, standards, 256D.01
 Losses to, state not liable, 3.736
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0575
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
 Mentally ill convicted persons, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256J.31
 Mistreatment, 609.23
 MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Personal allowance, 256D.49
 Persons served, 253.018

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Property, abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Release, court appearances, orders for release, 589.35
 Review board, 253B.22
 Runaways, property damage claims, 3.755
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental aid recipients, 256D.435, 256D.44, 256D.49
 Tobacco products, use, 246.0141
 Transfers, 253B.14, 253B.212
 Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 University of Minnesota hospitals, transfer to, 158.11, 158.18
 Respite care, generally, 252.038
 Review boards, duties, generally, 253B.22
 Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Rochester Regional Treatment Center, 43A.24
 Safety, violence reduction and prevention, employee training, 245.474
 Saint Peter Regional Treatment Center, *see* SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Screening
 Children, 245.4874
 County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Screening teams, developmentally disabled persons, discharge, duties, 256B.092
 Service providers, regional treatment centers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
 Sewers, using, 435.51
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Space, use, 246.14
 Standards, consulting, 246.018
 State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as, 246.50, 246.51
 Superintendents, reports received, employees, physical examinations, 246.28
 Temporary commitments, 253B.045
 Tobacco products, use, 246.0141
 Transfers
 Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, contracts, 253B.212
 Treatment
 Occupational therapy, 246.58
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, treatment reports, 253B.212
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Violations and penalties, generally, 243.55
 Visitors
 Searches, 243.55
 Tobacco products, use, 246.0141
 Welfare system, regional treatment centers defined as, 13.46
 Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Witnesses, inspections, 144.55
 Work activity programs, 246.56
REGIONS HOSPITAL
See SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
REGISTERED ABSTRACTS
See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

**REGISTERED NATUROPATHIC DOCTOR
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 147E.35

REGISTERED NURSES*See also* PRACTICAL NURSES

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Advanced practice, definitions, 148.171

Advanced practice registered nurses

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Certificates and certification, disabled persons, disability,
169.345

Certification, 148.284

Commitments, admissions, 253B.02, 253B.05

Consent, commitments, emergency admissions, 253B.05

Definitions, 62A.15, 148.171

Disability parking certificates, 169.345

Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability,
169.345

Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262, 148.281

Identification and use of designations, 148.233

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 256B.0751

Affidavits

Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
144.1501

Temporary permits, 148.212

Alcohol and drug counselor licenses, exceptions, 148C.11

Ambulance service personnel

Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under
AMBULANCE SERVICESNurses substituting for, interhospital or interfacility
ambulance transfers, 144E.127

Assisted living facilities, 144G.03

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Blood tests, 169A.51, 360.0753

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Case management, medical assistance

Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Case management service provider, mental illness, 245.462

Case manager associates (CMAs)

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871

Mental illness, 245.462

Case managers

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Case managers under
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDRENMentally ill persons, *see* Case managers under MENTAL
ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Certificates and certification

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.284

Disabled persons, disability, 169.345

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Pregnant women, medical assistance, eligibility,
256B.055, 256B.057

Registered nurse, certified (RN,C), defined, 148.171

Registration, 148.231

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, 144.4804

Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses,
148.261

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262

Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283

Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231

Contracts and agreements, health professional education loan
forgiveness program, 144.1501

Definitions

Civil commitment, 253B.02

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board,
144E.001

Generally, 145.61, 319B.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.15

Nurse Practice Act, 148.171

Professional firms, 319B.02

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Evidence, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Forms of, 148.262

Grounds, 148.261

Judicial review, 148.266

Disclosure, privileged communications, 595.02

Drugs and medicine, 148.235

Education and training

Case managers, 245.4871

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Trainees, 62J.692

Emergency medical service first responder training
instructors, 144E.27

EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

Evaluation by, home health aides

Unlicensed persons, competency, 144A.4605

Evidence

Blood tests, admissibility, 360.0753

Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Privileged communications, 595.02

Fines, 148.262, 148.284, 169.345

Fraud or deceit

Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Guardians and conservators

Appointment, suspension of license, 148.10

Health and accident insurance

Services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15

Health officers, registered nurses defined as, 253B.02

Health plan company representatives, 62J.48

Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
144.1501

Home and community-based services waived services

Payment rates, 256B.49

Home care providers, licenses, exemption, 144A.46

Home care services

Assisted living facilities, 144G.03

Housing with services establishments, 144G.03

Supervision, duties, rulemaking, 144A.45

Unlicensed persons, evaluation and training, duties,
144A.4605

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Housing with services establishments, 144G.03

Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40

Identity and identification

Designations, use of, 148.233

Name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations, cooperation, 148.265

Liability

Blood tests, administering to pilots, 360.0753

Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals

Registered nurses defined as, 144.4803

Licenses

Barber registration, exemption, 154.04

Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262

Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231

Generally, 148.211

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Reinstated, 148.262
 Reissued, 148.262
 Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
 Temporary permits, 148.212
 Living at home/block nurse programs, home health care, 256B.0917
 Malpractice
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.263, 148.264
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Medical assistance
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Private duty nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medication administration procedures, support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05
 Medication education services, medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 National Health Services Corps
 State loan repayment program, 144.1487 to 144.1491
 Notice given
 Malpractice defendants, informal discussion of records, 595.02
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse Practice Act, generally, 148.171 to 148.285
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Overtime, hours of work, 181.275
 Permits, temporary permits, 148.212
 Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261
 Prima facie evidence
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Private duty nursing services, *see* under NURSING SERVICES
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional nursing, practice of, 148.171
 Professionals, registered nurses defined as, 145.61, 319B.02
 Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 Qualified professionals, alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148.211
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Registration
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Requirements, 148.231
 Reports given
 Immunity, 148.264
 Requirements, 148.263
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Residential treatment programs, medication administration, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
 RN
 Definitions, 148.171
 Designations, use of, 148.233
 Services
 Generally, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Home and community-based services waived services, payment rates, 256B.49
 Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Student grants, nursing programs, 144.1493

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health
 Sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Therapeutic devices, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Unauthorized practice, 148.283
 Verification by
 Disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Pregnancy, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.057
 Violations and penalties
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.284
 Chemical dependency, 148.261, 148.262
 Commitments, by order of court, 148.262
 False representation, 148.281
 Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
 Generally, 148.261
 Injunctions, 148.283
 Licenses, violations, 148.261, 148.281
 Medical assistance violations, 148.262
 Medicare violations, 148.262
 Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
 Misrepresentation, 148.281
 Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 Practicing without license, 148.261, 148.283
 Waivers
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
 Unlicensed home health aides, duties, 144A.4605

REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See LAND REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Dividends
 Exempt-interest dividends, 289A.12
 Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Franchise taxes, minimums, exemptions, 290.0922
 Funds and accounts, ownership of interest
 Income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Income and franchise taxes
 Dividends, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Net operating loss deduction, disallowed, 290.095
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Ownership of interest
 Income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

REGULATED LENDERS

Access to, Commerce Department, 56.10
 Access to data
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Generally, 13A.02
 Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Accounting systems, 56.11

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising, regulations, 56.12
 Appropriations to, license application refunds, 56.04
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
 Assignments
 Cancellation and return, 56.14
 Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
 Attorney fees, 56.131
 Audits and examinations
 Agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 56.10
 Fees, 46.131, 56.02, 56.10
 Frequency, 46.04
 Procedures, 56.10
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
 Certificates or policies
 Insurance, delivering copies to borrowers, 56.155
 Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 Advertising, 56.12
 Contracts or statements, notice, 56.14
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), display, 56.07
 Disclosure, 56.12
 Finance charges, open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 Generally, 56.131
 Insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Loans, 56.131, 56.15
 Schedules, display, 56.14
 Closing costs, loans, 56.131
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 56.21
 Computers
 Comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Use for reporting, 56.11
 Confession of judgment, 56.12
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Contested cases
 Appeals, 56.23
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 56.132
 Delivery, 56.14
 Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 Validity, 56.24
 Credit insurance
 Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Health and accident insurance, 56.155
 Involuntary unemployment insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales or service contracts
 Authority to make, 56.132
 Generally, 47.59
 Customer service communications terminals, 56.07
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deferments, precomputed loans, installment payment, 56.131
 Definitions
 Generally, 56.001
 Interest rates, 334.02

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 56.19
 Disclosure
 Charges and rates, 56.12
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Insurance benefits, 56.155
 Electronic data processing, use for reporting, 56.11
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Examining, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Fees
 Amount of, adjusting, 56.131
 Attorney fees, 56.131
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, generally, 46.131, 56.10
 Investigations, generally, 46.05, 56.02, 56.04
 Licensing fees, 56.02, 56.04, 56.08, 56.09
 Loans, 56.12
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Finance charges
 Generally, 47.59
 Open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreclosure of mortgages, attorney fees, 56.131
 Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
 Hearings, license revocation, 56.09
 Homeowners insurance, 56.155
 Homesteads
 Contracts surrendering, 56.125
 Loans for, 56.12
 Hours, open for business, 56.07
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Installment payments, precomputed loans, 56.131
 Insurance
 Generally, 56.155
 Premiums, 56.155, 59A.03
 Providing, 56.125
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, 47.59, 56.131
 Amount, 56.12
 Contracting for and receiving, 56.131
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Limiting, 48.195, 56.15
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Precomputed loans, charging, 56.131
 Types of, 56.16
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03
 Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 56.10
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, generally, 45.027, 46.05, 56.10
 Fees, 46.05
 License applications, investigating, 56.02, 56.04
 Kiosks, interactive, 56.07
 Lawsuits
 Examination fees, recovering, 56.10

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Liability
 Commerce Department, 56.25
 Mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
 Licenses
 Altering, 56.22
 Amending, 56.07
 Applications for, 56.02
 Canceling, 56.22
 Contents, 56.05
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Denying, 45.027, 56.04, 56.09
 Effective date, 56.09
 Exemptions, 56.002
 Fees, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 56.01, 56.18, 56.26
 Issuing, 56.04, 56.09
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, 53C.02
 Number of businesses per license, 56.07
 Posting, 56.05
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Reinstating, 45.027, 56.09
 Revoking or suspending, 45.027, 56.09
 Surrendering, 56.09
 Temporary, 45.0111
 Transferring, 56.05
 Violations and penalties, 56.19
 Liens
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
 Loans
 Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 Charges and rates, 56.131, 56.15
 Closing costs, 47.59, 56.131
 Consideration, limiting, 56.15
 Consumer protection, 47.59
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Contracts, 56.14, 56.24
 Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
 Credit card plans, 56.125
 Credit insurance, 47.59
 Delinquency charges, 47.59
 Discounts, limiting, 56.15
 Enforcing, 56.18, 56.19
 Fees, 56.12
 Finance charges, 47.59, 56.125, 56.131
 Generally, 56.131
 Insurance, 56.155
 Interest rates, *see same under this topic*
 Liability insurance, 47.59
 Mail, loans by mail, 56.12
 Mortgage insurance, 47.59
 Mortgages, *see same under this topic*
 Official fees, 47.59
 Open-end loans, 56.125
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Prepayment, 56.131, 56.14
 Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
 Proceeds of, 56.12
 Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
 Property insurance, 47.59
 Receipts, delivery, 56.14

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)
 Repayment, 56.14
 Secured transactions, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
 Types of, 56.16
 Violations and penalties, 47.59
 Location of business, 56.07
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, 56.0001
 Mortgages
 Contents, 56.12
 Foreclosure, attorney fees, 56.131
 Release, 56.125, 56.14
 Unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Names, 56.12
 Notes
 Cancellation and return, 56.14
 Contents, 56.12
 Notice given
 Address and telephone number, 45.0112
 Business hours, to commissioner, 56.07
 Prepayment, more than three installments, 56.14
 Oaths
 Annual reports, 56.11
 Assignment of wages, 56.17
 License applications, 56.02
 Testimony, examinations, 56.10
 Obligations, collecting, 56.25
 Officers, *see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic*
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Place of business, 56.07, 56.12
 Pledges, restoring, 56.14
 Posting (notices)
 Business hours, 56.07
 Licenses, 56.05
 Power of attorney, 56.12
 Premiums, insurance, 56.155
 Promises to pay, contents, 56.12
 Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
 Property insurance, requiring, 56.155
 Real estate closings, place, 56.12
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Receipts (documents), loans, 56.14
 Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04, 56.14
 Examining by Commerce Department, 56.10, 56.11
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Retention and disposition, 56.11
 Reference base index, revision, 56.131
 Reports given
 Commerce Department, 56.11
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Responsibility, to Commerce Department, 56.25
 Rulemaking about, 46.01, 56.12, 56.21
 Safes, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
 Schedules, charges and rates, display, 56.14
 Secured transactions
 Loans, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
 Types of, 56.16, 56.17

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

- Security agreements, 56.17, 336.9-201
- Security interests, release, 56.14
- Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
- Statements, Truth-in-lending Act, delivery, 56.14
- Statutes of limitations, violations, 56.19
- Subsidiaries
 - Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 - Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
- Supervision, Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05
- Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Truth-in-lending Act
 - Charges and rates, disclosure, 56.12
 - Statements, delivery, 56.14
- Unlicensed lenders, 56.19
- Usury, 56.18, 334.20
- Vaults, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
- Violations and penalties
 - Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 - Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 - Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Generally, 45.027, 56.19
 - Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
 - Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
 - Usurious interest, 48.196

REGULATED LOAN ACT

Generally, 56.001 to 56.26

REHABILITATION

- Criminals, *see* Ex-criminal offenders under CONVICTED PERSONS
- Data, classification, 13.791, 13.84
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.40
- Expenses, hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
- Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15
- Facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Insurance companies, *see* Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
- Rehabilitation Council, 15.059, 268A.02
- Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41
- Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
- Service proposals, generally, 252.42
- State programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 - Generally, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

REHABILITATION COUNCIL

Expiration, 15.059
 Generally, 268A.02

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

- Administration, 268A.15
- Appeals, payment rates, procedures, 252.46
- Blind persons, 248.07, 256.482
- Center-based employment subprograms
 - Cooperation, 268A.01

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Center-based employment subprograms (Cont'd)
 - Defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
 - Employees, 268.035, 268A.07, 626.557
 - Supported employment programs for persons with mental illness, exclusion, 268A.13
- Certificates and certification
 - Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
 - Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 - Requirements, 268A.07
 - Rulemaking, 268A.15
 - Violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15
- Collaboration, extended employment program grants, 268A.15
- Contested cases, payment rates, 252.46
- County boards, optional government plans, 375A.04
- Day Training Services Vendor Grouping Advisory Committee Consulting, 252.46
- Definitions
 - Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.43, 252.46
- Employees
 - Generally, 268A.07
 - Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 - Reports given, vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
- Establishment, procedures, 268A.06
- Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
- Funding, extended employment program, 268A.15
- Grants to, 268A.15
- Grievance procedures, certification, 268A.07
- Hearings, funding, withdrawal, 268A.15
- Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
- Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15
- License fees, 245A.10
- Managed care pilot, 252.46
- Medical assistance
 - Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 - Payment rates, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
- Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
- Outpatient rehabilitation facilities, uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
- Payment rates
 - Generally, 252.46
 - Medical assistance rates, 252.451, 252.46, 256B.765
- Planning, administration, 268A.15
- Products and services, state contracts
 - List, 16C.15
 - Rulemaking, 16C.03
 - Small business preference program, 16C.16
 - Solicitation process, exemption, 16C.10
- Purchasing, cooperative, 471.59
- Rehabilitation facility boards, generally, 268A.085
- Reports about, 252.46
- Sheltered workshops, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Supported employment
 - Generally, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 - Subprograms, defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
- Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268A.03, 268A.15
- Variations, managed care pilot, 252.46
- Vendors
 - Agreements by, developmentally disabled persons, 252.451
 - Duties, generally, 252.45
 - Generally, 252.46

REHABILITATION

1102

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)
 Payments to, 252.451
 Violations and penalties, administration or certification
 violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

Administration, Employment and Economic Development
 Department, 268A.01
 Certification, 268A.03
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 Defined, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
 Evaluation, 268A.15
 Funding
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 268A.03
 Generally, 268A.06
 Rehabilitation facility boards, duties, 268A.085
 Withdrawal of, 268A.15
 Generally, 268A.085
 Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15
 Matching funds, generally, 268A.06
 Products and services, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.15,
 16C.16
 Purpose, 268A.15
 Rehabilitation facility boards, duties, 268A.085
 Reports about, 268A.15
 State contracts, 16C.155
 Technical assistance, Employment and Economic
 Development Department, 268A.03, 268A.15

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS

REINSURANCE

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to
 60G.09
 Aircraft risks
 Generally, 60A.09
 Subrogation limitations, 60A.41
 Approvals, 60A.09
 Assuming insurers, *see* Reinsurers under this topic
 Assumption of risk, assuming reinsurers, 60A.72, 60A.73
 Assumption transactions, generally, 60A.09
 Attorney fees, reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
 Audits and examinations
 Incorporated insurers groups, duties, 60A.092
 Joint reinsurers, 70A.18
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.745
 Reinsurers, 60A.031, 60A.1291
 Beneficiaries, failure to identify, 60A.097
 Binding, controlling producers, 60J.09
 Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
 Casualty insurance companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment
 plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Ceding insurers
 Authorization by, fiduciary funds, investment, 60A.715
 Credit allowed, 60A.092
 Insolvency, 60A.092, 60A.096, 60B.365
 Life insurance companies, 60A.803, 61A.47
 Payments to, 60A.092, 60A.715, 60B.365
 Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135,
 60A.136
 Trust accounts, rights and duties, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Cession
 Facultative reinsurance, negotiation, 60A.02
 Facultative retrocessions, 60A.735
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60A.094
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, generally, 62E.04
 Contested cases, generally, 60A.75

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 60A.095
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty
 Association coverage, 61B.19
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority,
 exemption, 72A.41
 Damages, 60A.75
 Definitions
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.091
 Insurance taxes, 297L.01
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Disclosure
 Agreements, 60A.09
 Ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135
 Evidence, assuming reinsurers, assumption of risk, 60A.72,
 60A.73
 Facultative reinsurance
 Binding, controlling producers, contracts, 60J.09
 Defined, 60A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs)
 under this topic
 Fines, violations, generally, 60A.75
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.13
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Fraudulent transfers, rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under
 HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care risk adjustment system, role of reinsurance,
 62Q.03
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
 Health maintenance organizations, 60G.02, 62D.042
 Insurers
 Ceding insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Joint reinsurers, *see* under this topic
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.75
 Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75
 Officers, binding authority, 60H.05
 Reinsurers, *see* same under this topic
 Joint reinsurers
 Appeals, 70A.22
 Audits and examinations, 70A.18
 False or misleading information, 70A.20
 Hearings, 70A.22
 Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18
 Unfair or unreasonable practices, order for
 discontinuance, 70A.16
 Letters of credit
 Acceptance, continuity, 60A.093
 Requirements, generally, 60A.096
 Life insurance, 60A.803, 61A.47
 Limitation of risks, generally, 60A.09
 Liquidation of insurance companies, fraudulent transactions,
 60B.30
 Local children's mental health collaboratives
 Medical assistance, 245.4933
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Managing general agents, binding authority, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Medical malpractice insurance
 Joint Underwriting Association, 62F.04
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association,
 61B.23
 Mutual cyclone insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Mutual hail insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to
 67A.43
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Orders, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty
 Association, notice, 61B.27
 Policies
 Cancellation, exclusion, 60A.35
 Forms, approval, 62L.13

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Renewal, exclusion, 60A.35, 60A.351
- Pooling
 - Agreements, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 - Reinsurers, 60A.092
- Premiums, insurance taxes, exclusion, 297I.01
- Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
- Reinsurance agreements
 - Ceded agreements, reporting, 60A.135, 60A.137
 - Disclosure, 60A.09
 - Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Letters of credit, 60A.093, 60A.096
 - Life insurance, 60A.803
 - Provisions, 60A.096, 60A.097
 - Requirements, 60A.092
 - Township mutual companies, 67A.20
- Reinsurance companies, *see* Reinsurers under this topic
- Reinsurance exceeding fifty percent of insurance liabilities
 - Approval, 60A.09
- Reinsurance intermediaries
 - Licensed producers, 60A.705
 - Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.75
 - Rulemaking, 60A.756
 - Statutory construction, 60A.755
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs)
 - Accounts and accounting, 60A.715
 - Bond, 60A.71
 - Contract, 60A.715
 - Disclosures, 60A.715
 - Fiduciary funds, investment and holding, 60A.715
 - Financial statements, 60A.72, 60A.725
 - Insurers, duties, 60A.725
 - Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.72, 60A.725
 - Record keeping, 60A.72
 - Records, access by insurers, 60A.72
 - Requirements, 60A.71
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers (RMs)
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.745
 - Binding authority, 60A.74
 - Bond, 60A.71
 - Contracts, 60A.73, 60A.74
 - Errors and omissions policy, maintaining, 60A.71
 - Financial statements, 60A.74
 - Generally, 60A.73
 - License, 60A.71, 60A.74
 - Loss reserves, opinions, 60A.74
 - Records and record keeping, 60A.73, 60A.745
 - Reinsurers, duties, 60A.74
 - Requirements, 60A.71
 - Sub-reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.735
 - Violations, generally, 60A.735
- Reinsurers
 - Access, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.745
 - Acts of reinsurance intermediary-manager considered acts of reinsurer, 60A.73
 - Assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.1291
 - Board appointments, 60A.74
 - Contracts, 60A.092, 60A.73, 60A.74
 - Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.705
 - Financial statements, filing, 60A.092, 60A.097
 - Foreign companies, 60A.092
 - Generally, 60A.092
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 - Insolvency, 60A.096
 - Insurance holding companies, transactions, 60D.20
 - Interim profits, 60A.73

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurers (Cont'd)

- Licenses, 60A.092, 60A.75
- Liquidations, 60A.73, 60B.30, 60B.365
- Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75
- Notice given, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.74
- Payments by, 60A.092, 60B.365
- Payments to, 60A.715
- Reduction in liability, 60A.093
- Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Reinsurance syndicates, participation, binding authority, 60A.74
- Review by, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
- Trust accounts, 60A.097
- Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
- Unauthorized reinsurers, 60A.096, 60A.097
- Reports about, statement of reinsurance, 60A.09
- Retrocession, facultative retrocessions, 60A.735
- Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Specific reinsurance, facultative reinsurance, 60A.02, 60J.09
- Subrogation, 60A.41
- Trust accounts, 60A.097
- Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
- Trust funds, nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
- Violations and penalties
 - Bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 - Generally, 60A.75
 - Risk, 60A.09
- Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT
Generally, 60A.70 to 60A.756

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
See also FARM LANDS
See also WETLANDS
Agriculture Department (U.S.), cooperation, 103F.521
Appropriations for, uses, 103F.515
Citation, 103F.501
Clean energy program, 103F.518
Conservation easements

- Enforcement and damages, 103F.518
- Generally, 103F.515
- Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
- Payments for, 103F.518
- Renewal, 103F.518
- Wetlands, permanent preserves, 103F.516

- Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.511
- Eligible land, 103F.515
- Establishment, 103F.515
- Federal land retirement programs
- Supplemental payments for perennial cover, 103F.525
- Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund
- Payments from, 116P.08
- Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535
- Land enrolled in
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, ineligibility, 273.111
- Classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Minnesota Extension Service, cooperation, 103F.521
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
- Payments for
- Establishment of cover, 103F.518, 103F.525
- Generally, 103F.515
- Policy of state, 103F.505
- Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 103F.521
- Purpose, 103F.505
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95
- Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103F.521
- State land transfers, restrictive covenants, 103F.535

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM) (Cont'd)

Supplemental conservation payments, 103F.525
 Technical Committee, 103F.518
 University of Minnesota, cooperation, 103F.521
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Watershed districts, cooperation, 103F.521
 Wetlands
 Generally, 103F.511, 103F.515
 Replacement, 103G.2241
 Wetlands preserve, 103F.516
 Wildlife food plots, 103F.526

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESOURCES LAW

Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535

RELATIVES

Absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
 Access to data
 Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 Medical data, 13.384
 Adoption placement of children, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult siblings
 Consent, committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03
 Definitions, 252A.02
 Marriage, 517.03
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Ancestors and descendants, marriage, 517.03
 Approvals by, minor family members
 Drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 Aunts
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Marriage between aunt and nephew, 517.03
 Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
 Brothers, definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Cancer patients, relatives of, Health Department interviews, 144.69
 Candidates for public office, relatives of
 Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Caregivers
 MFIP, *see* Caregivers under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Personal care services, alternative care program hardship waiver, 256B.0913
 Caretaker relatives
 Children in emergency situations, relatives not considered custodian, 257.035
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
 Relative caregivers, family, 119B.011
 Certificates and certification, adult foster care, 256B.0919
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Children taken into custody, placement with relative
 Emergency placement, unlicensed, 245A.035
 Children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913
 Personal care services, providing, 256B.0595
 Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, relatives of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Cousins, first cousins, 256J.08, 517.03
 Credit unions, memberships, 52.05

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Crime victims, relatives of, rights, 611A.01
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.03
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 MFIP, 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Dwellings, public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
 Election judges
 Relatives of candidates, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Employees, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program
 Eligibility, 43A.317
 First cousins
 Defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08
 Marriage between, 517.03
 First cousins once removed, defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, relatives' responsibility, 256D.15
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62
 Grandchildren
 Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
 Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201
 Grandparents
 Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
 Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Claims against estates of grandparents, 256B.15
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, 257.05
 Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
 Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Visitation rights, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752
 Half-brothers, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
 Half-sisters, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
 Health care agents, *see* Health care directives under HEALTH CARE
 Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256J.14
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemptions, 257.05

In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Indians, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835

Individuals who are related to a qualifying child, human services licensing

Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE

Requirements, 245A.03

Inheritance by

Heirs, *see* HEIRS

Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN

Insurance

Defined as insured, 65B.43

Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49

Interested persons, relatives defined as, 524.5-102

Juvenile offenders

Out-of-home placement, 260C.193

Relatives of, visitation, 636.07

Liability, cost of care, payment

Clients in state-operated facilities, 246.51 to 246.52

Marriages, 517.03

Medical data, access, 13.384

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Mental illness, persons with, relatives of

Access to medical records, 144.334

Nephews

Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08

Marriage between aunt and nephew, 517.03

Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN

Nieces

Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08

Marriage between uncle and niece, 517.03

Notice given

Annual affidavits, relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Legal rights and obligations, 260C.201

Parents, *see* PARENTS

Payments by, MinnesotaCare deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, exemptions, 256L.03

Payments to

Adult foster care, reimbursements, 256B.0919

Relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102

Persons of preceding generations, defined as caregivers, 256J.08

Petitions by, children under age 14

Parental rights surrendered to, 257.02

Public assistance recipients or applicants, relatives of, 256.741

Recruitment, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85

Relative custody assistance program

Generally, 257.85

Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21, 257.85

MFIP, 256J.24, 257.85

Retired persons, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program

Eligibility, 43A.317

Searches for, children in placement

Responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.212

Siblings

Adoptees, right to information about siblings, 259.83

Adult siblings, *see* same under this topic

Brothers, definitions, *see* same under this topic

Charter schools, admission preference, 124D.10

Claims against estates of siblings, 256B.15

Death records, issuance to, 144.225

Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Siblings (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Flexible learning year programs, groupings, 124D.123

Interested persons, siblings defined as, 524.5-102

Marriage, 517.03

Mental illness, persons with, siblings of, 144.334

Placement together, 260C.178

Siblings in custody of relatives, status of relative custodians, 257.85

Sisters, definitions, *see* same under this topic

Stepbrothers, 256J.08

Stepsisters, 245A.08

Visitation, 260C.178

Sisters, definitions

MFIP, 256J.08

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Spouses, *see* SPOUSES

State institutions, reburials, notice, 246.34

Stepbrothers, definitions, 256J.08

Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS

Stepsisters, definitions, 256J.08

Stipulations by, personal care services, providing, 256B.0595

Uncles

Definitions

MFIP, 256J.08

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Marriage between uncle and niece, 517.03

Visitation, *see* VISITATION

Workers' compensation

Dependents' allowance, 176.111

Exclusions, 176.041

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.02

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Amish faith, *see* AMISH

Baha'i faith, 517.18

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Charitable purpose, religion and religious beliefs defined as, 309.50

Churches, *see* CHURCHES

Clothing

Concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs, 609.735

Hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange, 97B.071

Committed persons, rights, generally, 253B.03

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons

Spiritual care services, 252.50

Diets based on, nursing homes, cost computation, exclusion, medical assistance, 256B.431

Discrimination

Antitrust Law, 325D.53

Conveyances, real property, 507.18

Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15

Harassment, public employees, 15.85

Labor organizations, 363A.15

Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123

Drivers' licenses, identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071

Faith healing, *see* Spiritual healing under this topic

Freedom of religion, guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Friends society, marriage, 517.18
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Higher Education Office
 Postsecondary schools, approvals by, 136A.657
 Holidays
 State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
 State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09
 Indians, *see* Religion and religious beliefs under INDIANS
 Indigent persons, funerals, 261.035
 Insurance, rates, discrimination, 70A.04
 Interfering with religious observance
 Access and egress, 609.28
 Defined as crimes against the person, 253B.02
 Jails, inmates, religious instruction, 641.16
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
 Muslim religion, *see* MUSLIM RELIGION
 Oaths, affirmations in lieu of, 358.08
 Prisoners, religious activities, 241.05
 Public officials, no religious test required, Const. art 1 s 17
 Public school students
 Early childhood health and development screening, exemptions, 121A.17
 Excuse from attendance, 120A.35
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Religious denominations, *see* CHURCHES
 Sacramental wine, 297A.70, 297G.07, 340A.316
 Sales and use tax returns
 Electronic filing, exception to, 289A.12, 289A.20
 Social Security numbers, objections to providing, 256D.045
 Society of friends, marriage, 517.18
 Solemnization of marriages, 517.18
 Spiritual healing
 Child abuse and maltreatment, exemptions, 626.556
 Children, exclusion from child neglect, 609.378
 Church of Christ Scientist, *see* Treatment under CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
 Danger to child's health, reporting, 626.556
 Generally, 145B.17
 Insurance coverage for remedial treatment, 65B.44
 Professional services, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.03
 School district health screening, exemptions, 121A.17
 Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4802
 Vaccinations, exceptions, 121A.15
 Vulnerable adults, caregiver's choice of, 609.2325, 609.233
 Tobacco use, furnishing to children, exemption from law, 609.685
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.26
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09
 Unions, 363A.08

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Bibles
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemptions, 550.37
 Family bibles, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Prisoners, providing to, 641.16
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Sacramental wine, 340A.316

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, property held in trust, 315.24

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Affidavits
 Diocesan councils, 315.23
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.50
 Generally, 315.35
 Incorporation meeting notices, posting, 315.03
 Presbyteries, 315.12, 315.23
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Synods, 315.23
 United congregations, 315.36
 Affiliated nonprofit organizations
 Clergy, teachers, employees, or functionaries, 317A.909
 Articles of incorporation
 Existing churches or societies, 315.31 to 315.33
 Trustees, 315.06
 Assets
 Diversion, 315.365
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.051
 Associations, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Benevolent, charitable, religious, or missionary work, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Bequests, *see* Devises and bequests, authority to accept under this topic
 Bishops, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Board of directors, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Buildings and facilities
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Bylaws, powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Camp meeting associations, public rallies, 315.41, 315.42
 Camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Capital stock, shares, 315.41
 Cathedral corporations
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.20, 315.35
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Governing provisions, 315.20
 Cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under CEMETERIES
 Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates and certification
 Acknowledgment, certificate of, 315.03
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Existing churches or societies, 315.32
 Incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Certificates of incorporation
 Alternate incorporation method, 315.21
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
 Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Diocesan corporations, 315.16, 315.30
 Diocesan councils, 315.23
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
 Existing churches or societies, 315.22
 Parish corporations, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
 Presbyteries, 315.23, 315.30
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, 315.365
 Synods, 315.23, 315.30
 United congregations, 315.36
 Certified copies, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Chancellor of diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Children of corporate personnel, benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Church conferences, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic
 Churches (buildings)
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Churches (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Canons (church laws), 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
 Compliance certificates, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.27
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Resolutions by, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Clergy
 Appointments by, 315.15, 315.16
 Certificates and certification, trustees, 315.01
 Compensation and salaries, 315.05
 Dwellings, 315.05
 Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk
 Appointment, 315.05
 Compensation and salaries, 315.05
 Duties, 315.05 to 315.07
 Removal, 315.05
 Collector, appointment and duties, 315.05
 Colleges, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Congregations (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Canons (church laws), 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
 Compliance certificates, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.27
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Resolutions by, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 United congregations, 315.36
 Consolidations
 Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Church conferences, 315.26, 315.50
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Congregations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
 Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 United congregations, 315.36
 Constitution, trustees, 315.06
 Contributions to, collection authorized, 317A.909
 Conveyances by, *see* Real property under this topic
 Conveyances to
 Before 1907, quieting title, 315.39
 Certain conveyances, validation, 315.121
 Confirmation, 315.02
 Corporate names
 Adoption, 315.01, 315.02
 Certification, 315.02
 United corporations, 315.36
 Definitions, religious societies, 315.08
 Dependents of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Devises and bequests, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Generally, 315.24
 Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.10
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Trustees, 315.04
 Diocesan corporations
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.16, 315.30
 Generally, 315.16
 Powers of corporation, 315.10
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Diocesan councils
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.23
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Dissolution, reincorporation after
 Real and personal property rights, 315.13
 Dwellings for ministers, rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations
 Affidavits, 315.23, 315.50
 Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.50
 Employees, 315.40
 Generally, 315.50
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Employees
 Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Encumbrances, *see* Real property under this topic
 Endowment funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Evidence, existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, presumptive evidence, 315.32
 Existing corporations
 Articles of incorporation, 315.31 to 315.33
 Board of trustees, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32
 Generally, 315.32
 Incorporation or reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Reorganization, 315.13
 Trustees, 315.05, 315.22
 Functionaries, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Gifts to, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
 Parish corporations, 315.10

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Gifts to, authority to accept (Cont'd)

- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
- Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
- Trustees, 315.04

Governing boards, approvals by, streets and roads through religious corporation property, 315.42

Grants to, authority to accept

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10
- Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
- Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
- Trustees, 315.04

Hospitals, trustees, powers, 315.05

Improvements to property, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Incorporation

- Alternate method, 315.21
- Camp meeting associations, 315.41
- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Certification, recording, 315.01 to 315.03
- Congregations, 315.27
- Diocesan corporations, 315.16
- Effective date, 315.01 to 315.03
- Existing churches or societies, 315.13, 315.22
- Generally, 315.01
- Names, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
- Notice, 315.01, 315.03
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Pre-1877 churches or societies, 315.02
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21
- Requirement, quieting title lawsuits, 315.39
- Sunday school assemblies, 315.41
- Trustees, *see same under this topic*

Indebtedness, trustees, powers, 315.04

Insurance law, exemption, 317A.909

Land, *see Real property under this topic*

Lawsuits

- Diocesan corporations, 315.10
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
- Real property, quieting title, 315.39
- Trustees, 315.04

Leases

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Trustees, 315.04

Legacies, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Liens liens, 315.24

Management, 315.05, 315.09

Meetings

- Existing churches or societies, special meetings, 315.32
- Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365

Mergers

- Church conferences, 315.50
- Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
- Property corporations, 315.365

Ministers, *see Clergy under this topic*

Missions, trustees, powers, 315.05

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Money, trustees, powers, 315.05

Mortgages

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Generally, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Trustees, 315.04

Names, corporate, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36

Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.021, 317A.051

Nurses' homes and training schools, trustees, powers, 315.05

Orders

- Real property, quieting title, 315.39
- Records, 315.05
- Trustees, powers, 315.05

Parish corporations

- Affidavits, 315.35
- Canons (church laws), 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
- Compliance certificates, 315.27
- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.15, 315.27
- Members, 315.15, 315.16
- Pastors, *see Clergy under this topic*
- Powers of corporation, 315.10
- Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see same under this topic*
- Records, members, appointment, 315.15
- Resolutions by, 315.27
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.15, 315.28, 315.29
- Subdivision of dioceses, effect, 315.15
- Who may incorporate, 315.15

Parsonages, 315.05, 315.14

Pastors, *see Clergy under this topic*

Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Personal property

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Churches (corporations), rights, generally, 315.29
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
- Existing churches or societies, incorporation or reincorporation, rights, 315.22
- Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
- Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.29
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
- Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
- Trustees, 315.04

Personnel benefits, 317A.909

Pews, renting, trustees' powers, 315.05

Posting (notices), trustees, elections, 315.06

Powers of corporation, 315.09

Presbyteries

- Affidavits, 315.12, 315.23
- Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
- Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
- Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
- Consolidation, 315.26
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
- Officers, 315.23
- Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
- Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Private foundations law, 317A.113

Property corporations, 315.365

Property held in trust, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 317A.909

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations
 Annual meetings, 315.18, 315.19
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, recording, 315.19
 Bylaws, 315.18
 Cathedral corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates and certification, 315.19
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.17
 Electors, duties, qualifications, 315.18
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.17
 Powers of corporation, 315.17
 Rectors, 315.17 to 315.19
 Resolutions by, annual meeting, time, 315.19
 Vestry members, 315.17, 315.18
 Wardens, 315.17, 315.18
 Proxies (persons), 315.16
 Real property
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.29
 Congregations, 315.26, 315.29
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
 Diocesan councils, 315.24, 315.26
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Existing churches or societies, 315.22
 Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
 Lands held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.26, 315.29
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10, 315.12
 Presbyteries, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
 Sale, conveyance, or encumbrance, 315.04, 315.10, 315.12, 315.17, 315.20, 315.24, 315.26
 Streets and roads through, approval, 315.42
 Synods, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
 United congregations, rights, 315.36
 Records and record keeping
 Clerk, duties, 315.05, 315.07
 Parish corporations, lay members, appointments, 315.15
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Register of worshipers, 315.07
 Trustees' actions, 315.05, 315.32
 Rectories
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Reincorporation, existing corporations, rights, 315.13, 315.21
 Religious affiliation, determination, 315.01
 Religious societies (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Ceasing to exist, reincorporation after, 315.13
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.35
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Reorganizations
 Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Congregations (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Existing religious corporations, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 United congregations, 315.36
 Reserve funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Rights, powers, and privileges, generally, 315.01
 Rules
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Records, 315.05
 Trustees, powers, 315.05

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Sale of property, *see* Real property under this topic
 Schools, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Seminaries, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Shares, 315.41
 Slips (seating), renting, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Stocks, shares, 315.41
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.41, 315.42
 Surviving corporations, 315.365
 Surviving spouses of corporate personnel
 Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Synods
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Teachers, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
 Transfers of money or property
 Dissolution requirements, 315.37, 315.38
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Treasurer, appointment and duties, 315.05
 Trust funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Trustees
 Actions by, validation, 315.02
 Appointment, 315.01
 Appointments by, 315.05
 Certification, 315.01, 315.02
 Designation, 315.01
 Election by worshipers, 315.01, 315.06
 Generally, 315.06
 Governing boards, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32, 315.36
 Lands and buildings held in trust, duties, 315.14
 Powers, 315.04, 315.05, 315.12
 Qualifications, determined by worshipers, 315.01
 Record keeping, 315.05
 Trusts, acting as, 315.24
 United congregations, generally, 315.36
 Vicar general of the diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Witnesses, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Worshipers
 Certificates and certification, incorporation, duties, 315.01
 Election to incorporate, 315.01, 315.03
 Register, 315.07
 Signatures, incorporation, duties, 315.01
 Votes and voting, 315.01, 315.05
 Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association, 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48
RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 Child care during services, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Church buildings and grounds
 Arson, 609.5631
 Country churches, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Churches, *see* CHURCHES
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Historic places, 138.664
 Insurance
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 Township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Interference with access or egress, 609.28
 Leases, charter schools, 124D.10
 Property damage, 609.582
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Rectories, 67A.31, 315.05, 315.14
 Religious corporations, buildings and facilities, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14
 Religious instruction, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Affidavits
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
 Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Nonexistence of society, 315.12
 Prima facie evidence, 315.12
 Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 Bona fide charities
 Religious organizations and societies defined as, 32.70
 Bonds, unclaimed property, exemption from law, 345.25
 Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Charitable organizations
 Registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Child care, licenses
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Special family day care homes, 245A.14
 Constitutions, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Contributions to
 Charitable, *see* Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Solicitation of political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
 Cooperation, adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
 Corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 Definitions
 Dairy trade practices, 32.70
 Religious associations, 315.08
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Dissolution
 Generally, 315.38
 Transfers of property to higher corporate bodies, 315.37, 315.38
 Employees
 Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 Personnel benefits, 315.40
 Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
 Employers
 Religious organizations defined as, 268.035
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Evidence
 Affidavits of nonexistence, presumptive evidence, 315.12
 Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Existing societies, incorporation, *see* Existing corporations under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Festivals, gambling, premises lease or ownership, exemptions, 349.18

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.56
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Grants to, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Hearings, dissolution, 315.38
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Incorporation, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insurance laws, exemption, 315.40
 Jewish community centers, 297A.70, 315.51
 Leases, charter schools, 124D.10
 Liquor licenses
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
 Meetings, 315.12
 Members, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
 Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
 Nursing homes, 144A.09
 Outdoor advertising
 Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
 Service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40
 Personal property, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
 Posting (notices), real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Real property
 Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
 Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 Sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.13, 315.34 to 315.36
 Resolutions by, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Rules
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 School age child care programs
 Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13
 Societies of religious denomination
 Diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Solemnization of marriages, 517.18
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 State funds, appropriation from, Const. art 1 s 16
 Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1
 Termination of existence
 Real property, sale and conveyance authorized, 315.12
 Trustees, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Worshipers
 Religious corporations, duties, *see* Worshipers under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Votes and voting, 315.07, 315.12

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
(Cont'd)**

Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association (YMCA/YWCA), 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2

Charter schools, exclusion, 124D.10

Definitions

Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Education Code, 120A.22

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Degrees, 136A.657, 141.37

Educational programs

Registration and approval, exemption, 136A.657, 141.37

Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Games and events, admission fees

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Parochial schools, *see* PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Potluck events, 157.22

Records and record keeping, student records, vaccination, 121A.15

Religious or denominational institutions, defined, 363A.03

Schools, religious schools defined as, 120A.22

Seminaries, *see* SEMINARIES

Sports, games and events, admission fees

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Students

Children with disabilities, shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME

Public school students, released time, 120A.22, 120A.35

Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

RELIGIOUS WORKERS

Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS

Clergy, *see* CLERGY

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Payments by, 218.021

Retirement, 352.01

Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

REMAINDERS

See also REVERSIONS

Contingent remainders, 558.03, 558.07

Definitions, Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501B.59

Future estates

Common law remainders, 500.11

Conditional limitations, 500.11

Posthumous children, 500.14

Precedent estate, premature determination, 500.15

Statutory remainders, 500.10

Vesting by purchase, 500.14

Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

Remainderpersons

Defined, 501B.59

Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, rental value, 500.25

Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.72

REMAND

Contested cases

Municipal sewage disposal, joint contracts, 115.49

Rulemaking, scope of review, 14.69

Telecommunications carriers, 237.74

REMAND (Cont'd)

Habeas corpus, petitioners, remand to detaining authority, 589.11, 589.16

Orders

City councils, pedestrian malls, annual improvement assessments, 430.102

Commissioners' orders

Human Services Department, 256.017

Labor and Industry Department, 181A.10

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664

Public Utilities Commission, 237.25, 237.74

Revenue Department, 270C.925

County boards

County attorneys, compensation and salaries, 388.18

County auditors, compensation and salaries, 384.151

County recorders, compensation and salaries, 386.015

County treasurers, compensation and salaries, 385.373

Sheriffs, compensation and salaries, 387.20

Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.19

District court, 525.73

Drainage authorities, 103E.095

Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.07

Referees (court), effect, 484.70

Unemployment insurance cases, commissioner review, 268.105

Workers' compensation cases

Supreme Court, 176.481, 176.491

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, powers, 176.421

REMARriage

See also MARRIAGE

Dissolution of marriage

Appeal pending, 518.145

Revocation upon remarriage, 518.25

Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect

Null and void status, 518.01

Surviving spouses

Survivor benefits from public retirement plans, effect on

Generally, 356.407

Local firefighter relief associations, 353B.11, 423A.17

Local police relief associations, 353B.11, 423A.17

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.29

State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.11

Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111

REMODELING

Asbestos, powdered, use, 325F.01

Attestation, major construction defects

Effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04

Boarding care homes, nursing home beds, 144A.071

Breach of warranty, lawsuits

Commencement, 327A.02

Damages, 327A.05

Breach of warranty, lawsuits, damages, 327A.05

Building standards, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic

Consent, owners or vendees, waivers, 327A.04

Contractors

Express warranties in lieu of warranties, 327A.04

Home improvement contractors, defined, 327A.01

Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051

Independent contractors

Exemption certification, 181.723

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02

Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03

REMODELING

1112

REMODELING (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential remodelers, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Right to repair, 327A.02
- Signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
- Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.08

Contracts and agreements

- Warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04

Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05

Definitions

- Capital improvements, 16B.335
- Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- Disability access, public buildings, 471.465
- Independent contractors, 181.723
- State Building Code, 326B.103
- Statutory warranties, 327A.01

Disabled employees, dwellings, workers' compensation, 176.137

Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04

Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, 216C.19

Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses

- Exemption, 326B.805

Home improvements, contracts, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04

Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051

Inspections, defined, 327A.01

Lawsuits

- Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
- Commencement, 327A.02
- Remedies, 327A.06

Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic

Major construction defects, generally, 327A.04

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Owners, generally, 327A.04

Public buildings

- Defined as projects, 177.42
- Disability access, 471.467, 471.468

Residential remodelers

- Applicability of law, 326B.801
- Continuing education, 326B.821
- Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
- Examinations, 326B.83
- Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83
- Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
- Licenses, 326B.815, 326B.83
- Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
- Violations and penalties, 326B.84

Residential roofers and roofing, contract cancellation, 326B.811

School buildings and grounds, 120A.40, 123B.65

Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State-owned buildings

- Disability access, generally, 326B.106
- Energy systems, 16B.32
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Statutory warranties

- Breach of warranty, 327A.05
- Contractors warranties, 327A.02
- Definitions, 327A.01
- Exclusions, 327A.01
- Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
- Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
- Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
- Residential property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875

REMODELING (Cont'd)

Statutory warranties (Cont'd)

- Statutes of limitations, 541.051
- Statutory warranties implied, 327A.04

Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05

Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05

Waivers, 327A.04

Warranties

- Contractors warranties, 327A.08
- Exclusions, 327A.08
- Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
- Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
- Implied warranties, 327A.08
- Limitations, 327A.08
- Other warranties, 327A.06
- Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
- Term, commencement, renewal, or extension, 327A.08
- Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07

Witnesses, signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04

Zoning, due process, first class cities, 462.12

RENDERING PLANTS

Definitions, meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections

- Generally, 31A.04
- Records, 31A.18
- Rulemaking, 31A.08

Inspectors, 31A.04, 31A.06

Permits, carcasses, disposition and transportation, rulemaking, 35.82

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Registration of business, 31A.19

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See ENERGY

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

See FOREST PRODUCTS

See GASOHOL

See RECYCLING

RENTAL AGENCIES

Definitions, rental vehicle insurance, 72A.125

Motor vehicle rental companies

- Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
- Generally, 72A.125
- Licenses, towns, 368.01
- Metropolitan area towns, licensing powers, 368.01
- Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Trucks, 169.81

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Agencies, 72A.125, 368.01

Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Boats, *see* Rentals under BOATS AND BOATING

Carseats, providing for leased or rented motor vehicles, 169.685

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Motor vehicles, *see* Rental vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

State property, 16B.24, 16B.58

RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)**(Cont'd)**

- Theft, 609.52
- Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Valuation
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 - Theft, 609.52
- Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
- RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
- Advertising, contents, 325F.88
- Application of other law, 325F.85, 325F.97
- Assignment, 325F.94
- Cancellation, armed forces members, active service, 325G.55
- Cities, power to make, 465.71
- Communications concerning lessee, 325F.92
- Counties
 - Power to make, 465.71
 - Road equipment, 373.01
- Default, 325F.89
- Disclosure
 - Advertising, contents, 325F.88
 - Agreement, contents, 325F.86
 - Default notice, 325F.89
 - Form requirement, 325F.87
 - Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95
 - Reinstatement rights, 325F.90
- Early purchase option, 325F.86, 325F.93
- Exemptions from law, 325F.96
- Harassment of lessee, 325F.92
- Liability
 - Contract assignee, 325F.94
 - Lessees, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.95, 325F.97
 - Lessors, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.97
- Reinstatement, lessee's rights, 325F.90
- Saint Louis County, road equipment rentals, 383C.233
- School districts
 - Levies for, 126C.40
 - Power to make, 465.71
- State contracts, utility guaranteed savings, 16C.144
- Towns, power to make, 465.71
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.91
- Violations and penalties, 325F.97
- Waivers, 325F.91
- RENTS**
- See also* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- See also* RENTAL AGENCIES
- See also* RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Rentals under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Assignment of rents
 - Expiration, adverse claims to real property, 559.17
- Bingo premises, 349.17
- Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
- Certificates of rent paid, property taxes, 289A.60, 290A.19
- Collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Correctional facilities, residences on grounds, 246.59
- Defined as shelter costs, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Definitions
 - Bond allocations, 474A.02
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - MFIP, 256J.08
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 - Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.67, 501B.68
 - Watercraft safety, 86B.005
- Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101
- Farm lands, statements, copies, 171.041
- Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01

RENTS (Cont'd)

- Gambling premises, bingo, 349.12, 349.17
- Garages, total scheduled rent, 290A.03
- Income
 - MFIP applicants or participants, treatment, 256J.37
 - Rent defined as, 256D.02
- Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
- Lease proceeds
 - Generally, *see* Rents under LEASES
 - State lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDS
- Loss, insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Rents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Mineral lands, definitions, 501B.67, 501B.68
- Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, duties, 582.05
- Nursing homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
- Payment
 - Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 - Residential property, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 - Vendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Rebates, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Receipts, 256D.02
- Recovery of rents due, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Rent controls, 471.9996
- Rental assistance loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Renters credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Retail sales, rents defined as, 297A.61
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Shelter costs, rents defined as, 256J.08
- State buildings, 16B.24, 16B.58
- State institutions, residences on grounds, 246.59
- Subsidies
 - MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
 - Recipients, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
- Tenants in common
 - Receiving more than just proportion of rents, 557.06
- Trunk highways
 - Buildings and grounds, 161.20
 - Easements, 161.431
 - Excess land, 161.23
 - Machinery, tools, supplies, or materials, 161.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
 - Residential rental property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Vendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Weatherization, raising rents, 216C.264
- Withholding, property taxes, payment by tenant, recovery, 272.45
- RENVILLE COUNTY**
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.391
- County hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
- Development region, 462.385
- Fort Ridgely State Park, 85.012
- Historic places
 - Joseph R. Brown House Ruins, 138.664
 - Redwood Ferry, 138.664
- Historic sites, Birch Coulee Battlefield, 138.662
- Joseph R. Brown State Wayside, 85.013
- Judicial district, 2.722

RENVILLE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Land use planning, Minnesota River, project riverbend, 103F.381 to 103F.391
 RenVilla Nursing Home, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

REPAIR SHOPS

Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

REPAIRS

Appliances, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38
 Costs, business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Criminal damage to property, repair and replacement value, 609.595
 Definitions, 325F.56
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Repair services
 Charges, 325F.56 to 325F.60
 Disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.60, 325F.62
 Estimates, 325F.58
 Exemptions, 325F.64
 Invoices, defined, 325F.60
 Lawsuits, 325F.64
 Liability, shop owners, 325F.61 to 325F.63
 Service calls, 325F.57
 Unnecessary repairs, 325F.59
 Violations and penalties, 325F.63
 Retail sellers, manufacturer's liability to, 325G.19
 Specific items, *see* specific index headings
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66

REPARATIONS

See VICTIMS OF CRIME

REPEAL

Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.10-102
 Implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Inconsistent laws, 336.10-103
 Laws
 Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repealed, removal from Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Rules, *see* Repeal of rules under RULEMAKING

REPLEVIN

See also DISTRESS

Affidavits

 Recovery before final judgment, 565.23
 Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24

Appraisers of property taken on writs of, fees, 357.21

Bonds

 Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
 Claimant, 565.25
 Respondent, 565.23

Civil trials, verdicts, assessment of value of property by jury, 546.23

Confiscation of property, orders, 565.23 to 565.26

Costs, assessment to different parties, 565.25

Fees for, appraisers of property taken, 357.21

Forfeiture of property, lawsuits, exemption, 609.531

Forms, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24

Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762

Hearings, recovery before final judgment, notice, 565.23

REPLEVIN (Cont'd)

Judgments, personal property

 Destruction during trespass, 548.05
 Generally, 548.04

Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

Motions

 Advancement on calendar, 565.29
 Challenge to sufficiency of bond surety, 565.27
 Recovery of property before final judgment, 565.23
 Recovery of property before notice and hearing, 565.23

Orders

 Return of property to respondent, 565.25
 Seizure before notice and hearing, 565.24, 565.26
 Seizure of property after hearing, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26

Place of trial, venue, 542.06

Public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226

Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24

Recovery of personal property

 Affidavit, 565.23
 Definitions, 565.22
 Generally, 565.21
 Hearing, notice of hearing, 565.23
 Motion, 565.23
 Orders, 565.23, 565.25

Sales, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

Service of process, motion to recover before final judgment, 565.23

Sheriffs, duties

 Fees for, 357.09, 565.28
 Order to seize property, 565.26

Stay of proceedings, 565.251

REPLIES

See ANSWERS

REPORTING OF MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT

Generally, 626.556

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Generally, *see* Reports received under LEGISLATURE

Specific reports, *see* specific committees under index headings for each body

REPOSSESSION

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Consumer credit sales

 Breach of the peace, 325G.16
 Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Unlawful entry of consumer's premises, 325G.16

Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Rental purchase agreements, breach of the peace, 325F.91

Wind energy conversion facilities, renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

Psychologists, presentation to public, 148.96

Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.08

REPRIEVES

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also SENTENCING

Hearings on, 638.06

Power to grant

 Governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Pardons Board, 638.01

Records and record keeping, 638.07

Warrants, 638.03

REPTILES

Pets, reptiles defined as, 346.36

Turtles, *see* TURTLES

RES JUDICATA

Court of Appeals opinions, 480A.08

Environmental rights lawsuits, 116B.03

No-fault automobile insurance

 Lawsuits, occupational rehabilitation benefits, 65B.45

Small claims court, Labor and Industry Department, 176.2615

RESCUE

Costs, trunk highway closures or restrictions

 Disobedience, liability, 160.27

Duty to rescue, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT

Emergency responders

 Emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02

Liability, trunk highway closures or restrictions

 Costs owing to disobedience, 160.27

Ramsey County, paramedics, 383A.18

Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue service, 383C.425

Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011

RESEARCH

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program,
41A.12

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see*
AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH
INSTITUTE

Agriculture, *see* Research under AGRICULTURE

Bicycles, 174.23

Biomedical science research, University of Minnesota, 137.61
to 137.65

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.671 to 144.693

Definitions

 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

 Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Developmentally disabled persons, 245B.04

Disclosures about, public employees, 181.932

Energy research and education partnership, 216B.815

Equipment for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Experiment stations, *see* EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Feasibility studies

 Defined, risk retention groups, 60E.02

 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963

 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.042

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.07

Health care, *see* Research under HEALTH CARE

Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL
RECORDS

Parking facilities, 174.23

Pedestrians, 174.23

Property taxes, qualified businesses, 469.1813

Public transit, 174.23

Research activities credit, 290.068

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

School site management, 123B.04

Science and Technology Authority Act, 116W.01 to 116W.24

Transportation, 161.53, 174.23

RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

Grants to, community corrections centers, 241.31

Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Animals taken on, 97A.255, 97A.515

Birth and death records, registration districts, 144.214

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation

 Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855

 Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

RESERVATIONS (LANDS) (Cont'd)

Business committees, 3.922, 241.31

Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment
under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Community action agency boards, membership exemption,
256E.31

Compacts, gambling, 3.9221, 349.61

Emergency management, 12.31

Federal aid, schools on, tribal contract or grant schools,
124D.83

Fishing

 Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Reservation, 97C.855

 Leech Lake Reservation, 97A.155

 Muskellunge lakes, size restrictions, 97C.011

Fond du Lac reservation, jurisdiction, law enforcement,
concurrent jurisdiction, Carlton and Saint Louis
Counties, 626.92

Funding, 256E.30

Funds and accounts, payments from, chemical dependency
treatment services, 254B.09

Gambling

 Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING

 State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 256.9831, 349.61

Group residential housing, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04,
256I.05

Horse racing, televised racing, transmission to, 240.13

Housing projects, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02,
469.040

Leased or loaned real property, tax exemption, 272.01

Leech Lake Indian Reservation

 Aquaculture, 97A.155

 Hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreement,
97A.151, 97A.155

 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.363, 103F.367

 Public defense corporations, tribal council approval,
611.216

Mille Lacs Indian Reservation

 Business committee, 3.922

 Jurisdiction, Mille Lacs County sheriff, concurrent
jurisdiction, 626.90

 Law enforcement powers, reservation lands outside
Mille Lacs County, 626.93

Mobile health clinics, Health Department, duties, 144.076

Payments to, reimbursement of costs, 168B.10

Public waters, wild rice, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10

Purchasing, cooperative agreements, local governments,
256E.31

Red Lake Indian Reservation

 Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911
service, funding for, 403.113

 Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855

 Relief, reimbursement to counties, 245.765

Representatives, children's mental health services, local
coordinating councils, 245.4875

Residents, adults, MFIP 60-month time limit, disregards,
256J.42

Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

Self-insurance, cooperative programs, local governments,
256E.31

State building inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Tribal contract or grant schools

 Generally, 124D.83

 Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Waivers

 Food stamp work requirements, 256D.0512

 Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

White Earth Indian Reservation, *see* WHITE EARTH
INDIAN RESERVATION

RESERVOIRS

Cities

 Authorizing, 444.075

 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

RESERVOIRS (Cont'd)

Counties, authorizing, 444.075
 Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103G.515
 Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, federal-state control, 103G.421
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255, 103G.515
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.206
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Repairs
 Alterations, removal, 103G.515
 Emergency repairs, 103G.245
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Towns, authorizing, 444.075
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Property taxes, in lieu payments to counties
 Agreements between counties and United States, 471.50
 Amount, determining, 471.53
 Apportionment by county treasurer, 471.52
 Generally, 471.49 to 471.55
 Statement of time for which payments are to be made, 471.51
 Use of money, 471.54

RESIDENCE

Adoption, 259.22
 Agents for service of process (businesses)
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
 Limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
 Agroforestry loans, borrowers, 41B.048
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.05
 Armed forces members, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignees, 577.01
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Beginning farmer loans, borrowers, 41C.05
 Boarding and lodging houses, transient occupancy, 327.70
 Borrowers, Rural Finance Authority, eligibility, 41B.036
 Business subsidies, 116J.993, 116J.994
 Candidates
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Child custody, *see* Residence under CHILD CUSTODY
 Cities, employment, 415.16
 City council members, 205.84
 Community integrated service networks, governing body, 62N.25
 Counties, employment, 415.16
 County board members, commissioner districts, 375.025
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County surveyors, 389.011
 Court of Appeals judges, 480A.02
 Dakota County officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Definitions
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02, 256G.03
 Veterans, 197.05
 Development corporations
 Directors, 301.77
 Incorporators, 301.71

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10
 District court judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
 Divorce, *see* Residence under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Domicile, defined, 60E.02, 645.45
 Election judges, 204B.19
 False statements, MFIP, disqualification, 256J.26, 609B.405
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
 Freeholders on charter boards
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 12 s 5
 Furnished apartment houses, transient occupancy, 327.70
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.02, 256D.05
 General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.02, 256D.03
 Governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Hospital board and superintendent, 376.06
 Hotels, transient occupancy, 327.70
 Human services recipients
 Determination, 256G.04, 256G.10
 Generally, 256G.03
 Minor children, 256G.10
 Moving to another county, effect, 256G.07
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Residence under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance producers, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40
 Legal separation, husband and wife, petition, 518.10
 Legislature, members, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 6
 Lieutenant governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2
 Local social services agencies, 393.01
 Loss of, Const. art 7 s 2
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 256B.056
 Recipients, change of residence, notice, 256B.21
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, members, 473.604
 Metropolitan Council, members, 473.123
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission
 Members, 473.303
 MFIP, *see* Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission
 Members, 218.75
 Migrant workers, exemptions, 256D.02
 Military station in Minnesota, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, residency, 61B.28
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.09
 Misrepresentation, MFIP participants, disqualification, 256J.26, 256J.30
 Notaries public
 Change to new county, 359.071
 Newly created county, 359.071
 Requirements, 359.01
 Parenting time, residency, 518.175
 Park district boards, members, 398.05
 Parolees, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Probate judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 11
 Probationers, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Property tax refunds, claimants, 290A.03
 Public officials, changes, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Public schools, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Regional treatment centers, admission, 246.23
Registered agents (businesses)
 Limited liability companies, 322B.13
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
Reside, defined, 256G.02
Residents
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Individuals under
 INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance policy holders, 61B.20
Resorts, transient occupancy, 327.70
Rural Finance Authority loans, borrowers, eligibility, 41B.03
Sales, place of delivery, 336.2-308
School board members, 205A.12
Separation of husband and wife, 518.10
Sex offenders registration, 243.166
Shared savings loans, eligibility, 17.115
Sheriff's civil service commission members, 387.33
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
State residence, 256G.03
Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling of criminal statutes,
 628.26
Students, secondary schools, part-time students, exception,
 124D.02
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
Taconite relief areas, transportation project workers,
 construction contracts, 161.366
Teachers, residence in district of employment, 122A.40
Trust companies, directors and governors, 48A.01
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 to 256G.12
Value-added agricultural product loans, eligibility, 41B.046
Verification, MFIP applicants, 256J.32
Violations and penalties
 Ineligible voters, 201.016
 Precinct nonresidents, 201.016, 201.054
Voters
 Changes, permanent, 200.031
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 7 s 2
 Determination, 200.031, 201.016, 201.071, 204C.12
 Duration, 201.016
 Eligibility, 201.014, 201.016
 Generally, Const. art 7 s 2, 200.031
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Loss of, 200.031
 Petitions by, 205A.13, 351.16
 Proof of residence, 201.061, 201.071, 203B.04
 Temporary homes, 200.031
 Temporary workers, 200.031
 Violations of requirements, penalties, 201.016
 Voter registration applications, 201.071
Waivers
 Adoption, 259.22
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
Wheelage taxes, cities, 426.05

RESIDENT ALIENS

Agricultural land purchases, 500.221
Employment agency license applicants, 184.26
Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS
Identification cards, body art clients, 146B.07
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
Notaries public, appointment as, 359.01
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See also BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Addresses

Changes, notice, 45.0112
License applications, 45.0112, 326B.83

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Advertising, 326B.87
Affidavits
 Fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of
 structures, 65A.50
 Licenses, exemption certificates, 326B.805
Agents, service of process, 326B.83, 326B.855
Applicability of law, 326B.801
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Bankruptcy, 326B.83
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Performance bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Breach of contract
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Builders Outreach Foundation, license exemption, 326B.805
Building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805
Building permits
 Fraud, obtaining by, licenses, effect on, 326B.84
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Local government fees, reports about, 326B.145
 Surcharges, 326B.815, 326B.835
 Unlicensed persons, 326B.85
Business corporations, dissolution, effect on warranties,
 302A.781
Business history, 326B.83
Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
Carpentry, defined as special skill, 326B.802
Censure, 326B.84
Certificates and certification
 Certificates of exemption, denial, suspension, or
 revocation, 326B.84
 License exemptions, 326B.805
Contested case hearings, 326B.89
Continuing education
 Definitions, 326B.82
 Generally, 326B.821
 Licenses, 326B.83
 Manufactured home installers, exception, 327B.041
 Seminars offered by department, 326B.098
Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Contents, 326B.809
 Fire insurance, final settlements, payment of proceeds,
 65A.50
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Residential roofing contract cancellation, 326B.811
Conversion of funds
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Conviction
 Building Code violations, 326B.84
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
Cooperation, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Corporations
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.802
 Independent contractors, 181.723
Disclosure, residential property constructed and occupied by
 licensee, sales, 326B.875
Drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
Education and training
 Continuing education, 326B.821, 326B.83, 327B.041

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Fees, 326B.821
- Employees, 326B.805
- Examinations
 - Fees, 326B.092
 - Manufactured home installers, 327B.041
 - Qualifying persons, 326B.093, 326B.83
- Excavation, defined as special skill, 326B.802
- Exterior finishing, defined as special skill, 326B.802
- False statements, 326B.84
- Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Fees, local governments, reports about, 326B.145, 326B.835
- Fines
 - Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 - Violations, generally, 326B.04, 326B.84
- Fraud
 - Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
- General installation specialties, 326B.802
- Gross annual receipts under 15,000 dollars, 326B.805
- Habitat for Humanity, license exemption, 326B.805
- Incompetence, 326B.84
- Independent contractors
 - Exemption certification, 181.723
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Injunctions
 - Commerce Department, issuing against, 45.027
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
- Insurance, 326B.83
- Interior finishing, 326B.802
- Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027, 326B.84
- Judgments against
 - Contractor recovery fund, compensation payments, 326B.83
 - Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02
- Lead-safe practices, 144.9503, 144.9505
- Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
- Licenses
 - Additional requirements, 326B.83
 - Applications, 326B.092, 326B.83
 - Business license, exception, 116J.70
 - Commerce Department, duties, 326B.83
 - Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.821, 326B.83, 327B.041
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, 45.027, 326B.83, 326B.84
 - Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83, 327B.041
 - Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.805, 326B.83
 - Expiration, 326B.885
 - Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.89
 - Forms, 326B.83, 326B.885
 - Generally, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 - Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 - Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
 - Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
 - License numbers, 326B.87
 - Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.835
 - Performance bonds, 326B.86
 - Public information and education, 326B.88
 - Qualifying persons, 326B.805
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
 - Reinstatement, 45.027, 326B.096
 - Renewal, 326B.092, 326B.094, 326B.83, 326B.885
 - Requirements, generally, 326B.805
 - Surcharges, 327B.041
 - Temporary licenses, 45.0111
 - Termination, 326B.825

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Transferability, 326B.097
- Unlicensed work, 326B.805
- Verification, building permit surcharge, 326B.815
- Violations and penalties, 326B.83, 326B.84, 326B.845
- Liens
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 326B.845
 - Unlicensed persons, right to claim, void, 326B.845
 - Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, 326B.84
- Limited liability companies
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
- Masonry and concrete, 326B.802
- Misrepresentation, information about, license applications, 326B.83
- Names, license applications, 326B.83
- Negligence
 - Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
- Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.83
- Notice given, names, addresses, or other changes, 45.0112
- Oaths, license applications, 326B.83
- Orders, violations, 326B.84
- Partnerships
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
- Payments by
 - License fees, 326B.815
 - Surcharges, 327B.041
- Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50
- Performance bonds
 - Additional requirements, 326B.83
 - Generally, 326B.86
 - Manufactured home installers, 326B.86, 327B.041
- Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
- Permits
 - Building permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Zoning permits, license numbers, 326B.87
- Presumptions, building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805
- Public information and education, licenses, violation reports, 326B.88
- Qualifying persons
 - Corporations, acting for one or more, 326B.805
 - Departure or disqualification, 326B.825
 - Licenses, 326B.805
- Reciprocity, licenses, 45.0292
- Records and record keeping, 326B.83
- Reports about, violations, public information and education, 326B.88
- Reports given
 - Additional requirements, 326B.83
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
- Residential remodelers, *see* under REMODELING
- Roofers, *see* Residential roofers and roofing under ROOFS
- Sale of property, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, disclosure, 326B.875
- Service of process, 45.028, 326B.855
- Sewage treatment systems, on-site installation
 - Local contractors, licenses, 326B.835
- Sole proprietorships, qualifying persons, 326B.805, 326B.825
- Specialty contractors
 - Continuing education, 326B.805
 - Licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 - Special skill, defined, 326B.802
- State Building Code, violations, disciplinary action, 326B.84
- Tax withholding, 290.92
- Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Unfair and deceptive practices
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 - Unlicensed work, 326B.805
 - Violations and penalties
 - Censure, 326B.84
 - Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
 - Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 - Fines, 326B.84
 - Generally, 45.027, 326B.845
 - License violations, 326B.885
 - Reports about, public information and education, 326B.88
 - Web sites, 326B.87
 - Workers compensation insurance, 326B.83
 - Zoning permits, 326B.87
- RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES**
See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556
 - Complaints, 144A.53, 144A.54
 - Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 - Definitions, health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 - Disclosure, employees
 - Reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 - Employees
 - Background studies, 144.057
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
 - Fines, authority to issue, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 - Group residential housing, licenses, 256I.04
 - Health facilities, residential care homes defined as, 144A.51
 - Health-related services, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Home care aide tasks
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Inspections, generally, 144A.53
 - Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 - Licenses
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 - Generally, 256B.0913
 - Group residential housing, 256I.03 to 256I.05, 256I.07
 - Health Department, duties, 144.057
 - Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 - Variations, 144.057
 - Medical assistance
 - Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 - Payment rates, 256B.038
 - Orders, correction orders, generally, 144A.53
 - Payments to
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 - Medical assistance, inflationary adjustments, 256B.038
 - Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
 - Recommendations about
 - Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.54
 - Residential care services, day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 - Residents
 - Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
 - Telecommunication devices for communication-impaired persons, eligibility, 237.53
 - Right of entry, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 - Services, 256B.0913, 256B.092
 - Transportation, 256B.0913
 - Variations, licenses, 144.057

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Acquisition, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, *see under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS*
 - Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
 - Children
 - Abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 - Children and community services, placement agreements, 256.0112
 - Children's homes, 317A.907
 - Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 - County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
 - Definitions
 - Abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 - Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
 - Detoxification centers, *see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS*
 - Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 - Developmentally disabled persons
 - Children, 252.27
 - Community residential services, *see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*
 - Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 - Employees
 - Discharge from employment, 268.095
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
 - Funding, county integrated funds, exclusion, 256F.10
 - Group homes, *see under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES*
 - Group residential housing, *see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING*
 - Halfway houses, *see HALFWAY HOUSES*
 - Housing assistance
 - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Loans and grants, *see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS*
 - Juvenile residential facilities, *see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES*
 - Lawsuits, 252.27
 - Leases, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 - Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 - Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children
 - Costs, payment, 252.27
 - Permits, 462.357
 - Predatory offenders, 244.052
 - Rehabilitation, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 - Rental, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 - Residential care homes, *see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES*
 - Residential programs (human services), *see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)*
 - Residential treatment programs, *see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS*
 - Safe houses, McGruff program, 299A.28
 - Semi-independent living services, *see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)*
 - Shelters, *see SHELTERS*
 - Special education, *see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 - Telephone services, shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15
 - Temporary housing, 299A.28
 - Transitional housing, *see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING*
- RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS**
- Abandoned and unclaimed property laws, compliance
 - License applications, 58.06
 - Standards of conduct, 58.13
 - Addresses, license applications, 58.06
 - Advance fees
 - Contracts, 58.16
 - License exemption, 58.04

RESIDENTIAL

1120

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Advance fees (Cont'd)
 Standards of conduct, 58.16
 Advertising
 Advertisement, defined, 58.02
 Copies of, retention period, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Agents
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.13, 58.15
 Standards of conduct, 58.13, 58.16
 Appraisers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Audits and examinations
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Bankruptcy, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Borrowers
 Ability to pay, verification, 58.13
 Definitions, 58.02
 Generally, 58.16
 Breaches of trust, 58.125
 Brokering or lending services, 58.06, 58.13
 Business activities, license applications, 58.06
 Censure, license violations, generally, 58.12
 Certificates of exemption
 Fees, 58.10
 Issuance, 58.05
 Revocation, 58.12
 "Churning," 58.13, 58.18
 Coercion
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Commissions (compensation), contracts, 58.16
 Compensation and salaries
 Contracts, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Complaints against, documentation and resolution, 58.14
 Conducting business, violations and penalties, 58.04
 Consumer education, appropriations for, 58.10
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 58.12
 Continuing education, 58A.09
 Contracts and agreements
 Residential mortgage originator services, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Criminal violations or convictions, 58.06
 Deceptive trade practices, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Definitions
 Advertisement, 58.13
 Fees and charges, 58.137
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.02
 Disbursements
 Records and record keeping, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Disciplinary action, subject to penalty, 58.12
 Disclosure
 Electronic residential mortgage applications, 58.15
 Generally, 58.16
 HUD disclosure, 58.15
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Nonagency, 58.13, 58.15
 Prepayment penalties, 58.137
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.14
 Taxes and insurance payments, 58.13
 Dishonesty, 58.125
 Electronic residential mortgage applications, disclosure, 58.15
 Employees
 License applications, 58.06
 License exemptions, 58.05
 Escrow accounts, 58.02, 58.16

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

False advertising, standards of conduct, 58.13
 False representation, standards of conduct, 58.13
 False statements
 License applications, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Fees
 Certificates of exemption, 58.10
 Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
 Licenses, 58.09, 58.10
 Nonpayment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Overpayments, refunds, 58.10
 Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
 Records and record keeping, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Fiduciary requirements
 Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
 Licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Fines, 58.12, 58A.12
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Forms
 License applications, 58.06
 License exemptions, 58.15
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Fraud
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Gross negligence
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Guilty pleas, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Injunctions
 License application information, 58.06
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Interest rates, residential mortgage loans, 58.16
 Intimidation, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Investigations
 Financial data, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.15
 Lenders, disclosure, 58.16
 Letters of credit, 58.08
 Licenses
 Age, 58.06
 Applications
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Material changes, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Requirements, 58.06, 58.11, 58A.04
 Surety bonds or letters of credit, 58.08
 Background checks, 58A.04
 Cancellation, procedures, 58.11
 Certificates of exemption, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12
 Classes, 58.03
 Continuing education, 58A.09
 Examinations, 58.115
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12, 58A.03
 Expiration, 58.09
 Fees, 58.09, 58.10, 58A.045
 Issuance, 58A.04, 58A.05
 Lapsed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated licenses, 58.12
 Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Prelicensing and relicensing education requirements, 58A.06
 Renewal, 58.09, 58.11, 58A.08
 Requirements, 58.04, 58A.03
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.01 to 58A.22

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 58.12, 58A.12
 Term, 58A.045
 Testing, 58A.07
 Waiver of requirements, 58.06
 Lines of credit, loan amount, 58.137
 Loan application forms, unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Mail and mailing
 Cancellation of contract, notice, 58.16
 License renewal, 58.11
 Misrepresentation
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Money laundering, 58.125
 Names
 License applications, 58.06
 Use, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry
 Access to data, 58A.14
 Challenge process, 58A.11
 Channeling agent for information requests and distribution, 58A.04
 Definitions, 58A.02
 Educational courses, 58A.06, 58A.09
 False statements and omissions, 58A.16
 Participation, 58A.04, 58A.10
 Reports to, 58A.17, 58A.18
 Standards, 58A.08
 Testing, 58A.07
 Notice given
 Bankruptcy, 58.06, 58.14
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Lenders, disclosure, 58.16
 License applications, 58.06, 58.14
 License cancellation request, 58.11
 Private mortgage insurance, cancellation, 47.207
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Oaths and affirmations
 License applications, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Regulatory agency orders barring involvement in industry or profession, 58.06, 58.12
 Show cause for no penalty, 58.12
 Suspension or revocation orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Persons in control, 58.02, 58.06
 Predatory lending practices, 58.13
 Rates and charges, 58.136, 58.137
 Records and record keeping
 Fees, 58.16
 Generally, 58.14
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.15
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Refunds, 58.10, 58.16
 Registration, 58A.03, 58A.04
 Reports given
 Nationwide licensing system, 58A.17, 58A.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.15
 Residential mortgage loans
 Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
 Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
 Rates and charges, limitations, 58.136
 Standards of conduct, 58.13

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act
 Generally, 58.01 to 58.17
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Reverse mortgages, 58.19
 Solicitations, unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Standards of conduct
 Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
 Generally, 58.13
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Violations, generally, 58.12
 Statements by, trust account disbursements, 58.16
 Surety bonds, 58.08, 58A.13
 Table funding, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Tax laws
 License applications, compliance, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Termination of business, plan, license cancellation, 58.11
 Time, licenses, timely renewal, 58.11
 Transaction agents, 58.02, 580.025
 Trust accounts
 Generally, 58.16
 Records and record keeping, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Trust funds, 58.02, 58.13
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 58.12
 Insurance producers performing residential activity, effect on license, 60K.43
 Lawsuits, 58.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.12, 58A.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Writing, requirements
 Bankruptcy notice, 58.14
 Contracts, cancellation notice, 58.16
 License applications, 58.06
 License cancellation, 58.11
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Written agreements, 58.13, 58.16
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Administration and administrators, service of process on, 245A.13
 Advertising, licenses, 245A.03
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Children
 Abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Educational screening, 125A.52
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Contested cases, county plans, failure to submit
 Grant reductions, 245A.11
 Controlling individuals
 Agents, involuntary receivership, emergency procedures, service of process on, 245A.13
 Licenses, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Support services standards, 245B.01 to 245B.08
 Facilities, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Group housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Hearings, involuntary receivership
 Temporary appointment, 245A.13
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Integration into community, 245A.11
 Involuntary receivership, 245A.13
 Liability, receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

**RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
(Cont'd)**

Licenses
 Advertising, 245A.03
 Corrections Department certified programs, 245A.03
 Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.08
 Exclusions, 245A.03
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Resident funds and property, 245A.04
 Restrictions, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Violations, 245A.03
 Location, 245A.11
 Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for payment of, 12A.10
 Physical plant
 Controlling individuals, duties, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Leases, 245A.12
 Receiverships, alteration during, transfer of residents, 245A.13
 Rentals, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Planning, 245A.11
 Policy of state, 245A.11
 Rates, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Receivers and receivership
 Involuntary, 245A.13
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Voluntary, 245A.12
 Recovery of money, overpayments, county agencies, duties, 256.01
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Residents
 Funds and property, handling, 245A.04
 Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
 Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245B.03
 Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Variances, receivers and receivership, 256B.0951
 Violations and penalties, 245A.03
 Voluntary receivership, generally, 245A.12
 Zoning, generally, 245A.11, 462.357
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Abandonment of personal property by tenants
 Landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271
 Accessible units, rental priority, 363A.40
 Affidavits, cancellation or termination of leases
 Landlord's affidavit, 504B.251
 Agents
 Disclosure, 504B.181
 Lawsuits, 481.02
 Rental services licensing, 82.78
 Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504
 Arms-length rental, total scheduled rent, 290A.03
 Assessments, income property, data, classification, 13.51
 Attorney fees
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
 Condemned property, rental after condemnation, 504B.204
 Emergency telephone calls by tenants, 504B.205
 Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful exclusion or removal of tenants by landlords, 504B.375
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
 Caretakers, disclosure, 504B.181
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Cold weather notice, failure to give, 504B.155
 Common areas
 Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 Utility costs, 504B.215
 Complaints, energy efficiency standards data, classification, 13.679
 Condemnation, orders, notice, 504B.195
 Condemned property
 Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, return, 504B.178
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Contraband or controlled substances in
 Covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Generally, 609.5317
 Contracts and agreements
 Armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.55
 Contracts for deed, cancellation, leases, terms of, effect, 504B.151
 Covenants
 Landlords or licensors, 504B.161
 Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
 Damage deposits, *see* Security deposits under this topic
 Damages
 Applicant screening violations, 504B.173
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221
 Definitions
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.001
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.235
 Destruction, unlawful, lawsuits, 504B.165
 Disclosure
 Attorney general, duties, 504B.275
 Code violations, 504B.195
 Generally, 504B.181
 Real estate brokers and agents, representation of parties, 82.81
 Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES
 Energy conservation
 Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Weatherization, 216C.264
 Energy efficiency standards violations, 216C.30
 Enforcement of law, disclosure and actions, 504B.181
 Entry by landlords, *see* Landlords under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Estates at will
 Holding over, eviction, 504B.285
 Renewal of rental period, 504B.161
 Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
 Evidence
 Affidavits, cancellation or termination of lease, 504B.251
 Judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Firearms, unlawful use or possession
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Flags, display, 500.215

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021
Housing assistance, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
LOANS AND GRANTS
Housing projects, *see* Rentals under HOUSING PROJECTS
Inspections
 Code violations, 504B.185
 Orders, notice, 504B.195
Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
Landlords, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Lawsuits
 Applicant screening fees, violations, 504B.173
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
 Generally, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND
 TENANTS
 Managing agents, court appearances, 481.02
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Property taxes paid by tenant, recovery, 272.45
 Recovery of property by landlord, 481.02, 504B.121
 Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation,
 504B.204
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221,
 504B.225
Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Leases
 Applications for, 504B.173, 504B.175
 Automatic renewal clauses, 504B.145
 Cancellation, 144.9504, 504B.251, 504B.291
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, breach,
 504B.171
 Covenants or landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Family stabilization demonstration program, 462A.205
 Guarantees of future profits, 82.81
 Holding over, 504B.141, 504B.285, 504B.311
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions,
 82.81
 Renewal, denial due to familial status, 504B.315
 Termination, death of tenant, 504B.265
 Terms, financially distressed property, effect, 504B.151
 Written leases, copies to tenants, 504B.115
Liability, lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
Maintenance, *see* Repairs and maintenance under this topic
Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69,
609B.155
Managing agents
 Agent for service of process, 504B.181
 Certificates of rent paid, duties, 290A.19
 Disclosure, 504B.181
Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME
PARKS
Mortgage foreclosure, leases, terms, effect on
 Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 Foreclosure advice notice, 580.042
Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
Neighborhood organizations
 Code violation inspections, notice, 504B.185
Owners
 Debt, refinancing, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Disclosure, 504B.181
 Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9509
 Planning, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 Tenant reports, federal regulations, compliance,
 504B.245
Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
Posting (notices)
 Abandoned personal property of tenants, sale, 504B.271
 Disclosure statements, 504B.181

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 Rights and obligations, 471.9995
Powerline credit, 273.42
Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
Property taxes, *see* Residential rental property under
PROPERTY TAXES
Prostitution and prostitution-related activities
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
Punitive damages
 Personal property of tenant, 504B.271
 Security deposits, withholding by landlord, bad faith,
 504B.178
Purchasers, prospective purchasers
 Code violations orders, notice, 504B.195
Rehabilitation
 Defined, 462A.03
 Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE
 AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Rent control, *see* Rents under this topic
Rental services
 Defined, 82.55
 Licensing, 82.78
Renters, *see* Tenants under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Rents
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
 Deductions, utilities paid by tenants, 504B.215
 Gross rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Income, rent defined as, 256D.02, 256D.435
 Increases in, 144.9512, 504B.285
 Liability, lead hazard reduction, tenant not liable,
 144.9504
 Payment, proof, property tax refunds, 290A.09
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY
 TAXES
 Rent controls, local governments, 471.9996
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
 Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
 Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Vendor payments, general assistance, 256D.09
 Withholding by tenants, 504B.178
Repairs and maintenance
 Agreements for tenant maintenance, effect on landlord's
 or licensor's covenants, 504B.161
 Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 MFIP applicants or participants, self-employment
 earnings, 256J.37
Residential buildings
 Economic viability, factors, consideration, code
 violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 Leases, 504B.111
Sales, referral fees to tenants from real estate licensees, 82.81
Sales contracts, real estate brokers and agents
 Self-serving provisions, 82.81
Security deposits
 Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
 General assistance vendor payments, 256D.09
 Generally, 504B.178
 Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
 Return by landlords, 144.9504, 504B.178
Single-metered residential buildings, utilities, payment,
504B.215
Studies, lead (mineral), primary prevention, 144.9503
Tenant reports, generally, 504B.241
Tenant screening services
 Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
 Generally, 504B.241

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Tenants' remedies, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES
 Total scheduled rent, generally, 290A.03
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Exemptions, generally, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Lessor, damages, liability, 363A.28
 Uninhabitable buildings, tenants, liability for rent, 504B.131
 Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 Unlawful ouster or exclusion, 609.606
 Utility service
 Bills, payment, responsibility for, 325E.025
 Discontinuance or disconnection for nonpayment, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Interruption or termination of service by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225, 609.606
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215
 Unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.221
 Violations and penalties
 Code violations, disclosure, 504B.195
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
 Tenants, 504B.178, 504B.211
 Utilities, unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.225, 609.606
 Waivers, prohibited waivers
 Code violations remedies, 504B.195
 Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
 Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
 Rents, 504B.178
 Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Single-metered residential buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215
 Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Weatherization, 216C.264
 Wiretapping, court-ordered, landlords duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Admission criteria, 245.4885
 Admissions, disclosure, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Appeals, contract provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
 Case management, orders, demission of recipient, 256.045
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Chemical dependency treatment programs
 Corrections Department programs, rules compliance, 241.021
 HIV minimum standards, 245A.02, 245A.19
 HIV-related referral services, license holders, duties, 245A.19
 HIV training, 245A.19
 Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
 License holders, HIV training, duties, 245A.19

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency treatment programs (Cont'd)
 Licenses, HIV training, 245A.19
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Referrals, HIV services, lists, 245A.19
 Residents, 97A.445, 256D.06
 Children
 Educational screening, 125A.52
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Physical restraint, 144.651
 Special education, 125A.51, 125A.515
 Treatment plans, 144.651
 Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Clinical supervision, 245.472
 Community-based treatment
 Residential treatment services defined as, 253B.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
 Appeals, 245.472, 245.4882
 County boards, duties, 245.465
 Emotionally disturbed children, individual placement agreements, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 256B.0945
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in drug treatment facilities
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 Data, 13.46
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Persons with mental illness, 245.802
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Community care, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Extended treatment options, 252.025
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Rulemaking, 256B.503
 Disclosure, employees
 Reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Drug treatment facilities, 152.01, 152.029
 Education programs, juvenile offenders, 241.021
 Emotionally disabled children
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.151
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Border state facilities, 256B.0945
 Generally, 245.4882, 253C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Indian children, 245.4885
 Individual placement agreements, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
 Reports about, 253C.01, 256B.0945
 Screening, 245.4874, 245.4885, 256B.0945
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS
 Reference checks, 604A.33

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Establishment, notices, 245.821
 Funds and accounts, state-operated services account, 246.18
 Insurance coverage
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.151
 MinnesotaCare, chemical dependency treatment programs, 256L.03
 Liability, limitation
 Employee reference checks, 604A.33
 Involuntary receivers, 245A.13
 Licenses
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Requirement, 245.472, 256B.0945
 Rulemaking, 245.472, 256B.503
 Medical assistance
 Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
 Mentally ill persons, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
 Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
 Provider qualifications, 256B.0945
 Mental illness, persons with
 Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.472
 Crisis stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
 Generally, 245.472
 Grants to, 245.73
 Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
 Licenses, 245A.095
 Limitations, 245.802
 Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
 Monitoring, 245.802
 Peer support services, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
 Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623
 Research, 245A.095
 Rulemaking, 245A.095
 Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095
 Orders, dismissal of case management recipients, 256.045
 Physical restraint, use, 144.651
 Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166
 Psychotropic drugs, use, reports about, 253C.01
 Rates
 Adjustment, 245A.13
 Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
 Receivers and receivership
 Involuntary receivers, limitation of liability, 245A.13
 Records and record keeping
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
 Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
 Reports given
 Generally, 253C.01
 Grants, 245.73
 Rulemaking, reports about, 245A.095
 Research, mentally ill persons, 245A.095
 Residents
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256J.31
 Patients bill of rights, information requirements, 144.651
 Physical restraint, use, 144.651

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
 University of Minnesota hospitals, transfer to, 158.11, 158.18
 Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826
 Screening
 Children, 245.4874
 County boards, duties, 245.4874
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 256B.0945
 Secure detention facilities
 Detention homes defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Residential treatment centers defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Sex offender programs, juveniles, 242.195, 245A.11
 Special education, approval, 125A.515
 Staffing, intensive rehabilitative mental health services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0622
 Supervision, mental health professionals, duties, 245.472
RESIDENTIAL WASTE
See SOLID WASTE
RESIDENTS (MEDICAL)
See INTERNS
RESIGNATION
 Legislative commissions, *see* specific legislative commissions
 Public officials, 351.01, 351.02
RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)
 Altering, 3.185
 Contested elections, review, 204D.19
 Copies
 Evidence, 599.12
 Revisor of statutes, 3C.11
 Sale, Administration Department, 16B.53
 Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.03
 Evidence, copies, 599.12
RESORTS
 Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
 Advertising, fishing resorts in Canada, 97A.552
 Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16
 Alcoholic beverages
 Beer or wine table service, licenses, 157.16
 Illegal consumption by children, 327.73
 Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Boats, titling, exemption, 86B.825
 Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Hotels, motels, resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 Directional information signs, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 Enforcement of law
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
 Fires, 327.74
 Fishing resorts, Canada, advertisements for, 97A.552
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment, fees, 157.16
 Food service
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Managers, certification and training, 157.011
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Garbage disposal, rulemaking, 144.12
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, permitted sale, 239.791
 Guest register, 327.10
 Guests
 Defined, 327.70
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
 Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10, 327.11
 Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76
 High-risk establishments
 Defined, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Hotels, resorts defined as, 327.70
 Innkeepers
 Defined, 327.70
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Generally, 157.20
 Record keeping, 157.21
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Large establishments
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.76
 Liability
 Generally, 327.71
 Guests, *see* same under this topic
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Licenses
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Bottle club licenses, 340A.414
 Fees, 157.16
 Food and beverage service licenses, 157.16
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Health Department, duties, 160.295
 Requirements, 157.16, 160.295
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging per sleeping accommodation unit, defined, 157.16
 Low-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Medium establishments, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, guests, registration, 327.10
 Names, guests, registration, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Notice given, telephones
 Long distance carrier, 325F.99
 Separate fees, 325F.99
 Telephone services, charges and rates, 237.067
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Owners
 Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 Commercial fishing licensees, 97C.851
 Fish packing, license requirement, 97C.865
 Payments to
 Generally, 327.73
 Nonsmoking violations, 327.742
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 Generally, 327.76
 Innkeeper's liability, *see* Liability under this topic
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Posting (notices)
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.731
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Liability provisions, 327.731
 Licenses, 157.16
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
 Property damage
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731, 327.742
 Property taxes, *see* Resorts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operator, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Retention of records, time, 327.10
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Rooms
 Baggage, innkeeper's liability, 327.71
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Notices in (posting), 327.731

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Rooms (Cont'd)

Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73

Rules of establishment

Violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sewage disposal

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Rulemaking, 144.12

Sewers

Individual private sewers, defined, 157.16

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Skiing resorts, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Small establishments, 157.16

Smoking, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Snowmobiles, petroleum products used for, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68

Spas, spa pools, and whirlpools, licenses, 157.16, 157.20

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

State lands, leases, 92.50

Swimming pools

High-risk establishments, 157.20

Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Public swimming pools, defined, 157.16

Telephone services, 237.067

Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Valuables

Generally, 327.76

Innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties

Discrimination, 327.73

Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

Guests, 327.72, 327.73

Liability provisions, notice, 327.731

License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16

Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71

Registration of guests, 327.13

Smoking violations, 327.742

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Water supply

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Rulemaking, 144.12

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

RESOURCE CENTERS FOR DEAF, BLIND ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Duties, generally, 125A.63

Reports given, 125A.63

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE

Counties

Designation of facilities, 400.162

Development of resource recovery systems, 400.07

Permits, 400.16

Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Designation

Counties, 400.162

Metropolitan area counties, 473.803, 473.811

Waste management districts, 115A.70

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Fees

Solid waste disposal fees, exemptions, 115A.919 to 115A.923

Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Grants to, air emission reductions, 115A.54

Hennepin County, construction, 383B.235

Metropolitan area counties

Designation, 473.803, 473.811

Publicly owned facilities, permit restrictions, 473.823

Reports given, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848

Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Refuse-derived fuel, 116.90

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Telephone directories, disposal restrictions, 115A.951

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Waste processing equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Waste residue, solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 473.843

Waste-to-energy facilities, service charges, 297H.06

Yard waste, disposals, 115A.931

RESPIRATORY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147C.35

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Advisory council, 147C.35

Continuing education, 147C.01, 147C.25

Definitions, generally, 147C.01

Disciplinary action, 147C.30

Foreign licensees, acting in emergencies, 147C.05

Licenses

Board actions, 147C.20

Fees, 147C.40

Generally, 147C.15

Licensed practice, 147C.05

Unlicensed practice, prohibition, 147C.10

Reciprocity, licenses, 147C.15

Scope of practice, 147C.05

Titles, 147C.10

RESPITE CARE

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Caregiver support and respite care projects, home care services, 256B.0917, 256B.0928

Cerebral palsied children, 252.27

Child welfare preventive services, respite care defined as, 256F.10

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Children with disabilities, early intervention services, 125A.34

Children's mental health services, 245.495

Consumer support grants, 256.476

County nursing homes, supportive services, 376.55

County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27

Definitions

Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.492

Human services licensing, 245A.02

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27

Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Developmentally disabled persons

Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.501

Service standards, 245B.01 to 245B.08

Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871

Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

RESPITE CARE (Cont'd)

- Foster care
 - Adult foster care and family adult day care providers, license capacity, 245A.11
 - Family adult foster care respite care pilot project, 256I.07
- Funding
 - Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
 - County integrated funds, use, 256F.10
- Grants for
 - Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
 - Community services development program, 256.9754
- Group residential housing, family adult foster care respite care pilot project, 256I.07
- Home care services, medical assistance, services for persons with traumatic brain injury, 256B.093
- Home health care services, respite care defined as, 62S.01
- Integrated children's mental health service system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
- Lawsuits, 252.27
- Licenses
 - Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.08
 - Human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 - Medical monitoring equipment, 245B.03
- Medical assistance
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.501
 - Traumatically brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children
 - Costs, payment, 252.27
- Nursing homes, 251.012
- Out-of-home respite care services, licenses, 245A.03
- Providers, community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Public information and education programs
 - Caregiver and respite care services, 256B.0928
- Regional treatment centers, generally, 252.038
- Reports about, 144.564
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 - Local long-term strategy, 256B.0917
- Services
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 245A.03, 256B.501
 - Waivered, medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
- State academies for deaf, blind, provision, agreements, 125A.71
- Statewide caregiver support and respite care project
 - Home care services, 256B.0928
- Workers, reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

REST AREAS

- Administration, 86A.05
- Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
- Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
- Criteria for classification, 86A.05
- Disabled American Veterans rest area, 161.14
- Employees
 - Aged persons, 160.282
 - Maintenance personnel, 169.305
- Great River Road
 - Acquisition, generally, 161.142
 - Counties, financial assistance, 373.27
- Maintenance, 160.282, 169.305
- Management, 86A.05
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Planning, master plans, 86A.09
- Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
- Rules, 86A.06

REST AREAS (Cont'd)

- Safety rest areas
 - Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
 - Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
 - Commercial motor vehicles stopping and parking in, 160.2721
 - Employees, 160.272, 160.28, 160.282
 - Funding, 160.2745
 - Joint powers agreements, 160.2725
 - Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
 - Liability insurance, 160.276
 - Revenues, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
 - Sales at, 160.272, 160.2725
 - Sponsorship, 160.2735
 - Surplus property, sale, 160.274
 - Travel information facilities, 160.276
 - Vending machines, 160.272, 160.2725, 160.273
 - Vendors, 160.276
 - Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 - South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
 - State water trails, 85.32
 - Transportation Department, duties, 86A.05, 161.10
 - Tree planting, Transportation Department, duties, 17.86
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24
 - Violations and penalties, 160.2755
- REST HOMES**
See NURSING HOMES
- RESTAURANTS**
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- RESTITUTION**
See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also SENTENCING
See also VICTIMS OF CRIME
See also WRITS OF RESTITUTION
- Access to data, public collection agencies, 270B.14
 - Affidavits
 - Challenges, 611A.045
 - Victims of crime, 611A.04
 - Amounts
 - Disputes, 611A.045
 - Game and fish violations, rulemaking, 97A.345
 - Bail money, use for, 629.53
 - Bank accounts, attachment of funds deposited by criminals, 609.532
 - Burglary, first of a dwelling, 609.583
 - Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 - Civil lawsuits, effect on restitution, 611A.04
 - Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
 - Consumer fraud, 325F.69, 325F.71
 - Controlled substance crimes, removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
 - Correctional fees, priority over, 241.272
 - Crimes, local governments, payments to, 609.10, 609.125
 - Death while performing work in restitution, 3.739
 - Debts of
 - Bankruptcy, not dischargeable, 611A.04
 - Revenue recapture setoff, notice to nonliable spouses, 270A.03
 - Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 - Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, costs of return of child, 611A.04
 - Designated offenses, forfeited property, distribution, 609.5315
 - Dishonored checks, issuing, 609.535
 - Disputes, challenges, procedure, 611A.045
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - Failure to pay
 - Collection, 609.135
 - Hearing to reconsider probation, 609.135, 611A.046
 - Felonies, available sentences, 609.10, 609.125

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

Fraud, probate proceedings, 524.1-106
 Funds transfers, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
 Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
 Receiving bank, 336.4A-303
 Game and fish violations
 Dollar amounts, rulemaking, 97A.345
 Procedure, 97A.341
 Purposes, 97A.065
 Gross misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Information about, 611A.04
 Injury while performing work in restitution, 3.739
 Inmates, payments, priority, 641.12
 Insurance fraud, sentencing, 609.611
 Intermediate sanctions, work in lieu of or to work off, 401.02, 609.135
 Juvenile offenders
 Orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Victim restitution, 611A.04
 Juvenile petty offenders, orders, 260B.235, 260B.335
 Juvenile traffic offenders, orders, 260B.225, 260B.235
 Lawsuits, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Leases, default, 336.2A-504
 Manufactured home sales, license violations, 327B.05
 Misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125
 Negotiable instruments, payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Orders
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Victims of crime, generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Payments
 Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Harm to service animal caused by dogs, 609.226
 Intensive community supervision, weekly payments, 244.14
 Priority over correctional fees, 241.272, 244.18
 Work release wages, 241.26
 Pretrial diversion programs, county attorneys' duties regarding, 388.24
 Professional fund raisers, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Public waters violations, 103G.2372
 Racketeering, district court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10
 Right to, evidence concerning, submission to court, 611A.04
 Sales, 336.2-718
 Service animals, harm to
 Harm caused by dogs, 609.226
 Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151
 Timber, devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591
 Wetlands
 Off-highway vehicles, damage by, 84.775
 Violations, 103G.2372
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Work in lieu of, working off
 Death or injury while performing, 3.739
 Victim's consent, 609.135
 Work release
 Deduction from earnings, 631.425
 Payments from, 241.26
RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PROGRAMS
 Generally, 611A.775
 Juvenile petty offenders, first offenses, 609.092
 Sentencing, effects on
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Stay of sentence, 609.135

RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Victims of crime, rights, 611A.775
RESTRAINING ORDERS
See INJUNCTIONS
RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Antitrust agreements, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Attorney general
 Attachment lawsuits, 570.01, 570.02
 Duties, generally, 8.31, 325D.59, 325D.60
 Boards of trade, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Business associations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Chambers of commerce, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Combinations in restraint of trade, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
 Constitutional provisions, restraint of trade prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
 Corporations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Damages, 325D.57
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Definitions, 325D.50
 Discrimination, 325D.53
 Electronic funds transfer terminals and transmission facilities, 47.70
 Enforcement of law, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Evidence
 Judgments as, 325D.62
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Exchanges, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Exemptions
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.66
 Generally, 325D.53, 325D.55
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association members, 62E.10
 Rechargeable battery manufacturers, 115A.9157
 Solid waste collection, 115A.94
 Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
 Felony, 325D.56
 Fines, 325D.56
 Generally, 325D.54
 Health provider cooperatives, health care service contracts, exemptions, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Injunctions, 325D.58
 Interstate or foreign commerce, 325D.66
 Investigations, attorney general, duties, 325D.59
 Judgments in lawsuits, evidence, 325D.62
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, *see* same under this topic
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Nonstate, 325D.62, 325D.63
 State, judgments, evidence, 325D.62
 Venue, 325D.65
 Letters of credit, discrimination in, 325D.53
 Liability, 325D.61
 Limited partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Oil sales, *see* Sales under OIL
 Partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Price fixing, 325D.52, 325D.53

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Price fixing, production control or allocation of markets, 325D.56

Private label goods, preventing sale by manufacturer, 325F.987

Secondary boycotts, illegal combination, 179.43

Statutes of limitations, 325D.64

Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, *see* UNFAIR COMPETITION

Unlawful trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Video display device manufacturers

Anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323

Violations and penalties

Allocating markets, 325D.53

Collusive bidding or refusals to deal, 325D.53, 325D.56

Contracts, combinations, or conspiracies in restraint of trade, 325D.51

Discrimination, 325D.53, 325D.56

Forfeiture of business rights, 325D.60

Monopolies, 325D.52

Price fixing, production control or allocation of markets, 325D.51, 325D.53

Public contracts, bidding violations, 325D.53

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS

Abatement of nuisances, 462.17

Assessments, 462.14, 462.15

City ordinances, 462.16, 462.17

City treasurers, accounts, 462.15

County auditors, 462.15

County treasurers, 462.15

Creation, 462.12, 462.14

Eminent domain, 462.13

Generally, 462.14

Injunctions, 462.17

Liens, 462.15

Maps, 462.15

Petitions, creating or vacating district, 462.12

Plats, 462.15

Uses, 462.12

Vacating, 462.12, 462.14

Valuation of property, 462.15

RESTROOM ACCESS ACT

Generally, 325E.60

RESTROOMS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS

Agents, sales and use taxes, collections, 297A.83

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783

Beverages, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Boats, sales and use tax, 86B.401

Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS

Certifying to, purchasers, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.665

Cigarettes, *see* Retailers under CIGARETTES

Contracts and agreements

Certified service providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.995

Sales and use taxes, adding to price, uniform methods, 297A.76

Controlled substances, 152.0971, 152.101

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61

Precursor substances, 152.0971

Sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS

Electronic point-of-sale terminals

Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61

Unauthorized withdrawals from, 47.69

Employment, product demonstrators' services defined as, 268.035

Farm equipment, dealers' rights

Dealership discontinuation, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062

Firearms, handguns, security measures, 624.7161

Hardware, insurance, 66A.08

Ice cream, *see* under FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Indebtedness, bad debt allowances

Sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995

Inventories, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Lawsuits, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, confiscation of personal property, 297A.91

Lead solder, warnings, 326B.439

Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY

Minnow retailers, 97C.501

Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* Retail dealers under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Nexus, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995

Notice given

Finance charges, increases, 334.16

Personal property confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Sales and use tax permits, revocation, contesting, 270C.722

Out-of-state retailers

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01, 297F.031

Sales and use taxes, 297A.66, 297A.83

Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781

Permits, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES

Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES

Portable electronics insurance sales, 60K.381

Purchasers, retailers defined as, 152.0971

Receipts, sales and use taxes, payment, 297A.77, 297A.78

Regulation, common carriers, 297A.90

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805, 326B.83

Retailers, 17.53, 325D.32

Retailers maintaining a place of business in this state, defined, 297A.66

Sales and use taxes

Liability

Fraudulent collections, 297A.665

Fraudulently claimed exemptions, 297A.665

Generally, 297A.92

New permits after revocation, 270C.722

Uncollected or unpaid taxes, amnesty provisions, 297A.666

Out-of-state retailers, 297A.66, 297A.83

Payment, liability, 289A.31

Returns, filing, 289A.11

Sales by

Destination of a sale, defined, 297A.66

Refunds, 325F.80

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Service of process on

Motor vehicles, personal property, 297A.91

Sales and use taxes, 270C.722, 297A.91, 297A.92

Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971

Surety bonds, sales and use taxes, liability, bonds in lieu of security, 297A.92

Tangible personal property, 297A.91

Taxes, sales and use, 270C.722, 297A.665, 297A.92

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

Tires, 325E.32
 Tobacco products, *see* Retailers under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.03, 325D.04
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Wild rice, 30.49
 Wood and wood products, 216C.265

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

See also RETAIL DEALERS
 Cigarette sales, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES
 Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Customer service representatives, security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34
 Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
 Gift shops, seasonal resorts, property classification, exceptions, 273.13
 Liability, restroom access, 325E.60
 Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES
 Public places, retail establishment defined as, 144.413
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Revenue-producing activities, retail sales defined as, 273.13
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing requirements, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, theft, 604.14
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Stores, *see* STORES
 Theft from, 604.14, 609.52
 Tobacco products sales, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Violations and penalties, restroom access denial, criminal penalties, 325E.60
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

Bulk food, 31.81
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Licenses
 Boards of health, duties, 28A.075
 Classification, 28A.05
 Fees, 28A.08
 Generally, 28A.04
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties, 28A.08, 609B.105
 Meat and meat products, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Water and sewer, 31.175

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Alcoholic beverages, off-sale licenses, first class cities, 340A.405
 Conflict of laws, ordinances, 28A.075

RETAIL FOOD STORES (Cont'd)

Convenience stores, 28A.075, 145A.03, 604A.10
 Customers, aged persons, transportation, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Definitions
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Enforcement of law, 28A.075
 Failure to label groceries, 325F.54
 Food and beverage service establishments in, 28A.075, 412.221
 Food handlers, 28A.075
 Food or drinks prepared for immediate consumption, 297A.61
 Grocery price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 145A.03
 Boards of health, duties, 28A.075, 145A.03
 Packaged food commodities, 239.10
 Scales, 239.10
 Liability, distressed food, immunity, 604A.10
 Licenses
 Agriculture Department, duties, 145A.03
 Boards of health, duties, 28A.075, 145A.03
 Food handlers, boards of health, duties, 28A.075
 Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075
 Minnesota Grocers Association, Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Ordinances
 Conflict of laws, 28A.075
 Local ordinances, preemption, 325F.55
 Local regulation, 28A.075
 Party trays, sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Posting (notices), shopping carts, theft, liability, 604.14
 Price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
 Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
 Retail meat markets, 31.51
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shopping carts, 604.14
 Theft from
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, liability, 604.14

RETAINING WALLS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Irvine Park Historic District, designation, 138.73

RETALIATION

Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Beer brewers, retaliation for complaints by wholesalers, 325B.10
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
 Employees
 Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence for, retaliation against, 181.945
 Charitable contributions, failure to contribute, retaliation against, lawsuits, 181.937
 Child maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Complaints, filing with ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Correctional officers, 241.026
 Crimes, reporting, 181.932
 Domestic abuse victims, 609.748
 Execution levy on earnings, retaliation for, 550.136
 False claims against government, cooperating with investigations, 15C.14
 Garnishment of wages, 571.74, 571.927
 Jurors, absence for service, 593.50
 Parenting leave, retaliation against, 181.92

RETALIATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Personal records, exercise of rights, 181.964
- Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10, 211B.19
- Service of process on, at place of employment, 543.20
- State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
- Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment reporting, 626.557
- Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
- Health plan companies, retaliation against providers, 62J.71
- Insurance taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, 297I.05
- Landlords, retaliation against tenants, 504B.285, 504B.441
- Manufactured home parks
 - Park owners, 327C.12
 - Residents, eviction defense, 327C.10
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Actions against providers, 62C.16
- Nursing home residents, complaints, 144A.13
- Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to
 - Discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
- Ombudspersons for families, complaints to, 257.0764
- Peace officers, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
- Personnel records, employees, exercise of rights, 181.964
- Postsecondary students, service of process on, at school, 543.20
- Public defense, persons represented by, employer retaliation, 611.20
- Real property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
- Residential rental property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
- Students, postsecondary, 543.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
- Veterans homes residents, retaliation against, 198.32
- Vulnerable adult abuse or maltreatment, reporting, 626.557
- Witness tampering
 - 1st degree witness tampering, aggravated, 609.498

RETIREMENT PLANS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 See also STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 See also VESTED RIGHTS
 See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
 Accounting, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific plans
 Actuarial valuations, pension benefits or rights

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.582

 Age

- Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

 Ambulance service personnel

- Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

 Annuities

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675

 Appropriations from, Investment Board expenses, 11A.07
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 Beneficiaries, data, classification, 13.43
 Benefits

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as unearned income, 256J.08
- Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
- Unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
- Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
- Contributions to
 - Employers, appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
 - Lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12, 471.6151
- Correctional employees
 - Local government employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 - State employees, 352.90 to 352.95
- Dakota County, 383D.28, 383D.49
- Data, 13.43
- Deferred compensation plans
 - Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
 - Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
 - State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Defined contribution benefit plans
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.581
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Disability benefits, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
- DTRFA, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.001, 352C.10
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
 - Contracts, interest rate law, exemption, 334.01
 - Employee welfare benefit plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, status, 62T.03
 - Utilization review organizations, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Employees' accumulated sick or vacation leave and severance pay supplemental plans, 356.24
- Endowment contracts, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
- Firefighters
 - Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- 401(K) plans
 - Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 - Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
 - Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.431
- 403(B) plans
 - Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

403(B) plans (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.431
- School personnel, annuities, 123B.02

408(k) plans, nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.431

Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits Accumulation, 500.17

Governmental pension plans

- Life insurance companies, accounts, valuation, 61A.275
- Service-based government retirement pensions, 176.101

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27, 352B.29

Individual retirement annuities, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interference with pension rights

- Generally, 363A.06
- Unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.08

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Job performance as basis for, 181.82

Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24

Legislators retirement plan, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

Local government employees

- Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175

Local governments, bonding for, 475.52

Local retirement plans or funds

- Correctional service retirement plan, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
- Establishments, exceptions, 356.25
- Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Public employees defined contribution plan, exception, 353D.10

Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE

Marital property, 518.58, 518.581

Members, data, classification, 13.43

Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951

Minneapolis

- Employees, *see* MERF Division under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Firefighters, *see* MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
- Police, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

MTC transit operating employees retirement fund, *see* Metropolitan area transit programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Municipal retirement plans, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

Municipalities, bonding for, 475.52

Nonresidents, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19

Notice given, dissolution of marriage, notice to former spouse, 518.581

Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements

- Allowable plans, 256B.431

Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24

Peace officers

- Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Peace officers (Cont'd)

- Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
- Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Pension or investment funds, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Pension plan benefits or rights, definitions, 518.581

Pensions garnishment, exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Personnel benefits (businesses)

- Business corporations, 302A.161
- Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Plumbers' and pipefitters' pension funds, 356.24

Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24

Public employees

- Defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public retirement plans

Actuaries for

- Actuarial valuations for specific plans, *see* Actuarial valuations under specific retirement plans
- Audits, contracts, 356.214
- Local government correctional service retirement plan, survivor benefits, 353E.07
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, duties, 353A.05, 353A.08, 353A.09
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- MERF, *see* Actuarial valuations under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.116, 352.72
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.93, 352.931
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Public employees retirement association, 353.27, 353.665, 353.71
- Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuities, 353.29, 353.30
- State patrol retirement plan, 352B.08, 352B.30
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, optional annuities, 354A.12, 354A.27, 354A.32, 354A.33, 354A.41, 356.214
- Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuities, 354.07, 354.35, 354.41, 354.45

Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07

Combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14

Meetings by telephone or other electronic means, 13D.015

Minneapolis Police Relief Association members, simultaneous coverage, 423B.03

Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Qualified voluntary employee contributions, defined as income, 290A.03

Railroad retirement plans, *see* Retirement plans under RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Reports to legislature, *see* Reports given under LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Retirement accounts, defined as personal property, 256J.08

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Self-employed retirement plans, contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03

Simplified employee pension plans

- Benefits, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
- Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
- Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

State employees

- Correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
- General state employees retirement plan, 352.021
- Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, coverage exclusion, 256B.0952
- Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
- Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
- Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
- Retirement association, continuation as general state employees retirement plans of MSRS, 352.021
- Retirement fund, *see* State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- State police officers retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

State pension aid

- Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive state aid, 69.021, 144E.40
- Cooper/Sams program, state aid, 69.021, 144E.40
- Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
 - State supplemental contribution, 1997, 354A.12
 - Teacher retirement and categorical aid funding, 127A.50
- Fire state aid, 69.011 to 69.051
- Firefighters relief associations
 - Fire state aid, 69.011 to 69.051
 - First class cities, fire insurance premium tax surcharge, 297I.10
 - Local firefighter relief associations, amortization state aid, 423A.01
 - Local firefighter relief associations, supplemental amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - Volunteer firefighters lump sum supplemental benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
 - Volunteer firefighters relief associations, minimum state aid, 69.021, 423A.01
- MERF Division, Public Employees Retirement Fund, state contribution, 353.505
- Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - State supplemental contribution, 1993, 354A.12
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
 - State supplemental contribution, 1997, 354A.12
 - Teacher retirement and categorical aid funding, 127A.50
- Police relief associations
 - Local police relief associations, amortization state aid, 423A.01
 - Local police relief associations, supplemental amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - Police state aid, 69.011 to 69.051

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

State pension aid (Cont'd)

- Public Employees Retirement Association, general employer contribution rate increase, 1997, 127A.49, 273.1385
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - State supplemental contribution, 1993, 354A.12
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
 - State supplemental contribution, 1997, 354A.12
 - Teacher retirement and categorical aid funding, 127A.50
- Teachers Retirement Association, teacher retirement and categorical aid funding, 127A.50
- Volunteer firefighters relief associations
 - Minimum state aid, 69.021, 423A.01
 - Volunteer firefighters lump sum supplemental benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
- Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Study commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
- Supplemental pension plans
 - Colleges and universities, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
 - Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
 - Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
- Survivors, data, classification, 13.43
- Teachers
 - Duluth, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Trusts, *see* Retirement plans under BENEFICIARIES
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Interference with pension rights, 363A.08
- University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

- Administrative services, to licensing boards, 214.04
- Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396
- Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.06
- Agricultural homestead property, first tier valuation limit, 273.11
- Aircraft
 - Aircraft dealers, commercial use permits, fees, 360.654
 - Airline companies, election of taxation, 360.521
 - Quiet aircraft, 270.074
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Alcoholic beverage laws, enforcement, 299A.02
 - Liquor taxes, *see* same under this topic
 - Manufacturer's warehouse permit holders, reports, 340A.3055
- Appeal and equalization boards
 - Generally, 274.01

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appeal and equalization boards (Cont'd)
 Handbook, 274.014
 Meetings, record, 274.14
 Appeals to, generally
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.135
 Determination, binding status, 271.12
 Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Appointments by
 Generally, 270C.02
 Property Tax Working Group, 270C.991
 Appointments by, generally, 270C.02
 Appraisers
 Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Senior appraisers, 270C.98
 Appropriations to
 Amortization state aid, local relief associations, 69.021, 423A.02
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, administrative expenses, 297F.02
 Cigarette tax stamps, 297F.08
 Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
 Debt collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
 Delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Enterprise zones, funding for tax credits, 469.169, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Fire or police state aid, 69.031
 Flood loss aid, 273.1383, 273.1386
 Gambling tax refunds and credits, 297E.02
 Health care access fund, insurance tax revenues, 297I.05
 Health care taxes, 295.58
 Income and franchise tax refunds, 290.0671, 290.0674
 Insurance taxes, refunds, 297I.60
 International economic development zone, refundable credits, 469.327
 Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.12
 Local government aid, 477A.03
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 Local sales taxes, assessment, 270C.14
 Market value homestead credits, 273.1384
 Military service credit (income taxes) refunds, 290.0677
 Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151
 Motor fuels taxes, enforcement of law, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
 Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 Property tax refunds, 290A.23, 290A.25
 Property tax relief, 273.1391
 Property tax relief for destroyed property, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235
 Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Rebate checks, lapsed, reissuance, 270C.347
 Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
 Revenue recapture, administration, 270A.07
 Sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
 Services and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
 State agency fees collected from Indian tribes, 270C.19
 Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Tax liens, recording fees, 270C.63
 Tax payments using financial transaction cards, fees, 270C.425
 Tax refunds, 270C.19, 289A.50

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
 Technology lease-purchase financing, 270C.145
 Unpaid taxes, acquisition of seized property, 270C.711
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10
 Wetlands property tax exemption, reimbursement to counties, 275.295
 Assessment/sales ratio studies
 Equalization boards, use, 270.12
 Equalized market values, 477A.011
 Evidence, 271.06, 271.21, 278.05
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
 Methodology, 270.12
 Metropolitan area municipalities, adjusted net tax capacity, 473F.02
 Property taxes, 278.05
 Residential property, separation by market value categories, 270.12
 Sales prices, discounting for financing terms, 270.12
 School districts, adjusted net tax capacity, 127A.48
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Assessors
 Appointment, 270C.94
 City or town assessors, 270C.99, 273.05
 County assessors, 273.061
 Courses of study, 273.075, 273.0755
 Joint town and city debt, 475.68
 Licenses, 270.48
 Manual, 270C.87
 Special assessors, 270C.95
 Assessors Board, 270.41
 Attorney general's opinions, requests, 270C.09
 Audits and examinations
 Examiners, duties, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
 Taxpayers' rights, 270C.28
 Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.334, 469.335, 469.340
 Boats and boating, watercraft purchaser's certificates, 86B.401
 Boundary adjustment orders
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Budget, operating budget, payments from, 270C.728
 Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.07, 273.11
 Candidates for public office
 Public subsidy agreements, notices of, 10A.322
 Capital improvement bonds, ballot questions, 475.521
 Carriers, cigarettes and tobacco products, reports, 297F.11
 Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05, 256.9792
 Cigarettes and tobacco products
 Carriers, shipment reports, 297F.11
 Fire safety certification, inspections, 299F.855
 Licensee information, 461.12
 Out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 297F.031, 297F.09
 Taxes, 297F.01 to 297F.25
 Tobacco health impact fee, 256.9658
 Weighted average retail price, inflation adjustments, 297F.01
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 270C.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Generally, 270C.02
 Memberships
 Productivity loan committee, 16B.87
 Science and Technology Authority, 116W.03
 Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders, generally under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Signatures, 8.30, 270C.02, 270C.33
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner's orders, generally
 Copies, orders appealed from, return, 271.06
 Effective date, 271.12
 Flight property taxes, 270.076
 Injunctions, 271.12
 Orders of assessment, 270C.33
 Prima facie valid, 271.06
 Property tax reductions, 270C.88
 Supreme Court decision in lieu of, 271.09
 Writing, 270C.33
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, review, 273.119
 Contamination taxes, duties regarding, 270.96
 Contractors, nonresidents, surety payments, 290.9705
 Created, 270C.02
 Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
 Criminal justice information system, access, 270C.05
 Data, *see* Revenue Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Death taxes, payment, 291.43, 291.44, 291.45
 Debt collection, *see* DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
 Deed taxes, duties regarding, 287.29, 287.37
 Definitions, generally, 270C.01
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Depositions, authority to take, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 270C.02
 Discovery, 270B.16
 Disparity reduction aid, calculation, 273.1398
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, duties, 115B.48 to 115B.492
 Duties and powers, generally
 Generally, 270C.03
 State Board of Equalization, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Transfer of duties and functions, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 Emergency medical services districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01
 Employees
 Advice given, erroneous, appeal of tax penalties, 270C.34
 Alcoholic beverage violations, discharge, 299A.02
 Appraisers, 82B.035, 270C.98
 Evaluation, basis, 270C.105
 Former employees, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
 Generally, 270C.02
 Harassment, 270B.14
 Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Probationary employees, termination, 43A.16
 Regional representatives, 270C.98
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Seasonal employees, 43A.15
 State agency debt, case reviewer, 16D.10
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Generally, 270C.03, 270C.04
 Taxpayers' rights and procedures, 270C.28
 Enterprise zones, duties regarding, 469.169 to 469.173, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Environmental response costs, state aid reduction, 115B.41
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Examiners
 Appointment, 270.83, 270C.02
 Compensation and salaries, 270C.02
 Powers, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Public Safety Department, agent for Revenue Department, 297B.11
 Railroad companies, power to examine, 270.83
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, quarterly sales tax reports, 270C.131
 Federal health insurance credit, duties regarding, 256.362
 Fees, generally, claims due state, compromise and settlement, 8.30
 Filing officers, 270C.02
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic
 Flight property taxes, 270.071 to 270.079
 Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.17
 Funds and accounts
 Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
 Deposits to, 297F.21, 349.2125
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07, 270C.41
 Service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
 Tobacco health impact fund, 256.9658
 Gambling
 Gambling equipment, 349.162
 Gambling organizations
 Licenses, consulting, 349.16
 Premises permit fees, reports, 349.165
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02 to 297E.17
 Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
 Reports about, 349.19
 Gasoline and petroleum products taxes, 296A.02, 296A.24
 General education referendum levy, duties, 126C.17
 Generally, 270C.02
 Gross revenues taxes, health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
 Health care cost containment, data sharing, 62J.41
 Health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
 Income and franchise taxes
 Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.20
 Alternative minimum tax exemption, inflation adjustments, 290.091
 Common trust funds, income, 289A.12
 Corporate franchise taxes, fees, returns, 290.0922
 Corporations, 290.34, 290.371
 Delinquent taxes, 290.48
 Dependent care credit, refunds, 290.067
 Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.01
 Education credit refunds, assignment, 290.0679
 Educational institutions, conveyances to, income, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.10, 293.11, 293.13
 Employers, deductions for health insurance contributions, 62A.29
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Exemptions, entities claiming, investigations, 290.05
 Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
 Generally, 290.01 to 290.9744
 Investment companies, 290.36

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)

- Marriage penalty credit, tax tables, 290.0675
- Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
- Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
- Reciprocity agreements, 290.081
- Refunds
 - Appropriations, 290.0671, 290.0674
 - Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 - Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
- Returns, records and record keeping, 270C.20
- Tax arbitration boards, appointment, 290.081
- Tax notices, 270C.36, 290.48, 290.92
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.131
- Taxpayers, dissolution of marriage, 289A.31
- Third-party bulk filers, 290.92
- Withholding, 290.923
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.66, 270C.69, 290.92
- Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231

Independent contractors

- Exemption certification, review, 181.723
- Tax return data, access to, safeguarding, 270B.13

Indians, state and tribal sales, use, and excise taxes, 270C.19

Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Information exchanges

- MinnesotaCare applicants, 256L.05
- Tax data, 270B.14

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Investigations

- Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
- Tax violations, criminal investigations, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
- Taxes, 270C.055
- Taxpayers, 270C.31

Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)

- Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193
- Designation, 469.314
- Inflation adjustments, 469.318
- Repayments of benefits, 469.319
- Tax return information, 469.3201

Land exchanges, class B, 94.344

Lawsuits, taxes, 270C.61, 270C.728, 271.12

Letters of administration, application rights, 291.21

Levies by IRS against state tax refunds, 270C.41

Licensing boards, duties regarding, 214.04, 214.16

Limited liability companies, 270C.721

Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0906

Liquefied petroleum gas sales, fees, 239.785

Liquor taxes

- Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22
- Liquor license applicants, unpaid state or local taxes or assessments, liability, 270B.07

Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645

Local government aid

- Calculation and payment, 477A.011 to 477A.15
- Disparity reduction aid, 275.08

Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103

Local governments, taxes, collection, 270C.17

Local relief associations, *see* Retirement plans under this topic

Lottery prizes, withholding from, 349A.08

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, duties, 297D.02 to 297D.13

Metropolitan areas, revenue distribution, 473F.02, 473F.07, 473F.10, 473F.13

Metropolitan Council

- Highway project taxes, 473.167
- Levy limits, 473.249
- Transit taxes, levy limits, 473.446

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843

Minerals taxes

- Agglomerating facilities, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396
- Gross proceeds, metal and mineral product sales, 298.016
- Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
- Mineral rights owners, filings, 298.48
- Semitaconite taxes, 298.38, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65, 298.24, 298.27, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Unmined ore, notice about, 298.47

Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.13

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.11

MinnesotaCare, 256L.05

Mission of department, 270C.03

Mortgage foreclosure sales and, 580.15

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12, 287.37

Motor carrier inspections, 221.221

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle sales taxes

- Collections, reporting, 297A.991
- Motor carriers, interstate, as retailers, 297A.90, 297A.91
- Refund applications, forms, 297B.031
- Registrar as agent, 297B.11

Motor vehicles

- Criminal investigators, marking, 16B.54
- Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012, 270C.03

Motor vehicles owned by, 168.012

Multistate Tax Commission, 290.172

Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee, 290.173

Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, notice received, 414.09

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317A.823

Nonresidents, contractors, surety payments, 290.9705

Nonsettlement cigarettes fee, 297F.24

Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, generally, 270C.02, 270C.31

Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52

Offices, equipment, and supplies, 270C.02

Partnerships, foreign, certificates of authority, 270C.721

Party to suits, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21

Payments by, witnesses, 270C.31

Personal property taxes

- Assessment or equalization, commissioner's orders, 270C.924, 270C.926
- Listing, 273.48
- Manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 277.17
- Personal property, leased property lists, 272.69
- Tax assessments, 273.33, 273.37, 273.43
- Utilities, 273.371, 273.372

Petroleum products

- Bulk purchasers, licenses, 296A.05
- Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
- Distributors, licenses, 296A.03
- Inspections, 239.101
- Licenses, revocations, 296A.06
- Special fuel dealers, licenses, 296A.04
- Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Petroleum tank release cleanup, fees, 115C.08

Police and fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic

Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495

Political contribution refunds, reports, 290.06

Property Tax Division, 270C.98

Property tax refunds

- Appropriations, 290A.23, 290A.25

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Property tax refunds (Cont'd)
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Determinations by, 290A.03
 Payments, 290A.07, 290A.09
 Rulemaking, 290A.20
 Statements, 290A.14
 Tax tables, 290A.04
 Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231
 Property Tax Working Group, 270C.991
 Property taxes
 Abatements, notice, 375.192
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.111
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01, 274.14
 Appeals, 270C.925
 Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922
 Biennial report, 270C.13
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17
 Complaints, investigations, 270C.92
 Congressional Medal of Honor recipients, 273.118
 Data, tax administration purposes, 272.115
 Delinquent taxes, 279.06, 279.34
 Duties and powers generally, 270C.85
 Electric generating facilities, efficiency increases, 272.0211
 Equalization hearings, 270C.921
 Excess levies, appeals, 275.065
 Exemptions, statements, 272.025
 Homesteads, 273.124, 273.1315
 Iron ore, value, 273.1104
 Local government levies, 275.07, 275.62, 275.74
 Meetings, 384.06
 Natural resource lands receiving in-lieu payments, valuation estimates, 273.13
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921 to 270C.924
 New counties, total taxable market value assessment, 370.01
 Open Space Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.112
 Personal property taxes, *see same under this topic*
 Pollution control or abatement equipment or devices, tax exemption, 272.02
 Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, 273.135, 273.136
 Property valuation notices, 273.121
 Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.001 to 280.43
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.01 to 281.40
 Real property owners, disability status certification, 273.13
 Refunds, *see Property tax refunds under this topic*
 Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
 Reports of certified levies, 275.07
 Revenues, transfer to, 276.112
 School district payments, certifying, 273.1392
 School district property taxes, *see same under this topic*
 School districts, rate conversion, 273.1102
 State aid to local governments, duties regarding, solid waste disposal facility contingency action costs, 116.07
 State elections campaign fund, certifications, 10A.31, 10A.321
 State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
 Statements, forms, 276.04
 Tax assessments, 274.09, 274.13, 274.16
 Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, reduction in market value, 272.71
 Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public campground leasing rules, approval, 92.46
 Public safety radio communication system, reports, 373.47
 Public utilities, property taxes, 216B.1646
 Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
 Railroads, 273.372
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES*
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION*
 Records and record keeping, generally
 Commissioner's orders, 270C.33
 Copies, certification, 270C.02
 Filing officers, authorization, 270C.02
 Red Lake Game Preserve, duties regarding, 282.221
 Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
 Reports given
 Agricultural homesteads, valuation, 273.1108
 Bills (legislative), tax incidence impact analysis, 270C.13
 Business corporations, tax return information, 302A.821
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Excise taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
 Explore Minnesota Tourism tax report, 270C.131
 Impact analysis report, state aid to local governments, 465.82
 Income and franchise taxes, 270C.13, 290.081
 Iron Range municipalities, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Legislative bills, revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Metropolitan area municipalities, adjusted net tax capacity, 473F.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
 Net tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270C.91
 Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 Property taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
 Sales and use taxes, 270C.13, 297A.991
 School districts, adjusted net tax capacity, 127A.48
 Solid waste management taxes, revenues, 297H.13
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distribution, 298.28
 Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
 Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
 Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
 Taxable property, 270C.85
 Research Division, 270C.12
 Restitution debt, 611A.04
 Retirement plans
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, 69.051
 Local relief associations, 353.665, 353A.10
 Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424B.02, 424B.08, 424B.20
 Revenue laws, administration, 270C.02, 270C.03
 Revenue notices, 270C.07
 Revenue recapture
 Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 Restitution debt, 611A.04
 Rulemaking authority
 Agglomerating facilities, 298.392
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, reporting, 298.395
 Aircraft, 270.074, 360.595
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Cigarette taxes, 297F.06, 297F.08
 Classification of property, 273.125

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Common carriers, registration as retail dealers, 297A.90
- Dry cleaning facilities, use fees, returns, 115B.491
- Exemptions, 14.03
- Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
- Fire state aid, 69.011, 69.021
- Flight property taxes, federal law, conformity, 270.078
- Health care taxes, 295.57
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 - Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.01
 - Estimated payments, 289A.26
 - Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
 - Payments, due dates, 289A.20
- Liquor taxes, 297G.03, 297G.12
- Manufactured homes, classification of property, 273.125
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.03
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.90, 297B.11
- Open Space Property Tax Law, valuation and deferment eligibility guidelines, 273.112
- Petroleum products, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
- Property taxes, refunds, 290A.20
- Quiet aircraft, 270.074
- Railroad companies, operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.86
- Revenue recapture, 270A.04, 270A.12
- Sales and use taxes, 289A.11, 297A.76
- Sectional structures, classification of property, 273.125
- Semitaconite taxes, reports, 298.38
- Special motor fuel, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, reporting, 298.27
- Tax assessments, 270C.03
- Tax returns, 270B.19, 289A.08
- Taxes, 270C.06
- Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.19
- Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270C.44
- Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 289A.20, 290.92, 290.923
- Sales and use taxes
 - Auctions, security property, 297A.92
 - Explore Minnesota Tourism tax report, 270C.131
 - Filing and payment, authorization, 289A.18
 - Local sales tax, 297A.99, 473.592
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see same under this topic*
 - Reports, 270C.13, 297A.991
 - Revenues, depositing, 297A.94
 - Sales and use tax permits, 297A.83
 - Schedules, 297A.95
 - Uniform administration, 297A.995
- School district property taxes
 - Debt limits, 126C.69
 - General education referendum levy, 126C.17
 - Market values, 475.53
 - Net tax capacity, 127A.48
 - School districts, adjusted net tax capacity, 127A.48
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65
- Seal, 270C.02
- Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to 290B.10
- Service of process by, generally, service by mail, records, 270C.38
- Setoff, political subdivision debts, 270C.18
- Snowmobile purchaser's certificates, form, 84.82
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13, 297H.13
- Special service districts, 428A.02
- Sports bookmaking taxes, statistics, 297E.03
- State agency fees, collection from Indian tribes, 270C.19

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State aid to local governments

- Estimates or actual amounts, 276.04
- Fire state aid, 69.021, 423C.13
- Impact analysis report, 465.82
- Local government aid
 - Calculation and payment, 477A.011, 477A.0124, 477A.014, 477A.03, 477A.15
 - Disparity reduction aid, 275.08
 - 2010 aid and credit reductions, 477A.0134
- Police state aid, 297I.25
- Reductions, 115B.41, 270C.96
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Wetlands replacement lands, report, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12

State contracts

- Contractors, income tax withholding, 270C.66
- Vendors or contractors, tax liability, 270B.09

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Streamlined sales tax agreement, *see under SALES AND USE TAXES*

Studies by, statistical studies, 270B.04

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32

Supplemental nursing services agencies, duties, 144A.72

Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.04 to 290C.06, 290C.08 to 290C.12

Tax assessments, *see TAX ASSESSMENTS*

Tax clearance certificates, *see TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES*

Tax collections, 270C.03, 270C.50

Tax Court appeals, *see Appeals to under TAX COURT*

Tax debtor data match system, 13B.07

Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11

Tax extension agreements, 289A.42, 297F.17

Tax-forfeited lands, *see TAX-FORFEITED LAND*

Tax incidence reports, 270C.13

Tax increment financing

- Annual statements, 469.175
- Extended districts, 469.1794
- Generally, 469.1761

Tax information bulletins

- Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
- Issuance, effect, 270C.07, 270C.08
- Wetland value, 273.11

Tax information microdata sample analysis, 270C.12

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7104

Tax liability

- Agreements, 270C.33, 270C.35, 270C.52
- Understatement, burden of proof, 289A.60

Tax liens

- Contracts for deed, termination notice, 559.21
- Generally, 270C.63

Tax lists, abstracts, 275.29

Tax notices

- Administration and compliance, third party subpoenas, 270C.32, 270C.61
- Assessments, 270C.33, 297D.12, 297G.16, 297G.17
- Delinquent taxes
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Copies to third-party bulk filers and clients, 290.92
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Generally, 270C.72, 270C.725
 - Insurance producers, 60K.44
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 - Mental health workers, 148B.06
 - Osteopaths, 147.091
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 - Real estate licensees, 82.82
 - Social workers, 148B.06

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tax notices (Cont'd)

- Flight property taxes, 270.075
- Income and franchise taxes, 270C.36, 290.48, 293.11
- Jeopardy assessments and collections, 270C.36
- Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.68, 270C.7101, 270C.7109
- Liens, filing, 270C.63
- Refunds, 270A.03, 270A.07, 289A.50
- Returns, failure to file, 270C.72
- Semitaconite taxes, estimates, correction, 298.39
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.13
- Tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Taxpayers
 - Administrative review, 270C.35
 - Delinquent taxpayers, publication of names, 270C.728
 - Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
 - Mailed materials, use of Social Security number, 270C.308
 - Rights, appeals, 270C.33
 - Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43
- Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, 290.92
- Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Utility property, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
- Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
- Tax preparers
 - Authority to terminate electronic filing, 289A.60
 - Complaints about, data sharing, 270C.445
 - Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
- Tax refunds
 - Appropriations, 270C.19
 - Extension agreements, 289A.42
 - Locating payees, 270B.11
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.08, 276A.09
- Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12, 270C.03
- Tax returns
 - Disclosure, income and franchise taxes, 270B.131
 - Notice and demand to file, 289A.12
 - Prepared by department, generally, 270C.03, 270C.33
 - Trust funds, 289A.12
- Tax revenue-sharing, Indian tribes, 270C.19
- Tax revenues
 - Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
 - Revenue notices, 14.03
- Tax shelters, registration and listing, 289A.121
- Tax tables
 - Marriage penalty credit, income taxes, 290.0675
 - Property taxes, payments, refunds, 290A.04
 - Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92
- Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21
- Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
- Testimony, authority to take, 270C.02
- Tobacco products delivery sales, out-of-state retailers
 - Registration and reports, 325F.781
- Towns
 - Change of name, 379.09
 - Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 - Towns with the same name, 379.07
- Township mutual companies, annual statements, 67A.11
- Transfer of duties and functions to, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
- Travel expenses, approval and payment, 270C.02

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083

Trust funds, income and franchise taxes, 289A.12

Unemployment insurance, 268.145, 268.19

Utilities, personal property taxes, 273.371, 273.372

Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Volunteer firefighters relief associations, 424A.02

Wetlands property tax exemption, 275.295

Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92, 290.923

Witnesses

- Generally, 270C.02, 270C.31
- Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
- Tax administration and compliance, 270C.32

Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231

REVENUE RECAPTURE

Claimant agencies

- Certification of claim, 270A.04, 270A.07
- County agencies, MFIP, 256J.395
- Data collected from, classification, 270A.11
- Debtors' information, requirements and rulemaking, 270A.04
- Employees or former employees, 270A.11
- Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
- Notice given, 270A.07, 270A.08
- Notice received, contested cases, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Payments by, 270A.07
- Payments to, setoff against refunds, 270A.04, 270A.07
- Rulemaking, 270A.04

Claims, priority, 270A.10, 290.0679

Collection

- Child support arrearages, 256.9792
- Child support payment agreements, 518A.61
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
- Setoff against refunds, *see* same under this topic

Contested cases

- Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Debtor, rights, 270A.08
- Generally, 270A.09
- Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
- Setoff funds, 270A.07

Debtors

- Addresses, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
- Burden of proof, validity of claim, 270A.08
- Data, classification, 270A.11
- Disclosure, 270A.11
- Hearings, rights, 270A.08
- Landlords, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
- Names, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
- Notice received, 270A.07, 270A.08
- Payments to, 270A.07
- Social Security numbers, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Delinquent taxes, State Lottery prize money, withholding for, 349A.08

Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270A.12

Human Services Department

- Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
- MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15

MFIP, *see* Recovery of money under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Orders, contested cases, 270A.09

Property, basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01

Revenue Recapture Act, generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

REVENUE RECAPTURE (Cont'd)

- Setoff against refunds
 - Certification fees, 270A.07
 - Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04, 270A.07
 - Depositing, 270A.07
 - Limitations, 270A.04
 - Minimum amount, 270A.05
 - MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15
 - Procedures, 270A.06, 270A.07
 - Revenue Department, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07
 - Senior citizens, deferred property taxes, 290B.04, 290B.06
 - Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, interest, 270A.07
- Spouses not liable for debt, notice received, 270A.03, 270A.07
- Workers' compensation, contractors, 176.215
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

REVENUE RECAPTURE ACT

Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

REVENUE SHARING

See also FEDERAL AID

Counties

- Comprehensive municipal plans, guidelines, 394.25
- Juvenile detention centers, property tax levies in respective counties, 383C.42
- Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
- Fiscal disparity adjustments
 - Iron Range tax relief revenue distribution, net tax capacity, 276A.01
 - Metropolitan area, net tax capacity, 473F.08
 - Tax increment financing, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
 - Tax increment financing districts, annual statements, 469.175
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, *see* under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

REVERSIONS

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- Active express trusts, grantors, reversion of legal estates and interests, 501B.04
- Definitions, estates in real property, 500.09
- Estates in real property, expectant estates, 500.08, 500.16
- Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495
- Land registration
 - New certificates of possessory title, 508A.73
 - New certificates of title, 508.73
- Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05
- Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
- State land sales, property tax payments prior to reversion, 92.72

REVISED LAWS OF 1905

Legal status, 3C.13

REVISOR OF STATUTES

- Advice to legislators, legal effect of bills, 3C.04
- Amendments, drafting duties, 3C.03
- Appointment, 3C.01
- Bids, competitive, 3C.10, 14.47
- Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Certificates and certification
 - Correctness of rules, 14.37
 - Correctness of statutes and laws, 3C.11
- Codification
 - Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
 - Redistricting, metes and bounds, 2.91
- Compensation and salary, 3C.01
- Competitive bidding
 - Exemption, 3C.10

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Competitive bidding (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Contracts and agreements
 - Drafting and other services, 3C.02
 - Editing, indexing, compiling, and printing, 3C.10
 - Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 - Professional or technical services, 3.225
- Court rules, publication, 480.057
- Database collection, rulemaking costs, 14.07
- Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
- Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035
- Drafting departments
 - Bills, 3C.02, 3C.03
 - Rules, 14.07
- Drafting manuals
 - Bills, 3C.03
 - Rules, 14.07
- Drafting requests
 - Confidentiality, 3C.05
 - Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035
 - Governor's bills, 3C.03
 - Persons authorized to request drafting services, 3C.03
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Editorial powers
 - Exempt rules, 14.385
 - Laws of Minnesota, 3C.06
 - Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 - Minnesota Statutes, 3C.10
 - Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23
- Employees
 - Conduct, 3C.05
 - Contract employees, 3.225, 3C.02
 - Hiring, 3C.02
 - Partisan activities, 3C.05
 - Retirement, 352D.02
 - Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02
- Engrossments, 3C.04
- Enrollments, 3C.04
- Exempt rules, form approval, 14.386
- Extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11
- Federal health care reform waiver, expiration, notice received, 256B.057
- Fees
 - Pamphlets of statutes and rules text, 3C.11
 - Sale price, publications, 3C.12
- Free copies of publications, 3C.12
- Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
- Information gathering, 3C.04
- Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
- Legislative Coordinating Commission
 - Appointment powers, 3C.01
 - Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
- Legislative research, office of, 3.304
- Long-term care disability demonstration program, notice received, 256B.69
- Medical assistance, children, notice received, 256B.055
- Memberships, uniform state laws commission, 3.251
- Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
- Minnesota Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
- Office hours, 3C.05
- Pamphlets, extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11
- Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
- Presentment of enrolled bills to governor, 3C.04
- Public official, revisor of statutes defined as, 10A.01
- Real property appraisers, federal criteria, filing with revisor, 82B.23
- Recommendations, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
- Redistricting, duties, 2.91

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Reports given, 3C.04
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Revisor's bills, technical bills, 3C.04
 Rulemaking duties
 Adopted rules, forwarding to, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 Assistance to Administration Department, 14.46
 Certificate of form approval, 14.08
 Compiled rules, publication, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Copyright, 14.47
 Disapprovals of rules, 14.26, 97A.0455
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385, 14.386
 Form approval
 Certificate of approval, rulemaking record, 14.365
 Emergency rules, 14.08, 97A.0459
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.386
 Filing with secretary of state, 14.20
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.08, 14.20
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.28
 Standards for form, 14.07
 Generally, 14.07
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 14.47
 Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 Notice of substantial difference in modifications, 14.15
 Objections to rules, publication, 3.842
 Obsolete rules, reports received, 14.05
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
 Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Services requested by legislature, 3C.04
 Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 State Register, assistance to, 14.46
 Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Technical bills, 3C.04
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

REVIVAL OF LAWS

Repeals of repealers, no revival, 645.36

REVOLVERS

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

REWARDS

Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Bounties, *see* BOUNTIES
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Environmental crimes, reporting, 116.91
 Escaped convicted persons, issuing for, 243.58
 Escaped fugitives from justice, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Game and fish laws, information about, 97A.245
 Gray wolves, related information, 97A.245
 Informant reward programs
 Authorized, 471.631
 Data, classification, 13.82
 School districts, 123B.02
 Insurance fraud reward fund, 60A.952
 Public officers or employees, offering to, 609.42
 Racketeering, information about, 609.909
 Stolen property, return, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Timber on state lands, violations, 90.301
 Wildfire violations, information about, 88.76

RICE COUNTY

Alexander Faribault House, 138.664
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Correctional officers, retirement, 353.64, 353.652
 Development region, 462.385
 Faribault, *see* FARIBAULT (CITY)
 Historic places, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Kari and Thomas Veblen Farmstead, 138.664

RICE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mill Towns Trail, 85.015
 Nerstrand Big Woods State Park, 85.012
 Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, State School for the Deaf, 138.664
 O. E. Rolvaag House, 138.664
 Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
 Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012
 Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124

RICHFIELD (CITY)

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Fort Snelling reservation voting, 383B.063
 Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)

Citation, 609.901 to 609.912

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Advisory committee, 473.375
 Data, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 Established, 174.257, 473.375
 Generally, 174.257
 State-owned vehicle laws, exemption, 16B.55
 Time spent in, 177.251

RIFLE RANGES

See SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

RIFLES

Carrying in a public place
 Forfeiture for, 609.531
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Hunting
 Big game hunting, 97B.031
 Deer zones, 97B.041
 Raccoons, 97B.621
 Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, *see* under FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

See also FUTURE ESTATES
See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 Adverse possession of real property
 Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, 559.14
 Surveys, 559.16
 Agriculture Department
 Commercial canneries, inspection, 31.31
 Grain warehouses, inspections, 232.24
 Nursery stock inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Plant pest inspections, 18G.03, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Plants (vegetation) inspections, 18J.04
 Seed inspections, 18J.04
 Animal Health Board
 Carcasses, inspection, 35.82
 Creameries, 35.72
 Dairies, 35.73

RIGHT OF ENTRY (Cont'd)

Animal Health Board (Cont'd)
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, inspections, 35.78
 Inspections, generally, 35.90
 Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 Barber schools, inspections, 154.24
 Barbershops, inspections, 154.24
 Boards of health, inspections, 145A.04
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
 Cities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Commercial Feed Law, inspections, 25.41
 Counties, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 Farm grain storage, local sealers, 234.09
 Forest officers, 88.10
 Forest pest control workers, 89.55
 Future estates, generally, 500.16
 Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151
 Health Department
 Bioterrorism, isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
 Generally, 144.0535
 Inspections, 157.20
 Highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Human services, inspections or investigations, 245A.04
 Hunters, 97B.001
 Investigators, forest pest infestations, 89.52
 Labor and Industry Department, inspections, generally, 175.20
 Labor and Industry Department, manufactured homes, 327.35
 Landlords, eviction actions, recovery of possession
 Cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Forcible entry, 504B.281
 Mineral lands, lease holders, 93.05, 93.06
 Mosquito abatement boards, 18G.14
 Motor vehicles, farm land, 97B.001
 Municipalities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Ombudspersons for families, inspections, 257.0762
 Peace officers, farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 Petroleum product inspections, 239.75
 Public health personnel, enforcement of law, 144.99
 Public lands, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Public Safety Department
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Liquor licensees, inspections, 297G.13
 Real property, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Scenic areas, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
 State aid highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Surveyors, United States surveyors, 94.45
 Town roads
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.04
 Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Towns, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Trunk highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Utilities, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

RIGHT OF WAY

Bicycle ways, establishing, 160.263
 Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
 Deaf persons, 256C.03
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Hearing impaired persons, 256C.03
 National Guard, streets and roads, 192.31
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.06, 169.21, 171.13

RIGHT OF WAY (Cont'd)

School safety patrol, 169.21
 Traffic regulations, *see* Right of way under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
RIGHT TO DIE
See EUTHANASIA
See LIVING WILLS
See SUICIDE
RIGHT TO FARM LAW
 Generally, 561.19
RIGHTS OF WAY
 Acquisition by local authorities
 Plats, 505.1793
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Town roads, 160.04
 Bicycle ways, drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
 Cable communications systems, 238.086, 238.35
 Corridors of disturbance, rights of way defined as, 84.035
 Definitions, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Drainage easements, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Drainage systems, ditches, 103E.285
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Hennepin County, 383B.60, 383B.603, 383B.81
 Highways, *see* Rights-of-way under HIGHWAYS
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.13
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Public lands, hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 Public utilities, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331
 Special assessments, improvements, cities, 429.061
 State lands, utilities, licenses, 84.415
 State trails, 85.015
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Streets and roads, *see* Rights-of-way under STREETS AND ROADS
 Telecommunications, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81, 238.35
 Toll facilities, 160.85
 Town roads, *see* Rights-of-way under TOWN ROADS
 Transportation, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 University of Minnesota, railroad between main and farm campuses, 137.02
 Utilities, 84.415
 Vacated rights-of-way, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under STREETS AND ROADS

RIOT

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 Conviction, effects
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Degrees, 609.71
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Looting
 Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
 Losses, insurance
 Liability, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Property, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Special deputy sheriffs, 387.22
 Theft of property
 Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Appeals, Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
 Dam owners, repair of banks, 103G.571
 Fish management areas, 97C.025
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
 Low-water mark, stipulation with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411
 Monitoring riparian forests, timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, 89A.05
 Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
 Public waters
 Ordinary high water levels, establishing, 103G.401
 Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101

RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, powers, 60A.23
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Coordination of benefits, health and accident group insurance, 62A.046
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health and accident insurance, self-insurance plan administrators, utilization review, 62M.01
 Health care provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
 Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
 Joint Underwriting Association, authority, 62I.04
 Local governments, 16B.85
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 16B.85
 Payments by, 60A.03
 State agencies, 16B.85
 Vendors
 Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.23
 Definitions, 62H.10
 Generally, 60A.23
 Rulemaking, 60A.23, 60A.24
 Underwriting, human services recipients practices, 62A.045
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

See LIABILITY INSURANCE

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also AQUATIC PLANTS
See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
See also FERRIES

Access

Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Streets and roads, costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Beds, ownership

Diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
 State owned waters, 103G.711

Boundaries, rivers and streams as

Lands bounded by, 344.10
 Legal fences, 344.02
 Voting precincts, 204B.14

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)**Channels**

Change, trunk highway construction, 161.27
 Diverting, 465.19, 465.20, 465.26 to 465.48
 Trunk highways across, permits, 161.27

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Definitions, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311

Diverting, first class cities

Acquisition of land, 465.28

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)**Diverting, first class cities (Cont'd)**

Appeals, 465.42 to 465.44
 Appraisers, duties, 465.30 to 465.38
 Authority to divert, 465.26
 Awards of damages, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44, 465.46
 Buildings, disposition, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41
 Channels, 465.26, 465.48
 Cities, duties, 465.47
 City clerk, duties, 465.33, 465.38
 Damages and benefits, appraisals, 465.34 to 465.37, 465.40
 Eminent domain, 465.29
 Maps, 465.27
 Notices about, 465.32, 465.33, 465.45
 Old riverbed, city ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Ordinances, 465.27, 465.30, 465.48
 Reappraisal after appeal, 465.43
 Special assessments, 465.29, 465.46
 Surveys, 465.27
 Title to land, 465.40

Easements

Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.017

Fences

Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
 Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fish

Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Fish screens, 97C.075
 Fish stocking, 97C.201

Floods, *see* FLOODS**Ice, *see* Bodies of water under ICE**

Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Jurisdiction, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Lands bordering, tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37

Maps, county topographical land, valuation of property, 273.061

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Names

Changing, Const. art 12 s 1
 Generally, *see* Geographic names under NAMES

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Pollution

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35
 Rulemaking, 144.12

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Shoreline

Bordering lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.37
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14

Specific rivers, *see* specific index headings

Star lakes and rivers

Designation, application and eligibility, 103B.701
 Signs for, 173.0845
 Star Lake Board, 103B.702

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Stream protection and improvement, 103G.705

Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51

Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

Wild rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Payment, motor carriers, 168D.04

Rate, generally, 168D.04

ROAD TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues, town road repair, adjoining towns, 365.10

ROAD TESTS

Drivers licenses, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motorcycle drivers, 169.974

ROADS

See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBBERY

Aggravated robbery, 609.245

Arrests for, stolen property, custody, 629.361

Conviction, effects

 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

 Family day care home providers, 119B.125

 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24

 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Crime against the person, 243.167, 253B.02

Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions, 609.24, 609.245

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031

Sentencing, mandatory minimum, 609.11

Simple robbery, 609.24

Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Victims

 Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

 Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

ROBBINSDALE (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

ROCHESTER (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nursing homes, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), operating cost payment rates, 256B.434

Payment by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

University of Minnesota branch campus, 137.17

ROCHESTER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Employees, benefits, early retirees, 43A.24

ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75

Clay, *see* CLAY

Crushed rock

 Defined as aggregate material, 298.75

 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296

 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

 Sales, road authorities, powers, 160.11

 Transportation, 218.025, 221.025

Gemstones, *see* GEMSTONES

Gravel, *see* GRAVEL

Leases, removal

 State lands, 92.50

 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Lime rock, transportation

 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733

 Loading, 169.81

Limestone, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

ROCK (Cont'd)

Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal, leases

 State lands, 92.50

 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Sand, *see* SAND

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Stromatolites, 84.1525

Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015

Transportation

 Crushed rock, 221.025

 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

 Vehicle identification, 221.031

ROCK COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Blue Mound, 138.664

Blue Mounds State Park, 85.012

Boundaries, 2.01

Casey Jones Trail, 85.015

Development region, 462.385

Historic places, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile correctional facilities, private facility, bed limit exemption, 242.32

May and Ray B. Hinkly House, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

ROCKFORD (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

RODENTS

See PESTS

ROLLER SKATES

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLVAAG, O.E.

House, historic place, 138.664

ROOFS

Animal feedlots, property taxes, 272.02

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71

Definitions

 Condominiums, 515.02

 Residential contractors, 326B.091, 326B.802

Manure storage areas, 272.02

Residential roofers and roofing

 Application of law, 326B.801

 Bonds, 326B.86

 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.821

 Contract cancellation, 326B.811

 Contracts and agreements, 326B.809

 Defined as special skill, 326B.802

 Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83

 Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83

 Incomplete license applications, 326B.095

 Insurance deductibles, 325E.66

 Lead certification, 326B.805

 Liability insurance, 326B.86

 Licenses

 Business licenses, exemption, 116J.70

 Fees, 326B.815, 326B.83

 Incomplete applications, 326B.095

 Reinstatement, 326B.096

 Renewal, 326B.094

 Transferability, 326B.097

 Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Residential roofers and roofing (Cont'd)

- Rebates, 325E.66
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Violations and penalties, 326B.84

Schools, trespass, 609.605

ROOT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

ROSEAU (CITY)

Floods, 2002

- Commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11
- Flood loss aid, 273.1386

ROSEAU COUNTY

Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bear Creek Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Bonds, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Border Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Boundaries, 2.01

Cedarbend Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Clear River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23

County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56

Development region, 462.385

East Brach Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Enstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Floods, 2002

- Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Flood loss aid, 273.1386

Golden Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Hayes Lake State Park, 85.012

Hayes Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Judicial district, 2.722

Marbel Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Nereson Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Nursing homes, medical assistance, operating cost payment rates, per diem increase, 256B.431

Palmville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Payments to

- Flood loss aid, 273.1386
- State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Restricted seed potato growing area, Roseau County defined as, 21.1196

Roseau Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Rosver Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Skime Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

South Shore Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

Wannaska Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

ROSEMOUNT (CITY)

City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0813

City council, 469.0813

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.0813

ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**ROSEVILLE (CITY)**

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

School district, 383A.12

ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.082

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**ROUGH FISH**

Bow fishing, 97A.015, 97C.376

Bowfin, 97A.015

Buffalo fish, 97A.015

Bullhead, 97A.015

Burbot, 97A.015

Carp, 17.4984, 97A.015, 97C.341, 97C.521

Ciscoes, 97A.015, 97C.391, 97C.805, 97C.835

Commercial netting, 97C.801

Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015

Fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106

Game and fish licenses, 97A.485

Gar, 97A.015

Goldeye, 97A.015

Harpooning, 97C.381

Mississippi River, 97C.801

Namakan Lake, 97C.831

Netted fish, prohibition on return of, 97C.346

Netting, 97C.801, 97C.805

Protected wild animals, defined as including rough fish, 97A.015

Removal

- Contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
- From boundary waters, 97C.045

Sales

- Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
- Generally, 97C.391
- Receipts, 97A.065
- White Earth Indian Reservation, sale for aquaculture, 17.4996

Sand Point Lake, 97C.831

Seasons, 97C.395

Sheepshead, 97A.015

Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375

Species, 97A.015

Sucker, 97A.015

Turtles, *see* TURTLES**ROWING SHELLS**

License fees, 86B.415

Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

ROYALTIES*See* also COPYRIGHT*See* also INVENTIONS*See* also PATENTS*See* also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Music royalties, 325E.50
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Withholding (taxes), 290.923

Foreign corporations, federal taxable income, additions, 290.01

Income

- Definitions, 256D.02, 501B.61, 501B.67
- Ore, *see* Minerals under this topic

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes

- Iron ore, *see* same under this topic
- Minerals, *see* same under this topic
- Sales factor, determination, 290.191

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12

Investment in, trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81

Iron ore

- Additional taxes, 298.36, 298.394, 298.405
- Calculation, 93.20
- Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
- Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05

State mineral lands, 93.193, 93.20

State-owned ore, construction uses, 93.41

Withholding (taxes)

- Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
- Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923

Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923

Mineral lands

- Leases, minerals management account, 93.22
- Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01
- State mineral lands, calculation, 93.20

Minerals

- Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
- Iron ore, *see* same under this topic
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
- Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05

State trust fund lands, 16A.125

Taconite, *see* Royalties under TACONITEUnclaimed royalties, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Withholding (taxes)

- Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
- Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923

Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923

Nondramatic musical works

- Contract requirements, 325E.52
- Definitions, 325E.50
- Negotiations, 325E.51
- Violations, remedies, 325E.55, 325E.56

Ores, *see* Minerals under this topic

Ownership, 116P.10

State mineral lands, calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20

Taconite, calculation, producer price index, 93.20

Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.02, 325C.03

Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.67

RUBBER

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389

Open burning, 88.171

RUBBISH*See* SOLID WASTE**RUBELLA***See* MEASLES**RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES***See* PERPETUITIES**RULEMAKING***See* also MINNESOTA RULES

Active consideration of rules

- Committees to comment on rules, 14.101
- Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366

Administrative law judges, duties, expedited process, 14.389

Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69

Adoption of rules

- Authority to adopt, 14.05
- Date, in rulemaking docket, 14.366

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Adoption of rules (Cont'd)

- Filing with secretary of state, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
- Good cause exemptions, 14.388

Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126

Notice requirements, 14.16, 14.18, 14.27, 97A.0457

Postponement for review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15

Agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101

Agency contact persons, rule dockets, listing in, 14.366

Amendments to rules

- Effective date, 14.18, 14.38
- Generally, 14.07

Petitions for, by local governments, 14.091

Assessments, *see* Fees under this topic

Authority for rules

- Bills authorizing, chief authors, 14.101
- Criminal penalties, 14.045
- Expiration, 18-month limit, 14.125

Generally, 14.05

Grants of, *see* Rulemaking under specific state agencies

Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Comments on rules

- Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389, 84.027
- Soliciting before notice of intent, 14.101

Compliance with rules, costs, compliance cost thresholds, 14.127

Copies of proposed or adopted rules

- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Natural Resources Department emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0456

Omitting, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22

Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.14

Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.22, 14.26

Costs, good cause exemptions, 14.388

Criminal penalties, statutory authority required, 14.045

Deadlines

- Administrative law judge, rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Agency response to material submitted after hearing, 14.15

Attorney general, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456

Comment periods, rules adopted without public hearings, 14.22, 14.23

Completion of rulemaking, 14.19

Continuation of emergency rules, 97A.0458

Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385

Expiration of rulemaking authority, 14.125

Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843

Hearing report, administrative law judge, 14.15

Notice of hearing, publication, 14.125

Notice of intent to adopt, publication, 14.125

Rulemaking record, submission of written material after hearing, 14.15

Solicitation of comments, publication, 14.101

Submission of rules to attorney general, 14.26

Definitions

- Generally, 14.02
- Pending, 14.366
- Rules of construction, 645.001
- Substantial difference, 14.05

Disapprovals of rules, rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Dockets, 14.366

Drafting

- Generally, 14.07
- Revisor of statutes, 3C.03, 14.07

RULEMAKING

1148

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Effective dates

- Emergency rules, 97A.0456
- Exempt rules, 14.386
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Generally, 14.18, 14.38
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Vetoes of rules, 14.05

Emergency rules

- Form approval, 14.07
- Natural Resources Department
 - Adoption, notice, 97A.0457
 - Attorney general, submission to and review, 97A.0451, 97A.0455
 - Authority to adopt, 97A.0451
 - Comment period, 97A.0452
 - Conditions for, 97A.0451
 - Continuation of, notice, 97A.0458
 - Costs, assessment, 97A.0455
 - Disapproval, 97A.0455
 - Effective date, 97A.0456
 - Effective period, 97A.0458
 - Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Filing with secretary of state, 97A.0456
 - Form approval, 97A.0459
 - Free copies, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
 - Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 - Harmless errors, 97A.0455
 - Intent to adopt, notice, 97A.0452
 - Matters subject to emergency rulemaking, 84.027
 - Modifications, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
 - Permanent status, 14.386
 - Submission to attorney general, notice, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
 - Time limit for adopting, 97A.0451
 - Time limit of effect, 97A.0458

Exempt rules

- Adoption of rules, 14.386, 14.388
- Deadline for submission to revisor, 14.385
- Effective period, two-year limit, 14.386
- Federal requirements, exemptions for, 14.03
- Fee reductions, 16A.1283
- Forest land fees, establishment, 89.22
- Form approval, 14.07, 14.386
- Forms, exemption, 14.03
- Good cause exemptions, 14.388
- Licensing boards, curriculum, exemption, 14.03
- Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
- Previously exempt rules, 14.38
- Procedure for giving effect to, 14.38
- Publication, 14.385, 14.386, 14.47
- Review, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Statutory authority, 14.386

Exemptions from rules, compliance costs, 14.127

Expedited process

- Form approval, 14.07
- Generally, 14.389
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091

Fees

- Administrative hearings office, 3.842, 14.53
- Agency fee-setting, *see* Fees under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
- Attorney general, 97A.0455
- Chief administrative law judge, 14.08, 14.26
- Court reporters, 14.52
- Fines, amounts, 14.045

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Fiscal notes, 14.131

Form approval

- Emergency rules, 97A.0459
- Generally, 14.07
- Required rules, 14.06
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.20
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.28

Form of rules

- Duplication of statutory language, 14.07
- Form approval, *see* same under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Forms, petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.09

Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic

General authority, 14.05

Good cause exemption, 14.388

Good faith, farming operations, notice of rules affecting, 14.111

Grants of rulemaking authority, rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985

Harmless errors

- Administrative law judge, duties, 14.15
- Attorney general, duties, 14.26, 97A.0455

Hearings

- Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
- After comment period, 14.25
- Cancellation, 14.25
- Compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
- Fees, 14.53
- Generally, 14.14
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Procedural rules, 3.843
- Report, 14.50
- Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
- Requests for hearing, 14.22, 14.25
- Rules governing, 14.51
- Subpoenas, 14.51
- Tape recording, 14.52
- Transcripts, 14.14, 14.365

Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Interpretation

- Headnotes, 645.49
- Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001

Interpretive guidelines, exclusion, 14.03

Interventions, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842

Invalidity of rules, declaration, 14.45

Judicial review of rules

- Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Declaration of invalidity, 14.45
- Declaratory judgments, 3.842, 14.44

Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06

Legal status of rules, 14.37

Legislative Coordinating Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Local governments, impact of rules on

- Ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 14.131

Mailed notices, *see* Notice under this topic

Modifications of rules

- Authority to modify, 14.05, 14.24, 97A.0454
- Correction of defects, 14.16
- Emergency rules, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Notice, 14.18, 14.26, 97A.0455
- Publication, 14.18, 14.25, 14.26, 97A.0455

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Modifications of rules (Cont'd)

- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.18
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.24 to 14.26
- Substantial difference, 14.05, 14.15, 14.16, 14.24

Need for and reasonableness of rule

- Establishment at hearing, 14.14
- Petitions for amendment or repeal of rule, hearings on, 14.091
- Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
- Statements of need and reasonableness, *see* same under this topic

Notice

- Administrative law judge's disapproval of rules, 14.26
- Adoption of rules
 - After public hearing, 14.16, 14.18
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0457
 - Expedited process, 14.389
 - Without public hearing, 14.27
- Attorney general's disapproval of rules, 97A.0455
- Citations to, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Dual notices, with or without hearing, 14.22, 14.225
- Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0457, 97A.0458
- Fiscal concerns, 14.131
- Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843
- Intent to adopt a rule
 - After public hearing, 14.14
 - Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0453
 - Good cause exemption, adoptions under, 14.388
 - Without public hearing, 14.22
- Intent to repeal a rule, 14.14, 14.22, 14.388
- Internet availability, 14.388, 16E.07
- Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Notice soliciting comment from persons affected, 14.101
- Obsolete rules, repeal notices, 14.3895
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Proposed rules, expedited process, 14.389
- Public hearing required after comment period, 14.25
- Rules, intent to adopt, 14.116
- Submission of rules to attorney general, 14.26
- Variances to rules, 14.056
- Withdrawal of request for public hearing, 14.25

Objections to rules, 3.842

Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895

Orders of adoption, good cause exemptions, 14.388

Pending rulemaking proceedings, defined, 14.366

Persons affected by rule

- Description in statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
- Efforts to contact, description, 14.131, 14.23
- Notice received, 14.101, 14.14, 14.22

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, 14.09
- Amendments or repeals of rules, local government petitions for, 14.091
- Unadopted rules, 14.381
- Variances to rules, 14.056

Policy of state, 14.002

Proposed rules

- Chicano/Latino people, 3.9223
- Comment period, rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Fiscal notes, 14.131
- Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Proposed rules (Cont'd)

- Hearings, farming operations, location of hearing, 14.14
- Intent to adopt, notice, 14.14, 14.22, 97A.0453
- Probable costs of complying, statement, 14.131
- Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
- Written comments on, place of inspection, 14.366

Public hearing, *see* Rules adopted after public hearing under this topic

Publication

- Adopted rules, compilation, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
- Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47

Repeal of rules

- Effective date, 14.38
- Notice of intent to repeal, 14.14, 14.22
- Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895
- Petitions for repeal, by local governments, 14.091
- Repeal of law authorizing rules, 14.05

Reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842

Requests for public hearing

- Contents, 14.25
- Names of requesters, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Withdrawal, 14.25

Required rules, procedures affecting rights of public, 14.06

Review of rules

- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Good cause exemption adoptions, 14.388
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128

Rulemaking authority, *see* Rulemaking under specific subjects

Rulemaking record

- Agency responses to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
- Contents, 14.365
- Documents submitted at hearing, 14.14
- Return for consideration of disciplinary action, 14.62
- Withdrawal of request for hearing, 14.25

Rules adopted after public hearing

- Administrative law judge's report, 14.15
- Adoption, 14.16
- Deadline to complete rulemaking, 14.19
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Form approval, 14.07, 14.20
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Modifications, 14.16
- Notice of hearing, 14.07, 14.22, 14.225
- Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131

Rules adopted without public hearing

- Approval fees, 14.08
- Generally, 14.22
- Hearing after comment period, notice, 14.25
- Modifications, 14.24
- Requests for hearing, 14.25
- Review and hearing after complaints, 3.842
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.23
- Substantially different rules, 14.24

Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings

State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

State Register, *see* Rulemaking notices under STATE REGISTER

Statements of need and reasonableness

- Contents, 14.131, 14.23
- Departmental earnings, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
- Generally, 14.131
- Rulemaking record, 14.365
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.23

Style and form revisions, 14.07

RULEMAKING

1150

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Substantial difference, *see* Modifications of rules under this topic

Suspension of rules, 14.38, 14.47

Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

Unadopted rules, 14.381

Variances to rules, authority to grant, 14.055

Withdrawal of rules, 14.05, 14.19

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Annulment, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Application of rules

Business corporations, service of process by, 302A.473

Civil service commissions of first class cities, 484.01

Legal newspapers, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02

Limited liability companies, service of process by, 322B.386

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

Paternity lawsuits, 257.65

Attorney's summary executions, 551.04

Child custody, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Child support, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

County officers, removal hearings, 351.19

Court of Appeals, unemployment insurance, cost bonds, 268.105

Disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.01

Dissolution of marriage, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Domestic relations, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Exceptions, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.01 to 514.17

Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.73

Guardianship and protective proceedings, application, 524.5-109

Highway boundaries, marking, determination, 160.14

Notices to remove, Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38

Probate proceedings, 524.1-304

Public Utilities Commission, appeals, 216.27

Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, appeal, 272.67

Separate maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Separation of husband and wife, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Spousal maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Superseded, Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.30

Supreme Court, power to make, 480.051

Tax Court

Appeals, fees, 271.10

Defenses or objections, 271.06

Petitions to, 271.21

Writs of certiorari, fees, 271.10

Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Adoption, procedure, 480.059

Advisory committee, 480.059

Bail

Appearance bond, default, 629.48

Release with or without, 629.53

Trial or hearings, release during adjournment, 629.47

Conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Grand juries

Persons present at, 628.63

Reading of rules to, 628.56

Joint trials, welfare fraud, exceptions, 256.98

Rule 23, Ramsey County misdemeanor violations bureaus

Consistency with, 488A.25

Supreme Court, duties generally, 480.059

Text, *see* Court Rules volume

Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021

Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Establishment, 480.059

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See COURT RULES

RUM

See DISTILLED SPIRITS

RUM RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

RUMORS

Dispelling, as reason for making data public

Civil investigation data, 13.39

Commerce Department data, 45.012, 45.027

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, investigative data, 626.557

RUNAWAY AND HOMELESS YOUTH ACT

Generally, 256K.45

RUNAWAYS

Causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, child protection provisions, 260C.007

Discharged from foster care

Vocational and educational programs, 260C.456

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51, 260.55

Juvenile courts, dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS

MFIP participant minor children, eligibility, 256J.13

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Patients of state institutions, property damage claims, 3.755

Pregnancy prevention, 256K.35

Return to state

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Interstate Compact on Juveniles

Expenses, payment, 260.55

Transportation, 260.51

Taking into custody, 260C.175

RUNNING AT LARGE

See also ESTRAYS

Cats, town ordinances, 365.10

Damages

Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18

Lawsuits, 346.16, 561.09

Definitions, animals at large, 346.16

Diseased animals

Generally, 35.82

Misdemeanor, 343.28

Dogs, *see* Uncontrolled dogs under DOGS

Domestic animals, 327.20

Lawsuits, damages, 346.16, 561.09

Liability, distraigned animals, taking, 346.18

Livestock generally

Impoundment, 561.07

Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09

Metropolitan area towns, animal control, duties regarding, 368.01

Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045

Ordinances, generally, 145A.05

Pets, 327.20

Police regulations, generally, 346.16 to 346.18

Recreational manufactured home parks

Domestic animals or pets, 327.20

Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20

Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09

Vicious animals

2d degree manslaughter, 609.205

2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

RUNNING AT LARGE (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 - 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 - Distraigned animals, taking, damages, 346.18

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RURAL BUSINESS-COOPERATIVE SERVICE (U.S.)

Loans, 465.73

RURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Quitclaim deeds, issuing, Natural Resources Department, 84.0263

Records and record keeping, access, 84.0262

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Contracts and agreements, 116J.401
- Definitions, 116J.411
- Funds for, allocation, 116J.412
- Generally, 116J.415
- Rural rehabilitation account, allocations from, 116J.412, 116J.415

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Articles of incorporation, 469.144
- Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
- Board of directors, election, term, vacancies, 469.144
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Issuance, 469.145, 469.146
 - Liability for, 362A.07
 - Liability limited, state and county, 469.151
- Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
- Bylaws, 469.144
- Contracts and agreements
 - Processing agreements, 469.147
 - Tax increment financing projects, 469.149
- Definitions, business and economic development, 469.143
- Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57
- Establishment, as nonprofit corporation, 469.144
- Generally, 469.142 to 469.151
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, 298.2211
- Loan guaranties, 469.148
- Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Morrison County, 275.065 to 275.067
- Mortgages, 469.145
- Notes, 469.145, 469.146
- Powers, 469.144
- Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Purposes, 469.142
- Secondary markets, sale in
 - Bonds and notes, 469.146
 - Business development loans, 465.78
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Funds, loans from, town halls, fire halls or rescue equipment, loans for, 465.039
- Power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Administrative control, agriculture commissioner, duties, 41B.025
- Agents, agroforestry loans, contracts, 41B.048
- Agricultural business enterprise loans
 - Applications, fees, 41C.12
 - Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
 - Development, eligibility, loans and contracts, other terms, 41C.05
 - Establishment, 41C.03
- Agricultural improvement loans, establishment, participation, fees, interest, 41B.043

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agroforestry loans, generally, 41B.048
- Anticipation notes, 41C.07
- Appropriations to, bond proceeds, 41B.01
- Approvals by
 - Fees, loan applications and originations, 41C.12
 - Loan restructuring program loans, interest rates, 41B.04
- Assignment by, rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
- Audits and examinations, 41B.18
- Beginning farmer loans
 - Applications, fees, 41B.03, 41C.12
 - Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
 - Combination programs, 41C.04
 - Eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
 - Establishment, 41B.039, 41C.03
 - Fees, 41B.03
 - Generally, 41C.05
 - Marginal land, 41B.039
 - State participation, 41B.039
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 41B.03
- Bond allocations, 474A.04
- Bond reserve funds, establishment, withdrawals, secured bonds, repayment, reports, 41C.08
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Borrowers, eligibility
 - Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05
 - Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 - Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 - Beginning farmer loans, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
 - Definitions, 41B.02
 - Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 - Livestock equipment pilot loan program, 41B.055
 - Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
 - Loan restructuring, 41B.03
 - Loans, limitation, 41B.047
 - Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 - Net worth, 41B.03, 41B.043, 41B.045
 - Residence, 41B.03, 41B.047
 - Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.03
- Certificates and certification, payments, insufficient funds, 41B.16
- Chair, agriculture commissioner, 41B.025
- Claims, rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
- Combination programs, generally, 41C.04
- Conflicts of interest, executive director, 41C.11
- Consent, 41C.05
- Contracts and agreements
 - Agroforestry loans, fiscal agents, 41B.048
 - Authority to enter, 41B.036, 41C.05
 - Generally, 41C.05
 - State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
- Data, classification and disclosure, 41B.211
- Debt service reserve funds, 41B.18
- Definitions, generally, 41B.02
- Delegation of duties, 41C.03, 41C.07
- Direct loans
 - Bond proceeds, use for, 41B.19
 - Program, definitions, 41B.02
- Director, service upon, lawsuits against authority, 41B.21
- Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
- Duties, guiding principles, 41C.03
- Eligible lenders
 - Agricultural improvement program loans, 41B.043
 - Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 - Generally, 41B.04
- Employees
 - Conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 - Liability, bonds, 41C.07
- Establishment, 41B.025
- Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Executive director, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 Federal aid, methane digester loans, matching funds, 41B.049
 Fees
 Agricultural improvement loans, applications, 41B.043
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Depositing, 41C.12
 Disaster recovery loans, applications, 41B.047
 Livestock equipment pilot loan program, 41B.055
 Loans, application and origination fees, 41B.03, 41B.04, 41B.045, 41C.12
 Methane digester loans applications, 41B.049
 Review, 41C.12
 Foreclosures, ineligible borrowers, loan assignment, 41B.04
 Forms, applications, agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Funds and accounts, revolving loan account, 41B.046, 41B.049, 41B.055, 41B.06
 Funds or security
 Bond reserve funds, 41C.08
 Creating, 41B.18
 Hearings, lawsuits, bonds or obligations, 41B.21
 Homestead redemption loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04
 Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 41B.20
 Injunctions, bonds, violations, 41C.09
 Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 41B.036, 41B.21
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Generally, 41B.036
 Lawsuits against, 41B.21
 Lender, Rural Finance Authority defined as, 222.56
 Liability
 Bonds, 41B.14, 41C.07
 Officers, members, 41B.025, 41C.07
 Revenue bonds, 41B.12
 Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
 Loan restructuring program, 41B.02 to 41B.04
 Loans
 Agricultural business enterprise loans, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Assumptions, 41C.05
 Beginning farmer loans, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 41C.12
 Livestock equipment pilot loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.02, 41B.038, 41B.19
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Restructured loans, 41B.04
 Security, 41C.05
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 41B.02, 41B.03, 41B.042
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
 Matching funds, methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Members
 Certain interests, 41C.11
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 41C.11
 Liability, 41B.025, 41C.07
 Meetings, electronic forms of communication, 41B.026
 Term, compensation, removal, vacancies, 41B.025
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Minutes, 41C.11
 Notice given
 Bond reserve funds, withdrawals, 41C.08
 Bonds, intent to issue, 41C.07
 Loan restructuring program, eligibility, 41B.04
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Officers, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 Original loans, defined, 41B.02
 Payment to, rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
 Pledges, 41B.11
 Powers, generally, delegating, 41B.036
 Property taxes, exemption, 41B.20
 Qualified agricultural loans
 Defined, 41B.02
 Participation, 41B.19
 Programs, commitments to make or purchase, 41B.038
 Quorum, 41B.025
 Real property, ownership, 41C.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 41C.08
 Biennial report, contents, 41B.18
 Resolutions by, bonds or anticipation notes, authorization for issuance, 41C.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Agricultural development, 41C.05, 41C.13
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
 Generally, 41B.07
 Homestead redemption program, eligibility, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Livestock equipment pilot loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
 Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.03
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.19, 41B.195
 Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 Seal, 41B.036, 41C.07
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Applications, fees, 41B.03
 Definitions, 41B.02
 Eligibility, 41B.03
 Establishment, security, participation, 41B.042
 State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
 Stock in cooperatives, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Technical assistance, lenders and applicants, 41B.025, 41B.036
 Transfer of bonding authority, 474A.04
 Trustees
 Actions and proceedings, venue, 41B.17
 Appointment, 41C.09
 Duties, generally, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Lawsuits, 41B.17
 Notice given, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Tuition assistance, farm management programs, 41B.036
 Vacancies, 41B.025
 Value-added agricultural product loans
 Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
 Establishment, revolving fund, eligibility, 41B.046
 Vice-chair, finance commissioner, 41B.025
RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT
 Generally, 41B.01 to 41B.23
RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 144.1481
RURAL HOUSING SERVICE (U.S.)
 Loans, 465.73
RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Annexation of territory
 District court, duties, 110A.22
 Petitions, 110A.19 to 110A.21
 Procedure, generally, 110A.18
 Appeals regarding, district court duties, 110A.36
 Audits, 110A.32

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (public debt), 110A.30, 110A.31, 110A.33
 Boundaries, 110A.05, 110A.06
 Charges and rates, 110A.28, 110A.31
 Cities, services to, 110A.05, 110A.28
 Contracts and agreements
 Advertising for, 110A.29
 Estimates, 110A.11, 110A.29
 Generally, 110A.28
 Indebtedness, 110A.30
 Parties, 110A.24, 110A.25
 Termination on default, 110A.31
 Definitions, 110A.02
 Directors
 At large, 110A.07, 110A.08
 Audits, 110A.32
 Bids, duties, 110A.29
 Compensation and salaries, 110A.25
 Contracts, eligibility for, 110A.24
 Election
 Election divisions, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.24
 Generally, 110A.04, 110A.07
 Initial election, 110A.08
 Later elections, 110A.23, 110A.24
 Expenses, 110A.25
 First meeting, 110A.17
 Land ownership, 110A.04
 Officers, election, 110A.26
 Powers, generally, 110A.27, 110A.31
 Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.25
 Record keeping, 110A.27
 Resolution to dissolve district, 110A.35
 Resolution to pledge for payment of obligations, 110A.30
 Terms, 110A.08, 110A.23
 Vacancies in office, 110A.17, 110A.25
 Dissolution, 110A.35
 Duties, generally, 110A.28
 Elections
 Directors, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution, 110A.35
 Officers, 110A.26
 Sale of works, 110A.33
 Eminent domain, 110A.28
 Federal aid, power to accept, 110A.28, 110A.32
 Fiscal year, 110A.32
 Gifts, power to accept, 110A.28
 Lawsuits, generally, 110A.03
 Leases, 110A.28
 Loans to, state or federal agencies, 110A.32
 Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
 Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
 Payments by, 110A.32
 Petitions to organize
 Affidavits, 110A.10
 Appeals, 110A.36
 City council resolution, 110A.09
 Contents, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.10
 Dismissal, 110A.12, 110A.36
 District court, duties, 110A.12, 110A.15
 Filing with court, 110A.04
 Filing with secretary of state, 110A.08
 Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13
 Notice, 110A.13
 Protests, 110A.14
 Publication, 110A.13
 Signatures, 110A.09, 110A.10, 110A.14
 Policy of state, 110A.01
 Projects, *see* Works under this topic

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Public corporation, 110A.16, 110A.28
 Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
 Treasurer, corporate surety bond, 110A.26
 Trust deeds, 110A.34
 Warrants for payment of money, 110A.32
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 110A.28, 110A.35
 Works
 Construction costs, estimates, 110A.29
 Investigation by court, 110A.15
 Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
 Plans and specifications, 110A.29
 Powers concerning, 110A.28
 Sale, 110A.33

RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Criminal penalties, 609.551
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

S CORPORATIONS

Assets, disposition, franchise taxes, 290.9727
 Banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
 Capital gains and losses, 290.9728
 Definitions
 Entity, S corporation defined as, 501B.64
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.9725
 Pass-through entity, S corporation defined as, 501B.64
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Employers, S corporations considered as, 290.92
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under
 INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.12
 Nonresident shareholders
 Character of income, gain, loss, or deduction, 290.9726
 Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* **INCOME AND
 FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17, 290.9726
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Passive investment income, 290.9729
 Shareholders
 Copies to, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Income, 290.9726
 Nonresident shareholders, 290.17, 290.92, 290.9726
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, pro rata share,
 290.06
 Tax returns
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under
 INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19,
 289A.60
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxable income, 290.9727 to 290.9729
 Taxable net income, 290.9727
 Trusts, distributions, pass-through entities, 501B.64
 Withholding (taxes), *see* S corporations under **INCOME
 AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

SABOTAGE
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11
 Computers, *see* **COMPUTER CRIME**
 Discharge from employment for, 268.095
 Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

SACKS
See **BAGS**

SACRAMENTAL WINES
See **WINE**

S.A.F.E. MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT OF 2010
 Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.09

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Access to, 55.10, 55.11

Banks, renting, 55.06

Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.08

Contents, removal, 55.10

Credit unions, renting, 52.04, 55.06

Death of lessees, 55.10

Definitions, 55.01

Deposits in, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Fireproof vaults, 55.07

Industrial loan and thrift companies, renting, 55.06

Inventory, 55.10

Lessees, 55.10, 55.11

Liability

Conversion resulting from will searches, 55.10

Inventory accuracy, 55.10

Safe deposit companies, 55.10, 55.12

Savings banks, 50.11

Notice, lessees, trust or fiduciary relationship, 55.11

Opening, 55.10

Records and record keeping, safe deposit companies, 55.07

Renting

Credit unions, 52.04, 55.06

Generally, 55.06

Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.10

Savings associations, 51A.21, 55.06

Savings banks, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06

Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Savings associations, renting, 51A.21, 55.06

Savings banks

Liability for, limitation, 50.11

Renting, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06

Trust companies

Duties and powers, 48A.08

Renting, 55.06

Vaults, 55.07

Wills in, 55.10

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Articles of incorporation, 47.08

Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 55.095

Fees, generally, 46.131, 55.095

Frequency, 46.04, 55.095

Requirements, generally, 46.04

Banking organizations, safe deposit companies defined as, 345.31

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic**Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)**

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Doing business, conditions for, 55.06

Licensing, conditions for, 55.05

Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Burial lot deeds, 55.10

Clerks of court, delivering wills to, duties, 55.10

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Conducting business without a license, 55.06

Contested cases

Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30

Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Conversion, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10

Definitions

Banking law, 46.23

Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095

Safe deposit law, 55.01

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Definitions (Cont'd)**

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Unclaimed property, 345.31

Deposits in, unclaimed, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**Directors, trustees, officers**

Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29

Fines, violations of law, 46.32

Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Violations of orders, 46.32

Employees, presence, opening boxes, 55.10

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS**Fees**

Document changes, 46.131

Examination fees, 46.131, 55.095

Investigation fees, 46.05, 55.04

License fees, 55.04, 55.041

Fines

Bonds, failure to give, 55.06

Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06

Injunctions

Bonds, failure to give, 55.06

Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027

Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06

Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68

Investigations

Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05

Fees, 46.05, 55.04

Liability for safe deposit boxes

Access to, 55.10, 55.11

Generally, 55.10

Limiting, 55.12

Licenses

Applications for, 55.04, 55.06

Contents, 55.04

Denying, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Fees, 55.04, 55.041

Fines, failure to obtain licenses, 55.06

General requirements, 55.03

Posting, 55.08

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Revocation, 45.027, 55.05, 55.095

Suspension, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Temporary licenses, 45.0111

Liquidating, 55.095

Location of business, 55.04

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic**Orders**

Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26

Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by, cemetery fund trustees, 306.81

Personal property in, 55.02, 55.07

Place of business, 55.04

Powers, generally, 55.02

Records and record keeping

Access, child support enforcement, 256.978

Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Safe deposit box account numbers, subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16

Safe deposit boxes, 55.07

Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01
 Service of process on, 45.028
 Subpoenas
 Records, 388.23
 Safe deposit account numbers, 8.16
 Supervision generally, 46.05, 55.095
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trust or fiduciary relationships, safe deposit box lessees,
 notice, 55.11
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Vaults, 55.07
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 45.027, 46.24
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 62A.68
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Wills, 55.10

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

Generally, 144.381 to 144.387

SAFE HAVEN LAW

see SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW

SAFE HOUSES

See MCGRUFF SAFE HOUSE PROGRAM

See TEMPORARY HOUSING

SAFE PATIENT HANDLING ACT

Generally, 182.6551 to 182.6553

SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW

Generally, 145.902

Parent identification and location, exclusion, 260C.150

Status of child, 260C.217

SAFE TOYS ACT

Generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

SAFES

Access to

 Commerce Department, 45.027, 56.10
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151

Firearms dealers, 624.7161

Gambling premises, 349.151

Lodging establishments, 327.71

Regulated lenders, 56.10

SAFETY

See specific index headings

SAFETY BELTS

See SEAT BELTS

SAFETY CODES

Building standards, defined, 327A.01

Compliance, support services for developmentally disabled
 persons, license holders, 245B.05

County ordinances, 375.51

Definitions, 327A.01

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Home improvements

 Statutory warranties, 326B.875

 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under
 DWELLINGS

Inspections, defined, 327A.01

Local governments

 Electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35

 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Manufactured homes

 Generally, 327.31 to 327.36

 Violations and penalties, 327.34, 327B.05

SAFETY CODES (Cont'd)

Model codes, 471.62

Remodeling

 Statutory warranties, 326B.875

 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

SAFETY DEVICES

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, 624.64

Carseats, 169.685

Counties, capital equipment purchases, procedures, 373.01

County state-aid highways, 162.08, 162.155

Definitions, 18C.005

Eye protective devices

 Bicycle operators, electric-assisted bicycles, 169.223

 Motorcyclists, 169.974

Family day care homes, swimming pools, 245A.14

Fences, ice cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601

Guardrails, 160.26, 160.27

Highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS

Mines, *see* under MINING

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.13, 162.14

Personal protective equipment, cyclists, 169.223, 169.974

Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.346

Railroad crossings, *see* Protective devices under RAILROAD
 CROSSINGS

Reflectors, *see* REFLECTORS

Safeguard, defined, 18C.005

Safety restraints, ambulance passenger compartments,
 144E.103

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14

Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Warning devices, *see* WARNING DEVICES

SAFETY GLASS

Windshields

 Requirements, generally, 169.74

 School buses, 169.4503

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32

SAFETY ZONES

Driving through, 169.25

SAINT ANTHONY (CITY)

Hydroelectric generating facility

 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use tax
 exemption, 297A.71

 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS HERITAGE BOARD

Generally, 138.763, 138.764

SAINT BONIFACIUS (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

SAINT CHARLES (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

State aid reductions (2009-2010), exemption, 477A.0133

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Bridge of Hope, 161.14

Bridges (structures)

 Bridge of Hope, 161.14

 Granite City Crossing, 161.14

City assessor, reports given, real property, market value
 (1987), 273.1102

Counties contiguous to, group residential housing facilities,
 256I.04

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL
 FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

SAINT CLOUD (CITY) (Cont'd)

Hospitals, 144.553
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.02, 458A.06
 State university, 136F.10, 340A.412

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
 Appeals, orders, 458A.06
 Audits, 458A.06
 Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Certificates and certification
 Property taxes, 275.067, 458A.10
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458A.10
 Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
 Creating, 458A.02
 Definitions
 Generally, 458A.01, 458A.02
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Displaced persons, relocation, 458A.06
 Eminent domain
 Powers, generally, 458A.03
 Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
 Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07
 Generally, 458A.03
 Labor agreements, 458A.07
 Retirement funds, existing systems, 458A.07
 Generally, 458A.03
 Hearings, existing transit systems, 458A.06
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.09
 Inspections, public transit operations, 458A.06
 Insurance, 458A.06
 Investigations, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06
 Labor agreements, existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Members
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 458A.03
 Generally, 458A.02
 Metropolitan agencies, transfer of powers to, 458A.11
 Notice given
 Meetings, 458A.03
 Property taxes, 275.065
 Officers
 Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
 Generally, 458A.03
 Payments by, displaced persons, relocation costs, 458A.06
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.09
 Petitions to, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06
 Powers
 Exclusive right to exercise, 458A.12
 Generally, 458A.03
 Succession, powers of Public Utilities Commission, 458A.06
 Transfer, 458A.11, 458A.12
 Property, transferring to, 458A.06
 Property taxes, *see* Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
 Rate changes, 458A.06
 Reports given, annual report, 458A.08
 Right of entry, 458A.06
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Severability of provisions, 458A.14
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing district, 275.066
 Taxes, exemption, 458A.09

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Transportation, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vacancies, 458A.02

SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.083
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 Fish, taking, 97C.411
 Lower Saint Croix
 Land use planning, 103F.351
 Zoning ordinances, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
 Motorboats, rules, 85.33
 Municipal planning, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
 State water trails, 85.32
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY
See GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Accidents, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting principles followed in, 383C.027
 Civil service director, duties, 383C.034
 Payment of warrants, 383C.71
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Adjustment board, alternates, appointment, 383C.071
 Aerial lift bridge, 138.664
 Aggregate materials taxes, specific towns, 298.75
 Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council
 Tort liability, 383C.70
 Agricultural extension service
 County extension committee, membership, appointments, 383C.074
 County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
 Alcoholic beverages
 Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale seasonal licenses, 383C.293
 Ambulance services, contracts, 383C.201
 Appropriations by
 Amendments to, 383C.025
 Automobile garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Budget allocations, 383C.024
 Civil service employees, salaries and expenses, 383C.053
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Contingent fund, 383C.091
 County board members, mileage and travel expenses, 383C.582
 County fair, maintenance and site appropriations, 383C.16
 County historical society, 383C.74
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Duluth roads and bridges, 383C.36
 Fairgrounds, 383C.162
 Lapsed appropriations, 383C.026
 Prohibited payments and obligations, 383C.027
 Records, 383C.027
 Reductions, guidelines, 383C.023
 Road and bridge fund, unorganized territories, 383C.235

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Appropriations by (Cont'd)
 Rules, 383C.027
 Arrowhead Region trails, 85.015
 Assessments
 Television service costs, 383C.808
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Bear Head Lake State Park, 85.012
 Bear Island State Forest, 89.021
 Bids
 Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807
 Board of health, county officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059
 Boards and commissions, generally, members, terms of office, 383C.07
 Boats and boating, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, 97C.855
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Deputy sheriffs, 383C.422
 Tax clearance certificates, fees, 383C.482
 Bonds (public debt), appropriations, impact of reductions, 383C.023
 Boundaries, 2.01, 383C.462
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Bribery, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.049
 Bridges (structures)
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
 Budget
 Administrative guidelines, 383C.027
 Appropriations, 383C.024, 383C.025
 Capital budget, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
 Financial statements, printing, 383C.093
 Operating budget, guidelines, 383C.021
 Procedures, generally, 383C.021
 Reductions, 383C.023
 Tax levy proposals, 383C.024
 C. J. Ramstad/Northshore Trail, 85.015
 Campaign practices, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05
 Candidates for public office, civil service employees
 Political activity on behalf of, 383C.05
 Canoes, trails and portages, improvements, 383C.26
 Canvassing board, reports, 383C.093
 Capital expenditures
 Appropriations for, 383C.026
 Federal agency loans to county, 383C.092
 Five-year program, 383C.022
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 Cities in
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
 On-sale liquor licenses, number, 340A.413
 Small cities, federal grants, conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-city contracts, 383C.807
 City officers and employees, transfer between city and county, 383C.044
 Civil defense, county officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059
 Civil service
 Allocation of positions, 383C.038
 Civil actions, procedures, 383C.047
 Classified service
 Additional classes, 383C.039
 Civil service director's classification plan, 383C.034
 Examinations, 383C.036

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Civil service (Cont'd)
 Classified service (Cont'd)
 Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Plan, 383C.037
 Commission, *see* Civil service commission under this topic
 County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Demotions or discharge from, 383C.051
 Director
 Appointment, 383C.032
 Duties and powers, generally, 383C.034, 383C.042
 Payroll certification, duties, 383C.046
 Tests, administration, 383C.041
 Eligibility, 383C.042
 Emergency jobs program, exemption, 383C.19
 Examinations and tests
 Classified service examinations, 383C.036, 383C.041
 Director, duties, 383C.034, 383C.04, 383C.041
 Guidelines, 383C.041
 Prohibition against obstructing persons from, 383C.049
 Threats, 383C.049
 Layoffs, procedures, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Offices, location, 383C.053
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Qualifications, 383C.042
 Repeal or amendment of provisions, inconsistent provisions, 383C.056
 Rulemaking procedure, 383C.033, 383C.056
 Transfer of employees, 383C.044, 383C.059
 Unclassified service, 383C.035, 383C.072
 Vacancies, 383C.043
 Violations and penalties, 383C.046, 383C.055
 Witnesses, subpoena procedures, 383C.048
 Civil service commission
 Commissioners, 383C.031
 Creation, 383C.03
 Duties and powers, 383C.03
 Hearings, 383C.033, 383C.038
 Lawsuits, 383C.047, 383C.048
 Meetings, 383C.033
 Notice given, 383C.038, 383C.041
 Oaths, lawsuits, witnesses subpoenaed for, 383C.048
 Office accommodations, 383C.053
 Records, 383C.033
 Reports given, guidelines, 383C.052
 Rules and regulations, 383C.033
 Social Security, conformity with federal regulations, 383C.03
 Claims against, tax clearance certificate losses, 383C.482
 Coercion, prohibited, civil service tests, 383C.049
 Collective bargaining, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Commissioner districts, creation of seventh district, 383C.797
 Community block grants, transfer of employees between city and county, 383C.044
 Community fair associations, county board appropriations for, 383C.161
 Community health services grants and subsidies, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392
 Compromise and settlement, personal receiverships, establishment, 383C.173
 Conciliation court, procedures, administrative duties, 383C.173
 Conditional sales, road equipment, 383C.233
 Continental divide, 138.664
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance service, guidelines, 383C.201
 Best value RFPs, 383C.094

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Ditch repair, 383C.094
- Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government contracts, 383C.807
- Toilet facilities, temporary erection during smelt season, 383C.79
- Topographic surveys, surveyors' contracts, 383C.463

Conveyances, state lands from tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72

Correctional facilities

- Jails and lockups, 484.45
- Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

County administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035

County agricultural society

- Appropriations to, 383C.162, 383C.163
- County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
- County fair, maintenance and operation, 383C.16

County attorney

- Assistant attorneys, appointment and compensation, 383C.131
- Clerks, appointment and compensation, 383C.131
- Special investigators, appointment and salaries, 383C.421
- Unclassified service, 383C.035

County auditor

- Budget administration, duties, 383C.027

Certificates and certification

- Payroll, 383C.046
- Selection, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board members, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15
- Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07

Community fair associations, duties, 383C.161

County treasurer duties transferred to, 383C.136

Cross-country ski passes, blanks, 85.41

Hockey Hall of Fame donations, requirements for, 298.28

Notices, 458D.03

Reports received, 458D.05

Snow removal fees, administration of, 383C.234

Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111

Timber sales, from tax-forfeited land, duties, 282.04

Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.452, 383C.459

County board

Appointments by

- Board of adjustment, alternates, 383C.071
- Boards and commissions, members, 383C.07
- Civil service commissioners, 383C.031
- Civil service director, 383C.032
- County extension committee, 383C.074
- County recorder, 383C.136
- County surveyor, 383C.454, 383C.463
- Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
- Special investigators, 383C.421

Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic

Boards and commissions, *see* specific boards and commissions under this topic

Duties, generally, 383C.021

Meetings, minutes, printing, 383C.093

Members

- Election to other county boards, 383C.09
- Mileage, expense reimbursement, 383C.581
- Number, 375.01
- Per diems, 375.057
- Terms of office, 383C.07

Recommendations by, 298.17, 298.2213

Reports received, county surveyor, 383C.456, 383C.457

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Resolutions by, 116R.02, 383C.024, 383C.172, 383C.39
- Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02, 383C.522

County buildings

- County fair, site appropriations, 383C.16
- Courthouse building commission, office space and rooms, 383C.17
- Motor vehicle garage and repair shop, 383C.75

County clerk, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131

County engineer

- Highways and roads, load limits, 383C.23
- Snow removal, duties, 383C.234

County extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035

County fairs

- Appropriations and maintenance of, 383C.16
- Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161

County historical society

- Funds and facilities, 383C.73
- Historical work, appropriations guidelines, 383C.74

County home schools, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County hospitals, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County housing authority, housing and redevelopment authority

- Creation, appointments, 383C.081

County nursing homes, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County officers, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

County recorder

- Appointment, 383C.136
- Fees, differences with state statutes, 383C.725
- Filing with, topographic survey field notes, 383C.456
- Unclassified service, 383C.035

County recreational facilities, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26

County seat, civil service commission offices, 383C.053

County surveyor

- Appointment, 383C.454
- Contracts with surveyors other than county surveyor, 383C.463
- Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
- Reports given, 383C.456, 383C.457
- Resurveys, 383C.451

County treasurer

- Certificates and certification, 383C.046, 383C.482
- Duties transferred to county auditor, 383C.136
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District tax levies, collection, 458D.15

County warrants

- Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
- Payment, 383C.71

Court administrators

- Conciliation court, duties, 383C.173
- Deputies, 485.05
- University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

Courthouses, *see* under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT

Creditors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Criminal proceedings, trial expenses, 484.71

Damages, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482

Debtors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.041

District court, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT

Ditches, repair, county board, duties, 383C.094

Drainage, repair of ditches, county board, duties, 383C.094

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Due process, civil service employees, discharge or demotion, 383C.051

Duluth, *see* DULUTH (CITY)

Duluth ship canal, 138.664

Duluth Union Depot, 138.664

E. J. Longyear first diamond drill site, 138.664

Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522

Education, board of, classified service examinations, 383C.036

Elections, civil service employees, political activity, 383C.05

Emergencies, highway load limits, exceptions, 383C.23

Emergency assistance, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Emergency jobs programs, 383C.19

Eminent domain, trust fund land, 383C.721

Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Equipment

- Purchases, road equipment, rental purchase agreements, 383C.233
- Snow removal equipment, 383C.234
- Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Ethics in government, civil service employees, 383C.049, 383C.05

Evidence, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456

Fairgrounds

- Appropriations for, 383C.162
- Site appropriation, 383C.16

Federal agencies, county officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Federal aid

- Ditch repair, 383C.094
- Juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
- Loans to county board, 383C.092

Fees

- County recorder's fee, minimum different from state statute, 383C.725
- Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
- On-sale seasonal liquor licenses, 383C.293
- Snow removal, 383C.234
- Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Topographic surveys, 383C.456

Fence viewers, partition fence controversies, county laws, 383C.809

Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965

Fishing, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Flood control, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26

Forest products, Land Investment Board, development and maintenance, 383C.072

Forest roads

- Forest highway number 11, land donations, 383C.72
- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072

Fraud

- Budget administration, 383C.027
- Civil service, 383C.042, 383C.049

Funds and accounts

- Community service fund, nonprofit tax-exempt donations to, 383C.48
- County garage and repair shop, general revenue and road and appropriations for, 383C.75
- County road and bridge fund, 383C.36, 383C.75
- General revenue fund
 - Civil service employee salaries and expenses, appropriations, 383C.053
 - Contingency fund, county board, 383C.091
 - County garage and repair shop, appropriations for, 383C.75
 - Ditch repair, appropriations for, 383C.094
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, depositing, 290A.25
 - Rivers and lakes, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

General revenue fund (Cont'd)

- School lunch grants, rural schools, 383C.392
- Surety bonds, payment, 383C.135
- Tax clearance certificate fees, proportion credited to, 383C.482
- Topographic surveys, fees, depositing, 383C.459, 383C.46
- Historic preservation, county treasury appropriation procedures, 383C.74
- Public works and local economic development fund, 298.2961
- Road and bridge fund, accounting and expenditures, 383C.235
- Taconite property tax relief account, 273.124, 290A.25, 298.293
- Tax certificate assurance fund, 383C.482
- Unemployment insurance program trust fund, emergency jobs program exemption, 383C.19
- Welfare funds, special investigator's salary and expenses, 383C.422

Garages, county vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75

Garnishment, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Geological Survey (U.S.), resurveys, 383C.451

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

Grand Marais to International Falls Trail, 85.015

Grand Portage State Park, 85.054

Group residential housing facilities, 256I.05

Hearings

- Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.038
- Officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.051
- Topographic survey petitions, 383C.453

Highways

- Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
- Federal agency loans to county board, 383C.092
- Forest roads, 383C.072, 383C.72
- Load limits, 383C.23
- Road equipment rentals, 383C.233
- Snow removal, 383C.234
- State and other road numbers, sign construction, 383C.232
- Tax-forfeited lands, funding with, 383C.721, 383C.722

Historic places, 138.664

Historic preservation, appropriations, guidelines for, 383C.74

Historic sites

- Bourassa's Fur Post, 138.662
- Federal lands, 138.57

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081

Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, 138.664

Indebtedness

- Conciliation courts, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- Debt service, estimate, 383B.021

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Investigations, county officers and employees, removal, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 383C.051

Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, 85.013, 85.054

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22

Job creation, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19

Joint powers agreements, 383C.072, 383C.807

Judges, unclassified service, 383C.035

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy to provide for, 383C.42

Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02, 89.021

Kettle Falls Hotel, 138.664

Labor and employment, 383C.19

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Lake Jeanette State Forest, 89.021
 Lake Vermilion State Park, 85.012
 Lakes and ponds
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
 Water safety improvements, 383C.261
 Land, tax liens, tax clearance certificates for, 383C.482
 Land Investment Board, responsibilities and powers, 383C.072
 Land use planning, Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Landmarks, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455
 Lawsuits, civil service commission, 383C.047, 383C.048
 Leases
 School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
 Temporary toilet facilities, during smelt season, 383C.79
 Liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
 Licenses
 Off-sale liquor licenses, townships, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale liquor licenses, seasonal permits, 383C.293
 Liens, snow removal expenses, 383C.234
 Loans to, federal agencies, 383C.092
 Lobbyists, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Local social services agency
 Civil service commission procedures, 383C.033
 Generally, 393.01
 Special investigator, 383C.421
 Transfer of employees to, 383C.059
 Local water management, recreational facilities improvements, flood control, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Low-income persons, uninsured, demonstration project, 256B.73
 Maps
 Resurveys, 383C.451
 State and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232
 Matching funds, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
 Matthew Lourey Trail, 85.015
 McCarthy Beach State Park, 85.012
 Medical assistance
 Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.437
 Mineral lands
 State lands, donation to national parks and forests, 383C.72
 Tax-forfeited land, reimbursement of local taxing districts, 383C.722
 Trust fund land, condemnation, 383C.721
 Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664
 Misdemeanors, civil service employees, penalties and violations, 383C.055
 Morgan Park Historic District, 138.73
 Motor vehicles
 County garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Road equipment, rental agreements, 383C.233
 Mountain Iron Mine, 138.664
 Munger Trail, 85.015
 Navigable waters, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Nett Lake Indian Reservation, 97C.855
 Nonprofit organizations, property leased by, property tax exemptions, 383C.48
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Northern Minnesota Dental, payments to, 298.2961
 Notice given
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.222
 Topographic surveys, 383C.453, 383C.458
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.437

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Nursing services, county officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059
 Oaths
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, duties, 383C.131
 Civil service commission, 383C.031, 383C.048
 Obstruction, civil service tests, prohibited, 383C.049
 Office buildings, civil service commission, office accommodations, 383C.053
 Officers and employees
 Administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Appeals, demotion, 383C.051
 Application procedures, 383C.042
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, 383C.131
 Attorney, 383C.035, 383C.131, 383C.421
 Auditor, *see* County auditor under this topic
 Board, *see* County board under this topic
 Board and commission members, terms of office, 383C.07
 Board of adjustment, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.071
 Civil service, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk, hiring, 383C.131
 Compensation and salaries
 Civil actions against, 383C.047
 County officers, 383C.134
 County revenue fund appropriations for, 383C.053
 Elected officials, 383C.134
 Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Special investigators, 383C.421
 Travel and mileage expenses, 383C.58, 383C.581, 383C.582
 Culpable negligence, civil service rules violations, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Demotion, 383C.051
 Discrimination, 383C.034, 383C.041
 Dismissals, due process, 383C.051
 Education employees, 383C.036
 Employee histories, 383C.034
 Engineer, 383C.23, 383C.234
 Extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Investigations, demotion, 383C.051
 Land commissioner, duties, 383C.072
 Land Investment Board, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.072
 Layoffs, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Political activities, guidelines, 383C.05
 Probationary employees, 383C.034, 383C.036
 Promotion, 383C.034, 383C.036, 383C.041
 Reemployment, 383C.04, 383C.043, 383C.045, 383C.051
 Reinstatement, demotion, 383C.051
 Residency requirements, 383C.031
 Resignations, reemployment following, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Seniority, 383C.045, 383C.072
 Service ratings for, 383C.034
 Sheriff, 383C.172, 383C.422, 383C.425, 484.44
 Special investigators, appointment, salary, 383C.421
 Surety bonds, 383C.135
 Surveyor, 383C.451, 383C.454 to 383C.457, 383C.463
 Suspensions, due process, 383C.051
 Termination of employment, 383C.034
 Transfer of
 Civil service director, duties, 383C.034
 Classified service, 383C.036, 383C.044
 Duties, transfer of, 383C.136
 Interagency exchange, 383C.059
 Treasurer, 383C.046, 383C.136, 383C.482, 458D.15

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

- Unclassified service, guidelines, 383C.035
- Undue influence, obstruction of tests prohibited, 383C.049
- Vacancies, 383C.031, 383C.034, 383C.043
- Veterans preference, ratings and appointments guidelines, 383C.055
- Violations, 383C.055

Payments by

- District court, 484.45, 484.71
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District money, 458D.11

Payments to

- Duluth Seaway Port Authority, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
- Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite homestead credit, 273.136
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Temporary toilet facilities during smelt season, expenses, 383C.79

Peat mining, Land Investment Board, resource development by, 383C.072

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Petitions

- Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
- Topographic surveys, 383C.452, 383C.453, 383C.454, 383C.463

Pike River Road relocation, funding, 298.2961

Plats, topographic surveys

- Field notes as records of, 383C.455
- Filing with county recorder, 383C.456

Political parties, civil service employees, 383C.049, 383C.05

Polling places, Evergreen Fire Department firehall, 383C.806

Portages, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26

Printing, duties, 383C.093

Private roads, snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234

Promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70

Property taxes, *see* Saint Louis County under PROPERTY TAXES

Public works, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092

Rainbow smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Receivers and receivership, conciliation court, 383C.173

Records and record keeping

- Appropriations procedures, 383C.027
- Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.034
- Surveyors, field notes, 383C.455
- Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- War records, historic preservation, 383C.74

Recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26

Recreational river land use districts

- Improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261

Rental purchase agreements, road equipment rentals, 383C.233

Reports given

- Civil service commission, 383C.034, 383C.052
- Printing, county board, duties, 383C.093

Rescue, volunteer service, 383C.425

Rivers and streams

- Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
- Water safety improvements, 383C.261

Sanitary districts, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012

School districts

- Independent School District 692 (Pequot Lakes), 383C.48
- Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

School lunches, county grants for, 383C.392

Sheriff

- Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44
- Courthouse closing, authority to exempt, 383C.172
- Deputy sheriffs, bonds, 383C.422
- Volunteer rescue squad, duties, 383C.425

Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234

Social services board, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392

Solid waste management facilities, contracts and bidding, procedures, 383C.807

Soudan Mine, 138.664

Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.012

Special districts, tax-forfeited lands, reimbursement to districts from, 383C.722

Special investigators, appointment, salary and validation, 383C.421

State agencies, county officers and employees transfer to, 383C.059

State aid

- Ditch repair, 383C.094
- Juvenile detention centers, tax levies to match state grants, 383C.42

State lands

- Tax-forfeited land sales, land donated to United States, 383C.72
- Timber, 92.45
- Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Storm water control systems, ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094

Street signs, state and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232

Streets and roads

- Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
- Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
- Load limits, 383C.23
- Maintenance equipment, 383C.233, 383C.75
- Pike River Road, 298.2961
- Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
- Topographic surveys, roads not included in, 383C.462
- Town roads, 383C.232, 383C.235
- Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235

Superior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

Surety bonds

- Assistant county attorneys and clerks, authority to execute, 383C.135
- Community fair associations, 383C.161
- County fair, 383C.16
- Officers and employees, 383C.135

Taconite Trail, 85.015

Tax clearance certificates, procedures, 383C.482

Tax-forfeited land sales

- County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
- Donation of state lands, governor, duties, 383C.72
- Easement provision, 383C.522
- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
- Local taxing districts, reimbursement, 383C.722
- Location, 282.01, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
- Notice requirements, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
- Timber, cutting and removal, 282.018

Tax liens, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Television, service costs, assessments, 383C.808

Timber

- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
- State lands, 92.45

Toilets and toilet facilities, smelt season, temporary facilities during, 383C.79

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Topographic surveys
 Agreed lines and roads not impacted by, 383C.462
 Contracts, county board, duties, 383C.463
 Determinations, appeals to district court, 383C.461
 Expenses, 383C.457 to 383C.459, 383C.46
 Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Hearings on petition, 383C.453
 Orders for survey, 383C.454
 Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452, 383C.453
 Resurvey procedures and regulations, 383C.451
 Torts, liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Town roads
 Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations, 383C.235
 Towns in
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
 Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-town contracts, 383C.807
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
 Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.463
 Trails, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
 Travel expenses
 County board, 383C.58, 383C.582
 Mileage reimbursement, 383C.581
 Unorganized territories
 Road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
 School districts, 383C.39
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-territory contracts, 383C.807
 Veterans preference, *see* Civil service under this topic
 Volunteers, rescue squad, 383C.425
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
 Water improvements, 383C.261
 Water safety, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Willard Munger Trail System, 85.015
 Witnesses
 Subpoenas, civil service commission, 383C.048
 Topographic survey field notes, 383C.455

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
 Appeals to
 Discharge, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.051
 Surveys, 383C.461
 Chief judge, appointments by, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, vacancies, 458D.03
 Composition, 2.722
 Court administrators
 Deputy administrator, 484.44
 Filing, duties, 484.51
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Oaths administered to civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 Courthouses
 Closing, county board resolutions, 383C.172
 Courthouse building commission, duties, 383C.17
 6th judicial district, 484.45
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Jurors, selection, 484.46
 Lawsuits, civil service commission, 383C.047
 Oaths administered by, civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 Places for holding terms of court, 484.45, 484.71

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Public defender, 484.45, 611.27
 Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
 Saint Louis County board, duties, 484.45
 Venue
 Change, 484.50
 Civil actions, 484.49
 Criminal proceedings, 484.48
 Duluth, 484.44
 Requesting, in summons, 484.50

SAINT LOUIS PARK (CITY)
 Environmental cleanup sites, 383B.81
 Fire department/firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

SAINT LOUIS RIVER
 Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664
 Lake Superior fishing guide license, 97C.311
 Saint Louis River estuary, 97A.475, 97C.311
 Sanitary board, 458D.01
 State water trails, 85.32
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, purpose, 458D.01

SAINT PAUL (CITY)
See also FIRST CLASS CITIES
 Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 473.621
 Location, 360.018
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.412
 Assessment and evaluation, bus storage facility location, 473.39
 Bonds (public debt), airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Budget
 Joint city-county programs, liabilities, 383A.50
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Buses, depots and stations, public pay telephones, 256C.29
 Capitol, Const. art 13 s 10
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 City charter, joint city-county programs, 383A.32
 City council
 Advice and consent, Capitol area board appointments, 15B.03
 Approvals by, 138A.01, 469.084, 473.326
 Courthouse and city hall building commission, membership on, 383A.39
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Performance bonds, purchasing department bids, 383A.32
 Purchasing department, joint city-county purchases, 383A.32
 Representation, 4.077, 383A.39
 City hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Civic Center authority, 13.55, 353F.02
 Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Como Park Zoo, 473.326
 Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Court of Appeals, chambers, 480A.05
 Courthouse and City Hall building, 374.001, 383A.39
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau building, maintenance duties, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Dale Street shops, environmental cleanup, 383A.81

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

District heating and cooling system, cogeneration facility, 216B.2424, 272.0211

Elections, Ramsey County
 Merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62

Enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Enterprise zones, *see* ENTERPRISE ZONES

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts, purchasing department, 383A.32

Grants to
 Como Park Zoo, 473.326
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Grove Street buildings, maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24

Health Department, classified employees, competitive open examinations, 383A.288

Highways, construction, 161.1245

Historic Hill District, 138.73

Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051

Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922

Irvine Park Historic District, 138.73

Joint powers agreements
 City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
 Elections office, merger with Ramsey County office, 383A.62
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
 Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75

Labor Interpretive Center, 138A.01

Land transfers, Capitol area, 15B.23

Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)

Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503

Maxson Steel site, environmental response fund cleanup, 383A.81

Mayor
 Appointments by, 15B.03, 138A.01
 Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), associate, 4.077
 Joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
 Memberships, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604

Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123

Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board
 Powers and duties, 462C.12

Municipal heritage preservation commissions
 Capitol area, jurisdiction, 471.193

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules
 Publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Officers and employees
 Associated trades personnel, retirement, 353.01
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Parking facilities, 459.14

Parks and recreational facilities
 Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084

Payments by, city airport, bonds, 473.621

Planning, Como Park Zoo, 473.326

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Police
 Chiefs of police, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33

Public terminal warehouses, rates, publication requirements, 233.10

Purchasing department
 Bids, performance bonds, 383A.32
 Joint city-county liabilities, 383A.50
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32

Ramsey County, duties regarding
 Approval of services, 383A.12
 Highway improvements, appropriations, 383A.16
 Joint purchasing, 383A.32

Reports given
 Capitol area board, 15B.11
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351

RiverCentre, RFPs or bids, data classification, 13.55

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

Streets and roads, county highway extensions, 383A.16

Supervision by, Saint Paul Port Authority employees, 469.084

Supreme Court, location of terms, 480.01

Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207

Tax Court, principal office, 271.04

Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Transit zones, enterprise zone, designation as, 469.303

Treasurer, Ramsey County District Court, fees, receiving, 484.85

Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958

SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
 Data, classification, 13.55
 Employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

SAINT PAUL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
 Joint powers agreements
 Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12

SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
 Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 469.084
 Commissioners, generally, 469.050

Employees
 Public employees defined contribution plan, coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01

Establishment, 469.049

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Powers, generally, 469.084

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
 Authorization by, Alzheimer's disease victims
 Removal of brains after death, 145.132

Capital expenditures, provisions for
 Under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.90, 383A.91

Claimant agency
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center defined as, 270A.03

Commissioners, Ramsey County personnel system
 Definitions, 383A.281

SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
 General assistance medical care payments, 256D.031
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0756
 Heating and cooling systems, financing for, 383A.411
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.196, 256B.197
 Payments to, payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256.969, 256B.199
 Property taxes, bond issues, Ramsey County, 383A.03
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Reports given
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Tax-exempt certificates, filing requirements, 383A.03

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

See also DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

See also TEACHERS

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Investment expenses, 354A.12
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated deductions, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Actuarial valuations
 Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215
 Early retirement annuities, 354A.31
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
 Reports about, 354A.021, 356.215
 Requirements, 354A.41
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Actuaries
 Contracts, 354A.021, 356.214
 Duties, 354A.021, 356.214
 Administration
 Coordinated program, 354A.41
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Administrative expenses
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Definitions, 356.215
 Supplemental administrative expenses, 354A.21
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 Early retirement, 354A.31
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations to, withholding
 Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 354A.36
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Updating of, 354A.021
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354A.11
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
 Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 354A.021
 Reporting, 356.20
 Basic members, postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Basic program, 354A.23
 Beneficiaries
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Designation, 354A.011
 Payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 Optional annuities, lump sum payments, 354A.34
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds after death, 354A.35
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health benefits, 126C.41
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Overpayment, 354A.12
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Subpoena authority, 356.401

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Board of trustees

- Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
- Duties, generally, 354A.021
- Members, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Open meetings, 356A.08

Bounce back annuities, 354A.32

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Refund repayments, 354A.23, 354A.38
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Bylaws

- Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Updating of, 354A.021

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
- Timing of reports, 356.219

Certifying to

- Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32

Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 354A.11

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Definitions, 354A.011
- Exclusions, 354A.011
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements, actuarial services, 354A.021

Contribution or deduction errors, correction, 354A.12

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.095, 354A.091
- Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members

- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Coordinated program

- Administration, 354A.41
- Establishment, 354A.30
- Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
- Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Coordinated service

- Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Coverage or deduction errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Covered salary, 354A.011

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354A.11

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data

- Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Classification, disclosure, 13.632

Decedents estates, payments to, 354A.34, 354A.35, 356.42, 356.47

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Augmentation, 354A.37, 356.30
- Eligibility, 354A.37
- Payment, time, 354A.37
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Social Security, 355.01

- Survivor causing death of member, 356.406
- Teachers retirement, 354A.011

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Generally, 354A.36
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical leave, payment during, 354A.096
- Permanent and total disability, defined, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 354A.11
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Actuarial valuations, 353.30, 354A.31
- Combined service, 353.71
- Early retirement incentives or health benefits, 126C.41
- Eligibility, 353.30
- Generally, 354A.31

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan

- Defined as teachers, 354A.011
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Erroneous contributions, adjustments for, 354A.12
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Generally, 354A.12
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Employer contributions (Cont'd)

- Part-time teachers, 122A.47, 354A.094
- Property taxes for, health benefits, 126C.41
- Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, remittance, shortages, liability, 354A.12
- Reporting violations, fees and penalties, 354A.12
- Reports given, 354A.12, 354A.31, 356.50, 356.62
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
Established, 354A.021

Estate taxes, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Exclusions from coverage

- Members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011

Execution (creditors remedies)

- Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Executive director

- Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551

Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.214, 356.215

Extended leaves of absence

- Generally, 354A.091
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan members, 136F.43

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 354A.021, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

- Beneficiaries, designation form, 354A.011
- Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
- Part-time teaching agreements, 354A.094
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Refund applications, 354A.37
- Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Fines, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12

Former members

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Former members (Cont'd)

- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Forms

- Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Amortization state aid account, 423A.02
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
- Tax sheltered annuity fund, 354A.021

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354A.011

Heirs, payments to, refunds after death, 354A.35

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Medical leave, contributions, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund repayments, 354A.38
- Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37

Investment of funds

- Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.64, 356A.06
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment expenses, 354A.12, 356.215
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
- Establishment, 354A.32
- Mandatory, 356.46
- Survivor benefits, modification, 354A.35

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence

- Extended leave, 136F.43, 354A.091
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092

Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354A.011

Legislative proposals, 356B.05

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Loans, authorized real estate investments, 356.64

Local governmental entity, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association defined as, 354A.021

Lump sum payments, 356.47

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Mail and mailing (Cont'd)
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Meetings
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 354A.12
 Bylaws, amendments, 354A.12
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Erroneous contributions, adjustments for, 354A.12
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 354A.12
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Reports about, 356.62
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Transfer to IRAP, 354B.32
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Age and identity, proof, 354A.31
 Basic members, 354A.011
 Charter school teachers, 124D.10
 Contributions, right to transfer to IRAP, notice, 354B.32
 Coordinated members, 354A.011, 356B.05
 Data, initial reports, payroll period reports, 354A.12
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions
 Generally, 354A.011
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Eligibility, 354A.05
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354.41, 354A.011
 Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, 354A.12, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
 Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
 Military or uniformed service leave of absence, 354A.093
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Notice given
 Benefit distribution, 356.001
 Investment restrictions, 356A.06
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
 Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354A.32
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35, 356.46
 Lump sum payments, 354A.34
 Social Security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Optional annuities (Cont'd)
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Organization and governance, 354A.021
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers
 Employee and employer contributions, 122A.47
 Generally, 354A.094
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Audit and examination costs, 354A.021
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Payroll deductions, 354A.12
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354A.39
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Vesting portability, 354A.39
 Postretirement adjustments
 Generally, 354A.29, 354A.42
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Payment, 356.42
 Postretirement income, reports about, 354A.31
 Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Maternity leave or break in service, 354A.095
 Parental or family leave, 354A.095
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.21
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Real property, authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08
 Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
 Refunds
 Amounts up to 1,500 dollars, 354A.35
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Basic program, 354A.23
 Death before retirement, 354A.35
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354A.37
 Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 Interest rates, 354A.35
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Repayment to (Cont'd)
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Generally, 354A.38
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Service credit, effect on, 354A.37
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Unclassified Employees Retirement Association, 352D.12
 Service credit termination, 354A.38
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 354A.021, 356.215
 Annual report, 354A.12
 Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 354A.12
 Bylaws, proposed amendments, 354A.12
 Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Timing of reports, 356.219
 Representation, Salary Study Advisory Committee, 356B.05
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirees
 Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
 Technical college system retirees, reemployment earnings limitation, exception, 354A.31
 Retirement annuities
 Age, 354A.011, 354A.31
 Amount
 Computation, 354A.31, 354A.40
 Formula, 352.115
 Benefits, 354.44
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356.46
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 354A.31
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
 Retirement benefit formula percentage, 354A.31, 356.315
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Service credit, 354A.011, 354A.31
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement fund
 Creation, 354A.021
 Credits to, 356.65
 Deposits to, 354A.021, 354A.12
 Disbursements from, 354A.021, 354A.09
 Retirement plan alternatives, technical colleges faculty, 354B.21
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30, 354A.31
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

School districts, new or returning employees, 354A.12
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 Coordinated service, 354A.011, 354A.40
 Disability benefits, 354A.36
 Early retirement, 354A.31
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Maternity leave, *see* same under this topic
 Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teaching service, 354A.094
 Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, *see* Prior service credit under this topic
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Retirement annuities, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Technical college system retirees, reemployment, 354A.31
 Termination, 354A.38
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Social Security
 Benefits, 355.01 to 355.03
 Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354A.11
 Spouses
 Notarized signatures, 354A.31
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, 356.303
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 State aid
 Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
 Reports about, Management and Budget Department, 16A.06
 Special direct state aid, 354A.12
 Termination, 354A.12
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Substitute teachers
 Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Retirees, employment as, 354A.21
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving spouses
 Payments to, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 354A.35
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35, 356.46
 Optional survivors annuity, defined, 354A.011
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Survivors, data, classification, disclosure, 13.632

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Tax sheltered annuity program and fund, 354A.021
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Termination of teaching service
 - Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
 - Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
 - Refunds, *see same under this topic*
- Transfer of funds, IRAP, transfers to, 354B.32
- Trust, establishment as, 354A.021
- Trustees, *see Board of trustees under this topic*
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 356.22
 - Amortization state aid, local relief associations, reallocation, 423A.02
- Vesting requirements
 - Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 354A.39
 - Service credit, *see same under this topic*
- Violations and penalties
 - Employers, reporting violations, 354A.12
 - Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 - Members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
- Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

SAINT PETER (CITY)

- Community Healthcare Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
- Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018
- State-operated services for persons with mental illness, 253.015

SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

- Chemical dependency treatment services, 245.652, 254.04
- Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
- Designation, 254.05
- Employees, retirement, *see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND*

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALES

See also SALESPERSONS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, tenants' personal property, disposition by landlord, 504B.271
- Acceptance
 - Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 - Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
 - Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507
 - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 - Conditional, 336.2-207
 - Conditions constituting, 336.2-606
 - Defined, 336.2-606
 - Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 - Nonconformity of tender, damages, 336.2-714
 - Part of unit, 336.2-606
 - Payment, 336.2-512, 336.2-607
 - Reasonable time, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 - Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
 - Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 - Revocation of acceptance, *see same under this topic*
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Tender of delivery, condition, 336.2-507
 - Written confirmation, 336.2-207
- Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered to buyer, 336.2-206

SALES (Cont'd)

- Administration Department, *see ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT*
- Admissions (evidence), oral contracts, 336.2-201
- Adulterated substances, 609.687
- Agents, person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Agricultural liming materials, *see under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS*
- Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Generally, *see Sales under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
 - Wholesale, *see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS*
- All-terrain vehicles, 53C.01, 84.922, 168.275
- Ammunition, handguns, violations and penalties, 609.663
- Anatomical gifts, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25
- Ancillary promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
- Animal hides and skins, 84.0895, 97A.105, 97A.512
- Animals
 - Diseased animals, 343.28
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Veterinarians, unclaimed animals, 514.93
- Annuities, *see Sales under ANNUITIES*
- Antecedent breach, cancellation or rescission, effect on claims, 336.2-720
- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Damages, determining, 336.2-723
 - Performance not due, 336.2-610
 - Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 - Rights, remedies, 336.2-610
- Apples, 30.56, 30.58, 30.59
- Approval, sales on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Arms length transactions, vacant rural hospitals, valuation of property, 273.11
- Art, *see Sales under WORKS OF ART*
- Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01
- Assignment of contract rights, 336.2-210
- Auctions, *see AUCTIONS*
- Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83
- Bailee in possession or control
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Bailments
 - Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
- Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325
- Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.34
- Between merchants
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 - Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 - Defined, 336.2-104
 - Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Beverages, implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Bicycles, new, 169.222
- Bids, auctions, 336.2-328
- Bills of lading
 - C. and F., 336.2-320
 - Carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Compliance, 336.7-509
 - Delivery in transit, stoppage by seller, 336.2-705
 - F.A.S., 336.2-319
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 - Passing of title, 336.2-401
 - Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 - Sets of parts, tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 - Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 - Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

SALES (Cont'd)

Bills of sale
 Defined as assignments, 520.21
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Blind made products, 325F.47
 Blood, 151.44
 Boilers, violations, 326B.994
 Bona fide purchasers
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sellers' right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Brands and labels, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Breach of contract
 Antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
 Cancellation, result, 336.2-106
 Damages, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Installment contracts, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 Remedies, generally, 336.2-701
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Breach of warranty
 Burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
 Lawsuits, 336.2-607
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Bulk sales, 239.051, 239.092
 Business corporations, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 Buyers
 Acceptance, 336.2-301, 336.2-606, 336.2-607
 Accommodations, nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 Breach of contract, 336.2-703
 Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Damages, generally, 336.2-715
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Deterioration of goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
 Improper delivery, rights, 336.2-601
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
 Insolvency, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Merchant buyers, 336.2-603
 Nonconforming goods, identification, 336.2-501
 Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
 Obligations, 336.2-301, 336.2-325
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Realty rights, notice, 336.2-107
 Rejection of goods, *see same* under this topic
 Remedies, *see Remedies* under this topic
 Resale, 336.2-711
 Restitution, 336.2-718
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Security interests, 336.2-706, 336.2-711
 Sellers' insolvency, repudiation, or failure to deliver, buyers' rights, 336.2-502, 336.2-716

SALES (Cont'd)

Buyers (Cont'd)
 Special property, identification, 336.2-401, 336.2-501
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Title acquired, 336.2-403
 C. and F.
 Cost and freight, 336.2-320
 Defined, 336.2-320
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Price adjustments, 336.2-321
 Warranties, 336.2-321
 Cable television or communication systems
 Unauthorized connection, devices or plans for, 609.80
 Cancellation
 Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 Breach of contract, 336.2-106
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703
 Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 Cash sales, title to goods, 336.2-403
 Cats, *see Dealers* under CATS
 Cement, injurious curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Cemetery associations, *see Sales* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Cemetery lots, *see Lots* under CEMETERIES
 Change of position, reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
 Checks, 48.151
 Chewing tobacco, sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685
 Chicks, 343.32 to 343.35
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 C.I.F.
 Cost, insurance, and freight, 336.2-320
 Defined, 336.2-320
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Price adjustments, 336.2-321
 Warranties, 336.2-321
 Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, *see CIGARETTES*
 Cigarettes, *see Sales* under CIGARETTES
 Cigars, sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685
 Ciscos, 97C.805
 Claims
 Adjustment, 336.2-515
 Damages, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
 Evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
 Sale on approval goods, 336.2-326
 Sale or return goods, 336.2-326
 Clams, 97C.701
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Collateral promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
 Combination sales, cigarettes, 325D.34
 Commercial Code - Sales
 Citation, 336.2-101
 Definitions, 336.2-103
 Generally, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 Scope, 336.2-102
 Commercial pesticide application, 325F.245
 Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Anticipatory repudiation, time, 336.2-610
 C.I.F. and C. and F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321

SALES (Cont'd)

Commercially reasonable practices (Cont'd)

- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Suspension of performance, 336.2-609
- Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Commissions (compensation)

- Generally, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Merchant buyers, on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603

Common interest communities, *see* Sales under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Conditional sales, *see* CONDITIONAL SALES

Condominiums, *see* Sales under CONDOMINIUMS

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Conflicts of interest, public officials, generally, 471.87 to 471.89

Conforming goods

- Defined, 336.2-106
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324

Consequential damages

- Generally, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715
- Unconscionable limitation, prima facie evidence, 336.2-719

Consideration

- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Modification of contracts, consideration not required, 336.2-209

Consignment sales, *see* CONSIGNMENTS

Consumer contracts

- Contents, 325G.16
- Plain language requirement, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Containers, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Contraceptives, unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26

Contracts and agreements

- Defined, 336.2-106
- Inspection place, method, 336.2-513
- Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
- Oral agreements, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
- Prior agreements, 336.2-202
- Risk of loss, alteration, 336.2-509
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

Contracts for sale

- Agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Avoided contracts, 336.2-613
- Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
- Conduct of parties, effect, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
- Course of dealing, 336.2-202
- Course of performance, 336.2-202
- Defined, 336.2-106
- Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
- Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
- Formation, 336.2-204, 336.2-206
- Goods to be severed from realty, recording, 336.2-107
- Indefiniteness, validity, 336.2-204
- Installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Investment securities, 336.8-202

SALES (Cont'd)

Contracts for sale (Cont'd)

- Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307

Parties

- Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
- Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
- Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
- Performance, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 336.2-201
- Rescission, 336.2-209
- Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
- Single delivery, 336.2-307
- Specially manufactured goods, 336.2-201
- Termination, 336.2-106, 336.2-309, 336.2-616
- Terms, *see* same under this topic
- Third party rights, 336.2-107
- Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
- Usage of trade, 336.2-202
- Writing, 336.2-201, 336.2-202

Controlled substances, *see* Sales under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Conversion

- Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
- Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Course of dealing

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504

Course of performance

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316

Cover

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Generally, 336.2-712

Crayfish, 97C.871

Credit

- Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Sales price, included in, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Credit services organizations, unlawful acts, 332.54

Creditors

- Insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
- Rights, 336.2-402
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyers, 336.2-402

Crops

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501

Cross-country ski passes, 85.41

Crushed rock, *see* under ROCK

Custom and usage

- Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
- Course of performance, 336.2-202, 336.2-316
- Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic

Dairy products, sales or purchases, 32.70, 32.72

Damages

- Assignment, 336.2-210
- Breach of contract, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
- Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
- Cancellation or rescission, effect, 336.2-720
- Claims for, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Consequential damages, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
- Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Fraud, 336.2-721

SALES (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

- Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Limitations, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Liquidation, 336.2-718
- Market price, determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
- Market quotations, 336.2-724
- Modification, 336.2-719
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
- Nondelivery, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Repudiation, 336.2-708, 336.2-713
- Resale, 336.2-703, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Dealers and merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Deer, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Defects

- Cure, 336.2-605
- Documents, reimbursement of financing agencies, 336.2-506
- Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-103 to 336.2-712
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Dairy trade practices, 32.70
- Food Law, 31.01
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.01
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.43
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Delivery

- Apportionment, 336.2-307
- Delay
 - Breach of duty, 336.2-615
 - Excuse, 336.2-311
 - Notice of excuse, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Documents of title, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Improper delivery
 - Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
 - Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Installation contracts, 336.2-612
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325
- Nondelivery, 336.2-502, 336.2-615, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Options, 336.2-311
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Place, 336.2-308
- Procuring through fraud, 336.2-403
- Rejection, seller's right to cure, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
- Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504, 336.2-509
- Single delivery, 336.2-307
- Stopping or withholding delivery, *see* same under this topic

SALES (Cont'd)

Delivery (Cont'd)

- Tender of delivery, *see* same under this topic
- Time, 336.2-309
- Withholding, *see* Stopping or withholding delivery under this topic

Description

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Deterioration of goods

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Risk, 336.2-321
- Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206

Direct sales, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60

Dishonored drafts

- Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Payment of instruments, 336.2-511

Transfer of title, 336.2-403

Disputes, 336.2-515

Documents of title

- C. and F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
- Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
- Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
- Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS

Domestic international sales corporations

Income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191

Door to door sales, home solicitation, 325G.06 to 325G.10

Drafts (financial)

- Dishonor, 336.2-403, 336.2-503, 336.2-511
- Documents of title, delivery on acceptance, 336.2-514
- Financing agencies' rights, duties, 336.2-506
- Sale of, 48.151

Drinks, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Drugs and medicine, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Ducklings, 343.32 to 343.35

Duration, contracts calling for successive performances, 336.2-309

Electronic incapacitation devices, illegal sales, 624.731

Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312

Endangered species, 84.0895

Enforcement

- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Contracts for sale, 336.2-201
- Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302

Entrusting, defined, 336.2-403

Evidence

- Admissibility, 336.2-723, 336.2-724
- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
- Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
- Parol evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1173

SALES

SALES (Cont'd)

Excused performance
 Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Notice requirements, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
Expenses
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liability, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods, buyers' rights, 336.2-603, 336.2-711
Express warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
 Consumer sales, 325G.19
 Creation, 336.2-313
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
Extrinsic evidence
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
Farm equipment dealerships, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Farm products, *see* Sales under FARM PRODUCTS
Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6658
F.A.S., defined, 336.2-319
Federally restricted medical gases, *see* Sales under GASES
Financial transaction cards
 Sale or transfer without cardholder's consent, 609.821
Financing agencies
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Security interest, reservation, 336.2-505
Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
Fish
 Commercial fishing, 97C.821
 Generally, 97C.391, 97C.805
Fishing licenses, 97A.472, 97A.485
Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-315
F.O.B.
 Defined, 336.2-319
 Free on board, 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
Food
 Generally, *see* Sales under FOOD
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
Forced sales
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 School district property taxes, 127A.48
Foreign shipments
 Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Definitions, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
Forfeited property, distribution of proceeds, racketeering, 609.908
Forward sale contracts, grain, banks, liability limitations, 48.24
Foxes, 97A.105
Fraud
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721
Freight
 C. and F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
Frogs, 97C.601

SALES (Cont'd)

Frozen dairy food, 32.62, 32.645
Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Sales and use tax exemption, certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512
Furs, *see* Sales under FURS
Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Sales defined as contracts for sale, 336.2-105
Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING
Game animals
 Generally, 97A.105
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
Game birds, inedible parts, 97A.512
Gases, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Going out of business, misrepresentation, 325F.69
Gold and silver, 325F.73 to 325F.744
Good faith
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Excused performance, 336.2-615
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Good faith purchasers, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Output, quantity, 336.2-306
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 Purchases, 336.2-403
 Rejected goods, buyers' duties, 336.2-603
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
Goods
 Allocation, 336.2-303, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
 Conforming goods, 336.2-106, 336.2-324
 Consumer goods, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Delivery, *see* same under this topic
 Deterioration, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-613, 336.7-206
 Fungible goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-314
 Future goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
 Identification of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Nonconforming goods, *see* same under this topic
 Part interests, 336.2-105
 Partial losses, inspection, 336.2-613
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Quotas, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Receipt, incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Return, *see* same under this topic
 Risk of loss, 336.2-613
 Special property, 336.2-401, 336.2-501, 336.2-502, 336.2-722
 Specially manufactured goods, enforcement of contract, 336.2-201
 Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
Goods to be severed from realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
Grain, 17.43, 17B.048
Gravel, *see* Sales under GRAVEL
Groceries, 325F.53 to 325F.55
Hearing aids, *see* Dispensing under HEARING AIDS

SALES (Cont'd)

Heavy and utility equipment, contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33

Home solicitation sales
 Compensation, 325G.09
 Disclosure, 325G.07 to 325G.09
 Exemptions, 325G.06
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Violations and penalties, 325G.10

Homesteads, *see* Sale or transfer of homestead property under HOMESTEADS

Housing development projects, 469.017

Human organs, nonrenewable organs, 145.422

Hypodermic needles
 Authorized sales, 151.40
 HIV home collection kits, 325F.785

Identification of goods
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Existing identified goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
 Generally, 336.2-501
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sellers' rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Voiding, 336.2-402

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Implied warranties
 Catalog sales, 325G.18
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
 Consumer sales, 325G.18
 Course of dealing, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Usage of trade, 336.2-314, 336.2-316

Improper delivery
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712

Indefiniteness, contracts for sale, validity, 336.2-204

Infringement, warranties against
 Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Claims, buyers' duties, 336.2-607
 Generally, 336.2-312

Insolvency
 Buyers, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
 Sellers, 336.2-502

Inspection of goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-606
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-310, 336.2-321, 336.2-513, 336.2-613
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Expenses, payment, 336.2-513
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Partial losses, 336.2-613
 Payment before, 336.2-512
 Resale, sellers' rights, 336.2-706

Installment contracts
 Breach, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Generally, 336.2-612

Installment sales, *see* INSTALLMENT SALES

Instructions
 Delivery, 336.2-319
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604

SALES (Cont'd)

Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24

Insurable interest
 Generally, 336.2-501
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Intention of parties
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 Express warranties, 336.2-313

Interest in land, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Invoices
 C. and F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Postdating, credit period, 336.2-310

Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45

Lake sturgeon, 97C.411

Lake whitefish, 97C.805

Land, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY

Lawsuits
 Breach of contract, 336.2-725
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-607, 336.2-725
 Good faith conduct, buyers, 336.2-603
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Price, 336.2-709
 Replevin, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party actions, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302

Leases, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Leeches, license exemptions, 97C.501

Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511

Lemon cars, 80E.04, 168.022, 325F.665

Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Liability
 Inspection of goods, expenses, 336.2-513
 Referral and chain referral sales, 325F.69

Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312

Live animals from game or fur farms, 97A.105

Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697

Livestock, *see* Sales under LIVESTOCK

Lost property
 C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324

Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307

Mail order sales, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES

Manufactured home parks, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, damages, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724

Matches, 325F.02

Meat and meat products, *see* Sales under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51, 325G.55

Memoranda, contracts for sale, 336.2-202

Merchantability, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-314

SALES (Cont'd)

Merchants

- Between merchants
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 - Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 - Defined, 336.2-104
 - Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Buyers' objections, waivers, 336.2-605
- Defined, 336.2-104
- Entrusting rights, transfers, 336.2-403
- Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
- Merchant buyers, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
- Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Sale on approval, 336.2-327

Metal beverage containers, pop-top cans, 325E.03

Minerals, *see* Sales under MINERALS

Minnnows, 97C.505

Misrepresentation, remedies, 336.2-721

Models

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Modification

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
- Damages, 336.2-719
- Excused performance, 336.2-616
- Warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-316

Money

- Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
- Payment of price, 336.2-304

Money orders, 48.151, 51A.21, 53B.15

Motor fuel, 239.751, 325D.71

Motor vehicles, *see* Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES

Multilevel sales, 325F.69

Muskellunge, 97C.391

Mussels, 97C.701

Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

No arrival, no sale

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Conforming goods, 336.2-324

Nonalcoholic beverages, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Nonconforming goods

- Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-607
- Damages, 336.2-714
- Identification, buyers' rights, 336.2-501
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
- Rejection, 336.2-508
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nonconforming tender

- Cure, 336.2-508
- Damages, 336.2-714
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nondelivery

- Damages, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Notice, 336.2-615

Notice requirements

- Buyers' rights in realty, 336.2-107
- Damages, deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Delay in performance, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
- Lawsuits, notice to seller, 336.2-607, 336.2-714
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
- Nondelivery, 336.2-615
- Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
- Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610

SALES (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)

- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Sampling goods, 336.2-515
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Nursing facilities, 256B.431, 256B.495

Oaths and affirmations

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Occasional sales, *see* OCCASIONAL SALES

Offers

- Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Lapse before acceptance, 336.2-206
- Revocation, 336.2-205
- Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
- Termination of contract, 336.2-309

Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Oil, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401

Opinions, express warranties, 336.2-313

Option

- Allocation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
- Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Performance, 336.2-311
- Remedy, 336.2-719
- Sale or return, 336.2-327

Oral agreements, contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-202

Organ donations, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25

Overseas shipments

- Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Parol evidence

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Warranties, 336.2-316

Parties to contracts

- Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
- Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
- Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
- Third parties, *see* same under this topic

Payment

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
- Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507, 336.2-511
- C. and F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Conditional payment, 336.2-511
- Failure to pay, sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.2-709
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
- Letters of credit, effect, 336.2-325
- Open time, 336.2-310
- Price, 336.2-304
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
- Time and place, 336.2-310

Performance

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Assignment rights, 336.2-210
- Conforming, defined, 336.2-106

SALES (Cont'd)

Performance (Cont'd)
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Due performance, assurance, standards, 336.2-609
 Excused performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Future installments, 336.2-612
 Insecurity, 336.2-609
 Nonconforming delivery or payment, acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Specific performance, 336.2-302, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specified by parties, 336.2-311
 Substituted performance, 336.2-508, 336.2-614, 336.2-615
 Suspension, 336.2-610
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707
 Personal injury
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719
 Personal property, *see* Sales under PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Personal solicitation of sales
 Definitions, 325G.12
 Disclosure of seller's identity, 325G.13
 Violations and penalties, 325G.14
 Place
 Delivery, 336.2-308
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Pleadings, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Plumbing services, 325F.75
 Poisons, 151.24
 Possession
 Buyers, rejection, 336.2-602
 Merchant buyers, rejection, 336.2-603
 Poultry, *see* Sales under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Present sale, defined, 336.2-106
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Price
 Damages deducted from, 336.2-717
 Definitions, 297A.90, 297H.01
 Exclusions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Generally, 336.2-321
 Lawsuits to recover, 336.2-709
 Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Market price, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Payment, 336.2-304
 Prior agreements, contracts for sale, effect on, 336.2-202
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Priorities and preferences, creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Products or services to Minnesota customers
 Income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
 Promises
 Collateral promises, 336.2-701
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Property damage
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Public auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Public notice
 Notice of sale defined as, 331A.01
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

SALES (Cont'd)

Pull-tabs, *see* Sale or purchase under PULL-TABS
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
 Pyramid sales, 325F.69
 Quantity, 336.2-306
 Rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
 Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY
 Receipt of goods, incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Receipts
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Delivery under C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, 336.2-320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
 Reclamation, insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
 Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS
 Recording, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Referral or chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Rejection of goods
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-711
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Failure to give notice of shipment, 336.2-504
 Failure to reject deemed acceptance, 336.2-606
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Merchant buyers, duties, 336.2-603
 Nonconformance, 336.2-508
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Perishable goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-703, 336.2-709
 Time, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Wrongful rejection, sellers' rights, 336.2-602, 336.2-703
 Remedies
 Additional remedies permitted, 336.2-719
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Breach of contract, 336.2-701
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
 Buyers, 336.2-502, 336.2-601, 336.2-711 to 336.2-717
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 336.2-721
 Sellers, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
 Replacement, improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
 Replevin, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Repudiation
 Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2-609
 Anticipatory, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 By seller, buyer's rights, 336.2-502
 Damages, 336.2-708
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Resale
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
 By person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 By sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-706, 336.2-718
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Rescission
 Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209

SALES (Cont'd)

Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES
 Restitution, 336.2-718
 Retail sales
 Dairy products, 32.70, 32.72
 Definitions, 340A.101
 Gross receipts, defined, 297A.61
 Refunds, 325F.80
 Return
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-326
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Risk of loss, *see* same under this topic
 Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Revocation of acceptance
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-608, 336.2-711
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
 Revocation of offer, 336.2-205
 Risk of loss
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Bailees in possession, 336.2-503
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Deterioration, 336.2-321
 Division, 336.2-303
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Generally, 336.2-509
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 Shrinkage, 336.2-321
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Rough fish, *see* Sales under ROUGH FISH
 Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sales from bulk, 239.051, 239.092
 Sales on approval
 Acceptance, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Defined, 336.2-326
 Risk of loss, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Title, 336.2-327
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Samples
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Sand, 160.11, 272.38, 272.39
 Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
 Screenings, weedy, 21.73, 21.74
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Secondhand bedding, 325F.27
 Securities, *see* Sales under SECURITIES
 Security interests
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-706, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 In seller's interest, effect, 336.2-210
 Reservation by seller, 336.2-505
 Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Sell, definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531

SALES (Cont'd)

Sell, definitions (Cont'd)
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Food Law, 28A.03, 31.01
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
 Sellers
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 Definitions, 53C.01, 336.2-103
 Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Incidental damages, generally, 336.2-710
 Insolvency, 336.2-502
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Liability, sales and use taxes, 297A.665, 297A.666
 Merchant sellers, 336.2-402
 Nonconformance, cure, 336.2-508
 Obligations, generally, 336.2-301, 336.2-511
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707
 Property delivered outstate, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
 Repudiation or failure to deliver, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
 Resale, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
 Risk of loss, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Security interests, 336.2-210, 336.2-401, 336.2-505
 Stop delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Warranty of title, 336.2-312
 Severed mineral interests, *see* under MINERALS
 Shipping
 C. and F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers' obligations, 336.2-319, 336.2-504
 Under reservation, 336.2-310, 336.2-505, 336.2-509, 336.2-716
 Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
 Signatures
 Contracts, modification or rescission, 336.2-209
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, violations, 181.63
 Simulated legal documents, 609.51
 Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Snowmobiles, *see* Sales under SNOWMOBILES
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Special property
 Generally, 336.2-501, 336.2-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Specific performance
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Specifications, warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-317
 State agencies, sales by, *see* Sales under specific index headings

SALES (Cont'd)

State lands, *see* Sales under STATE LANDS
 State Lottery tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
 State surplus property, *see* Sales under STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Statements of sale, brokers or commission merchants, issuance, 624.70
 Statute of frauds
 Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Stolen livestock, 609.551
 Stopping or withholding delivery
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Restitution, buyers' rights, 336.2-718
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Substitute performance, 336.2-614
 Structures on realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Substituted performance
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Generally, 336.2-614
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, cure, 336.2-508
 Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
 Surplus property, public employees, 15.054
 Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, 325E.40
 Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Tear gas, illegal sales, 624.731
 Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.13
 Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Delivery, *see* Tender of delivery under this topic
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming, 336.2-508, 336.2-510, 336.2-714
 Payment by buyer, 336.2-511
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender of delivery
 Effect of sellers' tender, 336.2-507
 Manner, time, and place, 336.2-503
 Notice requirements, 336.2-503
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Termination of contract or agreement
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Notice, 336.2-309
 Terms
 Additional terms, 336.2-207
 Banker's credit, 336.2-325
 C. and F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Confirmed credit, 336.2-325
 Each delivery separate contract, 336.2-612
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325

SALES (Cont'd)

Terms (Cont'd)
 Modifications, 336.2-209
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Open price, 336.2-305
 Or return, 336.2-326
 Parol or extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202
 Quantity, 336.2-306
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Waivers, 336.2-209
 Third parties
 Contracts for sale, notice of rights, 336.2-107
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Lawsuits, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
 Third party beneficiaries, warranties, 336.2-318
 Timber, *see* Sales under TIMBER
 Time
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 Delivery, 336.2-309
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Tipboards, *see* Sale or purchase under TIPBOARDS
 Tires, unsafe, 169.726
 Title
 Generally, 336.2-403
 Passing, 336.2-401
 Reservation, security interest, 336.2-401
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Warranty, 336.2-312
 Tobacco products, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Town boards, *see* Sales by under TOWNS
 Toys, hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Trade-in goods for resale, credit received
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Trademarks, 333.18, 333.42
 Transfer of title or possession
 Interest in real property, price, 336.2-304
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
 Title, power to transfer, 336.2-403
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Unconscionable contracts, enforcement, 336.2-302
 Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
 Usage of trade
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Violations and penalties
 Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic

SALES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Damages, *see* same under this topic
- Voiding
 - Creditors' rights, 336.2-402, 336.7-504
 - Grounds, 336.2-613
- Waivers
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 - Course of performance, relevance, 336.1-303
 - Rejection of goods, 336.7-504
 - Retraction, 336.2-209
- Walleye fry, 97C.211
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Warehouse receipts
 - Compliance, 336.7-509
 - Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 - Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
- Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
- Warranties
 - As is representations, 336.2-316
 - Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 - C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 - C.I.F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 - Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 - Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
 - Course of performance, 336.2-316
 - Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 - Exclusion, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 - Express warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-316 to 336.2-318
 - Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315, 336.2-316
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314 to 336.2-318
 - Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312, 336.2-607
 - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 - Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 - Modification, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 - Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 - Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 - Title, 336.2-312
 - Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic
 - With all faults representations, 336.2-316
- Wholesale sales, dairy products, 32.70, 32.72
- Wild animals, 84A.03, 84A.22, 84A.32
- Wire and cable, *see* WIRE
- Writing requirements
 - Acceptance, confirmation, 336.2-207
 - Contracts, modification, 336.2-209
 - Delivery instructions, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 - Due performance, assurance, 336.2-609
 - Excused performance, 336.2-616
 - Final written expression, 336.2-202
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
 - Lawsuits, notice, 336.2-607
 - Rescission, 336.2-209
 - Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2-203
 - Solvency, misrepresentation, 336.2-702
 - Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 - Waivers by buyers, 336.2-605
 - Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316

SALES AND USE TAXES

- Adding to sales price
 - Rental motor vehicle tax, exception, 297A.61
 - Retailer agreements, uniform methods, 297A.76
- Administration
 - Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 - Compliance requirements, 289A.01
 - Retail sales, presumption of storage, use, or consumption, 297A.665
- Admissions, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.70
- Advertising, violations, 289A.63
- Advertising materials, 297A.68

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Aggregate materials deliveries, 297A.61
- Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 297A.68
- Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.75
- Air cooling equipment, 297A.68
- Aircraft, 297A.82
- All-terrain vehicles, registration, 84.922
- Ambulance supplies and vehicles, 297A.67
- Amnesty provisions, uncollected or unpaid taxes, 297A.666
- Amount, computing, 297A.76
- Ancillary services, 297A.61, 297A.669
- Aquaculture equipment, 297A.61
- Assessments
 - Additional taxes, 289A.38, 289A.60
 - Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
 - Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 - Procedure for, 270C.56
 - Refund claims, limitations, 289A.40
- Athletic facility memberships, 297A.61
- Baby products, 297A.67
- Bad debt loss, time limits on claims, 289A.40
- Baseball park, 297A.71, 473.757, 473.762
- Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 297A.68, 469.336, 469.340
- Boats and boating, proof of payment, watercraft purchaser's certificate, 86B.401
- Border city development zones
 - Collection, 289A.56, 469.1734
 - Exemptions, 469.1732, 469.1735
 - Tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
- Building materials, 297A.61, 297A.71
- Bundled transactions, 297A.61
- Burials, equipment for, 297A.67
- Business exemptions, 297A.68
- Cable television
 - Equipment, 297A.68
 - Service, 297A.61
- Candy
 - Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 - Generally, 297A.61
- Capital equipment, 297A.68, 297A.75
- Carpeting, 297A.61
- Certified service providers
 - Bad debt claims, 289A.50
 - Relief from tax liability, 297A.665
 - Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
- Cigarettes
 - Annual price survey, 297F.25
 - Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 - Exemption certificates, 297A.67
 - Sales taxes, 297F.25
- Cities, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
- City development districts, 469.127
- Claims, refund, 289A.38, 289A.40, 297A.75
- Cleaning services, 297A.61
- Clothing, 297A.67
- Collection
 - Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 - Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
 - Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71
 - Aircraft, collection by Transportation Department, 297A.82
 - Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
 - By retail dealers, 297A.66
 - Central registration, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 - Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
 - Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Fraudulent failure to collect, seller's liability, 297A.665
 - Generally, 297A.75, 297A.77

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
- Local lodging taxes, collection with, 469.190
- Local sales and use taxes, 270C.15, 297A.66, 297A.99
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31, 297A.77
- Revenue Department, duties, 297A.99
- State contractors, foreign vendors, 16C.03
- Uncollected taxes, amnesty provisions, 297A.665
- Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
- Use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.89
- Violations, 289A.63
- Who must collect, 297A.66

Common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Complaints, retail dealers, confiscation of personal property or vehicles used in violations of law, 297A.91

Computation of tax, 297A.76

Computer software, 297A.61

Computers, 297A.67

Conference bridging services, 297A.61

Constitutionally required increases, 297A.62

Construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71

Contested cases

- Administrative review, exemption, 297A.65
- Permits, revocation, 270C.722

Counties, new taxes or increases, 477A.016

Court reporter documents, 297A.68

Credits

- Indian tribes, revenue sharing, 270C.19
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
- Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
- Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80

Cross-country ski passes, 297A.67

Defenses, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36

Definitions

- Generally, 297A.61
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.18
- Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
- Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

Delinquent taxes

- Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
- Notice requirements, 270C.725

Detailed telecommunications billing services, 297A.61

Dietary supplements, 297A.61

Direct pay certificates, 297A.89

Direct satellite

- Equipment, 297A.68
- Service, 297A.61

Disclosure

- Returns, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
- Sales tax permits, information about, 270B.08, 270B.081

Drugs and medicine, 297A.67

Dry cleaning services, 297A.61

Economic development authorities, 469.101

Enforcement of law, 297A.99

Enterprise zones, 469.169

Equipment used to produce services, 297A.68

Evasion, 289A.63

Exemption certificates

- Aircraft, 297A.82
- Cigarettes, 297A.67
- Contents, 297A.72
- Fungible goods, commingling, 297A.74
- Information about, disclosure, 270B.081

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemption certificates (Cont'd)

- Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
- Purchasers, duties, 297A.665, 297A.72
- Retailers, duties, 297A.665
- Solar energy systems, 297A.67
- Use, 289A.60, 297A.73

Exemptions

- Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
- Aircraft, 297A.82
- Baseball park, 297A.71
- Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 297A.68, 469.336, 469.340
- Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1732, 469.1734, 469.1735
- Building materials and supplies, 297A.71
- Business exemptions, 297A.68
- Cable television equipment, 297A.68
- Certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under this topic
- De minimis exemption, 297A.63, 297A.67
- Direct satellite equipment, 297A.68
- Enterprise zones, 469.169
- Fraudulently claimed exemptions, seller's liability, 297A.665
- General exemptions, 297A.67
- Government exemptions, 297A.70
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
- Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
- Industrial production materials, 297A.68
- International economic development zone, 297A.68, 469.324
- Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ), 297A.68, 469.319
- Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
- Local governments, 297A.98
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Logging equipment, 297A.69
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
- Motor vehicles, 297B.13
- Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96
- Nonprofit exemptions generally, 297A.70
- Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
- Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
- State Lottery, 297A.65, 297A.70
- Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68
- Telecommunications equipment, 297A.68
- Transient merchants, 329.11
- University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71

Farm auctions, 297A.68

Farm machinery, 297A.61

Feminine hygiene products, 297A.67

Fire sprinkler systems, 297A.68

Flea markets and shows, 297A.87

Floor coverings, 297A.61

Food

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Preparation, 297A.61

Food preparation equipment, 297A.68

Food stamps, purchases with, 297A.67

Fuels, residential heating, exemption, 297A.67

Fundraising sales of food, exemptions, 297A.70

Fungible goods, commingling, exemption certificates, 297A.74

Fur clothing, 297A.61

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Government exemptions, 297A.70

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13

Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71

Imposition of tax

- Generally, 297A.62, 297A.75

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Imposition of tax (Cont'd)

- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Right to impose, 1.042
- Sales by vendors claiming but failing to obtain exemption, 297A.665
- Status as debt, 297A.77
- Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
- Use taxes, 297A.63

In lieu taxes, State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94

Increases, constitutionally required, 297A.62

Industrial production materials, 297A.68

Installations, 297A.61

Interest

- Liability, 289A.31
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Purchasers, 289A.55
- Refunds, 289A.56, 297A.75
- Revenues, *see* same under this topic
- Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

International economic development zone

- Exemptions, 297A.68, 469.324
- Refunds, 297A.75
- Repayment obligation, 469.328

Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)

- Exemptions, 297A.68, 469.315
- Exemptions, repayment obligation, 469.319
- Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, exemption, 297B.03
- Refunds, 297A.75

Judgments, nonpayment of taxes, tangible personal property and motor vehicles, forfeiture, 297A.91

Kennels, 297A.61

Land clearing contracts, 297A.68

Laundry services, 297A.61

Lawn services, 297A.61

Lawsuits

- Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
- Recovery of taxes, 297A.77
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Taxes imposed by other states, statutes of limitation, 541.01
- Venue, 289A.63

Local governments, sales to, 297A.70, 297A.98

Local sales and use taxes

- Collection, 270C.15, 297A.99
- Coordination, state tax, 297A.95
- Credits, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
- Depositing, 270C.15
- Generally, 297A.99
- Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- Minneapolis, 473.592
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Rates, 297A.95, 297A.99
- Revenue Department, 270C.14, 297A.99
- Taxpayers, *see* same under this topic

Lodging, 297A.61

Logging equipment, 297A.61, 297A.69

Manufactured homes, 297A.62, 297A.668, 297A.67

Massages, 297A.61

Meals, 297A.67

Medical equipment, 297A.67, 297A.68

Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10

Minneapolis, local sales and use taxes, 473.592

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Modular homes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

Motor oils, used, 297A.67

Motor vehicle cleaning services, 297A.61

Motor vehicle leases, 297A.815

Motor vehicle rentals

- Definitions, 297A.61
- Tax and fees, 297A.64

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Motor vehicles

- Confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
- Disabled veterans, exemptions, 297A.67
- Exemptions, 297B.13
- Service loaners, exemption, 297A.67

Natural gas, 297A.68

Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96

Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70

Occasional sales, 297A.67

Offsets, uncollectible debt, 297A.81

Overpayment, refunds, interest, 289A.50

Packing materials, 297A.68

Park trailers, 297A.63

Parking, 297A.61

Payment

- Accelerated monthly payments, 289A.20
- Accelerated payments, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Agricultural resource projects, records, 41A.03
- Aircraft, 297A.82, 360.654
- Annual payments, 289A.18
- Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.89
- Due dates, 289A.20
- Electronic payments

 - Exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
 - Generally, 289A.20
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60

- Estimated payments, 289A.20
- Gambling taxes, payment in lieu of, 297E.02
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- June accelerated payment, 289A.20
- Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
- Proof of payment, watercraft purchaser's certificate, 86B.401
- Quarterly payments, 289A.18
- Unpaid taxes, 270C.57, 297A.665
- Use taxes, direct payment requirements, 297A.89
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Penalties (monetary)

- Generally, 289A.60
- Liability, 289A.31
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Revenues, *see* same under this topic
- Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Permits

- Applications, 297A.83
- Assignability, 297A.84
- Cancellation, 270B.08, 270C.722, 297A.83, 297A.85
- Contested cases, 270C.722
- Denial, effect, 297A.83
- Direct pay permits, information about, disclosure, 270B.081
- Duration, 297A.84
- Electronic notification, 270C.085
- Engaging in business after revocation, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Issuance, disclosure, 270B.08
- New permits, issuance after cancellation or revocation, 270C.722

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Out-of-state retailers, 297A.83
- Reinstatement, 270C.722
- Requirements, 297A.87
- Sales without permit, 289A.63
- Security, 270C.722, 297A.84
- Suspension or revocation
 - Cigarette distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
 - Data classification, 270B.08
 - Disclosure, 270B.08
 - Engaging in business after, 289A.60, 289A.63
 - Gambling licenses, 349.155
 - Generally, 270C.722
 - Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
- Validity, 297A.84
- Voluntary applications, 297A.83

Pest control services, 297A.61

Pet grooming services, 297A.61

Petroleum products, 297A.68

Pipelines, distribution and transmission through, 297A.68

Plants (vegetation), 297A.61

Prepaid wireless calling services, 297A.669

Presumptions

- Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
- Gross receipts, subject to tax, 297A.665
- Local sales and use taxes, due diligence in attempting to determine purchaser's zip code, 297A.99
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Retail sales, storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota, 297A.665

Prizes, 297A.68

Property in transit, 297A.68

Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85

Publications, 297A.68

Rates

- Combined rates, 297A.62
- Coordination, state and local rates, 297A.95
- Generally, 297A.62
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.95, 297A.99
- Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80

Rebates, 16A.46, 256.028, 270C.347

Receipts (documents), use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.78

Refund claims

- Applications, 297A.75
- Capital equipment refund claims, 289A.40
- Filing, statutes of limitations, 289A.40
- Purchaser filed refund claims, 289A.38, 289A.40

Refunds

- Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71, 297A.75
- Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 289A.56
- Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
- Capital equipment, 289A.40, 289A.56, 297A.75
- Claims, 289A.40, 297A.75
- Common carriers, 289A.56
- Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
- Erroneous collections, 289A.50
- Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
- Generally, 297A.75
- Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
- Interest, 289A.50, 289A.56, 297A.75
- Job opportunity building zones, 297A.75
- Limitations, 289A.40
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Offsets, MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.15
- Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- To purchasers, 289A.38, 289A.40, 289A.50, 289A.56
- To vendors, 289A.50

Reports about

- Explore Minnesota Tourism quarterly reports, 270C.131
- Gross receipts reporting, cash or accrual basis, 297A.79
- Revenues, government revenues, 297A.991
- Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Retail sales, 297A.61

Returns

- Amended returns, 469.319, 469.328, 469.340
- Consolidated returns, 289A.11, 289A.60
- Disclosure, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
- Dollar amounts, rounding off, 289A.11
- Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63, 297A.85
- Failure to report local sales taxes, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
- Filing, 289A.11, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Inspection, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
- Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
- Rulemaking, 289A.11

Revenue targets, 16A.102

Revenues

- Depositing, 41A.06, 297A.94
- Government revenues, 297A.991
- Indian tribes, revenue-sharing agreements, 270C.19
- Local sales and use taxes, collection and distribution, 297A.99
- Reports about, 297A.991

Ring tones, 297A.61

Sales tax account numbers

- Exemption certificates, 297A.72
- State contracts with foreign vendors, 16C.03

Schedules and tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95

Security services, 297A.61

Senior citizens organizations, fundraising, 297A.70

Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Services, machinery and equipment used to provide, 297A.68

Sewing materials, 297A.67

Ships or vessels, 297A.68

Ski areas, machinery and equipment for, 297A.68

Snowmobiles, purchase and registration, 84.82

Soft drinks

- Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
- Generally, 297A.61

Solar energy products, 297A.67

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.10

Sourcing of sale

- Generally, 297A.668
- Telecommunication sourcing, 297A.669
- Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

Special tooling, 297A.68

Sports club memberships, 297A.61

State budget, recommended revenue as a share of personal income, 16A.102

State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94

State property

- Property purchased for lease to state, exemption, 16A.85
- Transfers between agencies, exemptions, 15.039

Statutes of limitations

- Additional taxes, assessments, 289A.38
- Taxes imposed by other states, lawsuits, 541.01
- Violations, generally, 289A.63

Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68

Streamlined sales tax agreement

- Generally, 297A.995

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Streamlined sales tax agreement (Cont'd)

- Uncollected or unpaid taxes, amnesty provisions, 297A.666
- Uncollectible debt, allocation among member states, 297A.81
- Withdrawal from agreement, effect, 297A.66

Student organizations, fundraising, 297A.70

Super Bowl admissions, 297A.68

Taconite production equipment, 297A.68

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Estimated taxes, underpayment, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Failure to report, permits, cancellation, 297A.85
- Interest, 289A.31
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Multistate Tax Compact, exemption, 290.171
- Personal liability, 270C.56
- Purchasers, 289A.31, 297A.995
- Retailers or sellers, 289A.31, 297A.665, 297A.666
- Use taxes, 289A.31, 297A.78
- Who is liable, 289A.31

Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57

Tax notices

- Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99

Tax tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95

Taxable sales, generally, 297A.61

Taxable services, generally, 297A.61

Taxpayers

- Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Notice given, arbitration requests, multistate taxes, 290.171
- Notice received, 270C.725
- Receipts, extinguishment of liability, 297A.78
- Reports given, gross receipts from sales, 297A.79
- Sales to, delinquent taxes, 270C.725
- Security, 297A.84, 297A.92
- Service of process on, 297A.92
- Sureties, 297A.92
- Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81

Telecommunications equipment, 297A.68

Telecommunications services

- Definitions, 297A.61
- Sourcing of sale, 297A.669

Television commercials, 297A.68

Towns, new taxes or increases, 477A.016

Transient merchants, 329.11

Trees and shrubs

- Removal, 297A.68 to 297A.70
- Taxability, 297A.61

Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71

Use taxes

- Cigarettes, consumer use taxes, 297F.25
- Collection, 297A.77, 297A.89
- Direct pay taxes deemed use taxes, 297A.90
- Exemption certificates, 297A.665
- Imposition of tax, 297A.63
- Liability, 297A.78
- Liquor use or storage, 295.75
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Municipal solid waste management services, 297H.115
- Rounding up or down, 297A.76

Utilities, 297A.61

Vending machines, food sold in, 297A.61

Vertical services, 297A.61

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Collection violations, 289A.63
- Criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Payment violations
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Electronic payments, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
 - Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Voice mail services, 297A.61
- Waste management containers and compactors, 297A.68
- Waste processing equipment, 297A.68
- Water utility services, 297A.67
- Wind energy conversion systems, 297A.68

SALESPERSONS

See also SALES

Agents, sales persons deemed as, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.83

Agreement termination, abandonment of relationship, 325E.37

Commercial travelers

- Insurance, commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Commission salespersons

- Employment law, 181.145
- Human rights, 363A.03

Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Contracts and agreements, 325E.37

Dealers, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Definitions, manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Hawkers, *see* HAWKERS

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07

Merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Minimum wage, rulemaking, 177.28

Motor vehicle sales persons, 177.25

Overtime, rulemaking, 177.28

Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS

Plumbing equipment or supplies, 325E.37

Private career schools, 141.26, 141.28

Real estate sales, *see* Salespersons under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Traveling sales persons, 62A.13, 268.035, 329.14

SALMON

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Diseases, 17.4985, 17.4986

Eggs or fry

- Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
- Transportation or importation, 17.4985

Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Game fish, salmon defined as, 97A.015

Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE

Possession, stamps, 97C.305

Seasons, 97C.395

Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Stamps

- Design contests, 97A.045

SALMON (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)

- Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
- Issuance, 97A.045
- Requirement, 97C.305
- Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Taking, 97C.415

Transportation

- Fish health inspections, transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
- Inspection requirements, 17.4985
- Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

- Road salt, use, 160.215
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- Water softener salt, nutrients in, 116.21 to 116.34

SALVAGE

Construction materials

- Hazardous building, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
- Tax-forfeited lands, demolished buildings, sale of materials, 84.362, 282.04

Food, 31.495, 604A.10

Government records, disposition, 15.17, 138.17, 138.20

Hazardous buildings, auctions

- Power to auction, 463.21, 463.24
- Proceeds, disposition, 463.22, 463.23

Historical artifacts, archaeology, licenses, 138.36

Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS

Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011

Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.615

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, rights, generally, 60C.05

Motor vehicle salvage

- Chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731
- Generally, *see* Salvage vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
- Junk vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motor vehicle parts, *see* Used motor vehicle parts under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open burnings, 88.171

Sales, unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Salvage firms, public adjusters, interest in, 72B.135

Salvage operations

- Open burning, 88.171
- Scuba diving, 86B.601

Salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151

Salvage rights, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.05

Salvage value

- Hardship acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
- Highway project acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Scuba diving, salvage operations, 86B.601

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, *see* SECONDHAND DEALERS

Steel span bridges, use, 165.04

Timber

- Agricultural employment, timber salvage defined as, 268.035
- Liquidated damages, 90.151
- State lands, damaged timber, 90.041, 90.151, 90.195

SALVAGED FOOD

Generally, 31.495

Liability, 604A.10

SALVIA DIVINORUM

Sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages, distribution, 340A.317, 340A.510

Cigarettes, free sample packages, 297F.05

Drugs and medicine, *see* Samples under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Free samples, 325E.04

Official samples, definitions, 18C.005, 25.33

Sales, 336.2-313, 336.2-316, 336.2-317

Soil analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

Textbooks, accepting, 15.43

Violations and penalties, 325E.04

SAND

See also ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Leases, removal, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296

Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal

High experience rating industries, unemployment insurance, 268.051

Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40

State land, leases for, 92.50

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

Sales

Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38

Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Road authorities, powers, 160.11

Sand pits, side tracks, construction, maintenance, and operation, 218.031

Transportation

Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733

Drivers, duties, 169.81

Exemptions, 221.025

Loading, 169.81

Restoration of town roads, 164.155

Road construction materials, railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Securing load, 169.81

Vehicle identification, 221.031

SAND POINT LAKE

Commercial fishing

Lake whitefish and rough fish, 97C.831

License fees, 97A.475

Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061

Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

Netting, 97C.831

SANDY LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

SANITARIUMS

Accounting and bookkeeping, data collection, 144.701

Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55

Admissions, discrimination, 144.7408

Advertising, licenses, 144.50

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Church or religious denomination sanitariums, 144.572

Classification, 144.56

Construction

Inspections, 144.55

Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Consumer information, reports about, 144.701

Contested cases, licenses

Effect on, 144.55

Surcharges, 256.9657

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, highways, snow removal, 160.21
 Costs, 144.701
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Data, submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Data collection, services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Disclosure
 Costs, 144.701
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens
 Prohibited, 144.7408
 Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
 Facilities, sanitariums surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
 Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Health care, sanitarium services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, sanitariums defined as, 145C.01
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
 Health Department, rulemaking, 144.653
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Hospitals, sanitariums defined as, 144.696
 Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Frequency, 144.653
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, 144.54, 144.653, 144.698
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 Reports, public inspection, 144.698
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Generally, 144.56
 Liability, Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Evaluation reports, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Issuance, 144.55
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55, 144.653

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Medical assistance, disabled children, 256B.055
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Orders, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.658
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Pets, keeping in, 144.573
 Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments
 Prospective review, 62J.17
 Rates, 144.701
 Records and record keeping, inspection, Health Department, 144.698
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Attestation, 144.698
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 False statements, 144.49
 Filing fees, 144.701
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Public inspection, 144.698
 Rulemaking, 144.701
 Sanitariums operated by same organization, separate facility reports, 144.698
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 Yearly reports, 144.698
 Residents
 Abuse, *see* Patients under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Children, abuse and maltreatment, reporting requirements, 626.556
 Extension of credit, 471.95
 Grievance procedures, notice, 144.691
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 MFIP applicants or participants, counties of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 Unpaid accounts, collection and settlement, 471.95
 Services, data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Sewers, using, 435.51
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 University of Minnesota hospitals, cooperation, 158.12
 Utilization, reports about, 144.701, 144.702
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Licenses, 144.55, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Advisory committee, 115.31
 Annexation, 115.21
 Appeals, 115.20
 Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49
 Authority, 115.37, 115A.554
 Boards of managers
 Generally, 115.23
 Petitions, administrative rules, 14.091

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Boards of managers (Cont'd)
 Powers, generally, 115.32
 Bonds (public debt), issuing, 115.34
 Borrowing, authority, 115.34
 Budget, preparing, 115.24
 Central Iron Range Sanitary Sewer District, 298.2961
 Chairs, 115.23, 115.24
 Condemnation, powers, 115.25, 115.27
 Contracts and agreements
 Powers, 115.25
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Creating, 115.19, 115.20
 Definitions
 Waste management, 115A.03
 Water pollution control, sanitary districts, 115.18
 Detachment, 115.21
 Dissolving, 115.21
 Domestic wastes, regulating, 115.28
 Facilities
 Construction, authority, 115.26
 Generally, 115.27
 Operation, authority, 115.26
 Regulating, 115.28
 Fees
 Sewer connections, limitations, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Solid waste collectors fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.923
 Solid waste management fees, 115A.929
 Fines, prescribing and collecting, 115.32
 Funds and accounts
 Clean water revolving fund, payments from, use of funds, 446A.07
 Management, 115.35
 System replacement fund, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Gifts, accepting, 115.25
 Grants, accepting, 115.25
 Hearings, 115.20, 115.33
 Investigating, powers, 115.29
 Joint electing body, 115.23
 Joint powers boards
 Joint powers agreements, 115.27
 Payments to, greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fee, 115A.923
 Lawsuits, power to bring, 115.25
 Liability, road maintenance and repair, exemption, 115.26
 Loans, accepting, 115.25, 115.34
 Location, 115.19
 Meetings, 115.23, 115.24
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District, termination, 473.511
 Misdemeanors, prosecuting, 115.32
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, duties, 115.41
 Name, 115.20
 North Suburban Sanitary Sewer District, termination, 473.511
 Officers, 115.23, 115.24
 Ordinances, 115.32, 115.36
 Petitions
 Creation of districts, 115.20
 Expenses, 115.22
 Generally, 115.21
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, water pollution control, 115.06
 Powers, generally, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30
 Private vendors of public services, rates, resolutions, 471A.02
 Property taxes, *see* Sanitary districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purpose, 115.19, 115.25, 115.26
 Real property, acquiring, 115.25

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Recycling, duties, 115A.554
 Referendum, 115.20
 Regional sanitary sewer districts
 Annexing territory, 115.65
 Board of directors, 115.62, 115.63
 Employees, 115.63
 Generally, 115.62
 Manager, appointment by board, 115.63
 Powers, generally, 115.61
 Property acquisition, 115.61, 115.64
 Property taxes, 115.61, 275.065 to 275.067
 Purpose, 115.65
 Severability of law, 115.66
 Sewer district law, 115.65 to 115.67
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Tax exemption, 115.61
 Rental charges, setting, 115.33
 Roads, maintenance and repair, 115.26
 Service charges, setting, 115.33
 Solid waste management, duties, 115A.554
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Status, 115.25
 Statutory city, powers of, 115.30
 Studies, duties, 115.29
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Surveys, 115.29
 Treasury of district, deposits into, 115.35
 Violations and penalties, 115.32
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water well loans, 115.57
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
SANITARY DISTRICTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 115.31
SANITARY FACILITIES
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
SANITARY LANDFILLS
See LANDFILLS
SANITARY SEWERS
See SEWERS
SANITATION
 Bakeries, 31.161, 31.77
 Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20
 Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 145A.07
 Body art, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Commercial canneries, 31.31, 31.311
 Construction camps, 144.12, 145A.07
 Construction sites, 327.23
 Correctional facilities, 144.12, 145A.07
 Cosmetology, *see* Sanitation under COSMETOLOGISTS
 Creameries, 31.161
 Dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dining rooms, 31.161
 Disinfection
 Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.28, 325F.29
 Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14
 Eating places, 31.161
 Frozen food processing plants, 32.63
 Hospitals, *see* Sanitation under HOSPITALS
 Hot tubs, 144.1222
 Hotels, *see* Sanitation under HOTELS

SANITATION (Cont'd)

Human services
 Prohibited variances, 256B.0951
 Rulemaking authority, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Lockups, 642.07
 Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS
 Management, Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Packing plants, 144.12, 145A.07
 Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Planning, statewide water management, 103B.155
 Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Salvage food processors, 31.495
 Slaughter houses, 31.161, 31.53, 31.54
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.04
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Workhouses, 144.12, 145A.07

SANITY

See INSANITY DEFENSE
See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

SATURDAY

See also SUNDAY
 Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Computing time periods including Saturdays
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Taxes, due dates, 270C.39

SAUGER

Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
 Seasons, 97C.395

SAUK RAPIDS (CITY)

Transit system, 458A.02

SAUK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Animal slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51

SAVINGS ASSOCIATION ACT

Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See also SAVINGS BANKS

Access to data

Conditions of access, 13A.02
 Data classification, 13A.02
 Definitions, 13A.01
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 Financial institutions, duties, 13A.02
 Generally, 51A.11
 Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Search warrants, 13A.02
 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Transfer of records, 13A.02
 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Access to records, 51A.11
 Accounting and bookkeeping, closing books, frequency, 51A.19

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acknowledgment of instruments, validation, 51A.52
 Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Advertising
 Name, use of, 51A.05
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings or investment media, typed permitted, 51A.22
 Agents, savings associations acting as, 51A.21
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Appeals
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Receivers and receivership, 51A.46
 Appraisals
 Commerce commissioner, authorized to order, 51A.44
 Real estate, 51A.19, 51A.38
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Limitations, investments, 51A.35
 Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 51A.361
 Overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Security. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Assignments, insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Audits and examinations
 Access to records, 51A.11
 Annual report, 51A.44
 Commerce Department, general powers, 46.04, 51A.42
 Extra examinations, 51A.44
 Fees, 46.131, 51A.51
 Frequency, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Automated teller machines, 51A.05, 51A.21
 Background checks, acquisitions, 46.047, 46.048
 Beneficiaries, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Bonds purchased, valuation, 51A.19
 Borrowing money, powers, 51A.21
 Branch offices
 Approval for, 51A.05
 Location change, 51A.05
 Reciprocating states, 51A.58
 Business property, owning, 51A.21
 Bylaws
 Adopting, 51A.21
 Filing requirements, 47.15
 Mutual associations, 51A.03
 Capital certificates, selling, 51A.21
 Capital stock associations
 Directors, 51A.131
 Incorporation, 51A.03
 Organization, 51A.041
 Transfer agents, 51A.19
 Certificate of approval
 Generally, 51A.03
 Insurance requirements, 51A.23
 Certificate of authority
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Certificate of conversion, commerce commissioner, issuing, 51A.065
 Certificate of dissolution, procedures, generally, 51A.08
 Certificates of incorporation
 Applications for, 51A.03
 Approval by Commerce Department, 51A.03

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)

- Issuance, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Statements accompanying, 47.14

Charges and rates, adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Children

- Accounts in name of, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Parents, rights, 51A.251
- Savings plans in schools, 51A.24

Closing

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Permanent, notice, 47.0156
- Specific days, 47.015
- Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Collection agents, surety bonds, 51A.14

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Confidential or privileged information, books and records, 51A.11

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Conservators of persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic

Conservators of savings associations

- Accounts, powers, rights, 51A.28, 51A.29
- Conditions for appointment, 51A.47
- Generally, 51A.45

Consolidations

- Fees, 51A.51
- Procedures, 51A.07

Consumer loans, *see* Loans by under this topic

Contested cases

- Conversions, appealing, 51A.065
- Generally, 51A.07
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Reserves, amount, enforcing, 51A.361
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements

- Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- School savings plans, 51A.24
- Service charges on deposit accounts, 51A.21
- Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Control by Commerce Department, generally, 51A.42

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Conversions

- Definitions, 47.27
- From savings banks, procedures, 47.28
- Generally, 51A.065
- Permitted, generally, 51A.06
- To savings banks, procedures, 47.30

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 47.13
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 47.171
 - Contents, 47.12
 - Filing, 47.16
 - Restatement, 47.172
- Corporate powers, 47.12
- Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, *see* CREDIT

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Credit sale contracts

- Generally, 47.59
- Purchase by savings association, terms, 51A.386

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Custodians, savings associations acting as

- Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Data, records, classification, 13A.02

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Declaratory judgment, right to use, 51A.48

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Banking law, 46.23
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01
- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- Savings association law, 51A.02, 51A.37
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Depositories

- Designating, 51A.16, 471.88, 471.881
- Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
- Savings associations defined as, 10A.01

Deposits in

- Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Direct deposits, procedures, 51A.21
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Minor's rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
- Real estate trust funds, 51A.23
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice requirements, 47.096
- Trust funds, trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Development corporations, duties regarding

- Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Developmentally disabled persons, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Capital stock associations, 51A.131
- Classes, dividing into, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Compensations, 51A.15
- Conflicts of interest, 51A.15
- Consolidations, approval, 51A.07
- Conversions, 51A.065
- Depositories, authorizing, 51A.16
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Dividends, declaring, 51A.20
- Earnings rate, determining, mutual associations, 51A.32
- Electing, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Fiduciary duties, 51A.15
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Meetings, 51A.42, 51A.44
- Mergers, approval, 51A.07
- Nomination procedure, 51A.03
- Number of directors, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Organizational meeting actions, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

- Qualifications, 51A.041, 51A.13, 51A.131
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26, 51A.03, 51A.45
- Reorganizations, approval, 51A.07
- Reserve and surplus accounts, transfers, 51A.20
- Residency, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Resignation, 51A.03
- Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Trustees for liquidation, acting as, 51A.08
- Vacancies, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Violations of orders, 46.32
- Withdrawal applications, paying, 51A.33

Disclosure

- Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Dividends, 51A.20, 51A.21

Drafts, issuing, powers, 51A.21

Earnings, 51A.22, 51A.32

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, savings associations defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
- Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insurance, 51A.21
- Removal by conservator, 51A.45
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Escrows, holders of, 51A.21, 51A.38

Evidence, records, copies or reproductions, 51A.19

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Executive committee, proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19

Expense fund, 51A.04, 51A.041

Federal associations, powers as, 51A.53

Federal home loan banks

- Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
- Membership in, 47.18, 47.19, 51A.21

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

- Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
- Obligations of, investing in, 51A.35
- Withdrawals, 51A.33

Fees

- Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.38
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131, 51A.51
- Generally, 51A.51
- Incorporation fees, 51A.03, 51A.51
- Investigation fees, 46.05, 51A.51
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Relocation applications, 47.101

Fiduciaries

- Accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Acting as, 51A.21
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386

Financial institutions, savings associations defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Financial organization, savings and loans associations defined as, 345.31

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Financial statements, mutual associations, 51A.12

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Mutual associations, 51A.10
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Fiscal agents, 51A.21

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Forms, annual reports, 51A.44

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Guardians and conservators

- Accounts, rights, generally, 51A.28, 51A.29
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31
- Minors' accounts, rights, powers, 51A.251, 51A.261

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings

- Applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03
- Orders to discontinue illegal practices, 51A.45

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Home office, records, maintaining at, 51A.19

Illegal practices, order to discontinue, 51A.44

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Incorporation

- Capital stock associations, 51A.03
- Fees, 51A.51

Incorporators

- Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
- Chair, 51A.04, 51A.041
- Generally, 51A.03
- Mutual associations, 51A.04
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Individual retirement accounts, acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21

Industrial loan and thrift companies, powers as, 53.04

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Assignments prohibited, 49.013
- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 51A.54
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Inspection of records, 51A.11

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Security, 48.153, 48.155

Insurance

- Coercion to purchase, 51A.15
- Escrow, collecting for insurance, 51A.38
- Premiums, paying to protect loans, 51A.38
- Savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest

- Amount paid, capital stock associations, 51A.32
- Installment loans, 48.153
- Loans, limitations, 48.195
- Rates, 47.59, 51A.386
- Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03

Interstate branching, 51A.58

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05

Investments in
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Generally, 51A.31
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Investments permitted to
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Assets limitations, amount, 51A.35
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Loans, generally, 51A.37
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Right to avoid loss, 51A.41
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Securities, 51A.35
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Involuntary liquidation, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Joint tenancy, 51A.262, 51A.27

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Lawsuits
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Power to bring, 51A.21
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lenders, savings associations defined as
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Lending institutions, savings associations defined as, 41C.02

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability
 Account holders, losses, 51A.22
 Dissolutions, 51A.08
 Existing corporations, 51A.55
 Generally, 51A.07
 Savings liability, 51A.02, 51A.20, 51A.22
 Successors in interest, 51A.40

Licenses, 45.027

Life insurance
 Security for loans, 51A.37
 Stockholder's life, insuring, 51A.041

Liquidation
 Capital stock, retiring, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Expense fund contributions, repaying, mutual associations, 51A.04
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Insolvent associations, generally, 51A.54
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Procedures, generally, 51A.08
 Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Voluntary liquidation, winding up, 51A.08

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loan production offices, 51A.05

Loans and extensions of credit, terms, 51A.386

Loans by
 Borrower limits, 51A.37

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)
 Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.37, 51A.38
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Education loans, 51A.37
 Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386
 Generally, 47.59
 Installment loans, *see* same under this topic
 Interest, 48.195, 48.196
 Manufactured home loans, 47.209, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Real estate loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location of office, *see* Offices under this topic

Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41

Mail and mailing
 Communications with members or stockholders, 51A.11

Notice
 Applications for withdrawals, 51A.33
 Certificate of dissolution, commissioners approval, 51A.08
 Conversion disapprovals, 51A.065
 Intent to organize, 47.14
 Redeeming savings accounts, 51A.34

Manufactured home loans
 Generally, 51A.37
 Property taxes, collection, 47.209

Manufactured home sales
 Finance charges, 47.59
 License and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Meetings
 Annual meeting, 51A.03, 51A.09
 Conduct, 51A.03
 Consolidations, voting on, 51A.07
 Liquidation, voting on, 51A.08
 Mergers, voting on, 51A.07
 Notice, 51A.03
 Organizational meetings, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Quorum, mutual associations, 51A.09
 Record keeping requirements, 51A.19
 Reorganizations, voting for, 51A.07
 Special meetings, 51A.03, 51A.09

Members
 Charges or fees, mutual associations, 51A.10
 Communication with other members, 51A.11
 Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
 Records, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Voting, 51A.09

Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Mergers, 51A.07, 51A.51

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, selling, 51A.21

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts
 Finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names
 Generally, 47.11
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Restrictions, 51A.05
 Unlawful use, 51A.02
 Using, 47.23

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Net worth, determining by commerce commissioner
 Capital stock associations, 51A.041

Newspapers
 Certificate of dissolution approval, notice, 51A.08
 Certificate of incorporation hearing, notice, 51A.03
 Financial statements, publication, mutual associations, 51A.12

Nonresidents, deceased, accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Notice given
 Automated teller machines, operating, 51A.05
 Automatic renewal, time deposits, 47.096
 Closing temporarily, 47.0154
 Contracts, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Conversion plans, meetings, 51A.065
 Hearings, applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03
 Intent to organize, 47.14
 Loan production offices, operating, 51A.05
 Location changes, 47.101
 Meetings, liquidation, voting on, 51A.08
 Permanent closing, 47.0156
 Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, 118A.03
 Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34
 Stock resales, 51A.041
 Surety bonds, cancellation, 51A.14

Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Generally, 51A.15
 Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Qualifications, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Removal, 46.26, 51A.45
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Surety bonds, 51A.14
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26

Offices
 Change of location, fee, 47.101, 51A.51
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 Opening new offices, fee, 51A.51
 Temporary location, emergencies, 47.0152

Official communications from commissioner
 Submitting to directors, 51A.42

Open end loan accounts, 48.185

Orders
 Assets, overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Communication with members or stockholders, denial, 51A.11
 Illegal practices, 51A.45
 Organizational meetings, extending time, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organizations, membership in, 51A.21

Paid-in surplus, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Payroll deductions, allowing, 51A.21

Personal representatives
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Photocopying, records, 51A.19

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, generally, 51A.21

Proxy voting
 Fiduciary responsibilities, 51A.15
 Mergers and consolidations, 51A.07
 Mutual associations, 51A.03, 51A.09

Real estate, *see* Real property under this topic

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate loans
 Generally, 51A.38
 Investing in, conditions, 51A.37
 Successors in interest, dealing with, 51A.40

Real estate trust funds, depositing in savings associations, 51A.23

Real property
 Appraisal, delinquent loan securities, 51A.19
 Buying, holding, 47.10
 Invested in, amount, 51A.19
 Licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
 Powers concerning, 51A.21

Receivers and receivership, appointment, procedure, 51A.46, 51A.47

Records and record keeping
 Access to data, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 51A.11
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Escrows, real estate loans, 51A.38
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Membership records, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 51A.19

Reorganizations, procedures, 51A.07

Reports given
 Annual written reports, 51A.44
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Liquidation, final report, 51A.08
 Shareholder changes, capital stock associations, 51A.19
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves
 Amount required, 51A.361
 Requirements, generally, 51A.20

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 51A.21, 55.06

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Savings Association Act
 Application, 51A.55
 Citation, 51A.01
 Federal associations, application to, 51A.50
 Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 Inconsistent provisions, other law, 51A.56
 Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41
 Separability, 51A.57

Savings liability
 Calculation, 51A.22
 Reserve accounts, percentage, 51A.20

Seals, adopting, 51A.21

Secretary, filing with, proxies, 51A.09

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Service charges, deposit accounts, 51A.21

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders, *see* Stockholders under this topic

Signatures, recording, mutual associations, 51A.19

Stock
 Capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Conversions to mutual associations, 51A.065

Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
 Communication with other stockholders, 51A.11
 Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
 Generally, 51A.19
 Meetings, notice, 47.25

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Subsidiaries
 - Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 - Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
- Supervision by Commerce Department
 - Generally, 46.05, 51A.43
 - Supervisor of savings associations, appointment, 51A.42
- Surety bonds
 - Amount, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Collection agents hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 - Delivery to commerce commissioner, 51A.04, 51A.041
 - Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
- Surplus
 - Fund, amount, 51A.20
 - Paid-in surplus, 51A.041
- Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
- Taxes, exemptions, deceased nonresident accounts, 51A.30
- Transfer agents, employing, capital stock associations, 51A.19
- Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
- Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS
- Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 51A.21
- Trustees
 - Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 - Acting as, 47.75, 51A.21
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Investing in accounts, 51A.31
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Valuation of property, delinquent loan security, 51A.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Conservator, appointment, 51A.45
 - Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 - Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 - Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 51A.15
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 - Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 - Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.17
 - Names, unlawful use, 51A.05
 - Orders, disobeying, 46.06, 46.32
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
 - Usurious interest, 48.196
- Voting
 - Proxy voting, mutual associations, 51A.09
 - Right to vote by members, 51A.041, 51A.09
- Waivers, location, laws governing, 47.0152
- Wholly owned subsidiary corporations, owning, 51A.21
- Winding up, voluntary liquidation, 51A.08

SAVINGS BANKS

See also SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions

- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Administrators of estates

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

Advertising

- Money orders, checks, 48.151
- Restrictions, 47.09

Applications to organize

- Conditions for granting, 46.044

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Applications to organize (Cont'd)

Generally, 46.041

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Assets

- Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
- Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 50.175
- Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05

Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33, 49.37

Assignments, insolvency, 49.013

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations, 46.04, 46.131

Authorized securities, 50.14

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Banking institutions, savings banks defined as, 48.01

Banking organizations, savings banks defined as, 345.31

Board of directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.04, 50.05
- Character and fitness, determination by commerce commissioner, 50.01
- Commissioner communications, submitting to board, 50.212

Generally, 50.06

Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013

Quorum, 46.29, 50.06

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Violations and penalties, orders, violating, 46.32

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Board of directors, 50.04, 50.05

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Borrowing money, powers, 50.085

Branch offices, detached facilities, 50.245

Bylaws, filing, 47.15

Capital, impairment, 49.04

Capital stock

Amount required, 50.25

Certification, 49.37

Generally, 49.02

Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41

Name, 49.35

Price per share, 50.25

Certificates of authority

Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16

Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04

Insurance required, 46.045

Issuing, 46.041, 50.001

Certificates of incorporation, 47.14

Charges and rates

Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59

Fees, *see* same under this topic

Finance charges, 47.59

Interest rates, *see* same under this topic

Charters, 46.044

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Children, 50.17

Clerical service corporations, 50.085, 50.1465

Closing

Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153

Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Permanent, notice, 47.0156

Specific days, 47.015

Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic
 Contested cases
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Commissioner actions, 50.085
 Conversions, 47.325
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales, 47.59
 School savings plans, 50.17
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Conversions
 Definitions, 47.27
 From savings associations, procedures, 47.30
 To savings associations, procedures, 47.28
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit, *see* CREDIT
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Custodians, savings banks acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Data, records, classification, 13A.02
 Declaratory judgments, right to use, 50.28
 Definitions
 Application for bank, 46.046
 Banking law, 46.23
 Banks and trust companies, 48.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
 Lending authority, 50.1485
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Deposit accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Deposits to
 Form of deposits, generally, 50.085
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 46.045, 50.085
 Negotiable time deposits, offering, 50.17
 Racketeering, 609.903
 Securing, generally, 50.085
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 Trust funds, trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Detached facilities, generally, 50.245
 Development corporations, duties regarding
 Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Disclosure, finance charges
 Consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Drafts
 Issuing, powers, generally, 50.085
 Sales, 48.151
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
 Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
 Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Executors
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
 Fees
 Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Generally, 46.041
 Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 Relocation applications, 47.101
 Sales, 48.151
 Fiduciaries, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Financial institutions, savings banks defined as
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Fiscal agents, acting as, 50.085
 Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Guardians and conservators
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 Health savings accounts, 47.75
 Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
 Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Individual retirement plans (IRAs), trustee, acting as, 50.085
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Insider agreements, 47.10
 Insolvency
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Installment loans (Cont'd)
 Generally, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
 Insurance agents, acting as, 50.085
 Insurance for deposits, 46.045
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Deposit accounts, 50.17
 Deposits in savings bank, power to pay, generally, 50.085
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
 Manufactured home loans, 50.148
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.041, 46.05
 Organizing, determining need, 50.01
 Investments, servicing for others, 50.085
 Investments in savings banks
 Permitted, 50.17
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 70A.22
 Investments permitted to savings banks
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Clerical service corporations, 50.1465
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Generally, 50.085
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 InterAmerican Development Bank, 50.14
 Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Specific investments, listing, 50.14
 State bank-type investments, 50.145
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Stock, 50.146
 Student loans, 50.147
 Trust company-type investments, 50.145
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Joint tenancy, 50.17
 Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Lawsuits
 Breach of director bond, 50.04
 Declaratory judgments, disputes with Commerce Department, 50.28
 Liquidation, 49.05
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Letters of credit, issuance, 50.1485
 Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Liability
 Limitations on amount, 50.1485
 Safe deposit boxes, 50.11
 Licenses, 45.027, 53C.02
 Liquidation
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Injunctions, 49.04
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Reorganization during, 49.07
 Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Liquidators, FDIC, 49.05
 Loan production offices, establishment, 50.245
 Loans
 Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Closing costs, 47.59
 Consumer protection, 47.59
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
 Credit insurance, 47.59
 Delinquency charges, 47.59
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Generally, 50.1485
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Interest, 48.195, 334.012
 Liability insurance, 47.59
 Manufactured home loans, 47.209
 Mortgage insurance, 47.59
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Official fees, 47.59
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Powers, generally, 50.085
 Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
 Property insurance, 47.59
 Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
 Servicing for others, 50.085
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
 Violations and penalties, 47.59
 Location, mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35
 Mail and mailing
 Denial of application, notice, 46.041
 Intent to organize, notice, 47.14
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Memberships, permitted, facilitating organizations, 50.085
 Mergers and consolidations
 Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
 Application, decisions, 49.36
 Assets, 49.33, 49.37
 Capital stock, 49.35, 49.41
 Certification, 49.37
 Completion, 49.37
 Corporate existence, certification, 49.37
 Detached banking facilities, closing, notice, 49.36
 Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
 Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
 Generally, 49.34, 50.245
 Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
 Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
 Location, 49.37

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Mergers and consolidations (Cont'd)
 Name, 49.35, 49.37
 National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
 Procedures, 49.36
 Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
 Term of corporate existence, 49.37
 Waiver of procedures, 49.36
 Minors, accounts, 50.17
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Money orders, sales, 48.151
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle installment sales
 Making or purchasing, 50.1485
 Retail contract, finance charges, 47.59
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Mutual savings banks
 Defined as banking institution, 48.01
 Defined as financial institutions, 334.012
 Life insurance business, computation of income and franchise taxes, 290.093
 Names
 Generally, 47.11
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Savings banks with trust powers, 50.085
 Using, 47.23
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175
 Notice given
 Application filing, 46.041
 Automatic renewal, time deposits, 47.096
 Closing temporarily, 47.0154
 Contracts, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Hearings on applications, 46.041
 Intent to organize, 47.14
 Loan production office establishment, 50.245
 Location changes, 47.101
 Mortgage assignments, 47.205
 Permanent closing, 47.0156
 Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Officers
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
 Commissioner communications, 50.212
 Generally, 50.065
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations, generally, 47.26
 Offices
 Closing, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Location, changing, 47.101
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Orders
 Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organizing, determining need, 50.01
 Personal property, buying and leasing, powers, 50.085, 50.1485
 Personal representatives
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
 Powers, 50.085
 Real estate, owning, selling, 50.13
 Real property, buying, holding, 47.10
 Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Regulation by Commerce Department, 50.212
 Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
 Regulation by Commerce Department, generally, 50.212
 Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
 Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
 Reports given
 Commerce Department requirements, 50.19
 Deposits and liabilities, 50.20
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserves, amounts, 50.175
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Safe deposit boxes
 Authority to provide, generally, 50.085
 Liability for, limitation, 50.11
 Providing, 50.11
 Renting, 55.06, 55.15
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 School savings plans, contracting for, 50.17
 Scope of law, existing banks, 50.24
 Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Shareholders
 Assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
 Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
 Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Voting, mergers and consolidations, 49.37
 Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department, 46.05, 47.02
 Surety bonds, 48.151
 Surplus, determining amount, 50.18
 Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Treasury tax and loan accounts, power to accept, 50.171
 Trust powers, 50.085
 Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
 Trustees
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Savings banks acting as, 47.75, 50.085
 Vaults, renting, 55.15
 Veterans administrations loans, 50.155
 Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying Commerce Department orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Usurious interest, 48.196

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Waivers

- Application notice and hearing, 46.042
- Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152

SAVINGS BONDS*See* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**SAW BLADES**

Chain saws, careless use around fire, 88.195

SAWMILLS

Generally, 176.130

SCALES (WEIGHT)Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

False or unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.53

Grain scales, testing, 17B.03

Inspections

- Fees, 239.101
- Schedule, 239.10
- Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Livestock scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES

Seals and sealing

- Incorrect or unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Tests

- Grain scales, 17B.03
- Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

SCAMBLER (TOWN)

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SCANLON (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

SCANNERS*See* OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS**SCENIC AREAS**

Acquisition of property, 173.05

Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS

Definitions, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Easements, scenic, 173.04, 173.06, 173.09

Establishment, 173.04

Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06

Federal regulations, conformity, 173.04, 173.06

Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019

Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142

Location, generally, 173.04

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Outdoor advertising, *see* Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISINGRecreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS

Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09

Scenic easements

- Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
- Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
- Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04, 173.09
- Use, 173.04

Scenic river land use districts, 373.27

Scenic watercourses, 373.27

School districts, grants for, 85.019

Zoning, commercial or industrial zoning, effect, 173.04

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**SCHEDULES***See* specific index headings**SCHELL, AUGUST**

Brewery, historic place, 138.664

SCHOLARSHIPS

Achieve scholarship program, 136A.127

Contributions to

- Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- MnSCU employees, payroll deductions, 136F.46

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Income, scholarships defined as, 290A.03

Indian students

- Higher Education Office, 136A.126
- Teacher preparation, 122A.63

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Nellie Stone Johnson scholarship program, 136F.46

Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225

Scholarship grants, nontaxable scholarship grants

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.067

University of Minnesota arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

Administration, 122A.12, 122A.14

Appropriations to, administrative costs, 122A.14

Chair, 122A.13

Code of Ethics, 122A.14

Contracts and agreements

- Licenses, variances, 122A.163
- Multiple licensing, 122A.14

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Data sharing, 122A.18

Definitions, 122A.11

Executive secretary, 122A.12, 122A.13

Hearings, 122A.14

Licensees

- Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40

School administrators, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNELSchool principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Superintendents of schools, 122A.18, 124D.19

Supervisory personnel, *see* Supervisors under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Meetings, 122A.13

Members, 122A.12

Reports given

- Accountability measures, 122A.14
- Fees, 122A.21

Rulemaking authority, school administrators, 122A.14, 122A.18

SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Accreditation, Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24

Community education, 124D.19

Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Employees

- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS
- Employee-to-child ratio, 245A.14
- Planning, 124D.19

Extended day, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Fees, community education, 124D.19, 124D.20

Funding

- Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22
- Eligibility, 124D.22
- School districts, levies, 127A.41

Grants to, child care resource and referral programs, 119B.19

SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Human services, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Special conditions, 245A.14

Rates, recovery of funds, 245A.13

Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19

School districts, duties, 124D.19

Supervision, 245A.14

Variances, generally, 245A.14

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04

Appraisals, generally, 92.12

Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Internal improvement lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

School trust lands, 92.025

Mineral leases, 93.22

Natural Resources Department

Selection and acceptance, 84.01, 84.085

Transfers, 137.51

Permanent school fund lands

Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defined as school trust lands, 92.025

Jurisdiction, 1.0451

Leases, public campground sites, 92.46

Management, 127A.30, 127A.31

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027

Permanent School Fund Advisory Committee duties regarding, 127A.30

Reporting requirements, 84.027

Sale or exchange, 1.0451, 92.121, 94.3495

School lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

Land exchanges, 94.342, 94.3495

Mineral leases, school fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

Permanent school fund lands, *see* same under this topic

Sales

Generally, *see* Sales under STATE LANDS

Location, 92.03

Minimum price, 92.03

Notice, 92.12

Price, 92.12

Time, 92.13

School trust lands

Appraisals, 92.12

Definitions, 92.025

Donated land, classification as school trust land, 84.085

Land exchanges, 94.3495

Permanent school fund, reports concerning, 84.027

State land sales, 92.145

Swamp lands, 1.0451, 92.025

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Surplus lands sales, 16B.281

University lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

Sales, 92.03, 92.12, 92.13

Salt lands, 92.05

Termination of use restrictions, 137.51

Transfers, 137.51

University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION

Collaborative Governance Council, representation on, 6.81

Data, classification, 13.714

Pupil transportation stakeholder group, representation on, 169.435

SCHOOL BOARDS

Area redevelopment agencies, duties, 469.110, 469.111

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205A.06, 205A.12

Common school districts, 123B.94

Elections, notice of filing, 204B.33

Generally, 205A.06

Ineligibility, 205A.06, 609B.142

Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205A.06

Residence, 205A.12

Sex offenders, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123

Chairs, 123B.14

Charter schools, authorizing, 124D.10

Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Common school district boards, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97

Compensation and salaries

Independent school districts, generally, 123B.09

Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205A.12

Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under this topic

Definitions

Economic development, 469.1812

Property tax abatement law, 469.1812

School district powers and duties, 123B.85

Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dissolved districts, 123A.46, 123A.66

Duties, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04, 123B.09

Elections

At-large elections, 205A.03, 205A.12

Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Filing with, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Hearings, special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Instruction and curriculum advisory committees

Building teams, 120B.11, 124D.895

Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15

Consulting, Indian education parent committees, 124D.78

Generally, 120B.11

Graduation incentive program, duties regarding, 124D.68

Parental involvement, programs, 124D.895

Recommendations by, 122A.43

Joint powers agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Liability

School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34

Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29

Mediation, school sites, 121A.60, 121A.62

Meetings

Annual meetings, 123B.14

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Generally, 123B.09

Joint meetings, 123A.32

Officers, selection, 123B.14

Open Meeting Law, compliance, 123A.32

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Records, 123B.14

Members

Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97

Compensation and salaries, 122A.12, 205A.12

Conflicts of interest

County and school district offices, 481.17

Generally, 471.87 to 471.881

School district contracts, 471.88

School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Textbooks, 127A.10

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Education and training, 120B.22, 123B.09
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Eligibility, 123B.09
 Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
 In-service training, 120B.22, 121A.23
 Liability, 121A.29, 121A.34
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Neglect of duties, 120A.32
 Number of, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
 Oaths of office, 123B.94, 205A.10
 Payments to, transportation costs, reimbursements, 123B.09
 Refusal or neglect to serve, fines, 123B.15
 Removal, 123B.09
 Residence requirements, 205A.12
 Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.443, 123A.48
 School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
 Terms
 Expiration date, 205A.046
 Staggering, 205A.12
 Terms of office, 123A.36, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
 Town board members, concurrent appointments, 367.033
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Vacancies in office, 123B.09, 205A.05, 471.46
 Violations and penalties, 123B.15
 Officers, selection, 123B.14
 Petitions to, 205A.13
 Policies
 Generally, 123B.09
 Parent advisory committees, 124D.8955
 Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Powers, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04
 Proceedings, 123B.09, 331A.01
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Public schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Requirements, 123B.09
 Representation
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Family services collaboratives, joint powers boards, 471.59
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.023, 125A.30
 Local workforce councils, 116L.666
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Regional development commissions, 462.388
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boards, 123A.21
 Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43
 Teacher center policy boards, 122A.72
 Vocational education cooperative center boards, 123A.22
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Residence, 205A.12
 Right of entry, eminent domain, 123B.74
 School district canvassing boards, serving as, 205A.10
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Single member districts, 123A.48
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Temporary school boards, 123A.443
 Travel
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
SCHOOL BUILDING ACCESSIBILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANT ACT
 Generally, 123B.67 to 123B.69
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Access, community education, 124D.19
 Accessory spaces, fire safety, 123B.51
 Acquisition of land or properties
 Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
 Claims, land in settlement for, 123B.13
 Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
 Funding, 123B.63
 Generally, 123B.51
 Advertising contracts, 123B.025
 Agriculture education sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744
 Air conditioning systems
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412
 Possessing or introducing, 624.701
 Sale in, 340A.403
 Alternative facilities, funding, 123B.59
 Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
 Arson, 609.5631
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation
 Claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Funding, 123B.57, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57, 123B.60
 Assaults occurring at, 5th degree assaults, arrests for, 629.343
 Auctions, buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Building Code enforcement, powers, Education Department, 326B.106
 Building permits, 15.41
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 Capital improvements
 Authorization, 123B.51
 Costs, recovery, 123B.51
 Funding, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Caulking, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Charter schools, facilities, 124D.10, 124D.11
 Cities
 Eminent domain, 416.16
 School sites, size, 123B.97
 Classrooms
 Areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Portable classrooms, funding, 123B.57
 Cleaning and maintenance services, 121A.30
 Closing, 123B.02, 123B.51, 126C.10
 Common school districts, generally, 123B.97

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Community education, access, 124D.19
 Condemnation, 123B.71
 Conflict of laws, State Building Code, prevailing law, 123B.51
 Construction and reconstruction
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, auctions, 123B.29
 Contracts, 123B.52, 326.031
 Damage from natural disasters, funding, 123B.60
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Funding
 Capital expenditures, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, 123B.70
 Health and safety revenue, exclusion, 123B.57
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, 123B.70
 Grants for, cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.44 to 123A.446
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, capital loans, 126C.69
 Predesign packages, 126C.69
 Project labor agreements, 123B.52
 Projects, 123B.71
 Proposals, 123B.70, 123B.71, 126C.71
 Rulemaking, 123B.71
 School district powers, 123B.51
 School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40
 Contested cases, construction (structures), 123B.70
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Cooperative districts (schools), generally, 123B.02
 Corridors, smoke detectors, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Design
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 Disability access
 Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
 Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 Funding, 123B.58, 123B.62, 126C.10
 Grants for, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Local enforcement, 326B.106
 Doors, energy conservation, 123B.65
 Education sites
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 School site decision-making teams, duties, 123B.04
 Student growth, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Elementary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Energy audits, funding, 126C.10
 Energy conservation
 Generally, 123B.65
 Loans to, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Modifications, funding, 123B.57, 123B.62
 Standards, 216C.20
 Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
 Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
 Filtration systems, 123B.72
 Fire safety
 Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 Fire code maintenance and repairs, funding, 123B.58, 123B.60, 126C.10
 Fire code variances, 466.03
 Funding, 123B.57, 123B.58

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Fire safety (Cont'd)
 Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Planning, 123B.60
 Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942
 Specific areas, 123B.51
 Firearms, 609.66
 Flags, display, 121A.11
 Food service facilities, 123B.57, 124D.11
 Fuels cleanup, funding, 126C.10
 Funding
 Energy conservation, *see* Loans to under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
 School readiness program aid, 124D.16
 Furniture repair facilities, rental or lease, 126C.40
 Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Gymnasiums, fire safety, 123B.51
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Hazardous substances
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 PCB cleanup, 123B.51, 123B.52, 123B.57, 126C.10
 Radon mitigation, 123B.57
 Removal, 123B.57
 Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Heating systems
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Hockey arenas, funding, 126C.45
 Housekeeping, 121A.30
 Ice arenas, 373.43
 Improvements
 Capital improvements, 123B.51, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, 123B.72
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Indoor air quality
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Management, funding, 123B.57
 Planning, 123B.57, 123B.60
 Inspections
 Common school districts, duties, 123B.95
 Generally, 127A.41
 Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Lockers, 121A.72
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Insulation, energy conservation, 123B.65
 Insurance, farmers' mutual fire companies, 67A.31
 Joint powers agreements, metropolitan area, grants for, 124D.88
 Joint powers districts, 123A.78
 Laboratories
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Safety guidelines, 121A.31
 Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Leases
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Common school districts, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.51
 Independent school districts, 123B.02

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan magnet schools, joint powers boards, 124D.88
- Obligations, payment upon default, 126C.55
- Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
- Staff development facilities, 126C.40
- Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Lights and lighting, energy conservation, 123B.65, 216C.20

Location, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Locker rooms, school sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04

Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37

Lower grades, use by, 123B.51

Magnet schools, metropolitan area, grants for, 124D.88

Maintenance and repair

- Contracts, 123B.52
- Fuel storage, 123B.57
- Funding, 123B.591, 126C.10
- Health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.60
- Maintenance cost index, determination, 126C.10
- Planning, 123B.57

Management, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Media centers

- Fire safety, 123B.51
- Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Mobile units, neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19

Monitoring, airflow, 123B.72

Motor vehicles on, removal, 123B.02

Names and naming, contracts, 123B.025

Neutral sites

- Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44
- Health services, 123B.44
- Mobile units, 123B.92
- Shared time, 126C.19

Occupancy, heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, occupancy during, 123B.72

Operating costs, independent school districts, agreements, 123B.02

Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Outdoor space, construction proposals, 123B.71

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

PCB cleanup

- Contracts, 123B.52
- Funding, 123B.51, 123B.57, 126C.10
- Planning, 123B.57

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Persons with tuberculosis in, 144.45, 144.4806

Pesticide applications, 18B.01, 18B.095, 121A.30

Plans and specifications

- Education Department, duties, 123B.71
- School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
- Who may perform, 18B.095

Policy of state, lockers, 121A.72

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.19, 202A.192

Property damage, 609.582

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Public buildings, school district projects defined as, 326B.103

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Public places, schools defined as, 144.413

Public school buildings

- Smoking prohibited, 144.414, 144.4165
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165

Radon mitigation, 123B.57

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Recreational facilities and programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Remodeling

- Energy conservation, 123B.65
- School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40

Rents

- Contracts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Net proceeds, disposition, 123B.51
- Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
- Staff development facilities, 126C.40

Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repair under this topic

Reports about, energy use characteristics, 216C.35

Roofs, trespass, 609.605

Safety

- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
- Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
- Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942

Safety codes, compliance, funding, 123B.62

Sale or exchange

- Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
- Proceeds, disposition, 123B.51

Sanitation

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Schools located in forest lands, payments for, 123B.747

Secondary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Security

- Health and safety funding, 123B.57
- Modifications, funding, 123B.62

Shared facilities, joint powers agreements, 123A.78

Shops, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32

Sites (location)

- Access, construction proposals, 123B.71
- Designation, common school districts, 123B.97
- Education sites, *see* same under this topic
- Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
- Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
- Size, common school districts, 123B.97

Smoke detectors, 123B.51

Smoking, 144.414, 144.4165

Social services facilities, 126C.69

Special assessments, payment, funding, 126C.10

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12

Sponsors and sponsorship contracts, 123B.025

Sports facilities

- Hockey arenas, 126C.45
- Ice arenas, 373.43
- Maximum school aid capital loans, use prohibited, 126C.69
- Sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Stadiums, leases for, funding, 126C.40

State parks, construction and use, 85.06

Storage facilities

- Fuels, health and safety funding, 123B.57
- Rental or lease, 126C.40

Students, removal from, dismissed students, 121A.55

Supervision, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Support spaces, construction proposals, 123B.71

Surplus buildings, funding, 126C.10

Swimming pools, 123B.57, 126C.455

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165

Trespass, 123B.02, 609.605

Use

- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
- Nonschool uses, 123B.51

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Ventilation

- Airflow monitoring, 123B.72
- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
- Health and safety funding, 123B.57
- System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Visitors, trespass, 123B.02, 609.605

Weatherstripping, energy conservation, 123B.65

Windows, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Year-round use, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Zoning

- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Restrictions, towns, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See also SCHOOL BUSES

Affidavits, absence of disqualifying convictions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.321

Annual evaluations, 171.321

Background checks

- Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02

- Generally, 171.321, 171.3215

Cellular telephones, use, 169.443

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Certification, drivers' licenses, issuance or renewal, 171.07

Contractors for, 171.321

Conviction

- Crimes against minors, 171.3215, 609B.255, 631.48
- Fourth moving violation, previous three years, 631.40
- Gross misdemeanors, drivers' license school bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.3216

Defenses, reasonable force, use, 121A.582

Definitions, tuberculosis screening in school, 144.441

Disqualification

- Class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 171.02
- Grounds, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255
- Offenses, reports about, 631.40

Driving while impaired, *see* School bus drivers under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Duties

- Aisles, 169.447
- Exits, 169.447
- Loading and unloading, 169.443
- Violations, evidentiary presumptions, 169.444

Education and training, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321

Fingerprints, background checks, 171.321

Force, use of

- Discipline policies, publication, 121A.61
- Grounds, 609.06
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61

Hours of service, 221.031

In-service training, 171.321

Inspections, training assessments, 171.321

Liability, seat belt use, 169.447

Licenses, *see* School bus drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES

Medical examinations

- Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
- Exemptions, 171.321

Negligence, assistance at emergency scene

- Immunity from liability, 604A.015

Nonpublic schools, 171.321

Physical examinations, 171.06, 171.321

Qualifications

- Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
- In-service training, 123B.91
- Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Qualifications (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 123B.91, 171.321

- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441

- Type III vehicle drivers, 123B.91

Records and record keeping, class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02

Reports about, disqualifying offenses, 631.40

Retirement, 353.01

School bus endorsement, cancellation, notice, 171.3215, 171.3216

Seat belts, use, 169.447

Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Type III vehicles

- Cellular telephone use, 169.443

- Impaired driving, 169A.03

- Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011

- Qualifications, 171.02, 171.321

Violations and penalties

- Cancellation of drivers' license, 171.3215

- Disqualifying offenses, reporting, 631.40

- Drivers without school bus endorsements, disqualifying offenses, 169.448, 171.02

- Safety violations, drivers' license, effect on, 171.17, 171.18

Witnesses, approaching drivers, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

SCHOOL BUSES

See also SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Accidents, 123B.91, 169.4511

Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02

Advertising on, 123B.90, 123B.93

Age, type III vehicles, standards, 169.454

Aisles, 169.447, 169.4504

Audio and video recording, signs, 121A.585

Audio and video recording devices, 121A.585

Batteries, 169.4502

Bodies

- Serial numbers, 169.441

- Standards, 169.441, 169.4501, 169.4503

Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454

Brakes, standards, 169.4502

Bumpers, 169.4503

Carseats, 169.685

Charter carriers, school buses, exclusion, 171.01

Chartered buses, 169.448

Chassis, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502

Child passenger restraint systems

- Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02

- Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18

Color, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502, 169.4503, 169.454

Commercial motor vehicles

- Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781

- School buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01

Communication systems

- Requirements, 169.4503

- Specially equipped buses, 169.4504

Companies, contracts with, 129C.10

Conflict of laws, standards, 169.4502, 169.4504

Construction, 169.4501, 169.4503

Contractors, drivers, duties regarding, 171.02, 171.321

Contracts and agreements

- National standards incorporation by reference, 169.4501

- Rulemaking, incorporation by reference, 169.449

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029

Costs, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Crash barriers, 169.4503

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Dealers, certification standards, 169.4503

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Exclusions, 169.011
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.441

Defrosters, 169.4503

Design, national standards, adoption, 169.4501

Diesel school buses, exhaust fumes, engine idling, and parking limitations, 123B.885

Doors, 169.4503

Drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Early childhood family education, 123B.88

Emergencies, school district policies, 123B.91

Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454

Enforcement of law

- Operations, state troopers, duties, 169.449
- Safety, 169.451
- State Patrol, powers, 169.451

Equipment

- Advertising on buses, 123B.93
- Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
- Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
- Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454
- National standards, adoption, 169.4501
- Specially equipped school buses, standards, 169.4501

Evacuation drills, 123B.90

Exits

- Drivers, duties, 169.447
- Emergency exits, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504

Fenders, color, 169.4502, 169.4503

Fire extinguishers, 169.454

Firearms, possession on school property, 609.66

First aid kits, 169.454

Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64

Fleets, discontinuance, transfer of funds, 123B.79

Frames, 169.4502

Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97

Grilles, color, 169.4502

Gross revenues, for-hire transportation, exemption, 221.031

Gross vehicle weight ratings, 169.011

Gross weight

- Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
- License applicants, duties, 168.013
- Restrictions, 169.87

Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START

Hoods, color, 169.4502

Horns, 169.4502

Identification

- Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
- Advertising on buses not to interfere, 123B.93
- Bus body serial number, "MN" designation, 169.441
- Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
- Child care buses, 169.448
- Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Exemptions, 221.031
- Requirements, generally, 169.4503
- Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454

Incidents

- Criminal incidents, law enforcement agency response, 169.4581
- Definitions, 169.4582
- Reporting requirements, 169.4582

Inspection certificates

- Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Inspection certificates (Cont'd)

- Recreational or educational activities, use, 169.443
- Requirements, 169.451, 171.02

Inspections

- Annual inspections, 169.451
- Certificates, 169.443, 169.451, 171.02
- Manuals, 169.4501
- Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
- Preregistration inspection, 168.102
- School district policies, 123B.91
- Spot inspections, 169.451
- Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
- State Patrol, 169.451, 169.4511, 299D.03, 299D.06
- Stickers, 169.441

Insulation, 169.4503

Insurance

- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53, 169.791, 169.792
- Requirements, 123B.88

Interior speakers, 169.4503

Leases, 169.448

Lessees, liability, 123B.88

Liability, 123B.88

Lights

- Amber lights, 169.443
- Display requirements, 169.48
- Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Eight-lamp warning system, 169.448, 171.02
- Exterior lights, federal regulations, conformity, 169.4503
- Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
- Flashing red lights, 169.32, 169.442, 169.443
- Four-way hazard lights, use, 169.443
- Generally, 169.442
- Ordinances, 169.443
- Standards, 169.441 to 169.443
- Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
- Strobe lights, 169.442, 169.4503, 169.64
- Turn signals, red, 169.4503
- Type III vehicles, 169.454
- Violations, 169.443, 169.48, 171.02
- Visibility, 169.48
- When not used, 169.443

Loading and unloading

- Generally, 169.443
- Rules and regulations, 123B.91
- Safety training, 123B.90
- School bus drivers, duties, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Signal lights, *see* Lights under this topic
- Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
- Violations, 169.443

Maintenance and repair, school district policies, 123B.91

Manufacturers, certificates and certification

- Bodies, standards, 169.4503
- Chassis standards, 169.4502
- Standards, generally, 169.441

Markings

- Identification, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, summary messages, rulemaking, 169.441
- Unlawful passing messages, 169.4503

Mirrors, 169.454

Monitors, district policies, 123B.91

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor coaches, 169.448

Motor vehicle registration, inspection, 168.102

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Multifunction school activity buses, 169.4501, 171.02

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

New buses, color, 169.441
 Noise standards, 169.4503
 Oil filters, 169.4502
 Operations
 Rulemaking, 169.449, 169.4504
 Safety, *see same under this topic*
 Operators, child care buses, 169.448
 Ordinances, 169.443
 Owners, child care buses, 169.448
 Parking, diesel buses, 123B.885
 Passengers
 Conduct, policies, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Eligibility to ride, privilege, 121A.59, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Safety courses, competency requirement, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
 Seat belts, intent not to use, 169.447
 Standing, 169.447
 Presumptions, drivers of approaching vehicles
 Stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances
 Crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Public transit, school buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Records and record keeping
 Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Disciplinary records, 123B.91
 Recreational or educational activities, using for, 169.443
 Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
 Rentals, 123B.88
 Reports about
 Accidents and incidents, 123B.91
 Violations and penalties, 169.445
 Routes, 169.443
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Safety
 Drivers, certification, drivers' license renewal or issuance, 171.07
 Drivers' manual provisions, 171.13
 Enforcement of law, 169.445
 Nonpublic schools, duties, 123B.90
 Office of Pupil Transportation Safety, 169.435
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.435
 Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
 School district policies, 123B.90
 School transportation safety directors, duties, 123B.88, 123B.91
 Summary messages, rulemaking, 169.441
 Training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
 Type III vehicles, 171.02
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443
 School readiness programs, 123B.88
 School zones, school buses defined as, 152.01
 Seat belts
 Drivers, 169.447
 Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
 Exemptions, 169.685
 Passenger lap and shoulder belts, 169.447
 Seat belt cutters, 169.4503
 Seating capacity, 169.447
 Seats
 Requirements, 169.4503
 Seating capacity, determining, 168.002
 Shoulder belts, *see Seat belts under this topic*
 Signals
 Lights, *see same under this topic*
 Stop signal arms, *see same under this topic*
 Signs
 Audio and video recording devices, 121A.585
 Requirements, 169.441, 169.443

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Specially equipped buses
 Generally, 169.4504
 Passenger lap and shoulder belts, exemption, 169.447
 Stop signal arm systems
 Generally, 169.442, 169.443
 Stopping or standing on highway, 169.32
 Type III vehicles, 169.454
 Stopping
 Restrictions, 169.32
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443
 Stopping at railroad crossings, generally, 169.28
 Tailpipes, 169.4503
 Tires, 169.447, 169.4502
 Trailers, 169.447
 Transit vehicles, exclusion, 299A.11
 Transmissions, 169.4502
 Transportation vehicles, wheelchair securement, exclusion, 299A.11
 Type A school buses
 Insulation, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
 Type B school buses
 Batteries, 169.4502
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type C school buses
 Batteries, 169.4502
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type D school buses
 Batteries, 169.4502
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type III vehicles
 Depreciation costs, 123B.92
 Drivers, restrictions, 169A.03, 171.02, 171.321
 Generally, 171.02
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011, 169.454
 Safety standards, compliance, 169.011
 School district policies, 123B.91
 Stopping at railroad crossings, exemption, 169.28
 Variances, standards, 169.4501
 Vehicle identification, *see Identification under this topic*
 Violations and penalties
 Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Drivers, *see Violations and penalties under SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS*
 Equipment violations, 169.448
 Identification, buses not school buses, 169.448
 Inspection certificates, 169.451
 Lights, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02
 Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
 Operation, rules violations, 169.449
 Other drivers, *see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 Reports about, 169.445
 Safety violations, 121A.59, 171.17, 171.18
 Standing while bus is in motion, 169.447
 Student violations, 121A.59, 123B.91
 Volunteers, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
 Warning devices
 Backup warning alarms, 169.4503
 Horns, 169.4502

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Warning devices (Cont'd)
 Type III vehicles, 169.454
 Wheelchair lifts, 169.447, 169.4504
 White strobe lamps, 169.4503
 Width, generally, 169.4503
 Windows, 169.4503
 Windshields, safety glass, 169.4503
 Wiring, 169.4503

SCHOOL CHOICE LAW

Generally, 124D.03

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Advisory board, 124D.86, 124D.892
 American Indian education programs, student assignment, 124D.74
 Compliance
 Assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 Rule compliance, property tax levies for, 126C.43
 Waivers, 124D.645
 Data collection, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Definitions, transportation, 123B.92
 Desegregation districts, open enrollment, student transfers, 124D.03
 Desegregation/Integration Office
 Education Department, 124D.86, 124D.871, 124D.892
 Education Department, rulemaking authority, 124D.896
 Funding
 Charter schools, 124D.11
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Desegregation revenue, conversion formula, 126C.16
 Integration aid, 124D.86
 Integration revenue, 124D.11, 124D.86, 126C.40
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
 Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Grievances, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Magnet schools, school and program grants, 124D.871, 124D.88
 Metropolitan area schools
 Open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Multidistrict integration collaboratives, 124D.86
 Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
 Planning, parental involvement program, 124D.895
 Plans
 Approval, 124D.03, 124D.86
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Multidistrict councils, duties, 124D.86
 Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Reports about, integration goals, 124D.86
 Teachers
 Alternative preparation licensing, 122A.24
 Generally, see Minority group teachers under TEACHERS
 Transportation
 Defined, 123B.92
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
 Transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
 Violations and penalties, state aid, reduction or withholding, 127A.42

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Adjusted net tax capacities, reports, 127A.48
 Appointment, 123B.14
 Assessments, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Attendance registers, 122A.53

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, 6.54
 Costs, collection, notice, 6.57
 Ballots
 Preparation of, duties regarding, 205A.08
 Sample ballots, secretary of state's distribution to, 204D.09
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates, school district elections, 205A.03
 Capital loans, election results, 126C.69, 205A.07
 Certificates of election, 123A.78, 205A.10, 211A.05
 Certificates of indebtedness, see School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Consolidation of districts, notice, 123A.48
 Cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195
 Elections
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Duties, see ELECTIONS
 Publications and instructions, reports received, 204B.27
 Recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Elections messengers, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Filing officer, defined, 211A.01
 Filing with
 Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94
 Copies, audits and examinations, 6.51
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Oaths of office, 358.11
 Ongoing absentee voting status, applications, 203B.04
 Property tax revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
 School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.10
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 General elections, duties, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Illegal orders, drawing, 123B.17
 Lawsuits, illegal orders, drawing, 123B.17
 Maximum effort school aid, debt service loan notes, 126C.68
 Memberships
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, 206.805
 Messengers, see under ELECTIONS
 Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05
 Municipal clerks
 School district clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Voting, duties regarding, see VOTING
 Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 News media, 206.85
 Notice of election, 204B.34, 205A.07

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Oaths, power to administer, 358.10
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 123B.14
 Violations, 123B.18
 Reports given
 District property, 123B.14
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Enrollments, 123B.14
 Failure to report, fines, 123B.16
 Financial reports, 123B.14, 471.76
 School year, 123B.14
 Students, absence from school, excuses, 120A.28
 Tax collections, statement, 471.69
 Violations, 123B.16
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, election observers, 204C.06
 Sample supplemental ballots, copies to, 204D.169
 School board election districts
 Redistricting proposals, hearings, 205A.12
 School board meetings, 123B.14
 School census, 205A.12, 275.14
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 School district elections, duties, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 School district identification numbers
 Assignment, notice, 123A.56, 123A.58
 School district treasurer's office, combining with, 123B.14
 Selection, 123B.14
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, 206.805
 Tax anticipation certificates, 126C.53, 126C.56
 Teacher contracts, signature, 122A.40
 Training, voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146
 Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Vacancies in office, filling, 123B.14
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Illegal orders, drawing, fines, 123B.17
 Records violations, fines, 123B.18
 Reporting violations, 123B.16
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14
 Duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14
 Voting returns
 School district elections, 123A.46, 205A.10
 Summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
 Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballot questions, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS
 Bonds (public debt), *see* under REFERENDUM
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Combined polling places, limitation, 205A.11
 Common school districts
 Change to independent school districts, 123A.58

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Common school districts (Cont'd)
 Clerks, duties, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Electors, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.97
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
 Date
 Generally, 205A.04
 School district primary elections, 205A.03
 Special school district elections, 205A.05
 Definitions, 205A.01
 Election districts
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.02
 Redistricting or dissolution, 205A.12
 School district consolidations, 123A.48
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Generally, 205A.01 to 205A.13
 Governing law, 205A.02
 Hours for voting, 205A.09
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County)
 Election district, 128.02
 Generally, 128.01
 Mail balloting, 126C.17
 Materials, school district clerks, duties, 205A.10
 Notices of election
 Common school districts, 123B.94
 Consolidation, 123A.48
 Contents, 205A.07, 205A.11
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Generally, 204B.34, 205A.07
 School district clerks, duties, 123B.14, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.07, 205A.11
 Special school district elections, 205A.07, 205A.11
 Offices
 Buff ballots, 205A.08
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 School board members, 123A.68, 123B.09, 123B.94, 209.07
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Petitions
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Hours for voting, 205A.09
 Special school district elections, 205A.05
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Procedures
 Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Generally, 205A.10
 Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
 School district primary elections
 Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS
 Generally, 205A.03
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Special school district elections
 Ballots, *see* Goldenrod ballots under BALLOTS
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
 Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.60, 123A.68
 Generally, 205A.05
 Joint powers districts facilities, funding, 123A.78
 Limitations, 204B.135
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Special school district elections (Cont'd)
 - Redistricting, 205A.12
 - School board members, vacancies, filling, 123B.09
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting, *see* VOTING
- Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
- Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
- Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Absence from school, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Academic pairing, districts involved in, *see* Cooperation and combination under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 - Alternative facilities, bonding and levies, 123B.59
 - Benefits, 123B.77
 - Common school districts, 123B.96
 - District revenues, 123B.75
 - Expenditures, 123B.76
 - Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 - Funds and accounts, integrity, 123B.78
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution, county auditors, duties, 276.12
 - Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic
 - Tax and aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78
- Accounting and budget systems
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.41
 - Budgets, *see* same under this topic
 - Cash basis, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 - Financial management, training, 123B.09, 127A.19
 - Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
 - Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 - Inspections, 127A.41
 - State auditor, duties, 6.47
 - UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting system (UFARS), *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
- Acquisition of land or properties
 - Chippewa National Forest, districts in, 129.03, 129.04
 - Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
 - Common school districts, 123B.97
 - Contracts, 471.64
 - Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
 - Funding, 126C.10, 126C.40
 - Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 - Leases, *see* same under this topic
 - School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Adjoining states, 129.11
- Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
- Adults, services to
 - Hearing-impaired adults, support services, 124D.57
 - Secondary education, 124D.02
- Advanced placements, 120B.13, 120B.132, 120B.14
- Advertising, 123B.025
- Advisory task forces, school construction, 123B.70
- Affirmative action
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 - Teachers, 122A.40, 124D.75

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- After-school care
 - Extended day programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
 - School-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Agriculture education, 41D.03, 41D.04
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Registration fees, exemption, 84.922
 - Safety training, space allocation, 84.92
- Alternative dispute resolution, project labor agreements, 123B.52
- Alternative education programs and services, 121A.55
- Alternative facilities, 123B.59
- Alternative programs, 126C.10
- Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.413, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.415, 122A.4155
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
- Annexation, *see* Detachment and annexation under this topic
- Appropriations to
 - Budget adoption deemed as, 123B.77
 - Delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Energy audits, 216C.34
 - Guaranteed energy conservation savings contracts, 123B.65
 - Maximum effort school aid bonds, repayment funds, 126C.72
 - Reduced payments, 16A.15
 - School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Arbor Day, 17.86
- Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
- Arts Board, grants, 129D.05
- Arts education committees, 129C.26
- Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
- Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922
- Assessments, special, prepayment, funding, 123B.61
- Assets
 - Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.67
 - Dissolution and attachment, treatment, 123A.60, 123A.67
- Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN
- Attachment, *see* Dissolution and attachment under this topic
- Attendance, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
- Attorney fees, liability, 123B.25
- Attorney general, duties, 8.07, 8.15
- Attorneys
 - City or county attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 - Lawsuits against districts, teachers' rights, 122A.69
 - Opinions, attorney general, duties, 8.07
 - Property tax hearings, 270C.921
 - Teachers, attorneys provided for, 123B.25
- Auctions
 - Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 - Reverse auctions, 471.345
- Audits and examinations
 - Certified public accountants, 6.66
 - Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 - Costs, 6.56
 - Data, classification, 13.392
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 - Education funding, verification, 127A.41
 - Generally, 123B.77
 - Limited English proficiency programs, 124D.65

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Reporting, 6.67, 123B.75, 123B.77
 State auditor, duties, 6.51 to 6.68
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Banks, 50.17
 Bequests to, authority to accept, 123B.02, 471.17
 Best practices methods, 122A.61
 Bicycle ways, 160.265
 Bids, *see* School district contracts under BIDS
 Bonds (public debt)
 Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Generally, *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Border districts
 Instruction provided in adjoining states, 123A.62, 124D.05
 Joint operation with districts in foreign states, 129.11
 Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
 Borrowing
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Indebtedness, *see* same under this topic
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Boundaries
 Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
 Consolidation and consolidation proceedings, effect, 123A.48
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 School district, loan of funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 Split residential property parcels, change, 123A.455
 Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 Budgets
 Adoption, 123B.77, 275.065
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Desegregation/integration plan costs, 124D.86
 Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Hearings, notice, 275.065
 Inspections, 123B.10
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Publication, 123B.10
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.69
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.71
 Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic
 Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41
 Building teams, *see* School site management under this topic
 Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Calendar, *see* School year under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Candidates for school board, *see* Candidates for office under SCHOOL BOARDS
 Capital improvements and expenditures
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Capital improvements and expenditures (Cont'd)
 Building accessibility grants, *see* Grants to under this topic
 Consolidation of school districts, payments, 123A.488
 Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Funding, *see* Capital expenditures under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56, 123B.57, 123B.60
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan area school districts, *see* same under this topic
 Spending for, general fund, 126C.10
 Capital loans
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.74
 Levies for, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Career teacher programs, family connections program, 124D.26 to 124D.31
 Cash flow, payment schedules, 127A.45
 Censorship, American heritage education, prohibited, 120B.235
 Census, schools, 205A.12, 275.14
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Children with a disability, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Children's mental health collaboratives, 471.59
 Chippewa National Forest, districts in, land exchanges with United States, 129.03, 129.04
 Choice of district, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 False claims, 471.392
 Fire Code variance, injury due to, 466.03
 Generally, 471.38
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Payment, 123B.02, 123B.11, 471.41
 Sureties, settlement, 123B.13
 Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
 Classification generally, 123A.55
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Clerk's records, 123B.14, 123B.18
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49
 Collective bargaining
 Public employees, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 School personnel, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 Combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Common school districts
 Defined, 120A.05
 Special taxing district, 275.065
 323 and 815
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.96

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Common school districts (Cont'd)
323 and 815 (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of land or property, 123B.97
- Change to independent school districts, procedure, 123A.58
- Classification, 123A.55
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.98
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.62, 123A.70
- Expenses and expenditures, 123B.95, 123B.96
- Meetings, 123B.94, 123B.97
- Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
- Official newspapers, 123B.95
- School visits, duties, 123B.95
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
- Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62

Community and civic organizations, representation, 123B.02

Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19

Community revitalization program, 469.1831

Community service fund, 124D.20

Commuter van programs, 174.27

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20, 129C.25, 129C.26

Computer software

- Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
- Obscene Internet materials, filtering, 125B.15
- Providers, certification and training, 125B.07
- Systems development review requirements, 125B.05

Computers

- Capital expenditures, 123B.61
- Contracts, 125B.022
- Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
- Funding, 125B.05, 125B.07, 126C.10
- Generally, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Regional management information centers, 123A.23
- Surplus, disposition contracts, 123B.52

Conflict of laws

- Common school districts, prevailing law, 123B.98
- Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009
- Special school districts, 123A.69, 123B.50

Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87

Consolidated conservation area lands, isolation index, 126C.10

Consolidation

- Appeals, procedure, 123A.49
- Approval, 123A.49
- Attachment of land, 123A.48
- Capital improvements and expenditures, 123A.488
- Capital loans, effect on, 123A.74
- Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
- Contested cases, 123A.49
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- County auditors, duties, 123A.48
- Debts, levies to pay, 126C.43
- Disability access, funding, 123B.59, 123B.69
- Dissolution and attachment, orders, effect, 123A.46
- Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
- Fire safety, funding, 123B.59
- Funds, transfers, 123B.79
- Identification numbers, 123A.39
- Liabilities, treatment, 123A.67
- Notice requirements, 123A.443, 123A.48
- Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
- Pending, 123A.45

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Consolidation (Cont'd)

- Plats, 123A.40, 123A.443, 123A.48
- Procedures, 123A.443, 123A.48
- Referendum revenue, levy authorization, 123A.73
- School building accessibility capital improvement grants, priority, 123B.69
- State aid adjustments, 127A.50
- Teacher contracts, 123B.05, 126C.10
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Consortiums, rural districts, 122A.4155

Contractors

- Audits and examinations, 6.551
- Background checks, 123B.03
- School transportation, performance bonds, 123B.52

Contracts and agreements

- Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
- Advertising, 123B.025
- Authorization, 123B.09
- Background checks, 123B.03
- Best value RFPs, 123B.52, 469.015, 471.345
- Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
- Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, refunding bonds, 475.67
- Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
- Contract cancellation termination, forfeit of moneys due, 181.59
- Contract violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
- Contractors, 6.551
- Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.65, 123A.67
- Electronic methods, 471.345
- Expenditures or indebtedness exceeding revenues, void, 471.78
- Federal agencies, 127A.13
- Generally, 123B.52
- Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range school districts, 471.75, 471.78
- Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71
- Insufficient funds, payment arrangements, 123B.12
- Lawsuits, 123B.24, 123B.25, 562.01 to 562.05
- Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
- Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
- Purchases, *see* same under this topic
- Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
- Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029

Conveyances

- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
- Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Cook County, *see* Independent School District 166 (Cook County) under this topic

Cooperation and consolidation, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Cooperative districts, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, severance, retirement, levy, 126C.41

Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26

Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Corporations, creation, 465.717, 465.719

County agricultural societies, 38.20

County fairgrounds, improvement, expenditures, 38.18, 38.19

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

County historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051
 County home schools, duties, generally, 260B.060
 Crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention services, 126C.44
 Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM
 Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
 Customer service, deadlines for district action, 15.99
 Damages
 Eminent domain, 123B.74
 Recovery, 123B.24, 123B.25
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Dangerous weapons incidents, costs, 121A.06
 Data, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88
 Deaf, deaf-blind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
 Debt obligation defaults, correction, 126C.55
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Debt service loans
 Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
 Levies for, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Repayment, 126C.10
 Repayment, eligible debt service revenue, 123B.53
 Debt service revenue, 123B.53
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Deeds
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Default on obligations, 126C.55
 Definitions
 Area redevelopment, 469.110
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Elections, 200.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Property tax abatement law, 469.1812
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 School district elections, 205A.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Delivery of services, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80
 Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIES
 Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Desegregation, capital levy requirements, 126C.40
 Detachment and annexation
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629
 Notice requirements, 123A.443
 Plats, 123A.45
 Procedures, 123A.45
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Referendum revenue, reduction, 126C.10
 Split residential parcels, realigning, 123A.455
 Supplemental revenue, cancellation, 126C.10
 Teacher contracts, effect, 123B.05
 Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
 Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Disabled children, eligibility, reports, 248.07

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, notice, 245.821
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Disclosure
 Background check results, 123B.03
 Employment references, 181.967
 Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
 Special education, individual education plans (IEPs), consent, 125A.21
 Student data, 125B.022
 Student records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Discontinuance, interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32
 Discrimination, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dissolution and attachment
 Appeals, 123A.71
 Assets and liabilities, allocation, 123A.67
 Border districts, 123A.62
 Common school districts, 123A.70
 Conflict of laws, 123A.69
 Consolidating districts, attachment, 123A.48
 Dissolved districts, 123A.65, 123A.66, 126C.43
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Exemption, Prinsburg district, 123A.70
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Identification numbers, reassignment prohibited, 123A.56
 Liabilities, levies for, 126C.43
 Nonoperating districts, 123A.60, 123A.61, 383C.39
 Notice requirements, 123A.443
 Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
 Orders, 123A.67, 123A.71
 Plats, 123A.46
 Procedures, 123A.46, 123A.66
 Referendum revenue, levy authorization, effect, 123A.73
 School boards, transition, 123A.68
 Schools, duty to operate, 123A.65
 Severability of law, 123A.72
 Special school districts, 123A.69
 State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 Teacher contracts, effect, 123B.05, 126C.10
 Transition expenditures, levies for, 126C.43
 Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76
 Distance learning, *see* Interactive television under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Districts of residence, *see* Residence under this topic
 Districts off the formula, *see* General education aid under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Donations to
 Authority to accept, independent school districts, 123B.02
 Distressed food, 604A.10
 Douglas J. Johnson Minnesota economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10
 Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 DTRFA, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.29, 125A.39
 Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Education sites
 Generally, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624
 Educational improvement plans, 122A.413 to 122A.415
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Electronic funds transfers, 471.38
 Emergencies
 Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
 Schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State aid payments and percentages, appeals, 127A.45
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
 Common school districts, school buildings and grounds, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.74
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Employers, school districts defined as, 182.651
 Endowed chair program, 120B.24
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, 216C.02
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.62, 123B.65, 216C.20
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Energy conservation investment loans
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.74
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46
 Generally, 126C.10
 Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Energy conservation investments
 Definitions, 216C.37
 Grants for, 471.65
 English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 Enrollment options program, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Equipment and supplies
 Capital equipment, 123B.60, 123B.61
 Capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Computers, *see* same under this topic
 Equity regions, metro and rural equity regions, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Expenses and expenditures
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76
 Average cost per pupil, 123B.10
 Budgets, 123B.77
 Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
 Cities, 426.11
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 Deficits, special operating plans, 123B.83
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, limitations, 123B.44
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Limitations, 123B.44, 123B.83, 127A.45
 Publication, 123B.10

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Expenses and expenditures (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 123B.14
 School transportation, *see* Costs under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Statements about, 426.12, 471.76
 Telecommunications access costs, 125B.15
 Unlawful expenditures, 123B.77
 Without budget adoption, unlawful, 123B.77
 Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
 Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Faculty exchanges, cooperation, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Fees
 Community education, 123B.39, 124D.19
 School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 Schools generally, *see* Fees under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Financial planning, Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Financial statements
 Expenditures, treatment, 123B.76
 Generally, 123B.77
 Revenue, reporting deviations, 123B.75
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Fines
 Clerks, 123B.16, 123B.18
 Illegal orders, drawing, 123B.17
 Part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
 Fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 Fire and life safety, 123B.57
 Firearms
 Possession, expulsions for, disclosure, 121A.44
 Regulation, 471.634
 Safety courses, 97B.015
 Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
 First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Food service, 124D.111
 Forests
 Establishment, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Franconia, *see* Common school districts under this topic
 Funds and accounts
 Adult basic education account, 124D.531
 Alternative facilities, 123B.59
 Balances, publication, 123B.10
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Border state payments, 127A.45
 Building construction fund, 123B.63, 123B.78
 Bus fleet fund, transfers from, 123B.79
 Capital expenditure fund, 123B.63, 123B.79
 Capital project referendum accounts, 123B.63
 Community education fund, 124D.13
 Community services fund
 Adult basic education reserve accounts, 124D.52
 Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 Early childhood family education reserve accounts, 124D.135
 Generally, 124D.20
 School-age child care program accounts, 124D.19
 School readiness reserve accounts, 124D.16
 Transfers to, 123B.79
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1211

SCHOOL

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26
Construction fund, down payment accounts, 123B.63
Debt redemption fund
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78
 Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
 Deposits to, 123B.51, 123B.60, 126C.55
 Excess, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71
 Surplus amounts, generally, 475.61
 Transfers from, 123B.78, 123B.79
 Transfers to, 123B.60, 123B.63, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Unused bond proceeds, 475.65
Debt retirement fund, 123B.51
Debt service funds, 118A.04, 126C.63, 127A.45
Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIES
Designated separation and retirement account, reserves, 123B.79
Food service fund, 123B.79, 124D.111
General fund
 Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 Alternative education programs and services, chemically dependent students, 124D.69
 Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, 206.59
 Capital projects, spending for, 126C.10
 Cocurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
 Consolidated conservation areas account, appropriation from, 84A.51
 Deferred maintenance reserve accounts, 123B.591
 Expenditures, accounting treatment, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
 Levies, reduction, 126C.48
 Net negative unreserved balances, special operating plans, 123B.83
 Reserve accounts, 123B.79
 School buildings and grounds, sale or exchange proceeds, 123B.51
 Total operating capital reserve accounts, 126C.10
 Transfers from, 121A.19, 123B.11, 123B.65, 123B.79, 126C.40
Imprest cash fund, 123B.11
Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
Integration revenue account, 124D.86
Investments, *see* same under this topic
Levy recognition, 123B.75
National forest land funds, 123B.747
Net unreserved general fund, 123B.81, 123B.83
Nonoperating funds, 123B.79, 127A.45
Operating capital account, deposits to, 123B.51
Operating capital account reserve, 123B.51, 123B.65, 123B.78
Operating fund, 123B.79, 126C.01, 127A.45
Payments from
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
Postsecondary general fund, transfers prohibited, 123B.79
Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
Railroad violations, payments to district, 219.97
Receivables, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.75
Record keeping, 123B.78
Reserved fund balance reserve account, 123A.73, 123B.10, 123B.79
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Sinking fund, borrowing or transfers from, 123B.78
Sufficiency of money, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
Third parties, payments to, 123A.26, 127A.45

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Transfers between
 Authorization procedures, 123B.80
 Building construction funds, 123B.63
 Imprest cash funds, 123B.11
 Restrictions and limitations, 123B.78, 123B.79
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.79, 123B.81
Trust and agency fund, 123B.78
Funds and accounts, borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
General education revenue increase, referendum, 126C.17
Generally, 123B.52
Gifts by, county parks, contributions to, 398.33
Gifts to
 Authority to accept
 Forest land, 89.41
 Generally, 465.03
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
Governing boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
Grades (K-12), discontinuance, 123A.17
Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Grants by
 Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551
 Staff development, 122A.61
Grants to
 Consolidated funding, 119A.05
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Payment, 127A.40
 Revenue, treatment as, 123B.75
Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
Guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
Harassment, policies, 121A.03
Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
Head coaches, 122A.33
Health and accident insurance
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 School safety patrol, 123B.88
Health and safety programs, 123B.56, 123B.57, 123B.60
Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962
Health screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
Health services, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Hearing-impaired adults, support services, 124D.57
Hearings, special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Highways, snow removal, 160.21
Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
Holidays, 141.25
Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
Human rights
 Open enrollment, effect, 124D.03
 Violations, disputes, 127A.42
Ice arenas, joint powers agreements, 373.43
Identification numbers
 Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
 Form and assignment, 123A.55, 123A.56, 123A.58
 Orders, 123A.48, 123A.56
Improved learning programs, 124D.26
Improvements
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Improvements under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Indebtedness
 Authority, 126C.50

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)

- Common school districts, change to independent school districts, effect, 123A.58
- Computation, 126C.64
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.488
- Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
- Debt limits, 123A.443, 126C.51
- Debt service equalization revenue, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
- Definitions, 126C.63
- Detachment and annexation, provisions, 123A.46
- Dissolution and attachment, provisions, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.73
- Exemption, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for which bonds may be issued, 475.52
- Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
- Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
- Lines of credit, 123B.12
- Loans to, *see* same under this topic
- Net debt, 126C.63
- Net debt limits, computation, 475.53
- Notice requirements, 123B.59, 123B.62
- Operating debt, 123A.485
- Publication requirements, 123B.10
- Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82
- Reports about, 471.70
- Restrictions, 123B.78
- Revenue Department, computing, 126C.65, 126C.69
- Statements about, monthly reporting, Iron Range school districts, 471.76
- Statutory operating debt
 - Defined, 123B.81
 - Limitations, 123B.83
 - Publication, 123B.10
 - Reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61
 - School district consolidation, effect, 123A.73
 - School district dissolution, effect, 123A.73
 - Verification, certification, and elimination, 123B.81
- Independent School District 1 (Aitkin), 273.134, 273.1391
- Independent School District 38 (Red Lake), 122A.63
- Independent School District 138 (North Branch), 136D.76
- Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), 136D.76
- Independent School District 166 (Cook County)
 - School board, 128.009 to 128.03
- Independent School District 182 (Crosby-Ironton), 273.134, 273.1391
- Independent School District 271 (Bloomington), 205A.04
- Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids), 128B.02 to 128B.05, 128B.09
- Independent School District 318 (Grand Rapids), 273.134, 273.1391
- Independent School District 621 (Mounds View), 383A.12
- Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood), 383A.12
- Independent School District 623 (Roseville), 383A.12
- Independent School District 624 (White Bear Lake), 383A.12
- Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
- Independent School District 692 (Pequot Lakes), 383C.48
- Independent School District 706 (Virginia), 84B.03, 383C.721
- Independent School District 709 (Duluth), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
- Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392
- Independent School District 2142, economic development project, 298.2961

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Independent school districts

- Alternative facilities bonding and levies, 123B.59
- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, compliance, 124D.83
- Classification, 123A.55
- Defined, 120A.05
- Lawsuits, 123B.31
- Leases or rents, capital levies for, 126C.40
- Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
- Powers and duties, generally, 123B.02
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), exemption, 128D.10
- Special school districts, conversion, 123A.69
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
- Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
- Indian students, services for, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02
- Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
- Individual annuity contracts, purchase for school personnel, 471.615
- Information management, funding, 126C.10
- Inspections
 - Accounts and records, 127A.41
 - Budgets, 123B.10
 - Lockers, 121A.72
 - Records, 123B.28
- Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71
- Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, *see* under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Instructional materials
 - Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 - Nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Insurance
 - Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 - Health and accident insurance, 123B.49, 123B.88
 - In lieu of bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
 - Liability insurance
 - Motor vehicle liability insurance, 65B.06
 - Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
 - Part-time teachers, coverage requirements, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.66
 - Proceeds, depositing, 123B.60
 - Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Unemployment insurance, contributions, levies for, 126C.43, 268.052
- Interactive television, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Interagency early intervention committees, cooperation, 125A.30
- Interagency intervention (children with disabilities)
 - Services and funding, 125A.023
- Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32
- Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76, 136D.93
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
- Intermediate school districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- International baccalaureate, 120B.132
- Inventories, 123B.43
- Investments
 - Bonds (public debt), temporary obligations, 475.61
 - Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 - Energy conservation, 216C.37

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Investments (Cont'd)
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Iron Range school districts
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.28
 Unfunded indebtedness
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
 Cities, 471.81
 Definitions, 471.71
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
 Performance, enforcement, 471.79
 Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
 Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
 Severability of law, 471.83
 Tax levies, 471.75
 Iron Range schools, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 123B.75
 Joint management resolution, technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 Joint powers agreements
 Administrative services, 123A.12
 Budgets, 123B.77
 Generally, 123A.78
 Independent school districts, limitations, 123B.02
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.93
 Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31, 134.32
 Joint vocational technical districts, retiree health benefits, levies for, 126C.41
 Judgments against
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Execution, 123B.26, 123B.27
 Levies to pay, 126C.43
 Money judgments, payment, 123B.26, 123B.27
 Juvenile offenders
 Discharge from probation, 260B.171
 Disposition orders, 260B.171
 Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
 Land
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Forest lands, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41, 89.42
 Funds and accounts
 Generally, Const. art 7 s 2
 Investment of university funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
 Safeguarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Lawsuits
 Authority to enter, 123B.24

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Fees, collection, 123B.37
 Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.31
 Judgments, payments, 123B.17, 123B.60
 Lawsuits against districts, 122A.69, 123B.25
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Property tax distributions, recovery of interest, 276.11, 276.111
 School board chairs, duties, 123B.14
 School board members, refusal or neglect to serve, 123B.15
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
 Funding, capital levies, 126C.40
 Obligations, payment on default, 126C.55
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 School buildings and grounds
 Contracts, review requirements, 123B.71
 Generally, 123B.51, 123B.52
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Storage facilities, 126C.40
 Tax-exempt property, 272.02
 Liability
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76, 123B.78
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.58
 Attorney fees, 123B.25
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.48, 123A.67
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 123B.25
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205
 Extracurricular activities, limitation, 123B.49
 Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
 Internet access, filtering obscene materials, immunity, 125B.15
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Judgments for recovery of money, 123B.26
 Lawsuits, 123B.24
 Liability insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
 School buses, 123B.88, 123B.93, 169.447
 School transportation, limitation, 123B.88
 Special education, alternative dispute resolution, limitation, 125A.091
 Student injuries, limitation, 121A.34
 Students, self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, 13.32
 Torts, generally, 123B.25
 Liability insurance
 Independent school districts, authority to procure, 123B.23
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Licenses
 District action, deadlines, 15.99
 Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Limited English proficiency programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
 Lines of credit, insufficient funds, 123B.12
 Loans to
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Restrictions, 123B.78

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Loans to (Cont'd)

- State aid, anticipation, 126C.52
- Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76
- Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Local government election districts, 204B.135
- Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25
- Lockers, searches, 121A.72
- Lunch program, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Magnet schools and magnet programs, 124D.871, 124D.88
- Management
 - Assistance, 123B.09, 127A.18, 127A.19
 - Education sites, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36
- Management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09
- Maplewood, *see* Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood) under this topic
- Market value (real property), *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Mastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Matching funds
 - Family connections aid, 124D.30
 - School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68
 - School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
- Meetings
 - Pupil safety transportation committees, 123B.88
 - Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
- Mentoring
 - School personnel, 122A.27
 - Teachers, *see* Teacher mentors under TEACHERS
- Metropolitan area school districts
 - Capital improvement programs
 - Contested cases, 473.866
 - Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
 - Elections, hours for voting, 205A.09
 - Judicial review, 473.866
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.175
 - Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
 - Prior and existing programs, status, 473.858
 - Property tax levies, 473.87
 - Review and approval, 473.175
 - Definitions, 473.121
 - Joint instructional facilities, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.23
 - Magnet school grants, 124D.88
 - Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 - Notice received, 473.173, 473.175
 - Open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 - Reports given, school district facilities, Metropolitan Council comments, 473.23
- Metropolitan magnet school grants, 124D.88
- MFIP, minor caregivers, educational options, consulting, 256J.54
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 - Lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629
- Minnesota Center for Arts Education, services to, 129C.10
- MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
- Missing children, records inquiries, 123B.08
- Motor coaches, 169.448
- Motor vehicles leased by, 471.346, 471.666
- Motor vehicles owned by
 - Driver education, *see* Motor vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles owned by (Cont'd)

- Funding, 123B.60, 126C.10
- Identification, 471.346
- Insurance, 123B.88
- Liability insurance, 65B.06
- Purchase, 123B.60
- Use, 471.666

Motorcycle safety education program, 121A.36

Mounds View, *see* Independent School District 621 (Mounds View) under this topic

Multidistrict collaboration councils, 124D.86

Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Names, form, 123A.55

Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065

Net tax capacity, appeals, 127A.48, 270C.925

Noncommercial pesticide applicators

- License application surcharge, 18E.03

Nonoperating districts

- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.61
- General education aid, 127A.47

Nonprofit corporations, joint powers entities, creation, 465.717

Nonpublic school educational aid, 123B.45, 123B.46, 123B.47

Nonresident districts, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Nonresidents of districts, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

North Saint Paul/Maplewood, *see* Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood) under this topic

Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic

Occupational safety and health training, exemptions, 182.653

Officers and employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Online learning, enrollments, 124D.095

Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Open Meeting Law, *see* School boards under OPEN MEETING LAW

Operating schools, duties, generally, 123A.64

Parent advisory committees, 122A.19

Parental involvement, 124D.895

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Park and ride program, 174.256

Part-time teachers

- Agreements, late filing, fine, 354.66, 354A.094
- Partial retirement plan contributions, option to return full time, 122A.47

Payments by

- Authority, 126C.51
- Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
- Cash flow payment schedule, 127A.45
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Crimes, informant rewards, 123B.02
- Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
- Education funding, repayments, 127A.45
- Electronic funds transfers, 471.38
- Employee recognition program costs, 123B.02
- Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
- Orders for payment, 123B.12, 123B.14, 123B.17
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65, 125A.70
- State High School League, dues, 128C.01
- Teachers
 - Compensation and salaries, *see* under TEACHERS
 - Extended leaves of absence, benefits, 122A.46
 - Physical examinations, costs, 122A.40
- Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

Payments to

- Elections, expenses, 204B.32

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)

- Game refuges and hunting grounds, payments in lieu of taxes, 97A.061
- Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- State aid, *see* same under this topic

Peer coaching, teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Personal property

- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.60
- Installment purchases, 126C.40
- Leases, 126C.40

Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924

Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Pest control

- Pesticide applications, 121A.30
- Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Population

- Children under age five, 124D.135
- Community education, revenue, 124D.20
- Estimates, 275.14
- Growth, maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Postsecondary schools, courses, 123B.09, 135A.18

Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233

Pregnancy, *see* Students under PREGNANT WOMEN

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Prinsburg, *see* Common school districts under this topic

Private alternatives for high school graduation, 126C.05

Probationary teachers, evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41

Property

- Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
- Motor vehicles owned by, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Surplus, 15.054, 16C.23, 123B.52

Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Proposed property taxes, notice and hearings, 275.065

Public information and education programs

- Controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public works bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Public works projects, 471.65

Publications

- Budgets, 123B.10
- Distribution, 471.68
- Geographic names in, 83A.03
- Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.01, 331A.11
- Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71

Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44

Pupils, improper classification, notice, 123B.30

Purchases by

- Assistive technology equipment, rights, 125A.58
- Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
- Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16B.122

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Purchases by (Cont'd)

- Contracts, 471.64
- Correctional industry products, 16B.181
- Electronic purchasing process, 471.345
- Installment payments, 126C.40, 126C.55, 465.71
- Lease-purchase agreements, 126C.40
- Motor coaches, 169.448
- Paper stock, 16B.122
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

Raffles, 609.761

Ramsey County, *see* School districts under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property

- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
- Land exchanges, 129.03, 129.04
- Market value, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Property taxes, 272.02
- Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Rental property, tax-exempt property, 272.02
- School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Clerk's records, 123B.14, 123B.18
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Prima facie evidence, 123B.28
- Records kept by individual schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Requirements

- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 123B.09
- School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Special education, restrictive procedures staff, 125A.0942
- Student records, *see* same under this topic
- Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41

Recreational facilities and programs

- Agreements before 1978, validation, 471.1911
- Authority to operate, generally, 471.15, 471.16
- Employees, qualifications, 471.18
- Generally, 471.191
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
- Location of activities, 471.17
- Purpose, 471.19
- Sex discrimination in athletics, 121A.04

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16B.122
- Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151

Red Lake Game Preserve, isolation index, 126C.10

Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

Rentals

- School buses, 123B.88
- Storage facilities, 126C.40

Reorganization

- Changes of county boundaries, 370.17

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reorganization (Cont'd)

- Consolidation, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- County school tax fund surpluses, payment to districts, 123A.77
- Detachment and annexation, *see* same under this topic
- State aid adjustments, 127A.50

Reports given

- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
- Basic skills revenue, use, 126C.15
- Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
- Career education programs, 124D.452
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Children under age five, population, 124D.135
- Community education, 124D.19
- Cooperative units, third party payments, 123A.26
- Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- Data acquisition, calendar, 125B.07
- Debt redemption fund balance, 475.61
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
- Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
- Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Enrollments, 121A.15
- Expenditures by building, 123B.76
- Financial statements, 123B.75
- Indian education parent committees, resolution of concurrence, 124D.78
- Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11, 122A.43
- Learning and development revenue, use, 126C.12
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Maximum effort school aid loans, bonds (public debt), 126C.69
- Missing children, 123B.08
- Model reporting system, 127A.19
- Open enrollment, nonresident students, admissions, denial, 124D.03
- Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
- Reading assessment, 120B.12
- Revenue, calculation, 123B.77
- School bus accidents or passenger misconduct, 123B.91
- School bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
- School integration/desegregation, goals, 124D.86
- School readiness program plans, 124D.16
- School transportation costs, 123B.92
- Special education, 125A.50, 125A.75
- Staff development, 122A.60
- Student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.51, 121A.53
- Student transfers, missing children, 123B.08
- Students with individual education plans, removal from school grounds, 121A.55
- Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.414, 122A.43
- Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.69
- Technical education programs, 124D.452
- Uniform reports, 127A.17

Reproductions, 138.17

Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65

Research, reports about, 123B.04

Residence

- Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
- Determination for voters, duties, 201.071
- Homeless persons, 120A.20, 127A.47
- Married students, 120A.22
- Nonresidents of district, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Residency requirements, 120A.22
- School board members, election districts, 205A.12

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Residence (Cont'd)

- Special education students, 120A.22, 125A.51
- Student with short-term illnesses or disabilities, 125A.51

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Resource centers, 125A.61, 125A.63

Respite care services, 125A.71

Revenues

- Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Reports received, 123B.14
- State aids or grants, treatment, 123B.75
- Treatment as, 123B.75

Reverse auctions, 471.345

Roseville, *see* Independent School District 623 (Roseville) under this topic

Rules violations, generally, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

Sales to, *see* Purchases by under this topic

Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS

Scenic and natural areas in, grants for, 85.019

School-based ombudsperson services, 121A.63

School board meetings, 123B.14

School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS

School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.67 to 123B.69

School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 631.40

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

School census

- Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
- Property tax levies, 275.14

School desegregation, 124D.03, 124D.86

School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

School district market value determinations, appeals, 127A.48

School district taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School equipment and supplies, 123B.20

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118

School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

School safety patrols, objection to child's appointment, notice, 121A.34

School session days, number, 127A.41

School site decision-making teams, 123B.04, 126C.15

School site management

- Financial management training, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Generally, 123B.04

School site management teams

- Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
- Powers, 123B.04
- Probationary teachers, duties, 122A.41
- Staff development plans, duties, 122A.60

School site mediation boards, 121A.60, 121A.62

School site professional development teams, 122A.60, 122A.61

School sites

- Councils, 120B.24, 121A.61 to 121A.63
- Grants to, staff development revenue, 122A.61
- Internet access, 125B.02, 125B.15
- Model reporting system, 127A.19
- Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

School sites (Cont'd)

- Planning, educational improvement plans, duties, 122A.413
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Sites (location) under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Staff development costs, reporting requirements, 122A.60
- Staff development revenue, reserves, allocation, 122A.61
- Teams, 123B.04, 126C.15
- School transportation, 123A.32, 123B.52, 123B.87, 123B.88
- School wellness policies, 121A.215
- School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
- Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32, 123A.35
- Self-insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
- Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
- Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Seven-county metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under this topic
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies, 121A.03
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
- Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Snow removal, school transportation routes, 123B.88
- Snowmobiles
 - Registration fees, exemption, 84.82
 - Safety training, space allocation, 84.86
- Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Special assessments, *see* School districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- Special school districts
 - Alternative facilities bond and levy, eligibility, 123B.59
 - Classification, 123A.55
 - Conversion to independent school districts, 123A.69
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
 - Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 - School district elections, conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
 - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 - Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
- Sports, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
- Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS
- State academies for deaf, blind
 - Discharge of students, notice, 125A.68
 - Student expenses, 125A.70
- State aid, generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- State High School League, membership hearings, notice, 128C.07
- State payment of defaulted obligations, 126C.55
- State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
- Statewide testing
 - Educational planning and assessment system (EPAS) program, 120B.128
 - Generally, 120B.30, 120B.31
 - Growth and proficiency standards, 120B.299
 - School performance designations, 120B.299, 120B.35, 120B.36
 - Who must be tested, 120A.22
- Statutory operating debt, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
- Storage, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
- STPTRFA, duties, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
- Student admissions or readmissions, 121A.41, 121A.47

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Student records

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
- Exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49
- Generally, 120A.22, 123B.06
- Health records, 121A.221
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08
- Model policy, 121A.64
- School nurses, duties, 121A.221
- Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.75, 123B.08
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
- Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Violent students, placement, 121A.64

Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Students, 121A.46, 121A.54, 121A.61

Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13

Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44

Superintendents of districts, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492

Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71

Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Surety bonds

- Corporate surety bonds, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Public works contractors, 574.39

Surplus property

- Disposition contracts, 123B.52
- Electronic sales process, 471.345
- Sales by employees, 15.054
- Sales to school districts, 16C.23

Taconite assistance areas

- Defined, 273.1341, 273.1342
- Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292, 298.293
- Electric generating plants in, 273.1342
- Higher education programs, 298.2214
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211, 298.2213, 298.2214

Payments to

- Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Taconite relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.50 to 126C.56

Tax anticipation certificates, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Tax increment financing districts, 469.175

Tax levies, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

Taxes

- Exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
- Information returns, filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Taxing authorities, school districts defined as, 275.065

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68

Telecommunications

- Distance learning, *see* Interactive television under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Funding, 126C.10
- Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Telephone systems, capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Testing, standardized testing, 120A.22
 Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Title
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Textbooks, 123B.42
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Topographic surveys, powers, 84.53, 84.55
 TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Transported pupils, 127A.41
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 Truants, 260A.01, 260A.05, 260A.06
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Unemployment insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Valuation of property, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Video, *see* Telecommunications under this topic
 Violence
 Policies, 121A.03
 Violence prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
 Violent students, placement, 121A.64
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Voter registration, 201.1611, 201.211, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting returns, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 Warrants for payment of money, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management, solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water supply, water use permits, 103G.271
 White Bear Lake, *see* Independent School District 624 (White Bear Lake) under this topic
 White Earth Indian Reservation, 122A.63, 128B.011
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
 Work-based learning, 124D.47
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Youth service programs, funding, 124D.20
 Youthbuild, 116L.361

SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 At-risk children, school dropouts defined as, 256.995
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, students with, 120B.35
 General equivalency diploma (GED)
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
 Equivalency degree programs, food stamp employment and training program, 256D.051
 Recipients, instruction, curriculum, facility reports, 120B.11
 Rulemaking, 124D.549, 127A.05
 Testing, 124D.55, 388.24
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

SCHOOL DROPOUTS (Cont'd)

Service cooperatives (SCs), annual plan, treatment, 123A.21
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01

SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND

Apportionment
 Minimum of payments, 126C.21
 School districts, 127A.32 to 127A.34, 127A.45
 Appropriations from, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Generally, 127A.32
 Transfers to, from permanent school fund, 11A.16

SCHOOL FOR THE ARTS

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

SCHOOL LIBRARIANS

See MEDIA GENERALISTS

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Data, 13.40
 Fees, 123B.37
 Fire safety, 123B.51
 Funding
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, school boards, duties, 123B.02
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31, 134.32
 Library property, 609.541
 Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 State documents, Administration Department surplus, 16B.295

SCHOOL NURSES

See NURSES

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
 Administrators academy, *see* School administrators under this topic
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Annuities, individual contracts, purchase for public officers and employees, 123B.02, 471.615
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Assault
 Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Audiovisual directors and administrators
 Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Background checks, 122A.18, 123B.03
 Blind persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Filing, 358.11, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, payment, 123B.14
 Requirements, 123B.14
 Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budgets, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Charter schools, generally, 124D.10
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams
 Generally, 121A.26
 Students, alcohol or controlled substances activities, notice, 121A.26, 121A.28, 121A.29

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059

Clerical workers, defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441

Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Codes of ethics, 122A.14, 122A.18

Collections personnel, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14

Collective bargaining, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36

Community coordinators, American Indian education, 124D.76

Community education, *see* Employees under COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Community education directors, 122A.12, 124D.19

Community experts, teachers, 122A.25

Commuter vans, public employer programs, 174.27

Compensation and salaries

- Annuities, 123B.02, 471.615
- Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
- Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
- Attachment, 570.071
- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
- Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
- Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- Frequency of payment, 181.101
- Garnishment, 571.77
- Individual annuity contracts, purchase for public employees, 471.615
- Information management personnel, costs, funding, 126C.10
- Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
- National Guard members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
- Payroll, 471.426, 471.615
- Planning, student health plans, 121A.2205
- Salary limits, exception, 43A.17
- School district treasurers, independent school districts, 123B.09
- School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.18
- Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
- State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
- Teachers, *see* Compensation and salaries under TEACHERS
- Violations and penalties, 181.967

Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Consent, background checks, 123B.03

Continuing education

- School administrators, 122A.14
- Teachers, 122A.18, 122A.28

Contracts and agreements

- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Independent school districts, 123B.02
- Learning year (year round) programs, 124D.128
- Pesticide applications not exemption, 121A.30
- School administrators, 123A.22
- School board members, school employees acting as, 123B.195
- Special education, interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
- Supervisors, 122A.40
- Teachers, *see* Contracts and agreements under TEACHERS
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Cooperative districts, 123A.33

Counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic

Credit cards, school-related purchases, 123B.02

Custodial engineers, boiler operation, 326B.974

Data

- Essential data elements, 125B.07

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Generally, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA

Defenses

- Force used by, 121A.582
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, violations, 121A.48
- Reasonable use of force by, 123B.25

Deferred compensation

- Local plans, establishment, 356.24
- State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Supervisory personnel, licenses, 122A.15
- Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15

Disabled persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01

Discharge (employment), independent school districts, 123B.02

Disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dwellings, property of school district, property taxes, 272.02

Education and training

- Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
- In-service training, *see* same under this topic
- Predatory offenders, 244.0521
- Qualifications of education personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Education assistants, *see* Teachers' aides under this topic

Education district employees, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25

Educational administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic

Employee recognition programs, 123B.02

Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Expenses

- Child care, 15.059
- Mileage allowances, 471.665
- Travel, 15.435

Family services collaboratives, 15.53

Federal employment programs, 15.61

Fines

- Reporting violations, 123B.21
- School district treasurers, drawing illegal orders, fines, 123B.17
- School supplies, dealing in, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20

Fingerprints, background checks, 122A.18

Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124

Food service workers

- Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Force used by

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
- Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
- Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
- Grounds for use of force, 609.06
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 123B.25

Good faith, misconduct investigations, immunity from liability, 122A.20

Grants to, Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63

Guidance counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic

Health and accident insurance

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
- Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25
- Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
- Retirees, premium payments, 123B.02, 126C.41

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Health services personnel, 121A.21
 Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
 Hiring
 Conditional, pending background checks, 123B.03
 Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
 School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
 In-service training
 Desegregation/integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Educational effective plan, 122A.625
 Hearing impaired students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
 Teachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS
 Violence prevention, 120B.22
 Independent contractors
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Contracts and agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Internet access, filtering obscene materials, liability, 125B.15
 Labor relations, Education Department, duties, 120A.03
 Lawsuits
 Criminal suits, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Reporting violations, county attorneys, duties, 123B.21
 School district treasurers, drawing illegal orders, fines, 123B.17
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Vacation leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Misconduct investigations, immunity, 122A.20
 Pesticide applications at schools, immunity, 121A.30
 School-related credit card purchases, 123B.02
 School safety patrol, immunity, 121A.34
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS
 Licensed personnel, definitions, transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Licenses
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Generally, 122A.18
 Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40
 Revocation or suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
 Rulemaking, 122A.162, 122A.18
 School administrators, 122A.14, 122A.163, 122A.18, 122A.27
 Supervisors, 122A.14, 122A.18, 122A.21
 Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Variances, 122A.163
 Lobbyists, reports given, 6.76
 Media generalists, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS
 Meetings
 Costs, payment, 123B.11
 Students 16 to 18 years of age, withdrawal from school, 120A.22

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Mentors and mentorship, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
 Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators
 Consulting, local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Model policy, copies to, 121A.03
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
 Rideshare vehicles, 174.257
 Nonlicensed employees
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Early retirement incentives, 123A.73
 Education districts, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
 Severance pay, 123A.73
 Teachers' aides, *see* same under this topic
 Nurses, *see* School nurses under NURSES
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 On-call employment, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
 Paraprofessionals
 Credentials, 120B.363
 Definitions, 124D.454
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Magnet schools, 124D.871
 Persons of color, teacher residency program, 122A.68
 Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Speech pathology or audiology, license exemptions, 148.511
 Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Parental involvement liaison workers, 124D.895
 Payments by
 Background checks, costs, 123B.03
 School-related purchases, 123B.02
 Payments to, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Pine Point School, 128B.05
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Privileges and immunity
 Misconduct investigations, liability, 122A.20
 Pesticide applications at schools, liability, 121A.30
 Psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44
 Qualifications
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.07
 Teachers, *see* Qualifications under TEACHERS
 Recreational personnel
 Definitions, 122A.15
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Teachers, recreational personnel defined as, 122A.15
 Referrals by, truants, school attendance review boards, 260A.06
 Reports about, school administrators, alternative preparation, 122A.27
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Reporting violations, notice requirements, 123B.21
 Students, absence from school, 120A.28
 Retirement
 Early retirement incentives
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)
 Early retirement incentives (Cont'd)
 Incentives or health benefits, choice, 126C.41
 Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
 Education district employees, 123A.17
 Health benefits, 126C.41, 471.611
 Insurance eligibility, public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Service cooperatives (SCs), personnel, 123A.21
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Safety patrol, adult appointees, 121A.34
 School administrators
 Admission or readmission plans, duties, 121A.47
 Alternative preparation programs, 122A.14, 122A.27
 Assault, 609.2231
 Board, 122A.12 to 122A.21
 Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90
 Charter schools, license exemptions, 124D.10
 Contracts, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Generally, 122A.14
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Nonpublic schools, 169.448, 171.02
 Notice given, 121A.46, 121A.54
 Notice received, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Qualified administrators, 122A.14, 122A.27
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports about, alternative preparation, 122A.27
 Representation
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Family connections program advisory councils, 124D.27
 Foundation for Student Organizations, board of directors, 124D.34
 Professions Working with Violence and Abuse Task Force, 135A.153
 School-based ombudspersons, 121A.60
 Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43
 Site-governing school councils, 123B.045
 Staff development advisory committees, 122A.60
 Teaching Board, 122A.07
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School fingerprinting programs, duties, 123B.07
 Special education administrators, 125A.023
 Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusions, 125A.091
 Superintendents, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Vaccination records, duties, 121A.15
 School-based ombudsperson services, 121A.63
 School boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
 School counselors
 Alcohol and drug counselor licensing, exceptions, 148C.11

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School counselors (Cont'd)
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Consulting, education districts, student transfers, 123A.18
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Nonpublic school services, 126C.19
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Open enrollment, duties, 124D.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, duties, 124D.09
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Staff training, education and employment transitions, 124D.46
 Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
 School custodians
 Boiler operator's licenses, 326B.974
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School district treasurers
 Appeals by, property taxes, estimated collections, 276.11
 Bonds (public debt), duplicate bonds, duties, 475.69, 475.70
 Certificates and certification, cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
 Clerk's office, combining with, 123B.14
 Cocurricular activities, duties, 123B.49
 Common school districts, duties, generally, 123B.96
 Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Depositories of funds, duties regarding, 118A.02
 Duties, 123B.12, 123B.14, 123B.26, 123B.96
 Liability, 118A.02, 123B.26
 Orders, insufficient funds, duties, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Record keeping, 123B.12, 475.70
 Reports given, 123B.14, 475A.04
 School districts, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Selection, 123B.14
 Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 School engineers, 326B.974
 School nurses, *see* under NURSES
 School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
 School principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Seniority
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Lists, cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS
 Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Severance pay
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
 Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Sick leave
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Sick leave (Cont'd)
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Teachers, *see* Sick leave under TEACHERS
 Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Social workers, *see* SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Speech therapists
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Teachers, speech therapists defined as, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Staff-student ratios, *see* under TEACHERS
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Supervisors
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Rulemaking, 122A.18
 Supervisory personnel
 Codes of ethics, 122A.18
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.40
 Grievance procedures, 122A.41
 Hiring, 122A.40
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Teachers' aides
 American Indian education programs, 124D.76, 124D.79
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Funding, learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63
 Special education, state academies for deaf, blind, payment of costs, 125A.65
 Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Termination
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
 Testimony, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47
 Therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation safety directors
 Certificates and certification, 123B.90, 169.443
 Duties, generally, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.435
 Reports given, incidents on school buses, 169.4582
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Payment, 123B.11
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 Trusts, school board, trustees, 123B.04
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Unemployment insurance, food service workers, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29
 Unions, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Vacancies in elective offices, appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46
 Vacation leave
 Compensation plan, exception, 43A.17
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Vacation leave (Cont'd)
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Unused vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
 Variances, school administrators, licenses, 122A.163
 Violations and penalties
 Judgments, payment violations, liability, 123B.26
 School district treasurers, illegal orders, drawing, fines, 123B.17
 Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03
SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Assistant principals
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Child labor, age certificate, duties, 181A.06
 Codes of ethics, 122A.18
 Compensation and salaries
 Extra duty pay, exclusion from definition of salary, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 Severance pay, 123A.12
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 122A.40
 Definitions
 School district powers and duties, 123B.03
 Teachers and other educators, licensure, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Duties
 Generally, 123B.147
 Neglect, fines, 120A.28
 Election judge trainees, students as, approval, 204B.19
 Essential employees, principals defined as, 179A.03
 Force used by
 Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61
 General education and referendum revenue, notice, 123B.77
 Grievance procedures, 122A.41
 Hiring, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Leadership institute, 122A.74
 Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 Education Department, duties, 122A.18
 Family connections program, 124D.29
 Requirements, 123B.147
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
 Limited English proficient students
 Withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60
 Memberships
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 School site mediation boards, 121A.60
 Minnesota Association of Elementary School Principals
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals
 Appointments by, State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Persons employed by a school or school district
 School principals defined as, 144.441
 Principal-teachers, *see* Family connections program under TEACHERS
 Probationary period, teachers hired internally, 122A.41

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Duties, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - False statement, discharge, 144.32
 - School children's health records, 144.29
- Reports given
 - Financial reports, 127A.17
 - Requirements, 122A.52
 - School buses, reportable offenses, 169.4582
 - Students, absence from school, 120A.28
- Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- School bus safety training, 123B.90
- School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
- School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
- School site management agreements, provisions, 123B.04
- Student transfers, education districts, 123A.18
- Students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure, 13.32
- Supervision
 - Generally, 122A.42
 - Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147
- Trespass, duties regarding, 609.605
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
- Violations and penalties, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Definitions
 - MFIP, 256J.08
 - Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Funding, 126C.44
- Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
- Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
- Psychotherapy, 148.975
- Representations to public, 148.96
- Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
- Retirement, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

- Generally, 121A.34
- Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
- Right of way, 169.21
- School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
- Training, statutory cities, payment of expenses, 465.69

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

- Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Funding, 126C.44
- Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
- Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
- Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
- Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

- Children with disabilities, transition programs for, 124D.454

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

- Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- Busing, school desegregation, between districts, aid, 124D.87
- Carriers, contracts with, 129C.10
- Center for Arts Education, contracts for, 129C.10
- Charter schools, 124D.10
- Children with disabilities, *see* Eligibility for under this topic
- Cocurricular activities, costs, payment, 123B.49
- Community-based employment, 123B.36
- Contractors, performance bonds, 123B.52
- Contracts and agreements
 - Carriers, 129C.10

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 123B.52, 123B.88
- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, nonresident students, 123A.445
- Costs
 - Elementary or secondary students in schools outside of state, 290.01, 290.0674
 - Fees, 123B.36, 123B.37, 123B.88
 - Nonpupil transportation, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88
 - Open enrollment, reimbursements, 124D.03, 127A.45
 - Part-time secondary students, 123B.88
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 127A.45
 - Reports about, 123B.92
 - Shared time, payment, 126C.19
- Definitions
 - Equal treatment in transporting students, 123B.84
 - Wheelchair securement, 299A.11
- Discipline and punishment, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
- Distances required
 - Aid, 123B.92
 - Generally, 123B.88
 - Nonpublic school students, 123B.86
- Driving rules, 171.13
- Education districts, students attending outside district of residence, 123A.18
- Eligibility for
 - First grade preparedness program, 124D.08
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 - Safety training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91
- English language learners, 123B.92
- Equal treatment, 123B.84 to 123B.87
- Excess transportation, 123B.92
- Extracurricular activities, 123B.36, 123B.49
- Fees
 - Generally, 123B.36
 - Prohibited fees, 123B.37
 - School boards, duties, 123B.88
- Funding
 - Desegregation/integration aid, 124D.86
 - Generally, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Magnet schools, 124D.871
- Independent school districts, generally, 123B.88
- Insurance, 123B.88
- Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 124D.23
- Interdistrict cooperation
 - Secondary education agreements, 123A.30
 - Secondary schools, 123A.32
- Liability, limitations, 123B.88
- Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
- Motor carriers, 221.025
- Motor coaches, 169.448
- Nonpublic, nonregular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
- Nonpublic schools, *see* Transportation under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Nonresident students
 - Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
 - Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
 - Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.445
 - Education districts, 123A.18
- Nonstudent transportation, generally, 123B.88
- Open enrollment
 - Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 - Costs, reimbursement, 124D.03 to 124D.05
 - Metropolitan area, transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 - Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03
- Part-time students, 123B.88
- Policy of state, equal treatment, 123B.84

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Postsecondary enrollment options, 123B.88
- Privileges, voluntary surrender, 123B.88
- Records and record keeping, 127A.41
- Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
- Reports about, costs, 123B.92
- Routes, snow removal, 123B.88
- Safety
 - Drivers' manual, 171.13
 - Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - School buses, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- School readiness programs, 124D.16
- Shared time, costs, payment, 126C.19
- Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- State academies for deaf, blind, costs, payment, 125A.70
- State aid, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Transportation aids, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Transportation categories
 - Desegregation transportation, 123B.92, 124D.87, 127A.45
 - Excess transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 - Nonstudent transportation, 123B.88
 - Transportation services for students with disabilities, 123B.88, 123B.92
- Transportation services
 - Conditions for providing, 123B.86, 123B.88
 - Students with disabilities
 - Day training and habilitation programs, 123B.88
 - Generally, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- University of Minnesota, transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02

SCHOOL ZONES

- Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in school zones
 - 1st degree, 152.021
 - 2d degree, 152.022
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - Definitions, 152.01
 - Public information about, 152.029
- Dangerous weapons
 - Incidents involving, reporting requirements, 121A.06
 - Offenders, alternative programs for, 121A.55
- Definitions
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.14
- Motor vehicles, towing, 169.041
- School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Speed zones, 169.14
- Towns, duties regarding
 - Town boards, regulation by, 366.12, 366.13
 - Zoning regulations, purposes of, 366.14
- Violations and penalties, speed zone violations, 169.14

SCHOOLS

- See also* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Academies, *see* ACADEMIES
- Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
- Agricultural schools, 35.71, 41D.01
- Arbor Day activities, committee, duties, 17.86
- Art or craft schools
 - First class cities, park boards, 450.23, 450.24
 - School for the arts, *see* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Athletic teams, 363A.20, 363A.23
- Attendance
 - MFIP participants, minor or 18 or 19-year old parents, 256J.54
 - Public schools, *see* Attendance under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 - Verification, MFIP applicants, 256J.32
- Boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
- Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
- Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Closing, emergency management, 12.21
- Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Commercial generators, schools defined as, 297H.01
- Community-based agencies, schools defined as, 626.558
- Contractors, unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
- Contracts and agreements
 - Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 - Violations and penalties, 181.59
- Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
- Conveyances to, 293.01 to 293.14
- Costs, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
- Definitions
 - Child labor standards, 181A.03
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 - Driver training schools, 171.33
 - Lead poisoning and prevention, 144.9501
 - Property taxes, 273.19
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 - Surplus property, 16C.23
 - Youth Works Act, 124D.38
- Disclosure
 - Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, records, 144.441
 - Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
- Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
- Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM
- Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Fire drills, 299F.30
- Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
- Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022
- Forestry education, 17.86
- Frozen dairy foods, 32.56
- Gifts, real property donated to schools, 293.01 to 293.14
- Governmental units or nonprofit organizations
 - Schools defined as, 16C.23
- Grants to
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome pilot programs, 145.9266
 - Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
- Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Historic places, Sandstone School, 138.664
 Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 Information exchange, chemical abuse programs, 299A.297
 Inspections, lead, 144.9504
 Juvenile detention centers, duties regarding, 383A.08
 Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Lawsuits, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, withholding violations, 293.09
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Mail and mailing, tuberculosis screening, notice, 144.442
 Meals (refreshment), commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 Minnesota Historical Society, school programs, 138.035
 Motor vehicles used for pupil transport, 168.012
 Movies, licenses exemption, 326.526
 Music conservatories, blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Payments by
 Income or annuity payments, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
 Surplus property costs, 16C.23
 Pest control, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Physical fitness programs, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Professional schools, *see* PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Real property, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Records and record keeping
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Disclosure, 144.441, 626.556
 Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, inspections, 293.13
 Reports given, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12
 School attendance review boards, 260A.05, 260A.06
 School conferences or activities, parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
 Student costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396
 Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Tax-exempt property
 Generally, Const. art 10 s 1, 273.19
 Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Technical schools, *see* TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
 Telephone services, multiline systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Tobacco use prevention programs, grants for, 144.396
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Truancy action projects, cooperation, 260A.04

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441, 144.442
 Unemployment insurance, 268.047, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, reprisals, 363A.15
 Withholding (taxes), income taxes, exempt property subject to tax
 Annuity or income payments, 293.09
 Workplace schools, state employees' children, 16B.24
SCHOOLS (K-12)
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Absence from school
 Excuses, 120A.22, 120A.28
 Excuses from religious observance, 120A.35
 Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
 Released time, 120A.22
 Reports about, 120A.28
 Unlawful, *see* TRUANTS
 Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Academic year, *see* School year under this topic
 Accounting and budget systems, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Accrediting agencies, 127A.05
 Activity periods, 121A.60
 Administration
 Definitions, 127A.01
 Generally, Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 Joint powers agreements, 123A.12
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Administrative conferences, suspension of students, 121A.41, 121A.46
 Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Admission to, age, 120A.20, 124D.02
 Admissions
 Generally, 120A.20
 Nonresidents of district, 123B.88
 Planning, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
 After-school care
 After-school enrichment programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Extended day programs, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
 School-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Agriculture education
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744
 Alternative compensation revenue, notice, 122A.415
 Alternative educational programs and services
 Alternative instructional strategies or interventions, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
 Chemically dependent students, 124D.69
 Continual learning plans, 126C.05
 Dismissed students, 121A.45, 121A.53
 Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
 Facilities, 123B.59
 Funding, 123B.59, 126C.05
 Generally, 121A.41
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under this topic
 High school students, programs for, 124D.09
 Notice requirements, 121A.46, 121A.47
 Private, for high school graduation, 124D.69
 Providing before dismissal, 121A.45, 121A.46
 Pupil counts, 126C.05
 Reports about, 121A.53
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06, 123A.07, 123A.09
 Students, hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
 Suspended students, 121A.46

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Alternative educational programs and services (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Providing, 123B.92
- American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Appeals, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50
- Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Applications to, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Arbor Day, observances, 17.86
- Area learning centers (ALCs), *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343
- Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Assurance of mastery
 - Curriculum, 124D.66
 - Eligibility, 124D.66
 - Funding, 126C.15
 - Programs and services, 124D.66, 125A.50, 125A.56
- At-risk students, services to
 - Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 - Chemically dependent students, 124D.69
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
- Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES
- Athletic programs, *see* Sports under this topic
- Athletic teams, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Attendance
 - Absence from school, *see* same under this topic
 - Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
 - Compulsory attendance, *see* same under this topic
 - Educational improvement plan, 122A.413
 - National Guard students, 126C.05
 - Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
 - Officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 - Privilege, 120A.36
 - Records, 122A.52, 122A.53, 127A.41
 - Registers, 122A.52, 122A.53
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Attorney general, opinions, 120A.10
- Automotive training programs, 297B.03
- Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic
- Banks
 - Contracting with schools, 50.17
 - Detached facilities, establishing at schools, 47.52
- Basic skills tests, 120B.299, 120B.30
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Bicultural programs, funding, 126C.15
- Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
- Breakfast, *see* School breakfasts under this topic
- Building teams
 - Instruction and curriculum planning, duties, 120B.11, 124D.895
 - Parental involvement, 124D.895
- Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Bullying, policies, 121A.0695
- Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- Calendar, *see* School year under this topic
- Center for Arts Education, *see* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Change of district
 - Assistive technology devices, sale or purchase, 125A.58
 - School records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS

Chemical abuse

- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
- Notice requirements, 121A.26 to 121A.29
- Procedures for detecting, 121A.61

Chemical abuse prevention programs, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Chemical abuse programs, information exchange, 299A.297

Chemically dependent students

- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
- Data, disclosure, 121A.26
- Notice requirements, 121A.28
- Procedures for detecting, 121A.61
- Reporting requirements, 121A.29

Child abuse and maltreatment, interviews with victims, 626.556

Children with a disability, *see* Disabled students under this topic

Chinese language, K-12 curriculum, 120B.19

Class periods, 121A.60

Class size

- Reduction, funding, 126C.12
- Staff-student ratios, 126C.12, 126C.15

Class size, reduction, funding, 126C.12

Closing, emergency management, 12.21

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26

Compulsory attendance

- Dismissed students, exception, 121A.52
- Generally, 120A.22
- Independent study, 126C.05
- Pesticide applications, not exemption, 121A.30
- Special education, 125A.03

Computer software

- Development, review requirements, 125B.05
- District software, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07
- Providers, certification requirements, 125B.07

Computers

- Advertising, 125B.022
- Contracts, 125B.022
- Funding, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Internet access, 125B.02, 125B.15
- Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- State surplus property, 16C.23
- Surplus, disposition, 123B.52
- Technology use, policy of state, 125B.02

Controlled substances in

- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
- Possession, notice, 121A.28
- School zones, 152.01 to 152.029

Cooperation and combination, *see* Cooperation and combination under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Corporal punishment, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic

Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic

Credits toward graduation

- Advanced placement or international baccalaureate course work, 120B.14
- Awarding, generally, 120B.16
- Community education youth services programs, 124D.19
- Online learning, 124D.095
- Open enrollment, treatment, 124D.03

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

- Credits toward graduation (Cont'd)
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 124D.091
- Crisis management, *see* Emergencies under this topic
- Curriculum
 - Advanced placement, *see* ADVANCED PLACEMENT
 - Federal school-to-work program, option, 120B.02
 - Generally, *see* CURRICULUM
 - International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 - Online learning, 124D.095
- Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- Data
 - Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
 - Classification, 13.32
 - Essential data elements, 125B.07
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22, 121A.75
 - Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
- Definitions
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 - Education Code, 120A.05, 120A.20, 120A.22
 - General education revenue, 126C.01
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 - State administration of education, 127A.45
 - Teachers, *see* Definitions under TEACHERS
 - Technology use, 125B.01
- Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Development plans, *see* Family connections program under TEACHERS
- Diplomas, withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37
- Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Disabled students
 - Eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 - Program access, 363A.13
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Discipline and punishment
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.66, 121A.67
 - Conduct of disciplinary measures, violations, 121A.58
 - Corporal punishment, 121A.58
 - Dangerous weapons incidents, reporting, 120A.22
 - Definitions, 121A.58, 121A.66
 - Dismissal, expulsion, or suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 - Force used by teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 - Grounds, 121A.69
 - Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 - Policies, 121A.61, 121A.65
 - Positive behavioral interventions and support, 121A.66
 - Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61
 - Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
 - Rulemaking, 121A.67
 - Severe or repeated disciplinary action, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 - Time outs, 121A.66
- Disclosure, students
 - Chemical abuse data, 121A.26
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 - School lunch aid eligibility information, 124D.1115
- Discrimination
 - Flexible learning year program, 124D.123
 - Generally, 121A.04
 - Indian students, American Indian Education Act, 124D.74, 124D.81, 124D.82
 - Limited English proficient students, programs for, 124D.64
 - Nonpayment of fees, 123B.35

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

- Discrimination (Cont'd)
 - Policy of state, 363A.02
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.56
 - School districts, compliance with law, 127A.42
 - Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 - Violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
- Dismissal
 - Alternatives to, 121A.575
 - Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
 - Charter schools, compliance, 124D.10
 - Compulsory attendance law, nonapplication, 121A.52
 - Definitions, 121A.41, 121A.60
 - Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
 - Dismissed students, services to
 - Admission or readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 - Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under this topic
 - Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 - Special education, 125A.03
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.09
 - Due process, 121A.42
 - Exclusion or expulsion
 - Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
 - Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
 - Definitions, 121A.41
 - Generally, 121A.47
 - Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03
 - Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
 - Judicial review, 121A.50
 - Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 - Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
 - Reversal, 121A.49
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), enrollments, 121A.55
 - Students with disabilities, 121A.41, 121A.43
 - Suspension pending, 121A.46
 - Eye protective devices, noncompliance, 121A.32
 - Generally, 121A.55
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under this topic
 - Grounds, 121A.45, 121A.61, 121A.70
 - Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
 - Notice requirements, 121A.45 to 121A.47, 121A.61
 - Policy of state, 121A.42
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
 - Readmission
 - Juvenile offenders, notice, 121A.75
 - Plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 - Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41
 - Reinstatement rights, notice requirements, 121A.54
 - Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
 - School site mediation boards, duties, 121A.62
 - Secret fraternities and societies, violations, 121A.70
 - Suspension, 121A.32, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.70
 - Technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
- Distance learning, *see* Interactive television under this topic
- Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
- Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.221
 - Chemical abuse, 121A.26 to 121A.29, 121A.61

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent students, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
- Nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, 121A.2205
- Possession, asthma inhalers, 121A.221

Education and employment transitions

- Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
- Funding, 124D.454
- Generally, 124D.46
- Local partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49
- Objectives, 124D.49
- Planning, 124D.49
- Requirements, 124D.47
- Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.46 to 124D.50

Education Code, citation, 120A.01

Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81

Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Education programs, high schools defined as, 119B.011

Education sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Elementary schools

- Admission to, age, 120A.20, 124D.02
- Class size, reduction, funding, 126C.12
- Definitions
 - Education Code, 120A.05
 - Education programs, 124D.01
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
- First grade, *see* same under this topic
- First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Fundraising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
- Grades (K-6), discontinuance, education districts, 123A.17
- MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
- Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
- Prekindergarten programs
 - Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
 - Funding, 126C.15
 - Generally, 126C.10
- Second grade, *see* same under this topic
- Students
 - Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Medical records, 144.29, 144.30, 144.441
 - Reading intervention, 119A.50, 120B.12
 - Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Teachers
 - Staff development, reading intervention, 119A.50, 120B.12
 - Teacher educators, duties, rulemaking, 122A.09

Emergencies

- Definitions, 121A.66
- Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
- Policies, 121A.035
- Violence, *see* same under this topic

Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

English language

- Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- ESL programs, *see* LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Enrollment

- Charter schools, contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124D.10
- Continuance, 124D.08
- Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
- Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Part-time students, 124D.02
- Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Priority, 124D.02
- Reports about, 123B.14
- School building construction proposals, 123B.71

Equipment and supplies

- Computers, *see* same under this topic
- Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
- Food service, 124D.111
- Furniture, repair facilities, 126C.40
- Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited fees, 123B.37
- Security deposits, 123B.36
- Telecommunications, *see* same under this topic

ESL programs, *see* LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

Ethnic American Day, 10.50

Events

- Election day, restriction, 204C.03
- Extracurricular, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Potluck events, 157.22
- Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Evidence

- Pesticide applications, exclusions, 121A.30
- Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Extended day, *see* EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Extended year programs

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Funding, 126C.15

Extracurricular activities

- Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Eye protective devices, noncompliance, suspension, 121A.32

Family connections program, 124D.26 to 124D.31

Federal aid, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING

Federal rules and regulations, education management information system, 125B.07

Fees

- Adult basic education, 124D.52
- Center for Arts Education, room and board, 129C.10
- Collection, lawsuits, 123B.37
- Driver education courses, 171.05
- Field trips, 123B.36, 123B.37
- Games and events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
- Hearings, 123B.38
- Notice requirements, 123B.37
- Prohibited fees, 123B.35, 123B.37
- Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
- School-age child care programs, sliding fees, 124D.19
- School breakfast program, 124D.1158
- Secondary schools, part-time students, 124D.02
- Vocational education cooperative centers, adults and nonresidents, 123A.22
- Waiver, 123B.35
- Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242
- Field trips, fees, 123B.36, 123B.37

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

- Fines, secret fraternities and societies, rushing violations, 121A.70
- Fire drills, 121A.035
- Firearms, possession, violations and penalties, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03
- First aid supplies, epinephrine, 121A.2205
- First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127
- Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
- Food service
 - Facilities, costs, payment, 124D.11
 - Generally, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic
 - Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15
- Fraternities or societies, violations, 121A.70
- Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for
 - Compensation revenue pupil units, 126C.05
 - Eligible students, counting, 126C.05
 - Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 - MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), services, 123A.09
 - State health care programs, 124D.1115
- Funding
 - General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 - Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 - Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Specific types, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- Furniture, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
- Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
- Gifted and talented students
 - Education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 - Programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
 - Revenue, 126C.10
- Grades (K-12)
 - Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
 - Education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
 - Independent school districts, duties, 123B.02
 - Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
 - Records, 123B.06
 - Withholding for nonpayment of fees, 123B.37
- Graduation
 - Adult students
 - Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 - General equivalency diploma (GED), *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 - Basic skills tests, 120B.30
 - Districts with deficit expenditures, 123B.83
 - Early graduations, 120B.07
 - Graduation standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 - Prevention, students, secret fraternity or society membership, 121A.70
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Graduation incentives program
 - Alternative programs, district reimbursement, 126C.05
 - Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 - Contracts, 124D.68, 126C.05
 - Funding, 124D.68, 127A.41
 - Generally, 123A.06, 124D.68
 - Private programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
 - Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
- Guidance and counseling services
 - Funding, 126C.15
 - Mobile units, 123B.92
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

- Guidance and counseling services (Cont'd)
 - School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policies, 121A.03
- Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
- Health and wellness programs, 145.985
- Health screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
- Health services
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering to students, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Health treatments, exceptions, 121A.22
 - Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56
 - Infectious waste management, 116.78
 - Mental health screenings, 121A.45
 - Mobile units, 123B.92
 - Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 - School boards, duties, 121A.21
 - Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Student health plans, 121A.2205
- Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- High schools, *see* Secondary schools under this topic
- Holidays
 - Arbor Day, 17.86
 - Days when school may be held, 120A.42
 - School holidays, 17.46
- Homeless students
 - Admissions, 120A.20
 - District of residence, 120A.20, 127A.47
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under this topic
 - Graduation standards, meeting, rights, 120A.20
 - Programs for, funding, 124D.68
 - School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
- Homework, supervised, alternative services for dismissed students, 121A.41
- Human services, coordination, 120A.03
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Inspections
 - Generally, 127A.41
 - State fire marshal, 299F.47
- Instruction, curriculum, facilities, reports about, 120B.11
- Instructional materials
 - Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 - English language requirements, 120A.22
 - Environmental education resource centers, duties, 115A.074
 - Fees, 123B.37
 - Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
 - Limited English proficient programs, 124D.65
 - School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 - Security deposits, 123B.36
 - Students, furnishing, 123B.36
 - Textbooks, *see* same under this topic
- Integration, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Interactive television
 - Access costs, funding, 126C.10
 - Access to work-based learning, 124D.46
 - Dismissed students, instruction through electronic media, 121A.41
 - Education and employment transitions partnership, duties, 124D.40
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21
- Interdistrict schools, 123A.32
- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- Internet, access
 - Obscene material, filtering software, 125B.15

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Internet, access (Cont'd)
 Policy of state, 125B.02
 Judicial review, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50
 Junior high schools, *see* Middle schools under this topic
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.71
 Latchkey programs, 123B.51, 124D.895
 Learning contracts, education funding, 126C.15
 Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Learning year programs
 Funding, 126C.15, 127A.45
 Generally, 124D.128
 Postsecondary enrollment option, eligibility, 124D.09
 Pupil units, 126C.05
 School schedule adjustments, 127A.41
 Starting date, 120A.40
 Transportation services, 123B.92
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Licensing, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 Lock-down drills, 121A.035
 Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
 Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic
 Magnet schools, *see* MAGNET SCHOOLS
 Management
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Generally, *see* Management under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Mastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
 Meals (refreshment)
 Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118
 Summer food service, 124D.119
 Mercury and mercury-containing devices in, 121A.33
 Middle schools
 Curriculum, high school courses, credit, 120B.16
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Educational programs, 124D.01
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Minor parents, *see* Students under MINOR PARENTS
 Moment of silence, 121A.10
 Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03
 Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Nonpublic schools, K-12, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresidents of district
 Admission, 123B.88
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
 Childhood early intervention, *see* Early intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN
 Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08
 Divorced, legally separated, or parents residing separately, children of, 127A.47
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Homeless persons, 127A.47
 Integration aid, adjustment, 124D.86
 Interscholastic activities, 128C.05
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Room and board, 123B.88

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Nonresidents of district (Cont'd)
 School boards, duties, 124D.08
 Special education, *see* Residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State agency or court placements, 127A.47
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), students, 123A.05 to 123A.08
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 Vocational education cooperative centers, tuition, 123A.22
 Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15
 Ombudspersons, 121A.60, 121A.63
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
 Outreach, Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, duties, 41D.04
 Parent-teacher conferences, noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22
 Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
 Patriotic observances, 120A.42
 Peace officer liaison, funding, 126C.44
 Peer review committees, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.60
 Performance, 120B.299, 120B.36, 123B.045
 Personal computers, *see* Computers under this topic
 Pesticide application notice costs, reimbursements, 121A.30
 Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Physical activity in, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10, 128B.03
 Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124D.10
 Policies
 Activity periods, 121A.60
 Class periods, 121A.60
 Crisis management, 121A.035
 Dismissal, 121A.55
 Generally, 121A.61
 Hazing, 121A.69
 Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, 121A.03
 Policy of state
 Curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Dismissal, 121A.42
 Fees, 123B.35
 Mission of public education, 120A.03
 Technology use, 125B.02
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Postsecondary work-study program, cooperation, 136A.233
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052
 Prekindergarten programs
 Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
 Funding, 126C.10
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
 Primary schools, *see* Elementary schools under this topic
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Private career schools, 141.35
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Project-based programs, generally, 126C.05
 Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02
 PSEO, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Psychological services, funding, 126C.15
 Pupil counts, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Racial balance requirements, waivers, 124D.645
 Raffles, 609.761
 Readmission, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 Records and record keeping
 American Indian education programs, 124D.81
 Attendance, 122A.52, 122A.53, 127A.41
 Districts, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Project-based programs, 126C.05
 Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 Transcripts, 135A.61
 Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Remedial instruction, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
 Reports about
 Education and employment transitions, 124D.46
 Enrollments, 123B.14
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.143
 Rules and regulations
 Absence from school, excuses, 120A.22
 Removals from class, 121A.61
 School sports, 121A.04
 Student dismissals, 121A.41, 121A.45, 121A.55
 Students, conduct, 120A.20
 Safety
 Buildings, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Drills, 121A.035
 Eye protective devices, 121A.32
 Funding, 126C.15, 126C.44
 Health, safety, and environmental management requirements, 123B.56
 Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 Transportation, *see* Safety under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
 Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67
 Savings plans
 Credit unions, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
 Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
 School administrators, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School-based ombudsperson, services, 121A.63
 School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
 School breakfasts
 Funding, 124D.119, 127A.45
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 School breakfast program, 124D.1158
 School districts, duties, 124D.117
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School choice
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Outside pupil's district, *see* Nonresidents of district under this topic
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 School day
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
 Extended school day programs, funding, 126C.15
 School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School for the arts, *see* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

School lunches
 Cost, reimbursement, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Foods for, storage charges for donated food, 127A.05
 Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for, *see* same under this topic
 Funding
 Generally, payments, 127A.45
 School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114
 School lunch program revolving fund, 127A.05
 Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 Healthy food choices, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02
 Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
 Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67
 Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118
 School readiness programs
 Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
 Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 119B.232
 First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Funding
 Community education revenue, 124D.20
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.15, 124D.16
 School readiness service agreements, 119B.231
 Transportation, 123B.88, 124D.16
 School site councils, 120B.24, 121A.61 to 121A.63
 School sites, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School stores, generally, 123B.36
 School to work transitions, *see* Education and employment transitions under this topic
 School year
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Definitions, Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Emergencies, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
 Extended year programs, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Holidays, *see* same under this topic
 Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic
 Number of days
 School districts, record keeping, 127A.41
 Staff development days, 120A.415
 Teacher contracts, computation basis, 122A.41
 Reports about, school district clerks, duties, 123B.14
 Starting date, *see* same under this topic
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.44
 Year-round school, *see* same under this topic
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Secondary schools
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Attendance, defined as work activity, 256J.49
 College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Elections and voting public education program, 204B.27

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Secondary schools (Cont'd)

- Equivalency degree programs, *see* General equivalency diploma (GED) under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Fees, part-time students, 124D.02
- Health care and long-term care careers program, 144.1499
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Interdistrict schools, 123A.32
- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
- Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
- Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233
- Power of you program, 136F.19
- Raffles, 609.761
- Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
- Student organizations
 - Fraternities and sororities, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 - Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Students
 - Alternative pupils, 124D.09, 124D.10
 - Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
 - Employment, *see* CHILD LABOR
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under this topic
 - Graduation standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 - Hours of work, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 - Medical records, 144.29
 - Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 - Nonprescription pain relievers, self-administering, 121A.222
 - Part-time students, 124D.02
 - Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
 - Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS
 - Schools outside of state, costs, 290.01
 - Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70
 - Shared-time students, enrollment priority, 124D.02
 - Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 - Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.15, 121A.44
 - Work-based learning, 124D.47
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
- Secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
- Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
- Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Site councils, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Site-governing councils, 123B.045
- Smoking, 144.4165
- Sobriety high schools, recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
- Social work services, funding, 126C.15
- Special education (K-12), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Sports
 - Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES
 - Coaches, *see* COACHES
 - Competitions, 121A.04

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Sports (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
- Eligibility, 128C.02
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Games and events, *see* Fees under this topic
- Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Recovery-based high schools, students, eligibility, 128C.02
- Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
- Sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
- Staff development, *see* Education and training under TEACHERS
- Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Standards, Education Department, 127A.05
- Starting date
 - Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 - Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 - Education districts, 123A.18
 - Generally, 120A.40
 - State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
- State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- Student growth
 - Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
 - Contracts, school site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
 - Definitions, 120B.299
 - Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
 - Education improvement plan, 122A.413
 - Generally, 120B.35
 - Independent study, 126C.05
 - Records, 123B.06
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
 - Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
- Student handbooks
 - Hazing policy, 121A.69
 - Pesticide applications, information about, 121A.30
 - Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
- Student organizations
 - Definitions, 121A.69
 - Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 - Hazing policy, 121A.69
 - School-to-work student organizations, 124D.34
 - Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70
- Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15
- Students
 - Achievement, *see* Student growth under this topic
 - Addresses, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26
 - Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 - Adult students, 120A.20
 - Age, 120A.20
 - Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
 - Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
 - Attorneys, rights to, 121A.47
 - Birth dates, reporting, 120A.24
 - Career tracking, 120B.125
 - Chemically dependent students, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
 - Classification classification, funds, forfeiture, 123B.30
 - Conduct, 120A.20, 121A.61, 121A.62
 - Consent, teacher misconduct investigations, assistance, 122A.20

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

Continual learning plans, alternative education programs and services, 126C.05

Controlled substances, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING

Crisis management policies, 121A.035

Dangerous weapons incidents, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Data collection, 125B.022, 125B.05

Definitions, 121A.01, 121A.41, 123B.41

Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic

Dismissal, *see* same under this topic

Drugs and medicine, *see* same under this topic

Employees, background checks, 123B.03

Equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic

Exclusion or expulsion, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Fingerprints, school district programs, 123B.07

Firearms, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Gifted and talented, 120B.15, 123A.27, 126C.10

Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68

Handbooks, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Homeless students, *see* same under this topic

Illness, short-term disabilities, 125A.02, 125A.51

Individual student data, dismissal reports, inclusion, 121A.53

Instruction, curriculum, facility reports, 120B.11

Kindergartners, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Learning year programs, 124D.128

Locker searches, 121A.72

Married students, districts of residence, 120A.22

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Names, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26, 120A.28

National Guard students, pupil counts, 126C.05

Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic

Online learning students, 124D.095, 126C.05

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Personal property, inspections, 121A.72

Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement, rights, 121A.54

Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26, 120A.28

Review by, discipline and punishment, 121A.65

Rules of conduct, 121A.61

School-based ombudsperson services, 121A.63

Schools and grades, assignment to, 123B.02

Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.49

Sexual, religious, or racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Students age 18 or over, 120B.20

Students of limited English proficiency, *see* LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

Students over 21, 120A.20

Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38

Uniforms, furnishing, 123B.36

Violent students, *see* same under this topic

Withdrawal from school, 120A.22, 126C.05

Supervision

Education Department, duties, 127A.05

Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Support services

Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic

Health services, *see* same under this topic

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Teachers

Generally, *see* TEACHERS

Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Technology

Educational effectiveness plan, 122A.625

Funding, 126C.15

Telecommunications

Access costs, funding, 125B.26

Computers, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 125B.01

Distance learning, *see* Interactive television under this topic

Equipment, funding, 125B.26

Funding, 126C.10

Interactive television, *see* same under this topic

Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05

School districts, 126C.10

State information infrastructure, 16E.18

Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065

TESOL programs, *see* LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

Testimony, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Tests and testing

Basic skills tests, 120B.30

Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30

Educational planning and assessment system (EPAS) program, 120B.128

General equivalency diploma (GED), *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Records, 123B.06

Reports about, 120B.11

School districts, duties, generally, 123B.06

Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Value-added assessment program, 120B.299

Textbooks

Fees, 123B.37

Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15

Generally, *see* TEXTBOOKS

Nonpublic schools, loaning to, 123B.42

Objections, parental review, 120B.20

Providing to students, 123B.02

Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

School boards, duties, 123B.09

Tobacco products, use, 144.4165

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transcripts, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Transfers between districts or schools

Desegregation/integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Expulsions for firearms possession, disclosure, 121A.44

Missing children, notice requirements, 123B.08

Records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 123B.08

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Truants, *see* TRUANTS

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442

Tuition

Generally, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

SCHOOLS

1234

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

- Uniform system, Const. art 13 s 1
- Uniforms, students, furnishing, 123B.36
- Unwed mothers, *see* High school students under UNWED MOTHERS
- Violations and penalties
 - Attendance violations, state aid, 127A.42
 - Discrimination violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 - Regulations violations, student dismissal, 121A.45
 - Removal from class, 121A.61
 - School bus violations, revocation of school bus privileges, 121A.59
 - Secret fraternities and societies, dismissal or suspension, 121A.70
- Violence
 - Crisis management, policies, 121A.035
 - Dangerous weapons incidents, reports about, 121A.06
 - Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 - Policies, 121A.03, 121A.035
 - Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under this topic
 - Sexual, religious, and racial violence, policies, 121A.03
 - Violent students, *see* same under this topic
- Violence prevention
 - Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 - Funding, 123B.57
 - Programs, funding, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.43
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Violent students
 - Collective bargaining discussions, 121A.64
 - Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
 - Firearms, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 121A.64
- Vocational center schools
 - Secondary vocational education, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Volunteers
 - Background checks, 123B.03
 - Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
 - Family connections program, 124D.28
- Voter registration, duties, 201.1611
- Waivers
 - Fees, 123B.36
 - Pesticide applications, notice, 121A.30
 - Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11
 - Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
- Withdrawal from school, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Witnesses, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47
- Year-round school
 - Extended year programs, 123A.18, 124D.74, 126C.15
 - Flexible learning year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 - Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOLTEACHERS*See* TEACHERS**SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY**

- Advisory Commission, 116W.02, 116W.06
- Definitions, 116W.02
- Establishment, 116W.03
- Executive director, 116W.03
- Funds and accounts, 116W.20, 116W.24
- Liability, 116W.21
- Pledge against impairment of contracts, 116W.23
- Powers and duties, 116W.03, 116W.04
- Projects
 - Financial assistance, 116W.05

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Projects (Cont'd)
 - State information systems, Enterprise Technology Office duties, 116W.035

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 116W.01 to 116W.24

SCIENCE COURSES

- Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- Public schools

- Academic standards, 120B.021
- District cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- Graduation requirements, 120B.024

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA

- Construction materials and supplies
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
- Contracts and agreements
 - Minnesota Historical Society, payments by, 138.035
- Educational programs, extension program for schools, 138.035
- Employees, benefits, 43A.27

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

- Acquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
- Alterations, notice and hearing, 86A.05
- Authorization of sites
 - Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 - Educational units, 86A.05
 - Generally, 86A.07
 - Management, 86A.05
- Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
- Corridors of disturbance, 84.035
- Definitions, Peatland Protection Act, 84.035
- Designation, 84.033
- Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
- Expenditures for, land acquisition account, 92.69
- Fishing, 97A.093
- Grants for, natural and scenic areas, recreational betterment, 85.019
- Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
- Hunting, 97A.093
- Land
 - Acquisition, 84.033
 - Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
- Management plans, 84.035
- Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.04, 86A.05
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
- Planning
 - Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, management, 84.035
- Public use units, 86A.05
- Recreational trails, management plans, 84.035
- Reports about, 84.03
- Research units, 86A.05
- Rules, 86A.06
- Streets and roads, 84.035
- Trapping, 97A.093

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

- Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32.70
- Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

SCOOTERS

- Assistive devices for disabled persons, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- Motor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Segway human transporters, *see* Electric personal assistive mobility devices under VEHICLES

SCORE TAXES

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

SCOTT COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Blakeley State Wayside, 85.013
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Businesses, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Carver Rapids State Wayside, 85.013
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 County attorney
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Prosecutions, 484.87
 County auditor, wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
 County board
 Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.703
 Representation, 473.703
 Resolutions by, wheelage taxes, levy, 163.051
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Development region, 462.385
 Funds and accounts, road and bridge funds, wheelage taxes, deposits to, 163.051
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Historic places, Shakopee Historical District, 138.664
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lawrence State Wayside, 85.013
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
 Metropolitan county, Scott County defined as, 163.051
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Scott County defined as, 10A.01
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
 Ordinances, soil loss, 103F.405
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Rice Lake State Wayside, 85.013
 Road and bridge funds, deposits to, wheelage taxes, 163.051
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Water management, plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
SCRAP METAL
 Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Dealers
 Beer kegs, receiving, 325E.21
 Data, 13.82
 Educational materials, 299C.25
 Operation, 325E.21
 Receipt of stolen property, 609.526

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Disposition
 Generally, 168B.09
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Motor vehicle parts, dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Motor vehicle waste, exclusion, 168B.011
 Policy of state, 168B.01
 Public information and education programs, abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.101
 Recycling
 Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16B.124
 Policy of state, 168B.01
 Sales, 325E.21
 Sales records, failure to keep, 325E.21
 Scrap metal processors, 168.27
 Stolen property, receiving, 609.526
 Violations and penalties, failure to keep records, 325E.21
SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES
 See BREATH TEST DEVICES
SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)
 Confiscation, weedy agricultural seeds, grains, or screenings not in compliance with act, 21.77
 Definitions
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Destruction of screenings, 21.75, 21.77
 Enforcement of laws
 Agriculture Department, duties, 21.75
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Injunctions, 21.76
 Exceptions, 21.74
 Injunctions, 21.76
 Inspections, 21.75
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Notice requirements, 21.75
 Restricted noxious weed seed list, rulemaking, 21.75
 Sale of weedy screenings, 21.73, 21.74
 Weed seeds, limits, 21.73
SCRIP
 Business corporations, 302A.423
 Mining corporations, 300.65
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
SEAFARERS
 See MARINE WORKERS
SEAFOOD
 See FISH AND FISHING
 See SHELLFISH
SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
 Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
 Government agencies, judicial notice, 600.17
 Notarial acts, short forms, 358.48
 Notarial officers, foreign countries, 358.46
 Official seals (seals of office)
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
 Form, 358.03
 Notarial officers, foreign countries, 358.46
 Notaries, 359.03, 359.07, 359.071
 Records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Specific offices and officers, *see* specific index headings
 Temporary seals, 358.04
 Official stamps, legislators, 358.028
 Private seals, abolished, 358.01
 State seal, *see* STATE SEAL
SEAMEN
 See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 See MARINE WORKERS

SEARCH FIRMS

Employment agency licensing, exemption, 184.22

SEARCH WARRANTS

Affidavits to obtain

Contents, 626.08, 626.10, 626.14

Names of persons presenting, in warrant, 626.12

Signatures, 626.09

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.704

Animals, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895

Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41

Contents

Direction to search and retain, 626.11

Hours of service, 626.14

Names and grounds, 626.12

Copies, requirement to leave, 626.16

Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Definitions, criminal proceedings, 626.05

Endangered or threatened species, 84.0895

Execution, *see* Service of process under this topic

Financial institutions

Release of information, 13A.02

Return of warrant, extension of time, 626.15

Gambling devices prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.231

Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Insurance companies, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Insurance-support organizations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Internet service providers, 626.18

Issuance

Courts, duties, 626.06, 626.09, 626.11

Examination under oath, 626.09

Grounds, 626.07

Jurisdiction, 626.11

Obscene material, 617.27

Probable cause for issuance, *see* same under this topic

Liquid petroleum gas containers, misuse, 299F.40

Motions to quash, Internet service providers, 626.18

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Obscene printed matter, 617.27

Peace officers, 626.05, 626.11

Plants, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895

Probable cause for issuance

Absence of, suppression of evidence, 626.21

Constitutional requirements, Const. art 1 s 10

Grounds, 626.11

Procuring warrant without probable cause, 626.22

Requirement for issuance of warrant, 626.08, 626.11

Statement of grounds in affidavit, 626.10

Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12

Service of process

Damages caused to innocent third parties, liability, 626.74

Exceeding authority, 626.22

Hours of service, 626.14

Leaving copy, 626.16

Persons serving, duties, 626.13

Ten-day limit, 626.15

Videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Violations and penalties, 626.22

Warning subject of, 609.4975

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

See also CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Abandoned property, game and fish law, 97A.223

Aircraft, wilderness area aircraft checking stations, 84.51, 84.521

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages

Beverages and materials seized by state, 340A.904

Unauthorized stills, 340A.705

Warrant, 340A.704

Aquatic plants, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221

Chemical water conditioners containing excessive nutrients, 116.25

Cleaning agents containing excessive nutrients, 116.25

Commercial Feed Law, 25.42

Contraband

Forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316

Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221

Controlled substances, forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316

Correctional facilities, visitors, 243.55

Decorative materials, 88.642, 88.645

Definitions

Screenings Act, 21.72

Seed Law, 21.81

False identification, minors, alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503

Firearms, game and fish laws, 97A.223, 609B.510

Food, unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.14

Motor vehicles

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312

Game and fish, enforcement, 97A.225

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Racing security director, powers, 240.04

Replevin, order to seize property, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26

Seeds, seizure defined, 21.81

Seized property

Generally, 626.04

Inventory, 626.17

Receipts for, 626.16

Suppression as evidence, 626.21

Timber, state lands, 88.645

Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645

Unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10

Warning subject of, 609.4975

Warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Weighing and measuring devices, 239.09

Wild animals

Conservation officers, authority to seize, 84.0895, 97A.221

Game and fish, search warrants, 97A.231

Wild rice, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221

SEASONAL FOOD STANDS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, *see* CABINS

Recreational manufactured home parks, seasonal operation, 327.25

SEAT BELTS

All-terrain vehicles, class 2, 84.9256

Ambulances, 144E.103

Children, human services programs, 245A.18

Data, motor vehicle accidents, classification, 13.82

Evidence, admissibility, 169.685

Fines, use violations, 169.686

Human services licensees, 245A.18

Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Policy of state, 169.684

Requirements, 169.045, 169.685, 169.686

School buses, *see* Seat belts under SCHOOL BUSES

Use violations, 169.686

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.13

SECOND CLASS CITIES*See* CITIES**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**Cooperative centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Funding

Career and technical aid, 126C.457
 Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73

Reports about, expenditures, 123B.76

Students, vocational organizations

Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.355
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Teachers, licenses, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Transportation, 123B.36

SECONDHAND DEALERS

Gold and silver sales, 325F.731 to 325F.744

Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS

Law enforcement officers, duties, 609.815

Misconduct, 609.815

Regulation

Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927
 Counties, 471.924 to 471.929

Violations and penalties, 609.815

SECRET INFORMATION

Furnishing, state employees, violation, 43A.39

Hazardous substance investigations, 299F.092

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION**SECRET SERVICE (U.S.)**

Arrests by, 626.77

SECRET SOCIETIES

Generally, 333.135

Secret fraternities and societies, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (U.S.)*See* DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**SECRETARY OF STATE**

Absentee ballots, reports received, 203B.19

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Acceptance by, nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.825

Access to data

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.031, 336A.04
 Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
 Tax return data, foreign corporations, 270B.14

Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07

Address confidentiality program, 5B.01 to 5B.09

Advisory councils or committees, expiration date notices, 15.059

Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10

Agent for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic

Annexation of territory, notice, 204B.14

Appeals to, voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Applications to, notaries public, appointment, 359.01

Appointments by

Assistant secretary of state, 5.02
 State Canvassing Board, vacancies, 204C.31
 State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, 206.805

Workers' Compensation Council members, 175.007

Appropriations to

Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284

Digital signature account, 325K.04

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, fees, 5A.03

Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.1-110

Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57

Approvals by

Electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82

Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45

Voter registration, 201.061, 201.221

Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58

Armed services active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183

Assistance to, Enterprise Technology Office, electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82

Assistant secretary of state, appointment, duties, 5.02

Assumed names, duties, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Attestation by, 16A.462

Attorney for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topicBallots, *see* BALLOTS

Bills (legislature), duties regarding, Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034

Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535

Business corporations, tax return information, reports received, 302A.821

Call to order, house of representatives, 3.05

Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, reports received, 211A.09, 211B.17

Candidates for elected office, 200.02

Candidates for Office of Secretary of State

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Central filing system

Data, classification, 13.635

Electronic access, 336.9-531

Errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531

Farm products statutory liens

Duties, generally, 336A.04

Farm products, listed, 336A.02

Federal law, conformity, rulemaking, 336A.12

Lapsed or terminated statements or notices, removal, 336A.07, 336A.08

Master list, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14

Rulemaking, 336A.12

Satellite offices, 336A.031, 336A.04, 336A.09

Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488

Filing in, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic

Searches, 272.483, 336A.09

Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Certificates and certification

Accountants, nonresidents, 326A.07

Acknowledgments, 5.06

Address confidentiality program participants, 5B.03, 5B.04

Assumed names, certificates, copies, 333.04

Business corporations

Conversion plans, 302A.687

Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.821

Exchanges, 302A.615

Incorporation, 302A.155

Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626

Business trusts, declaration of trust, 318.02

Candidate names, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.27, 208.04

Candidates filing for office, 10A.321

Certificates of good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Certificates of not in good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26

Certificates of registration, issuing, fees, 5.12

Computerized filing system searches, 272.483, 336A.09

Cooperative associations

- Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.911, 308B.921
- Incorporation, 308A.131
- Involuntary dissolution, 308A.995, 308B.121
- Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
- Organization, 308B.215

Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73

Document copies, fees, 5.12

Election certificates, 3.02, 204C.40, 204C.41, 211A.05

Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483

Fees, 5.12, 5.14

Foreign corporations

- Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
- Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
- Certificates of revocation, 303.17
- Revocation of authority, 270C.721
- Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Foreign limited liability companies

- Authority, 322B.915
- Revocation of authority, 270C.721
- Termination or revocation of authority, 322B.935, 322B.960
- Withdrawal, 322B.93

Foreign limited liability partnerships, revocation of authority, 270C.721

Insignias, registration, 333.11

Iron Range municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 276A.09

Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62

Limited liability companies

- Administrative termination, 322B.960
- Conversion plans, 302A.687
- Exchanges, 322B.73
- Mergers, 322B.73
- Organization, 322B.18
- Termination, 322B.803, 322B.826

Limited liability partnerships, certificate of revocation, 323A.1003

Limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0808

Metropolitan area municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13

Municipal gas agencies, incorporation, 453A.03

Municipal power agencies, incorporation, 453.53

Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.711, 317A.733

Oaths, 5.07

Primaries (state), nominations, 204B.10

Ratification of constitutional amendment, federal, 5.06

Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.06

Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03

Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22

Service marks, registration, 333.21, 333.23

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.225

Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27

State Agricultural Society, members' societies and associations, 37.03

Taconite municipal aid, qualifying municipalities, consolidation, 298.283

Trademarks, registration, 333.21, 333.23, 333.45

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certified copies, county boundary changes

- Referendum proclamations, 370.04

Certifying to

- Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
- Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
- Nonprofit corporations, corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
- President (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03
- Vice president (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
- Voting returns, 204C.33, 204D.27, 370.07
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Charitable trusts, transfer restrictions

- Extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811

Chief administrative deputy

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Chief clerk, 5.02

Comments by, PERA, board of trustees, election procedures, 353.03

Commercial Code filing system, *see* Central filing system under this topic

Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Computerized filing system, *see* Central filing system under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04

Constitutional amendments, purpose statement, 3.21

Constitutional provisions

- Canvass of election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
- Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Const. art 5 s 4
- Enrolled bills deposited with, Const. art 4 s 23
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
- State seal, secretary to keep, Const. art 13 s 11
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Contested cases

Digital signatures

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
- Judicial review, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
- Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25
- Right of action, restriction, 325K.08
- Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Contracts and agreements

- Election supplies, 204B.27
- Voter registration, data sharing, 201.1615

Copies

- Computerized filing system, tax lien documents entered electronically, 272.488
- Documents, 5.12
- Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
- Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Databases

- Central filing system, notices and releases, entry requirements, 272.488
- Digital signatures, 325K.03, 325K.25
- Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
- Subscribers, payment by dishonored payment orders, termination of services, 5.23
- Voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Generally, 5.26
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Determinations by

- Assumed names, duplication or similarity, 333.055
- Registered names, distinguishability
 - Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.117
 - Cooperative associations, 308B.211
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322B.125
 - Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115, 317A.117

Digital signatures law, duties, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Dispute resolution, Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03

Dissolution (businesses), actions by

- Business corporations, 302A.821
- Limited liability companies, 322B.960
- Limited partnerships, 321.0210, 321.0808
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823

Duties, generally, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of

Campaigns

- Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
- Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
- Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
- State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323

Requirements, 204D.02

State elections campaign fund, 10A.31

Elections, duties

- Candidates' election-related Web sites, 10.60
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Combined polling places, 204B.14
- Election district boundary corrections, duties, 204B.146
- Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Expenses, allocation procedure, 204B.32
- Failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
- Fraud, 204C.41
- Generally, 204B.27
- Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
- Procedures, monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
- Rosters of polling places, 204B.14, 205A.11
- Violations, generally, 204C.41

Electronic communications

- Central filing system, *see* Central filing system under this topic

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Electronic communications (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations, renewal, 317A.823
- Electronic transactions, return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
- Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees

- Generally, 5.02
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Unclassified employees, 43A.08, 43A.18

Endorsements by

- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.915

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 5A.01 to 5A.07

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Farm product dealers, failure to receive written notice, 336A.13

Fees

- Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
- Assumed names, certificates, generally, 333.04, 333.055
- Business corporations, 5.29, 5.33, 302A.153, 302A.821
- Business trusts, 5.29
- Certification of documents, 5.12
- Commercial Code service fees, 336.1-110
- Cooperative associations
 - Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801
 - Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 - Generally, 5.29, 308A.021, 308B.111
 - Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131
 - Merger, articles of, 308A.801
 - Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 - Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33

Documents, filing fees, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16

Expedited service, surcharge, 5.14

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.08, 336A.09, 336A.11

Federal tax liens, certification or copies, 272.483, 272.484

Foreign corporations

- Annual renewal, 303.14
- Annual reports, 303.21
- Filing fees, 5.29
- Instruments, 303.21
- Licenses, 303.07
- Surcharges, 5.32
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal, 323A.1003
- Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0904
- Insignias, registration, 333.12
- Insurance companies, reduction of capital, approvals, filing fees, 60A.07
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.03
- Interstate motor carriers, service of process on, 221.67
- Legal newspapers, filing fees, 331A.02
- Limited liability companies, 5.29, 5.32, 5.33, 322B.03, 322B.175, 322B.960
- Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 321.0206
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Articles of incorporation, 317A.151
 - Change of address, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Corporate registration, 317A.821
 - Corporate renewal, 317A.823

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations (Cont'd)
 - Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Registered agents, changes, 5.29
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 - Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33
- Notary applications, 359.01
- Partnerships, filing fees, 5.29, 323A.0101
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
- Resident agents, filing fees, appointments, 557.01
- Service marks, registration, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Service of process, various entities, 5.25
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.484
- Technology surcharges, 5.32
- Trademarks, registration
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Generally, 333.20, 333.22
 - Unions, 333.43, 333.45
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, filing fees, 268.058
- Voter registration lists, furnishing, 201.091
- Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing, 206.57

Filing office

- Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing officer

- Defined, 211A.01
- Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing or recording with

- Acceptance, substantial compliance with law, 5.17
- Address confidentiality program applications, 5B.03
- Administration Department, 16B.05, 16C.03
- Affidavits, 204B.09, 204B.12, 204D.23
- Agents for service of process, appointments, nonresident real property owners, 557.01
- Agricultural societies and associations, reports, 37.03
- Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, audits, 116V.01
- Agriculture commissioner, delegation of powers, 17.013
- Animal health quarantine declarations, 35.0661
- Annexation ordinances, 414.033
- Appointment of department heads, notice, 15.06
- Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22
- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, members, oath, 326.06
- Armory Building Commission, members, trustees, 193.142
- Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
- Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
- Attorney general, certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
- Banks, 48.61, 49.215, 49.37
- Barber school owners, performance bond, 154.07
- Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
- Business corporations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 302A.631, 302A.689
 - Amendment, articles of, 302A.133, 302A.151, 302A.801
 - Authorized shares, statement of cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.553
 - Conversion, articles of, 302A.687
 - Corporate names, 302A.115, 302A.117
 - Corporate registration, 302A.115
 - Corporate renewal, 302A.821

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Business corporations (Cont'd)
 - Corporations electing, 302A.021
 - Dissolution, articles of, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.734
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 302A.723 to 302A.727, 302A.741
 - Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 302A.731
 - Exchanges, articles of, 302A.615
 - Foreign corporations, merger or exchange with, 302A.651
 - Incorporation, articles of, 5.32, 302A.105, 302A.151
 - Mergers, articles of, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 - Requirements, generally, 302A.011
 - Shares, rights and preferences, resolutions regarding, 302A.401
- Business entity filings
 - Annual renewal filings, 5.34
 - Automatic name reservation, 5.35
 - E-mailed notices to, 5.001, 5.002
 - Erroneous filing, articles of correction, 5.16
 - Failure to file, 5.35
 - Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 - Registered agents for service of process, 5.36
 - Signatures by agents, 5.15
- Business trusts, 5.29, 317A.022, 318.02
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Canada fishing restrictions, executive orders, 97A.552
- Census, certified copies, 410.01, 600.18
- Certificate of petition for conservatorship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-417
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Commerce Department, 45.014, 46.08, 60A.03
- Computerized filing, *see* Central filing system under this topic
- Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
- Conservatorship, certificate of petition for, 524.5-417
- Controlled substances, schedules, 152.02
- Conveyancing forms, 507.09
- Cooperative associations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 308B.835
 - Amendments to articles, 308A.135, 308B.221
 - Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 308A.995
 - Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Conversion to chapter 308b authority, 308B.225
 - Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 - Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 - Curative filings, 308B.231
 - Dissolution, articles of, 308A.931, 308B.911
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.905, 308B.925
 - Dissolution orders, certified copies, 308A.975, 308B.121, 308B.965
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 308A.921, 308B.911
 - Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131, 308A.155
 - Merger, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Minnesota cooperative renewal forms, 308A.995
 - Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 308A.025
 - Registered office, changes, 308A.025
 - Renewal requirements, 308B.121
 - Requirements, generally, 308B.005
- Cooperative power associations, 336B.02, 507.327

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Corporations, 316.09
- Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, selection method, 302A.92
- Corrections commissioner, bond, 241.01
- County boundaries, changes, 370.02, 370.07
- County consolidation, 371.02, 371.07
- County officers, removal of bond, 382.12
- County redistricting resolution, seven-member boards, 375.056
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.02, 52.203
- Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 - Partnerships, 323A.0101
 - Trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.001
- Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73, 301.74
- Digital signatures, 325K.05, 325K.25
- Dishonored payment orders, 5.23
- Domestic limited liability companies, company names, 322B.12
- Driver License Compact Commission, bylaws and amendments, 171.56
- Elections, recounts, surety bonds, 204C.35
- Electronic filing, 15.0597, 15.0599
- Electronic voting systems, performance bonds, 206.82
- Employment and Economic Development Department, delegation of duties, execution of contracts, 116f.035
- Energy supply emergency declarations, 216C.15
- Extradition, application for requisition of return, 629.23
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Continuation statements, 336A.06
 - Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04
 - Inquiries for information, 336A.09
 - Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Federal aid, state agency to receive, 4.07
- Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18
- Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488
- Financial corporations, certificates of incorporation, 47.16
- Financial institutions, 47.08
- Foreign corporations
 - Annual renewal, 303.14
 - Authority, certificates of, 5.32, 303.06, 303.08, 303.18, 303.19
 - Dissolution, certification, 303.16
 - Election of professional firm status, 303.115
 - Existence, certificates of, 303.06
 - Mergers, certification, 303.16
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 303.10
 - Registered office, relocation, 5.29, 303.10
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Authority, certificates of, 322B.91, 322B.92
 - Authority, revocation of, 322B.935, 322B.960
 - Company names, 322B.12, 322B.125, 322B.92
 - Company renewal, 322B.960
 - Merger, articles of, 322B.92
 - Registered agents, changes, 322B.92, 322B.925
 - Termination, certificates of, 322B.92
 - Withdrawal, certificates of, 322B.93
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1003
- Foreign limited partnerships
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Foreign limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 - Articles of correction, 321.0207
 - Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
 - Certificates of authority, 321.0902, 321.0904
 - Partnership name, changes, 321.0909
 - Revocation of authority, 321.0906
 - Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
- Gas companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Gift of lands to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
- Governor, 4.03, 4.035
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 53.01
- Insurance companies, 60A.07, 60A.16, 60B.23
- Investment companies, certificate of liquidation, 49.215
- Journals, senate and house of representatives, status as evidence, 599.12
- Judges' retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Judgments, vacating corporate charters, 556.12
- Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Lake Superior Center Authority, audits, 85B.05
- Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Laws of Minnesota, 3C.11
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
- Limited liability companies
 - Abandonment, articles of, 302A.689, 322B.74
 - Administrative termination, certificates, 322B.960
 - Amendment, articles of, 322B.17, 322B.175
 - Company names, reservation, 322B.12, 322B.125
 - Company renewal, 322B.960
 - Conversion, articles of, 302A.687
 - Dissolution, articles of, 322B.803
 - Dissolution, notice of, 322B.81 to 322B.816
 - Dissolution decrees, 322B.856
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 322B.823
 - Exchange, articles of, 322B.73
 - Membership interests, terms, resolutions regarding, 322B.40
 - Merger, articles of, 322B.175, 322B.73
 - Merger or exchange with business corporations, 302A.651
 - Organization, articles of, 5.32, 322B.105, 322B.145, 322B.17, 322B.175
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 322B.135
 - Registered office, changes, 5.29, 322B.135
 - Termination, articles of, 322B.803, 322B.816, 322B.82, 322B.826
- Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210
 - Articles of correction, 321.0207
 - Certificates, amendments, 321.0202
 - Certificates, generally, 321.0103, 321.0201
 - Conversion, articles of, 321.1104
 - Dissociation, statements of, 321.0605
 - Dissolution documents, 321.0801, 321.0808
 - Filing procedures, 321.0206
 - Merger, articles of, 321.1108
 - Records without signatures, 321.0205
 - Registered agents, changes, 5.29
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement petitions, 321.0810
- Reserved names, 321.0109
- Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
- Termination statements, 321.0203

Local consolidation associations, municipal contribution rates, modification, 353A.09

Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.01, 423A.06, 423A.17 to 423A.19

Local police relief associations, 423A.01, 423A.06, 423A.17 to 423A.19

Local relief associations, municipal resolutions to retain consolidation accounts, 353.665

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14

Marks, names, or devices, 333.24, 333.25

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.05, 514.08

Metropolitan Airports Commission members, appointment resolutions, 473.604

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., successor documents, 116S.10

Minnesota State Retirement System employees, appointments, duties, 352.03

Minnesota Statutes, 3C.11

Municipal corporations, resolutions, 465.719

Municipal gas agency matters, 453A.03

Municipal power agency matters, 453.53

Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, certificates of incorporation, 66A.08

Mutual insurance companies, 66A.21, 66A.41

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, certificate of incorporation, 67A.40

Natural resources commissioner, delegation of powers, 84.01, 84.083

Nominating petitions, 200.02, 204B.071, 204B.09, 204D.23

Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26

Nonprofit corporations

- Abandonment, articles of, 317A.631
- Amendment, articles of, 317A.151, 317A.801
- Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 317A.823
- Consolidations, articles of, 317A.615
- Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
- Corporate names, 317A.115, 317A.117
- Corporate registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
- Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
- Dissolution, articles of, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Dissolution, notice of intent, 317A.723 to 317A.727, 317A.741
- Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
- Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 317A.731
- Incorporation, articles of, 317A.105, 317A.151
- Mergers, articles of, 317A.615
- Registered agents, changes or resignation, 317A.123
- Registered office, changes, 317A.123
- Requirements, generally, 317A.011

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation requirements, 62C.06

Notaries public, 5.15, 359.02

Oaths of office, 148.181, 358.10, 358.11

Ordinances, cities, change of name, 413.02

Park districts, 398.03, 398.05

Partnerships, 5.29, 323A.0105

Peacetime emergencies, governor's orders and proclamations, 12.31

Pink ballots, 204D.15

Pipeline companies, 336B.02, 507.327, 507.328

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Political parties, 200.02, 202A.11, 202A.12
- Power companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
- Professional firms, 319B.10, 319B.11
- Psychologists, codes of ethics, 148.98
- Public safety commissioner, delegation of powers, 299D.01
- Public utilities, 336B.02, 507.327
- Public Utilities Commission, oaths of office, 216A.04

Railroads

- Alteration of routes, resolutions, 222.31, 222.32
- Branches, resolution for route designation, 222.28
- Certificates of consolidation, 222.09, 222.10
- Deeds of trust, 222.18
- Extensions, resolution for route designation, 222.28
- Mortgages, 222.18
- Property control agreements, 222.21
- Regional authorities, organization resolution, 398A.03
- Rolling stock, equipment trusts, 222.17
- Route alterations and designations, resolutions, 222.31, 222.32
- Shareholders, lists, 222.09
- Stocks, resolution for issue, consolidations and mergers, 222.11

Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06

Reorganization orders, 16B.37

Reports to legislature, 3.195

Retrocession of jurisdiction, certificates, 1.0431

Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19

Revenue Department

- Claims against department, 270C.26
- Generally, 270C.02

Rules

- Emergency rules, 97A.0456
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Objections to rules, 3.842
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.16
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Rural Finance Authority, pledge agreements, 41C.07

Rural water user districts

- Audits, 110A.32
- Certificate of approval, 110A.16, 110A.22
- Petitions to organize, 110A.08
- Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
- Treasurers' bonds, 110A.26

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02, 458A.06, 458A.08

Sanitary districts, order creating district, 115.20

Savings associations, 47.28, 47.30, 51A.03, 51A.08

Savings banks, 47.28, 47.30, 49.215, 49.37

Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327

Service marks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25

Signing, acknowledgment, 5.15, 5.16, 609.48

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.215, 103C.221, 103C.225

Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.68, 115A.72

Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.021

Star Lake Board, audit filing requirements, 103B.702

State emblems, 1.141 to 1.1498

State officers' bonds, 574.21

Statutory cities

- Certificates of incorporation, 412.021
- Referendum results, dissolving, 412.091
- Referendum results, optional plans, 412.551

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 Statutory cities (Cont'd)
 Referendum results, separate election and assessment districts, 412.081
 Student athletes, waiver of intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
 Supplemental services, 5.17, 5.24
 Surviving foreign corporations, service of process agreements, 322B.76
 Surviving foreign limited liability companies, service of process agreements, 322B.76
 Surviving foreign nonprofit corporations, service of process agreements, 317A.651
 Taconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
 Tax increment financing districts, extended duration special laws, 469.1782
 Tax liens, notices, 270C.63, 277.20
 Telegraph companies, 222.18
 Telephone companies, 222.18, 336B.02, 507.327
 Towns, 365.46, 367.31, 368.01, 368.48
 Trademarks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25, 333.43
 Trust companies, 49.215, 49.37
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, notice, 268.058
 United States land acquisition certificates, 1.046
 University of Minnesota, traffic regulations, 169.965
 Voting machines and systems, 206.57
 Watershed districts, 103D.225, 103D.265, 103D.271, 103D.321
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
 Wheelchair symbol for disability access, 326B.106
 Workers' compensation insurance, plan of operation, 79.38
 Writs of election, 204D.22
 Forms
 Assumed names, certificates, renewal applications, 333.055
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.04, 211A.05
 Candidates for public office, simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04
 Cooperative association renewal form, 308B.121
 Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09, 336A.12
 Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.14, 303.19
 Insignias, registration applications, 333.08
 Nominating petitions, rules governing, 204B.071
 Nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.821
 Notary public commissions, 359.01
 Open appointments process, 15.0597
 Polling places, relocation notice, 204B.16
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.03
 Special or local laws, certificates of approval, 645.021
 Voter registration, college and university students, 201.1611
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26
 Forwarding by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
 Guardianship or conservatorship, voting eligibility, duties, reports received, 201.15
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 House of representatives, call to order, 3.05
 Indexes
 Farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488
 Injunctions, licensed certification authorities, digital signatures, 325K.07, 325K.08
 Inspections, ballots, 204B.40
 International wills information registration, 524.2-1010
 Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Investigations, licensed certification authorities, digital signatures, 325K.07

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Invoices
 Farm products statutory liens, surcharges, 336A.04, 336A.09
 Federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
 Issuance by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.06
 Land registration, duties, certificates of dissolution
 Corporations, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Laws and resolutions, cooperation, sale of copies, 16B.53
 Legislative Manual, duties, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislature, session, duties, 3.05, 5.05
 Liability
 Central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531
 Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
 Lien-notification statements, livestock production input liens, 514.966
 Lists
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.02, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14
 Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
 Names and marks, 333.04
 Satellite filing offices, secured transactions, 336.9-527
 Voters
 Address changes, 201.13
 Deaths, 201.13
 Permanent change of address, 201.13
 Social Security Administration death index, 201.13
 Local relief associations, consolidation, notice, 353A.04, 353A.06
 Mail and mailing
 Address confidentiality program participants, 5B.05
 Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
 Cooperative associations, renewal forms, 308A.995, 308B.121
 County boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.09
 Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
 Foreign corporations, 303.14, 303.17
 Foreign limited liability companies, revocation of authority, 322B.935
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
 Limited liability companies, company renewal forms, 322B.960
 Limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
 Nominating petitions, acknowledgment of filing, 204B.10
 Nonprofit corporations, corporate registration forms, 317A.821
 Nonprofit corporations, corporate renewal forms, 317A.823
 Pink ballots, 204D.15
 Primary elections (state), notice of nomination, 204C.32
 Service marks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
 Service of process notices, 5.25
 Trademarks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
 Voter registration applications, 201.121
 Writs of election, 204D.22
 Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Memberships
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Investment Board, 11A.03
 State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
 Missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, notice, 576.07
 Municipal boundary changes, notice received, 414.09
 Municipal elections, notice, 205.07, 205.16
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Nominating petitions, duties, 204B.071, 204B.10

Notaries public

- Change of name or address, notice, 359.071
- Register, duties, 359.01

Notice given

- Affidavits of candidacy received, 10A.09
- Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22
- Campaign financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
- Candidates for public office, 204B.10, 204B.11
- Certificate of assumed name, 333.055
- Consolidation of counties, 371.03, 371.04, 371.07
- Constitutional amendment, federal, ratification, 5.06
- Cooperative associations, 308A.995, 308B.121
- Counties, canvass reports, failure to receive, 204C.37
- County boundaries, changes, 370.03, 370.07
- Digital signatures, certificates, 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Electronic voting systems, 206.82
- Farm products statutory liens, farm products subject to, 336A.15, 336A.16
- Foreign corporations, 303.14, 303.17
- Foreign limited liability companies

 - Renewal, 322B.960
 - Termination or revocation of authority, 322B.935

- Foreign limited partnerships, revocation of authority, 321.0906
- General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
- Limited liability companies, 322B.960
- Limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0808
- Multimember agencies failing to register, 15.0599
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Partnerships, registration, 323A.1003
- Polling place rosters, printing date, 204D.24
- Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
- Primary elections, nomination, 204C.32
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
- Service marks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Special elections, senator (U.S.), 204D.28
- Special primary elections, nomination, 204D.27
- State elections campaign fund, criteria and qualifying political parties, 10A.31
- Trademarks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, liens, 268.058
- Voters, 201.121, 201.13, 201.195
- Voting machines and systems, performance bonds, 206.66
- Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146

Notices of election, 204B.34

Numbers and numbering, farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04

Oaths, power to administer, 5.07

Office, location, 10.01

Orders, digital signatures

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
- Generally, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Payments by

- Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
- Elections, expenses, 204B.32
- Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
- Voter registration, costs, 201.211
- Voting machines and systems, administrative expenses, 206.57

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Payments to

- Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process fees, 330.11
- Candidates for public office, filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23
- Information services or products, dishonored payment orders, 5.23
- Voter registration lists, fees, 201.023

Permits, oil manufacturers or distributors, 325D.67

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Polling places, rosters, duties, 201.211, 201.221

Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18, 202A.20

Public information and education programs, 204B.27

Public official, secretary of state defined as, 10A.01

Publication by

- Campaign practices, digest of laws, 211B.14
- Digital signatures databases, contents, 325K.03
- Election laws and procedures, 204B.27
- Voter registration, 204B.27
- Voting instruction posters, 204B.27

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Recommendations by

- Redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
- Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Recording clerk, 5.02

Records and record keeping

- Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process, documentation, 330.11
- Certification authority disclosure records, *see* under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
- Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
- County boundary changes, documents, 370.04
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Employers, lists or names supplied for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.031, 336A.04, 336A.09, 336A.11
- Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
- Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.16, 303.17
- Insignias, registration, alteration, and cancellation, 333.09
- Limited liability companies, generally, 322B.03
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles and bylaws, 62C.06
- Objections to rules, register of, 3.842
- Paper records added to central filing system, removal and destruction authorized, 336.9-531
- Pink ballots, receipts, 204D.15
- Service marks, 333.24, 333.26
- Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of dissolution, 103C.225
- State records and documents, 5.01
- Trademarks, 333.24, 333.26

Registration with

- Annual registration, 15.0599
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.11, 336A.15, 336A.16
- Insignias, 333.07, 333.08
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.02, 5A.03
- Metropolitan agencies, 15.0599
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., name, 116S.05
- Multimember bodies with appointed members, 15.0599
- Noncompliance, withholding of compensation, 15.0599
- Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
- Renewal with, limited liability companies, 322B.960

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1245

SECRETARY

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Reports given
Absentee voting
 Ballot applications, 203B.19
 Eligibility, 203B.02
 Report to legislature, 203B.28
Crime victims address confidentiality (Safe at Home) program, 5B.09
International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.06
Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
Postelection sampling, 201.121
Recounts, electronic voting systems, 206.88
Secured transactions, filing office, 336.9-526
Voter registration, 201.121, 201.13
Voters, inactive status, 201.171
Voting machines and systems, approvals, 206.57
Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Retirement
 Constitutional officer, secretary of state defined as, 3A.01
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
Review by, cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Rulemaking authority
 Absentee voting
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
 Electronic voting systems, 203B.125
 Health care patients, materials for, 203B.11
 Materials, 203B.09
 Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04
 Records, reconciliation, 203B.125
 Ballots
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 General elections, 204D.11
 Presidential electors, 208.04
 Primaries (state), 204D.08
 Recounts, 204C.361
 Digital signatures, 325K.01 to 325K.06, 325K.25, 325K.26
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.25
 Electronic voting systems, 203B.125, 206.81, 206.84
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.12
 Forwarding rules to revisor, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.04
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Presidential ballots, 208.04
 Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
 Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
 Recounts, 204C.361
 Rules filed with, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 Voter registration
 Generally, 201.221
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Public information lists, inspection, 201.091
 Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
 Voter registration applications, 201.071, 289A.08
 Voting computer programs, testing, 206.82
 Voting machines and systems, examination and use, 206.57
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
Sanitary districts, location, notice, 115.24

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.031, 336A.04, 336A.09
School district elections, notice, 205A.07
Secretary of state-elect, succession to Office of Governor, 4.06
Service of process on
 Address confidentiality program participants, 5B.03
 Associations, 540.152
 Auctioneers, 5.25, 330.11
 Business associations, 5.25
 Business corporations, 5.25, 302A.901
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Corporations, 5.25
 Election contests, notice, 209.021
 Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.13
 Foreign employers, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
 Foreign limited liability companies, 270C.721, 322B.93, 322B.94
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 270C.721, 323A.1103
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0907, 323A.0906
 Foreign limited partnerships, agent for service of process, 5.25
 Foreign partnerships, agent for service of process, 323A.0906
 Foreign surviving corporations, 302A.651
 Foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Horse racing licensees, actions against, 240.06 to 240.08
 Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
 Labor organizations, 5.25, 540.152
 Limited liability companies, 5.25, 322B.876
 Limited liability surviving organizations, 302A.651
 Limited partnerships, 5.25, 321.1105, 321.1108, 321.1109
 Manner of service, 5.25
 Nonprofit corporations, 5.25, 317A.901
 Notaries, nonresident, 359.01
 Other methods of service, 5.25
 Partnerships, 5.25
 Private career schools, 141.25
 Professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, out-of-state interests, 281.23
 Service marks, nonresident registrants, 333.31
 State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17
 Surviving foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 317A.651, 322B.76
 Surviving foreign limited liability companies, agent for service of process, 322B.76
 Tax audits, out-of-state businesses, 270C.32
 Trademarks, nonresident registrants, 333.31
Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
Signatures
 Certificates of election, 204C.40
 Countersignatures, certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05
 Limited partnerships, dissolution declaration, 321.0801
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State officer, secretary of state defined as, 211C.01
 State primary election, municipalities' cancellation notice, 204D.03
State seal, duties
 Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
 Custodian, Const. art 13 s 10, 5.01
 Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
 Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07
 Statewide office, secretary of state defined as, 209.01

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Stenographer, 5.02
 Succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06
 Supplemental services
 Filing services, 5.17
 Generally, 5.24
 Supreme Court opinions, copyright, 480.11
 Tax-exempt corporations, transfer restrictions
 Extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811
 Terms of office, 204D.02
 Towns, organization or change of boundaries, reports, 379.05
 Transfer of funds to
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09
 UCC filing system, *see* Central filing system under this topic
 Vacancies in multimember agencies
 Appointments to fill, notice, 15.0597
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 201.016, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.06
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 Termination, following consolidation, 424B.08, 424B.20
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voter registration status
 Felony convictions, changes in, reports, 201.155
 Voters, reports received, 201.27
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, 204B.14 to 204B.146
 Voting returns, reports received, 204C.30, 204C.32, 204C.37 to 204C.39
 Waivers, digital signatures, in-person registration, 325K.05

SECRETARY OF STATE (U.S.)

See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY (U.S.)

See ARMY (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (U.S.)

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECTION LINES

See PLATS

SECURE AND FAIR ENFORCEMENT FOR MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT OF 2010

Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SECURE TREATMENT FACILITIES

Administrative restriction, 253B.02, 253B.03
 Criminal sexual conduct in, 609.341, 609.344
 Definitions, 246.71, 253B.02
 Employees
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Bloodborne pathogens, exposure to, 246.721
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Licenses and licensing, 246B.03, 246B.04
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Patients, savings accounts, 246.15

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Accessions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-335
 Account debtors
 Agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
 Assignment by secured parties, notice, 336.9-209
 Claims reduced to amount owed assignees, 336.9-404

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Account debtors (Cont'd)
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Discharge, 336.9-406
 Accounting and bookkeeping, definitions, 336.9-102
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, 336.9-204
 Agricultural liens
 Conflicting agricultural liens, priority, 336.9-322
 Default, 336.9-606
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Disposition of collateral, rights regarding, 336.9-315
 Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
 Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-302, 336.9-308, 336.9-338
 Subordinate agricultural liens, 336.9-317
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Assignments
 Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
 Assignees, rights, defenses, 336.9-404
 Assignors, agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
 Chattel paper, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
 Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 General intangibles, 336.9-408
 Health-care-insurance receivables, *see* same under this topic
 Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
 Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
 Letter of credit rights, 336.9-409
 Mortgages, debtor's interest in, to secured party, 336.9-607
 Negotiable instruments, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
 Notice given to account debtors, by secured parties, 336.9-209
 Notice requirements, 336.9-406
 Perfected security interests, 336.9-310
 Promissory notes, 336.9-408
 Proof of assignment, 336.9-406
 Real property-related assignments, 336.9-519
 Restrictions, generally ineffective, 336.9-406 to 336.9-408
 Secured parties of record, powers, 336.9-514
 Attachment, security interests
 And perfection, 336.9-309
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 When occurring, 336.9-203
 Bailments, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 Banks
 Branch banks, location, 336.9-307
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Deposit accounts, 336.9-304, 336.9-340 to 336.9-342
 Security interests, 336.4-210
 Bona fide purchasers, 336.2-403
 Buyers, rights
 Default, payment, 336.9-601
 Future advances, 336.9-323
 Generally, 336.9-320
 Certificated securities
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
 Certificates of title
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337
 Chattel paper
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Chattel paper (Cont'd)
 Termination statements, 336.9-513

Collateral
 Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621, 336.9-622, 336.9-627
 Acquisition of, as authorization to file financing statement, 336.9-509
 Agreements to prohibit transfer, 336.9-401
 Debtor's rights, alienability, 336.9-401
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108, 336.9-504
 Disposition after default
 Assignment, transfer, or subrogation, effect, 336.9-618
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.9-627
 Consumer goods, mandatory disposition, 336.9-620, 336.9-624
 Generally, 336.9-610
 Notice about, 336.9-611, 336.9-612
 Proceeds, application of, 336.9-615
 Redemption, 336.9-623, 336.9-624
 Secondary obligors, rights and duties, 336.9-618
 Subordinate interest, proof of, 336.9-615
 Surplus or deficiency, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 Transferee's rights, 336.9-617
 Waivers, 336.9-624
 Listing, request for, 336.9-210
 Noncompliance with requests, statutory damages, 336.9-625
 Possessory security interests, 336.9-316, 336.9-320
 Request for a statement of account, 336.9-210
 Request for accounting, 336.9-210
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests
 Acknowledgment of possession, 336.9-313
 After-acquired collateral, 336.9-204
 Agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
 Perfection, supporting obligations, 336.9-308
 Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 Possession not relaxed, 336.9-205
 Proceeds and supporting obligations, 336.9-203
 Sale, no interest retained in right to payment, 336.9-318
 Secured parties, rights, 336.9-315
 Transferred collateral, subordinate security interests, 336.9-325
 When not invalid or fraudulent, 336.9-205
 Surplus or deficiency, disposition after default, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 Title to collateral immaterial, 336.9-202
 Transfer of record or legal title not deemed disposition, 336.9-619
 Warranties on disposition, 336.9-610
 Commercial Code - secured transactions
 Citation, 336.9-101
 Effective date, 336.9-701
 Generally, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
 Savings clause, 336.9-702
 Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709
 Commercial tort claims
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Default, 336.9-607, 336.9-610
 Generally, 336.9-627
 Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Commodity accounts
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203

Commodity contracts
 Control by secured parties, 336.9-106
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, 336.9-203

Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102

Commodity intermediaries
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Jurisdiction, investment property, security interests, 336.9-305

Common interest communities, rights, 515B.2-120
 Condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-121, 515A.4-109

Conflict of laws
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Security interests, perfection in property subject to other law, 336.9-311

Consignments
 Consignees, rights and title with respect to creditors and purchasers, 336.9-319
 Consignors, right to payment after default, 336.9-601
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, filing requirements, 336.9-505

Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Consumer goods
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
 Termination statements, 336.9-513

Consumer goods transactions
 Collateral, disposition of, 336.9-614, 336.9-616
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625

Consumer transactions
 Collateral in partial satisfaction, 336.9-620
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Statement of assignee's rights, omission, effect, 336.9-403, 336.9-404

Continuation statements
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Failure to timely file, ineffective, 336.9-510
 Filing, when permitted, effect, 336.9-515
 Initial financing statements in lieu of, 336.9-706
 Who may file, 336.9-509, 336.9-708

Creditors
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Rights, 336.2-402

Damages, noncompliance losses, 336.9-625

Databases, *see* Central filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Debtors
 Consent, acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 336.9-620
 Debtor's name, *see* Financing statements under this topic
 Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-602, 336.9-605
 Definitions, 336.9-102, 336.9-506
 Demands, secured parties, duties after receiving, 336.9-208, 336.9-209
 Deposit accounts, right to direct disposition of, 336.9-104
 Location, 336.9-307

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Debtors (Cont'd)

- Notice received, agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
- Rights in collateral, alienability, 336.9-401
- Sale of accounts or chattel paper, rights when buyer's security interest is unperfected, 336.9-318
- Secured parties, nonliability for debtor's acts or omissions, 336.9-402
- Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
- Sufficiency of name, on financing statements, 336.9-503

Default

- Accessions, removal after default, 336.9-335
- Agricultural liens, 336.9-606
- Collection and enforcement, 336.9-604, 336.9-607, 336.9-608, 336.9-627
- Execution sale, 336.9-601
- Lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
- Rights and duties after default, 336.9-601 to 336.9-603, 336.9-609
- Security agreements covering personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
- Taking possession after, 336.9-609
- Unknown debtor or secondary obligor, 336.9-605

Defeating security

- Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Damage to real property, 609.615

Deficiency, *see* Surplus or deficiency under this topic

Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Commingled goods, 336.9-336
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Debtor's correct name, 336.9-506
- Filing office, 336.9-511
- Generally, 336.9-102
- Licensee in ordinary course of business, 336.9-321
- Notification date, 336.9-611
- Possessory liens, 336.9-333
- Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
- Request for accounting, 336.9-210
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Deposit accounts

- Control agreements, bank's refusal to enter or disclose, 336.9-342
- Control by secured party, 336.9-104, 336.9-208
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Directing disposition of, debtor's rights, 336.9-104
- Possessory security interests, continued perfection after change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Recoupment or setoff, rights, 336.9-340
- Security interests
 - Effect on bank's rights and duties, 336.9-341
 - Governing law, 336.9-304
 - Perfection and priority, 336.9-304, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-327
 - Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 - Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Descriptions of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108

Electronic chattel paper

- Control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic documents

- Control by secured party, 336.9-208
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic transactions, fees, 336.9-525

Enforcement, security interests, 336.9-203

Execution sales, after default, 336.9-601

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Exemptions from article, 336.9-109

Fees

- Filing requirements, 336.9-525
- Secured parties, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210

Filing officers, performance standards, 336.9-530

Filing offices

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Delays, when excused, 336.9-524
- Duties, generally, 336.9-519
- Filing office rules, 336.9-102
- Generally, 336.9-501
- Performance standards, 336.9-530
- Public access to records, 336.9-523
- Reports about, 336.9-526
- Requests for information, 336.9-523, 336.9-525, 336.9-529
- Satellite offices, 336.9-527 to 336.9-530
- Timeliness of activities, 336.9-519, 336.9-523

Filing requirements

- Acceptance of records, 336.9-516, 336.9-520
- Acknowledgment of filing, 336.9-523
- Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
- Debtor's name, removal, 336.9-519
- Destruction of records, 336.9-522
- Fees, 336.9-525
- File numbers, 336.9-102, 336.9-519, 336.9-528
- Inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, corrections statements, 336.9-518
- Indexing, 336.9-517, 336.9-519
- Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-522, 336.9-529
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lien statements, 514.18, 514.221
- Retrieval and association capability, 336.9-519
- Termination statements, 336.9-513
- What constitutes filing, 336.9-516
- Wholesale produce dealers, sellers' recovery of trust assets, 27.138

Financing statements

- Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705

Amendments

- Generally, 336.9-512
- Pre-effective date financing statements, 336.9-707
- Secured party of record, addition or deletion, 336.9-511
- Uniform forms, 336.9-521
- Who may file, 336.9-509

Assignments, secured party of record, powers, 336.9-514

Collateral, 336.9-504, 336.9-507, 336.9-512

Continuation statements, *see* same under this topic

Debtor's name

- Amendments adding, effectiveness, 336.9-512
- Changing, effect, 336.9-507
- Debtor's correct name, defined, 336.9-506
- Removal by filing office, 336.9-519
- Sufficiency, 336.9-503

Defined, 336.9-102

Effectiveness, 336.9-510, 336.9-515, 336.9-520, 545.05

Errors or omissions, effect, 336.9-506

Filing

- Before security agreement or attachment, 336.9-502
- Collateral, acquisition of as authorization to file, 336.9-509
- Effectiveness, 336.9-510
- Exemptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.13
- Language in, compliance with other statutes and treaties, 336.9-505
- Not notice of adverse claim, 336.8-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Financing statements (Cont'd)
 Filing (Cont'd)
 Time of filing, 336.9-502
 Who may file, 336.9-509
 Fixture filing, defined, 336.9-102
 Fraudulent statements, 545.05, 604.17
 Images, fees, 336.9-525
 Initial financing statements, *see* same under this topic
 Lapse and continuation, 336.9-515, 336.9-522
 Misleading information, effect, 336.9-506 to 336.9-508
 Mortgages, record as, 336.9-502
 Multiple debtors and secured parties, 336.9-503, 336.9-520
 New debtors bound by security agreement, effect, 336.9-508
 Perfection by filing with incorrect information, priority, 336.9-338
 Pre-effective date financing statements, amendment, 336.9-707
 Real property-related financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
 Secured party's representative capacity, 336.9-503
 Sufficiency, 336.9-502 to 336.9-504
 Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513
 Uniform forms, 336.9-521

Fixtures
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Removal after default, 336.9-604
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Foreign air carriers, location, 336.9-307

Future advances, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323

General intangibles, 336.9-102, 336.9-408

Good faith
 Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
 Good faith transferees, disposition of collateral, rights, 336.9-617

Goods (commodities)
 Consumer goods, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 336.9-102

Growing crops, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Health-care-insurance receivables
 Assignments, 336.9-404, 336.9-405, 336.9-406, 336.9-408
 Defined, 336.9-102

Industrial loan and thrift companies, loans, 53.04

Initial financing statements
 Assignments reflected in, 336.9-514
 Fees, 336.9-525
 In lieu of continuation statements, 336.9-706
 Indexing of records, 336.9-519
 Manufactured home transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 Public-finance transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 Refusal of acceptance, effect, 336.9-516
 Secured party of record, 336.9-511
 Uniform form, 336.9-521
 Who may file, 336.9-509
 Who may file before effective date of article, 336.9-708

Instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments under this topic

Insurance premium finance agreements, filing, exemption, 59A.13

Investment property
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106, 336.9-208
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Possessory security interests, continued perfection after change in governing law, 336.9-316
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Judicial review, financing statements, 545.05

Lawsuits
 Financing statements, 604.17
 Surplus or deficiency in issue, 336.9-626

Leasehold interests, security interests, 336.9-407

Leases
 Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 Lessees, rights, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
 Lessor's residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Letter of credit rights
 Assignments, 336.5-114, 336.9-409
 Control by secured party, 336.9-107, 336.9-208
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Possessory security interests, continued perfection after change in governing law, 336.9-316
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329

Licenses
 Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321

Lien statements, mechanics and material suppliers liens, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Liens
 Agricultural liens, *see* same under this topic
 Default, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
 Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
 Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Manufactured home transactions
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Mechanics and material suppliers lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Monetary obligation, defined, 336.9-102

Money
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
 Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Mortgages
 Assignment of record, 336.9-514, 336.9-607
 Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Fees, 336.9-525
 Nonjudicial enforcement, 336.9-607
 Record as financing statements, 336.9-515
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Motions, fraudulent financing statements, 545.05

Negotiable documents, goods covered by, security interests
 Perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331

Negotiable instruments
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331

New debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
 Security interests, priority, 336.9-326

Noncompliance with article, remedies, 336.9-625

Notice requirements
 Account debtors, discharge, 336.9-406
 Collateral
 Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621
 Disposition of, 336.9-611 to 336.9-614
 Filing, 336.9-520, 336.9-523

Obligors
 Default, rights after, 336.9-601, 336.9-602

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Obligors (Cont'd)
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secondary obligors, *see* same under this topic
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Orders, judicial, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Personal property
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Defeating security on, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Priorities and preferences, *see* Security interests under this topic
 Promissory notes, 336.9-102, 336.9-408
 Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 Public retirement plans, loans, 356.64
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.03
 Purchase-money security interests
 Conflicting interests, notice to holders, 336.9-324
 Definitions, 336.9-103
 Generally, 336.9-103
 Holders, giving new value, 336.9-330
 Inventory, 336.9-324
 Livestock, 336.9-324
 Priority, 336.9-324, 336.9-334
 Software, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
 Subordinate security interests, 336.9-317
 Real property
 Assignments, 336.9-519
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Defeating security, damage to property, 609.615
 Executory contracts of sale, 336.9-607
 Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
 Records and record keeping, definitions, 336.9-102
 Recoupment, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
 Registered organizations, 336.9-102, 336.9-307
 Regulated lenders, *see* Secured transactions under REGULATED LENDERS
 Satellite offices
 Establishment, 336.9-527
 Filing, duties regarding, 336.9-528
 Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-529
 Performance standards, 336.9-530
 Savings clause, 336.9-702
 Scope of article, 336.9-109
 Secondary obligors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Disposition of collateral, rights and duties, 336.9-618
 Partial collateral, notice of proposal to accept, 336.9-621
 Unknown secondary obligor, 336.9-605
 Secured parties
 Accounting of unpaid obligations secured by collateral, 336.9-210
 Assignment, notice given to account debtors, duties following, 336.9-209
 Collateral
 Delivery to person other, than debtor, 336.9-313
 Generally, 336.9-315
 List, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
 Possession or control of, rights and duties, 336.9-207, 336.9-208
 Purchase, after default, 336.9-610
 Commodity accounts or contracts, control of, 336.9-106
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-120
 Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-605, 336.9-607, 336.9-609
 Defined, 336.9-102, 515B.1-103
 Deposit accounts, control of, 336.9-104

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Secured parties (Cont'd)
 Electronic chattel paper, control of, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
 Electronic documents, control of, 336.9-208
 Fees, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
 Investment property, control of, 336.9-106
 Investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-112
 Junior secured parties, cash proceeds of disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
 Letter of credit right, control of, 336.9-107
 Liability, 336.9-402, 336.9-628
 Noncompliance with article, 336.9-625, 336.9-628
 Representative capacity, failure to indicate on financing statements, 336.9-503
 Securities accounts, control of, 336.9-106
 Statement of account, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
 Secured parties of record
 Authorization by one party, no effect on other parties, 336.9-510
 Defined, 336.9-511
 Multiple secured parties of record, 336.9-509
 Naming or deleting, 336.9-511
 Powers, assignment, 336.9-514
 Securities accounts
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Security agreements
 Default, enforcement on personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
 Defined, 336.9-102
 General effectiveness, 336.9-201
 When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203
 Security entitlements
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Security interests
 Accessions, perfection and priority, 336.9-335
 Application of other UCC provisions, 336.9-203
 Article 2 (sales), 336.9-110
 Article 2A (leases), 336.9-110
 Assignment, 336.9-310
 Attachment, 336.9-203, 336.9-309, 336.9-336
 Authorization for filing financing statements or amendments, 336.9-509
 Buyers, rights, 336.9-320
 Chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330
 Commingled goods, 336.9-336
 Commodity accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
 Commodity contracts, 336.9-203
 Conflicting security interests, priority, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
 Construction mortgages, priority, 336.9-334
 Definitions, 336.9-103
 Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
 Electronic chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Electronic documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Enforcement, 336.9-203
 Filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
 Financial assets, purchase or delivery, 336.9-206
 Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
 Fixtures, priority, 336.9-334
 Future advances, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
 Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-337
 Goods covered by documents, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Growing crops, priority, 336.9-334
- Investment property, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328
- Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
- Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
- Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
- Letter of credit rights, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329
- Lien creditors, future advances, subordinate security interests, 336.9-323
- Money, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-332
- Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Negotiable documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
- Negotiable instruments, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
- New debtors, priority, 336.9-326
- Nonconsumer goods transactions, purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
- Perfection
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - After attachment, 336.9-309
 - Before effective date of article, 336.9-703
 - By control, 336.9-314
 - By filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312
 - By possession or delivery, 336.9-313
 - Continued perfection following change in governing law, 336.9-316
 - Continuous perfection, 336.9-308
 - Governing law, 336.9-301
 - Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 - Security interests in property subject to other law, 336.9-311
 - Temporary perfection, 336.9-312
 - When perfection occurs, 336.9-308
- Possessory liens, priority, 336.9-333
- Priorities
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - Conflicting security interests, 336.9-322, 336.9-336
 - Conflicting security interests, prior to effective date of article, 336.9-709
 - Construction mortgages, 336.9-334
 - Deposit accounts, 336.9-327
 - Fixtures, 336.9-334
 - Future advances, 336.9-323
 - Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-337
 - Governing law, 336.9-301
 - Growing crops, 336.9-334
 - Investment property, 336.9-328
 - Letter of credit rights, 336.9-329
 - New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
 - Other UCC provisions regarding, 336.9-331
 - Perfection by filing financing statement with incorrect information, 336.9-338
 - Possessory liens, 336.9-333
 - Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 - Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
 - Subject to subordination, 336.9-339
 - Transferred collateral, 336.9-325
- Purchase-money security interests, *see* same under this topic
- Right-to-payment, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Secured obligations, 336.9-109
- Securities, holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
- Securities accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Security entitlements, 336.9-203

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Unperfected security interests before effective date of article, 336.9-704
- When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203
- Semitaconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
- Setoff, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
- Statewide computerized database, *see* Central filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE
- Subordinate security interests
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - Discharge, 336.9-622
 - Fixtures, 336.9-334
 - Generally, 336.9-317
 - Lien creditors, future advances, 336.9-323
 - New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
 - Priority subject to, 336.9-339
 - Proof of, disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
 - Transferred collateral, 336.9-325
- Subordination, priority subject to
 - Environmental covenants, 114E.10
 - Generally, 336.9-339
- Subrogation, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
- Surplus or deficiency
 - Calculation, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 - Collection and enforcement, application of proceeds, 336.9-608
 - Deficiency eliminated or reduced, recovery, 336.9-625
 - Lawsuits, 336.9-626
- Taconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
- Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513
- Transfer statements
 - Contracts for deed, 507.236
 - Real property sales, executory contracts for sale, 336.9-607, 336.9-619
- Transfers
 - Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 - Transfer of record or legal title, 336.9-619
- Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709
- Transmitting utilities
 - Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Filing offices, 336.9-501
 - Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 - Termination statements, filing, effect, 336.9-513
- UCC information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
- Uncertificated securities, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Violations and penalties
 - Default, *see* same under this topic
 - Financing statements, fraud, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475

SECURITIES

- Abandoned and unclaimed securities
 - Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
 - Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
 - Sale, 345.47
- Accredited investor, 80A.41
- Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
- Adverse claims
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Entitlement holders, liability, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
 - Liability, 336.8-115
 - Local laws, application, 336.8-110
 - Notice, 336.8-105, 336.8-304
 - Purchasers, 336.8-302, 336.8-303, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
 - Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404, 336.8-406
- Advertisements, filing, 80A.71
- Agents
 - Addresses and telephone numbers, 45.0112
 - Definitions, 80A.41

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)

- Errors and omissions insurance, 80A.91
- Liability
 - Immunity, for defamation in required records, 80A.74
 - Unregistered agents, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Licenses, 45.0111, 45.0292
- Registration
 - Fees, 80A.65
 - Generally, 80A.57
 - Procedure, 80A.61
 - Withdrawal, 80A.64
- Termination or transfer of employment, 80A.63
- Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
- Alteration, security certificates, 336.8-206
- Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 336.8-402
- Appropriate persons
 - Defined, 336.8-107
 - Demand that issuers not register transfer, 336.8-403
 - Endorsement warranties, 336.8-306
 - Registration of transfer, 336.8-401
- Assessments, registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
- Authenticating trustees
 - Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Authentication, warranties, 336.8-208
- Authorized securities
 - Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
 - Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
 - Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88
 - State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Banks
 - Deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 - Officers or employees, sale to bank, 48.08
 - Securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13
- Bearer, defined, 336.1-201
- Bearer form
 - Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
- Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
- Bona fide purchasers, *see* Purchasers for value under this topic
- Bonds (public debt), *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
- Broker-dealers *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Bucket shops, 609.75
- Burglary, 609.582
- Business corporations, *see* Securities under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Calls
 - Registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
 - Revocation, 336.8-203
- Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
- Certificated securities
 - Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
 - Evidence, rules, 336.8-114
 - Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
 - Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
 - Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Certificated securities (Cont'd)

- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
- Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
- Purchasers, 336.8-105, 336.8-106
- Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
- Signatures, 336.8-205
- Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204, 336.8-209
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Checks, *see* CHECKS
- Claims
 - Adverse claims, *see* same under this topic
 - Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
- Clearing corporations
 - Accounts and accounting, shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
 - Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 - Definitions, 336.8-102
 - Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
 - Options, defined as financial assets, 336.8-103
 - Rules, conflict of laws, effectiveness, 336.8-111
 - Securities intermediaries, duties as, exemption, 336.8-504
 - Shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
- Commerce Department
 - Cease and desist orders, 80A.81
 - Generally, 80A.82
 - Injunctions, 80A.80
 - Investigations, 80A.79
 - Investor education, 80A.78
 - Records, use, 80A.78
 - Registration exemptions, changes in, 80A.81
- Commercial Code - investment securities
 - Citation, 336.8-101
 - Definitions, 336.8-102
 - Effective date of act, 336.8-601
 - Generally, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
 - Savings clause, 336.8-603
- Commercially reasonable practices, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
- Communicate, defined, 336.8-102
- Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
- Conflict of laws
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 - Clearing corporation rules, effectiveness, 336.8-111
 - Issuer's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
 - Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.8-110
 - Securities intermediary's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
 - Security certificates, governing law, 336.8-103
- Contracts for sale
 - Bet, exemption, 609.75
 - Cancellation, 336.8-202
 - Cancellation due to material change, 336.8-202
 - Enforcement, statute of frauds inapplicable, 336.8-113
 - Futures contracts, counties, 118A.07
- Contracts of purchase, bet, exemption, 609.75
- Cooperative associations
 - Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 - Exemption from registration, 308A.505
- Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS
- Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
- Corporations, registration, *see* Registration under this topic

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Counterfeiting
 Evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Federal securities, 609.632
 Coupons (commercial paper), 475.553
 Creditors
 Claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Remedies, 336.8-112
 Damages, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507
 Data
 Cooperation with other agencies, 80A.85
 Public records, classification as, 80A.84
 Debentures, *see* DEBENTURES
 Defects
 Constitutional violations, effect, 336.8-202
 Notice, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Defenses
 Certificated securities, validity, 336.8-114
 Genuineness, 336.8-202
 Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
 Purchasers of security entitlements, 336.8-510
 Staleness as notice, 336.8-203
 Wrongful registration, 336.8-404, 336.8-406
 Definitions
 Business corporation, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4-104, 336.5-102,
 336.8-102 to 336.8-501
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.01
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.41
 Public retirement plans, 356.219
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security
 Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
 Delivery
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Securities intermediaries, duties, 336.8-301
 When delivery occurs, 336.8-301, 336.8-304
 Deposits
 Banks with trust powers, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Central depositories, 520.32
 Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
 Fiduciaries, duties, 520.32, 520.33
 Trust companies, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.32
 Descent and distribution, wills, 524.2-605
 Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Documentary draft, defined, 336.4-104
 Documents, securities defined as, 336.5-102
 Drafts (financial), *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Due care standards, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to
 336.8-509
 Electronic signatures, federal law, 80A.44
 Endorsements
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-105
 Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-107
 Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401
 Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Effectiveness, determination, 336.8-107
 Endorsees, obligations, 336.8-304
 For collection endorsement, 336.8-105
 For surrender endorsement, 336.8-105
 Partial endorsements, 336.8-304
 Representatives, duties, effectiveness, 336.8-107
 Special endorsements, 336.8-304
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Entitlement holders
 Adverse claims, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Jurisdiction agreements, 336.8-110
 Property interest in financial assets held by securities
 intermediaries, 336.8-503, 336.8-505, 336.8-506,
 336.8-511
 Rights and duties, 336.8-110
 Entitlement orders
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Generally, 336.8-107
 Originators, warranties, 336.8-109
 Securities intermediaries, compliance requirements,
 336.8-507
 Equity securities, defined, 80B.01
 Evidence
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 Exercise of rights, trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Federal agencies, references to, 80A.43
 Federal covered investment advisers, 80A.41, 80A.60
 Federal covered securities
 Defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Filings, 80A.50, 80A.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, exemption, 80A.45
 Federal law, citations to, 80A.42
 Federal securities, limitations, 48.16
 Fiduciaries
 Appointment or incumbency, evidence, 336.8-402
 Assignments by fiduciaries, duties regarding, 520.23,
 520.24
 Endorsements or instructions, 336.8-402
 Registration by or in name of fiduciaries, 520.22
 Securities deposited in central depository, duties, 520.32
 Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, duties,
 520.33
 Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers, *see* same under this topic
 Fiduciary security transfers, 520.28
 Filings
 Advertisements, 80A.71
 Copies, 80A.83
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Fees, 80A.65
 Misleading filings, 80A.72
 Records, 80A.83
 Financial assets
 Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Entitlement holders, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 336.8-103
 Holders, rights, 336.8-501
 Securities intermediaries, *see* same under this topic
 Security entitlements, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests, grants by securities intermediaries,
 336.8-504
 Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
 Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions,
 303.03
 Forgery, evidence, 634.01
 Fraud
 Alterations, effect, 336.8-206
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Generally, 80A.68
 Investment advice, 80A.69
 Gambling debts, security void, 541.21

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Genuine
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Endorsements or instructions, assurances, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
 Signatures, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105
 Government agencies, 336.8-202
 Government securities
 Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
 Guarantee of signature
 Defined, 336.8-402
 Guarantors, liability, 336.8-306
 Signatures of endorers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Hearings, 80A.82
 Holders, blank endorsements, conversion to special endorsements, 336.8-304
 Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Indemnity bonds
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Instructions
 Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Generally, 336.8-107
 Incomplete instructions, 336.8-305
 Originator of instructions, 336.8-305, 336.8-306
 Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
 Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
 Uncertificated securities, registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
 Policies, exemption, readability law, 72C.03
 Interest in
 Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Protected purchasers, acquisition free of adverse claims, 336.8-303
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027
 Violations and penalties, 80A.79
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Investment Board
 Access, 11A.10
 Authorized investments, 11A.04, 11A.24
 Investment company securities, defined, 336.8-103
 Investments in
 Banks, 48.39
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.38, 306.44, 306.79
 County cemetery funds, 306.48
 Health maintenance organizations, 61A.28
 Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
 Highway user tax investment fund, 161.081
 Insurance companies
 Generally, 60A.11

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investments in (Cont'd)
 Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
 Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.28
 Subsidiaries, 60D.16
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28
 Public funds (local), 118A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), fiduciary funds, 60A.715
 State airports fund, 360.017
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04
 Trusts, 501B.81
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Investor education, 80A.78
 Issuance
 Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, new certificates, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Not establishment of a security entitlement, 336.8-501
 Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405
 Issuers
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Defined, 336.8-201
 Demand to not register transfer, duties, 336.8-403
 Employees, unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Endorsements and instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
 Indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
 Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
 Liability, 336.8-401, 336.8-404
 Liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Notice received, lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405
 Payments or distributions by, securities intermediaries, liability, 336.8-505
 Persons acting as, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-110, 336.8-401
 Restrictions on transfer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
 Rights regarding registered owners, 336.8-207
 Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404
 Lawsuits
 Burden of proof, 80A.70
 Injunctions, 80A.80
 Liability
 Assessments, 336.8-207
 Breach of warranty, 336.8-306
 Calls, 336.8-207
 Guarantors, 336.8-306
 Payments or distributions made by issuers, 336.8-505
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
 State, securities issued by, 3.736
 Wrongful registration, 336.8-404
 Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507
 Licenses
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Broker, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Liens, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Limited interest, purchasers, 336.8-302
 Limited liability companies
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945
 Interest in, 322B.30

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies (Cont'd)

- Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322B.71
- Membership interests defined as securities, 336.8-103
- Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322B.71
- Right to purchase, company powers, generally, 322B.20
- Trading, company powers, 322B.20

Loans of, life insurance companies, 61A.282

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments

- Indemnity bonds, 336.8-405
- New certificates, issuance, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Notice requirements, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Mining corporations, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65

Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90

Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, 290.191

Money orders, *see* MONEY ORDERS

Municipal securities, Investment Board, purchasing, 11A.04

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Notice requirements

- Adverse claims, fiduciary security transfers, 520.25
- Defects, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Defenses, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Staleness, 336.8-203

Obligations and interests

- Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
- Indebtedness, obligation to pay, 3.736
- Securities or financial assets, determination rules, 336.8-103

Offers

- Application of law to, 80A.87, 80A.90
- Exemptions from law, 80A.47
- Publication, 80A.87

Orders, judicial review, 80A.86

Overissue

- Defined, 336.8-210
- Identical securities in lieu of, 336.8-210, 336.8-404
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Recovery, 336.8-210
- Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Owners, registered, 336.8-207, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

Ownership of interest, 290.015, 336.8-104, 336.8-303

Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304

Partnerships, interest in partnership defined as securities, 336.8-103

Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03

Pledges, State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07

Presumptions, certificated securities, signatures, 336.8-114

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Probate, 524.1-201, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311, 524.6-302 to 524.6-311

Professional firms, ownership interest transactions, exception, 319B.07

Protected purchasers

- Generally, 336.8-303
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Security certificates in registered form, endorsement, 336.8-304

Public securities, defined as personal property, 272.03

Purchasers

- Adverse claims, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
- Certificated securities, control, 336.8-106
- Control agreements, 336.8-106
- Limited interest, 336.8-302
- Protected purchasers, 336.8-303, 336.8-304, 336.8-405

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Purchasers (Cont'd)

- Purchasers for value, *see* same under this topic
- Rejection or rescission of transfer, 336.8-307
- Rights acquired, 336.8-302
- Security entitlements, control, 336.8-106
- Uncertificated securities, control, 336.8-106

Purchasers for value

- Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
- Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
- Issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
- Securities intermediaries deemed as, 336.8-116
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Purchases

- Application of law, 80A.87
- Purchasers, liability, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Without intent to control, racketeering, exemption, 609.903

Receipts from disposition, definitions

- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.61, 501B.64

Records and record keeping

- Commerce Department use of, 80A.78
- Public records, classification as, 80A.84

Registered form

- Defined, 336.8-102
- Protected purchasers, endorsement, 336.8-304
- Purchasers, control, 336.8-106

Registered owners

- Calls or assessments, liability, 336.8-207
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, notice given, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Rights, 336.8-207

Registration

- Application of law to, 80A.90
- By coordination, 80A.51, 80A.55
- By qualification, 80A.52, 80A.55
- Denial, suspension, and revocation, 80A.54
- Exempt transactions, 80A.46
- Exemptions
 - By rule or order, 80A.47
 - Commerce Department enforcement powers, 80A.81
 - Denial, suspension, revocation, conditions or limitations, 80A.48
 - Generally, exempt securities, 80A.45
- Fees, 80A.65
- Misrepresentations, 80A.73
- Register, 80A.83
- Requirements, generally, 80A.49
- Small corporate offerings, 80A.50
- Stop orders, 80A.54
- Waivers, 80A.55

Registration of transfer

- Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-401
- Authenticating trustees, duties, 336.8-407
- Business trusts, 318.03
- Conditions for, 336.8-401
- Definitions, 336.8-402
- Demand that issuer not register transfer, 336.8-403
- Effectiveness, 336.8-110
- Endorsements or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
- Issuers, 336.8-201, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
- Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
- Registrars, duties, 336.8-407
- Statements, 80A.53
- Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-407
- Warranties, 336.8-108
- Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Registration statements, filing, 80A.53
 Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093
 Rules about, judicial review, 80A.86
 Rural Finance Authority, bonds, 41C.07, 41C.10
 Sales
 Application of law, 80A.87, 80A.90
 Banks with trust powers, guarantees, 48A.08
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Rescission offers, 80A.77
 Sellers, liability to purchasers, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
 Trust companies, guarantees, 48A.08
 Secured parties
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Security certificates, redelivery warranties, 336.8-108
 Securities accounts
 Defined, 336.8-501
 Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203
 Transfers to, 336.8-508
 Securities intermediaries
 Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 336.8-510
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Deemed purchasers for value, 336.8-116
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Delivery of securities, duties, 336.8-301
 Due care standards, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
 Entitlement orders, compliance, 336.8-507
 Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
 Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
 Liability, 336.8-115, 336.8-505, 336.8-507
 Property held for entitlement holders
 Application of other laws, compliance, 336.8-509
 Changing to other forms of security holding, 336.8-508
 Claims against, priority, 336.8-511
 Duties, 336.8-504
 Entitlement holders' rights, exercising, 336.8-506
 Obligation to perform duties, 336.8-509
 Rights and claims, exemption, 336.8-503
 Rights and duties, 336.8-110
 Security certificates, warranties, 336.8-109
 Security entitlements, 336.8-106, 336.8-501
 Security certificates
 Alteration, 336.8-206
 Bearer form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
 Conflict of laws, governing law, 336.8-103
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Endorsement warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304
 Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Registered form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
 Secured parties, warranties, 336.8-108
 Securities intermediaries, warranties, 336.8-109
 Signatures, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Security entitlements
 Acquisition, 336.8-104, 336.8-110, 336.8-510
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Generally, 336.8-501 to 336.8-511
 Perfection of interest, 336.8-510
 Purchasers, 336.8-106, 336.8-510

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Security entitlements (Cont'd)
 Securities intermediaries, 336.8-106, 336.8-501
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Security interests
 Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
 Perfection, 336.8-510, 336.8-603
 Securities intermediaries, grants by, 336.8-504
 Uncertificated securities, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process
 Generally, 80A.88
 Power to bring, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Severability of law, 80A.89
 Signatures
 Certificated securities, rules of evidence, 336.8-114
 Effect, generally, 336.8-208
 Generally, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Small corporate offerings, registration, 80A.50
 Special endorsements, 336.8-304
 Staleness, notice of defect or defense, 336.8-203
 State government securities
 Issuance and sale, liability limits, 3.736
 Public funds (local), collateral in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03
 Statute of frauds, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113
 Stocks, *see* STOCKS
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.25, 83.26
 Tax-exempt securities
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7105
 Taxes, laws, compliance, 336.8-401
 Taxpayers, confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
 Terms
 Alteration, enforcement, 336.8-206
 Blanks, filling, 336.8-206
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
 Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
 Requirements, generally, 336.8-202
 Transfer restrictions, notice, 336.8-204
 Theft, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Township mutual companies
 Overnight repurchase agreements, collateral, 67A.231
 Transactions
 Exemptions from registration, 80A.46, 80A.47
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30
 Transfer agents
 Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 520.25
 Assignments by fiduciaries, duties, 520.23, 520.24
 Endorsements or instructions, assurance of authority to sign, 336.8-402
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Nonliability, 520.26
 Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
 Transfers
 Adverse claims, 520.25
 Agents, *see* Transfer agents under this topic
 By endorsement, 336.8-304

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Transfers (Cont'd)

- Corporations, nonliability, 520.26
- Definitions, 520.21
- Fiduciaries, liability, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
- Interpretation of law, uniformity, 520.30
- Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
- Registration of transfer, *see* same under this topic
- Rejection or rescission, 336.8-307
- Restrictions by issuer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
- Rights acquired, 336.8-302
- Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
- Third parties, nonliability, 520.27
- Transfer agents, nonliability, 520.26
- Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507

Trustees, authenticating, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407

Trusts, power of alienation, suspension, 501B.09

Uncertificated securities

- Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
- Definitions, 336.8-102
- Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
- Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
- Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
- Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
- Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Signature warranties, 336.8-306
- Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Usury, *see* USURY

Validity

- Certificated securities, defenses or defects, 336.8-114
- Local laws, application, 336.8-110
- Rules, 336.8-202

Valuables, securities defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties

- Application of law to, 80A.90
- Business corporations, directors, liability, 302A.251
- Civil liability, 80A.76, 80A.77, 82.86
- Civil penalties, 80A.81
- Criminal penalties, generally, 80A.75
- Fraud, 80A.68, 80A.69
- Generally, 45.027
- Injunctions, 80A.80
- Investigations, 80A.79
- Lawsuits, burden of proof, 80A.70
- Limited liability companies, governors, liability, 322B.663

Voided securities, gambling debts, 541.21

Voting rights, registered owners, 336.8-207

Voting securities

- Insurance holding companies, 60D.15, 60L.02
- Trustees, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Warranties

- Authenticating trustees, 336.8-208
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
- Endorsements, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Entitlement orders, 336.8-109
- Instructions, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Registrars, 336.8-208
- Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Secured parties, 336.8-108
- Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, 336.8-306, 336.8-402

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Warranties (Cont'd)

- Transfer agents, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* Securities under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Worthless securities, income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40

Wrongful registration, liability, violations and penalties, 336.8-404

Wrongful transfers

- Damages, 336.8-507
- Violations and penalties, 336.8-504

Wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (U.S.)

Designation by, nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, 60L.01

Filing with

- Registration statements, reorganized insurance companies or intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40
- Workers' compensation group self-insurers, required reports, 79A.03

Investment companies, reports received, 54.294

Securities sales, Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

SECURITY AGREEMENTS

Agricultural property, default, mandatory mediation proceeding, notice, 583.26

Boats, certificates of title, disclosure, 86B.900

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Manufactured homes, 327.64 to 327.66

Municipal gas agencies, bonds, issuing, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, bonds, issuing, 453.55

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Regulated lenders, validity, 56.17

SECURITY GUARDS

Armored car services

- Private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 299E.02, 626.88

Exclusions, 299C.22, 326.32

Fire insurance policies, 65A.01

Firearms, 626.84

Hiring, 326.3381

Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861, 297A.61

Lockouts, 326.3384

Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, 609.67

Motor vehicles, 169.98

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD

Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381

Protective agent licenses, 326.3382

Public terminal warehouses, warehouse operators, millers, or railroad companies, duties, 233.33

Reports given, firearms, discharges, 299C.22

Security services

- Data, classification, 13.861
- Government data, 13.32
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Strikes, 326.3384

Uniforms, colors, 626.88

Violations and penalties, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

SECURITY INTERESTS

Agricultural resource project loans, perfection, lenders, duties, 41A.03

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-210, 336.4-211, 609.5319

Bills of lading, goods, title, 336.7-503

Boats, titling, *see* Security interests under BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds (public debt), perfection, 475.78

Business corporations, *see* Security interests under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.3-117

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22

Cooperative power associations, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Creation

- Defined, 336.2A-303
- Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Defeating security

- Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Damage to real property, 609.615

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-303
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Defeating security, 609.62
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Documents of title, goods, title, 336.7-503

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.05

Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Forfeited property

- Associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
- Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312

Gas companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.161

Investment securities, *see* Security interests under SECURITIES

Leases, *see* Security interests under LEASES

Letters of credit, *see* Security interests under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liens

- Security interests defined as, 513.43
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, priority, 268.058

Limited liability companies, *see* Security interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Manufactured home parks, *see* Security interests under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, 168A.141, 327.64 to 327.67

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Landlords' liens on crops for unpaid rents, priority, 514.964
- Personal property in possession, 514.18

Metrodome bonds, 473.581

Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES

Negotiable instruments, *see* Security interests under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonpossessionary liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Security interests under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Pipeline companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Power companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Priority of obligations, tax liens, forty-five day rule, 270C.63

Public utilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

Purchase money security interest

- Creditors, retention by, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.284
- Generally, *see* Purchase-money security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Purchases, security interests defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Regulated lenders, release, 56.14

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

Rural Finance Authority bonds, perfecting, 41C.07

Sales, *see* Security interests under SALES

Secured parties

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
- Limited liability companies, 322B.31, 322B.313, 322B.356
- Secured transactions, *see* Secured parties under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Secured transactions, *see* Security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Security entitlements, *see* under SECURITIES

Semitaconite mining companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Statutory construction, generally, 645.44

Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203

Warehouse receipts, goods, title, 336.7-503

SEDUCTION

See ENTICEMENT

SEED AND FEED LOANS

Applications

- Contents, 395.15
- Contracts, 395.18
- County attorneys, duties, 395.17
- County auditors, duties, 395.16, 395.17
- County boards, duties, 395.16, 395.24
- Review, 395.16, 395.24
- Who may apply, 395.15

Complaints, 395.23

Contracts and agreements

- Generally, 395.18, 395.19
- Terms of loans, *see* Terms under this topic
- Violation, 395.22

Crops

- Lien on, 395.18, 395.19, 395.22
- Seizure, conversion, 395.22
- Title to, 395.22

Eligibility, 395.14

Fees, 395.18

Liens, crops, 395.18, 395.19

Orders, 395.14, 395.16

Petition for loans, 395.14, 395.16

Seed grain, pro rata distribution, 395.24

Terms

- Interest, 395.18, 395.20
- Loan amount, limitations, 395.14, 395.16
- Nonpayment, tax against land, 395.20
- Repayment, 395.20, 395.21

Violations and penalties, 395.23

Warrants for payment of loan, 395.16, 395.18

SEED LAW

Generally, 21.80 to 21.92

SEED POTATOES

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 21.118

Certificates and certification

- Agriculture Department, duties, 21.111, 21.112
- Fees, 21.115
- Inspections, 21.113
- Interstate agreements, 21.111
- Issuing, contents, 21.113

Certified, limitation of use of term, 21.119

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Creation of demand, 21.112
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111, 21.1196
 Enforcement of laws
 Planting standards, 21.1195
 Prosecutions, 21.121
 Expenses, seed potato law, payment, 21.116
 Fees, 21.115, 21.117
 Fines
 Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 Violations, generally, 21.122
 Forms, generally, 21.112
 Inspected, limitation of use of term, 21.119
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 21.112
 Application, 21.117
 Certificates, 21.113
 Fees, 21.115, 21.117
 Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
 Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
 Inspectors, employees, appointment, 21.112
 Labels, use of terms, 21.119
 Planting standards, 21.1195
 Potato laws, exemptions, 30.103
 Quality promotion, 21.112
 Records and record keeping, 21.1195
 Reports about, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Research, 21.112
 Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
 Ring rot, 21.1195
 Seed potato inspection account, *see* Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Transportation, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 21.122, 609B.104
 Planting standards, civil penalties, 21.1195
 Reporting, 21.121
 Restricted seed potato growing area, fines, 21.1196

SEEDS

Adulterated, distributing, 25.38
 Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Blends, 21.81, 21.82
 Contempts, failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
 Contested cases, orders, 18J.08
 Costs
 Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Payment, inspections, 18J.04
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 21.001
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196
 Dormant seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83
 Emergencies, change of requirements in law, 21.85
 Enforcement of laws
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Emergencies, change of requirements, 21.85
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Export seed, 21.85
 False advertising, 21.73, 21.86

SEEDS (Cont'd)

False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, depositing, 21.92
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10, 21.891
 Flower seeds
 Exclusions, 21.81
 Labels, 21.82
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Samples and sampling, 21.85
 Germination
 Percentage, label requirements, 21.82
 Tests, 21.85
 Hard seed, labels and labeling, 21.83
 Hybrid seed, 21.81, 21.83
 Hybrid seed corn, labels, 21.82
 Inert matter, 21.81, 21.83
 Initial labelers
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Sales, statements, 21.89
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 18J.05
 Inspections, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Invoices, seed permit fees, 21.891
 Judgments, unsatisfied, permit suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Labels
 Contents, 21.82, 21.87
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Generally, 21.82, 21.83
 Rulemaking, 21.82, 21.83, 21.85
 Violations and penalties, 21.86
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Lot numbers, labels and labeling, 21.82
 Minnesota Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Mixtures, 21.81, 21.83
 Noxious weed seeds
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Generally, 21.72 to 21.88
 Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Origin, 21.81, 21.83
 Owners
 False statements, 18J.06
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05
 Permits
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 18J.07, 21.89, 21.891
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 21.89, 21.891
 Prairie plants seeds, production areas, 84.963
 Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
 Pure seed, 21.81, 21.83
 Records and record keeping
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 21.84
 Inspections, 18J.04
 Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04
 Sale
 Definitions, 21.81
 Prohibited, 18J.07
 Samples, 21.84, 21.85, 21.891
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Screenings (agricultural), *see* SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Seed certification agencies, 21.91
 Seed laboratory, 21.85
 Seizure, 18J.07, 21.81
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Shrub seeds, *see* Tree seeds and cones under this topic
 Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07
 Stop-sale, defined, 21.81
 Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Tests, 21.86
 Treated seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83
 Tree seed collector's declaration, defined, 21.81
 Tree seeds and cones
 Labels, 21.83
 Origin, defined, 21.81
 Purchases by Natural Resources Department, 89.43
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Sale to private nurseries, 89.37
 Samples and sampling, 21.85
 Variety
 Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
 Labels and labeling, 21.82
 Vegetable seeds
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.83
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Samples and sampling, 21.85
 Violations and penalties
 Agriculture Department, right of entry, 18J.04
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 Exemptions, 21.88
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Fraud, cancellation of permits, 18J.07
 Generally, 18J.11
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Notice requirements, 18J.03 to 18J.05
 Orders, 18J.07
 Permit violations, 18J.07
 Permits, cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 21.89
 Rules violations, 21.85
 Stipulation, 18J.07
 Weed seeds, *see* WEEDS
 Weight, labels and labeling, 21.82
 Wild rice, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15

SEEING EYE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

SEEPAGE

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

SEGWAY HUMAN TRANSPORTER

See VEHICLES

SEIZURES

See CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Registration, 171.06

SELF-DEFENSE

See also MANSLAUGHTER

See also MURDER

Force, grounds for use of, 609.06

Killing in self-defense, 609.065

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.37

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Expenses, verification, MFIP applicants, 256J.32

Income

Child support obligors, 518A.32

Gross earned income, defined, 256J.08

MFIP applicants or participants, rental income, 256J.37

Information about, Youthbuild programs job readiness, 116L.364

Losses, business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37

MFIP, *see* Self-employment under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Net profit, defined as earned income, 256J.08

Property needed to produce earned income, MFIP applicants or participants, property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20

Self-employed persons

Child support obligors, 518A.30

Definitions, 62L.02, 299F.092

Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051

Gross family or individual income, 256L.01

Income

Child support obligors, 518A.32

Unemployment insurance wage credits, exclusion, 268.085

Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085

Self-employed retirement plans

Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Trusts, retirement plans, self-employed persons as beneficiaries, powers, limitations, 501B.87

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

SELF-INSURANCE**Administrators**

Claims, 72A.201

Notice given, claims exceeding bond, 60A.23

Requirements, 60A.23

Third-party administrators, defined, 62H.10

Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Assumption of risk, local government pools, reciprocity, 471.98

Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, duties, 60A.23

Self-insurance companies, payment of costs, 60A.03

Children taken into custody, medical assistance, 260B.188, 260C.188

Cities, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982

Cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31

Counties, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982

Coverage, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982

Definitions

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Group health and accident insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Hennepin County, 383B.155
- Insurers, definitions
 - Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 - Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Licenses, administrators, 60A.23
- Local governments
 - Bonds (public debt), issuance, self-insurance pools, 471.981
 - Cooperative programs, 256E.31
 - Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Exemptions from law, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
 - Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 - Pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Self-insurance revolving fund, 471.981
 - Settlement of tort claims, 466.08
- Medical malpractice self-insurance, claim reports, rulemaking, 144.693
- Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.129
- Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- No-fault automobile self-insurers, filing fees, 65B.48
- Nonprofit Insurance Trust, 471.98, 471.982
- Policies, joint self-insurance employee benefits, 60A.086
- Pools, *see* Local governments under this topic
- Reciprocity, assumption of risk, local government pools, 471.98
- Salary, self-insured disability payments, exclusion from definition, TRA, 354.05
- School districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
- Self-insurance companies
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 - Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 - Payments by, 60A.03
 - Visitations, payment of costs, 60A.03
- Self-insured employer health plans
 - Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
 - Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 - State employees, self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
- Towns, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
- Unemployment insurance, self-insurance, 246.64
- Watershed districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

- Advertising, 514.979
- Default, 514.972, 514.977
- Definitions, liens, 514.971
- Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
- Hazardous materials, storage, 514.976
- Lawsuits, 514.976
- Liens against personal property
 - Enforcement, 514.973
 - Generally, 514.972
 - Scope of law, 514.971
- Occupants
 - Notice received, notice of default, 514.972
 - Removal of items, 514.972

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Occupants (Cont'd)
 - Service of process on owners, alternate service, 514.976
 - Waivers, 514.978
 - Owners
 - Advertising, 514.979
 - Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
 - Generally, 514.976
 - Liability, 514.972
 - Notice given, 514.972, 514.974
 - Waivers, 514.978
 - Records, subpoenas to produce
 - By attorney general, 8.16
 - By county attorneys, 388.051
 - Rental agreements, 514.975
 - Waivers, 514.978
- SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)**
- See also* REHABILITATION
- Abuse prevention plans, generally, 626.557
 - Chemically dependent persons, savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06
 - Community residential programs, residents
 - Death or injuries, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 - Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 - Complaints, 245.94
 - County of financial responsibility
 - Defined, 256G.02
 - MFIP applicants or recipients, 256J.75
 - Deaths, 245.94
 - Definitions
 - Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 - Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
 - Demonstration projects, funding, allocation to, 252.275
 - Developmentally disabled persons
 - Dakota County, 252.28
 - Generally, 252.275
 - Home care providers, licenses, exemption, 144A.46
 - Medical assistance, 256B.49
 - Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 - Olmsted County, 252.28
 - Support services standards, 245B.01 to 245B.08
 - Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03
 - Transitional housing, 256E.33
 - Employees
 - Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS
 - Generally, 252.275
 - Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 - Federal aid, use, 252.275
 - Licenses
 - Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.08
 - Exceptions, 252.28
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Home care providers, exemptions, 144A.46
 - Reimbursement to counties, 252.275
 - Transitional housing, 256E.33
 - Local system needs planning (ICF/MR), exclusion, 252.282
 - Medical assistance, payments
 - Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - Waivered services, 256B.501
 - Mental illness, persons with, savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06
 - Nonresidential programs (human services)
 - Children, transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint system, 245A.18
 - Definitions, 245A.02

**SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
(Cont'd)**

Nonresidential programs (human services) (Cont'd)
 Developmentally disabled persons, 245A.02
 Zoning, 245A.14
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH
 AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for
 mental health and developmental disabilities, duties,
 245.94
 Records and record keeping
 Developmentally disabled persons, support services,
 245B.07
 Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
 Reports given, 245B.05, 245B.06, 252.275
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS
 (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residents
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Death or serious injuries, notice about, 245.94
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial
 responsibility, 256J.75
 Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and
 developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons,
 245A.03, 245B.03

SEMI-STATE AGENCIES

Audits
 Legislative auditor, 3.972
 Reports, 3.974

SEMINARIES

Courses of study, prescribing, 136A.23
 Degrees, 136A.657, 141.37
 Diplomas, 136A.23
 Educational programs, registration and approval
 Higher Education Office exemption, 136A.657, 141.37
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or
 levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
 State funds, appropriations from, Const. art 1 s 16
 Students, voting, Const. art 7 s 2
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies
 for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Trustees, reports given, annual report, 136A.23

SEMINARS

See COURSES OF STUDY

SEMITACONITE

See also MINING
 Definitions
 Public utilities, financing statements, 301B.05
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.001, 298.34
 Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48
 Mining data, 298.48
 Pits, layouts, reporting, 298.48
 Producers, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03,
 507.327
 Subpoenas, mining data, submission, 298.48
 Surface lands, property taxes, 298.36
 Taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Unmined lands, property taxes, 298.36

SEMITACONITE TAXES

Additional to other taxes, 298.36
 Amount, 298.35
 Appeals, occupation taxes, 298.38
 Assessments
 Local tax rate, 298.37

SEMITACONITE TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Occupation taxes, 298.38
 Collection, 298.38
 Credits, excess payments, 298.39
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.34
 Estimates, 298.39
 Hearings, 298.38
 Imposition, 298.35
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.36
 Orders, revenues, allocation and apportionment, 298.39
 Payment, 298.38, 298.39
 Penalties (monetary), occupation taxes, 298.38
 Reports about
 Estimated distributions, 298.39
 Requirements, 298.38
 Rulemaking, 298.38
 Revenues
 City councils, per diem, 415.10
 Distribution, to school districts, 127A.45
 Generally, 298.39
 School districts, allocation and apportionment to,
 126C.48
 Taxpayers, 298.39

SENATE

See also LEGISLATURE
 Advice and consent, governor's appointments, Const. art 5 s 3
 Appropriations to, unspent, disposition, 16A.281
 Assistant secretaries, 3.06
 Assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
 Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196
 Budget
 Data classification, 10.45
 Expense categories, 10.45
 Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, general elections, *see* White ballots under
 BALLOTS
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Chaplain, 3.06
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional provisions, *see* Senate under CONSTITUTION
 OF MINNESOTA
 Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Contracts and agreements, professional or technical services,
 3.225
 Crime Prevention Finance Division, chair, membership,
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee,
 243.93
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of members
 Campaign contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
 CAMPAIGN FUND

SENATE (Cont'd)

Election of members (Cont'd)
 Campaigns (Cont'd)
 Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
 State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 204D.02
 Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323
 Employees, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
 Engrossing clerk, 3.06
 Enrolling clerk, 3.06
 First assistant secretary, 3.06
 Fiscal analysts, consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103
 Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
 Journal of the senate
 Appendix, 3.18
 Evidence, 599.12
 Generally, 3.17
 Number of copies, 3.18
 Revisor's corrections, 3C.04
 Judiciary Committee
 Notice received, Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
 Reports received, 244.09, 403.36
 Leaders
 Majority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Minority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97
 Legislative expense fund, allocation to legislative research fund, 3.304
 Majority leader
 Appointments by
 Amateur Sports Commission, members, 240A.02
 Compensation Council, members, 15A.082
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, member, 298.22
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, members, 124D.385
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Workers' Compensation Council, members, 175.007
 Workforce Development Council, representatives, 116L.665
 Generally, 3.099
 Memberships, 3.30, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Members
 Apportionment, 2.031
 Defined as state officers, 211C.01
 Election of members, *see* same under this topic
 Notaries public, powers, 358.15
 Number of, 2.021
 Oath of office, 204C.40
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Stamps, 358.028
 Telephone use, long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Minority caucus, representation
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Minority leader
 Appointments by
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

SENATE (Cont'd)

Minority leader (Cont'd)
 Appointments by (Cont'd)
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 Generally, 3.099
 Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Recommendations by, bond issues, 16A.641
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07
 Election, 3.06
 Special session, 3.073
 Successors, 3.06
 Planning, zero tolerance of violence, 15.86
 President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
 Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
 Reports received, *see* specific committees under this topic
 Representation
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Rules of the senate
 Committee meetings, notice and recording, 3.055
 Compensation and salaries, officers and employees, 3.07
 Compensation rates, 3.09
 Employee duties, 3.08
 Employees, 3.07
 Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
 Open meetings, 3.055
 Special session, 3.073
 Succession of officers, 3.06
 Second assistant secretary, 3.06
 Secretary of the senate
 Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election, 3.06
 Engrossment and enrollment of bills, 3C.04
 Filing by, compensation of senators, amounts, 3.099
 Filing with
 Budgets, 473.1631
 Certificates of election, 204C.40
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595
 Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
 Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153
 Senate Counsel and Research Office
 Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
 Size, 2.021
 State, department heads, duties regarding, 15.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Telephone use
 Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Monthly long distance bills, approval by each member, 10.43
 Quarterly reports, 3.098
 United States Senate, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

SENILE DEMENTIA*See* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS**

Funding, local governments, 471.935
 Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Nonprofit centers, baked goods sales, 157.22

SENIOR CITIZENS*See* AGED PERSONS**SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM**

Citation, 290B.02
 Deferrals, generally

- Amounts, 270B.12, 290B.05
- Applications for, 290B.04
- Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
- Data, classification, 290B.04
- Eligibility after excess-income certification, 290B.04
- Limitations, 290B.05
- Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
- Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
- Refunds deducted from, 290B.06
- Tax liens, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
- Termination, 290B.08

 Definitions, generally, 290B.03
 Delinquent taxes and assessments

- Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Payment upon termination of deferral, 290B.08

 Eligibility for

- Failure to meet qualifications, 290B.05
- Generally, 290B.03
- Household income exceeding 30,000 dollars, 290B.04, 290B.05
- Notice of qualification, discharge, 290B.08

 Fees, recording fees, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Generally, 290B.01 to 290B.10
 Homeowners, 290B.04, 290B.06, 290B.08
 Information and instruction booklets, 290B.10
 Interest

- Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
- Data, classification, 290B.04
- Limitations, 290B.05
- Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
- Tax liens, 290B.07
- Termination of deferrals, 290B.08

 Investigations, Revenue Department, 290B.04
 Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
 Payment

- Late payment, penalties, 290B.08
- Notice, 290B.07
- Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Termination requirements, 290B.08
- When due, 290B.07, 290B.08

 Purpose, 290B.01
 Records and record keeping, 290B.07
 Refunds, 290B.06
 Tax liens

- Delinquent taxes and assessments paid by state, 290B.04, 290B.07
- Discharge, 290B.08
- Generally, 290B.07
- Notice of lien, 290B.04
- Reports about, 290B.09

 Tax notices, 275.065
 Violations and penalties

- Excess-income certifications, failure to file, penalty assessments, 290B.04
- False applications or certifications, penalty assessments, 290B.04
- Late payment, penalties, 290B.08

SENIOR COMPANIONS*See* also HOME CARE SERVICES

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Program, 256.977

SENIOR VOLUNTEERS PROGRAM

Generally, 256.9753
 Home care provider, exclusion, 144A.43

SENIORITY*See* also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Saint Louis County, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS
 Tenure, *see* TENURE
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

SENIORS AGENDA FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (SAIL)*See* HOME CARE SERVICES**SENTENCING***See* also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE*See* also REPRIEVES*See* also RESTITUTION*See* also SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

Appeals

Court of Appeals, procedures, 244.11
 Presentence investigation, delay, 609.115
 Reduction of level of crime, 609.13
 Revocation, 609.14
 Terms and conditions, generally, 609.135
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences

- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.035
- Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.035
- Generally, 609.11, 609.15
- No-fault automobile insurance, 169.791, 169.797
- Prisoners, assaults by, 609.15, 609.153, 609.2232

 Constitutional provisions regulating, Const. art 1 s 5
 Contempts, indictments for offense constituting, 588.14
 Contents of sentence

- Explanation of sentence, 244.101
- Work release, citation of law, 631.425
- Workhouses, place of imprisonment, 631.461

 Controlled substance crimes

- Mandatory sentences, 152.026
- Sale, transfer, delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
- Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

 Convicted persons awaiting sentencing

- Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01

 Corporate officers, cable communications systems, violations, 238.16
 Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632
 Court costs, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 Court-ordered treatment, failure to complete, effect, 609.135
 Crimes against children, stayed sentence, 609.38
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Day fines, 244.16
 Definitions

- Aggravating factors, 244.10
- Criminal Code, 609.102
- Generally, 244.01, 244.14

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse
 Domestic assault, repeated offenses, 609.2243
 Jail sentence, 518B.01
 Stay of sentence, conditions for, 609.135
 Drivers licenses, consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Electronic monitoring devices, escape or absconding from, 609.485
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Executed sentence, criminal sexual conduct, 2d degree, 609.343
 Execution, demand for, 609.135
 Extradition, effect of, 243.515
 Fact finder determinations, 609.1095
 Federal crimes, Minnesota inmates tried for, 629.291
 Felonies
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Disciplinary offenses, effect, 244.05, 244.101
 Imprisonment component, 244.101
 Reductions to gross misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
 Sentencing governed by law, 609.095
 Sentencing guidelines, application not a right, 244.09
 Supervised release component, 244.101
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Furloughs
 Conditions for, 244.07
 Failure to return, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Game and fish violations, 97A.301, 97A.341
 Good time
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Earning, 244.04, 244.14
 Jails, good conduct allowance, 383B.127, 643.29
 Loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
 Reduction of sentence, 244.04
 Workhouses, good conduct allowance, 643.29
 Gross misdemeanors
 Available sentences, 609.125
 Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
 Reductions to misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
 Hearings, sentencing, 244.10, 611A.04, 631.20
 Hennepin County corrections facilities, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Intermediate sanctions
 Probation violations, community work service included, 401.02
 Restitution, 609.135
 Terms and conditions for, 609.135
 Jails, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
 Legislature, range of sentences, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT
 Littering, sentencing options, 169.42
 Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20
 Local correctional fees
 Available sentence, 609.10, 609.125
 Generally, 244.18
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Mandatory life sentencing, 244.05
 Mandatory minimum sentences
 Aggravated stalking, 609.101
 Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
 Factfinder determinations, 609.11
 Fines, 609.101
 Reports about, 609.11

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Mandatory sentencing, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Mentally ill convicted persons, terms of sentence, 253.24
 Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
 Minimum terms of imprisonment, 244.05
 Misdemeanors, 609.125, 609.15
 Obstruction (legal), assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct criminal investigation
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Orders, 609.1351
 Postsentence investigations, 609.115
 Presentence investigations
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Domestic abuse presentence investigations, generally, 609.2244
 Generally, 609.115
 Reports
 Confidential sources, disclosure, 609.115
 Contents, 609.115
 Copies, sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Domestic abuse presentence investigation reports, 609.2244
 Restitution, information about, 611A.045
 Victim impact statements, 611A.037
 Range of sentences, legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Reduction of sentence, work release, good behavior, 631.425
 Reports about
 Court administrators, duties, 485.16
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
 Revocation, adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflict with statutes, 480.059
 Sentence when not provided by statute, 631.43
 Sentences of imprisonment, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
 Sentencing hearings
 Aggravating or mitigating circumstances, 244.10, 631.20
 Continuances, restitution information, 611A.04
 Procedure, 244.10
 Restitution information, filing, 611A.04
 Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
 Sex offenders, *see* Sentencing under SEX OFFENDERS
 Sex trafficking, 609.322
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Stay of sentence
 Adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Breach of conditions, probation revocation proceedings, initiation, time limit, 609.14
 Community service sentences, 609.135
 Controlled substance crimes, limitations, 152.152
 Crimes against children, 609.38
 Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Domestic assault, 609.2243
 Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Intermediate sanctions
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Felonies, 609.10
 Generally, 609.135

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Stay of sentence (Cont'd)
 Intermediate sanctions (Cont'd)
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Maximum period of stay, 609.135
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Reports about, court administrators, duties, 485.16
 Restorative justice programs, 609.135
 Revocation, summary hearing, 609.14
 Work in lieu of criminal fines, 609.135
 Work release programs, 609.135
 Transcript of sentence, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
 Victim impact statements
 Presentence investigations, 611A.037
 Sentencing or disposition hearings, 611A.038
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 609.2325
 Workhouses, sentencing to, 631.461
 Worksheets, 609.115

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Aggravated departures
 Factors, 244.10
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Arson, crimes against the person, 609.035
 Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
 Contents
 Generally, 244.09
 Text, *see* Court Rules volume
 Controlled substance crimes, stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
 Departures from
 Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
 Aggravated durational departures, 244.10, 609.1095
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
 District court, findings of fact, 244.10
 Domestic assault, 609.2243
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 Predatory offenders, 244.10
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, consecutive sentences, 609.494
 District court, duty to follow, 244.09
 Effective dates, Corrections Department powers, effect on, 244.08
 Juvenile offenders, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.245
 Predatory offenders
 County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
 Departures from guidelines, 244.10
 Sentencing worksheets, 609.115
 Sex offender grid, 609.3455
 Submission to legislature, 244.09
 Text, *see* Court Rules volume

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
 Chair
 Designation by governor, 244.09
 Memberships, criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 Criminal justice agencies, Sentencing Guidelines Commission defined as, 13.02
 Day fines, model system, adoption, 244.16
 Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Employees, 244.09, 352D.02
 Forms, crimes involving firearms, 609.11
 Generally, 244.09
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Sex offender grid, duties, 609.3455

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Affidavits
 Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Affirmations, 518.13
 Answers
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Appeals, 518.145
 Attorney fees
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Petitions, requisites, 518.10
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27, 609B.612
 Request by party, 518.27
 Violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27, 609B.612
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
 Conveyances, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Attorney fees, 518.10, 518.131, 518.14
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Guardians for minor children, 518.165
 Counterpetitions, *see* Petitions under this topic
 Decrees
 Finality, 518.145
 Generally, 518.005, 518.06
 Name of party, request for change, 518.27
 Petition requirement, 518.10
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Defenses, 518.06
 Definitions, dissolution of marriage, 518.06
 Domestic abuse protection orders, modification, 518B.01
 Evidence, findings, 518.13
 Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
 Findings
 Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
 Division of property, 518.58
 Generally, 518.13, 518.145
 Fraud, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Grounds, 518.06, 518.13
 Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165
 Hearings
 Generally, 518.13
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Venue, 518.09
 Hennepin County, family court, duties, 484.65
 Injunctions
 Generally, 518.131
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
 Judgments
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Jurisdiction, 518.09, 518.155
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Misdemeanors, injunctions, violations, 518.131

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145
 Notice, hearings, restraining orders, 518.131
 Oaths, 518.11, 518.13
 Orders, temporary, 518.131, 518A.27
 Parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091
 Personal service
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Summonses, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Petitions
 Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
 Child custody proceedings, commencement, 518.156
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Generally, 518.005
 Joint petitions, 518.09
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Requirements, 518.10
 Pleadings, 518.005
 Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09
 Property acquired by wife during separation, conveyances, 519.04
 Ramsey County
 Community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
 Family court, duties, 484.64
 Referees (court), hearings, 518.13
 Residence, petitions, 518.10
 Restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 Service of process, summonses, 518.11
 Summonses, service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Trusts, deemed not to terminate status of husband and wife, 501B.90
 Uncontested, 518.06
 Venue, 518.09

SEPTIC SYSTEMS

See SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

SERIAL NUMBERS

Gambling devices, items with same serial number, sale or purchase restrictions, 349.163
 Leased property, tangible personal property, lists, personal property taxes, 272.69
 Motor vehicles, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06
 Obliteration, alteration or removal, theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Pull-tabs, bar codes and flares, 349.163
 Tipboards, bar codes and flares, 349.163
 Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11

SERVANTS

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

SERVICE ANIMALS

Blind persons, see Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
 Cruelty to, 343.20, 343.21
 Definitions, cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Harm to caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
 Harming a service animal
 Harm caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
 Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 Service dogs, see SERVICE DOGS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

SERVICE CONTRACTS

Claims settlements, unfair practices, 72A.20
 Contents, 59B.05
 Definitions, 59B.02
 Disclosures
 Generally, 59B.05
 Reimbursement insurance, 59B.04, 59B.06, 59B.09

SERVICE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 59B.01
 Generally, 59B.03
 Holders
 Right of return, 59B.03
 Right to apply to insurance company, 59B.04
 Insurance
 Disclosures about, 59B.05, 59B.06, 59B.09
 Insurers, duties, 59B.09, 59B.10
 Reimbursement policies, 59B.04, 59B.09, 59B.10
 Requirement, 59B.03
 Insurance laws, exemption, 59B.03
 Motor vehicles, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Providers
 Generally, 59B.03
 Records and record keeping, 59B.08
 Violations, 59B.07
 Purchases, required, violation, 59B.07
 Purpose of law, 59B.01
 Readability, 59B.05
 Severability of law, 59B.11
 Unfair practices, 72A.20
 Warranty service contracts, arbitration, 59B.01

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 See also COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Accounting and budgeting systems, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Advisory councils, members, 123A.21
 Area learning centers, see STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
 Assistance to, sexually transmitted disease prevention, programs, 121A.23
 Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Contracts and agreements
 Agriculture education, 41D.03
 Generally, 123A.21
 Minnesota Center for Arts Education Board, 129C.10
 Respite care services, 125A.71
 Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
 Withdrawals, 123A.24
 Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
 Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
 Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.15
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Educational services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.93
 Employees
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Generally, 123A.21
 Health and accident insurance, 13.203, 123A.25
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Funding
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Generally, 123A.21
 Special education costs, allocation, 125A.75
 State aid, 123A.26
 Generally, 123A.21
 Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
 Health and accident insurance, reinsurance programs, 123A.21
 Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.21

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS) (Cont'd)

Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Joint powers agreements, 123A.21
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
 Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
 Members
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Generally, 123A.21
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26
 Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Programs and services
 Generally, 123A.21
 Provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.93
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Teachers, licenses, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Technical assistance, 123A.15, 123A.21
 Technical services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.93
 Withdrawals from
 Assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
 School board resolutions, 123A.24

SERVICE DOGS

Blind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
 Generally, 256C.02, 256C.025, 256C.03
 Outdoor food and beverage establishments, permission for, 157.175

SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL

Collaborative Governance Council, representation on, 6.81

SERVICE INNOVATION, COMMISSION ON

Generally, 3.9280

SERVICE MARKS

Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
 Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Assignments, voiding, 333.23
 Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Cancellation, 333.25
 Certificates and certification, filing, fees, 5.12
 Certificates of registration, 333.21, 333.23
 Certification marks
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Rights, 333.19
 Certified copies, certificates of registration, 333.21
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Classification system, 333.26
 Collective marks
 Defined as service marks, 333.18
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Rights, 333.19
 Conveyances, 333.23
 Copies, registration, 333.20
 Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Counterfeit service marks, 333.28, 609.895
 Damages
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Definitions
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Generally, 333.18
 Dilution, famous marks, 333.285
 Evidence
 Certificate of registration, admissibility, prima facie ownership and exclusive use, 333.21
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Facsimiles, registration, 333.20
 False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285
 Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Fees
 Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 Registration, 333.20
 Renewal, 333.22
 Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Foreign countries, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Foreign states, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Fraud
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
 Generic, defined, 333.18
 Identical or similar marks, misuse
 Damages, 333.29
 Liability, 333.28
 Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
 Lawsuits
 Identical or similar marks, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Liability
 Counterfeit service marks, 333.28
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
 Names, 333.20, 333.21
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26
 Registrants
 Improper registration, liability, 333.27
 Nonresident, 333.305, 333.31
 Notice received, 333.22, 333.31
 Registration
 Actions, 333.305
 Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
 Assignments, 333.23
 Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
 Certificates, 333.21, 333.23
 Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
 Conveyances, 333.23
 Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
 Fees, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
 Generally, 333.19
 Renewal, notice, 333.22
 Term, 333.22
 Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, 325E.37

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31
 State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21
 United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See also COMPLAINTS

See also SUBPOENAS

See also SUMMONSES

See also WRITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, consignments or bailments, notice of sale, 345.02
 Administrative rules, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381
 Adoption
 Hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
 Putative fathers, forms, 259.52
 Adverse claims to real property, unknown defendants, 559.02
 Affidavits of service, *see* under AFFIDAVITS
 Aircraft operators, 360.0215
 Airports and landing fields, orders, 360.019
 Auctioneers, nonresidents, 330.11
 Banks, foreign, open end loan accounts, lawsuits, 48.185
 Boards of adjustment, orders, 462.354
 Business corporations, 302A.651
 Business trusts, 318.02
 Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32
 Certificates of election, 205A.10
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Child custody proceedings, 257B.05, 518D.108, 518D.309
 Child support enforcement, 518A.47, 543.20
 Civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, postponement, 629.24
 Commerce Department
 Civil lawsuits, 45.028
 Commissioner's orders and papers, 45.016
 Commercial pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Committed persons, prehearing examination, notice and summons, 253B.07
 Common carriers, 221.67
 Condominium declarations, 515.11, 515A.4-106
 Consent to service, failure to file, effect, 45.028
 Conservators, appointment for incapacitated persons, 524.5-404
 Contested cases
 Costs of service, defined as litigation expenses, 15.471
 Decisions, generally, 14.62
 Hearings, 147.091
 Licenses, suspension, notice, 150A.08
 Tax clearance certificates, notice, 150A.08
 Corporate takeovers, registration statements, 80B.03
 Corporations, absentee corporate officers, 543.08
 Cosmetologists, 155A.35
 Costs of, payment
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Domestic abuse cases, orders for protection, 518B.01
 Employment rights lawsuits, public employees, 549.04
 Harassment, criminal proceedings, 609.748
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 County highways, 163.11
 County officers, notice to file new bond, 382.13
 County surveys of land, notice to occupants, 381.02
 Cream, licenses, 32.10
 Credit services organizations, 332.54
 Dairies, licenses, 32.10
 Definitions
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Statutory construction, 645.11

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes hearings, 147.091, 148.10
 Dishonored checks, notice, 604.113
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12, 518.131
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Drainage system notices, 103E.041
 Drivers' licenses, 171.12, 171.24
 Eminent domain proceedings, appeals of award, 117.145
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.11
 Estheticians, 155A.35
 Eviction actions, 504B.331
 Failure to file, effect, 45.028
 Fees for, peace officers, 357.09
 Financial institutions
 Applications to organize, notice, 46.041
 Commerce Department orders, 46.33
 Food Law violations, 17.983
 Food licenses, revocation or suspension, notice, 28A.13
 Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.16, 317A.651, 543.19
 Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.76, 322B.93, 322B.955
 Foreign limited partnerships, 323A.0906
 Foreign partnerships, 323A.0906
 Franchises, 80C.04, 80C.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.35
 Gambling violations, 349.34
 Garnishment, summonses, 571.72
 Harassment, costs, hearings, 609.748
 Health Department, subpoenas, generally, 144.054
 Health professionals, 144.1485
 Holidays, service of process on, 645.44
 Human Rights Department, subpoenas, 363A.06
 Human services license suspension, notice, 245A.07
 Hunting privileges, intent to suspend, notice, 97B.066
 Immunity from, nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.05
 Insurance companies
 Liquidation proceedings, 60B.58
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.22
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17
 Insurance producers, 60K.37
 Invention developers, 325A.04
 Judgment creditors and debtors, 548.181
 Judgments, certified copies, 550.02
 Juvenile offenders, procedure, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.151, 260C.152
 Labor unions, 540.152, 540.153
 Land subdividers, 83.23
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.181, 504B.431
 Legal separation, *see* Separation of husband and wife under this topic
 Licenses, hearings, 148.262, 150A.08
 Licensing agencies, procedures, 13.41
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* Agents for service of process under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Long-arm statutes, generally, 543.08 to 543.20
 Manicurists, 155A.35
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.02
 Manufactured home security agreements, notice of default, 327.64
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act violations, 17.983
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens lawsuits, real property, executory contracts, 514.06
 Membership camping operators, 82A.06, 82A.22
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, hearing notices, 253B.18
 Milk, licenses, 32.10
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchise termination, notice, 80E.08
 Motor vehicle operators, 169.09

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
 Motor vehicles, owner's registration, requests for privacy, 168.346
 Nonalcoholic beverage violations, 17.983
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonresidents
 Generally, 543.19
 Persons with interest in real property, 557.01
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nursing homes
 Controlling persons, 144A.03
 Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
 Partnerships, 323A.1001
 Party absent from state and not subject to personal service, statutes of limitations, 541.13
 Paternity cases, 543.20
 Plats, irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Political committees or funds, termination notice to creditors, 10A.24
 Pornography, injunctions for, 617.296
 Postponement of, civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, 629.24
 Poultry violations, 17.983
 Power of attorney, 523.24
 Private career schools, 141.25
 Probate proceedings
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Probate proceedings, appeals, 525.712
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under AFFIDAVITS
 Prostitution, promoters, notice of hearing on protection orders, 609.3232
 Public nuisances, notice of intent to abate, 617.81
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries or cofiduciaries, breach of duty, 356A.12
 Public Utilities Commission documents, 216.17
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Racketeering, criminal proceedings, 609.911
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.88
 Real property appraisers, 82B.15
 Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71
 Residential programs (human services), administrators, involuntary receivership orders, copies, 245A.13
 Restricted residence districts proceedings, notice, 462.14
 Risk retention groups, 60E.09
 Savings associations
 Conversion disapprovals, notice, 51A.065
 Savings accounts, redeeming, notice, 51A.34
 Secretary of state, agent for acceptance of service, 5.25
 Self-service storage facilities owners, 514.976
 Separation of husband and wife
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Serve, defined, 583.22
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
 State auditor, examination cost, notice, 6.57, 6.59
 State Fair exhibitors and performers, 37.17
 Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Students (K-12), hearings, notice
 Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Suspension, 121A.46
 Subdivided land sales registrants, 83.39
 Surplus lines insurers, 60A.19, 60A.206
 Tax clearance certificates, hearing notices, 150A.08
 Tax collection lawsuits, summonses and complaints, 270C.61
 Town roads, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 164.07
 Trademark and trade name registrants, 333.31
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33, 72A.40

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9572
 Workers' compensation, 176.295

SERVICES

Definitions, restraint of trade, 325D.50
 Lawsuits to recover payment for, double costs allowed, 549.03
 Misrepresentation, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Obtaining by misuse of credit cards, 609.545
 Payment for, lawsuits to recover, 549.03
 Sales
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15 to 325G.16
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12, 325G.13
 Sales and use taxes
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 Taxable services, 297A.61

SESSION LAWS

See LAWS OF MINNESOTA

SET GUNS

Hunting, deer, 97B.321
 Violations and penalties, generally, 609.661

SETOFF

Action, setoff defined as, 336.1-201
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.08, 559.15
 Bank deposits and collections
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Payor banks, 336.4-303
 Credit unions, right to, 52.12
 Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.08, 16D.16
 Funds transfers
 Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
 Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
 Multiparty accounts, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Partition of real estate, 558.12, 558.24, 558.25
 Property taxes, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
 Real property, improvements, value of, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.08, 559.15
 Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Secured transactions, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
 Special assessments, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
 State contracts, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
 Tax refunds, *see* Setoff under TAX REFUNDS

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Administrative auditor
 Certificates and certification, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Certifying to, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Determinations by, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Generally, 473F.03
 Agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Air navigation facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667
 Aircraft noise zones
 Generally, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
 Airports, *see* Metropolitan area airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Anoka County, *see* ANOKA COUNTY
 Assessment practices, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Bicycle ways, coordination, 160.265

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Black gnats, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Buses, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Carver County, *see* CARVER COUNTY
 Cities, *see* Metropolitan area cities under CITIES
 City assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Commercial real property, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 Commissions (compensation), game and fish licenses and permits
 Electronic issuance, 84.027
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, services, 103B.255
 Cooperation and combination agreements, approval by Metropolitan Council, 465.82
 Counties, *see* Metropolitan area counties under COUNTIES
 County assessors, *see* Metropolitan area counties under COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County attorneys
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Wastewater treatment facilities, enforcement of law, 473.5155
 County auditors, 473.254, 473F.05, 473F.06
 County engineers, representation, County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
 County treasurers, certifying to, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Dakota County, *see* DAKOTA COUNTY
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Development
 Land acquisition for, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
 Metropolitan Development Guide, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Drainage systems, improvements, 103D.621
 Dwellings, *see* Housing under this topic
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Exclusions, subordinate service districts law, 375B.03, 375B.04
 Financial assistance, fraud prevention investigations programs, local social services agencies, duties, 256.983
 Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under this topic
 Groundwater, planning, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Hazardous waste, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Highways
 Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
 Controlled access highways, multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
 Horse racetracks, 240.06
 Homesteads, valuation of property, 473.254
 Horse racing
 Racetracks, generally, 240.06
 Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
 Simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Hospitals, 144.553
 Hours for voting, 205A.09
 Housing
 Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
 Low- and moderate-income housing, promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers and duties, 473.199
 Housing and redevelopment projects
 Displaced persons, payments to, 473.405
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 473.195
 Section 8 programs, 473.195
 Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201
 Housing programs, low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Joint powers agreements
 Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Watershed management, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252
 Juvenile offenders, work and learn facilities, 242.56
 Lake conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
 Land development and planning, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING
 Landfills, *see* Cleanup programs under LANDFILLS
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Livestock loading chutes, 169.81
 Living at home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917
 Local governments, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local water management, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Magnet schools, metropolitan magnet school grants, 124D.88
 Matters of metropolitan significance
 Annual report, Metropolitan Council, 473.245
 Federal aid applications, review, 473.171
 Hearings, 473.173
 Metropolitan Council, 473.171, 473.173, 473.3994
 Metropolitan Land Use Advisory Committee, duties, 473.173
 State aid applications, review, 473.171
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, capitation rates, 256B.69
 Meetings, groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area, definitions
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Development Guide, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act
 Administrative auditor, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Contribution value, property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Definitions, 473F.02
 Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Metropolitan statistical area, definitions, 256D.02
 Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Mosquitoes, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Municipalities, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Nursing homes, replacement, 144A.073

Open space, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Pari-mutuel betting, simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Parks and parklands, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Pilot projects, game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Pollution, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08

Population
 Estimates, 473F.07, 473F.13
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02

Public access cable television channel, 238.43

Public buildings, inventory, assessment, and review by Metropolitan Council, 473.23

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit
 Capital improvement program, 473.39
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Taxing district, 473.446

Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, right of entry, 473.704

Recreational vehicles
 Combinations, operating restrictions, 169.81
 Restrictions, 84.90

Recycling
 Grants and loans, 473.844
 Local development program, 473.8441
 Waste abatement objectives, 473.803

Regional channel, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129

Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382

Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Rideshare program, 473.375

Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05

Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL (CITY)

School districts, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Scott County, *see* SCOTT COUNTY

Sewers, construction restrictions, 473.871

Skating rinks, development proposals, Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09

Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516

Small vehicle passenger services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Soil and water conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Solid waste, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management facilities
 Generally, 473.244
 Mixed municipal waste solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Special districts, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Special transportation services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

Storm water control systems, acquisition and financing, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Ticks, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Toll facilities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92

Towing, road obstructions, clearing, 169.041

Towns, *see* Metropolitan area towns under TOWNS

Transit programs and services, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Transit taxing district, 473.446

Transitional housing programs, designation, 256E.33

Transportation planning, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223

Vacant land, valuation of property, 273.11

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Washington County, *see* WASHINGTON COUNTY

Wastewater treatment, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141

Water development and management
 Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Joint powers watershed management, 103B.211
 Plans, consistency with soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Water supply, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under WATER SUPPLY

Water use permits, Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Waters
 Experimental waters, public meetings, 97C.001
 Special management waters, public meeting, 97C.005

Watershed districts, *see* Metropolitan area districts under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Wetlands, replacement, public transportation projects, 103G.222

Work and learn facilities for juvenile offenders, 242.56

SEVERALTY
See also PARTITION

Estates in real property, division of estates, 500.19

SEVERANCE PAY
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Local governments, officers and employees
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Salary, severance payments, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354A.011

State employees, highly compensated employees, 43A.17

Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS

SEWAGE
See also SEWERS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 116.195

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Depositing

- Prohibited deposits, water pollution, prevention, 144.35
- Waters impaired by, *see* Impaired waters, restoration under WATER POLLUTION

Disposal

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Generally, rulemaking, 144.12
- Ordinances, 145A.05

Disposal systems

- Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
- Municipal, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Straight-pipe systems, removal, 115.55

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Hotels, summer hotels, 144.12

Marine toilets, discharge from, 86B.325

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05

Pollution Control Agency, regulating, general powers, 115.03

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Resorts, 144.12

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGESpecial service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Statutory cities, city council, powers, 412.221

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Tourist camps, 144.12

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Treatment systems, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

SEWAGE SLUDGE*See also* SEWAGE

Analysis, labeling, 18C.135

Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Disposal facilities, county regulation, 400.16

Generators, waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.33

Incineration as biomass, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

Labeling, sewage sludge analysis, 18C.135

Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135

Transportation, 169.80

SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES*See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**SEWER COMMISSIONS**

Generally, 116A.24

SEWER DISTRICTS*See* SANITARY DISTRICTS**SEWERS***See also* SEWAGE*See also* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Bovey, sewer and water extension, 298.2961

Cities

- Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05

Eminent domain, 465.01

Generally, 444.075

SEWERS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
- Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51

Construction

- Aboveground connections, manufactured homes, 326B.46

Agricultural preserves, limitations, 40A.123

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Water quality cooperatives, 115.58, 308A.201

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Counties, 444.075

Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201

Definitions

- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.5111
- Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
- Municipal services, 471.591
- One-call excavation notification system, 216D.01
- Waterworks, storm, sanitary sewer systems, 444.075

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Excavation, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

First class cities, special assessments, 430.07

Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Interceptors

- Definitions, 473.121, 473.5111
- Nonmetropolitan interceptors, sale, transfer, abandonment, or other disposal, 473.5111

Location or relocation, along, across or under trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Marble, water and sewer infrastructure, 298.2961

Metropolitan area, construction, Metropolitan Council authority, restriction, 473.871

Metropolitan area policy plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Municipal services, extension of municipal services, 471.591

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Public sanitary sewer systems

- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11
- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Repair, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

Sanitary sewers, 444.075

Services, payment for

- Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395
- Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013

Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMSSubsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Towns, 444.075

Transient workers, compensation and salaries

- Discharged employees, 181.11
- Frequency of payment, 181.10

SEWERS (Cont'd)

Underground facilities, sewers defined as, 216D.01
 Utility service, sewers defined as, 327C.01
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11

SEWING MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SEWING NOTIONS

See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

SEX (GENDER)

Bailiffs of petit juries, 387.15, 387.16
 Blood tests, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Detectives, license applications, 326.3382
 Discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination under DISCRIMINATION
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07
 Gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 Health and accident insurance, gender-based underwriting and premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Jailers or custodians, opposite sex
 County jails, 641.06
 Lockups, 642.08
 Minnesota identification card, 171.07
 Protective agents, license applications, 326.3382
 Sexual orientation, *see* SEXUAL ORIENTATION
 Small employer health benefit plans, gender-based premiums, 62L.08
 Transgender persons, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 Words of one gender, 336.1-106, 645.08

SEX-CHANGE SURGERY

See TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

SEX CRIMES

Adultery, 609.36
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Alcohol and drug counselors, sexual contact defined, 148C.01
 Bestiality, 609.294
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Children, *see* Sex crimes involving under CHILDREN
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATION
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Definitions, 148C.01
 Fornication, 609.2241, 609.34
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Marriage and family therapists, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Mental health workers, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Osteopaths
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Physicians and surgeons
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Podiatrists, sexual misconduct with patients, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION

SEX CRIMES (Cont'd)

Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20 to 604.205
 Rape, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Sex trafficking, 609.321, 609.322
 Sexual abuse of children, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexual assault, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexual contact, defined, 148C.01
 Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexual misconduct
 Emergency medical services first responders, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCES
 Social workers, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Solicitation of children to indulge in sexual conduct, *see* SOLICITATION

SEX EDUCATION
 See HEALTH EDUCATION

SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT EVALUATION PROJECT TASK FORCE
 Generally, 241.67

SEX OFFENDERS
 See also PREDATORY OFFENDERS
 Address reports, 243.166
 AIDS testing, 611A.19
 Assessments, need for treatment, 609.3457
 Attorney, right to, risk assessment reports, contested case hearings, 244.052
 Civil commitments
 Data on, access, 13.851, 253B.185
 Generally, 244.05
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053
 Conditional release
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Eligibility, 244.05
 Probation officers, training, 241.67
 Reduction for good time, 244.04
 Contact with complainant, 609.342
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453, 609.3455
 Dangerous sex offenders, sentencing, 609.3455
 Data on
 Civil commitments, access, 13.851, 253B.185
 Classification, 13.82, 243.166
 Corrections Department, access, civil commitment determinations, 244.05
 End-of-confinement review committees, access, 244.052
 Housing agencies assistance, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.585
 Human Services Department program, data challenges, 13.04
 Human services financial assistance, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46
 Definitions
 Commitment and treatment, 253B.02
 Sex offense, 609.3457
 Discharge, Corrections Department, appropriateness of civil commitment, 244.05
 End-of-confinement review committee, meetings, notice, 244.052

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Federal correctional facilities, incarceration in, end-of-confinement risk assessment, 244.052

Federal offenders, 244.052

Foreign states, offenders from, 244.052

HIV testing, 611A.19

Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12

Judges, Supreme Court judicial education, duties, 480.30

Juvenile corrections employment, 364.09

Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Lawsuits, personal injuries during crime, no recovery, 611A.08

Lie detector tests, compliance, probation or conditional release, 609.3456

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Notice given

- Residence after release, designation, 244.052
- Sex offender residence, change of residence, 243.166

Patterned sex offenders

- Civil commitments, 609.1351
- Sentencing, 609.1351
- Sex offenders, registration, 243.166

Payments by, treatment programs, co-payments, 241.272

Personal injuries, during crime, no recovery, 611A.08

Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, criminal penalties, 617.247

Registration

- Data, classification, 13.82
- Requirement, 243.166

Release from confinement

- Likely residence upon release, designation, 244.052
- Notice concerning, 244.053
- Residency restrictions, 244.052
- Victim notification requirements, 253B.18

Repeat sex offenders, 609.3457

Requests by, reassessment, sex offender risk level, 244.052

Residence, level III offenders, 244.052

Residential facilities, 244.052

Risk assessment reports, right of administrative review, notice, 244.052

School board candidates, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123

Sentencing

- Aggravating factors, 244.10
- Assessments, effect, 609.3457
- County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
- Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453
- Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
- Engrained sex offenders, 609.3455
- Engrained sex offenders, enhanced sentences, 609.3455
- Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
- Mandatory life sentence, 244.052
- Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
- Orders, commitment determinations, 609.1351
- Patterned sex offenders, 609.1351
- Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, 617.247
- Sex offender registration form, 243.166
- Treatment order, 609.3457

Sentencing guidelines, county attorneys, training for prosecutors and peace officers, 388.25

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

System, standards, 241.67

Teacher licenses, effect of conviction, 364.09

Treatment programs

- Assessment of need for, 609.3457
- Co-payments, 241.272
- Condition for stay of sentence, 609.342 to 609.345

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Treatment programs (Cont'd)

- Court orders, 609.3457
- Funding, 241.272, 241.67
- Generally, 241.67
- Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.195
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Release, victim notification requirements, 253B.18
- Successful completion, 609.342
- Supervised release, condition of, 244.05

SEX REASSIGNMENT

See TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

SEXUAL ABUSE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

See HARASSMENT

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Discrimination

- Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Gender-reassignment surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Legislative intent, 363A.27

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Employment, 363A.20
- Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.26
- Housing, 363A.21
- Public accommodations, 363A.11
- Public services, 363A.12
- Real property, 363A.09
- Religious association, 363A.26

SEXUAL PREDATORS

See SEX OFFENDERS

See SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

See SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Absence, return, 253B.185

Access to data

- Civil commitments, 253B.185
- Deceased persons, 390.32

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102

Civil commitments

- Absence without authorization, apprehension and detention, 253B.141

Appeals, 253B.19

Attorney fees, 8.01, 8.15

Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15

Corrections Department, 244.05, 253B.185

County attorney, duties, 244.05, 253B.185

Data on, access, 13.851, 253B.185

Detention, jails or lockups, 253B.23

Escape from custody, 609.485

Financial responsibility, 246.54, 253B.185

Generally, 253B.185

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES (Cont'd)

Civil commitments (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.185
 Petitions, 253B.185, 609.1351
 Release, 243.166, 253B.17, 253B.18
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Unauthorized absence, 253B.23
 Committed persons
 Registration, predatory offender registration law, 243.166
 Release, 253B.17
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Data
 Civil commitments, 13.851, 253B.185
 Classification and access, 253B.185
 Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32
 Defenses, 253B.185
 Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Discharge, notice to victims, 611A.06
 Hospitals for, 243.55
 Imprisonment, serving sentence before civil commitment, 253B.185
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Nurses, 148.262, 148.263
 Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04
 Orders, 253B.185
 Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Licensure prohibition, 147.091
 Reports of commitment, 147.111
 Podiatrists
 Disciplinary action, 153.19
 Reports of commitment, 153.24
 Suspension of license, 153.22
 Reports about
 Commitment reports
 Chiropractors, 148.102
 Nurses, 148.263
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Social workers, 148B.07
 Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
 Sentencing orders, 609.1351
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Social workers, reports of commitment, 148B.07
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253B.185
 Treatment
 Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
 Victims, rights, 253B.185
 Voting, ineligibility, 201.014
 Vulnerable adults, sexual psychopaths, exclusion, 626.557
SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Absence, return, 253B.185
 Access to data
 Civil commitments, 253B.185
 Deceased persons, 390.32
 Chiropractors
 Reports of commitment, 148.102

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Chiropractors (Cont'd)
 Suspension of license, 148.10
 Civil commitments
 Absence without authorization, apprehension and detention, 253B.141
 Appeals, 253B.19
 Data on, access, 13.851, 253B.185
 Financial responsibility, 246.54
 Generally, 253B.185
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Petitions, 253B.185, 609.1351
 Reduction in custody petitions, 253B.185
 Release, 243.166, 253B.17, 253B.18
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Committed persons
 Registration, predatory offender registration law, 243.166
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Data
 Civil commitments, 13.851, 253B.185
 Classification and access, 253B.185
 Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32
 Defenses
 Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15
 Corrections Department, determination, 244.05
 County attorney, duties, 244.05, 253B.185
 Detention, jails or lockups, 253B.23
 Generally, 253B.185
 Unauthorized absence, 253B.23
 Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Discharge, notice to victims, 611A.06
 Hospitals for, 243.55
 Imprisonment, serving sentence before civil commitment, 253B.185
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Nurses, 148.262, 148.263
 Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04
 Orders
 Civil commitments, access to data, 253B.185
 Temporary confinement, 253B.18
 Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.111
 Podiatrists
 Disciplinary action, 153.19
 Reports of commitment, 153.24
 Suspension of license, 153.22
 Reports about
 Commitment reports
 Chiropractors, 148.102
 Nurses, 148.263
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Social workers, 148B.07
 Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
 Sentencing orders, 609.1351
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Social workers, reports of commitment, 148B.07
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253B.18
 Treatment
 Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
 Victims, rights, 253B.185
 Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Deadly infectious diseases, public health nuisances, businesses facilitating, closing, 145A.06
 Definitions, 144.4172
 Directly transmitted, sexually transmitted diseases defined as, 144.4172
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Insurance, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
 Local health agencies, 144.065
 Notice about, sexual assault victims, 611A.20
 Planning, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
 Public information and education programs
 Health Department, duties, 144.065
 School districts, prevention programs, 121A.23
 Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
 Treatment
 Advertising, 617.28
 Minors, consent, 144.343
 Sexual assault victims, 145.4712

SHADE TREE DISEASES

Control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME

Chemical dependency treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
 Child care workers, education and training, 245A.40
 Child foster care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50
 Parent information, 144.574

SHAKOPEE (CITY)
 District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Historic district, 138.73
 Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SHARED TIME

See also NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Definitions, education funding, 126C.01
 Funding, shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19
 Location of services, public school, nonpublic school, or neutral site, 126C.19
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
 Special education, *see* Shared time under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Students, priority, 124D.02
 Transportation, special education, nonpublic school students, 125A.18

SHAREHOLDERS

Acknowledgments in interest of corporation, power to take, 358.25
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07
 Limited liability companies, *see* Members of company under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Specific entities, *see* Shareholders under specific index headings

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

See also HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
 Body art establishments, 146B.06
 Definitions, body art, 146B.01
 Finger pricking devices, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injuries, reduction, 182.6555

SHEEP

Agricultural products, sheep defined as, 273.13
 Bills of sale, 35.830
 Brands, *see* BRANDS
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
 Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Pollution control, 116.06
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Evidence, 35.830
 Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Milk, 32.391, 32.393
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Wool, 17.14

SHELLFISH

Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
 Aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.4982
 Condemnation, destruction, food Law, 31.05
 Possession, selling, rulemaking, 97C.871
 Private aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.47
 Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501
 Definitions
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 Soil conservation, 103F.401

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Payments to, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Temporary custody, children taken into custody
 Detention period, time limits, 260B.181, 260C.181
 Least restrictive setting, 260B.181, 260C.181

SHELTERS

Animal shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS
 Battered women's shelters
 Access to, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.7495
 Advisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation
 Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
 County of financial responsibility, defined, 256G.02
 Data privacy, 13.823

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Battered women's shelters (Cont'd)

- Designated shelter facilities, 611A.37, 611A.371, 611A.373
- General assistance, rulemaking, 256D.04
- Grant program, 611A.371, 611A.373
- Grants to, 611A.31 to 611A.36
- Group residential housing, exclusion, 256I.04
- Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
- Indians, 611A.32
- Notice about, domestic violence victims, 629.341, 629.72
- Notice received, release of person arrested for domestic assault or harassment, 629.72
- Payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Reports given, 611A.373
- Residents, 256D.02, 256J.12, 256J.28
- Trespassing, 609.605

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Crisis shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

Emergency shelters

- Assisted housing, emergency shelters defined as, 466A.01
- Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
- Domestic abuse victims, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic
- Grants for, 401.01, 517.08
- Homeless youth, 256K.45
- Runaway children, 256K.35, 256K.45, 260C.501

Employees, statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095

First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Funding, at-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention program, 256K.35

Homeless shelters, emergency services grants, 256E.36

Referrals to

- MFIP, family violence victims, 256J.45
- MFIP participants, 256J.49

Residents, MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

Safe houses, 299A.28

Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51

Development region, 462.385

Group residential housing facilities, 256I.05

Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Historic sites, Oliver H. Kelley Farm, 138.662

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

SHERIFFS

Access to data, authorized permit holders, 624.714

Accounting and bookkeeping, watercraft licenses, 86B.211

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Affidavits

- Abandoned properties, 582.032
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, 281.173

All-terrain vehicles, duties, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106

Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Applications to, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714

Appointment, optional county government, procedures, 375A.10

Appointments by

- Chief deputy, 387.145
- Employees, 387.14
- Jailers, county jails, 641.06
- Person to transport developmentally disabled, 252.07
- Special deputies, 387.15, 387.22

Approvals by, alarm transmission telephone devices, 237.47

Arrest warrants, reports received, 299C.12

Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13

Arrests

- Arrested persons, transporting, 387.12
- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
- Cruelty to animals, 343.12
- Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
- Duties, generally, 387.03
- Interpreters for communication impaired persons, duties, 611.32
- Ordinances, violations, 412.861

Attachment orders

- Execution, 570.061
- Expiration, 570.131
- Property in possession of respondent, 570.051

Attorneys

- Practice as, 387.13
- Removal hearings, 351.19

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Audits and examinations, expenses, transporting of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08

Authorized persons, sheriffs defined as

- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Bail, breach of conditions of bail, 629.63, 629.65

Boats

- Accident reports, 86B.341
- Accounting procedures, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Enforcement powers, 86B.331, 86B.515, 86B.801
- Investigations, 86B.105, 387.03
- Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02, 579.04
- Races and competitions, 86B.121
- Seizure, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Actions against, 387.07
- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Failure to give bond, 387.02
- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Requirement, 387.01
- Taking, fees, 357.09

Bonds, new, notice to file, 382.13

Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Certificates and certification

- Civil service commission findings, 387.37
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Land registration, 508.66, 508.77, 508A.66, 508A.77
- Lien foreclosure sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Mortgage foreclosures, 580.26, 581.08
- Mortgage sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.273, 281.276
 Real estate transactions prior to May 10, 1862, 386.23
 Requirement, 387.01
 Service of process, 387.05
 Special deputies, salaries, 387.22
 Statutory cities, dissolution, 412.093
 Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
 Certifying to, civil service commission findings, 387.37
 Chemically dependent persons, notice of court appearance, 254.09
 Children, criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
 Cities, contracts for services, 436.05
 Civil service commissions, 387.31 to 387.45
 Collections and disbursements, settlement with county board, 387.25
 Committed persons, transportation, 252.06
 Compensation and salaries
 Expenses, 387.20, 387.212
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 387.20
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.33
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425
 Complaints
 Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 Seed and feed loan violations, 395.23
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Concurrent jurisdiction
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement services, 626.92
 Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement services, 626.91
 Confiscation of property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property on public way, 345.15
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Missing persons, 576.05
 Replevin, 565.26, 565.28
 Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
 Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Watercraft sirens, 86B.515
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Contingent fund, 387.212, 387.213
 Contracts and agreements
 Law enforcement services and mutual aid, 626.91, 626.92
 Peace officer services, cities and towns, 436.05
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Schools, security, 126C.44
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01
 Convicted persons, transcript of sentence, authority to execute, 631.41
 County parking facilities, 373.26
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, cooperation, 299C.03
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Criminal history data, reports received, 299C.13

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Custody of sheriff, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Dakota County, 383D.27
 Data
 Classification, 13.80, 13.82
 Collection, 624.714
 Death of sheriff, service of process, 387.10
 Deceased persons, reports about, 390.32
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Elected county officials, removal, 351.14
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Depositing with, bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
 Deputies
 Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
 Appointment, 387.14
 Arrests, boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Attorneys, practice as, 387.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Chief deputy, appointment, 387.145
 Civil service commission, 387.42
 Compensation and salaries, 387.14, 387.20, 388.103
 County boards, duties, 387.14
 Defined as peace officers, 169.725, 626.05
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Employees, deputy sheriffs defined as, 176.011
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, costs, reimbursement, 382.27
 Power of the county, 387.03
 Special deputies, 387.14, 387.15, 387.16, 387.22
 Vacancies filled by, 375.08
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Transportation, expenses, payment, 252.07, 252.08
 Discharge, civil service commission, duties, 387.37
 Disclosure, criminal history data, 245C.08
 Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft
 Insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Distraigned animals, sales, 346.14
 DNA samples, 299C.11
 Dogs, unlicensed, confiscation, 347.14
 Domestic abuse
 Citations, 629.72
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
 Protection orders, 518B.01
 Drownings, searches, 387.03
 Duties, generally
 County law, 387.03, 387.04
 State Patrol, 299D.03
 Education and training
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 First aid equipment, use, 169.753
 Peace officer training, 387.01
 Elections
 1918 election, 382.01
 Special elections, 387.01
 Elective office, ineligibility, 387.13
 Employees
 Affirmative action, extra candidates, 387.36
 Appointment, 387.14
 Bribery by, 387.41

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Civil service, 387.35 to 387.39
- Civil service commission, 387.31 to 387.45
- Compensation and salaries, 387.20
- County personnel administration systems, 375.62
- Inefficiency or misconduct, 387.40, 387.41
- Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185
- Political activities, 387.41
- Powers, 436.05
- Removal, 387.37, 387.40, 387.41
- Temporary employees, 387.36
- Temporary jury bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16
- Uniforms, 626.88

Enforcement of law

- Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301
- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371, 504B.375
- Junk dealers, duties, 471.929
- Nursery stock, generally, 18J.05
- Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
- Secondhand dealers, duties, 471.929
- Tires, 169.725
- Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
- Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
- Water pollution, 103G.105

Equipment

- Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
- First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.754

Execution sales

- Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
- Distraigned animals, 346.14
- Evictions, 504B.365
- Judgments, *see same under this topic*
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, *see same under this topic*
- Purchases by sheriff at sheriff's sales, 387.09
- Real estate tax judgment sales, *see same under this topic*
- Unemployment insurance taxes, levied properties, 268.058

Executions

- County treasurers, executions against, 385.23, 385.24
- Homesteads, 510.09
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.01, 575.03
- Writs of recovery of premises, 504B.171

Expenses

- Contingent fund, 387.212
- Convicted persons, 241.271
- Extradition duties, 629.27
- Medical expenses, injuries on duty, 382.27
- Mileage, 382.03
- Training expenses, 382.37
- Transporting prisoners, 357.09

Extradition

- Agents for demanding fugitives from justice, 629.27
- Application for requisition of return, 629.23

Facilities, construction, 641.24

Fees

- Bail, breach of conditions of, 629.65
- Coroner, payment when conducting business of sheriff, 357.11
- Delinquent tax collections, 270C.16
- Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Maximum fees, generally, 357.09
- Missing persons, service of warrant to confiscate property, 576.05
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.34

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Replevin, seizure of property, 565.28
- Right to collect, 387.20
- Service of process, 549.04
- Tax liens, 270C.63
- Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Felonies, reports received, 299C.12

Filing with

- Affidavit of payment of taxes and expenses by purchaser, 582.03
- County prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
- Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09

Fingerprints, 299C.10, 299C.11, 390.32

Firearms

- Discharge by security guards, 299C.22
- Permits and applications, forms, 624.7151
- Transfers, criminal history checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714

Fireworks display permits, applications, duties, 624.22

First aid equipment

- Purchase, appropriations for, 169.754
- Requirements, 169.752
- Use, training, 169.753

Forms, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714

Funds and accounts, contingent funds, 387.212, 387.213

Grant applications, 299C.065

Habeas corpus

- Attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11
- Custody of petitioner, 589.17

Hennepin County, *see Sheriff under HENNEPIN COUNTY*

Highway patrol duties, county board appropriations, 375.46

Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11

Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 103L.711

Indebtedness, failure to pay money owed, 387.06

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185

Inspections

- Kennels and dealers, 347.37
- Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
- Lockups, 642.09
- Tires, 169.725

Insurance fraud, *see under FRAUD*

Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16

Investigations

- Costs, 387.213
- Death investigations, 390.32, 390.34
- Drownings, 387.03
- Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132
- Firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
- Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23
- Recreational vehicle accidents, 387.03
- Suspicious wounds, 626.553
- Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105

Jails

- Boarding fees, 641.12
- Boarding of noncounty prisoners, 641.03, 641.13, 641.25
- Generally, 387.11
- Inmates, 357.09, 641.08, 641.15, 643.02
- Jailers, appointment, 387.14, 641.06
- Record keeping, 641.04, 641.05

Judgments

- Attachment, 570.08, 570.094
- Executions, 550.15, 550.20 to 550.22
- Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
- Homestead property, 550.175
- Issuance to, 550.07

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)
 Levy, 550.136
 Notice of sale, 550.18, 550.19
 Payment of money collected to creditor, 550.051
 Personal property, money, or indebtedness, 550.135
 Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Real property, 550.26, 550.29
 Return of writ of execution upon satisfaction, 550.051
 Stocks, debts owed to judgment debtor, certificate, 550.15
 Writs of execution, 550.04, 550.08, 550.11
 Jurors, supplying food and lodging, 546.13
 Juvenile corrections employees
 Cooperation, background checks, 241.021
 Law enforcement agency, sheriff's office defined as, 299A.33
 Lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 County attorneys, performance of sheriff's duties, 390.31
 County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 Misconduct, 387.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales, rents, collection, 280.38
 Right to an attorney, 471.44
 Licenses, peace officers, 387.01, 626.846
 Livestock, animals running at large, 561.07
 Lockups
 Reports about, 642.09
 Transfer of inmates, 357.09
 Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Employees' liens for wages, 514.60
 Execution sales, 514.15, 514.50
 Loggers' liens, 514.45, 514.46, 514.50
 Memberships, Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, 299C.156
 Mental illness, persons with, expenses, 387.20
 Mileage
 Breach of conditions of bail, 629.65
 County boards, duties, 382.03
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23, 281.34
 Service of process, 357.09, 549.04
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425
 Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
 Mille Lacs County, Indian lands, 626.90
 Minnesota Sheriffs Association
 Consulting, 168.381, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Employees, 353.64
 Recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Representation, 403.36
 State Interoperability Executive Committee appointments, 403.36
 Misbehavior in office, contempts, 588.01
 Misconduct, lawsuits, 387.07
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Missing persons, searches, 387.03
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
 Authority, 581.03
 Bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
 Certificates of sale
 Contents, 580.025, 580.12

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosure sales (Cont'd)
 Certificates of sale (Cont'd)
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Delivery to purchaser, 580.12
 Execution after expiration of term, effect, 580.14
 Holders, right of entry, 582.031
 Duties regarding, 514.50, 580.06, 580.24, 580.25
 Homesteads, 582.041
 Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09
 Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
 Reports, 581.08, 582.11
 Surplus after sale, 580.10
 Trust mortgages, 582.11
 Motor vehicles
 Duties regarding
 Ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 Vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Use by sheriffs
 Furnishing to, county board, duties, 387.29
 Lift-equipped vans, 256.027
 Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751 to 169.754, 169.98
 Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notice given
 Abandoned property, public auction, 345.15
 Pistol permit transferees, 624.7132
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Requests for fee assessment, jail boarding fees, 641.12
 Unsafe ice on bodies of water, restriction of vehicles, 86B.106
 Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to take, 387.02
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirements, 387.01
 Occupational injuries or illnesses
 Costs, reimbursement, 382.27
 Generally, 176.011
 Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Optional county government
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites
 Occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Part-time peace officers
 Supervision by sheriffs departments, 626.8465
 Payments to
 Convict transfers, costs, 243.17, 357.09
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
 Peace officers, sheriffs defined as, 169.725, 626.05
 Permits
 Boat races, 86B.121
 Firearms, duties, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
 Police-operated broadcasting stations
 Counties, powers generally, 373.041
 Police radios, installation, 299C.32
 Pollution control, 115.071
 Posting (notices)
 Civil service rules, 387.36
 Duties, 387.04
 Vehicles, barring from unsafe ice on bodies of water, 86B.106

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Predatory offenders, notice received, 244.053, 244.10
 Public safety officers, reserve deputy sheriffs defined as, 299A.41
 Purchases by
 Radio receiving sets for police purposes, 299C.32
 Search equipment, 387.03
 Ramsey County, *see* Sheriff under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates and certification, 281.273, 281.276
 Compensation and salaries, 281.33
 Expiration notices, services, fees, 281.23, 281.34
 Investigations, 281.23
 Mileage, 281.23, 281.34
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 Rents, collection, 280.38
 Writs of attachment, 280.38
 Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
 Records and record keeping
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, data classification, 626.556
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Death investigations, 390.32
 Jail inmates, 641.04, 641.05
 Pistols, permit to carry applications, 624.714
 Recreational vehicles, accident investigations, 387.03
 Redwood County, Indian lands, 626.91
 Refusal to serve, failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 Removal or suspension, 351.15
 Replevin, seizure of property, 565.26, 565.28
 Reports given
 Boarding fees, noncounty prisoners, 641.12
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.32
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
 Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.11
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 University of Minnesota Hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03
 Victims of crime, emergency grants to, 611A.675
 Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105, 86B.211, 86B.341
 Residences
 Construction at county jail, 641.01
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Restraining orders, 609.748
 Retirement, elected county sheriffs, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Saint Louis County, *see* Sheriff under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sales, *see* Execution sales under this topic
 Satisfaction of judgments, duties regarding, sheriff's return on execution required, 548.15
 Schools, services to, crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention, 126C.44
 Search warrants
 Reports received, 299C.12
 Service of, duties, 626.13
 Seizing authority, sheriffs defined as, 297E.16
 Service of process by
 Attachments, 589.10, 589.11, 628.48

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Service of process by (Cont'd)
 Certificate of receipt, 387.05
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 End of sheriff's term, procedure, 387.10
 Fees, 357.09, 549.04
 Filing, 387.08
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 387.03, 387.04
 Harassment hearing notice, 609.748
 Professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Protection orders, against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.273
 Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73
 Service of process on, certificate, 387.05
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sheriff's aids, fees in criminal cases, 357.21
 Sheriff's civil service commissions
 Affirmative action, duties, 387.36
 Certificates and certification, 387.37
 Civil services registers, 387.35
 Deputies, 387.42
 Discharge, duties, 387.37
 Discontinuance, procedures, 387.43
 Establishing, 387.31, 387.32
 Examinations, 387.39
 Grading of positions, 387.38
 Investigations, 387.37
 Jurisdiction, deputies, 387.42
 Local approval, 387.44
 Meetings, 387.33
 Members, 387.33, 387.34, 387.41
 Resolutions, certified copies, 387.32
 Rules, 387.36, 387.38
 Secretary, 387.40, 387.41
 Veterans' preference, 387.45
 Snowmobiles, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 State brand book, distributed to, 35.827
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Subpoenas, filing, 387.08
 Suspicious wounds, reports received, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
 Terms, 382.01
 Tickets, issuing, land use trespass, 92.70
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, 624.31
 Towns, contracts for services, 436.05
 Traffic accidents, personal injury or death, notice, 169.09
 Training, 169.753, 382.37
 Transfer of duties, motor vehicles, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Transient merchants, licenses, exemption, 329.14
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Travel expenses, 382.03, 387.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes, collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, duties, 268.058
 Uniforms, 387.20, 387.211, 626.88
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 Failure to obtain peace officer training, 387.01
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Salaries, setting, 387.20
 Vessels (boats), lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.04
 Veterans homes, discharged residents, removal, 198.045

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 - County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 - Jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
 - Judgments, 550.18
 - Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13
- Waivers
 - Board costs, inmate payment, 641.12
 - Hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
- Writs
 - Execution, 387.03, 387.10
 - Neglect, 387.07
- Writs of inquiry, jurors in matters concerning, fees, 357.27

SHIELD LAW

- Generally, 595.021 to 595.025

SHIPPING

- Bills of lading, 336.2-505, 336.7-301
- Contracts and agreements, rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- Ferries, *see* FERRIES
- Grain, car markings, 17B.04
- Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Sales, *see* Shipping under SALES
- Wholesale produce dealers, consignments, 27.11
- Wild animals, 97A.531
- Wine, 297G.07, 340A.417

SHOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

- Deer zones, possession of firearms, 97B.041
- Hennepin County pistol range, 383B.259
- Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS
- Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.08
- Target ranges, deer zones, 97B.041

SHOOTING RANGES

- Authorized activities, guidelines for, 87A.03
- Closure of shooting ranges, provision for, 87A.07
- Definitions, 87A.01
- Firearms transported at, 97B.045
- Generally, 87A.01 to 87A.08
- Injunctions, 87A.07, 87A.08
- Mitigation areas, 87A.04
- Noise standards for, 87A.05
- Nonconforming use, 87A.03
- Nuisance actions, 87A.06
- Rulemaking, 87A.02
- Standards, 87A.02
- Zoning, 87A.08

SHOPLIFTING

- Arrests for, warrantless, 629.366
- Dealers and merchants, liability, 629.366
- Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.365
- Detention of suspect, 629.366
- Tools for
 - Electronic article surveillance systems, devices intended to defeat, possession, 609.521
- Possession
 - Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125

SHOPLIFTING (Cont'd)

- Tools for (Cont'd)
 - Possession (Cont'd)
 - Felony, 609.521
 - Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
- Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
- Shopping carts, recovery, notice, 604.14

SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

- Eye protective devices, 121A.32

SHORELANDS

- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.205
- Development
 - Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 - Counties, model ordinances, 103F.215
 - Definitions, 103F.205
 - Generally, 103F.201 to 103F.221
 - Grants for, local governments, 85.019
 - Model standards and criteria, 103F.211
 - Natural Resources Department standards, 103F.211
 - Policy of state, 103F.201
 - Shorelands development standards, 103F.211
 - Zoning, nonconforming structures, 462.357
- Grants for development, local governments, 85.019
- Great Lakes Commission, flood control, 1.21
- Local governments, duties, city ordinances, 103F.221
- Meandered waters, 92.45, 103G.145
- Mississippi River, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45

Ordinances

- Nonconforming lots, 394.36
- Shoreland development, 103F.215, 103F.221
- Policy of state, 103F.201
- Resorts on, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
- Shoreland conservation districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
- Star lake or river management plans, 103B.701
- United States acquisition of, jurisdiction over, 1.042
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.321

SHOREVIEW (CITY)

- Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
- Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SHOREWOOD (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
- Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

SHORT FORM MORTGAGE ACT

- Generally, 507.15

SHOTGUNS

- Carrying in a public place
 - Forfeiture for, 609.531
 - Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
- Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
- Hunting
 - Arms use areas, 97B.318
 - Big game, 97B.031
 - Raccoons, 97B.621
 - Small game, 97B.031
- Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
- Short-barreled shotguns, ownership, possession, or operation, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.67

SHOWER FACILITIES

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
- Showerheads, water use, 216C.19
- Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

SHOWS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
 Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
 Craft shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Licenses
 Counties, 375.40, 375.42
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Towns
 Failure to obtain, 366.19
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Powers, generally, 366.01
 Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 Requirements, 437.09, 437.10
 Void when prohibited, 437.08
 Movies, *see* MOVIES
 Performances, *see* PERFORMANCES
 Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES
 Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 State park pageants, 85.052

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Licenses, cities, transportation from parking facilities to business centers, 459.14

SIBLEY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Historic places, Joseph R. Brown Historical Interpretive Center, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Employees
 Benefits, generally, 43A.27
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38

SICK LEAVE

Accrued leave
 Constitutional officers, 15A.082
 Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
 Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
 City officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Credits for, assignment for benefit of creditors, order of preference of payment, 577.08
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Earned income, sick leave defined as, 256J.08
 Employees
 Long-term care facilities, affirmative time and attendance, medical assistance requirements, 256B.432
 Use for sick or injured child care leave, 181.9413
 Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

SICK LEAVE (Cont'd)

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44
 Payment, town employees transferred to local social services agencies, 256D.20
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Public employees, 176.021
 Records, long-term care facility employees, affirmative time and attendance, medical assistance, 256B.432
 Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Saint Louis County officials accrued leave, 383C.134
 School personnel, *see* Sick leave under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 State agency heads, 15A.081
 State employees, 43A.1815, 43A.184, 244.19
 Town employees, *see* Sick leave under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

SICK PAY

Definitions
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Income, sick pay defined as
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Payment, town employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 Public employees, unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Salary, sick leave payments, exclusion from definition
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 290.92
 Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bicycles, parking or riding on, 169.222, 169.223
 Cities
 Improvement districts, 435.44
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44
 Crosswalk ramps, design and installation, 471.464
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
 First class cities, 430.07
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Ice on, losses from, 3.736, 466.03
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 169.34
 Motorized foot scooters operating on, 169.225
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Snow and ice, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.31
 Towns, 435.44
 Use
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Pedestrians, 169.21
 Wheelchairs, 169.21

SIGNATURES

Countersignatures, risk retention group policies, exemption, 60E.06

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Digitized signatures, workers' compensation, 176.281, 176.285

Electronic signatures, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Endorsements, *see* ENDORSEMENTS

Facsimile signatures

- Administration Department personnel, 16B.05
- Bonds, 16A.672
- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
- Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
- County recorders, electronically generated signatures, 386.409
- Limited liability companies, documents, 322B.03
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
- Negotiable instruments, 47.41, 47.42
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Statutory construction, 645.44

International wills, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004

Notaries public, county notary certificate, 359.061

Obtaining by false pretense to a forged writing

- Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Generally, 609.635

Specific documents, *see* specific index headings

Specific persons or entities, *see* specific index headings

Specimen signatures, 504B.235

Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Substitutes for

- Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Electronic signatures, 221.173
- Persons unable to write, 201.056, 645.44
- Generally, 645.44
- Notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
- Voter registration, 201.056

Validity, admission, 600.15

Witnessing, *see* Signatures under NOTARIES PUBLIC

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also ADVERTISING

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Advertising devices, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Airport foreign currency exchanges, signs, 325F.51

Alcoholic beverages

- Criminal penalty and health warning signs, 340A.410
- Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308

All-terrain vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Asbestos abatement workers, license requirements, 326.72

Barber schools, 154.07

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bulk food, 31.87

Burial grounds, protective notices, posting, 307.08

Cigarettes, sales to minors, 325E.07

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Compulsive gambling hotline number, posting requirements, lawful gambling sites, 349.172

Condominiums, 515A.2-117, 515A.4-116

Contested cases, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Contractors, compliance bonds, 326B.865

Cosmetology schools, student services, 155A.30

Credit cards, surcharge for use, 325G.051

Damage, hunting, 97B.001

Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02

Dental auxiliaries, display of name and certificates, 150A.06

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Dentists, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11

Detour signs

- Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
- Streets and roads, *see* Detours under STREETS AND ROADS

Directional signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Exit signs, 16B.126, 326B.106

False traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Firearms dealers, signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162

Fireworks, 624.23

First class cities

- Informational signs, placement on bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Gross vehicle weight

- Bridges (structures), limitations, 169.84
- Motor vehicles, limitations, 169.87

Hazardous materials, 299F.093

Highways, *see* Signs under HIGHWAYS

Horsemeat, posting, for human consumption, 31.621

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Interference with, 609.605

Lawn signs, noncommercial, ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Lead solder, warning signs, retail dealers, 326B.439

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Motor fuel, *see* Signs and signals under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

No fishing signs, 97B.001

No hunting, and similar signs, 97B.001

No smoking signs

- Failure to comply, 609.681
- Posting, 144.416

No trespassing signs, 609.605

Off-highway motorcycles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.79

Off-highway vehicles, seasons, designation of, 84.777

Off-road vehicles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.80

Optometrists, 148.56

Orders, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor recreation, posted land, entering, 97B.001

Pesticides, application, city ordinances, 18B.09

Pet dealers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.17

Pornography, "Adults only" signs, 617.293

Private lands, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Private property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Real property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Recreational vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Recycling

- Motor oil filter recycling or reuse, 239.011, 239.54, 325E.11
- Motor oil recycling, 239.54, 325E.11

Red signs, interference with, 169.073

Removal

- Civil trespass, citations, 97B.002
- Historic district boards, powers, 138.74
- Prohibited red signs, 169.073

Repair services, estimate policy, store signs, 325F.62

Retail sales refunds, cash refund policy, store signs, 325F.80

School buses

- Signals, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
- Signs, 121A.585, 169.441, 169.443

School safety patrol, 121A.34

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.86, 84.90

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Speed limits, 169.14, 169.16

Star cities, 173.02, 173.085, 173.13

Star counties, fees, signs, 173.085, 173.13

Star lakes and rivers signs, 173.0845

State agencies, terms referring to disabled persons, changes, 15.001

State parks, guide posts, destruction of, 85.20

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS

Tanning facilities, ultraviolet radiation, 325H.05

Town roads

- Directional signs, 164.36
- Funding, signs, 164.08

Traffic signs, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Trail bikes, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Trunk highways, *see* Signs and signals under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

Used lead acid batteries, dealer acceptance, notice (posting), 325E.115, 325E.1151

Used motor oil and filters, collection and recycling, 239.011, 239.54, 325E.11

Violations and penalties

- Civil trespass, citations and fines, 97B.002
- No smoking signs, failure to comply, 609.681
- Removal of signs, citations and fines, 97B.002

Warning signs

- Highways, *see* Signs under HIGHWAYS
- Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS

Water aeration systems, 103G.611

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.63

Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Transportation, 169.733, 169.81

SILOS

Construction, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

SILVER

Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS

State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Sterling, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

SILVER BAY (CITY)

Bioenergy facility improvements, 298.2961

LTV energy park electric generation facility, 272.02

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Veterans home, 198.35

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS

See FIDUCIARIES

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Evidence, 524.1-107

Probate, division of property, 524.2-702, 524.2-709

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71

Building permits, fees, local limits, 326B.33

Classification of property (taxation)

- Nonhomestead units, 273.13, 273.1319
- Property undergoing renovation, homestead classification, procedures, 273.124

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING (Cont'd)

Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional licenses, 326.03, 326.06

Definitions

- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.50

Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03

Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124

Inspections, fees, local limits, 326B.33

Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106

Nonhomestead units, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1319

Owners, Minneapolis or Saint Paul housing codes, compliance, 273.1319

Private homes, *see* PRIVATE HOMES

Property taxes, distressed homestead reinvestment exemption, 273.80

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Remodeling, *see* REMODELING

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, single family residences defined as, 297H.01

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Valuation of property, distressed homestead reinvestment exemption, effect, 273.80

Water conditioning contractors, 326B.50

Zoning, variances, 462.357

SINKHOLES

Agricultural land near, conservation easements, 103H.105

SINKING FUNDS

Cities, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES

Higher Education Facilities Authority, revenue bonds, 136A.36

Hospital districts, facility improvements, 447.34

Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647

Investment of funds

- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17

Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.10

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06

Toll bridge revenues, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES

Zero coupon bonds, funds for, amount, 16A.646

SINKS

Body art establishments, 146B.01, 146B.06

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27

SIRENS

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075

Boats, 86B.515

Emergency vehicles, *see* Sirens under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SKATEBOARDS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

SKATING RINKS

City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Ice centers

- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09, 240A.10
- Bonds, 240A.11

SKATING RINKS (Cont'd)

Ice centers (Cont'd)

- Equipment, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
- Grants, 240A.09
- Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09
- Joint powers agreement, school district ice arenas, 373.43
- Licenses, town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 - School district ice arenas, property taxes for, 126C.45
- Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- Ramsey County, enclosed sports arenas, 383A.07
- School district ice arenas, 126C.45, 373.43
- Youth ice facilities, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

SKIING

- Cross-country skiing, *see* CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
- Ski boots, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Ski facilities
 - Machinery, equipment, fuel, electricity, and water additives, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 - Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Ski patrol volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01
- Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Waterskiing, *see* WATERSKIING

SKIN DISEASES

- Port-wine stains, 62A.136, 62A.304

SKUNKS

- Striped skunks, defined as unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
- Trafficking in, 145.365
- Trapping, structural pest control licenses, exemption, 18B.32

SKYWAYS

- Cities
 - Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 - Special assessments, 429.011, 429.101
- Pedestrian skyway system, prostitution in, 609.321

SLAMMING

- See* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- See* TELEPHONES

SLANDER

- See* LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

- See also* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Animals, 31.56
- Carcasses, inspections, 31.56, 31A.04
- Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
- Construction, rulemaking, 31.54
- Contracts and agreements, state weighing service, 17A.10
- Definitions
 - Food Law, 31.59
 - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 - Slaughter house and packing plant law, 31.51
- Exemptions, 31.56
- Fines, violations generally, 31.58
- Horsemeat, separate slaughtering, 31A.12
- Humane methods, 31.59, 31.591
- Inspections
 - Carcasses, 31.56, 31A.04
 - Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
 - Records, 31A.18
 - Right of entry, 31.53
 - Rulemaking, 31A.08

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Sanitary conditions, 31.53
- Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06
- Metropolitan area towns, prohibition or regulation, 368.01
- Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
- Orders, unsanitary conditions, correction orders, 31.53
- Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS
- Records and record keeping, 31A.18
- Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
- Sanitation
 - Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.53
 - Rulemaking, 31.54
 - Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Unsanitary conditions, failure to correct, violations and penalties, 31.53
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 31.58
 - Humane slaughter, violations, 31.592
- Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54
- Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54

SLAUGHTERING

- See* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

SLEDS

- Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
- Hand sleds, hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
- Snowmobiles, towing, 84.87

SLEEPING BAGS

- Flame resistant materials
 - Liability, 325F.06
 - Requirement, 325F.04
 - Rulemaking, 325F.05
- Violations and penalties, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

- Cigarette distributors, 297F.08, 297F.20

SLOT MACHINES

- See* GAMBLING

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

- Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Animal-drawn vehicles
 - Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 - Generally, 169.55
 - Horse-drawn vehicles, 169.801
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 - Traffic regulations, 169.035
- Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Horse-drawn vehicles, size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.801
- Invalid tricycles, motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03
- Lease, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
- Rental, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
- Safety, drivers' license examination, 171.13
- Sale, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
- Slow-moving vehicle emblem
 - Display
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 - Farm tractors, 325F.6670
 - Primary power units, towing, 169.522
 - Rear lamps or reflectors, exemptions, 169.50
 - Requirements, 169.522
 - Self-propelled motor vehicles used in livestock raising operations, 168A.01
 - Drivers' license applicants, examination, 171.13
 - Drivers' manual, 171.13
 - Generally, 169.522

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Slow-moving vehicle emblem (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 169.045
 Stopping at railroad crossings, heavy equipment, 169.29

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Metropolitan area
 Appropriations for, 473.845
 Generally, 473.516

SLUICeways

Public service corporations, 301B.01
 State lands, mining easements, 117.47

SLUMS

See BLIGHTED AREAS

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07
 503 program, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02
 504 projects, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., referrals, 116S.11
 Pollution control facility revenue bonds, payment or rental guarantee program, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
 Regulations, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02

SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 116.99

SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ASSISTANCE ACT

Generally, 116.96 to 116.99

SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER ADVISORY BOARD

Meetings, 116J.68

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agricultural business enterprise loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, small business development, 3.9226
 Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71
 Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
 Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Statutory construction, 645.445
 Development, funding
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213
 Economically disadvantaged small businesses, *see* Preference programs under this topic
 Eligible businesses, small businesses defined as, 116J.996
 Employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061
 Farms, employers, exemption, 299F.092
 Gas stations, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095
 Growth acceleration program, 116O.115
 Health and accident insurance, 62U.07
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Home-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
 Insurance
 Joint Underwriting Association, assistance, Commerce Department, 62I.22
 Section 125 plans, 62U.07
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Legal assistance to, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Liability insurance, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
 Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 Lights and lighting, fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, public utilities, duties, 216B.241
 Loans to
 Environmental improvement loans, 116.993
 Microenergy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
 Water pollution control, 115.03
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Performance bonds, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222
 Preference programs
 Administration Department, duties, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Appeals, 16C.19
 Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756
 Bid and performance bonds, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 Certification for, 16C.19, 16C.20
 Certification requirements for, 16C.20
 Construction contracts, 161.321
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Definitions, 16C.16
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 Eligibility rules for, 16C.19
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 16C.17
 Financial incentives and penalties, 16C.16
 Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Grievances, 16C.19
 Medical assistance provider contracts, exemptions, 256B.04
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.142
 Metropolitan Council, 473.142
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.142
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.142, 473.556
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.581, 136F.66
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Publicity, 16C.17
 Reports about, 16C.18
 Requirements for, 16C.16
 Rulemaking, 16C.16, 16C.19
 State procurement law, application of, 16C.16
 Subcontracts
 Preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Trunk highway construction, 161.321
 Targeted group businesses, 16C.16, 16C.26, 16C.28
 Transportation Department, professional and technical contracts, 161.3205
 University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
 Veteran-owned small businesses, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, false information to obtain certification, 16C.21
 Waivers, 16C.16
 Project Outreach, 15A.086
 Ramsey County, 383A.321, 383A.322
 Referral services, Small Business Bureau, duties, 116J.68
 Safety, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68
 Small Business Development Center Advisory Board, 116J.68
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Small business utility consumers, 8.33
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small employers, small businesses defined as, 62L.02
 Venture capital
 Economic development authorities, providing, 469.101
 Saint Paul Port Authority, providing, 469.084
 Veteran-owned small businesses
 Certification requirements for, 16C.20
 Eligibility rules for, 16C.19
 Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
 Requirements, 16C.16
 Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Transportation Department contracts, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, preference program, false information regarding, 16C.21
 Water pollution control, loans for, 115.03

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT ACT
 Generally, 62L.01 to 62L.22**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03
 Actuarial opinions, reports about, 62L.10
 Alternative benefit plans, 62L.05
 Assessments
 Failure to pay, 62L.11
 Liability, 62L.09
 Associations
 Generally, 62L.045
 Rural purchasing alliances, exclusion, 62D.30
 Audits and examinations
 Group coverage, issued to employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 Availability, notice, 62L.05
 Benefits
 Generally, 62L.05
 Reinsurance, limitations, 62L.19
 Cancellation
 Generally, 62L.03
 Health carriers, cessation of small employer business, limitations, 62L.09
 Certificates and certification, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, nonparticipation, standards, 62L.17
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Coinsurance, 62L.02, 62L.05
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Considered as separate small employers, 62L.02
 Guaranteed issue, exemption, 62L.03
 Compliance, 62L.04
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Contested cases, health carriers, 62L.11
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Generally, 62A.65
 Rulemaking, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Violations and penalties, 62L.12
 Copayment-type small employer plan
 Generally, 62L.05
 Health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Availability, 62L.03, 62L.07

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)
 Cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination, unfair competition, unfair trade practices, 62L.10
 Compliance requirements, 62L.04
 Dependents, 62A.302, 62L.05
 Employer contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04
 Exceptions, 62L.03
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Flexible benefits plans, 62L.056, 62Q.188
 Generally, 62L.05
 Group coverage, employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03
 Health carriers, duties, 62L.03
 Individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Minimum participation, 62L.03
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA) enrollees, 62L.03, 62L.045, 62L.05
 Modification, 62L.03
 Portability, individual market regulations, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, limitations or exclusions, 62A.65
 Qualified associations, 62L.045
 Qualifying coverage, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Renewability, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Replacement individual coverage, 62L.04
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236
 Violations and penalties, 62L.12
 Waivers, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Deductible-type small employer plan
 Generally, 62L.05
 Health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
 Deductibles, generally, 62L.05
 Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.05
 Demonstration projects, 62D.30, 62L.05
 Disclosure, loss ratios, 62A.021
 Eligibility
 Fraud or misrepresentation, coverage, 62L.03
 Generally, 62L.02
 Small employers, duties, 62L.07
 Verification, 62L.07
 Eligible charges, 62L.02
 Employees
 Eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Notice received, coverage, availability and waiver, 62L.07
 Number of employees, 62L.02
 Taxes, payment by employer, 62L.02
 Employer-based voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Employer violations, 62L.12
 Employers, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03
 Enforcement of law
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.11
 Health Department, duties, 62L.11
 Enrollees, waiting periods, 62L.02
 Exclusionary riders, 62L.03
 Flexible benefits plans, 62L.056, 62Q.188
 Group insurance, exemption, 60A.02
 Health benefit plans
 Discontinued plans, cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, 62L.03
 Flexible benefits plans, 62L.056, 62Q.188
 Generally, 62L.02
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health carriers
 Appeals, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.22
 Assessments, 62L.09, 62L.11

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Health carriers (Cont'd)

- Cessation of small employer business, 62L.03, 62L.09
- Cessation of small employer status, cancellation or failure to renew, 62L.03
- Contested cases, 62L.11
- Data collection, 62L.03
- Disclosure, 62L.06
- Duties, 62L.05
- Employee coverage, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03
- Fines, 62L.11
- Generally, 62L.10
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, election, 62L.17
- Index rates, regulation, 62A.02
- Individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
- Licenses or certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 62L.11
- Loss ratios, filing, 62A.021
- Notice given, 62L.09, 62L.20
- Notice received, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, 62L.17
- Provider contracts, medical expense reimbursements, 62L.05
- Qualified associations, arrangement, 62L.045
- Rate cells, 62A.02
- Rates, 62A.021
- Rating schedules, 62A.021
- Small employer market, participation, 62L.02, 62L.03
- Violations and penalties, 62L.11

Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235

Individual plans, 62L.12

Issuance

- Credits, 62L.03
- Guaranteed issue, 62A.65, 62L.03 to 62L.05

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04, 62H.08

Late entrants

- Exclusions, 62L.02
- Generally, 62L.03

Loss ratios

- Compliance requirements, 62A.65
- Filing requirements, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Generally, 62A.021
- Standards, 62A.021, 62L.045, 62L.08

Marketing, loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021

Medical expense reimbursements, health carriers, provider contracts, 62L.05

Notice given

- Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, ceding of risk, 62L.17
- Policyholders, cessation of business, 62A.65

Orders, filed rates, reduction, 62A.021

Out-of-pocket costs, limitations, 62L.05

Phase-in provisions, 62L.081

Plan availability, notice, 62L.05

Plan design, 62L.05

Policies

- Generally, 62A.02
- Individual policies, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
- Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Medicare supplement insurance, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
- Riders, preexisting conditions, exclusionary riders prohibited, 62L.03

Policy of state

- Abortion, coverage, 145.414
- Generally, 62L.01

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Policyholders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions

- Effect, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
- Generally, 62L.03
- Limitations or exclusions, credits against, 62L.03, 62L.045

Premiums

- Case characteristics, 62L.02
- Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
- Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
- Generally, 62L.08
- Geographic variations, restriction exemptions, 62D.30, 62L.08
- Health carriers, duties, 62L.06, 62L.10
- Health Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
- Nonpayment, cancellation or refusal to renew, 62L.03
- Rate cells, 62A.65, 62L.08

Rates

- Adjustments, phase-in period, 62L.081
- Approval, reasonableness requirements, 62L.08, 297L.05
- Compliance requirements, 62L.045
- Correction plans, 62L.045
- Generally, 62L.08
- Index and rate development, criteria, 62L.045, 62L.08
- Qualified associations, 62L.045
- Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
- Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
- Sampling, 62L.045

Rating practices, 62L.10

Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03 to 62L.045

Violations and penalties, rates and rating practices, disapproval, 62L.10

Provider networks, 62L.05, 62L.06

Records and record keeping, health carriers, duties, 62L.10

Renewal

- Ceding of risk, 62L.18
- Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
- Following health carriers' cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
- Generally, 62L.03
- Guaranteed renewal, 62A.65, 62L.045
- Premium rates, increases, limitation, 62L.08

Reports given, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53

Risk-based rating, policy of state, 62L.01

Rulemaking about, group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22

Small employer market, 62L.02

Small employers

- Contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04, 62L.11
- Employers ceasing to qualify, 62L.03
- Generally, 62L.02
- Notice received, health carriers, cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
- Participation, health carrier violations, effect on license, 62L.11
- Record keeping, group coverage, issuance to employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, 62L.03
- Verification of eligibility, duties, 62L.07
- Waivers of coverage, duties, 62L.07

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50

Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236

Underwriting

- Disclosure requirements, 62L.06

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**(Cont'd)**

- Underwriting (Cont'd)
 - Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 - Generally, 62L.10
- Underwriting restrictions
 - Generally, 62L.03
 - Group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
- Variations, 62L.05
- Violations and penalties
 - Agents, license revocation or suspension, 62L.12
 - Commerce Department, duties, 62L.11
 - Contested cases, 62L.11
 - Individual policies, issuance, 62L.12
 - Other products, sale of health benefit insurance conditioned on, 62L.12
 - Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 - Premiums, rates and rating practices, disapproval, 62L.10
- Waivers, coverage, 62L.03, 62L.07

SMALL GAME

- Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
- Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
- Hunting

- Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
 - Children, 97A.451
 - Clothing, color, 97B.071
 - Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
 - Disabled veterans, 97A.441
 - Electronically issued licenses, 97B.715, 97B.721, 97B.801
 - Handguns, 97B.031, 97B.621
 - Licenses
 - Canada goose special season license, 97B.802
 - Exceptions, 97B.601
 - Exemption, Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 - Fees, 97A.441, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Lifetime, 97A.473
 - Migratory waterfowl, 97B.801
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - Nonresidents, 97A.474, 97B.601
 - Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 - Persons under 16, 97A.451
 - Residents, lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 - Surcharge, 97A.055, 97A.071, 97A.475
 - Trapping, 97B.601
 - Turkeys, 97B.721
 - Limits, 97B.603
 - Nonresidents, 97B.601
 - Party hunting, 97B.603
 - Protected wild animals, defined as including small game, 97A.015
 - Radios, taking with, 97B.085
 - Trapping, 97A.451
 - Trapping, licenses, 97A.473
 - Violations and penalties
 - Radios, taking with, 97B.085
 - Restitution, 97A.341
 - Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112
- SMALL LOAN COMPANIES**
See REGULATED LENDERS
- SMALLPOX**
- Epidemics
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Unvaccinated persons, assembly, rulemaking, 144.12
 - Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

SMARTFLEET COMMITTEE

- Administration Department, 16C.137

SMDC MEDICAL CENTER

- Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197

SMELLS

- See* ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS (METALS)

- Costs, deduction, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016, 298.017
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

SMOKE

- Insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
- Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

SMOKE DETECTORS

- Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
- Fire alarm systems, auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
- Installations, 299F.362
- Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
- Mechanical contractors, defined, 326B.802
- School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
- State Building Code, 326B.106
- Violations and penalties
 - Fire alarm system auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
 - Violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362

SMOKING

- Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363
- Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
- Clean Indoor Air Act
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Dislocated workers program, 116L.17
 - Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Generally, 144.411 to 144.417
 - Policy of state, 144.412
 - Violations and penalties, health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 - Waivers, 144.417
- Commercial vehicles, 144.4167
- Dangerous smoking, 609.576
- Data collection, 144.392
- Definitions, 144.413
- Failure to comply with no smoking notices, violations and penalties, 609.681
- Farms, 144.4167
- Injunctions, 144.417
- Lawsuits, Health Department, duties, 144.417
- Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684
- Local governments, ordinances, 144.417
- Mortality tables, life insurance, 61A.255
- Native American ceremonies, 144.4167
- No smoking signs, 144.416, 609.681
- Nonsmokers
 - Healthy lifestyle factor, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Mortality tables, 61A.255
- Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
- Permitted smoking, 144.4167
- Places of employment, 144.413, 144.414
- Policy of state, 144.391, 144.412
- Prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- Public information and education programs, smoking prevention, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396
- Public meetings, 144.413, 144.414

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Public places, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under this topic
 Public transportation, 144.413, 144.414
 Reports about, smoking and smoking prevention, 144.392
 Research participants, smoking by, 144.4167
 Smokers
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, rates, 62E.08
 Criminal penalties, 144.417
 Mortality tables, 61A.255
 Treatment by proprietors, 144.416
 Smoking on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 State buildings, 16B.24
 Tobacco products, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Tobacco products shops, 144.4167
 Violations and penalties
 Careless or negligent smoking, starting fire, 88.195
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Generally, 144.417
 Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 Nursing homes, correction orders, 144A.10
 Unlawful smoking, 609.681

SNAKE RIVER

Boating, rulemaking, 85.33
 State water trails, 85.32

SNOW

Cattle guards, snow on, railroads, duties, 219.31
 Damage caused by, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
 Depositing on rail bank property, 222.63
 Disposal on highways, violations and penalties, 160.2715, 169.42, 169.421
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03
 Removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL
 Snow disasters, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Snow emergencies
 Towed motor vehicles, 514.18
 Towing of vehicles, 169.041
 Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21
 Snow storms, defined as emergencies, 47.0151
 Snow tires, *see* TIRES

SNOW REMOVAL

Agriculture-based deicing solutions, Transportation Department, duties, 161.475
 Airports and landing fields, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Chemicals, use, limitations, 160.215
 Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Contracts and agreements, school districts, roads for school transportation, 123B.88
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Emergencies, road authorities, powers, 160.21
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Fines, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Highways, 160.21
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Private lands, real property, 160.21
 Road salt, use, limitations, 160.215
 Saint Louis County, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Snow blowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Snow removal equipment, defined as service vehicles, 169.011
 Snow removal workers, road authority employees, deemed as, 160.21
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Town roads, 164.36, 366.016

SNOW REMOVAL (Cont'd)

Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, 161.475
 Uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWMOBILES

Abandonment, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Accidents
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Motor vehicle laws, application, 84.87
 Reports about, 84.86
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Certificates and certification
 Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
 Safety certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Children and minors
 Helmets, 84.872
 Highways, crossing, 84.872
 Registration, 84.82
 Snowmobile safety certificate, 84.862, 84.872
 Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
 Collector snowmobiles
 Contests and rallies, 84.82
 Definitions, 84.81
 Permits, 84.82
 Complaints against property
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Confiscation
 Burglary, snowmobiles used in, 84.89, 609B.505
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Contests
 Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Noise restrictions, exemption, 84.871
 Permits, 84.87
 Contraband
 Snowmobiles defined as, 297F.21
 Storage or transport, pull-tabs or tipboards, deals, 349.2125
 Custody after arrest, nonliability of government, 84.91
 Dealers
 Generally, 84.82
 Surety bonds, 168.27
 Definitions
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Natural resources law, 84.81
 Destruction, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Driving while impaired
 Bail, forfeited, disposition, 84.83
 Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 Crime, 169A.20
 Fines, disposition, 84.83, 97A.065
 Forfeitures for, 84.83
 Generally, 84.91
 Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331
 Education and training programs
 Fees, 84.86
 Generally, 84.862
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.86
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificates, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Volunteer instructors in, background checks for, 84.027
 Engines, Natural Resources Department, 84.025
 Farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Fines, driving while impaired, 84.83
 Forfeitures
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Driving while impaired offenses, 84.83

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Forfeitures (Cont'd)
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Helmets, children and minors, 84.872
 Hunting, generally, 97B.055
 Ice, operating on, 86B.106
 Identity and identification, test machines and operators, 84.87
 Insurance, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Lawsuits, screening tests, use as evidence, 86B.331
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Electronic data, 13.7931
 Local governments, 84.85
 Lights
 Auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Generally, 84.87
 Law enforcement, 169.541
 Local governments
 Licensing of snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
 Property, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating snowmobile operation, 84.87
 Manufacturers
 Identification number, stamping, 84.821
 Registration fee, 84.82
 Snowmobile registration number, place to affix, 84.821
 Metal traction devices, generally, 84.8712
 Minors, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.01
 Mufflers, 84.86, 84.871
 Natural Resources Department
 Duties, 84.81 to 84.915
 Purchases, 84.025
 Noise, 84.871
 Notices about, 84.84
 Odometer tampering, exemption from law, 325E.13
 Operation
 Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 Children under age 14, 84.872
 Generally, 84.87
 Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
 Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262
 Trunk highways, tort claims arising from, 3.736
 Operators
 Conviction, careless or reckless operation, safety training, 84.862
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Safety training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Test drivers, identification, 84.87
 Owners
 No-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 Payments by, 84.8205
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Passenger snowmobiles, off-highway business use, 296A.16, 297A.68
 Permits, registration, temporary permits, 84.82
 Public rallies, collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Purchaser's certificates, contents, 84.82
 Races, contests, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
 Registration
 Exemptions, 84.82
 Fee, 84.82, 84.83
 Generally, 84.82
 Number, affixing, visibility, 84.82, 84.821, 84.86

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Voiding, for trespass, 97A.315
 Rentals, record keeping, 84.88
 Safety certificates
 Children under age 14, 84.872
 Duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.86
 Generally, 171.07
 Possession, 84.862, 84.872
 Training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Safety education and training program, 84.027, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Sales
 Bill of sale, 84.82
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Sales and use taxes
 Passenger snowmobiles, petroleum products, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68
 Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
 Registration, 84.82
 Seizure, confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
 Signs
 Allowing or prohibiting use, 84.90
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Snowmobile trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Snowmobiles, towings, 84.87
 Speed limits
 Exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
 Setting, county ordinances, 84.87
 Violators, safety training requirements, 84.862
 State trail stickers, 13.7931, 84.82, 84.8205
 Studs, metal traction devices, 84.81, 84.8712
 Tests, manufacturers, speed limit exemption, 84.87
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trails, *see* Snowmobile trails under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Training, *see* Education and training programs under this topic
 Transfers of ownership, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Trespass, 84.90
 Use, *see* Operation under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Age restrictions, violations, 84.872
 Careless or reckless operation, conviction, safety training, 84.862
 Confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, 84.88, 97A.065
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 84.88
 Speeding violators, safety training, 84.862
 Wildlife management areas, consolidated conservation lands, operation on, 84A.55
SNOWPLOWS
 Annual permits, motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
 Drivers, local government employees, drivers' licenses, 171.02
 Lights
 Auxiliary lights, placement, use restrictions, 169.56
 Blue lights, use, 169.64

SNOWPLOWS (Cont'd)

Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWSHOEING

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

SNUFF

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Possession, children, 609.685

Sale to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco products, snuff defined as, 297F.01

SOAPS**Nutrients in**

Amounts, 116.23

Definitions, 116.22

Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35

Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32

Policy of legislature, 116.21

Proof of offense, 116.33

Restoration after seizure, 116.26

Rules, 116.24

Seizure, 116.25

Phosphorus content

Certification of amount, 116.27

Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29

Notice to consumers, 116.28

Order, refrain from violations, 116.32

SOCCER FIELDS

Grants for development, 240A.13

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS**Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)**

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, condition for, 45.027

Generally, 45.027

Service of process on, 45.028

SOCIAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Generally, 256B.71

SOCIAL SECURITY

See also SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Administration costs, 355.035

Agreements to provide benefits

Exclusions, 355.07

Generally, 355.02

Public retirement systems, 355.07

Referendum, 355.07

Amendments, Health Department, 144.072

Armory Building Commission employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Arts Board employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Benefits

Agreements to provide, 355.02, 355.07

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Child support obligations, 518A.31

Coordination of benefits, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.142

Definitions, 256D.02, 290A.03, 518A.26

Denial, 256D.09

Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic

Exclusion from income, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)**Benefits (Cont'd)**

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290.0675

Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

MFIP participants, effect, 256J.74

Payment to representative payee, in-kind income, exclusion, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Protective payments, petitions to establish, 256D.48

Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Constitutional officers

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Definitions, 355.01

Costs, payment, administrative costs, 355.035

Crop Improvement Association employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Data, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02, 256D.35

Generally, 355.01

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.23

Disability benefits

Applicants, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Child support obligations, 518A.31

Credit insurance, offset provisions, 62B.06

Determination of disability, property tax refunds, proof, 290A.09

Disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18

Maintenance benefit, disability insurance defined as, 256D.35

Presumptive proof, property tax refund claims, 290A.09

Recipients, 268.085, 356.465

Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Disabled American Veterans employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Disclosure, *see* Numbers under this topic

Duluth teachers

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Employer contributions, 355.03

Education employees

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Employer contributions, 355.03

Election of coverage

Public retirement plans, basis for division, 355.091

Referendum, 355.02, 355.07

Retroactive coverage, 355.02

Eligibility, ineligible persons, public employees, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Employee contributions, 355.03

Employer contributions

Appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19

Generally, 355.03

Public employees, 179A.07

University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027

Employers

Administration costs, payment, 355.035

Appropriations to, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03

Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic

Reports given, 355.036

Small employers, health benefit plans, 62L.02

Employment, certification, 355.01

Enabling act, 355.02

Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), liability, consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476

Federal regulations, Saint Louis County local social services agency, compliance, 383C.033

Firefighters, generally, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Governmental employers, *see* Employers under this topic
 HCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under
 HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Higher education employees, agreement to provide benefits,
 355.02
 Higher education facilities authority personnel, Teachers
 Retirement Association, membership limitations,
 354.05, 354B.22
 Higher Education Office employees, Teachers Retirement
 Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 Horticultural Society employees, employer contributions,
 355.03
 Hospital employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Humanities Center employees, general state retirement plans,
 membership limitations, 354D.03
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP) participants,
 eligibility for coverage, 354B.22
 Interest rates, delinquent payments, 355.03
 Judges
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Definitions, 355.01
 Lawsuits, delinquent payments, 355.03
 Legislators
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Definitions, 355.01
 Leveling adjustment option, teachers retirement, Saint Paul
 and Duluth, 354A.33
 Liability, employee contributions, unpaid amounts, 355.03
 Minneapolis teachers
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 Minnesota Historical Society employees
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 General state retirement plans, membership limitations,
 354D.03
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities board personnel,
 Teachers Retirement Association, membership
 limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 Minnesota State Retirement System covered employees,
 employer contributions, 355.03
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan
 project employees, employer contributions, 355.03
 Multistate agencies, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Numbers
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
 Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
 Adult basic education students, performance tracking,
 disclosure, 13.32
 Alternative care program clients, 256B.0913
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Business or occupation licenses, applications, 270C.72
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Child care assistance program, applications, 119B.025
 Child support enforcement
 Birth registration data, 144.215
 Cooperation with agency, 256.741
 Debts to state, collection, 16D.04
 Disclosure, 256.978
 Parties to child support proceedings, 518A.44,
 518A.46, 518A.47
 Child support petitions, 518.10
 Children, 256.87, 256D.045
 Chiropractors, licenses, 148.10
 Data, classification, generally, 13.355, 13.635, 13.69
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, petitions,
 257C.03
 Defined as personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 150A.08
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21
 Dentists, licenses, 150A.08
 Disclosure, adult basic education students, 124D.52

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Numbers (Cont'd)
 Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and
 disclosure, 518.146
 Diversionary work program (DWP) applicants, 256J.95
 Drivers' licenses, 13.69, 171.06, 171.07
 Electronic financial terminals, 47.69
 Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03
 Fishing licenses, 97A.482
 General assistance recipients, 256D.045
 Homestead applicants, 270B.12, 273.124, 290A.25
 Homestead declarations, 273.1315
 Housing agencies, disclosure, 13.585
 Human services recipients, classification, 13.46
 Hunting licenses, 97A.482
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Income tax returns, 289A.08
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Insurance producers, license application requirements,
 60K.44
 Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 Leasehold cooperative members, homestead
 determination, 273.124
 Mailings, numbers on, 13.355
 Marriage certificates, reports, 144.218
 Marriage licenses, 517.08
 MFIP applicants, verification, 256J.32
 MFIP assistance unit members, duties, 256J.30
 Minnesota college savings plan applicants, 136G.11
 MinnesotaCare, applications, 256L.04
 MinnesotaCare, identification, 256L.05
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Parents filing birth records, classification, 144.215
 Pari-mutuel betting winners, 290.92
 Patients (health care), 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
 Property taxes, 273.124, 375.192
 Property valuation, reduction or abatement, applications,
 375.192
 Public assistance, orders for parental contributions,
 256.87
 Public Employees Retirement Association, payroll
 deductions, 353.27
 Real estate licensees, identification, 82.82
 Rent credit applicants, 270B.12, 290A.25
 Revenue recapture debtors, *see* Debtors under
 REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Secretary of state's central filing system, classification
 of data, 336.9-531
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 Spousal maintenance
 Enforcement, 518A.47
 Petitions, 518.10
 State Lottery winners, 290.92
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 Tax materials, 270C.306, 270C.308
 Tax returns, microdata samples, disclosure, 273.124
 Taxpayers, *see* under TAXES
 Telephone assistance recipients, 237.70, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance wage detail reports, 268.044
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act,
 administration, 270B.14
 Use, generally, 325E.59
 Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
 Voter registration, 201.022, 201.071, 201.1615
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Work reporting system reports, 256.998
 Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Payroll deductions, 355.03
 Police officers, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 Policy of state, 355.07

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Presumptions, recipients, retirement workers' compensation, 176.101
 Protective payments, 256D.48
 Public employees
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652
 Public Employees Retirement Association, rulemaking authority, 355.05
 Public retirement plans, division, based on election or nonelection of coverage, 355.091
 Recipients
 Fraternal benefit societies, disability offset prohibited, 64B.19
 Personal property, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Real property, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Referendum, election of coverage, generally, 355.02, 355.07
 Refunds, employee contributions, 355.03
 Reports about, 355.036
 Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Retroactive coverage, 355.02
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652
 Saint Paul teachers
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
 Small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Social Security Act
 Normal retirement age, public retirement plans, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Public employees, 355.08
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under this topic
 Special authorities or districts, housing and redevelopment authorities, using special benefit tax proceeds to pay costs, 355.037
 Special authority or district employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 State employees
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 State university personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 Statutes of limitations, exceptions, employee or employer contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
 Teachers Retirement Association members, eligibility for coverage, 354.05, 354B.22
 Technical colleges personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 TEFRA, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Veterans of Foreign Wars employees, employer contributions, 355.03
 Volunteer firefighters, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Aid to families with dependent children, reports received, 256.01
 Attorneys-in-fact, duties, reports received, 523.24
 Authorization by, public assistance reimbursements, allocation, 256.462
 Contracts and agreements, voter registration, verification procedures, 201.1615
 Data
 Medical assistance applications, 256B.08

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

(Cont'd)
 Data (Cont'd)
 Recipients, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085
 Determination by
 Disability, presumptive proof, 290A.09
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.69
 Social Security, representative payees, effect, 256D.48
 Payments by
 Mentally ill inmates, discharge plan costs, 241.105
 Trusts, medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056
 Vocational rehabilitation fund, 268A.03
 Petitions to, Social Security, representative payees, 256D.48
SOCIAL SERVICES
See also SOCIAL WORKERS
 Agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN
 Charitable purpose, social services defined as, 309.50
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Crisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTION
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulation, 157.17
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
 Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Evidence, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Income maintenance and support services, exclusions
 Employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 Medical social services, health care taxes, 295.50
 Records and record keeping
 Access, Human Services Department, 256.01
 Child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Referrals to, MFIP participants, 256J.74
 Saint Louis County, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
 Social adjustment services for refugees, 256.484
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06
 Statements by, child support enforcement, exemptions
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Supportive services
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Social services defined as, 144D.01, 157.17
SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
SOCIAL STUDIES
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 Districts cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Graduation requirements, 120B.024
SOCIAL WELFARE
See HUMAN SERVICES
SOCIAL WORK BOARD
 Contested cases, generally, 148D.045, 148E.045
 Created, 148D.025, 148E.025
 Employees, hiring and classification, 214.04
 Executive director, hiring, unclassified service, 214.04

SOCIAL WORK BOARD (Cont'd)

Executive secretary, 214.04
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 148D.020 to 148D.045, 148E.025 to 148E.040
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 Liability, immunity, 148D.040, 148E.040
 Licensees, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority, 148D.030, 148E.030, 214.12

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Access to data
 Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
 Investigations, 148E.245
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Records, 148D.245, 148D.250, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Addresses
 Change, 148D.090, 148E.090
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertisements, 148D.195, 148E.085, 148E.195
 Associations, 148B.07
 Background checks, *see* Criminal history background checks under this topic
 Billing, 148D.235, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Chemically dependent social workers, evaluation, orders, 148D.245, 148E.245
 Client systems, generally, 148E.010
 Clients, generally, 148E.010
 Clinical social workers, *see* CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
 Commitment, effect, 148D.265, 148E.265
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Complaints
 Current law, 148D.185, 148D.245, 148D.270
 Law effective 2011
 Actions to resolve complaints, 148E.255
 Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 Duties of board regarding, 148E.245
 Investigations, 148E.185
 Reports about, 148E.195
 Voluntary actions, 148E.270
 Confidential or privileged information
 Client information, 148D.230, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 Contested cases
 Disciplinary action, 148D.245, 148E.245, 148E.265
 Generally, 148D.045, 148E.045
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148D.260, 148E.260
 Continuing education
 Audits, 148D.145, 148D.165, 148E.145, 148E.165
 Clock hours, 148E.130 to 148E.140, 148E.165
 Clock hours, approval, 148D.135
 Fees, 148E.145, 148E.175, 148E.180
 Independent study, 148E.130
 Licensees, duties, 148D.165, 148E.165
 Licenses, reactivation, 148D.080, 148E.080, 148E.165
 Licenses, renewals
 Board authority to require, 214.12
 Current law, 148D.070, 148D.130 to 148D.140, 148E.130
 Law effective 2011, 148E.070, 148E.130, 148E.135, 148E.165

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Programs, *see* Continuing education programs under this topic
 Providers
 Current law, 148D.145, 148D.150, 148D.170
 Law effective 2011, 148E.145, 148E.150, 148E.170
 Records and record keeping, 148E.145, 148E.165
 Variances, 148D.140, 148E.140
 Continuing education programs
 Current law, 148D.155, 148D.160, 148D.170
 Law effective 2011
 Approval, 148E.160, 148E.170
 Clock hours, 148E.130, 148E.135
 Criteria for offering programs, 148E.145
 Receiving credit for, 148E.155
 Contracts and agreements, disciplinary action, 214.16
 Crimes against minors, 148D.245, 631.40
 Criminal history background checks
 Licenses, 148D.055, 148D.060, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Definitions
 Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148D.010, 148E.010
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Emeritus status licensees, 148D.075
 Forms of
 Current law, 148D.061, 148D.255, 148D.260
 Law effective 2011, 148E.255, 148E.260
 Grounds
 Current law, 148D.060, 148D.061, 148D.185, 148D.190
 Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.075, 148E.085, 148E.185, 148E.190, 148E.205
 Inactive status licensees, 148D.075
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Reports about, 148D.285, 148E.285, 148E.290
 Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148D.085, 148E.085
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 214.16
 Disclosure
 Client information, 148D.230, 148E.230
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Discrimination, 148D.215, 148E.215
 Education and training
 Assessment and diagnosis, 148E.225
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Generally, 148E.010
 License requirements, 148D.055, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Supervisors, 148D.062, 148E.120
 Emeritus status, 148D.075, 148E.075
 Ethics, 148E.130
 Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Examinations, licenses, 148D.055, 148D.060, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Fees
 Client fees, 148D.230, 148D.235, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Continuing education, 148E.180
 Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Licenses
 Current law, 148D.055 to 148D.095, 148D.061, 148D.175, 148D.180
 Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.060 to 148E.095, 148E.175, 148E.180
 Supervision, 148E.120, 148E.125

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Graduate social workers
 Clinical practice, 148E.060, 148E.106
 Licenses, 148D.055, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Practice, 148E.050
 Supervision
 Current law, 148D.062, 148D.105, 148E.105
 Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.120
 Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105
 Guardians for, appointment, effect, 148D.265, 148E.265
 Health care taxes, collection, 214.16
 Hearings
 Complaint investigations, 148D.260, 148E.260
 Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148D.260, 148E.260
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, 148D.285, 148E.285
 Inactive status, 148D.075, 148E.075
 Independent social workers
 Licenses, 148D.055, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.110
 Practice, 148E.050
 Supervision
 Current law, 148D.062, 148D.110, 148E.110
 Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.120, 148E.125
 Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 144.4803
 Information exchange
 Clients, rights, 148E.195
 Disclosure, 148D.230, 148E.230
 Vaccination records, 144.3351
 Informed consent, 148D.215, 148D.230, 148E.215, 148E.230
 Injunctions, 148D.265, 148E.265
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interns
 Defined, 148E.010
 Licenses, 148D.065
 Interpreters, use, 148D.230, 148E.230
 Investigations
 Complaints, 148D.245, 148E.185, 148E.245
 Cooperation, 148D.250, 148E.250
 Licenses, 148D.070, 148E.055, 148E.070
 Subpoenas, 148D.245, 148E.245
 Lawsuits, 148E.240
 Leaves of absence, temporary, 148D.075, 148D.080, 148E.075, 148E.080
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Violations, reporting, 148D.285, 148E.285
 Licensed health professionals
 Social workers defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
 Licensed social workers
 Allied independent health providers, 62Q.10
 Defined as health officers, 253B.02
 Licensees
 Application of law, 148D.015, 148E.015, 148E.020
 Emeritus status, 148D.075, 148E.080
 Names, 148D.090, 148E.090
 Resignation, 148E.285
 Temporary licensees, 148D.060, 148E.060
 Licenses
 Alcohol and drug counselor licenses, exceptions, 148C.11
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Cards, 148D.095, 148E.095, 148E.180

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Categories of, 148D.055, 148E.055
 Changes, 148E.055
 Criminal history background checks, 148D.055, 148D.060, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Emeritus status, 148D.075, 148D.080, 148E.075, 148E.080
 Endorsement, 148D.055
 Endorsements, 148E.055
 Exemptions
 Current law, 148D.065, 148D.085
 Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.065, 148E.120
 Expiration
 Current law, 148D.061, 148D.070, 148D.080
 Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
 Fees, 144.699
 Foreign jurisdictions, applicants, 148D.055, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.120
 Generally, 148D.050, 148E.010, 148E.050, 148E.055
 Geographic waivers, 148D.065, 148E.065
 Graduate social workers, 148D.055, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Home care services licenses, exemptions, 144A.46
 Inactive status, 148D.075, 148E.075
 Independent social workers, 148D.055, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.125
 Interns, 148D.065, 148E.065
 Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.070
 Minority group members, 148D.065, 148E.065
 Names, 148E.010, 148E.090
 Provisional, 148D.061 to 148D.063
 Public employees, 148D.065, 148E.065
 Reactivation
 Current law, 148D.080, 148D.085
 Law effective 2011, 148E.070, 148E.080, 148E.085, 148E.165, 148E.180
 Renewals
 Current law, 148D.070, 148D.125, 148D.130, 148E.130
 Law effective 2011, 148E.020, 148E.070, 148E.075, 148E.125, 148E.130, 148E.135, 148E.165
 Licensing board law, 214.12
 Requirements, 148D.055, 148E.055
 Supervision
 Current law, 148D.060, 148D.061 to 148D.063
 Law effective 2011, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
 Suspension or revocation
 Conviction of crime, 631.40
 Current law, 148D.060, 148D.061, 148D.063, 148D.260, 148D.265
 Law effective 2011, 148E.020, 148E.060, 148E.260, 148E.265
 Licensing board law, 214.10
 Teachers, 148D.060, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Temporary licenses, 148D.060, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.080
 Variances, 148E.035
 Voluntary termination, 148D.080, 148D.085, 148E.080, 148E.085
 Wall certificates
 Current law, 148D.085, 148D.095, 148D.180, 148D.195
 Law effective 2011, 148E.080 to 148E.095, 148E.180, 148E.195
 Local social services agencies, 256B.0911, 256I.04
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Medical social workers, services, health care taxes, 295.50
 Misrepresentation, 148E.195
 Names
 Change, 148D.090, 148E.090

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)

- Professional names, 148D.010, 148D.090, 148E.010, 148E.090, 148E.195
- Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Notice given

- Addresses, 148D.090, 148E.090
- Client information, disclosure, 148D.230, 148E.230
- Fees, 148E.230
- Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
- Names, 148D.090, 148E.090

Payments to

- Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
- Third party payments, 148E.230, 148E.235

Photographs, 148E.230

Physical examinations, orders, 148D.245, 148E.245

Practice of social work

- Cessation, 148D.270, 148E.270
- Clinical practice, 148E.010
- Delegation of duties, 148E.200
- Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010
- Exceptions, 148E.065
- Generally, 148D.010, 148E.010, 148E.050
- Impairment, 148D.205, 148E.205
- Inactive licensees, 148D.075, 148E.075
- Person-in-environment perspective, 148E.010
- Standards, compliance
 - Current law, 148D.060, 148D.185 to 148D.290, 148E.106
 - Law effective 2011, 148E.060, 148E.130, 148E.185 to 148E.290

Supervised practice

- Current law, 148D.061, 148D.062, 148D.100, 148D.105, 148E.100
- Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.125

Temporary licensees, 148E.060

Variations, 148E.075

Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148D.085, 148E.085

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, social workers defined as, 256.01

Psychiatric social workers, defined as health care providers, 176.011

Psychotherapy, 148.975

Public information and education programs

- Paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75

Qualified mental health professionals

- Independent clinical social workers defined as, 256J.08

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, *see same under this topic*
- Client records
 - Current law, 148D.230, 148D.245, 148D.250
 - Law effective 2011, 148E.225, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
- Continuing education, 148E.145, 148E.165
- Treatment and intervention services, 148D.225, 148E.225
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, 148D.235, 148E.200, 148E.235

Regulated persons, social workers defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 148D.240, 148E.230, 148E.240, 626.556
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
- Obligations, 148D.240, 148E.240
- Self-reporting, 148D.205, 148D.240, 148E.205, 148E.240
- Subpoenas, 148D.240
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Vulnerable adults, 148D.240, 148E.230, 148E.240

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Research, 148D.215, 148E.215

Resignation, 148D.285, 148E.285

School social workers, *see SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS*

Scope of practice

- Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- License requirements, 148D.050, 148D.061, 148E.050, 148E.060
- Restrictions, 148E.260

Sex offenders, assessing and treating

- Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Sexual exploitation by

- Current social work law, 148D.010, 148D.220, 148D.245
- Law effective 2011, 148E.010, 148E.220, 148E.245, 148E.270
- Licensed professional counselors, 604.20 to 604.205

Social Work Board, *see SOCIAL WORK BOARD*

Social workers associations, reports given, 148B.07

Statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095

Students, 148D.010, 148E.010, 148E.065

Subpoenas, 148D.240, 148D.245, 148E.230, 148E.240, 148E.245

Supervision

- After licensure
 - Current law, 148D.062, 148D.063, 148D.100, 148E.105
 - Law effective 2011, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110
- Client relationships, 148D.215
- Clinical supervision, 148D.063, 148E.010, 148E.120
- Definitions, 148D.010, 148E.010
- Generally, 148E.200
- License requirements
 - Current law, 148D.060, 148D.061, 148D.070, 148D.200
 - Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080, 148E.110
- Planning, 148D.063, 148D.125, 148E.125
- Verification, 148D.063, 148D.125, 148E.100, 148E.125

Supervisors

- Current law
 - Documentation of supervision, 148D.125
 - Licensed graduate social workers, 148D.105
 - Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148D.115
 - Licensed independent social workers, 148D.110
 - Licensed social workers, 148D.100
 - Provisional licensees, supervision, 148D.061 to 148D.063
 - Requirements, 148D.120
 - Definitions, 148E.010
 - Law effective 2011, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.120 to 148E.130
- Tape recordings, 148E.230
- Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Teachers, licenses, 148D.060, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Telephone numbers, 148D.090, 148E.090
- Termination of services, 148E.225
- Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health
 - Sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
- Titles, use of, 148D.075, 148E.060, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290
- Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
- Treatment and intervention services, 148D.225, 148E.225
- Variations
 - Continuing education, 148D.140, 148E.140
 - Generally, 148D.035, 148E.035
 - Practice of social work, 148D.075, 148E.075

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Video recordings, 148E.230
 Violations and penalties
 Adversarial but nondisciplinary actions, 148E.255, 148E.265
 Cease and desist orders, 148D.265, 148E.265
 Chemical dependency assessments, 148E.245
 Client relationships, 148D.215 to 148D.235, 148E.210 to 148E.220, 148E.235, 148E.245
 Contracts, 214.16
 Corrective action, 148D.270, 148E.255, 148E.270
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Fees, 148E.235, 148E.270
 Fines, 148D.255, 148E.260
 Generally, 148D.185 to 148D.290, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Hearings, 148E.260
 Injunctions, 148D.265, 148E.265
 Mental or physical examinations, 148E.245
 Practice standards, 148D.060, 148D.185 to 148D.290, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 Practicing without license
 Current law, 148D.190, 148D.265, 148D.275
 Law effective 2011, 148E.055, 148E.085, 148E.190, 148E.240, 148E.265, 148E.275, 148E.290
 Reporting requirements, 148D.285, 148E.240, 148E.285, 148E.290
 Reprimands, 148E.260
 Sexual conduct, 148E.010
 Titles, unauthorized use
 Current law, 148D.195, 148D.280
 Law effective 2011, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290
 Unprofessional or unethical conduct, 148D.210
 Waivers
 Commitments, confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
 Licenses, 148D.065, 148E.065
 Mental or physical examinations or chemical dependency evaluations, 148E.245

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
 Minority group members, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 Protected groups, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 Small businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

SOD

See also SOIL
 Agricultural production, sod raising and harvesting defined as, 297A.61
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Laborers, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
 Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61
 Transportation, safety, rulemaking, 221.025

SODA WATER

Mineral water, 34.01

SODIUM

Plant food, sodium defined as, 18C.531

SODOMY

Gross misdemeanor, 609.293

SOFT DRINKS

Adulteration, 34.01

SOFT DRINKS (Cont'd)

Cider, 34.01, 297G.01, 297G.03
 Containers
 Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09
 Definitions, licensing, 34.01
 Enforcement of law, 34.112
 Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Labels and labeling, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11
 Licenses, 34.02
 Mineral water, 34.01
 Sales
 Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
 Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Generally, 297A.61
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09
 Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 34.113

SOIL
 Amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508
 Buffering materials, liming materials, 18C.121
 Classes, agricultural lands, 17.81
 Classification, types
 Comprehensive plan to include, 103C.331
 Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Contaminated soil, spreading, 116.07
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Soil conservation law, 103F.401
 Encapsulation, defined, 144.9501
 Enclosure, defined, 144.9501
 Erosion control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Hydric soils, wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Assessments, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Inspections, 144.9504
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Leases, removal, 92.50, 282.04
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Orders, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal
 Leases, 92.50, 282.04
 Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 Sale
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
 Sampling, analysis, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Sod, *see* SOD
 Soil districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 Surveys
 Cooperative survey, Minnesota, 103C.331
 Counties, 40A.04
 Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285

SOIL (Cont'd)

Tests

- Contamination, injection of certain materials, 116.54
- Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141

Transportation

- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Drivers, duties, 169.81
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Loading, 169.81

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

See also PESTICIDES

Adulterated, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02

Agricultural liming materials

- Administration of law, rulemaking, 18C.575
- Adulterated materials, 18C.571
- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
- Analysis, 18C.551, 18C.561
- Defined as agricultural chemicals, 18D.01
- Definitions, 18C.531, 18D.01
- Distribution, without license, fees, 18C.551
- Distributors, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
- Enforcement of law, 18C.535
- Fines, tonnage reports, late submission, 18C.555
- Industrial by-products, licensing, exemptions, 18C.541
- Inspections, 18C.551
- Labels and labeling, 18C.545
- Lawsuits, fines, recovery, 18C.555
- Licenses, 18C.541, 18C.551
- Misbranding, 18C.565
- Official samples, defined, 18C.530
- Producers, 18C.531, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
- Records, verification, 18C.555
- Rulemaking, 18C.545, 18C.575
- Sales, 18C.541, 18C.555, 18C.565, 18C.571
- Sampling, 18C.551, 18C.561
- Source of production, defined, 18C.531
- Stockpile, defined, 18C.531
- Transportation, 18C.545, 221.025, 221.031
- Use, without license, fees, 18C.551
- Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.555
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Brands

- Defined, 18C.005
- Registration applications, 18C.411

Bulk storage

- Contingency plans, 18C.235
- Facilities, classification of property, 273.13

Custom application, defined, 18C.005

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
- Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530, 18C.531
- Biosolids, Waste Management Act, 115A.03
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Incidents, 18E.02

Disposal

- Adulterated soil, 18C.231
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Distribution, surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

- Defined, 18C.005
- Generally, 18C.421
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Enforcement of law, 18C.111

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law
Generally, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Fines

- Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
- Inspection fee violations, 18C.421
- Tonnage report violations, 18C.421, 18C.555

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments

- Defined, 18C.005
- Licenses and registration, 18C.310
- Release permits, *see Permits under this topic*
- Rulemaking, 18F.12

Guaranteed analysis

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Requirements, 18C.211

Guarantors, registration applications, 18C.411

Handling, retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hearings

- Generally, 18C.121
- Trade secret information, release, notice requirements, 18C.405

Information about, consumer information, 115A.952

Inspections, fees, 18C.421, 18C.425, 18E.03

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Joint powers agreements, fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law

- Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111

Labels and labeling

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Landscape application, *see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS*

Lawsuits

- Inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
- Trade secret information, release, 18C.405

Licenses

- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.425
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310
- Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
- Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Misbranding, 18C.225

Permits

- Facilities or equipment, 18C.305
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.305, 18C.425
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12
- Records retention, 18C.425
- Safeguards, 18C.305

Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301

Plant food

- Definitions, 18C.005, 18C.530
- Testing laboratories, 18C.121

Records and record keeping

- False statements, 18D.302
- Tonnage, verification, 18C.421

Registrants

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Reports, 18C.421

Registration

- Cancellation, 18D.305
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.425
- Generally, 18C.411
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
- Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Release, *see* Permits under this topic
 Reports about, false statements, 18D.302
 Safeguards, improper, license refusal, 18C.401
 Sale
 Adulterated soil and plant amendments, 18C.231
 Misbranded soil and plant amendments, 18C.225
 Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
 Trade secret information, 18C.405
 Violations and penalties
 Inspection fee violations, fines, 18C.421
 Tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421, 18C.555

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See also SOIL CONSERVATION
See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Access, public lands, 103C.235
 Administration of official controls, 103C.331
 Administrative assistance, 103C.335
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Agents, county boards, 103C.401
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Cooperation, 40A.16
 Survey, 40A.14
 Agricultural preserves
 Application, review, 40A.10
 Expiration of zone, 40A.11
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Annexation of territory, petitions, procedure, 103C.205
 Attorney, county attorney, duties, 103C.315, 103C.321
 Audits and examinations, 103C.325
 Boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic
 Boundaries, 103B.211, 103C.201
 Budgets, 103C.331
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315
 Consolidation of districts, 103C.211
 Construction, 103C.331
 Contracts and agreements
 Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
 Generally, 103C.231, 103C.331
 Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
 Land occupiers, 103C.501
 Permanent soil and water conservation systems, 103C.501
 County attorney, counsel, 103C.315, 103C.321
 Creation, 103C.201
 Definitions
 Generally, 103C.101
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Delegation of duties, 103C.331
 Demonstration programs, 103C.331
 Devises or bequests to, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Dissolution, 103C.225
 District boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic
 Division of districts, 103C.211
 Drainage systems
 Repairs, evaluation by technician, 103E.701
 Viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
 Duties, generally, 103C.331
 Employees
 Bonds, 103C.315
 Retirement
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Engineers, improvements, duties, 103C.615

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Establishment, procedures, 103C.201
 Excessive soil loss, duties
 Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 Generally, 103F.421
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Exchanges, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Federal agencies, 103C.331
 Funds, 103C.401
 Gifts to, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Grants to
 Audits, 103C.401
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, duties regarding, 103B.255
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limit rules, information, 103H.201
 Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Consulting, 103H.101
 Hearings
 Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 Petition for district, 103C.201
 Program plan, 103C.405
 Projects, 103C.601, 103C.611
 Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
 Supervisors, removal, 103C.315
 Water use permits, 103G.305
 Improvement, works, *see* Works of improvement under this topic
 Insurance, 103C.331
 Investigations, 103C.331
 Joint powers agreements, soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
 Lake improvement districts, improvement contracts, 103B.551
 Lawsuits, generally, 103C.331
 Leases, 103C.331
 Liability, 103C.501
 Liability insurance, 103C.331
 Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99
 Local government election districts, 204B.135
 Local government units, status as, 103C.201, 103C.331, 103G.005
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Advisory statements, duties regarding, 473H.06
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 473H.16
 Metropolitan area, land and water development ordinance
 Enforcement, 473.208
 Model ordinances, soil conservation, rules, consulting, 103F.411
 Names, 103C.201, 103C.215
 Office, 103C.221
 Organization, 103C.201
 Permits, deadline for district action, 15.99
 Personal property, 103C.331
 Petitions
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Division of districts, 103C.211
 Generally, 103C.201
 Political subdivision, 103C.331
 Powers, generally, 103C.331
 Projects, *see* Works of improvement under this topic

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Property, acquisition, 103C.331, 103C.601
 Public corporation, 103C.201, 103C.331
 Public information and education programs, 103C.401
 Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.601 to 383A.605
 Records and record keeping, 103C.325
 Referendum
 Annexation of territory, 103C.205
 Consolidation or division, 103C.211
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Establishment of districts, 103C.201
 Exemptions, 17.117
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Reports given
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Works of improvement, federal aid, 103C.635
 Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Research, surveys, and investigations
 Generally, 103C.331
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Secretary, nominating petitions, 103C.305
 Separation of districts, 103C.211
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water resources districts projects, taking over, 103C.331
 Special assessments
 Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Subpoenas, watershed district hearings, 103D.101
 Succession, 103C.331
 Supervisor districts
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Formation, 103C.311
 Nominations, 103C.311
 Supervisors
 Affidavits of candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Appointment, 103C.201, 103C.315
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Credit card use, 103C.321
 Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Definitions, 103C.101
 Delegation of duties, 103C.321
 Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 Duties, 103C.201
 Election, 103C.305, 103C.311, 103C.315
 Employees, 103C.315, 103C.321
 Generally, 103C.315
 Indian lands, 103C.305
 Information given to Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.325
 Joint boards, 103C.231
 Officers, 103C.321
 Record keeping, 103C.325
 Removals, 103C.315, 351.14 to 351.23
 Representation, 103B.101
 Terms, 103C.211, 103C.315
 Vacancies, 103C.305, 103C.315
 Works of improvement, *see* same under this topic
 Technical assistance, technical guide, adopted, 103F.401
 Technicians, drainage system repairs, duties, 103E.701
 Termination of districts, 103C.225
 Tree planting stock for, 89.37

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Viewers, improvements, duties, 103C.615
 Waste pesticide collection program
 Cooperation, 18B.065
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Water-related permits, recommendations about, 103G.301
 Water rights, 103C.331
 Water surface use, consulting, 86B.205
 Water use permits, hearings, 103G.305
 Watershed management organizations, review of boundaries, duties, 103B.211
 Watershed management plans, 103D.105, 103D.401
 Wells or borings, construction or sealing, 103I.205
 Wetlands
 High priority regions, 103B.3355
 Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
 Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
 Value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Works of improvement
 Appeals, 103C.635
 Authority, 103C.601
 Bonds, 103C.621
 County boards, duties, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.631
 Federal aid, 103C.635
 Generally, 103C.331, 103C.601 to 103C.635
 Hearings, 103C.605
 Joint boards of supervisors, appointment, duties, 103C.231
 Notice, filing with county auditor, 103C.635
 Reinstatement of discontinued project, 103C.625
 Repairs, 103C.631
 Treasurer, duties, 103C.615

SOIL BUFFERING MATERIALS

Liming materials, rulemaking, 18C.121

SOIL CONSERVATION

See also FARM LANDS

See also SOIL

See also SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Beaches, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Conservation practices, 17.117, 103F.401

Conservation tillage, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Cost-sharing, excessive soil loss, conservation funds, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.401

Development activity, 103F.401

Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Drainage systems, erosion control, 103E.715

Equipment, county equipment, use, 375.19

Erosion

 Erosion and sediment controls, 17.844, 297A.68, 394.25

 Generally, 103F.401 to 103F.455

 Violations and penalties, 103F.455

Excessive soil loss

 Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431

 Complaint, 103F.421

 Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.445

 District court, duties, determination of conservation plan, orders, 103F.425

 Enforcement of laws, 103F.421

 Hearings, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425

 Inspections, 103F.421

 Local governments, duties, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441

 Local ordinances, 103F.451

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Excessive soil loss (Cont'd)

- Mediation, landowner, local government, 103F.421, 103F.425
- Model ordinances, application, 40A.13
- Notice, 103F.421
- Permits, development activity, 103F.441
- Sedimentation control plan, development activities, 103F.441
- Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431
- Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.445

Federal land conservation and utilization programs, 375.471

Funding

- Counties, 40A.152, 375.19
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Inspections, excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Land occupiers, assistance to, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209

Model ordinances, 103F.411

Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

Planning

- Beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
- Soil and water program planning, 103C.331
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Policy of state

- Agricultural land, 17.80
- Soil and water conservation, 103C.005
- Water Law, 103A.206, 103A.209

Records and record keeping, conservation practices

- Cost-sharing, 103F.445

Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04

Soil loss control

- Drainage systems, 103E.715
- Wetlands, 103G.2365

Town roads, rights-of-way, town boards, powers, 164.36

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

Violations and penalties

- Agricultural land, 103F.415
- Generally, 103F.415
- Mediation settlement, failure to comply, fine, 103F.421
- Sedimentation control plan, failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441
- Woodland, 103F.415

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties

- Excessive soil loss, 103F.445
- Model ordinances, 103F.411
- Rulemaking, 103F.411

Wetlands

- Soil loss control, 103G.2365
- Wetlands preservation areas, duties, 103F.616

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Classification of property (use), land, capability, 17.81, 89.022, 473H.03

County service offices, filing with, beginning farmer loan applicants, soil and water conservation plans, 41B.03, 41C.05

Data, flood control planning, 103F.135

Definitions, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.101

Floodplain management, southern Minnesota rivers basin, cooperation, 103F.179

Representation, clean water project coordination team, 103F.761

Soil conservation, cooperation, 103C.335

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Technical guide

- Generally, 103F.401
- Soil loss tolerance, 103F.405, 103F.411, 473H.16

SOIL LOSS CONTROL

See SOIL CONSERVATION

SOLAR ENERGY

Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71

Definitions, preferred electric generation sources, 216C.06

Demonstration programs, 216B.241

Energy conservation

- Improvements, 216B.241
- Legislative proposals, 216C.055

Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82

Manufacturers, disclosure, quality standards, 216C.25

Photovoltaic devices, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy

- Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
- Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
- Solar energy defined as, 216B.243

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Solar easements, 500.30

Solar electric generation facilities, 216B.243

Solar energy systems

- Access and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
- Rebates, 116C.7791
- Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
- Standards, rulemaking, 216C.25
- Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326

Zoning, variances, access to sunlight, 462.357

SOLDIERS

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Lessors of employees

- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
- Workers compensation, 79.255

Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Trustees, duties, operation, 501B.665

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05, 602.01

Children, *see* Solicitation to commit crimes under CHILDREN

Computer or Internet solicitation, 609.352

Crime against the person, solicitation defined as, 253B.02

Crimes

- Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.493
- Minors, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.035, 609.494

Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.352

Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Prostitution, solicitation, inducement, and promotion, 609.322

Solicit, defined, 609.352

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct

- Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 631.40
- Crime against a minor, 171.3215
- Felony, 609.352
- Means used to solicit, 609.352
- Prosecution of crime, jurisdiction, 609.353

Solicitation of sales, *see* SALES

SOLICITATION (Cont'd)

State agency solicitations for services, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State Fairgrounds, 37.17

Telephone solicitation, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.69

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, 8.12

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties, generally, 8.12

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Public official, solicitor general defined as, 10A.01

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Appliances, *see* Disposal under APPLIANCES

Batteries

Generally, *see* BATTERIES

Lead acid, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Bear baiting materials, 97B.425

By-products, previously taxed by-products

Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Cathode-ray tubes, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Collection

Customer lists, data classification, 115A.93

Defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Disclosures, disposal facility, disclosure to generators, 115A.9302

Fees, 115A.929, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945

Garbage trucks, 169.64, 169.828, 169.86

Organized collection, 115A.94

Permits, counties, fees from generators, 400.08

Required, certain cities and towns, 115A.941

Collection containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Collectors

Customer lists, classification, 115A.93

Waste deposit disclosure, 115A.9302

Commercial generators

Defined, 297H.01

Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115

Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11

Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01

Compactors, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Computer monitors, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Construction debris

Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01

Gypsum, 115A.936

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04 to 297H.06

Counties, duties, 400.01 to 400.17, 473.811

Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

First class cities, 443.27

Recycling, 116F.02

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Disclosure to generators, waste deposit, 115A.9302

Disposal

Abandoned hazardous waste, lawsuits, recovery of cost, 116.071

Defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Fees, 115A.919, 297H.06

Field citations, issuing, 116.073

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)

First class cities, *see* same under this topic

Fourth class cities, 443.015

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Metropolitan area, 473.849

Prohibited items, 115A.9565

Rest areas, 160.2755

Service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Standards, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015

Town meeting, general powers, 365.10

Dumps, *see* DUMPS

Electronic waste, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Enforcement of laws, generally, 115.071

Facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Farms, disposal permits, generally, 17.135

First class cities

Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28 to 443.31

Containers, 443.32

Destruction plants, 443.18

Disposal

Accounting, 443.34

Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28

Methods, 443.32

Public utilities, 443.34

Regulations, 443.31

Unsafe conditions, 443.31

Violations and penalties, 443.35

Funds and accounts, rubbish disposal fund, 443.33

Storage, 443.32

Fourth class cities, disposal, 443.015

Garbage, *see* GARBAGE

Generated outside Minnesota

Depositing in Minnesota, 115A.935

Solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06

Transporting, 115A.935

Generation, policy of state, 116F.01

Generators

Collection fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945

Commercial generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115

Invoices received, solid waste management taxes, separate itemization, 297H.07

Notice received, solid waste disposal facility information, 115A.9302

Residential generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115

Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33

Haulers, *see* Transportation under this topic

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Household waste, transporters, hazardous substances releases

Exclusion from liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

Incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial waste, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Land application, marketing, 115A.48

Lawsuits, abandoned hazardous waste disposal

Recovery of costs, 116.071

Lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Licenses, disposers of abandoned motor vehicles, contracts, 168B.10

Litter, *see* LITTERING

Management

Pollution Control Agency, 115A.42, 473.149

Standards and criteria, appeals, 473.149

Management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Management planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Management projects

- Administration, 115A.49
- Application requirements, 115A.51, 115A.54
- Eligibility, 115A.50
- Establishment, 115A.49
- Generally, 115A.54
- Technical assistance, 115A.52, 115A.54

Management services

- Providers, *see* Waste management service providers under this topic
- Sales price, use tax, 297H.115

Market price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03

Metropolitan area, generally

- Abatement plan, 473.803
- Advisory committees, 473.803
- Definitions, 473.801
- Disposal, 473.849
- Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
- Generation and management, 473.803
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
- Violations and penalties, civil penalties, 473.845

Metropolitan area cities

- Contracts, 473.813
- Ordinances, 473.811

Metropolitan area counties

- Abatements plans, 473.803
- Contracts, 473.813
- Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
- Federal aid, 473.811
- Joint powers agreements, 400.04
- Master plans, 473.803, 473.804
- Ordinances, 473.811

Metropolitan area towns

- Contracts, 473.813
- Generally, 368.01
- Ordinances, 473.811

Mixed municipal solid waste

- Defined, 297H.01
- Management services, *see* same under this topic
- Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
- Solid waste management taxes, basis for calculation, 297H.05
- Waste education, 115A.072

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste

- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
- Use tax, on volume, 297H.115

Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Open burnings, 88.171

Ordinances, unauthorized deposit, 375.18

Organized collection, 115A.94

Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES

Periodic waste collection, defined, 297H.01

Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Policy of state, generation, 116F.01

Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing, defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Public information and education programs

- Pollution Control Agency, generally, 116.07

Rechargeable batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Reduction

- Funding, distributing, 115A.557
- Generally, 115A.55

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Reduction (Cont'd)

- Waste reduction procurement programs, 115A.15

Refuse-derived fuel, 116.90

Reports, management policy, contents, 115A.411

Residential generators

- Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
- Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
- Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Rubbish, defined, 443.27

Sales price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL

Self-haulers

- Generally, 297H.01
- Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
- Payments by, solid waste management taxes, 297H.05
- Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11

Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Source-separated compostable waste

- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Special waste, incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS

Standards for control, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

State agencies, purchasing

- Consideration of waste management goals, 16B.121

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Disposal, 443.015

Taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Telephone directories, placing in solid wastes, 115A.951

Television sets, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Transportation

- Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
- Drivers, 169.81
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Loading, 169.81
- Notice received, solid waste management facility designation, hearings, 115A.85
- Self-haulers, *see* same under this topic
- Transporters (haulers), defined as waste management service providers, 297H.01

Unauthorized deposit, 375.18

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
- Dumping, 609.671

Waste management practices, public entities, 115A.471

Waste management service providers

- Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115
- Payments to, service fees, prorated with solid waste management taxes, 297H.08

Solid waste management taxes

- Consulting, information development and distribution, 297H.12
- Duties, generally, 297H.11
- Payment, offset to bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115
- Tax liability, 297H.11

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Weight-to-volume conversion schedule
 Non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.04
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.10
 Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

SOLID WASTE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Metropolitan area counties, 473.803

SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Disqualification, landfill owners or operators, 115B.41
 Generally, 115.076
 Notice, local governments, conditions, 116.074
 Solid waste management plan, prerequisite to issuing, 116.07
 Source-separated compostable waste management services
 Solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

See also SOLID WASTE
 Articles of incorporation, 115A.64
 Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49
 Audits, 115A.72
 Board of directors, 115A.67
 Bonds (public debt), 115A.71, 115A.715
 Boundaries, 115A.64
 Bylaws, 115A.67
 Certificate of location, 115A.68
 Delegation, solid waste management duties, 115A.46
 Establishment, 115A.63
 Generally, 115A.69
 Hearings, 115A.64, 115A.69
 Legal status, 115A.63
 Name, 115A.64
 Perpetual existence, 115A.65
 Petitions, 115A.64, 115A.66
 Policy of state, 115A.62
 Purpose, 115A.62
 Registered office, 115A.68
 Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.70
 Restrictions, 115A.63
 Solid waste, authority, 115A.715
 Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Termination, 115A.65, 115A.66

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

See also RECYCLING
 See also SOLID WASTE
 Access, packaging in waste stream, studies, 115A.5501
 Bonds (public debt), 115A.58, 115A.59
 Capacity, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Certificates of need, required for expansion, 115A.917
 Closure and postclosure, 116.07
 Construction debris, 115A.936
 County facilities
 Authority to operate, 400.04
 Charges and rates, 400.101
 Contracts, permits, effect on, 400.04
 County powers, 400.13, 400.14, 400.15
 County regulation, generally, 400.16
 Inspections, 400.06
 Permits, 400.04, 400.16
 Property taxes, 400.11
 Releases from, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 County solid waste management, 400.06, 400.16
 Customer lists, data, classification, 115A.93
 Data
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843
 Definitions
 Designation of facility, 115A.81

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Designation
 Amending, 115A.893
 Approval by local government, 115A.86
 Decisions to designate, 115A.85
 Definitions, 115A.81
 Designation ordinance, 115A.86, 115A.882
 Eligibility, 115A.82
 Evaluations of designations, 115A.89
 Exemptions from designation, 115A.83
 Hearings, 115A.85
 Implementation, 115A.86
 Inspections, 115A.882
 Judicial review, 115A.87
 Petitions for exclusion, 115A.893
 Plan, 115A.84
 Policy of state, 115A.80
 Procedures for designating, 115A.85
 Purpose, 115A.80
 Record keeping requirements, 115A.882
 Reports, 115A.89
 Service guarantees, 115A.88
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.70
 Violations and penalties, designation ordinances, 115A.86
 Wastes subject to designation, 115A.83
 Development, state policy, 17.80
 Disclosure, waste management data, 473.151
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Establishing, approval by local government units, timelines, 115A.31
 Expansion, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Fees
 Collection, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 Disposal, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923, 297H.06
 Joint powers agreements, 115A.919
 First class cities, municipal waste destruction plants, 443.18
 Grants for, acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
 Inspections, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882, 473.812
 Inspectors, mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors
 Certificates, 400.06
 Liability, hazardous substances releases, 115B.04
 Licenses, 115A.93
 Local governments
 Land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99
 Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Management projects, *see* under SOLID WASTE
 Metropolitan area, generally, acquisition and financing
 Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
 Metropolitan area counties
 Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
 Generally, 473.811
 Permits, 473.823
 Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area
 Certification of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
 Fees, 473.843
 Generally, 473.845
 Inspectors, certification, 400.06
 Operators, 473.845, 473.847, 473.848
 Owners, response costs, liability, 473.847
 Response costs, 473.845, 473.847

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area (Cont'd)

- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848

Mixed municipal solid waste management services, *see* Management services under SOLID WASTE

Operation, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Operators

- Certification fees, 116.41
- Duty to provide information, 473.845
- Fees for disposal, 115A.919
- Payments to, solid waste management taxes, self-haulers, 297H.05
- Training and certification programs, 116.41

Owners, record keeping, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882

Permits

- Effect on county contracts, 400.04
- Effect on county ordinances, 116.07
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Policy of state

- Designation, 115A.80
- Development, 17.80

Prohibited items, cathode-ray tubes, 115A.9565

Records and record keeping

- Data, classification, 115A.882
- Inspections, 115A.882, 473.812

Recyclable materials, acceptance, 115A.95

Releases, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Response costs, municipalities, reservation of net debt limits, 475.53

Review of, 115A.32 to 115A.39

Right of entry, 473.845

Saint Louis County, contracts and bidding, 383C.807

Siting, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management projects, *see* Management projects under SOLID WASTE

Source-separated compostable waste, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

State, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99

Substandard disposal facilities, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste on accepting, 115A.415

Technical assistance, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.54

Transfer facilities

- Acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
- Collectors, disclosures, 115A.9302
- Data, classification, 115A.84

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Violations and penalties, closure and postclosure rules, 116.07

Waste management education, 115A.072

Waste management service providers, solid waste management facilities defined as, 297H.01

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- Acquisition, 458D.07
- Charges and rates, 458D.10

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Establishment of program, 115A.42

Grants, recycling, 115A.541

Inventories, technical assistance, 115A.45

Metropolitan long range policy plan, 473.149

Model plans, 115A.45

Plans

- Approval requirements, 115A.541
- Generally, 115A.46

Waste management practices, public entities, duties, 115A.471

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Administration, 297H.10

Amount, statements, waste management service providers, 297H.11

Appeals, 297H.10

Assessments, 297H.10

Audits and examinations, 297H.10

Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115

Billing, separate itemization, 297H.07

Collection

- Generally, 297H.10
- Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02, 297H.03

Definitions, 297H.01

Enforcement of law, 297H.10

Exemptions, 297H.06

Generally, 297H.01 to 297H.13

Imposition of tax

- Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
- Residential generators, 297H.02, 297H.04
- Self-haulers, 297H.05

Information about, 297H.12

Interest, 297H.10

Market price, 297H.02

Payment

- Generally, 297H.08
- Offsets, bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115

Penalties (monetary), reporting, 297H.10

Rates

- Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
- Generally, 297H.04
- Increases or decreases, 297H.13
- Residential generators, 297H.02
- Revenue Department, duties, 297H.13
- Self-haulers, 297H.05
- Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02

Refunds, 297H.10

Returns

- Generally, 297H.08
- Sales tax returns used as, 297H.10

Revenues, 16A.531, 297H.13

Tax liability

- Local governments, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05
- Recovery of amount owed, 297H.11
- Statement requirements, waste management service providers, 297H.11

Tax notices, increases or decreases, 297H.13

Violations and penalties, 297H.10

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also JAILS

See also LOCKUPS

Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035

Jails, inmates, 641.09

Supervised release, exclusion, 244.05

SOLVENTS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38

Dry cleaning solvents, 115B.48, 115B.49

SON OF SAM LAW

Generally, 611A.68

SORGHUM

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

SORORITIES

See FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

SOUND ABATEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 473.661

SOUND RECORDINGS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Audio, electronic recordings, *see* AUDIO RECORDINGS
 Government records, recordings defined as, 138.17
 Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96
 Rental or sale records, video recordings, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 School buses, warning signs, 121A.585
 Tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPE
 Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285
 Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING

SOUTH DAKOTA

Banks, detached facilities, Minnesota banks in South Dakota, 47.52
 Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Boundary waters with Minnesota
 Big Stone Lake, 1.02, 103G.415
 Bois de Sioux River, 1.02
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 Interstate commission, 103B.451, 103F.185
 Lake Traverse, 1.02
 Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
 Courts, 103B.451
 Firearms, 624.71
 Flood control
 Southern Minnesota rivers basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.177
 Game, fish, and parks department, director of game and fish
 Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
 Game, Fish, and Parks Department, secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Governor, appointments by, 103B.451, 218.75
 Interstate agreements
 Commitments, 245.50
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
 Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Public drainage systems
 Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
 Reciprocity
 Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
 Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
 School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 Water and Natural Resources Department, secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Generally, 103B.451

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Southern Minnesota rivers basin, flood control projects, 103F.185

SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Hospitals, 144A.071
 Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Special school districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

SOUTH SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.085
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SOVEREIGNTY

See also INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Air space, sovereignty of state, 360.012
 State
 Air space, 360.012
 Extent of, 1.01
 Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

SOYBEANS

Discounts and premiums, 17B.0451
 Grain, soybeans defined as, 17.41, 235.02
 Soy-based ink, state printing contracts, 16B.122
 Soy infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA
 Soybean Growers Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Transportation, covering loads, exemption, 169.81

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

Appointments by
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 3.9226
 Black Minnesotans Council, 3.9225
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Chicano/Latino People's Affairs Council, 3.9223
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Labor Interpretive Center, 138A.01
 Legislative Advisory Commission, 3.30
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
 Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
- Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
- Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee, 290.173
- Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
- Star Lake Board, 103B.702
- Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
- Workforce Development Council, 116L.665

Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056

Committees, successors to renamed committees, 3.056

Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06

Election, 3.06

Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

Presiding officer, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 15

Salary recommendations, reports received, 15A.082

State court administrator, appeals filed with Court of Appeals Number, reports received, 480A.01

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Actions for money paid, statutes of limitations, 541.08

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Amateur Sports Commission, real property belonging to, 240A.03

Amount, tax-forfeited land sales, notice, 282.02

Appraisals, property tax appraisals, 270.41

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- Order of preference for tax payment, 577.08

Border city development zone property, 272.0212

Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07

Cemetery associations

- Exemption, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09
- Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55
- Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

Cities

- Abatement, approval, 270C.86
- Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
- Building line assessments, 463.06
- Developers, waivers, rights of appeal, 462.3531
- Development districts, 469.130
- Fire prevention, 88.09, 88.41, 88.43
- General procedures
 - Amounts, determination, 429.061
 - Appeals, 429.081
 - Apportionment of costs, 429.051
 - Cancellation of improvements, 435.202
 - Collection, 429.061
 - Deferment, 429.061
 - Discharge, 435.17
 - Installments, 435.17
 - Lawsuits, 435.19
 - Liens, 429.061
 - Prepayment, 429.061
 - Reassessments, 429.071, 435.23
 - Refunds, 435.202, 435.203
 - Service charges, 429.101
 - Supplemental assessments, 429.071
 - Tax-forfeited land, reassessments, 444.076
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Hazardous buildings, repair or removal costs, 463.21
- Littering, penalties, damages, 412.221

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32 to 272.37
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
- Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
- Public lands, collecting special assessments, 429.061
- Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
- Rights of way, collecting special assessments, 429.061
- Sewers, 444.075
- Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Street or road improvements outside municipal boundaries, 429.052
- Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
- Subdivision of land, reapportionment, 429.071
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
- Unpaid special charges, 429.101
- Utility bills, 429.101
- Utility lines, burial or alteration, 429.021
- Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 435.47, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30

Collection, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Condominiums, 515.22

Conflict of laws, assessments levied for a specific year

- Prevailing law, 279.04

Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties

- Abatement, approval, 270C.86
- Agricultural preserves, county recorders, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
- Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- County building fund, 373.25
- Ditch assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
- Forest pest control costs, 89.56
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Highways, amount to be assessed in cities, 429.061
- Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331
- Local water planning, powers, 103B.311
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
- Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
- Sewers, 444.075
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see* same under this topic
- Solid waste, 375.18
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Street or road improvements in unorganized territories, 429.052
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
- Surveys by petition, 381.06 to 381.10
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075

Croft historical park district, certification, 275.067

Defenses or objections, exception, 278.01

Deferments

- Agricultural property, 273.111
- Homesteads, 435.193 to 435.195
- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114

Definitions, governmental units, 435.19, 435.201

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Delinquent special assessments, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

District heating systems
Discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.15

Ditch assessments, *see* Drainage assessments under this topic

Drainage assessments
Delinquent assessments, Executive Council powers, 9.071
Nonpayment, cession of lands to state
Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Duluth Transit Authority, certification, 275.067

East Lake County Medical Clinic District, certification, 275.067

Economic development authorities, certification, 275.067

Eminent domain proceedings, payment of assessments, 117.135

Employers, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Exemptions
Housing and redevelopment authority property, 272.026
Public housing agency property, 272.026
Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021

First class cities
General procedures
Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
Levying, 430.02, 430.07
Names and numbers, 430.06
Objections, 430.02
Payment, generally, 430.06
Payment by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
Powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
Government property, improvements, 435.19
Local improvements, tax liens, 272.33
Restricted residence districts, 462.14, 462.15
River diversions, 465.29
Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29

Floodwood area ambulance district, certification, 275.067

Forest fire prevention, improvements for, 88.41, 88.43

Fourth class cities
Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
Parking facilities, 459.14

Hennepin County
Certification, fee, 383B.205
Computation of interest, 383B.207

Home rule charter cities
Contracts, 429.021
District heating systems, 451.15
Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32, 272.37
Procedures, 429.111

Homesteads, deferments
Aged persons, 435.193
Applications, 435.194
Disabled persons, 435.193
Interest, 435.194
Terminations, 435.195

Hospital districts, certification, 275.067

Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification, 275.067

Housing improvement areas, 428A.20

Interest
Deferment, homesteads, 435.194
Distribution, 276.131
Improvements, cities, 429.061
Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

Lawsuits, cities, 435.19

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Liens
Cities, 429.061, 430.06
Private lands, fire prevention improvements, 88.43
Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Towns, contracted fire service, 365.181

Local assessments
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Collection, county treasurers, duties, 276.03
Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.545

Local governments
Certification, 275.067
Clean water revolving fund grants, assistance guidelines, 446A.072
Government property, improvements, 435.19
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11, 458D.111

Metropolitan agricultural preserves
Deferred assessments, 473H.18
Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.334

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Metropolitan Council
Certification, 275.067
Transit properties, 473.448

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
Property subject to, 473.556

Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area
Payments to South Dakota, 160.281

Morrison County rural development financing authority
Certification, 275.067

Municipal parks, 430.06, 430.07

Municipal waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46

Park districts, certification, 275.067

Payment
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Method of payment, 279.025
Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
Real property acquired by state, 272.68
State lands, canceled sales, 92.72

Pedestrian malls
Appeals, 430.102
Collection, 430.102
Generally, 430.011
Objections, 430.02

Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131

Port authorities, certification, 275.067

Property tax notices, 275.065

Public corporations, government property, improvements, 435.19

Public health enforcement actions, 145A.08

Public water and sewer systems
Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.16 to 116A.18

Regional development commissions, 275.065 to 275.067

Regional public library districts, certification, 275.067

Regional railroad authorities, certification, 275.067

Regional sanitary sewer districts, certification, 275.067

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, certification, 275.067

Sanitary districts
Certification, 275.067
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- School districts
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
 - Prepayment, funding, 123B.61
 - School buildings, assessments against, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 - Calculation of deferred property taxes, exclusion, 290B.05
 - Delinquent special assessments, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 - Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 - Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605
- Special districts, certification, 275.067
- Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.20
- State lands, state agency budgets, 3.754
- State Patrol, radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Statutory cities
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251
- Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
- Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent special assessments, 272.41, 272.42
- Towns
 - Abatement, approval, 270C.86
 - Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
 - Contracted fire service, 365.181
 - Emergency services, unpaid charges, 366.011
 - Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
 - General procedures, reassessment of tax-forfeited land, 444.076
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
 - Improvements, 435.202, 435.203, 435.23
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
 - Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
 - Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075
 - Tax-forfeited lands, reassessment, 444.076
 - Unpaid service charges, 366.012
 - Unpaid special charges, 429.101
 - Utility bills, 429.101
 - Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
 - Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30
- Watershed districts
 - Agricultural Property Tax Law, applicability to, 273.111
 - Benefited property, 103D.631, 103D.725
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Generally, 103D.901
 - Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 - Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - District property, 458D.23
 - Wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
- Winona Port Authority, 469.089

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS

- Compensation and salaries
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - State agencies or officers, payment, 8.06
- Employment by state, limitations, 8.06
- Fire marshal division, Public Safety Department, 299F.03
- SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND**
 - Administration, 176.129
 - Appropriations from
 - Refunds, 176.129
 - Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
 - Assessments, payment, 79A.04
 - Assigned risk safety account
 - Deposits to
 - Administrative conferences, insurers' penalties, 176.106
 - Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
 - Discontinuance of compensation violations, fines, 176.238
 - Employers, improper withholding, fines, 176.185
 - False wood purchase reports, fines, 176.130
 - Liability, denial, notice violations, fines, 176.84
 - Manufactured homes violations, fines, 326B.04
 - Medical data violations, fines, 176.138
 - Notice of rights, failure to post, fines, 176.139
 - Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.106
 - Workers' compensation, fines, 176.103, 176.194, 176.221
 - Workers' compensation insurance, fines, 176.182
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines, 176.181, 176.194
 - Workers' injury reports, fines, 176.231
 - Fines, 176.102
 - Generally, 79.253
 - Payments to, 176.102, 176.129
 - Attorney general, duties, 176.061, 176.129
 - Audits and examinations, 176.129, 176.225
 - Deposits to
 - Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
 - Assigned risk safety account, penalties, 176.1351
 - Generally, 176.129
 - Managed care plans, penalties and fees, 176.1351
 - Occupational safety and health, fines, 182.666
 - Reimbursements, 176.191
 - Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.061, 176.102, 176.104
 - Generally, 176.129
 - Indemnification by, local governments, 176.181
 - Payments from
 - Benefits, employees of uninsured employers, 176.183
 - Generally, 176.061, 176.129
 - Liability disputes, 176.191
 - Supplementary benefits, reimbursements, 79A.26
 - Vocational rehabilitation unit, funding, 176.104
 - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, 79A.26
 - Workers' compensation insurance, consultants and experts, costs, 79.561
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04
 - Subrogation, 176.061
 - Targeted industry fund account, deposits to, 176.130
- SPECIAL DISTRICTS**
 - Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, local government aid, 477A.017
 - Affirmative action, contracts, 363A.36
 - Appropriations to, delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 - Audits and examinations
 - Claims for costs, contested, 6.59

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Costs, 6.56, 6.57
- Data, classification, 13.392
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Generally, 6.756
- Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192
- Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
- Claims for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
- Contracts and agreements
 - Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 - Affirmative action, 363A.36
 - Carpet replacement, recycling, 16B.122
 - Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 - Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 - Investments, 118A.05
 - Paper stock, 16B.122
 - Printing, paper and ink, 16B.122
- Custody, 168B.04
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 - Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 - Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - State aid reductions (2009-2010), 477A.0133
 - State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
 - Tort liability, 466.01
- Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
- Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.066
- Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
- Financial statements, filing, 6.756
- Fire protection districts
 - Fire departments, fire protection districts defined as, 299F.092
 - Wildfire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
- Funds and accounts
 - Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 - Depositories, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 - Deposits to, 118A.02, 168B.08
 - Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
- Governing bodies, meetings, precinct caucus night, 202A.19
- Grants to
 - Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
- Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
- Investments by
 - Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 - Generally, 118A.02
 - Permitted investments, 118A.04
 - Restrictions, 118A.04
- Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Lands, 466.03

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Liability

- Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
- Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.331

Metropolitan area districts, 473.175

Metropolitan special taxing districts

- Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
- Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
- Public meetings on election day, 204C.03

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Abandoned, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Impoundments, 168B.06, 168B.08

Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666

Officers and employees

- Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
- Generally, 471.61
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Liability, torts, 466.03, 466.04
- Use of publicly owned motor vehicles, 471.666

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Payments to

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
- Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursements, 168B.10
- Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
- Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.10

Pedestrian mall districts, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Printing, 3.195, 16B.122

Property taxes

- Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
- Generally, *see* Special districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Purchasing, 16B.122

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16B.122
- Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regulations, 168B.09

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land, reimbursements, 383C.722

Sale by

- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special fire protection districts, towns, 368.85

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

State aid

- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Distribution, 477A.014
- Payment dates, 477A.015
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- State aid (Cont'd)
 - Reductions or offsets
 - Generally, 477A.014
 - 2010 aid and credit reductions, 477A.0134
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 - State mandates on, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 - Statutory cities, joining, 412.221
 - Storm sewer improvement districts
 - Bonds (public debt), 444.19
 - Definitions, 444.16
 - Dissolution, 444.21
 - Establishment, 444.17
 - Improvements authorization, 444.18
 - Payment for improvements, 444.18
 - Property taxes, 444.20
 - Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 - Urban Initiative Board, assistance to districts, 116M.17
 - Waste management practices, 115A.471
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.01, 18B.065
 - Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 - Watershed management tax districts, 103B.245
- SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 - Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Administration, third-party contracts, 125A.74
 - Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 - Alternative dispute resolution
 - Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
 - Procedures, 125A.091
 - Alternatives, *see* Prevention services, alternatives to special education under this topic
 - Assessments and reassessments
 - Blind students, 125A.06
 - Generally, 125A.08
 - Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 - Nursing services during school hours, 125A.744
 - State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 - Assistive technology devices
 - Assessments, 125A.08
 - Funding, 126C.10
 - Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60
 - Attendance, compulsory, 124D.10, 125A.03
 - Blind students
 - Academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 - Braille instruction, 125A.06
 - Children, defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 - Individual education plans (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
 - Charter schools, 124D.10, 127A.45
 - Children under five
 - Individual education plans (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
 - Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30
 - Referrals, 124D.10
 - Services, 125A.03, 125A.08
 - Children under three, 125A.02
 - Children under two, 125A.30
 - Choice of school, 125A.13
 - Community-based services, providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 - Community transition interagency committees, *see* COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Conciliation conferences, 125A.091, 125A.25
- Contracts and agreements
 - Border states, open enrollment, 124D.041
 - Insurance, 125A.74
 - Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 - Private, special education revenue, 125A.76
 - Private residential facilities, 125A.15
 - Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.13
 - Short-term placements, 125A.51
 - Special instruction and services, 125A.11
 - Third-party billing and administration, 125A.74
- Core early intervention services, special education defined as, 125A.27
- Costs, payment
 - Budget and aid, approval, 125A.75, 127A.45
 - Children in state institutions, 125A.16
 - Community-based services, travel aid, 125A.75
 - County boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
 - Determination of services, 125A.08
 - District of residence, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13
 - Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 - Health-related services
 - Medical assistance, reimbursements, 125A.74, 125A.744
 - Monitoring, 127A.11
 - Special education revenue, treatment, 125A.76
 - Home-based service providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 - Insurance, coverage, 125A.21, 125A.65
 - Litigation, 125A.75, 127A.45
 - Nonresidents, temporary placement, 125A.15, 125A.16
 - Per diem rates, reporting standards, 125A.80
 - Reports about, 123B.76
 - Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.75
 - School boards, duties, 125A.29
 - Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.18
 - State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
 - Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.58, 125A.65, 125A.74
 - Transition services, 124D.454
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 - Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 - Uniform billing, 125A.80
- Cultural liaisons, 125A.76
- Data collection, transition services, 125A.54
- Day treatment services
 - District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
- Definitions
 - Assistive technology devices, 125A.57
 - Children with disabilities, 125A.02
 - Early childhood intervention, 125A.01
 - Education Code, 120A.22
 - Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 - Restrictive procedures, 125A.0941
- Diplomas, high school, 125A.04
- Directors
 - Compensation and salaries, School Administrators Board members, 122A.12
 - Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 - Interpreters/transliterators for deaf, duties, 122A.31
 - Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
- Discipline and punishment
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.66, 121A.67
 - Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
 - Rulemaking, 125A.07
 - Time outs, 121A.66

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Discrimination
 Prevention services, 125A.50
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08

Disputes
 Alternative dispute resolution, 125A.091
 Mediation, 125A.091

Drugs and medicine
 Administering to students, 121A.21, 121A.221
 Psychotropic drugs, 121A.47
 Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41, 121A.47

Due process hearings
 Procedures, 125A.07, 125A.091
 Shared time, 125A.18

Early childhood intervention, *see* Early intervention under
 DISABLED CHILDREN

Eligibility
 Age, 125A.03
 Assessments and reassessments, *see* same under this
 topic
 Attendance in other districts, 125A.12
 Children placed in state institutions, 125A.16
 Determination, 125A.02, 125A.08, 125A.16
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 125A.07, 125A.091,
 125A.29, 125A.56
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education,
 125A.50
 Public school enrollment, special instruction and
 services, 125A.16

Emergencies
 Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0941, 125A.0942

Evaluation and reevaluation
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Regular classrooms, preevaluation requirements,
 125A.56
 Requirements, 125A.29
 Rulemaking, standards, 125A.07
 Teachers, duties, 125A.56

Extended school year services, 125A.14

Federal aid
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 125A.50
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
 State aid effect, 125A.75
 Title 20 (Part C), 125A.30

Foreign states, reciprocity, 125A.155

Foster care, children in, 125A.17

Funding
 Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 Charter schools, 127A.45
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL
 EDUCATION REVENUE
 Generally, *see* Special education under EDUCATION
 FUNDING
 Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 School readiness program aid, exclusions, 124D.16

Health-related services
 Costs, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Medical assistance services, 127A.11

Hearing impaired children, 125A.02

Hearing or hearing review officers, generally, 125A.091

Hearings
 Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, nonresident rates, 125A.11

Home-based services
 Providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Temporary placements, 125A.15

Individual education plan (IEP) teams
 Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder,
 duties, 125A.08
 Community transition multiagency teams, duties,
 125A.22

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Individual education plan (IEP) teams (Cont'd)
 Coordination, state-approved alternative programs
 (K-12), placements, 123A.06
 Determination of services, duties, 125A.08
 Facilitated team meetings, 125A.091
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Restrictive procedures, duties, 125A.0942
 Suspension, exclusion, or expulsion of students, duties,
 121A.43, 121A.67

Individual education plans (IEPs)
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
 Blind students, 125A.06
 Costs, payment, 125A.27
 Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
 Drugs or medicine, administering to students, 121A.22,
 121A.41
 Early intervention services, conformity, 125A.29
 Health-related services, *see* same under this topic
 Management, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 125A.744,
 256B.0625
 Postsecondary enrollment option, support services,
 124D.09
 Requirements, 125A.08, 125A.22
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Review, 121A.43, 121A.61, 256B.0625
 Services under, payments, health care taxes, exclusion,
 295.53
 State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 Transition services, 125A.08

Insurance
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74

Interagency Coordinating Council
 Duties, 125A.28
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
 Medical assistance, 125A.023

Interagency early intervention committees, *see*
 INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION
 COMMITTEES

Interagency services, *see* under DISABLED CHILDREN

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73

Intermediate school districts, *see* Funding under this topic

Lawsuits
 Assistive technology devices, right to sue, 125A.58,
 125A.59
 Costs, aid reimbursement payments, 127A.45
 Reports about, 125A.75

Learning disabled children, 125A.02

Mainstreaming, generally, 125A.08, 125A.75

Mediation, 125A.091

Medical assistance
 Costs, treatment for special education revenue,
 256B.0625
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Individual education plan (IEP) teams, authorization,
 125A.08
 Interagency intervention system, 125A.023
 Nonfederal share, costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.74
 Services, reimbursement
 Authorization, 125A.08
 Individual education plans (IEPS), 256B.0625
 Payment to school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69
 Statewide data management system, 125A.744
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with
 disabilities, contracts, 256B.77

Methods of instruction, 125A.07

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Monitoring, health-related services, costs, 127A.11

Nonpublic schools, shared time, 125A.18, 126C.19

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Nonresidents, *see* Residence under this topic
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Paraprofessionals
 Generally, 125A.08, 125A.76
 In-service education, staff development revenue, 122A.61
 Parent advisory councils, 125A.24
 Parents of special education students
 Choice of school, 125A.13
 Definitions, 120A.22
 Dispute resolution, 125A.091, 125A.25
 Medical assistance notice, 125A.21
 Representation, 125A.22, 125A.24
 Residence, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictive procedures, notice, 125A.0942
 Rights, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Placement
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresidents, placement by court order, 125A.79, 127A.45
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Resident district, participation, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Review, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.68
 School districts, duties, 125A.51
 Temporary
 Children in state institutions, 125A.16
 Costs, payment, *see* same under this topic
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Nonresidents, 125A.14, 125A.15
 Students without disabilities, 125A.51
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Planning, *see* Individual education plans (IEPs) under this topic
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education
 Early intervening services programs, 125A.56
 Generally, 125A.50
 Programs, list of, 125A.56
 School districts, duties, 125A.091
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.50
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Reasonable accommodations, 125A.55
 Reciprocity, 124D.041, 125A.155
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports about
 General fund expenditures, 123B.76
 Per diem rates, reporting standards, 125A.80
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Transition services, 125A.22
 Residence
 Children in correctional facilities, 125A.15
 Children in foster care, 125A.17, 125A.75
 Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.75
 Children in state institutions, 125A.16, 125A.75
 Determination, temporary placements, 125A.15, 125A.16
 Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
 Nonresidents
 Denial of services, 125A.12
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 School districts, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13, 125A.18
 Temporary placements, 125A.14, 125A.15
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Shared time, 125A.18
 Temporary placements, 125A.14 to 125A.16, 125A.51

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Residential facilities and programs
 Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.75
 District of residence, 120A.22, 125A.51
 Educational programs, 125A.15, 125A.515
 Flexible learning year program, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Nonresident districts, duties, 125A.15
 Private facilities, contracts, 125A.15
 State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Temporary placements, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Uniform billing, 125A.80
 Resource centers, 125A.61, 125A.63
 School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Service coordinators, county boards, duties, 125A.29
 Services
 Community-based services, 125A.75
 Denial, withholding, or delay, 125A.12, 125A.18, 125A.21
 Extended school year services, 125A.14
 Interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
 School boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38, 125A.75
 School districts, duties, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Shared time
 Nonpublic schools, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Transportation, 123B.92
 Short-term placements, *see* Placement under this topic
 Special education cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 Standards, 125A.07
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05 to 123A.08
 Students
 Assessments and reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissal, 121A.41
 Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.43
 Manifestation determination, 125A.091
 Nonpublic school students, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Placement for care and treatment, *see* Residential facilities and programs under this topic
 Reciprocity, 125A.155
 Removal from classroom, 121A.61
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
 Rights, 125A.08
 Special services, referrals to, 121A.61
 Staff-student ratios, family connections program, 124D.28, 124D.29
 Suspension, 121A.41
 Sympathomimetic medications, 125A.091
 Summer programs, transportation, 123B.92, 125A.14
 Teachers, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Temporary placement, *see* Placement under this topic
 Transition services
 Assistive technology devices, purchase, 125A.59, 125A.60
 Community mental health transition services, eligibility, 245.4875
 Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
 Interagency Office on Transition Services, duties, 125A.54
 Notice requirements, 125A.08
 School-to-work program, funding, 124D.454
 Transition programs, funding, 124D.454
 Transportation
 Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
 Children placed in state institutions, 125A.16

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Day programs, 125A.15, 125A.20
- Eligibility for, 123B.88, 123B.92
- Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
- Nonresidents
 - Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.14, 125A.18
 - Day programs, 125A.20
 - Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 - Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15
 - Shared time, 125A.18
 - State aid, 125A.11
- Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.15, 125A.16
- Shared time, 123B.92, 125A.18
- State academies for deaf, blind, special transportation, 125A.65
- Summer programs, 123B.92
- Temporary placements, 125A.16, 125A.51, 125A.75
- Transportation aid, 125A.15, 125A.16, 125A.20

Tuition

- Appeals, 125A.80
- Charter schools, 124D.11
- Excess cost aid, 125A.76, 125A.79, 127A.45
- Nonresidents
 - Billing, forms, 125A.19, 125A.80
 - Children placed by court order, 125A.79, 127A.45
 - Children placed in state institutions, 125A.16
 - Prekindergarten children, 125A.13
 - Rates, 125A.11
 - Temporary placement, 125A.15, 125A.16, 125A.51
- Reciprocity agreement, 125A.155
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65

Violations and penalties

- Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
- Student violations, bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

- Assurance of mastery, instruction by, 124D.66
- Continuing education, oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, *see* Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of under this topic
- Early intervening services programs, duties, 125A.56
- Education and training, restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
- Health-related services, providing, licenses, rulemaking, 122A.09
- In-service education, funding, 122A.61
- Licenses
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 - Oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
 - State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
 - Variations, 122A.09
- Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of
 - American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 - Licenses, 122A.28
- Oral or cued speech transliterators, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
- Planning, prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
- School interpreters/translitterators, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
- State Academy for the Blind, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
- State Academy for the Deaf, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
- Supervision by, paraprofessionals, 125A.08

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Teacher centers, 122A.72
- Teacher education, *see* under TEACHERS
- Teachers of developmentally disabled, courses of study, 252.09

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
- Campaign contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
- Cities, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Counties, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
- Date
 - Generally, 204D.19
 - Special primary elections, 204D.21, 204D.28
 - Writ of election, 204D.22
- Definitions, 200.02, 204D.28
- Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
- Election law, 204D.18
 - Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28
- Hennepin County, *see* Special elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
- Legislators, public subsidies, state elections campaign fund, 10A.315, 10A.323
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Notices of election
 - County auditors, duties, 204D.22, 375.20
 - County elections, 375.20
 - Generally, 204D.22
 - Secretary of state, duties, 204D.28
 - Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 - Writ of election, notice in place of, 204D.28
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
- Primary elections, *see* Special primary elections under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
- Recounts, 204D.27
- Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
- Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
- Senators (U.S.)
 - Ballots, *see* Special election ballots under BALLOTS
 - Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 - Generally, 204D.17, 204D.28
- Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- Time off to vote, 204C.04
- Vacancies in office, filling, preparations, 351.055
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
- Voting returns, 204D.27
- Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22

SPECIAL EVENT FOOD STANDS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

- Accidents, destruction by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
- Accumulating meters, 296A.04
- Bulk purchasers
 - Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 - Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

Bulk purchasers (Cont'd)

- Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
- Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.05
- Licenses, 296A.05, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
- Payments by, special motor fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
- Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
- Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
- Reports given, monthly reports to Revenue Department, 296A.15
- Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
- Surety bonds, 296A.05

Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15

Contraband, 296A.24

Dealers

- Accumulating meters, 296A.04
- Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
- Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
- Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.04
- Invoices, excise tax computation, 296A.15
- Licenses, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
- Payments by, special fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
- Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
- Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
- Reports given, sales or use of special motor fuel, 296A.10
- Sales ticket books, special fuel sales, 296A.15
- Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
- Surety bonds, 296A.04
- Tax liability, 296A.10

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Delivery, 296A.22

Destruction, accidents, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Distribution, rulemaking, 296A.02

Distributors

- Generally, 296A.15
- Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
- Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
- Tax liability, 296A.10

Excise taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Exclusions, 296A.01

Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24

Gasoline blended with ethanol

- Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
- Definitions, 239.77

Inspections, fees, failure to pay, penalties and interest, 296A.22

Intended use, 296A.08

Inventories, contraband, 296A.24

Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11

Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24

Off-highway business use, 296A.16

Refrigeration unit fuel, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Sale

- City licenses, 296A.12
- Contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
- Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Prohibited sales, 296A.22
- Rulemaking, 296A.02

Sales tickets, 296A.04, 296A.15

Sellers, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24

Shrinkage, special motor fuel taxes, allowance, 296A.15

Statutes of limitations, fees, collection lawsuits, 296A.21

Storage

- On farm bulk storage, 296A.15
- Special fuel for off-highway business use, 296A.16

Taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Unused special motor fuel, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Use

- Off-highway business use, exclusions, 296A.16
- Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refund claims, 296A.16
- Rulemaking, 296A.02

Users, records and record keeping, 296A.19

Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24

Vendors, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11

Violations and penalties

- Accumulating meter violations, license revocation, 296A.04
- Bulk purchasers, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
- Dealers, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
- Distributors, records, false statements, 296A.23
- Inspection fees, nonpayment, penalties and interest, 296A.22
- Prohibited sales, 296A.22
- Untaxed fuel, use in motor vehicles on public highways, 296A.23
- Vehicles or conveyances for transporting, confiscation or forfeiture, 296A.24

Withdrawals through accumulating meters, 296A.04

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability, common interest communities, 515B.1-106

Approval by local government

- Disapproval, 645.021
- Exceptions, 645.023
- Referendum, 645.024
- Requirement, 645.02

Approval dates, publication, 3C.06

Constitutional provisions

- Permitted legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
- Prohibited legislation, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3

Effective dates, 645.02, 645.023

Enactment without local approval, 645.023

Filing with secretary of state, 645.02

Hospital districts, student loans, 447.331

Interest on money, Const. art 12 s 1

Limitations on, Const. art 12 s 1

Local approval, date, publication, 3C.06

Local taxes, 270C.171

Ramsey County, 383A.19

Repeals, implied, uniform systems, 645.39

Superseding

- County agricultural societies, powers, 38.01
- County commissioners, per diems, 375.057

Table of permanent laws in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08

Tax increment financing districts, extended duration, 469.1782

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Bonds, *see* Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 128D.06

Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058

Certificates of indebtedness, 128D.16

**SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
(Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements
 City facilities and services, 128D.09
 Election costs, city services, 128D.08

Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about, teachers, Minneapolis, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69

Elections
 Campaign practices, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Canvassing, 128D.08
 Costs, payment, 128D.08
 School board members, 128D.05
 School districts, 123B.50
 Time and place, 128D.08, 128D.11

Employees, *see* School personnel under this topic

Federal aid, aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Funding, integration aid, amounts, 124D.86

Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Hennepin County mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257

Indebtedness
 Aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
 Bonds (public debt), 128D.11, 128D.12
 Net debt, 128D.11, 128D.16

Investments, permitted investments, 128D.17

Liability, bonded indebtedness, 128D.12

MERF, *see* MERF Division under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Notice given
 Certificates of indebtedness, sale, 128D.16
 Retirees, health insurance subsidies, 126C.41

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.094

Payments by
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, 354A.12, 423A.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, health benefits, 126C.41
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Teachers Retirement Association, employer contributions, 354.42

Petitions, school board
 Election year changes, referendum requests, 128D.05

Planning, long-range plans, school buildings and grounds, 128D.07

Promissory notes, 128D.16

Property, title, rights, 128D.15

Property taxes, *see* Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) under PROPERTY TAXES

Publication by, 128D.06

Purchases by, city facilities and services, contracts, 128D.09

Referendum
 Bonds (public debt), 128D.11
 School board, election year changes, 128D.05

Reports given, employees, new or returning, 354A.12

Representation, city boards, 128D.03

Retirement, generally, *see* MERF Division under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

School board
 Budget, duties, 128D.06
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 128D.02, 128D.04
 Members, 128D.05, 128D.14
 Proceedings, publication, exemption, 128D.13
 Reports given, annual report, 128D.06
 Resolutions by, 128D.11, 128D.16
 Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07
 Voting, bonds (public debt), issue, 128D.11

**SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
(Cont'd)**

School buildings and grounds (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds
 Funding, 128D.11, 128D.12
 Planning, 128D.07, 128D.11

School district clerk, filing with
 School board, election year changes, petitions, 128D.05

School personnel
 Compensation and salaries, reporting, 128D.06
 Minneapolis civil service provisions, 128D.01
 Retirement, 126C.41, 128D.10
 Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07

School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08

State aid, aid rededication, 128D.18

State aid anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Teachers, *see* School personnel under this topic

Treasurer, certificates of indebtedness, duties, 128D.16

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Advisory boards, 428A.07

Bonds (public debt), improvements, 428A.06

Boundaries, enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08

Charges and rates
 Collection, 428A.05
 Establishment, 428A.02
 Generally, 428A.03
 Net tax capacity, 428A.03, 428A.05
 Payment of, 428A.05

Definitions, 428A.01, 428A.11

Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08

Establishment
 Deadline, 428A.101
 Generally, 428A.02

Hearings
 Enlargement, 428A.04
 Establishment, 428A.02
 Rate determination, 428A.03

Housing improvement areas
 Advisory boards, 428A.17
 Authority, defined, 428A.11
 Bonds (public debt), 428A.16
 Condominiums, financial plans, condominium owners associations, 428A.14, 428A.19
 Definitions, 428A.11
 Enabling ordinance, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Establishment
 Deadline, 428A.101, 428A.21
 Generally, 428A.13
 Fees, 428A.12, 428A.14, 428A.15, 428A.18
 Housing improvements, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Housing unit, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Implementing entity, 428A.11, 428A.13 to 428A.15
 Inclusion of specific housing units, objections to, 428A.13
 Lawsuits, 428A.13
 Petitions, 428A.12
 Property owners, 428A.13, 428A.18
 Property taxes, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
 Public hearings, 428A.12, 428A.13, 428A.14
 Special assessments, authority, 428A.20
 Veto powers, 428A.18
 Waivers, objections to inclusion, 428A.13

Petitions
 Exclusions from requirements, 428A.10
 Hearings, 428A.04, 428A.08

Property owners
 Appeals, ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Property owners (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, 428A.02 to 428A.04, 428A.09
 - Objections, inclusion in special service districts, 428A.02
- Vetoes
 - Charges and rates, 428A.09
 - Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.09
 - Establishment, 428A.09
 - Exclusions, 428A.10

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS

See SPECIAL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See also AGED PERSONS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

- Ambulance services, 174.315
- Appeals by, certification, revocation, 174.315
- Applications, 174.295
- Attendants, 174.30
- Certificates of compliance, suspension, 174.30
- Complaints, data, classification, 174.30
- Contested cases, certification, revocation, 174.315
- Data
 - Complaints, classification, 174.30
 - Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, 174.315
- Decals, 174.30
- Definitions, transportation, 174.22, 174.29
- Dial-a-ride services, paratransit, 174.22
- Disclosure, individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
- Driver-assisted services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Drivers
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Qualifications, 174.30, 221.031
 - Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
- Eligibility
 - Applications, 473.386
 - Fraudulent certification, penalties, notice, 174.295
- Emergency medical transportation services
 - Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Endorsements, eligibility, conviction of crime, effect on, 364.09
- Equipment
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Inspections, 174.30, 221.031
- Financial assistance, certification, 174.30
- Fines
 - Ambulance service violations, 174.315
 - Generally, 174.30
- Funding for, Metropolitan Council, bonding authority, 473.39
- Inspections
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
- Insurance, 174.30
- Investigations, 174.315
- Liability insurance, 174.255
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Payments, 256B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.691
- Medical transportation services
 - Emergency medical transportation services, *see* same under this topic
 - Equipment and vehicles, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusions, 256L.03
 - Need determination, 256B.04
 - Prepaid health plans, risk-based payments, 256B.691

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Medical transportation services (Cont'd)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, petroleum products purchased by, 297A.68
 - Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 - Metropolitan area programs
 - Generally, 473.387
 - Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
 - Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
 - Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 - Notice given, fraudulent certification of eligibility, penalties, 174.295
 - Operating standards, 174.30
 - Operators, 174.255
 - Orders
 - Ambulance service violations, fines, 174.315
 - Violations, correction orders, 174.30
 - Paratransit, 174.22, 363A.12
 - Passenger assistance, 174.255
 - Passengers, data, classification, 13.72
 - Payments to
 - Health plan companies, 62J.48
 - Reimbursements, certification, 174.30
 - Planning, 174.24
 - Private passenger vehicles, drivers, hours of service, 221.031
 - Public transit subsidy programs, 174.24
 - Records and record keeping, 174.30
 - Reports given, accidents, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Rural areas, 174.24
 - Safety
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
 - Service providers, 174.30, 174.315
 - Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 - State agencies, duties, 174.29
 - Technical assistance, 174.255
 - Transportation Access Council, duties, 174.285
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
 - Users, data, classification, 13.72
 - Vehicles
 - Defined as buses, 168.002
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Inspections, 221.031
 - Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 - Transfer of title from Metro Mobility, 473.386
 - Wheelchair lifts, 221.012
 - Violations and penalties
 - Ambulance violations, revocation of certification, fines, 174.315
 - Certification of eligibility, 174.295
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Wheelchair lifts, small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
 - Wheelchair securement devices
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
- SPECIAL VERDICTS**
- See also JURIES
- See also TRIALS
- Damages, contributory negligence, apportionment of fault, 604.01
- SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN**
- Generally, 84.0895
- Yellow bass, defined as game fish, 97A.015
- SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**
- See also CONTRACTS
- Construction contracts, Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1585

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, enforcement, statute of frauds, 513.06
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts
 Breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Loan agreements, violations, 47.206
 Negotiable instruments, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
 Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Sales
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Statute of frauds, enforcement, generally, 513.06

SPEECH

Communication-impaired persons, *see* COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Synthesizers, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Teachers, *see* Speech teachers under TEACHERS

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST AND AUDIOLOGIST ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.5196

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Allied independent health providers, provider network status, nondiscrimination, health plan companies, 62Q.10

Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, supervision, 148.5192

Change of employment, 148.519

Change of name, 148.519

Clients, speech-language pathology assistant services, 148.5192

Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Continuing education

 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512

 Generally, 148.5193, 148.5194

Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512

Delegation of duties, 148.5192, 148.5196

Disciplinary action, 148.5195

Doctoral externship status, 148.5161

Fines, violations, generally, 148.5194, 148.5195

Home care services

 Medical assistance, 256B.0653

 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762

 Speech pathology defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43

Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29

Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195

Licensees

 Change of address, notice, 148.519

 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516

 License denial, rights, 148.5195

Licenses

 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161

 Continuing education requirements, 148.5193

 Definitions, 148.512

 Denial, licensees' rights, 148.5195

 Dual licenses, 148.5194

 Equivalency, 148.516

 Expiration, 148.5191

 Fees, 148.5194

 Generally, 148.514

 Lapsed status, 148.518

SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519

 Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.511 to 148.5196

 Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515

 Reciprocity, 148.517

 Reinstatement, 148.5195

 Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194

 Requirements, 148.513

 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195

 Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518

Medical assistance

 Authorization, 256B.0625

 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653

 Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.766

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Practice of speech-language pathology

 Generally, 148.512

 License requirements, 148.513

 Unlicensed, 148.5194

Reciprocity, licenses, 148.517, 148.5175

Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193

Registration

 Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625

 Supervised clinical training requirements, 148.515

 Temporary registration, 256B.0625

School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Services, defined as other services, 144A.75

Speech-language pathology assistants

 Delegation of duties to, 148.5192, 148.5196

 Licenses, 148.513

 Scope of practice, 148.513, 148.5192

 Supervision, 148.5192

 Titles, 148.513

Speech therapy, *see* under THERAPY

Supervision

 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516

 Definitions, 148.512

 Licenses, 148.518

 Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5192, 148.5195

Supervisors, definitions, 148.512

Titles

 Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194

 Unauthorized use, 148.5195

Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Building movers, local regulations, 221.81

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

Exceeding speed limit, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Fines, 169.14, 169.983

Generally, 169.14

Maximum speed limits

 Bridges (structures), 169.16

 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306

 Elevated structures on highways, 169.16

 Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 169.17

 Generally, 169.14

Motor vehicle transporters, generally, 168.055

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd)

Ordinances, 327.27
 Pickup trucks, 169.81
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Rural residential districts, 169.14
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Signs, 169.14, 169.16
 Snowmobiles, exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
 Tourist camps, 327.27
 Town roads, 169.14
 Trucks
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Transportation of dust, lime, rock, silica, aggregate materials, gravel, or sand, 169.81
 Trunk highways, *see* Speed limits under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative citations, fines, 169.999
 Commercial drivers' license, disqualification, 171.165
 Conviction, records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Fines, 169.14, 169.983
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 Records and record keeping, 171.12
 Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 Surcharges, 169.14
 Traffic tickets, 169.99

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Agricultural chemicals
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Citizens advisory group, 115E.04
 Cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
 Contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Damages, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 Data
 Hazardous substances, classification, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Environmental response and liability, 115B.02
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Hazardous substances, 115B.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.02, 115C.03
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Discharge preparedness
 Cooperation, private and public responders, 115E.07
 Coordination, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
 Definitions, 115E.01
 Incident command system, establishment, 115E.08
 Preparedness, generally, 115E.03
 Prevention and response plans
 Amendments, 115E.05
 Contents, 115E.04
 Drills (practice), 115E.04
 Duty to prevent discharges, 115E.02
 Failure to plan, citations, issuance, 116.073
 Generally, 115E.045

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Discharge preparedness (Cont'd)
 Prevention and response plans (Cont'd)
 Orders to comply, 115E.05
 Public safety answering points, duties, 216D.06
 Review, 115E.04
 Time for completing, 115E.04
 Updating, 115E.04
 Single answering point system, 115E.09
 Violations and penalties, 115E.11
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law
 Citation, 115B.47
 Definitions, 115B.48
 Environmental response costs, 115B.50, 115B.51
 Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 Liability, environmental response costs, 115B.51
 Response by owners, 115B.49, 115B.50
 Response by state, 115B.50
 Responsible persons, environmental response costs, liability, 115B.51
 Violations and penalties, noncompliance, penalties, 115B.49
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Emergency releases
 Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility prohibited, 299J.15
 Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 Reports about, 299J.07, 299J.08
 Eminent domain proceedings, testing before, 117.041
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION
 Federal aid, petroleum tank releases, corrective action, 115C.10
 Fertilizers, *see* Permits under FERTILIZERS
 Fines
 Hazardous substances, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.111, 115C.112
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Harmful substance compensation, *see* Claims against under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Hazardous substances
 Access to information, 115B.17
 Civil penalties, authorizing, 115B.18
 Damages, liability for
 Apportionment of liability, 115B.08
 Avoidance prohibited, 115B.10
 Comparative fault, application of, 115B.09
 Contribution, 115B.08
 Double recovery, 115B.13
 Generally, 115B.05
 Local governments, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Natural resources, 115B.04, 115B.17
 Personal injury, 115B.05, 115B.055
 Data, classification, 115B.17
 Defenses to liability, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.17, 115B.175
 Definitions, 115B.02
 Environmental Response and Liability Act
 Amendment, effect of, 115B.055
 Citation, 115B.01
 Construction of law, 115B.055
 Purpose of legislature, 115B.19
 Releases, 115B.15
 Remedies preserved, 115B.12
 Repeal, effect of, 115B.055
 Retroactivity, 115B.06

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances (Cont'd)
 Environmental Response and Liability Act (Cont'd)
 Statute of limitations, application, 115B.11
 Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 Fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
 Injunctive relief, authorization, 115B.18
 Injury claims, compensation, 115B.25 to 115B.37
 Insurance, not prohibited, 115B.10
 Investigations, authorization, 115B.17
 Lawsuits, 115B.11, 115B.12, 115B.14
 Local governments, 466.04
 Motor carriers, 221.0341
 Natural resources damages, liability for, 115B.04
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Off-site releases, owners of real property, 115B.177
 Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
 Priorities list, 115B.17
 Real property, acquisition, 115B.17
 Response by state, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.177, 115B.179, 115B.18
 Response costs, liability for, 115B.04, 115B.10, 115B.175
 Responsible persons, 115B.03, 115B.17, 115B.175, 115B.177, 115B.178
 Rulemaking, 115B.17
 Settlements, 115B.17
 Subrogation, not prohibited, 115B.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Threatened releases, liability for, 115B.04
 Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
 Workers' compensation, coordination with, 115B.05
 Hazardous waste
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Spill contingency plan, 116.101
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 Transporters, 221.0341
 Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18D.01
 Injunctions, petroleum tank releases, 45.027
 Lawsuits
 Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
 Remedies, 299J.17
 Liability
 Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
 Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES
 Petroleum tank releases
 Access to property and information, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Cities, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Cleanup fees, 115C.08, 296A.15
 Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
 Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Consultants
 Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
 Disqualification by board, 115C.111 to 115C.113
 Fines, 115C.111, 115C.112
 Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.111, 115C.112
 Record keeping, 115C.03
 Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
 Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Unregistered consultants, reimbursements, 115C.11

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Petroleum tank releases (Cont'd)
 Contamination, notice requirements, 115C.065
 Contractors
 Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
 Disqualification by board, 115C.111 to 115C.113
 Fines, 115C.111, 115C.112
 Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.111, 115C.112
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
 Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Unregistered contractors, reimbursements, 115C.11
 Corrective action
 Cleanup costs, liability, 115C.04
 Federal aid, 115C.10
 Generally, 115C.03
 Performance audits, 115C.093
 Reimbursement for costs, 115C.09
 Cost of cleanup
 Abandoned underground storage tanks, 115C.094
 Generally, 115C.09
 Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Liable persons, 115C.04
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Reimbursements, 115C.03, 115C.09, 115C.11
 Counties, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Data about, classification, 115C.03
 Definitions, 115C.02
 Examining records, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Federal aid, cleanup costs, 115C.10
 Fines, imposition, 45.027
 Information, duty to provide, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Injunctions, issuance, 45.027
 Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Investigations, 45.027, 115C.03
 Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.111
 Lawsuits, 115C.03 to 115C.05, 115C.09
 Liability, cleanup costs, 115C.04, 115C.09
 Mortgagees, owners by foreclosure, 115C.021, 115C.09
 Notices, 115.061, 115C.03
 Notification requirements, 116.482
 Operators, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Orders, sanctions, 115C.03, 115C.111 to 115C.113
 Owners, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Petroleum refineries, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.13
 Political subdivisions, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Pollution Control Agency, 115C.03, 115C.04
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under this topic
 Public nuisances, defined as, 115C.03
 Reimbursements
 Appeals, 115C.12
 Applicants, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Determinations, 115C.12
 Generally, 115C.09, 115C.11
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Repealers, 115C.13
 Responsible persons, 115C.02 to 115C.04
 Subrogation rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Tank facilities, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Tank owners or operators, reimbursements to, 115C.09

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Petroleum tank releases (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Towns, reimbursements to, 115C.09
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil and administrative remedies, 115C.05, 115C.09, 115C.111 to 115C.113
 - Consultants, sanctions against, 115C.111 to 115C.113
 - Contractors, sanctions against, 115C.111 to 115C.113
 - Failure to pay fees, 115C.08
 - Failure to refund reimbursements, 115C.09
 - False and fraudulent claims, 115C.09, 115C.111, 115C.12
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Kickbacks, 115C.045
- Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under this topic
- Planning
 - Corrective action, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 - Discharge preparedness, *see* same under this topic
 - Response action plans, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Pollutants or contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
- Prevention, duty to prevent, oil and hazardous substances discharge preparedness, 115E.02
- Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
- Releases
 - Definitions, 115B.02, 115C.02, 299J.02
 - Emergency releases, *see* same under this topic
- Soil and plant amendments, *see* Permits under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Solid waste management facilities, permits
 - County response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
- Statutes of limitations, hazardous substances, 115B.11
- Subrogation
 - Hazardous substances, 115B.10
 - Petroleum tank releases, insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
- Superfund, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
- Tests, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
- Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION
- Violations and penalties
 - Discharge preparedness, 115E.11
 - Emergency releases
 - Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, 299J.15, 299J.16
 - Failure to report, fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
 - Harmful substances, intentional release, 624.732
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic

SPLITTING FEES

- Attorneys, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Dentists, 150A.11
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
- Licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
- Optometrists, 148.57
- Osteopaths, 147.091
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
- Public insurance adjusters, 72B.135

SPORTING GOODS

- Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
- Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
- Firearms, *see* FIREARMS

SPORTING GOODS (Cont'd)

- Fishing, tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS

See also HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

Amateur sports

- Charitable contributions, 302A.161, 322B.20
- Competitions, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04 to 240A.06
- Generally, 240A.04
- Promotion and development, 240A.04
- State amateur athletic games, 240A.06, 297A.70

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Archery, *see* ARCHERY

Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES

Athletic teams, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.23, 363A.24

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Baseball, 297A.61, 473.599

Basketball, *see* BASKETBALL

Boxing, 341.21 to 341.35

Competitions, *see* Amateur sports under this topic

Employer sponsored sports, injuries, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021

Equipment and supplies, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Football

- Admission fees, world championship game/Super Bowl, 297A.68, 473.595
- Major league professional organizations, 473.581

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES

Golf tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Metropolitan Sports Area Commission, employees, transfer to Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.564

National amateur sports events, costs, payment by Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Officials, *see* SPORTS OFFICIALS

Olympic sports, training centers, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04, 240A.07

Participants, *see* ATHLETES

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04

Racing, *see* RACING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Schools, *see* Sports under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Sex discrimination, schools or public services, 121A.04

Skiing, *see* SKIING

Snowshoeing, 84.035

Soccer, youth programs, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

Sporting events, tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807

Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

State amateur athletic games

- Generally, 240A.06
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES

Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Trap shooting, noise, 116.07

Wrestling, school sports, separation of sexes, 121A.04

Youth programs, 473.757, 473.759

SPORTS CLOTHING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS FACILITIES

Admission fees, sales and use taxes

Events outside of Minnesota, exemptions, 297A.68

Generally, 297A.61

Alcoholic beverages

Hours of sale, 340A.504

Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.504

Amateur Sports Commission, duties

Construction and operation, 240A.03

Generally, 240A.04

Archery ranges, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Arenas, *see* ARENAS

Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS

Construction, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.03

Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, violations, complaints, correction orders, 349.154

Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44

Data, classification, 13.55

Definitions

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01

Lawful gambling, 349.12

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55

Food and drinks, persons requiring special diets, identification cards, exemption, 145.867

Funding

Grants for, 240A.12, 240A.13

Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79

Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES

Gymnasiums, *see* GYMNASIUMS

Handball courts, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Ice centers, 240A.09 to 240A.11

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Metropolitan area

Acquisition and betterment, 473.561, 473.564

Definitions, 473.551

Generally, 473.551 to 473.599

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION

Operations, 473.556

Policy of state, 473.552

University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58, 137.59

Use agreements, 473.556

Municipal stadiums, concessions (businesses), 272.01

Olympic training centers, 240A.04, 240A.07

Participation, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04

Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

Policy of state, metropolitan area, 473.552

Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Public facilities, sports facilities defined as, 145.867

Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS

Recreational facilities, *see* RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Schools, *see* Sports facilities under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

Skating rinks, *see* SKATING RINKS

Ski facilities, *see* under SKIING

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

State boards, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

Tennis courts, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Use agreements, generally, 240A.03

Volleyball courts, 297A.61

Youth ice facilities, 475.58

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Assault on, 128C.08

Athletic trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Bribery, 609.825

Children, minimum age provisions, exemptions, 181A.07

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01

State High School League, 128C.08

Trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Volunteer officials, liability, 604A.01

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Alimony

Nonsupport of spouse, 609.375

Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Answers, generally, 518.005

Arrearages

Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39

MFIP caregivers, 256J.30

Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101

Payment of, choice of law governing, 518C.604

Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741

Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68

Attorney fees

Generally, 518.14

Hearings for delay, 518C.313

Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Attorney general, duties, generally, 518C.308

Attorneys, private counsel, employing, 518C.309

Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27

Choice of law, 518C.604

Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic

Contempts

Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39

Failure to pay, 518A.71

Income withholding, violations, 518A.73

Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73

Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Contested cases

Income-withholding orders, 518C.501

Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607

Cost-of-living adjustments based on, 518.68

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Court awarded, 518.14

Generally, 518C.313

Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Data, classification, 518A.70

Decrees

Generally, 518.005

Modifications, 518A.39

Definitions

Exemptions (creditors remedies), 552.01

Garnishment, 571.921

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102

Disclosure, nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Discovery
 Assistance with, 518C.318
 Jurisdiction, 518C.202
 Disregards, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.37
 Duty of support, defined, 518C.101
 Earnings, spousal maintenance defined as, executions (creditors remedies), 550.15
 Enforcement of law
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
 Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741
 Nonpayment of maintenance, enforcement methods, 518.68
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
 Support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence
 Failure to obey order, 518A.71
 Jurisdiction, 518C.202
 Procedures, 518C.316
 Rules of evidence, 518C.316
 Expenses, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
 Extradition
 Conditions of, 518C.802
 Governor, duties, 518C.801
 Grounds, 518C.801
 Failure to pay, 518A.71
 Fees, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
 Forms
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
 Modification of orders or decrees, 518A.39
 Health and accident insurance, medical support, 518A.73
 Hearings, attorney fees, 518C.313
 Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314
 Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306
 Income
 Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
 Information about, 518A.28
 MFIP, treatment participants, 256J.02
 Income withholding
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Enforcement method for nonpayment of maintenance, 518.68
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.16
 Local police relief associations, 423A.16
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.17
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Orders, *see* Income-withholding orders under this topic
 Public employees retirement system, 353.15
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Income-withholding orders
 Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.508
 Contest by obligor, 518C.506
 Contested cases, 518C.501
 Employer compliance with orders of another state, 518C.5025
 Employer immunity from civil liability, 518C.504
 Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
 Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
 Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
 Notice, 518A.57

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Income-withholding orders (Cont'd)
 Registration for enforcement
 Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Effect of registration, 518C.603
 Generally, 518C.601
 Notice of, 518C.605
 Procedures, 518C.602
 Initiating tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.304
 Injunctions, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
 Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under this topic
 Judgments
 Execution by public authority, *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, 518.005
 Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
 Unpaid maintenance, notice, 518.68
 Jurisdiction
 Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206
 Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
 Indian tribes, 518C.310
 Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
 Nonresidents, 518C.201, 518C.202
 Orders, 518C.206
 Simultaneous proceedings in another state, 518C.204
 Law, choice of, 518C.604
 Liability, nonsupport, 609.375
 Medical support and insurance coverage, orders, 518A.73
 MFIP participants
 Assignment of rights, 256J.30
 Monthly income test, 256J.33
 Missing persons, receivers, duties, 576.13
 Modifications
 Decrees, 518A.39
 Forms, 518A.39
 Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
 Jurisdiction, 518C.613
 Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Orders, 518A.39
 Motions, cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201, 518C.202
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Obligees
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Medical assistance recipients, eligibility, extension, 256B.0635
 MFIP participants, medical assistance, eligibility extensions, 256B.0635
 Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
 Obligors
 Change of address or residence, 518.68, 518A.27
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
 Leaving state, receivers for, 576.13
 Notice received, 289A.50
 Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
 Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Orders
 Adjustments, data classification, 518A.70
 Contents of, 518A.27
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Forms, 518A.27
 Generally, 518.552
 Income withholding, 518A.57

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Modifications, 518A.39
- Notice of, 518A.57
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Support orders, *see same under this topic*
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Parents, award as support money, 518A.27

Parties to suits

- Private agreements, 518.552
- Rights, notice received, 518.68

Payments

- Choice of law governing, 518C.604
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Credit for, 518C.209
- Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
- Escrow account, 518A.58
- Income of ineligible MFIP household members, disregards, 256J.37
- Income withholding, *see same under this topic*
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Public agency, payments to, notice, 518.68
- Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
- Security, 518A.71
- Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62

Petitions

- Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
- Support orders, established, 518C.401

Pleadings

- Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
- Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39

Power of attorney, *see Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY*

Proceedings

- Generally, 518C.301
- Simultaneous in another state, 518C.204

Putative spouses, rights, 518.055

Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71

Registering tribunals

- Defined, 518C.101
- Notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605

Remedies, Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103

Responding state, defined, 518C.101

Responding tribunals

- Duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Rules, notice, 518.68

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Satisfaction of judgment, *see Judgments under this topic*

Separate maintenance, generally, 518.005

Sequestration, 518A.71

Service of process

- Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
- Notice of order for withholding of maintenance payments, 518.68, 518A.57

Simultaneous proceedings, 518C.204

Spousal support orders, *see Support orders under this topic*

State information agency, 518C.310

Stipulations, modification of maintenance, 518.552

Support enforcement agencies

- Administrative procedures, 518C.502
- Duties, generally, 518C.307
- Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
- Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.404

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Support orders

- Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
- Enforcement, jurisdiction, 518C.206
- Petition to establish, 518C.401
- Registration for enforcement
 - Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 - Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 - Effect of registration, 518C.603
 - Generally, 518C.601
 - Notice of, 518C.605
 - Procedures, 518C.602
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary support, Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Tribunals

- Communications between, 518C.317
- Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
- Inappropriate, 518C.306
- Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
- Issuing tribunals, defined, 518C.101
- Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
- Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
- Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Trustees, appointment, receipt of payments for remittance, dissolution of marriage, 518A.63

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act

- Child support, 518C.901
- Citation, 518C.902
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Remedies, 518C.103
- Responding tribunals, 518C.303

Unpaid support, 518.091

Verification

- Child care assistance program, applicants, 119B.025
- MFIP applicants, 256J.32

Violations and penalties

- Failure to support spouse, criminal penalties, 609.375

Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

SPOUSES

Absentee, marriage, null and void status, 518.01

Acknowledgments, description of relationship, in certificate, 358.14

Agents, *see Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE*

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appointment by, guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302

Armed forces members, *see Spouses under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS*

Authorization by, dissection of deceased spouses, 145.161

Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Bigamy, 609.355

Candidates for office, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Caregivers, spouses defined as, 256J.08

Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, signatures, 306.15

Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055

Certified copies, issuance to, 144.225

Claims against, medical assistance liens, 514.981

Cohabitation, putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055

Committed persons, notice received, 253B.10, 253B.14, 253B.16

Consent

- Children, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03
- Loan assignments, security agreements, 56.17

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)

- Minor spouses, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
- Unearned wages, assignment as security, 181.07
- Consumer credit reports, equal treatment, 325G.042
- Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04
- Cooperative associations, spouses of members, voting for members, 308A.635
- Cooperative power associations, spouses of members, shareholders' rights, 216B.027
- Corporate personnel, spouses of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
- Credit unions, membership, 52.05
- Criminal sexual conduct, exclusion, 609.349
- Death, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
- Deceased, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 119B.011
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - Interested persons, spouses defined as, 524.5-102
 - Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 - Medical assistance, 256B.14
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 - Transfers to minors, 527.21
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Dependents, spouses defined as
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Desertion, *see* DESERTION
- Developmentally disabled persons, spouses of, *see* Spouses of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
- Election judges, spouses of, serving as, exclusions, 204B.19
- Employee group insurance, 60A.02
- Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- Family, spouses defined as, 119B.011
- Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
- Former spouses
 - Defined as designated beneficiaries, 354A.011
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.21
 - Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
 - Motor vehicle insurance policies, issuance, 65B.1311
 - Nonprofit health service plans, continuation and conversion, 62C.142
 - Notice received, pension plan refunds, 518.581
 - General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15
 - General assistance medical care, recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts between spouses, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
- Health and accident insurance
 - Continuance and conversion, 62A.20, 62A.21
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Former spouses, 62A.136, 62A.21
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Home care services, medical assistance
 - Care provided by, 256B.0654
 - Personal care provided by spouse, exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625
- Homesteads
 - Conveyance, 507.02
 - Exemptions, extension to, 510.04
 - Property taxes, 273.124
- Households, spouses defined as, 290A.03
- Husbands, *see* HUSBANDS
- Identity and identification, verification, children's drivers' license applications, 171.04
- Incapacitated persons, spouses of
 - Guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302
- Income, spouses of noncitizen sponsors, deemed income, MFIP, 256J.37
- Individuals who are related, spouses defined as, 245A.02
- Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance
 - Assets, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17, 256B.48
 - Generally, 256B.056
 - Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Insurance
 - Defined as insured, 65B.43
 - Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
 - Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
- Insurance policies, issuance, Motor vehicles, former spouses, 65B.1311
- Interested persons, spouses defined as, 252A.02, 253B.02
- Intestate estates, share of spouse, 524.2-102
- Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
- Land registration, applications, 508.05, 508A.05
- Lawsuits
 - Aiding suicide, 609.215
 - Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 - Medical assistance, failure to pay or repay, 256B.14
 - Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09
- Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
- Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
- Maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
- Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
- Maternal death studies, access to data, notice, 145.901
- Medical assistance
 - Boarding care home residents, resources, right to retain, notice, 256B.48
 - Community spouses, 256B.059
 - Definitions, 256B.14
 - Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
 - Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0654
 - Nursing home residents, 256B.08, 256B.48
 - Payments or repayments, 256B.0625, 256B.14
 - Recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Surviving spouses, *see* Medical assistance under SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Mentally ill persons, spouses of, access, medical records, 144.334
- Minor spouses
 - Conveyances, legal capacity, 507.02
 - Defined as children, 256L.01
 - Veterans, minor spouses of, 48.245
- Names, disclosure, revenue recapture, supplying to claimant agency, 270A.11
- National Guard members, spouses of, tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
- Near relatives, spouses defined as, 252A.02
- Nonsupport, criminal penalties, 609.375

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09
 Partition of real estate, release of contingent interest to spouse, 558.28
 Payments by
 Medical assistance, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 MFIP participants, cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256.935
 Payments to, medical assistance, personal care services, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
 Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Principals, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
 Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Proxies, living wills, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09
 Public members, statutory construction, 645.44
 Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Real property, homestead determination, 273.124
 Responsible relatives, spouses defined as, medical assistance, 256B.14
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.251
 School personnel, spouses of, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01
 Signatures
 Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, 306.15
 Conveyances, 507.02
 Cooperative electric associations, petitions, 216B.026
 Income tax returns, 289A.08
 Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Social Security numbers, homestead applications, 273.124
 Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Testimony of one spouse against the other, 595.02, 609.326
 Unemployment insurance
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Veterans, spouses of
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, generally, 256J.08
 Minor spouses, 48.245
 Victims of crime, spouses of, employers, retaliation, 611A.036
 Voting, cooperative electric associations, 216B.026
 Wills, 524.2-301, 524.5-302
 Wills, appointment of guardian for incapacitated spouse, 524.5-302
 Wives, *see* WIVES
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041

SPRING GUNS

Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Possession, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Setting

Conviction, 119B.125, 624.713
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Misdemeanor, 609.665

SPRING LAKE PARK (CITY)

Fire department, 353.01, 355.01
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SPRING PARK (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SPRING PARK (CITY) (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SQUATTERS RIGHTS

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, 97A.015
 Ground squirrels, bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Fire and smoke prohibited, 97B.611
 Natural Resources Department restrictions, 97B.605
 Season, 97B.611
 Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015
 Sale, unwholesome squirrel for human food, 31.602

STABLES

Licenses
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Racetracks, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Elevators and escalators, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Facility-based day training and habilitation services, primary space, exclusion, 245B.07
 Multiple dwellings, enclosed stairways not required, 299F.011, 326B.106
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Stairway chair lifts, private residence installations, 326B.178

STALKING

Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101
 Arrests for

Requirement to detain, 629.72
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Bail

Conditions for, 629.72
 Evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Conviction

Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 Commitments, presumption of serious harm to victim, 253B.02
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Firearms possession, 624.712, 624.713
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Mental health assessment, 253B.185, 609.749
 Property manager background checks, 299C.67

Crime of violence, stalking defined as

Crimes, other provisions, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451

Criminal penalties, 609.1095, 609.749

Data, classification, 13.871

Definitions

Crime against the person, 243.167
 Crime of violence, 624.712, 626.8451
 Crimes, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451
 Qualified domestic-violence related offenses, 609.02
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Serious crime, 211C.01
 Violent crime, 609.1095

STALKING

1330

STALKING (Cont'd)

Felony stalking
 Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 518.179, 631.52
 Generally, 609.749
 Violent crime, 609.1095

Interference with privacy, 609.135, 609.746

Judges, duties regarding, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Juvenile offenders, notice to school, 260B.171

No contact orders
 Issuance, 629.75
 Violations, service of process, during detention, 629.72

Peace officer training about, 626.8451

Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02

Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315

Pretrial release, conditions, 629.72

Prosecutors, duties, 611A.0315

Protection orders
 Extension of domestic abuse protection orders for stalking, 518B.01
 Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
 Service of process, during detention, 629.72

Restraining orders
 Generally, 609.748
 Notices about, to victims, 611A.0315
 Violations
 Arrests for, 629.34
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Generally, 609.748
 Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748

Second and subsequent offenses, domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01

Sentencing
 Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Surreptitious intrusion
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Intrusion, 609.746
 Stay of sentence, 609.135

Victims
 Address confidentiality program, 5B.01 to 5B.09
 Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02
 Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315
 Restraining orders, notices about, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095

Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746

STAMPS AND STAMPING
 Cigarettes, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES
 Deed taxes, 287.20, 287.241 to 287.28
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Electronic authentication, 325K.01

Documentary stamps
 County seal, photographic or electronic reproduction of, 386.40
 Deed taxes, 287.20, 287.241 to 287.28

Gambling, 349.162, 349.2125

Gold and silver, 325F.73

Minnesota migratory waterfowl stamp
 Design contests, 97A.045

STAMPS AND STAMPING (Cont'd)

Minnesota migratory waterfowl stamp (Cont'd)
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Pheasant stamps, *see* Stamps under PHEASANTS

Pull-tabs, *see* Registration stamps under PULL-TABS

Rubber stamps
 Business corporations, use, 302A.163
 Limited liability companies, use, 322B.21
 Nonprofit corporations, use, 317A.163
 Use in lieu of seal, 326.12

Salmon stamps, *see* Stamps under SALMON

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Tax stamps, *see* Stamps, labels, or official indicia under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Time stamp, digital signatures, 325K.01

Trout stamps, *see* Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Turkey stamps, *see* Stamps under TURKEYS

Walleye stamps, *see* Stamps under WALLEYE

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES
 Generally, 61A.245

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE
 Generally, 61A.24

STANDARD OF PROOF
 Alcoholic beverages, consumption by minor, in home of parent, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Beer keg sales, acceptance of identification, 340A.513
 Bias crimes, civil actions, 611A.79
 Child care providers, billing violations, 119B.13
 Child custody
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
 Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33
 Commercial e-mail messages, 325F.694
 Commitments
 Clear and convincing evidence, 253B.09
 Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13
 Judicial hold, continuance, 253B.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345, 609.347
 Cruelty to animals, fitness to have custody of animal, 343.21
 Dangerous dogs, provocation, defense, 609.226
 Death, missing persons, 576.143
 Definitions, 256.0451, 268.03
 Developmentally disabled persons, guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101
 Failure to appear in court, defense, 609.49
 Family day care home providers, authorization, 119B.125
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125
 Long-term care insurance, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19
 Lottery tickets, sale to minors, defense, 349A.12
 Manslaughter, 634.051
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, defense, 609.2665
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to public, commitments, 253B.18
 Missing persons, 576.122, 576.143
 Motorboat operators, alcohol consumption, 86B.331
 Murder, 634.051
 News media sources, reasons for disclosure, 595.024
 Parenting time, convicted persons, 518.179
 Pari-mutuel bettors, age, 240.13
 Paternity, after positive blood tests, 257.62
 Political advertising, false statements, 211B.32
 Punitive damages, 549.20

STANDARD OF PROOF (Cont'd)

Racketeering, 609.907, 609.911
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02
 Restitution, disputes about amounts, 611A.045
 Security interests, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
 Shooting victims, failure to aid, defense, 609.662
 Special education due process hearings, 125A.091
 Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Telecommunications carriers, discriminatory rates, 237.74
 Tobacco sales to minors, defense, 609.685
 Tuberculosis, endangerment to public health, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.03, 268.084
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5572
 Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33
 Workers' compensation cases, 176.021

STANDARDS

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
 Defined, 62J.51
 Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Standard electronic format (ANSI X12N 835), 62J.581
 Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43
 American National Standards Institute Committee X12 (ASC X12), defined, 62J.51
 American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
 Amusement rides, 184B.03
 ASTM defined, 239.75
 Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 Petroleum product quality, 239.75, 239.761, 239.792
 Definitions
 Health care administrative simplification, 62J.51
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Encrypting standards, health care unique identifiers, 62J.55
 International Association of Assessing Officers
 Assessment/sales ratio studies, 127A.48
 International Standards Organization (ISO)
 ISO 17025, measurement standards, 239.011
 Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508
 National Institute of Standards and Technology, 239.011, 239.051
 Process piping, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Specific items, *see* Standards under specific index headings
 Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI)
 Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

STANDBY OR TEMPORARY CUSTODIANS

See CHILD CUSTODY

STAR LAKES

Criteria and awards, Water and Soil Resources Board review, 103B.702
 Definition, application, and eligibility requirements, 103B.701
 Signs for, 173.0845
 Star Lake Board, establishment and duties, 103B.702

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE ACADEMIES

Administrators
 Duties, school attendance, 125A.69
 Licensure, 125A.67
 Rental income vouchers, authorization, 125A.71
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Unclassified service, 43A.08, 125A.67
 Admissions, 125A.68, 125A.69

STATE ACADEMIES (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Fees, 125A.71
 Out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69
 Rental income, 125A.71
 Student activity receipts, 125A.72
 Attendance, 125A.69
 Blind children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
 Supplemental services, 125A.71
 Costs
 Generally, 125A.65
 Out-of-state admissions, reimbursement, 125A.69
 Program, budget, and aid approval, 125A.75
 Curriculum, PER process, 125A.62
 Deaf children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Definitions
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.01
 Student health and safety, 121A.15
 Deputy administrator, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Discharge, 125A.68, 125A.69
 Educational program, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.65
 Employees
 Administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Behavioral management aides, 125A.65
 Braille skills, 125A.67
 Exclusive representatives, 125A.62
 Instructional aides, 125A.65
 Instructional supervisors, qualifications, 125A.67
 Qualifications and skills, 125A.73
 School district programs, participation, 125A.65
 Sign language skills, 125A.67
 Staff development, 125A.71
 Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
 Exclusive representatives, site councils, 125A.62
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Funding, school readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16
 Governance, 125A.62
 Graduates, state university, free tuition, 248.03
 Grants by, college students, 248.04
 Grants to, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.62
 Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Historic places, Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, 138.664
 Income, rental, disposition, 125A.71
 Levels of service, rulemaking, 125A.66
 Liability, student expenses, 125A.70
 Location, 125A.61
 Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
 Planning, evaluation, and reporting process (PER), 125A.62
 Programs, 125A.62, 125A.68
 Public schools, status, 125A.61
 Public utilities, use, 435.51
 Reports about, 125A.73
 Reports given, 125A.62
 Residential schools, status, 125A.61
 Resource centers for school districts, 125A.61, 125A.63
 Respite care services, contracts, 125A.71
 Revolving fund, 125A.71
 Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 School year, starting date, 125A.64
 Sewers, use, 435.51
 Site councils, 125A.62
 Staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 State educational institution, status, 125A.61
 Student activities, receipts, disposition, 125A.72
 Students
 Developmental needs, 125A.66

STATE ACADEMIES (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)
 Education with pupils without a disability, 125A.66
 Eligibility, 248.07
 Expenses, liability, 125A.70
 Generally, 125A.65
 Progress, evaluation, 125A.68
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 125A.69
 Students with multiple disabilities, 125A.69
 Supervision, 125A.64
 Supplemental education instruction and services contracts, 125A.71
 Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
 Transportation, costs, payment, 125A.70
 Tuition, 125A.65
 Volunteers, employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011

STATE AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

See also STATE FAIR

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Audits, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
 Requirements, 37.06, 37.07
 Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
 Amusement rides, duties, 184B.02, 184B.045, 184B.05, 184B.08
 Appointments by, peace officers, 37.20
 Assets, 37.13
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 37.02, 37.06
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
 Reports, 37.06
 Board of managers
 Compensation and salaries, 37.05
 Designation by, funds, depositories, 37.07
 Generally, 37.04
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Travel expenses, 37.05
 Bonds (public debt), see State Agricultural Society under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget system, exemption, 37.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 37.19
 Funds and accounts, bonds, payment, 37.34, 37.37
 Impairment, pledging against, 37.37
 Tendered obligations, 37.32
 Corporate status, 37.01
 Employees
 Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Established, 37.01
 Fairs, see STATE FAIR
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service reserve funds, 37.33
 Depository, designation, 37.07
 Generally, 37.31
 Ownership, 37.13
 Secretary, duties, 37.07
 Transfers to, 37.33
 Use, 37.13
 Investments by, 37.31, 37.33
 Liability, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 37.21, 340A.412
 Generally, 37.17
 Tobacco sales, 461.12
 Lockup, providing and maintaining, 37.22

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Meetings, annual meeting, 37.04
 Members, generally, 37.03
 Officers, 37.04, 37.05
 Offices, 37.14
 Payments by
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 State Fair premiums, 37.13, 37.15
 Publications by, annual audit report, 37.06
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Purchase by, bonds (public debt), 37.36
 Real property
 Construction, supervision exemptions, 37.02
 Management, 37.14
 Transactions, approvals, 37.19
 Records and record keeping
 Maintenance, 37.14
 Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
 Regional districts, 37.04
 Reports given
 Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 Exemption, production and distribution methods, 16B.51
 Financial reports, 37.06, 37.07
 Reserves, 37.31
 Resolutions by, bonds (public debt), 37.31
 Rulemaking, State Fair and State Fairgrounds, 37.16
 Secretary
 Affidavits, monthly statement, 37.07
 Duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Election, 37.05
 Travel expenses, 37.05
 State Fair, duties, see STATE FAIR
 State Fair camping area, 327.201
 State Fair Foundation, Minnesota, 37.27
 Treasurer, 37.05, 37.07
STATE AID
 See specific index headings
STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Generally, 161.16
 Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Capital expenditures, funding, highways, 174.50
 Consent, abutting landowners, trees and shrubs, planting, cutting, or removal, 160.22
 Construction and reconstruction
 Contracts, 161.33, 177.43
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50
 Contractors, subcontractors, duties, 177.44
 County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Damages, alteration, establishment, vacation, 161.16
 Definitions, state-aid system, 162.01
 Ditches, 160.201
 Drainage, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201
 Easements, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 Fences, 160.2715
 Funding
 Capital expenditures, highways, 174.50
 County appropriations for, 163.04
 Town road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
 Hedges, 160.22
 Lawsuits, 161.16
 Lost property, searches, 16B.25
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maintenance and improvement (Cont'd)

Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISINGPark roads, *see* PARK ROADS

Plans and specifications, county consulting engineers, duties, 163.08

Public ways, state aid highways defined as, 160.29

Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165

Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Rights-of-way, fences, 160.2715

Signs, 160.2715

Speed limits, bicycle ways, 160.263

Subcontractors, duties, generally, 177.44

Surety bonds, tile drains along or across highways, 160.20

Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12

Tree planting, 160.22

Trees and shrubs, cutting or removal, 160.22

STATE AIRPORTS FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, 360.015

Air transportation services account, 360.024

Appropriations from, flight property taxes, 270.075

Budget reserve account, allocations, 16A.152

Deposits to

Aircraft taxes, 360.66

Aviation fuel tax revenues, 296A.18

Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305

Flight property taxes, 270.077

Generally, 360.017

Municipal airports, 360.046, 360.305

Striping runways, reimbursements, 360.305

Generally, 360.017

Payments from

Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305

Generally, 360.017

Municipalities, assistance, 360.015

Transfers from

Hangar construction funds, 360.305

State aircraft taxes, reimbursements for expenses, 360.66

Transfers to, aviation fuel tax revenues, excess, 296A.17

STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Approvals, Education Department, duties, 123A.09

Community resources, involvement, 123A.05, 123A.06

Contracts and agreements

General education revenue, 126C.10

Generally, 123A.05

Definitions, 123A.05

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Enrollment, expelled or excluded students, 121A.41, 121A.55

Establishment, 123A.05

Fees, generally, 123A.07

Funding

Compensatory revenue, 126C.10

General education aid, 123A.08

General education revenue, 126C.05

Integration aid, adjustments, 124D.86

Pupil units, 126C.05

Reserved revenue, 123A.05

School schedule adjustments, 127A.41

Special education revenue, 123A.08

Gifts to, 123A.08

Grants to, 123A.08

Hours of instruction, generally, 123A.06

STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Intermediary service areas, nonpublic schools, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Joint powers agreements, tuition, 127A.47

Learning year programs, sites, 124D.128

Members (school districts), reserved revenue, 126C.05

Petitions by, rules, exemptions, 123A.06

Planning, educational and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Profile of learning, repeal, 120B.019

School year, 123A.06

Service areas, 123A.05

Services

Fees, 123A.07

Generally, 123A.06

Who must be served, 123A.09

Special education

Funding, 123A.08

Individual education plan (IEP) teams, duties, 123A.06

Placements, 123A.06

School district programs, access to, 123A.05

Services, 123A.06, 123A.07

Students

Eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Expelled, excluded, or suspended, 121A.41, 121A.55

Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68

Hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04

Limited English proficient students, 123A.06

Nonresidents, 123A.05, 123A.08

Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

Teacher training courses, 122A.66

Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

Tuition, 127A.47

Workshops, 123A.07

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Definitions, 138.31

Duties, generally, 138.35

Enforcement powers, 138.34

Human remains, notice, 390.25

Indian Affairs Council, duties regarding, 138.38, 138.40

Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Objects, disposition and acquisition, 138.37

Qualifications, 138.35

Reports given, 138.38

Unidentified human remains, 390.25

STATE AUDITOR

Access to data

Audits and examinations, 6.715

Public funds, investigations about, 609.465

Tax return data, job opportunity building zone, 270B.15

Unemployment insurance, job opportunity building zone audit, 268.19

Accounting and budgeting systems

Education Department, cooperation, 127A.17

Local governments, auditor's duties, 6.47

Appropriations to

Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284

Reports, claims and controversies with United States, 9.041

Tax increment financing, reporting and enforcement costs, 469.177

Audits and examinations

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.123

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Charter schools, 124D.10

Cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic

Contractors, local governments, 6.551

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Costs, payment, 6.58 to 6.60
- Counties, 6.48, 6.54, 6.55
- County hospitals, 6.552
- County nursing homes, 6.552
- Data, 6.715, 13.392
- Economic development authorities, 469.100
- Grantees, local governments, 6.551
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
- Human services boards, 402.065
- Job opportunity building zones, 469.3201
- Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.05
- Local firefighter relief associations, 69.021, 423A.21
- Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
- Local police relief associations, 69.021, 423A.21
- Metropolitan Council, 473.13
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.14
- Municipal audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
- Petitions for, 6.54
- Political subdivision, definition, 6.465
- Public accounts, cooperation, 6.64 to 6.71
- Public drainage systems, 103E.661
- Regional development commissions, 462.396
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
- Schedule of charges, 6.58
- School districts, 6.54, 123B.14, 123B.77
- Scope, limitations, 6.71
- Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.325
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
- State contracts, 16C.05
- State High School League, 128C.12, 128C.20
- Statutory cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
- Tax increment financing, 469.1771
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.021
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
- Watershed districts, 103D.355

Ballots, general elections, *see* White ballots under BALLOTS

Bonds (public debt)

- Bonds purchased by Investment Board, certification, 475.73
- General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
- State bonds, destruction, duties, 475.553
- Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52

Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Candidates for office

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Defined, 10A.01
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Major or minor political party candidates, 200.02
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Cemetery associations, reports, 306.761

Certificates and certification, local performance measurement, 6.91

Chief administrative deputy

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Cities

- Audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
- Change of name, 413.02
- Delegating bookkeeping duties, reports received, 412.151
- Failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
- Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
- Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements

- Generally, 6.58
- Public accountants, 6.495

Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping, 8.02

Counties, 6.48

- Audits generally, 6.48
- Financial statements, 375.169, 375.17
- Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
- Reports received, 276.10, 471.70

County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, lawsuits, 385.21

Data

- Audits and examinations, 6.715
- Collection, 6.74

Debt service deficiency loans, certification, 475A.03, 475A.04

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Election contests, 209.01
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Deputies, appointment, 6.02

Duties generally, Const. art 5 s 4, 6.01, 10.01

Economic development authorities, audit reports, 469.100

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of

Campaigns

- Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
- Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
- Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
- State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Requirements, 204D.02

State elections campaign fund, 10A.31

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08
- Deputies, 6.02
- Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
- Private secretary, 6.02
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- State auditor's audit guide task force, 6.65
- Unclassified employees, 43A.08

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Financial reports, 471.697 to 471.6985

Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013

Human Services Department, county social welfare funds reports received, 6.48

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Investigations

- Audits defined as, 6.715
- Local governments, accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47

Invoices, municipal audits and examinations, costs, interest, 6.56

Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Land Exchange Board, duties, 94.341
 Land exchanges, duties, 94.342
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local governments, duties
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
 Best practices reviews, 6.78
 Depositories, 118A.04
 Lobbyists expenditures, reports, 6.76
 Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
 Services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80
 Local police relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local relief associations
 Consolidation, 353.665, 353A.04 to 353A.10
 Financial reports, 69.051
 Reports received, 69.77, 353A.05
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Memberships
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
 Local Results and Innovation Council, 6.90
 Metropolitan Council, professional services contracts, 473.13
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association
 Audits and examinations, 423C.14
 Reports received, 423C.06
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association
 Reports received, 423B.15, 423B.151
 Termination of benefit payments, 423B.18
 Municipal audits and examinations
 Accounting, 6.61
 Application, 6.63
 Assistance to public accountants, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Charges, schedule, 6.58
 Cities, generally, 6.49, 6.50
 Companies, duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
 Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58
 Corporations created by municipalities, 465.719
 Costs of examination
 Approval, Management and Budget Department, 6.58
 Billing, payment, 6.49, 6.56
 Cities or school districts to bear, 6.54
 Claims for cost, payment, 6.68
 Collections, 6.57
 Schedules, 6.58
 Tax levies, 6.57, 6.62
 Counties, generally, 6.48, 6.54, 6.55
 Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 Federal funds received by state, 6.515
 Firefighter relief associations, 6.495
 First class cities, 471.697
 Governmental accounting information, 6.68
 Hospitals, 6.552
 Option D annual audits, 367.36
 Payment, 6.60
 Petitions for, 6.54
 Police relief associations, 6.495
 Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
 Procedures prescribed, 6.65
 Refusal to assist, 6.53
 Resolution for examination, initiation of audit, 6.55
 Revolving fund, 6.58
 School districts, 6.51
 Scope, prescribed, 6.65
 Statutory cities, 412.02, 412.591
 Subpoena powers, 6.52
 Tax levy for costs, 6.57

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Municipal audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Town audits, generally, 6.51, 367.36
 Municipal fire departments, financial reports, 69.051
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office, 6.58, 10.01
 Payments to, school district audits, costs, 123B.14
 Personal property tax revenues, abstracts, 276.09
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Political subdivision audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
 Private secretary, 6.02
 Property tax payment abstracts, 276.09
 Property taxes
 General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
 State rate, certification, 275.02
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
 Public data, 356.219
 Public official, state auditor defined as, 10A.01
 Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping, correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 Refusal to assist, 6.53
 Regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50
 Reimbursements, depositing, 6.58
 Reports given
 Access to, 6.70
 Annual report, 6.75
 Cities, audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
 Cities failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
 Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 Counties, 6.48
 Distribution to legislature, 6.755
 Firefighter relief associations, audits and examinations, 6.495
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013
 Local firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, failure to file, 69.051
 Local police relief associations, 6.495, 69.051
 Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
 Public retirement plans, pension performance, 356.219
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Tax increment financing, audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Traffic violations, administrative fines, 169.999
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
 Representation
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Investment Board, 11A.03
 Land exchange board, 94.341
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Voluntary Statewide Lump-sum Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, 353G.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, state auditor defined as, 3A.01
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits, service of process on, 41B.21
 School districts, accounts, inspection, 127A.41
 Seal, duties, 6.01
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State auditor-elect, succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform resolutions, publication, 6.79
 State officer, state auditor defined as, 211C.01
 Statewide office, state auditor defined as, 209.01
 Succession, to office of governor, 4.06
 Summary budget information and statements, 6.745, 471.6965, 471.698
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement due, 274.10
 Tax increment financing, investment and Finance Division, 469.3201
 Tax increment financing districts
 Annual reporting requirements, 469.175
 Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Pre-1982 pooling rules, 469.1764
 Violations, 469.1771
 Teachers retirement fund associations
 Articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Term, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds
 Reports received, 6.715, 609.456
 Towns, audits and examinations, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Transfer of powers
 From public examiner, 6.46, 6.61
 To Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 469.175, 477A.017
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72, 69.773, 424A.02, 424B.08, 424B.20

STATE BANKS
See BANKS

STATE BIRD
 Loon, designation, 1.145

STATE BOARDS
See also specific index headings for boards
 Advisory boards
 Members, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Applications received, tax exemption, 501B.40
 Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before board, 546.43
 Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Claimant agencies, state boards defined as, 270A.03
 Contracts and agreements, trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Departments of state, 15.012
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Public agencies, civil actions, surety bonds, 562.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Disclosure, state auditor, data, 6.715
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Eminent domain, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Examining boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Gifts to, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202

STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)

Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
 Insurance, personal information, disclosed to, 72A.502
 Lawsuits, state as party, caption, 543.21
 Licensing boards
 Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Retirement, intermittent service, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Political subdivisions, boards defined as, 13.02
 Public bodies, state boards defined as, 562.01
 Public entities, state boards defined as, 13B.01
 Purchases by, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Quorum, 645.08
 Records and record keeping, 256.978
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Service of process on, generally, 543.21
 Sports facilities, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
 State agencies, boards defined as, 13.02
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

STATE BOND FUND
 Appropriations from, Management and Budget Department, bond payments, 16A.641
 Appropriations to
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
 Maximum effort school aid bonds, levies for, 126C.72
 Property taxes, 167.52, 475A.06
 State school loan bond proceeds, 126C.66
 Assets
 Generally, 11A.15
 Legal title, 11A.13
 Capital loan bond account, establishment, 16A.641
 Debt service accounts, infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Deposits to
 Chemical dependency treatment services, bonds, principal and interest, 246.64
 Constitutional tax levy for bond payment, 16A.641
 Interest and premiums, 16A.641
 Maximum effort school loan repayment account, excess balance, 126C.65
 Trunk highway bonds, interest and premiums, 167.50
 Establishment, 11A.15
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
 Investment Board duties, 11A.15
 Investments, 11A.15
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
 Management, Management and Budget Department, 11A.15
 Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05
 Municipal bond guaranty account, 475A.03, 475A.05, 475A.06

STATE BOND FUND (Cont'd)

Municipal bond guaranty fund
 Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 Municipal debt service aid law, generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Refunding bond account, establishment, 16A.641
 Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 School loan bond account
 School loan bond proceeds, appropriations to, 126C.66
 Transfers to, 126C.72
 State building bond account, 16A.641
 State highway bond account, 16A.641
 State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06
 State waste management debt service account, 115A.58
 State water pollution control bond account, 116.17
 Transfers to
 Canceled bond proceeds, 16A.642
 Transportation fund, unexpended appropriations, 174.50
 Trunk highway bond account, 167.51
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

STATE BUILDING CODE

Access Review Board, 471.471
 Amendments, 326B.13
 Appeals
 Building official decisions, ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
 Local government decisions, 326B.139
 Application of law, 326B.101, 326B.16
 Balconies, building materials, 326B.106
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Building accessibility, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Building materials, decks, balconies, and patios, 326B.106
 Building movers, compliance, 221.81
 Building officials
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Bleachers, duties, 326B.112
 Certification, 326B.112, 326B.133
 Certified building officials-limited, 326B.133
 Certifying to, school heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.133
 Contracts, bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees
 Certification, 326B.133
 Licenses, 326B.092
 Surcharges, 326B.148
 First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Generally, 326B.133
 Licenses
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Certified building official-limited, 326B.133
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Limited certification, 326B.133
 Manufactured homes, safety feature inspections, 327C.07
 Residential rental property, inspection orders, duties, 504B.195
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 Compliance
 Correction orders, reinspections, special assessments, 429.101

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Compliance (Cont'd)
 Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 School buildings and grounds, facilities constructed with maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons, license holders, 245B.05
 Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
 Copies, availability, 326B.13
 County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 Data, violations data, classification, 13.44
 Decks, building materials, 326B.106
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
 Generally, 326B.103
 Licensing, 326B.091
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Development, implementation, and revision
 Housing Finance Agency, assistance, 462A.07
 Disability access
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Application of law, 326B.16
 Assistance to local governments, 326B.127
 Enforcement
 Local governments, 326B.16
 Municipalities not subject to code, 326B.16
 Generally, 326B.106
 Local government enforcement, 326B.16
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Waivers, 471.471
 Disposal, 16B.24
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Elevator safety, Labor and Industry Department, enforcement, 326B.106
 Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation
 Low income housing, 326B.106
 Rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.20
 Enforcement
 Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127
 Local governments
 Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 Building officials, 326B.133
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 Condominiums, 515A.1-106
 Disability access, 326B.106, 326B.16
 Generally, 326B.121
 Special assessments, reinspections following code violations, 429.101
 Exemptions, historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 Exits, internally illuminated signs, limitations and compliance, 326B.106
 Fees
 Building and development related fees, reports about, 326B.145
 Generally, 326B.04, 326B.106
 Filing, 326B.13
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Garage door openers, 326B.106
 Generally, 326B.101
 Handicapped access, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Historic buildings, exemption, 326B.124
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Incorporations by reference
Local governments, 471.62
Model codes, 326B.106

Inspections
Defined, 327A.01
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106
First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
Local governments, authority, 326B.121
Manufactured homes, safety features, 327C.07
Reinspections, special assessments, 429.101
State inspector, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50

Interpretations, 326B.127

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02, 326B.106, 326B.13

Lead abatement standards, 326B.106

Local enforcement, *see* Enforcement under this topic

Low-income housing, energy efficiency standards, 326B.106

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61

Model codes, adoption by reference, 326B.106

Municipal buildings, 326B.151

New construction, 326B.121

New methods and materials, encouragement, 326B.106

Optional provisions, local adoption, 326B.121

Ordinances different from code, 326B.121

Parking facilities, commuter vans, space, 326B.106

Patios, building materials, 326B.106

Plans and specifications, review
Administration Department, 326B.106
Fees, 326B.153
Plan review fees, reports about, local governments, 326B.145
State building official, 326B.136

Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE

Process piping, 326B.106

Recycling space, 326B.106

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Rulemaking about, 326B.13

School buildings and grounds
Commissioner, powers, 326B.106
Compliance, 123B.51, 126C.69

Smoke detectors, 326B.106

Specialty codes, 326B.106

Stairs, 326B.106

State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Statutory construction, 326B.127

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Ungraded lumber, use, 326B.106

Validity, certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142

Violations and penalties
Data, classification, 13.44
Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
Residential building contractors, 326B.84
Residential remodelers, 326B.84
Residential roofers, 326B.84

Wheelchair access, *see* Disability access under this topic

Window fall prevention devices, 326B.106

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Appointment, 326B.127

Approvals by
Ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
Plans and specifications, dwellings, used in more than one municipality, 326B.136

Assistance by, natural disasters, communities affected by, 326B.106

Building Code, distribution of copies, 326B.127

Interpretations of code, authority, 326B.127

Local enforcement of Building Code
Assumption by state official, 326B.121
Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127, 326B.16

Powers
Generally, 326B.121, 326B.127
Research, new materials and methods, 326B.13

Qualifications, 326B.127

STATE BUILDINGS

Administration Department, duties regarding
Appropriations for, 16B.48
Database on state-owned facilities, 16A.633
Design and cost standards, 16B.305
Energy conservation, shared-savings program, 16B.32
Maintenance, 16B.24
Outstate buildings, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
Powers, generally, 16B.04
Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
State agencies, review of capital improvement plans, 16B.305

Air quality, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325, 216C.052

Alternative energy systems, 16B.32

Anderson Building, 16B.24

Appropriations for
Building maintenance, 16A.11, 16B.48
Construction, exceeding appropriation, 16B.31
Lapse, 16A.28
Works of art, acquisition, 16B.35

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421

Buildings of historical, architectural, or cultural significance, 16B.24

Capital improvements
Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335, 326B.106
Review by Administration Department, exemptions, 16B.335

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Classification system, 16B.31

Construction
Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
Appropriations, lapse, 16A.28
Cost analysis, 16B.31
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335
Reports about, 16A.642
State Building Code, standards, 326B.106
State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND
State capital projects, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
Waste, recycling, 16B.327

Construction contracts
Brand names, specifications, 326.031
Construction manager at risk contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.34
Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
Federal aid, 16B.31

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)
 Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
 Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
 Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
 Contracts and agreements, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau building (Saint Paul)
 Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Database on state-owned facilities, Administration Department, 16A.633
 Demolition, waste, recycling, 16B.327
 Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
 Designer selection, 16B.33
 Disability access
 Generally, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Disposition, enterprise activities (human services), proposals, 246.0136
 District heating or cooling services, 16C.22
 Electrical systems, inspections, 16B.24
 Energy conservation
 Energy efficiency equipment, installment purchases, 16C.14
 Energy improvement project, 16B.321
 Energy improvement projects, financing, 16B.322
 Generally, 16B.32
 Incentives, 16C.14
 Planning assistance, 16B.335
 Standards, 216C.20
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325, 216C.052
 Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
 Exits, internally illuminated signs, State Building Code requirements, 326B.106
 Federal aid, construction contracts, 16B.31
 Freeman Building, 16B.24
 Geothermal energy use, review, 16B.326
 Grove Street buildings (Saint Paul)
 Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Health Department building (Minneapolis)
 Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Heating and cooling systems
 Inspections, 16B.24
 Solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326
 Historic buildings, 16B.24, 326B.103, 326B.124
 Inspections, heating systems, 16B.24
 Inventory, 16A.633, 16B.31
 Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
 Leased space, 16B.24
 Leases, master lease-purchase agreements
 Energy conservation improvement financing, 16B.322
 Lights and lighting
 Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 Energy-efficient bulbs, 16B.126, 326B.106
 Exits, internally illuminated signs, 326B.106
 Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
 Standards, 216C.20
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325, 216C.052
 Lost property, searches, 16B.25
 Maintenance
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24, 16B.48
 Asset preservation, 16B.307, 16B.335
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Emergencies, bidding exemption, 16C.27
 Legislative approval, 16B.335
 State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 New buildings, construction and notice, 471.99
 Office space
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Assignment, 16B.24
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Old buildings, disposal, 16B.24
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
 Parking facilities, *see* State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES
 Plans and specifications
 Appropriations for, 16B.31
 Data classification, 13.64
 Review, Labor and Industry Department, 16B.31, 326B.106
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Project delivery methods, 16C.32
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Purchases
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
 Recycling space, 16B.24
 Regional service centers, 16B.24
 Remodeling, alternative energy systems, 16B.32
 Rentals, 16B.24
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance under this topic
 Safety, capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Security services, Capitol Complex Security Division, duties, 299E.01
 Smoking, 16B.24
 Solar energy use, review, 16B.326
 State History Center, 138.054
 State lands, buildings on, 92.06, 375.195
 State Office Building
 Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hearing-impaired, 326B.106
 Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 State-operated facilities, residences on grounds, 246.59
 Surplus, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325, 216C.052
 Transportation buildings, costs, 167.45
 University of Minnesota, *see* Buildings under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Works of art in, 16B.35
STATE BUTTERFLY
 Monarch butterfly, designation, 1.1497
STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION
 Employees, benefits, elective, eligibility, 43A.27
STATE CIVIL SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
STATE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS
 Generally, 16A.061
STATE CONTRACTS
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Actuaries, contracts with public retirement plans, 356.214
 Administration by state agencies, 16C.05
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Advanced business machinery and computers
 Maintenance and servicing, 299A.01
 Advertising, Web site publication, 16C.06
 Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program
Principal and interest assistance, 41A.03

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

Amendments, 16C.03, 16C.05

Appeals, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03

Application of rules, 16C.24

Approvals
Administration Department, 16B.04, 16C.05, 16C.09
Attorney general, 8.05, 8.20, 16C.05
Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976, 116J.977
Management and Budget Department, delegation of review powers, 16A.06
Natural disasters, state response, waiver of approval procedures, 12A.15

Architects, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.095

Auctions, purchases at, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Audits and examinations, 16C.05

Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Awards
Best value, 16C.03, 16C.06
Multiple awards, 16C.06
Rulemaking, 16C.03

Barter agreements, 16C.055

Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Bond purchase agreements, 16C.05

Buildings and grounds, use, Public Safety Department, 299A.01

Cafeterias, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275

Call-center operations, 16C.086

Cancellation
Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
Generally, 16C.03

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16B.122

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

Compensation and salaries, 177.43, 177.435

Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Computer purchases by state employees, 16C.03

Computer services, reverse auctions, 16C.10

Conflict of rules, 16C.24

Conflicts of interest
Agency employees, audits of compliance, 16C.29
Medical assistance, 256B.0914
Organizational conflicts of interest, 16C.02 to 16C.04

Construction contracts
Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
Best value contracting authority, 161.3206
Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 16C.03, 160.17, 160.262
Competitive bidding, 16C.03, 16C.16, 16C.25 to 16C.29

Highways
County state-aid highways, *see* Construction contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43
Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Insurance agents, 72A.31

No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411

Public pension facilities, 356B.10

Requests for bids, 16C.03

Small business preference, 16C.16

Surety bonds, small businesses, 16C.16

Vendors, 16C.02

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Consultant services, 15.06

Contractors
Bonds, 574.263, 574.264, 574.39
Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
Hours of labor violations, 177.43
Labor law, evidence of compliance, furnishing to, 177.43
Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
Payments to, 93.45, 161.34
Professional or technical contractors, 16C.08
State-aid highways, prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43
State parks, permits, 85.053
Withholding (taxes), 270C.66
Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Cooperative purchasing agreements
Administration Department, authority, 16C.03, 16C.11
Nonprofit organizations, 16C.03
Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Cooperative purchasing program, local government purchases, 471.345

Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11

Copies, 16C.05

Correctional industry products, 16B.181

Corrections industries, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Court reporter services, preference requirements, 179A.23

Creation, 16C.05

Data, federal contracts, classification, 13.35

Data classification, bids and proposals, 16C.06

Database requirements, 16C.046

Day training and habilitation services, contracts with, 16C.155

Definitions
Administration Department law, 16B.01
State procurement law, 16C.02

Disability access, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08

Discrimination, 181.59

Disposition of state or federal property, 471.64

District heating or cooling services, 16C.22

Document imaging or shredding, 16C.155

Drug purchasing programs, 43A.311

Duration, 16C.03, 16C.05, 16C.08, 16C.09

Emergencies and disasters
Contract work, authorization to begin, 16C.05
Emergency acquisitions, solicitation process, exemption, 16C.10
Governor's powers, 12.36

Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14

Energy share savings program, 16B.32

Enterprise procurement, 16C.02, 16C.08

Exemptions, construction code law, contracts under, 326B.06

Expenditures less than 2,500 dollars, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Extensions, 16C.02, 16C.03

Farm and garden products, purchases of
Preference, 16C.12
Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Federal agency price schedules, use, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35

Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.081

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fees, 16C.03, 16C.11

Fines, 177.43, 177.435

Food products, Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581

Generally, *see* Contracts under specific agencies

Geoscientists, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.095

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976, 116J.977

Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144

Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09

Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.43

Hours of work, 177.43, 177.435

Human services facilities, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Ice arena equipment and services, Amateur Sports Commission joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10

Indian tribes, sovereignty protection, 16C.05

Information technology, nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Installment purchases

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14

Intellectual property, attorney general's review, 16B.483

Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.53, 15.56

Interior designers, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.095

Investigations, 177.43

Janitorial services, 16C.155

Land surveyors, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.095

Landscape architects, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.095

Lawsuits concerning contract claims

- Attorney fees, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
- Expenses, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
- Generally, 3.751
- Subcontractors, 16A.1245, 137.36
- Surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05

Lease-purchase agreements, utilities, 16C.144

Leases

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Legislative agencies, professional or technical services, 3.225

Liability

- Agriculture Department contracts, 17.03
- Landmark Center, 4.077

Limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23

Limitations on actions, 16C.08

Lottery procurement contracts, exemptions, 349A.07

Lottery retailer contracts, exemption from requirements, 349A.06

Mailing services, 16C.155

Maintenance agreements

- Advanced business machinery and computers, 299A.01
- Sole source agreements, prepayment, 16A.065
- Vehicles and communications equipment, 299A.01

Management and review, 16C.05

Master contracts, 16C.16

Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical providers, materials, purchases, 256.9655

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, student associations, purchasing under state contracts, 136F.23

Motor vehicles

- Cleaner fuels, purchase, 16C.135
- Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
- Purchasing specifications, Public Safety Department, 16C.13

Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264

Notice, publication of notice, amounts requiring, 16C.06

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Payment, deadlines and interest, 16A.124

Payment for

- Deadlines and interest, 16A.124

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Payment for (Cont'd)

- Prevailing wage laws, compliance, 16C.28
- Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08

Performance, rulemaking, 16C.03

Performance evaluations related to, 16C.05, 16C.08

Policies and procedures

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- State employees, conflicts of interest, procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04

Pollution Control Agency, making, 115A.06

Preferences

- Businesses in economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
- Construction contracts, application, 16C.28
- Federally funded projects, exemption, 16C.06, 16C.16
- Percentage not cumulative, 16C.06
- Public employees group long-term care insurance program, exemption, 43A.318
- Resident vendors, 16C.06
- Small businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
- State-grown agricultural food products, 16C.12
- Targeted group businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16

Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.435

Printing

- Contracts, requests for bids, 16C.03
- Contracts for, exemptions from law, 16C.085
- Paper and ink, 16B.122

Professional and technical services contracts

- State agencies, performance evaluations, 16C.08

Professional or technical services

- Competitive bidding requirements, exemption, 15.061
- Legislative agencies, 3.225
- Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581
- Professional engineers, contracts, 16C.08, 16C.095
- Qualification-based selection, 16C.095

State agencies

- Authority to contract, 15.061
- Budget reductions, effect on, 43A.047
- Definitions, 16C.02, 16C.08
- Demonstration of inability to use available staff, 43A.047
- Expenditures less than 5,000 dollars, 16C.10
- Generally, 16C.08
- Qualification-based selection, 16C.095
- Small business preference, 16C.16
- State budget, 16A.11
- Statewide accounting system, category for, 16A.101

Progress payments, 15.72

Proposals, data classification, disclosure, 16C.06

Public Facilities Authority, bond purchase agreements, 16C.05

Public health services, Health Department, duties, 144.0742

Purchases, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Purchasing, video display devices, 115A.1324

Qualification-based selection, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.095

Railroads, acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87

Records and record keeping

- Bids and proposals, 16C.06
- Copies, 16C.05

Regional organizations, delivery of state services, 15.75

Rehabilitation and extended employment providers, janitorial services, 16C.155

Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from

- Products and services lists, 16C.15
- Rulemaking, 16C.03
- Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Rejection, 16C.06

Remedies, attorney general, authority, 16C.05

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Rental contracts, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03

Reports about
Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
Status, 16C.05

Requests for bids (RFB), Administration Department, authority, 16C.03

Requests for proposals (RFP)
Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 16C.03, 160.17, 160.262
Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Resale, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Responses
Generally, 16C.06
Rulemaking, 16C.03

Retainage, 15.72, 15.73

Reverse auctions
Acquiring by reverse auction, authorization, 16C.03
Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Sales and use taxes, collection by foreign vendors, 16C.03

Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30

Security for completion of performance
Exceptions, 15.74
Progress payments, 15.72
Retainage, 15.72, 15.73

Service contracts, generally, 16C.09

Setoff, vendors, information about, disclosure, 270B.09

Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07

Sheltered workshops, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Signatures, 16C.05

Single source, 16C.02

Small business procurement procedures, 16C.16

Small businesses, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331

Solicitations
Acquisitions exceeding 25,000 dollars, notice, 16C.06
Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
Best value RFPs, 16C.03
Exceptions, 16C.10
Formal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
Informal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
Responders, authentication requirements, 16C.06
Rulemaking, 16C.03
Strategic sourcing, 16C.03

Standard requirement price contracts, price increases, payment in excess of obligation, 16A.15

Star Lake Board, 103B.702

State Patrol services, compensation and salaries, 299D.03

State procurement law, 16C.02 to 16C.35

Strategic sourcing, defined, 16C.02

Subcontractors
Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
Generally, 177.43
Lawsuits, 16A.1245
Payments to, 16A.1245
University of Minnesota, 137.35, 137.36
Withholding (taxes), 270C.66

Termination, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08

Transcripts, hearings, audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23

Transportation, *see* State construction projects under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Transportation Department
Administration Department approval, 16C.03
Notices, amounts requiring publication, 16C.06
Signatures, 16C.05

Utilities, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Utility services, purchases, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Validity, 16C.05

Vendors
Conflicts of interest, disqualification, 16C.04
Definitions, 16C.02
Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
Generally, 16C.06
Rulemaking, 16C.03
Tax liability, setoff, 270C.65
Veteran-owned small businesses, 16C.16, 16C.19, 16C.20
Video display devices, purchasing, 115A.1324
Violations and penalties, reports about, by state employees, 16C.045

Voting systems, 206.805

Web site, 16A.056, 16C.046

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20

Withholding (taxes), payment by contractors, 270C.66

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
Citation, 402A.01

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN COUNCIL
Generally, 402A.20
Private sector funding, 402A.50

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REFORM
Definitions, 402A.10
Funding, private, 402A.50
Redesign council, 402A.20
Service delivery authorities, 402A.30, 402A.45
Steering committee, 402A.15
Underperforming counties, remedies, 402A.18

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Administration, 352.03, 352.965
Appropriations to, withholding
Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
Buildings, leases, 356B.10
Contracts and agreements
Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
Data, classification, 352.965
Eligibility
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute employees, 116V.01
Elected local officials, 356.245
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, 116O.04
Joint Underwriting Association employees, 62I.121
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, 116S.03
State employees, 352.965
Employer contributions, elected local officials, 356.245
Establishment, authorization, 352.965, 356.24
Exemption from process, 352.965
Fees, administrative expenses, 352.965
Investment of funds
Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
Generally, 352.965, 356.219
Other deferred compensation plans, 352.97
Plan document, 352.965
Reports given, investment of funds, 356.219
Rollovers to, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.12
State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
Unclaimed plan account amounts, 352.965
Violations and penalties
Failure to implement plan, 352.965
Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

STATE DEMOGRAPHER

See also CENSUS

See also POPULATION

Appointment, 4A.02

Approvals by, school districts, population estimates, 275.14

Assistance by, school districts, children under five

Population estimates, 124D.135

Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535

Certificates and certification, population estimates, 473.24

Data collection, generally, 4A.02

Determination by

Chicano/Latino persons, demographic composition, 3.9223

Consolidated cities, population, 162.09

School districts capital loan needs, 126C.69

Duties

Generally, 4A.02

Population estimates, certification of for town boundary changes, 379.02

Estimates, *see* Population estimates under this topic

Filing with, dissolution of towns, 365.46

Metropolitan area towns, census, 368.01

Municipal boundary changes, duties, 414.01, 414.09

Opinions, population estimates, 275.14

Population estimates

Certification of, for town boundary or name changes, 379.02

Cities, 162.09

Generally, 275.14

Local government aid, 477A.011

Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62

Population and household estimates, 4A.02

Population over age 65, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.09

Qualifications, 4A.02

Reports given, population study and projections, analysis, 4A.02

Review by

Population estimates, approvals, school districts, 275.14

School districts, 124D.135, 126C.69

Special census, 4A.02

Towns, organization or change of boundaries, notice, 379.05

Translations of voter instructions, identification of languages needed, 204B.27

Voting precincts, boundaries, reports, 204B.146

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Foreign service officers, notarial acts, effect, 358.43, 358.45

International terrorism designations by

Iranian investments, divestiture of, impact on, 11A.244

Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation

International student exchange visitor placement organizations

Numbers, 5A.03

Reports received, complaints, 5A.06

Standards, 5A.04

Telephone number, providing, 5A.05

Secretary of state (U.S.), filing with, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

See also index headings for specific agencies

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data

Administration Department, 15.08

Birth defects, 144.2218

Child support enforcement, 256.978

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01

Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83

Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department officers, 15.08, 16A.055

Paternity, establishment, 256.978

Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64

Property tax refund data, generally, 270B.14

Public access, 15.17

Tax return data, 270B.04, 270B.09, 270B.14

Unemployment insurance, 268.19

Accounting and bookkeeping

Generally, 16A.055, 16A.06

Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Actions adversely affecting agricultural land, 17.81 to 17.84

Administration Department, duties regarding other agencies

Investigations of agency organization, 16B.36

Powers, generally, 16B.04

Reorganization, 16B.04, 16B.37, 16B.38

Administrative rules, *see* RULEMAKING

Adoption exchange, 259.75

Advisory committees, *see* COMMITTEES

Advisory councils, *see* COUNCILS

Advisory task forces, *see* TASK FORCES

Aeronautics, 174.06

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Agency heads, *see* COMMISSIONERS

Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Appointments by

Interpreters, proceedings before agency, 546.43

Liaison officer, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09

Appointments to

Confirmation procedure, 15.066

Effective date, 15.066

Open appointments program, procedure, 15.0597

Appropriations to

Appropriations for operations, disbursements from, 10.30

Debts to state, collection costs, 16D.12

Fees, access to government data, 13.03

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Moving expenses, lapse, 16A.28

Payments from, employees' bond premiums, 574.03

Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22

Relocation funds, request for, 16A.115

Social Security, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03

Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific agencies

Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285

Approvals by, deadline for agency action, 15.99

Approved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, cooperation, 3.9226

Assessments

Attorney general, fees, 8.15

Employee misconduct investigations, costs, 43A.04

Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08

Attorney general, duties regarding, 8.05, 8.06, 8.15

Audits and examinations

Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972

Data, classification, 13.392

Fees, waiver, 16A.127

Grant agreements, 16B.98

Internal auditing system, 16A.055

Legislative auditor, 3.971

Reports, 3.974

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Authorities, *see* State agencies under AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS

Bill drafting requests

- Requests for drafting by revisor, 3C.03
- Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035

Bills (sale), 16A.124

Birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225

Black Minnesotans Council, cooperation, 3.9225

Boards, *see* STATE BOARDS

Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21

Bonds (public debt), 4A.03, 15.039, 475.553

Budgets

- Administrative hearings office fees, 14.53
- Attorney general's assessments, 14.26
- Biennial budget, attorney general services, inclusion, 8.15
- Data, classification, 13.605
- Economic development projects, accountability data, 116J.997
- Generally, 16A.11
- Improvements in budget system, 16A.095
- Local assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
- Preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 250.05
- Reductions, 16A.85, 43A.047
- Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
- Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
- State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611

Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41

Building space

- Disability access, generally, 326B.106
- Leases, 16B.24, 16B.31
- Public buildings, preference, 16B.24
- Relocation, requests for funding, 16A.115

Capital improvement projects

- Appropriations for, 16A.69
- Budget, governor's recommendations, 16A.11
- Consulting, 16B.305
- Legislative approval, exceptions, 16B.30
- Notice to legislature, 16B.30

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, consulting, 15B.17

Central motor pool, 16B.54

Charitable trusts, records, access by attorney general, 501B.40

Chicano/Latino People's Affairs Council, cooperation, 3.9223

Child-placing agencies, state agencies defined as, 259.21

Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET

Claimant agencies, state departments and agencies defined as, 270A.03

Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.08

Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS

Commissioners' orders, variances to rules, 14.056

Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS

Committees, *see* COMMITTEES

Community action agencies, lead abatement grants, 144.9512

Community development agencies, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Compromise and settlement, debts owed to state, 16D.15

Computer network, 16E.18

Computers and information systems

- Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Information systems, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Projects, registration with Enterprise Technology Office, 16E.01
- Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Computers and information systems (Cont'd)

- State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
- Technology development lease-purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82, 270C.145

Conferences, *see* Meetings under this topic

Consultants, agency use of, 43A.047

Contested cases

- Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
- Fees and expenses, awards, 15.473, 15.474
- Generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
- Initiation of, 14.57
- Revenue recapture, 270A.07 to 270A.09

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
- Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
- Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
- Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Drug purchasing program, 43A.311
- Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
- Employee transfers, Saint Louis County, 383C.059
- Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Interchange of employees, 15.53
- Management and review, cooperation, 16C.05
- Motor carrier fuel tax, cooperative audits, 168D.11
- Professional or technical services, certification, 16C.08
- Purchases from corrections industries, 16B.181
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
- School districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
- Specific agencies, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific agencies
- Specific departments, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific departments
- State contracts, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Transit services, 473.409
- Transportation Department services, 161.39
- Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202, 161.441
- Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504

Controlling persons, government agencies defined as, 144A.01

Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Councils, *see* COUNCILS

County attorneys, attorney for, 8.06

Creation, executive order, 4.035

Critical areas designation, agency assistance, 116G.08

Custody, motor vehicles, 168B.04

Customer service, deadlines for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Debts

- Collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Vendor obligations, bills (sale), 16A.124

Deferred compensation plans, establishment, 356.24

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Administration Department law, 16B.01
- Adoption law, 259.21
- Archives, 138.17
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Human Rights Department, 363A.03
- Interchange of government employees, 15.52
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.30
- Management and Budget Department, 16A.011, 16A.1285
- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Nursing home law, 144A.01
- Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.12
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Public Safety Department, 299A.11
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Surplus property, 16C.23
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Youth Works Act, 124D.38

Delegation of duties to

- Agricultural liming materials, enforcement of law, 18C.535
- Commissioners' power to delegate, 15.06
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
- Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03

Department heads

- Commissioners defined as, 15.06
- Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Departmental earnings

- Defined, 16A.1285
- Reports about, 16A.103, 16A.1285
- Setting charges, policy, 16A.1285
- Specific agencies, *see* specific agencies
- Statements of need and reasonableness, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23

Departments of state, constitutional provisions, Const. art 3 s 1

Designation by type, 15.012

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Devises and bequests, Management and Budget Department, acceptance, 16A.013

Directors, *see* COMMISSIONERS

Disabled children, early childhood intervention, primary agencies, 125A.29

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147

Documents

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, cooperation, 171.41

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292, 299A.298

Drug policy programs, information exchange, 299A.292

Duties and powers, generally, redirecting during emergencies, 12.21

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

Emergencies, acquisition of camping or parking areas, 9.071

Emergency management training, 12.09

Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03

Eminent domain

- Agreements with local governments, 117.016
- Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
- Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)

- Forests, 89.41, 89.42
- Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319

Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501

Energy conservation

- Improvement financing programs, 16B.322
- Improvement programs, 16B.321, 216B.241
- Plan, 216C.03
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Environmental policy

- Duties, 116D.03
- Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
- Statutory obligations, 116D.06

Equipment and supplies, defined, 16B.01

Executive agency, defined, 16A.011

Extracts of statutes and rules, 3C.11

Federal aid, 4.07

Federal employment acts, authority to use, 15.61

Federal lands, acceptance, approval, 15.161

Fees

- Agency operating budget, fee information, 16A.11
- Approval by law, new or increased fees, 16A.1283
- Collection agreements with Indian tribes, 270C.19
- Data, supplying, 16B.51
- Debt collection costs, exemption, 16D.13
- Departmental earnings, *see* same under this topic
- Deposits in state treasury, 15A.01
- Reductions, 16A.1283
- Rule variances, 14.056
- Seminars, 16A.721
- Services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38

Filing with, timely delivery, 645.151

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Fines, rulemaking, limits on amounts, 14.045

Fire Code, conformity, 299F.011

Fires, prevention, duty, 15.40

Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98

Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24

Funds and accounts

- Deposit of appropriation, certification, 16A.69
- Generally, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
- Setoff, unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Gillette Hospital board, assistance to, 250.05

Governmental units or nonprofit organizations

- State agencies defined as, 16C.23

Governors agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES

Grants by

- Application forms, 15.994, 16E.20
- Appropriations for, certification for additional year, 16A.28
- Awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
- Bond proceeds fund, recipients' duties, 16A.695
- Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
- Data, 13.599

Grants to, salaries, use of grants for, 16A.122

Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142

Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Guidebook, 14.04

Hazardous substances or oil incidents, cooperation, 115E.09

Hazardous substances releases, liability, generally, 115B.03

Heads of agencies

- Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Health and accident insurance, 62A.045

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Health information exchange, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Hearings, eminent domain, 40A.122
 Highway safety program, administration, 4.075
 Highways Department, 174.06
 Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666
 Holidays
 Friday after Thanksgiving, 645.44
 Thanksgiving day, 4.03
 Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Housing and redevelopment agencies, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05
 Income, estimates, 16A.06
 Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Indian Affairs Council, agency duties regarding, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, cooperation, 307.08
 Indirect costs
 Generally, 16A.127
 Professional services support account, reimbursement, 84.025
 Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, assistance by, 116L.976
 Insurance
 Generally, 16B.85
 Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Problems with insurance companies, notice, 72A.20
 Internet sites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET
 Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 Investments by, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Joint powers agreements
 Generally, 471.59
 University of Minnesota and Natural Resources, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51
 Jurisdiction, county highways, transfer, 163.11
 Labor Interpretive Center, *see* under INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, duties, 216B.243
 Law enforcement agencies
 Federal, state, and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453
 State agencies defined as, 13B.01
 Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
 Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082
 Littering, 115A.99
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.01, 554.02
 Rescue costs, disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, 160.27
 State as party, 542.18, 543.21
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
 Leases
 Disability access, generally, 326B.106
 Personal property, 16A.85
 State buildings, rents, 16B.24
 Legislation, drafting requests, 3C.03, 3C.035
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources
 Cooperation, 116P.09
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement
 Cooperation, 3.85
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.304
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Peace officers, death or injury, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
 Transfer of powers among, 15.039
 Waiver by insurance, 16B.85
 Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85, 471.59
 Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15
 Licenses
 Deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
 Statewide system, 16E.22
 Surcharge, 16E.22
 Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 List, 15.01
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act
 Enforcement, 17A.15
 Loans to
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Local public health employees merit system, 144.071, 375.62, 383A.12
 Long-term health care costs and spending trends
 Data collection, coordination, 62J.46
 Mail and mailing, central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice, 473.173
 Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Meetings
 Disabled persons, assistance to, 15.44
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Facilities, disability access, 326B.106
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Metropolitan agencies, *see* METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
 Micrographics services, 16B.47
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Motor vehicles
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Impoundments, 168B.06
 Leased vehicles, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.991
 Moving expenses, appropriations for, 16A.28
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Name, display on aircraft, 360.55
 New agencies, transfers of powers to, 15.039
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48
 Non-English-speaking persons, services to, 15.441
 Nontraditional agricultural products, promotion, 17.03
 Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
 Operating costs, projects to reduce, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Orders
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.34
 Municipal services, extending to unincorporated areas, 414.0325
 Organization
 Commissioners' duties regarding, 15.06
 Description, guidebook to state agency services, 14.04
 Payments by
 Attorney general's fees, 8.15
 Bills from other agencies, 16A.124

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Business expenses, 375.47
- Debt collection fees, 16D.12
- Employee insurance premiums, 43A.30
- Enterprise technology revolving fund, reimbursements, 16E.14
- Mileage, 375.47
- Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Preventive health service programs, 43A.04
- Refunds, 16A.48, 16A.49
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.02, 355.03
- Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
- State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611
- Surplus property costs, 16C.23
- Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
- Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11

Payments to

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
- Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
- Credit cards or other electronic payments, 16A.626
- Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.10

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

- Performance evaluations, computer systems, 16B.45
- Performance reports, 16A.06, 16A.10
- Permits, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
- Personnel officers, appointment, 43A.36
- Pest control insurance fund, cooperation, 18.63
- Pesticides and pesticide application, cooperation, 18B.04, 18B.17
- Petty cash funds, 15.191
- Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13

Planning

- Capitol area improvements, 15B.17
- Legislative recommendations, 16B.335
- Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
- Spending plans, 16A.14
- State archaeologist or Minnesota Historical Society, approval, 138.40
- Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

Plans and specifications

- Approval, 138.40
- Legislative recommendations, 16B.335

Plant pest areas, identification and control, cooperation, 18G.11

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Environmental policy, 116D.01, 116D.02
- Restructuring, employee interests, 43A.045

Pollution Control Agency, 116.05

Printing, reports, 3.195

Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Public agencies providing employment services

- Employers, exception, 181.635

Public assistance liens, cooperation, 256.015

Public education and information programs, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Public Employees Retirement Association, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public entities, state departments defined as, 13B.01

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public lands, replacement cost, defined, 161.202

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Publications by

- Checklist of state documents, 3.195
- Distribution of copies, 15.18
- Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
- Pamphlets of statutes and rules, 3C.11
- State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS

Publicity representatives, 15.057, 85A.02

Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY

Racing Commission, assistance by agencies, 240.04

Real property, *see* STATE LANDS

Receipts

- Daily deposits, 16A.275
- Estimates, 16A.06

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Administration commissioner, access to records, 15.08
- Attorney general, charitable trust records, 501B.40
- Data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Disposition panel, *see* Records disposition panel under this topic
- Employers, lists or names, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Finance commissioner, 15.08
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
- State employee benefits, 43A.31
- Tax audits, 270C.31
- Transfer of records to new agency, 15.10
- Variances to rules, 14.056
- Vendors, 270C.65

Records disposition panel

- Duties, generally, 138.17, 138.225
- Members, 138.17
- Orders, 138.19, 138.20

Records management program, cooperation, 138.17

Recycling

- Receptacles, 115A.151
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15
- State recycling center, 16B.04, 16B.48

Redevelopment agencies, *see* REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Regional service centers, 16B.24

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Reorganization, Administration Department, duties

- Dissolved or suspended agencies, administration, 16B.38
- Powers, generally, 16B.04
- Reorganization orders, 16B.37

Reports given

- Agency performance, duties, 16A.06, 16A.10
- Bibliographic information, 3.195
- Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
- Capital improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
- Certified copies, 16B.51
- Debts collectible, 16D.03
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
- Employees, 15.53, 176.551
- Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.19, 14.26
- Fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
- Fees for services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
- Financial reports, Management and Budget Department, authority to order, 16A.06
- Funds and accounts of agency, activity, 16A.53
- Groundwater quality, 103H.175
- Independent contractors, hiring, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
- Independent contractors, work reporting system requirements, 256.998

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Obsolete rules, 14.05
 Permanent school fund reporting, 16A.06
 Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
 Reports to legislature, bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 Sale, 16B.51
 State contracts, 16C.05, 16C.08
 Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.51
 Supported employment positions, 43A.191
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Restructuring, 43A.045
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revenues, projects to increase, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Rulemaking
 Disapprovals of rules, notice, 14.26
 Farm lands, action adversely affecting, 17.84
 Grants of rulemaking authority, *see* specific index headings for state agencies
 Impact on local governments, consulting, 14.131
 Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06
 Obsolete rules, reports given, 14.05
 Procedure, *see* RULEMAKING
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Rule notes on bills, 3.985
 Rules beyond agency's procedural authority, objections, 3.842
 Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
 Vapor recovery systems, preemption, 116.50
 Rural Credit Department, 84.0262, 84.0263
 Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
 Sales by, chlordane or heptachlor, 18B.115
 Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Semi-state agencies, *see* SEMI-STATE AGENCIES
 Seminars, fees for conducting, 16A.721
 Sending agencies, defined, 15.52
 Service of process on
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension orders, appeal notices, 349.37
 Requirements, generally, 543.21
 Settlement of claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Signs, disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Cooperation, 103C.235, 103C.331
 Special attorneys, employment, compensation, 8.06
 Special transportation service, duties regarding, 174.29
 Spending plans, 16A.14
 Star lake or river management designation, duties regarding, 103B.701
 State administration, defined, 13.605
 State agencies, state departments defined as, 13.02
 State boards, *see* STATE BOARDS
 State documents, checklist, 3.195
 State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18
 State lands, transfers between state agencies, 15.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 State Lottery, duties regarding, 349A.02
 State seal
 Request for duplication, 5.071
 Use correct likenesses of, 1.135

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

State surplus land sales, notice, 94.09
 Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hearing impaired persons), 256C.233, 256C.25
 Statutory rule against perpetuities
 Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Subpoenas
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Tax audits, 270C.32
 Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
 Supplemental pension plans, establishment, 356.24
 Supplies
 Gasoline and petroleum products, furnished by state agency, 16B.57
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48
 Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
 Supported employment, affirmative action plans
 Identification of positions, 43A.191
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16C.23
 Task forces, *see* TASK FORCES
 Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Telecommunications
 Collaboration with Enterprise Technology Office, 16E.01
 Computer access, 16A.626, 16B.01, 16B.05, 16E.20
 Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
 Thanksgiving Day, business not transacted, 4.03
 Transactions, corrections, 15.415
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Transfers among state agencies
 Governor's office programs and projects, 16B.04
 Powers, 15.039, 15.10
 Transfers of land, 15.16
 Transportation planning, metropolitan area, coordination, 473.146
 Travel service, 16B.531
 Trunk highways, design and location, cooperation, 161.21
 Unemployment insurance
 Access to data, 268.19
 Employers, state agencies defined as, 268.035
 United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431
 Units of government, state agencies defined as, 168B.011
 Urban Initiative Board, duties, assistance to, 116M.17
 Utility services, defined, 16B.01
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
 Violations and penalties
 Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Voter registration, duties
 Generally, 201.162
 Human Services Department, 256.925
 Waivers
 Liability, waiver by insurance, 16B.85
 Transaction corrections, 15.415
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, positions, 103A.335
 Web sites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET
 Witnesses, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
 Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603
 Workshops, fees for conducting, 16A.721
STATE DOCUMENTS
 Access to, administration and finance commissioners, 15.08
 Administration Department, generally, 16B.04
 Advertising in, Amateur Sports Commission, publications, 240A.03
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195

STATE DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Copies, document imaging services, 16C.147
 Data, rights of subjects, documents about, 13.05
 Definitions, archives, 138.17
 Depositories
 Legislative Reference Library, 3.302
 State law library, 480.09
 University of Minnesota, 137.04
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Distribution
 Administration Department surplus, 16B.295
 Agencies to receive copies, 15.18
 Division, 3.195, 14.05, 16E.07, 126C.65
 Document imaging services contracts, 16C.155
 Environmental Quality Board Monitor
 Notices in, 103G.2242, 216E.07
 Geographic names
 Dictionary, 83A.02
 Official names, state documents, 83A.03
 Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
 Guidebook to State Agency Services, 14.04, 16E.07
 Imaging services, contracts, 16C.155
 Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislative Reference Library, checklist, 3.195
 Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 Microfilm, distribution by state agencies, 16B.47
 Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Preservation
 Document imaging services, 16C.147
 Generally, *see* Preservation under GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Reports by state agencies, *see* Reports given under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.01
 Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 Shredding, contracts, 16C.155
 State agencies, transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
 State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER
 Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Translations for non-English-speaking people, 15.441

STATE DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Guidebook to State Agency Services, 14.04, 16E.07
 Publications by, market values of property, list of ratios, 126C.65
 State documents checklist, copies to state agencies, 3.195

STATE DRINK

Milk, designation, 1.1495

STATE ECONOMIST

Microdata Sample Coordinating Committee, membership, 270C.12
 Public retirement systems, projection valuations, consulting about, 356.215

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Administrative costs, 10A.31
 Allocation to candidates, 10A.31, 10A.321
 Appropriations to, 10A.31
 Candidates' accounts, 10A.30
 Candidates for public office
 Written agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322
 Deposits to
 Anonymous political contributions, 10A.15
 Principal campaign committees, termination, contributions, 10A.27
 Distribution of funds, 10A.31
 Establishment, 10A.30

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND (Cont'd)

General account
 Assessments against, 10A.31, 211B.37
 Establishment, 10A.30
 Transfers to, 10A.31
 Income tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31
 Major or minor political party, qualifying for checkoff, 10A.31
 Political party accounts, establishment, 10A.30
 Property tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31
 Public subsidies
 Allocations, 10A.31, 10A.321
 Campaign expenditures, effect, 10A.25
 Contributions by candidates, limits, 10A.27
 Limitation on amount, 10A.31
 Matching contribution requirements, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.323
 Opponent's nonacceptance, effect, 10A.25
 Return of subsidies, 10A.25, 10A.324
 Special elections, 10A.315, 10A.323
 Unopposed candidates, ineligibility, 10A.31
 Withholding, failure to file, 10A.31
 Written agreement from candidates, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322
 Revenue Department, duties, 10A.31
 Special elections, legislators, 10A.315
 Tax checkoffs, 10A.31

STATE EMBLEMS

State bird, loon, 1.145
 State drink, milk, 1.1495
 State fish, walleye, 1.146
 State flag, 1.141
 State flower, lady's slipper, 1.142
 State gemstone, agate, 1.147
 State grain, wild rice, 1.148
 State muffin, blueberry, 1.1496
 State mushroom, morel, 1.149
 State seal, *see* STATE SEAL
 State tree, Norway pine, 1.143

STATE EMPLOYEES

Accidents
 Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 Reports about, 176.551
 Acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 Actuaries, special salary rates, 43A.17
 Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, duties, 360.015
 Affirmative action, *see* State employees under AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Appointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Approved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
 Arbitration, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
 Attorneys, appropriate units, 179A.10
 Awards, productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39
 Benefits
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Death benefits, retired employees, 43A.35
 Dependent care expense account, 43A.48
 Elective benefits, payroll deduction, 43A.30
 Eligibility, early retirees, 43A.24
 Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
 Generally, 43A.31
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Intent of state, 43A.22
 Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
 Optional coverages, 43A.26
 Part-time employees, 43A.24
 Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
 Purchased at employee's expense, 43A.27, 43A.31

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
- State contribution, 43A.29
- Bilingual employees, hiring, 15.441
- Blood donation leave, leaves of absence, 43A.187
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Bribery, 609.42
- Candidates for elective office, leaves of absence, 43A.32
- Certificates and certification, acting within scope of employment, 3.736
- Charitable contributions, combined charities campaign, registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
- Chief information officer, *see* under ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE
- Child care
 - Capitol complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24
 - Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
- Claims against the state, 3.732
- Classified service
 - Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 - Allocation and reallocation, 43A.02
 - Applicant database, 43A.36
 - Applicant pools, 43A.02, 43A.121
 - Applicants, 43A.02, 43A.10
 - Appointments, 43A.02, 43A.14, 43A.15, 352.01
 - Classification plan, 43A.07
 - Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 - Declassified positions, 43A.02, 43A.07
 - Demotion, *see* same under this topic
 - Finalists pools, 43A.02, 43A.15
 - Generally, 43A.15
 - Investigation of positions, 43A.07
 - Layoffs, *see* same under this topic
 - Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
 - Legislative Audit Commission, 43A.08
 - Merit, generally, 43A.14
 - New positions, 43A.07, 43A.15
 - Permanent status, 43A.02
 - Personnel data, 43A.04
 - Physicians and surgeons, 43A.15, 43A.17
 - Probationary periods, 43A.02, 43A.16
 - Reallocated positions, 43A.02, 43A.15
 - Reclassification of positions, 43A.02, 43A.07
 - Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04
 - Research on, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
 - Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Selection process, 43A.10, 43A.15
 - Service workers, 43A.071
 - Veterans preference, 43A.11
- Code of ethics
 - Executive branch employees, 43A.38, 43A.39
 - Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 - Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04
- Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.50
- Community health boards, duties assumed by, continuity, 145A.10
- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
- Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments for equal payment, 16A.17
 - Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 - Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 - Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

- Certification of hours worked, 16A.17
- Claims for compensation, invalid claims, 43A.37
- Commissioner's plan, 3.855, 43A.18
- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
- Compensation scales, 16A.129
- Constitutional officers, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Demotions, special cases, 43A.17
- Direct deposit, 16A.133, 16A.17
- Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Expenses generally, reimbursement, fraud or mistake, deductions for, 43A.375
- Federal taxes, withholding, 16A.13
- Fixed compensation, additional payment from contingent fund unlawful, 15.0596
- Grants, use for salaries, 16A.122
- Honoraria, 43A.38
- Increases, unusual employment situations, 43A.17
- Information systems staff, special salary rates, 43A.17
- Injured on duty pay, 43A.18
- Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
- Legislature, action on, 3.855
- Licensing boards, members, 214.09
- Listing by Management and Budget Department, 16A.129
- Meals, reimbursement, 43A.38
- New positions, salary ranges, establishing, 43A.07
- Overpayment, 16A.17
- Paydays, 16A.17
- Payroll, 43A.39
- Payroll deductions
 - Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 - Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
 - Federal taxes, 16A.13
 - Generally, 16A.133
 - Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 - Transit cards, 16A.131
 - Written instructions, 16A.17
- Plan, 3.855, 43A.17
- Salary, 43A.17
- Setting, generally, 43A.17
- Severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
- State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
- State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
- Tips, 43A.38
- Transfers between classes, 43A.17
- Travel expenses
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Commuting in personal vehicle, 16B.55
 - Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.55, 15.57
 - Reimbursement, 43A.38
 - Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
- Compensatory time
 - Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 - State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
- Complaints against
 - Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
 - Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 - Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 - Smoke-induced discomfort, rights, 16B.24
- Computer purchases, state procurement process, 16C.03
- Computer staff, information systems staff, special salary rates, 43A.17

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Confidential employees
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.07
 Confidential or privileged information, 43A.38
 Conflicts of interest
 Bonds, employees involved in, 16A.641
 Competitive bidding, 16C.29
 Exemption, computer purchases through state, 16C.03
 Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 15.43, 16C.04
 Reassignment of duties, 43A.38
 Review, 43A.38
 Consolidation, regional treatment centers, 246.60
 Contracts and agreements, volunteer firefighters, 43A.321
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Court employees, appropriate units, 179A.101
 Court personnel, judicial branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Customer service, business licenses, duties, 15.991
 Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Data
 Comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67
 Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.16
 Declassified positions, 43A.02
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Code of ethics, 43A.38
 Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
 Management and Budget Department, employee relations law, 43A.02
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Delegation of duties to, commissioners' powers, 15.06
 Demotion
 Authority to demote, 43A.15
 Classified service, 43A.07, 43A.15, 43A.17, 43A.33
 Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Noncompetitive or qualifying process, appointment, 43A.02
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Salary on demotion, 43A.17
 Dentists, salary rates, 43A.17
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Disabled persons, *see* State employees under DISABLED PERSONS
 Discharge
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 For purposes of hiring bilingual persons, 15.441
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Grounds for, 16A.15, 299A.02
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Discipline and punishment
 Disposition, data classification, 13.43
 Ethical violations, 43A.39, 609B.107
 Displacement by unpaid workers, prohibited
 Adopt-a-park volunteers, 85.045
 Youth apprenticeships, 124D.48
 District court personnel, 480.181
 District of Columbia office employees, appointment, 4.46

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

District public defenders, status as, 611.265
 Drivers, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Dwellings
 Rental fees, setting, 16B.24
 State-owned dwellings, property taxes, 272.011
 Education and training
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
 Construction contracts, best value RFPs, 16C.03
 Diagnostic and referral services, 16E.15
 Emergency management, 12.09
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Electronic mail, state time and equipment use, 43A.38
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board
 Members, status, 144E.305
 Employee assistance program, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Epidemiologists, special salary rates, 43A.17
 Essential employees, strikes, 179A.18
 Exclusive bargaining agents, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exclusive representative, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Federal employment programs, state agency participation, 15.61
 Fines, state contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24
 Foundation for Student Organizations, exclusion, 124D.34
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43, 43A.38
 Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05
 Government, state employees defined as, 554.01
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Governor's agencies, 15.0594
 Gratuities (tips), *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Health and accident insurance
 Academic excellence foundation employees, 124D.94
 Administration, 43A.31
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
 Contracts, generally, 43A.23
 Customer assistance, 43A.31
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Dependent children, 43A.23
 Eligibility, 43A.24
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
 Individual-paid insurance, eligibility, 43A.27
 Insurance taxes, exemption, 297I.15
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Policy of state, 43A.22
 Premiums, payment, 43A.30
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Self-insured hospital and medical service plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
 Health care
 Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
 Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 Hearing review officers, special education, 125A.091
 Hearings, appeals, discipline or discharge, 43A.33
 Hiring
 Appointments to classified service, *see* Classified service under this topic
 Bilingual employees, 15.441

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Hiring (Cont'd)
 Persons with authority to hire, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work, certification, 16A.17
 Indemnification
 Against claims, 3.736
 Exception, 181.970
 Indemnity, I-35W bridge collapse, special master panel members, 3.7393
 Information systems staff, special salary rates, 43A.17
 Injunctions, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Insurance
 Contracts, 43A.23
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Dental insurance, 43A.22, 43A.30
 Eligibility, 43A.24, 62I.121, 116J.421
 Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27
 Liability insurance, state-owned vehicles, 15.31
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Optional coverages, 43A.26, 43A.30
 Policy of state, 43A.22
 Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Interchange among government agencies
 Different levels of government, 15.51 to 15.58
 State, *see* Transfers among state agencies under this topic
 Investigations of, best practices, 43A.325
 Investment Board unclassified employees
 Compensation plan, 43A.18
 Job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10
 Job sharing, 43A.421
 Labor agreements, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Lawsuits
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Generally, 1.05
 Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Technical review committees (transportation), employee status, 161.3420
 Layoffs
 Accumulated vacation leave, 43A.17
 Community corrections programs, 401.04
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Eligibility for benefits, 43A.24
 Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.02, 43A.10, 43A.121
 Management and line personnel, equal percentages, 43A.046
 Reclassification of positions, 43A.07
 Leaves of absence
 Accepting unclassified appointments, 43A.07
 Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.17
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Blood donation leave, 43A.187
 Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
 Elective office, 43A.32
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service, 192.26
 MSRS, *see* Leaves of absence under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Organ donation leave, 181.9456
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Registered professional engineers, 163.07
 Salary savings leave, 43A.49
 Sick leave, 244.19
 Transfer to and from legislative jobs, 3.096
 Unpaid leaves of absence, 43A.49
 Vacations, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
 Legislators, *see* Members under LEGISLATURE
 Legislature, *see* Employees under LEGISLATURE
 Liability
 Insurance, 3.736
 Payments in violation of allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace officers, death or injury, 299A.38
 Livestock scales and weighing
 Law compliance personnel, appointment, 17A.10
 Livestock weighmasters, 17A.10
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Managers
 Management development programs, 43A.21
 Managerial, defined, 43A.02
 Medical expenses, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181
 Meetings, Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Minnesota State Retirement System, credit, 352.23
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Salary differential, 43A.183
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area
 South Dakota, 160.281
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Misappropriation of money, fees, cause for removal, 16A.139
 Misconduct
 Investigations, 3.971, 3.975, 43A.04
 Misdemeanor, 609.43
 Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975
 Mobility assignments, 15.51 to 15.58
 Mobility leave, 116L.86
 Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Occupational safety and health
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 16B.495
 Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46
 Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 Overtime, nurses, 181.275
 Part-time employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Creation of positions, 16A.122
 Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit, 352.01
 Payroll deductions, debts owed to state, 16D.16
 Payroll registers, violations, 609B.107
 Payroll system, services, billing for
 Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Personal injuries, injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67
 Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Physicians and surgeons
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Salaries, 43A.17
 Policy of state
 Education and training, agency restructuring, 43A.045
 Insurance, 43A.22
 Zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Political activities
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board members and employees, 10A.02
 Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Prohibition, 43A.32
 Violations, 43A.39, 609B.107
 Probation, 163.07
 Promotions, classified service, 43A.15
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Recruitment, 43A.09
 Reengineered employee selection process
 Pilots for, administrative procedures, 43A.04
 Referral services
 Education and training, 16E.15
 Employee assistance program, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Reinstatements
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 43A.15
 Military or unformed service completed, 192.261
 Removal, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Reports about
 State budget, 16A.11
 Work force reports, Management and Budget Department, 16A.122
 Reports given
 State contract law violations, 16C.045
 State grant awards and administration, violations, 16B.98
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Death benefits, 43A.35
 Early retirees insurance (state paid), 43A.24
 Early retirement incentive plans, 43A.17
 Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Mandatory retirement ages, 43A.34
 Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
 Plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Surviving spouses, 43A.27
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Zoological Board, 85A.01
 Retirement plans, salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
 Rideshare program, generally, 174.257
 Safety
 Occupational safety and health, *see* same under this topic
 Zero tolerance of violence, policy of state, 1.50, 15.86
 Salary savings leave, 43A.49
 Seasonal employees, creation of positions, 16A.122
 Seed laboratory employees, 21.85
 Sick leave
 Disabled veterans, service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Transfer of accrued vacation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
 Specific agencies and departments, *see* Employees under specific index headings
 Star Lake Board, 103B.702
 State economist, membership, Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
 State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 State Lottery, *see* Employees under STATE LOTTERY
 State park permits, 85.053
 State property, use
 Computer purchases through state, 16C.03
 Executive branch employees, 43A.38

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Strikes
 Definitions, 352.01
 Generally, 179A.18
 Legislative interim collective bargaining agreements pending approval, 3.855
 Service credit buybacks for period of, purchase procedures, 356.195
 Student workers, retirement coverage, exclusion, 352.01
 Summer youth employees, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Supervisors, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10
 Surplus property, sales to
 Generally, 15.054
 Technical college instructional construction, exception, 136F.36
 Suspension, procedures, 43A.33
 Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, 10.47
 Temporary employees, creation of positions, 16A.122
 Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Terms and conditions of employment, commissioner's plan, 43A.18
 Trainees
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Transfers among state agencies
 Agency reorganizations, 16B.37
 Authorization by Management and Budget Department, 43A.15
 Mobility leave, 15.51 to 15.58, 116L.86
 Powers transferred from one agency to another, 15.039, 15.10
 Transportation
 Alternative modes of, promotion, 16B.58
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Shuttle service, 16B.58
 Travel service for state agencies, 16B.531
 Van pool program, 16B.55, 16B.56
 Travel expenses, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Tuberculosis, contracting
 Care and compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unclassified service
 Administrative Hearings Office, 43A.18
 Community colleges, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06, 15.53
 Employees on detail from other governments, 15.56
 Generally, 43A.08
 Hiring, from classified service applicant database, 43A.36
 Interchange between agencies, 15.53
 Management and Budget Department, 43A.08, 43A.19
 State colleges and universities, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
 Unions
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Generally, *see* State employees under UNIONS
 University of Minnesota employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vacancies in office
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Vacations
 Accumulated leave, 43A.17
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Vacations (Cont'd)
 Donations of time, 43A.04, 43A.181, 43A.1815
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 Vanpool program, 16B.55, 16B.56
 Veterans
 Service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
 Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455
 Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Petroleum products enforcement employees, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
 Political activity violations, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Surplus property sales, 15.054
 Volunteer firefighters or rescue workers
 Contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
 Volunteers, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
 Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505
 Workers compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Working conditions, altering in emergencies, 12.21

STATE FAIR
 Admissions, violations, 37.24
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.412
 On-sale wine licenses, 37.21, 340A.404
 Possession or sale, 37.21, 37.22
 Amusement rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
 Animal exhibits, *see* Exhibitions under this topic
 Bingo
 License exclusions, 349.166
 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Buildings
 Construction, supervision, exemption, 37.02
 Management, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.14
 Camping area, 327.201
 Costs, generally, payment, 37.15
 Definitions, licensing, 437.10
 Employees, temporary, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Exhibitions
 Animals, cages, exemptions from law, 343.21
 Appropriations for, 375.79, 375.81, 375.82
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.79 to 375.82
 County exhibits, 375.79
 License requirements, 37.17
 Prizes, deposit of premiums, 375.79
 Special assessments, 37.13
 Supervisors, 375.80 to 375.82
 Violations, 37.18
 Fairgrounds, generally, 37.01
 Fees, disposition, 37.13
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 Funding, bonds (public debt), 37.31 to 37.37
 Gambling premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale
 Confiscation, destruction, 37.22
 Legal description, state fairgrounds, 37.01
 Licenses
 Generally, 37.17
 Suspension, 37.18, 609B.106
 Tax clearance, 270C.72
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Livestock exhibitors, sleeping in vehicles, 327.202

STATE FAIR (Cont'd)

Lockup, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.22
 Minnesota Zoo entertainment facilities, noncompetition, 85A.02
 Peace officers, 37.20, 37.22, 626.8468
 Premiums, payment, 37.13, 37.15
 Purposes of fair, 37.01, 37.15
 Rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
 Sale or distribution of merchandise
 License requirements, 37.17
 Proceeds, use by Natural Resources Department, 84.0855
 Solid waste management, county services, charges, 400.08
 State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 State Fair Foundation, 37.27
 Tickets, violations, 37.24
 Tobacco sales, 461.12
 Violations and penalties
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
 Exhibit violations, 37.18, 609B.106
 Lurking or loitering with intent to commit mischief, 37.25
 Rules violations, 37.16
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, unlawful entry or attempted entry, 37.25
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers
 Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08

STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Arson
 Inspectors, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Investigative data system, 299F.04
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Arson training unit, 299F.051
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Burn reports, forms, 626.52
 Chief assistant state fire marshal, 299F.06
 Cities and towns, fires occurring in, notice, 299F.04
 Contested cases, 299F.011
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, reports given, 390.11, 390.32
 Definitions, arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 Deputy state fire marshals, 299F.06
 Duties, generally, 299F.01
 Emergency response personnel
 Fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
 Employees, retirement, MSRS, coverage, 352.87
 Executive Council, emergencies, powers, 9.061
 Fire Code
 Enforcement of law, 299F.06, 326B.106
 Variances, applications, 299F.011
 Fire department access to and use of criminal history data
 Consulting, 299F.035
 Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
 Fires, investigations, 299F.04, 299F.20
 Fireworks
 Confiscation of property, 624.24
 Displays, reports, 624.22
 Foster care facilities, inspections, 245A.151
 Generally, 299F.32
 Hazardous buildings and structures, 299F.18
 Hotels, inspections, 299F.46
 Information systems, fires investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Inspectors, arson, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Investigations
 Fire insurance policies, 299F.35
 Fires, 299F.20

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Generally, 299F.06
 Law enforcement powers, 299F.05
 Nonpublic data, 299F.28
 Premises, 299F.08, 299F.09
 Reports about, 299F.05
 Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems
 Certification, 299M.03
 Peace officers, convicted officers
 Hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
 Railroads, fires caused by, consulting, 219.761
 Records and record keeping
 Fires occurring in state, statistics, 299F.04
 Generally, 299F.28
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, 390.11, 390.32
 Fires investigated, 299F.05
 Representation, Access Review Board, 471.471
 Schools
 Charter school fire inspections, 299F.47
 Laboratories, safety guidelines, 121A.31
 Public school fire inspections, 299F.47
 State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under
 PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Unclassified service, 299F.01
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE

STATE FISH

Walleye
 Designation, 1.146
 Fishing laws about, *see* WALLEYE

STATE FLAG

Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 Commercial use
 Misdemeanor, 609.40
 Trade or service marks registration, 333.19
 Desecration, 609.40
 Generally, 1.141

STATE FLOWER

Gathering, 18H.18
 Lady slipper, designation, 1.142

STATE FORESTS

See also PUBLIC LANDS
See also STATE LANDS
 Additions to, 89.032
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties,
 86A.05
 Administrative and scattered state forest land, 89.021
 Andrews (General C.C.) State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
 Badoura State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Battleground State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Bear Island State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Beltrami Island State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Beltrami Island State Forest, land exchanges, 84.157
 Big Fork State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Birch Lakes State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Blackduck State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Bowstring State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Buena Vista State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Burntside State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Camping
 Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Camping areas, 86A.05
 Trespass, posted lands, 89.20
 Chengwatana State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Classification criteria, 86A.05

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Cloquet Valley State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Closed forests, off-trail snowmobile use, 84.926
 Community forests, 88.82
 Crow Wing State Forest, land description, 89.021
 D.A.R. State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Definitions
 Forest pests, 89.51
 Generally, 89.001
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
 Easements, 89.18
 Elimination of lands from, 89.01
 Emily State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department
 employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021
 Finland State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Fond du Lac State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Foot Hills State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Forest resources
 Defined, 84.66, 89.001, 89A.01
 Management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
 Management policy, 89.002
 Partnership, 89A.04
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest roads, *see* Roads and trails under this topic
 Foresters, employment, duties, 88.79
 Forestry law, 88.73
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Funds and accounts, state forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 General C. C. Andrews State Forest, land description, 89.021
 George Washington State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Golden Anniversary State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Grand Portage State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Hill River State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Horse passes, 13.7931, 85.46
 Huntersville State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Hunting, leased lands, 89.17
 Insula Lake State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22, 298.292,
 298.296
 Kabetogama State Forest
 Land description, 89.021
 Lands withdrawn for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.02
 Koochiching State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Lake Isabella State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Lake Jeanette State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Lake of the Woods State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Land O'Lakes State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Lands
 Acquisition, federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Elimination from state forests, 89.01
 Exchanges, 84.157, 94.342, 94.343, 94.50
 Fees, 89.22
 Gifts and purchases, 89.033
 Income disposition, 89.035
 Leases, Natural Resources Department, powers, 89.17,
 94.50
 Off-highway vehicles, seasonal use designation, 84.777
 Sales, 89.0211, 94.50
 State trust fund lands, debris, clearing, government
 agencies, 88.06
 Tax-forfeited land, 89.021, 89.034
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.27
 List of state forests, 89.021
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Lost River State Forest, land description, 89.021
 Lyons State Forest, land description, 89.021

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Management
 Forest resources, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 86A.05

Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 Disposal of tillable land, 89.022
 Land description, 89.021
 Motor sports area, legislative approval, 89.025

Mississippi Headwaters State Forest, land description, 89.021

Natural Resources Department
 Administration, 86A.05
 Generally, 89.01
 Rulemaking, 86A.06, 89.031, 89.19
 Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02

Nemadji State Forest, land description, 89.021

Northwest Angle State Forest, land description, 89.021

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Pat Bayle State Forest, land description, 89.021

Paul Bunyan State Forest, land description, 89.021

Permits
 Roads and trails, use, 88.22
 Use, generally, 89.17

Pillsbury State Forest, land description, 89.021

Pine Island State Forest
 Land description, 89.021
 Land exchanges, 84.157

Planning
 Forest resource plans, 89.011, 89.012, 89A.03
 Master plans, 86A.09
 Unit forest resource plan, 89.012

Policy of state
 Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
 Reforestation, 89.002
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.02
 Trails, 89.002

Posted land, trespass, 89.20

Red Lake State Forest, land description, 89.021

Reforestation, 89.001, 89.002

Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06

Remer State Forest, land description, 89.021

Reports about, 84.03

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 Land description, 89.021

Road coordinating committee, 89.01

Roads and trails
 Closing off, 88.22
 Generally, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Horse passes, 13.7931, 85.46
 Off-highway vehicles, seasonal use designation, 84.777
 Permits to use, 88.22
 State forest road maps, 89.715
 Trails, 89.002

Rum River State Forest, land description, 89.021

Saint Croix State Forest, land description, 89.021

Sand Dunes State Forest, land description, 89.021

Savanna State Forest, land description, 89.021

Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747

Smokey Bear State Forest, land description, 89.021

Snake River State Forest, land description, 89.021

Solana State Forest, land description, 89.021

State forest subareas
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Generally, 86A.05

Sturgeon River State Forest, land description, 89.021

Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Timber
 Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
 State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Trails, *see* Roads and trails under this topic

Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39

Trespass, camping, posted lands, 89.20

Two Inlets State Forest, land description, 89.021

Violations and penalties, garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Wealthwood State Forest, land description, 89.021

Welsh Lake State Forest, land description, 89.021

White Earth State Forest, land description, 89.021

Whiteface River State Forest, land description, 89.021

STATE FRUIT

Designation, Honeycrisp apple, 1.1475

STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Policyholders, refunds, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, distributions, 79.361

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

See also APPROPRIATIONS

See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Abolished funds, 16A.62

Academic health center account, distribution, 62J.692

Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Administrative hearings account
 Deposits to, rules adopted without public hearing, approval fees, 14.08
 Government data, 13.085

Administrative Hearings Office account
 Appropriations from, 14.54
 Deposits to, 14.54, 176.421
 Payments to, transcripts, costs, 176.421

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06, 297A.94

Agricultural fund
 Administration and enforcement, penalties, cost reimbursements, and fees, 18J.09

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04, 18E.06

Beverage inspection account, 34.07

Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39

Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39

Commodities research and promotion account, 17.59

Created, 16A.531

Dairy approval service fees, 32.392

Dairy services account, 32.105, 32.392, 32.394

Egg law inspection account, 29.22

Export certification and phytosanitary fees, 18G.10

Fertilizer account, 18C.141

Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131

Food handler plan review account, 28A.082

Food handler reinspection account, 28A.085

Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

Grain buyers and storage account, 223.17, 231.16, 232.22, 233.08, 236.02

Grain inspection and weighing account, 17B.15

Grain inspection and weighing fees, 17B.15

Laboratory services account, 17.85, 21.85

Laboratory services fees, 17.85

Livestock weighing account, 17A.11

Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11

Milk inspection fees, 32.394

Milk procurement fees, 32.105

Minnesota grown account, 17.102

Minnesota grown license and label fees, 17.102

Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89

Nursery and phytosanitary account, 18G.10, 18H.17, 18J.09

Seed inspection account, 21.92

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1357

STATE

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural fund (Cont'd)

- Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
- Seed testing, laboratory service fees, 21.85
- Statistical services, payments for, 17.038
- Statistical services account, 17.038
- Waste pesticide collection account, 18B.26
- Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
- Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Agricultural project utilization account, 18B.26, 116V.02

Agricultural revolving account, 17.117

Agriculture best management practices revolving fund, 17.117

Agriculture Department revolving loan account, 17.115

Agriculture education account, 41D.03

Agroforestry loans revolving fund, 41B.048

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP) account, 256.01

Aircraft facilities fund, 116R.11

Airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND

Alcohol enforcement account, 299A.77, 340A.414, 340A.504

All-terrain vehicle account, 84.922, 84.925, 84.927, 84.9275

Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations from

- Credit unions, unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Gifts or endowments to state, terms and conditions, 16A.016
- Meat and poultry inspection, cost of administration, 31A.29
- Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.16
- Tax-forfeited land sales, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Tort claims, payment, 3.736
- Trunk highway bond account, funds, 167.51

Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143

Arts and cultural heritage fund

- Audits and examinations, costs, 3.9741
- Establishment, 129D.17
- Expenditure data, 16A.0561
- Generally, 129D.17

Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations Cultural and Heritage Production and Acquisition Grants, 129D.19

Audit investigation account, 216B.62

Automobile theft prevention account, 168A.40

Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, 65B.84

Bar examination fees account, 481.01

Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155

Blind vocational rehabilitation, 248.07

Bond proceeds fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.865

Budget reserve account

- Deficits in, 16A.15
- Rainy day fund, 79.251
- Reports about, recommended amount, 16A.152

Burning permit account, 88.17

BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525

Capital access account, 116J.876, 116J.8770

Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Cash flow account, 16A.152

Cash management accounts, 11A.14

Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276

Center for arts education account, 129C.10

Central motor pool revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54

Cervidae inspection account, requirements for, 35.155

Chemical dependency fund, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Child care fund, basic sliding fee program, 119B.03

Child support collection account, 256.741

Children's mental health integrated fund

- Citation, 245.491
- Deposits to, 245.4931, 245.494
- Generally, 245.491 to 245.495
- Integrated Fund Task Force, 245.494

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Children's mental health integrated fund (Cont'd)

- Purpose, 245.491

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.22

Cigarette tax stamp revolving fund, 297F.08

Clean water fund

- Audits and examinations, costs, 3.9741
- Expenditure data, 16A.0561
- Project requirements, 114D.50

Clean water legacy account, 114D.45

Clean water revolving fund

- Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117
- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
- Generally, 446A.07
- Payments from, 103F.761, 446A.07
- Wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Client fund, 246.15

Client security account, 481.20

Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421, 115B.445

Combative Sports Commission account, 341.321, 341.37

Combined investment funds

- Appropriations from, 352.911
- Deposits to, 352.911, 353E.01
- Generally, 11A.12 to 11A.14

Commerce commissioner's investigation fund, 83.27

Commerce Department examination revolving fund, 60A.03

Commerce Department liquidation fund, 49.24

Commerce Department technology account, 45.24

Commercial Code account

- Deposits to, secretary of state, supplemental services, 5.24
- Generally, 336.1-110

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Commodity donated food revolving fund, 124D.1195

Commodity research and promotion account, 17.67, 43A.21

Communication systems account, 256.01

Community development venture capital fund, 116J.876

Compensation revolving fund, 176.611

Conservation fund, Minnesota

- Appropriations from, 40A.151, 473H.10
- Deposits to, 40A.151, 40A.152
- Established, 40A.151
- Payments from, 273.119, 473H.10
- Transfers to, county conservation accounts, unencumbered funds, 40A.152

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Consolidated conservation areas account

- Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
- Appropriations from, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- Audits and examinations, 84A.52
- Creation, 84A.51
- Deposits to, 84A.54
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 84A.51 to 84A.53
- Payments from, 84A.52, 84A.53, 84A.55
- Transfers, 84A.51

Consolidated funding account, 119A.05

Construction code fund, Manufactured Home Building Code, fees prescribed, 326B.04, 327.33

Consumer education account, 58.10

Consumer support grant account, 256.476

Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551

Contingent account, deposits to

- Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.199
- Wage detail report fees, 268.044

Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89

Cooperative ice arena equipment purchasing revolving fund, 240A.10

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Correctional facilities revolving funds
 Diversified labor account, 243.465
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 16A.72, 241.27
 Correctional inmates fund, 241.08, 246.15
 Corrections Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County state-aid highway revolving loan account, 162.06, 162.065
 County turnback account, 161.081
 County wheelage tax funds, metropolitan area, 163.051
 Creation, 16A.53
 Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087
 Credit insurance rulemaking account, 62B.12
 Crime victim account, deposits to
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.612
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.48
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau account, 171.26, 171.29
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Data, computerized comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
 Deer management account, 97A.075
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account
 Reductions, 16A.15
 Definitions
 Basic sliding fee program, 119B.011
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.63
 Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48
 Depositories, *see* State funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, fund unspecified
 Appropriations lapsing at end of fiscal year or biennium, 16A.28
 Cash advances, 16A.129
 Commerce Department, mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 County buildings on state lands, proceeds, 375.195
 Crime reenactment proceeds, 611A.68
 Easements for public purposes, state lands, fees, 16B.26
 False claims lawsuits, proceeds, 15C.15
 Federal aid, 16A.36
 Fertilizer or pesticide regulatory accounts, agricultural chemicals, fines, 18D.323
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 General funds reserves to meet deficiencies, 16A.129
 Generally, 16A.56
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Impounded vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Interest on funds advanced to federal government, 16A.36
 Master lease program, investment income, 16A.85
 Natural Resources Department, 84.0845, 84.0855
 Property tax refunds, reimbursements, 273.124
 Related appropriations, depositing in one account, 16A.69
 State land sales, proceeds, 16B.287, 92.24, 92.28
 State surplus property sales, 16C.23
 Timber recoup expenses, forfeited to state, 90.281
 Developmental disability family support program account, 256.476
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Diversified labor fund, 246.56
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Driver and vehicle services technology account
 Deposits to, motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013
 Generally, 299A.705
 Driver services operating account
 Creation, 299A.705
 Deposits to
 Accident reports, copies, fees, 169.09
 Drive and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Drivers' licenses fees, 171.13
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.26
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Purposes, 299A.705
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education Department
 Employees retirement annuity account, 127A.14
 Library information services account, 127A.15
 Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.21
 Egg law inspection account, 29.22
 Electronic licensing account, 16E.22
 Electronic waste account, 115A.1314, 115A.1320
 Eliminating, conditions for, 16A.53
 Embezzlement, felony, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
 Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
 Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 Employees compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Endowment fund for state employees, 16B.39
 Enterprise fund
 Accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052
 Deposits to, Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Enterprise real property account, 16B.242
 Enterprise technology revolving fund
 Deposits to, 16E.15
 Generally, 16E.14
 State information infrastructure operation, 16E.18
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Environmental fund
 Clean water legacy account, 114D.45
 Created, 16A.531
 Deposits to
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, repayments, 115A.0716
 Generally, 16A.531
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact assessment, 116C.834
 Motor vehicle transfer fees, 115A.908
 Pollution control actions, money recovered, 115.072, 115.073
 Pollution Control Agency permit fees, 116.07
 Product review report fees, 115A.9651
 Small business environmental improvement loans, repayments, 116.994
 Solid waste management tax revenues, 297H.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment-related fees, 115.551

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Environmental fund (Cont'd)
 Deposits to (Cont'd)
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals,
 license fees, 115.56
 Electronic waste account, 115A.1314
 Environmental assistance revolving account,
 establishment, 115A.0716
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
 account, 115C.08
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.843,
 473.844, 473.846
 Pollution Control Agency software sales, proceeds,
 16E.15
 Transfers from, 116.155
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
 account, deposits to, 115C.08
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Equity accounts, combined investment funds, participating
 in, 11A.14
 Ethanol development account, 41A.09
 Ethanol development fund
 Established, 41B.044
 Expiration, reversion of appropriations to general fund,
 41A.09
 Excess police state aid holding account, 69.021
 Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
 Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 False claims, presenting, 609.465
 False claims account, 15C.15
 Federal economic recovery funds, transportation funds,
 161.36
 Federal fund, 16A.45
 Federal grant fund, 241.27
 Federal-state safety account, trunk highway fund, 161.51
 Fertilizer account, 18C.141
 Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
 Fire safety account
 Deposits to, 16A.152, 2971.06
 Expenditures from, 299F.012
 Fleet management account, 84.0856
 Flexible highway account, general fund, 161.081
 Football stadium account, 473.5995
 Forest bough account, 88.6435
 Forest management investment account, 16A.125, 84A.51,
 89.035, 89.039
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.56, 89.58
 Forest resource assessment products and services account,
 creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
 Forest suspense account, 16A.125, 89.039
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Funds transferred to
 Individual funds, *see* specific individual funds under this
 topic
 Trunk highway loan repayments, principal and interest,
 161.05
 Game and fish fund
 Aquaculture, fees, 17.4995
 Civil trespass, fines and penalties, 97B.002
 Compensation for wildlife and other damages, 35.95
 District court surcharges for criminal and traffic
 offenders, 357.021
 Electronic transaction fees, 84.027
 Federal aid reimbursements, 16A.68
 Firearms safety certificate fees, 97B.015
 Game and fish fees, adjustment, 97A.055
 Generally, 97A.055
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.341
 State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Use of money, 15.059, 97A.055
 Wild rice license fees, 84.0911

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

General contingent account, governor's transition expenses,
 4.51
 General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND
 General obligation special tax bond debt service account,
 16A.661, 297A.94, 297F.14
 General services revolving fund
 Bills and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 Space leased to state agencies, rents, 16B.24
 State agencies, publication services fees, 16B.48
 State agency reports, production services fees, 16B.48,
 16B.51
 Supreme Court opinions, sales, 480.12
 Geospatial Information Office revolving account, 16B.99
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299D.03
 Grain buyers and storage fund, 231.16, 232.22
 Grain inspection and weighing account, 17B.15
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Greater Minnesota transit account
 Creation, 16A.88
 Deposits to, 297B.09
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Payments from, 174.22, 174.24
 Green economy business development account, 116J.438
 Group residential housing fund, 256I.05
 Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
 Health care access fund
 Appropriations from, purposes, 295.581
 Deposits to, 16A.724, 256L.02
 Established, 16A.724
 Health care delivery systems demonstration program,
 256B.0755
 Health care tax revenues, 295.58
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program
 account, 144.1501
 Insurance taxes, 295.58, 297I.05
 Nursing education account, 62E.11, 256L.02
 Transfers from, 62U.10
 Transfers to, 16A.725, 43A.317, 256B.0755
 Health Department revolving funds, health care cost and
 information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
 Health impact fund, 16A.725, 256.9658
 Health occupations licensing account, 148.633, 214.06
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program
 account, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards standardized tests, 214.03
 Help America Vote Act account, 5.30, 5.31
 High-occupancy vehicle lane user fee account, 160.93
 Highway user tax distribution fund, *see* HIGHWAY USER
 TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 82.86, 474A.21
 Human Rights Department, gifts, 363A.06
 Human Rights Department special revenue account, 363A.29
 Human rights fee account, 363A.36
 Human Services Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 Human services recovered money account, 257.0769
 Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 I-35W high-occupancy vehicle and dynamic shoulder lane
 account, 160.93
 I-394 parking fee account, 161.1231
 Imprest funds, specific agencies, *see* Funds and accounts
 under specific index headings
 Indian business loan account, 116J.64
 Indian gaming revolving account, 245.982
 Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account,
 122A.63
 Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
 Infrastructure development fund, 16A.662
 Inmate housing account, 243.51
 Inmate housing fund, 243.51
 Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435

Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135

Internal controls, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97

Internal improvement land fund, 162.05

Internal service accounts, 16B.052

Internal service funds

- Loans between, 16B.485
- Management and Budget Department detailed budget estimates, 16A.11

International fuel tax agreement (IFTA) account

- Transfers from, 168D.16

International registration plan account, transfers from, 168D.16

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision fund, 243.1605

Invasive species account, 84D.13, 84D.15

Investment funds, combined, 11A.12 to 11A.14

Investment of funds not needed, 11A.20, 16A.724

Iron Range higher education account, 298.28

Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest account, 298.22

Iron Range resources and rehabilitation account, 298.17, 298.221, 298.2212, 298.46

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board account, 298.221

Judges' retirement fund, *see* under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Labor Interpretive Center account, 138A.04

Laboratory services account, 17.85, 18G.10

Lac qui Parle and Big Stone Lakes water control projects account, 84.154, 84.155

Land acquisition account

- Created, 94.165
- Deposits to, 84.632, 84A.53, 94.16, 94.55
- Reports about, 94.165
- Scientific and natural areas, expenditures for, 92.69

Land management account

- Easement fees, 84.63 to 84.632, 85.015, 92.685
- Utility license fees, 84.415

Lawful gambling regulation account, 349.151, 349.165

Lead abatement licensing and certification account, 144.9505

Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151

Legislative research account, 3.304

Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council

- Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711

Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund

- Establishment, 97A.4742
- Uses of, 97A.071, 97A.075

Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785

Livestock expansion loans account, 41B.045

Livestock investment grant program, 17.118

Livestock weighing account, 17A.11

Local road account, 174.52

Local road improvement fund, 174.52

Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Lottery cash flow account, 349A.10

Lottery fund

- Deposits to, vendors, investigations, fees, 349A.07
- Established, 349A.10
- Lottery operations account, 349A.06, 349A.07, 349A.10
- Net proceeds, transfer from, 349A.10
- Reserve account, 349A.08

Lottery prize fund, 349A.10

Management analysis revolving fund, 43A.55

Management and Budget Department, duties

- Account for each appropriation, 16A.47
- Accounting system, use to incur obligations, 16A.15

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department, duties (Cont'd)

- Allotments and encumbrances, 16A.15
- Creation, by law creating fund, 16A.53
- Custody, payment and receipt documents from state treasury, 16A.58
- Daily condition of state finances, 16A.47
- Deposits to, 16A.56
- Expenditures and revenue, classifying, 16A.129
- Generally, 16A.055
- Science and Technology Authority funds, 116W.20

Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations fund, 62J.26

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

- Establishment, expenditures, advances, and effective date, 462A.35
- Generally, 327C.095
- Housing development fund, 462A.21
- Payments, collection, 327C.03

Maximum effort school loan fund

- Capital loan account, 126C.65, 126C.69
- Debt service loan account, 126C.65, 126C.68
- Established, 126C.65
- Loan repayment account, 126C.65, 126C.66, 126C.72

Medical and dental expense account, 43A.48

Medical assistance account

- Appropriations to, 252.275, 256B.23
- Deposits to, 246.18, 256.9657, 256B.041
- Established, 256B.041
- Transfers from, 256.476, 256B.436
- Transfers to, 252.275, 256B.77
- Traumatically brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093

Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10

Medical education and research fund, 62J.692, 256B.69

Medical education endowment fund, academic health centers, expenditures for, biennial budget plan, 137.44

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083

Metropolitan area transit account

- Creation, 16A.88
- Deposits to, 297B.09

Metropolitan landfill abatement account

- Deposits to, solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
- Generally, 473.844
- Recommendations to legislature, 473.846
- Reports about, 473.846

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 116.155, 473.845

MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95

Microenergy loan account, 216C.145

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996

Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236

Mining administration account, 93.481

Minnesota breeders' fund

- Deposits to, 240.13, 240.135, 240.15
- Generally, 240.18

Minnesota business finance account, 116S.06

Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505

Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685

Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551

Minnesota college savings plan account, 136G.09

Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14

Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943, 168.1296

Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, 43A.317

Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association accounts, 60C.04, 60C.05
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota investment revolving loan account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21, 61B.24, 61B.25
 Minnesota minerals 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota state academies student activities account, 125A.72
 Minnesota State Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities activity fund, 136F.20, 136F.24
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.95
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, 16A.532
 Minnesota supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Minnesota Zoo parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Misuse, investigations, 3.975
 Motor vehicle license suspense fund, 168.032
 Motorcycle safety fund, 121A.36, 171.06, 171.13, 171.26
 Municipal bond guaranty account
 Generally, 475A.05
 Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 Payments from, 475A.06
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal state-aid street revolving loan account, 162.12, 162.125
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
 National Guard morale, welfare, and recreation fund, 192.515
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
 Natural resources fund
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.922, 84.925, 84.927, 84.9275
 Created, 16A.531
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Deposits to, 85.052, 85.055, 85.34, 103G.301, 297A.94
 Forest management investment account, 89.035, 89.039
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Invasive species account, creation, receipts and applications, 84D.15
 Land management account, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 84.632, 85.015, 92.685
 Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.788, 84.791, 84.794
 Off-road vehicle account, 84.798, 84.803
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, *see* same under this topic
 State park account, 85.34
 Water recreation account, 86B.706
 911 emergency telecommunications service account, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113, 403.30
 Nongame wildlife management account, 84.943, 290.431, 290.432
 North star account, 16E.07
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, 298.2213
 Northwest Airlines facilities debt service accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
 Nuclear safety preparedness account, 12.14
 Nursing education account, 62E.11, 256L.02
 Nursing Home Advisory Council fund, 144A.33

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Off-road vehicle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
 Once-through cooling conversion account, 103G.271
 Organization, duties regarding, 16A.53
 Outdoor heritage fund
 Audits and examinations, costs, 3.9741
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Generally, 97A.056
 Overages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Parks and trails fund
 Audits and examinations, costs, 3.9741
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Grants for, 85.53
 Parks and trails grant program, 3.303
 Payments from
 District court judges, expenses, 484.54
 Electronic funds transfers, 16A.40, 16A.57
 Generally, 16A.56
 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 Medical assistance, 256B.20
 Payment and receipt documents, Management and Budget Department custody, 16A.58
 Specific accounts, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic
 Tax refunds, 271.12
 Warrants, form, 16A.40
 Peace officer training account, 357.021
 Pension building debt service fund, 356B.10
 Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 Permanent university fund, *see* PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
 Pest control insurance fund, 18.62
 Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.26
 Petroleum tank fund
 Appropriations from, 115C.03, 115C.08, 115C.09, 115C.093
 Deposits to, 115C.03, 115C.04, 115C.05, 115C.08, 115E.11
 Expenditures, 115C.08
 Insufficient funds, state liability, reduction, 115C.09
 Transfer of funds, 115B.26, 115C.08
 Use, 115C.10, 239.101
 Withdrawals from, 115C.08
 Petroleum violation escrow funds, 216C.43
 Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.095
 Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
 Pipeline safety account, 216D.08, 299J.18
 Pollution Control Agency training account, 115.03
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
 Productivity loan account, 16B.86
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Property tax reform account, 16A.152
 Public defender fee account, 481.22
 Public employees, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public employees group long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Public employees retirement fund, 353.27
 Public Facilities Authority dedicated funds, 446A.16
 Public safety education and compliance account, 299A.80

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Public safety motor vehicle account, 168A.29, 299A.70
 Public welfare fund, 243.24, 243.88
 Qualified court interpreter program fund, 480.175
 Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.15
 Racing reimbursement account, 240.155, 240.24, 240.30
 Rail bank maintenance account, 222.63
 Rail service improvement account, 222.49, 222.50, 222.57, 222.63
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.63
 Rainy day fund, budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 Ramsey County surcharge account, 357.021
 Real estate education research and recovery fund, 82.86
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund
 Created, 84A.03
 Payments from, 84A.04
 Transfers from, 84A.51
 Transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, excess funds, 282.226
 Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
 Refunds from, 16A.155, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Regional treatment center dedicated funds account, 246.18
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95
 Remediation fund
 Agriculture Department, 116.155
 Attorney general fees, 115B.17
 Earnings from assets, 115B.26
 Environmental response costs, 116.155
 Established, 115B.20, 116.155
 Expenses recovered, 115B.17
 Expenses recovered by commissioner, 115B.41
 Funds required for proof of financial responsibility, 115B.40
 Generally, 115B.20
 Hazardous substances releases, civil penalties, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste facilities, civil penalties, 115B.16
 Natural resources damages, 115B.17, 116.155
 Payments by insurers, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445
 Petroleum tank fund, transfers from, 115B.26
 Purpose, 115B.19, 116.155
 Real property transfers, proceeds from, 115B.17
 Response recoveries, 115B.17
 Solid waste, 115B.42
 Subrogation actions, proceeds, 115B.31
 Transfers authorized by legislature, 116.155
 Transfers to, 116.155
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program account, 171.29
 Reports about, agency annual reports, 16A.53
 Revenue Department service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
 Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07
 Revolving funds, payments to, 16A.126
 Risk management fund, 16B.85
 Rulemaking, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic
 Rural finance administration fund, 41B.06
 Rural Finance Authority loans account, 41B.03 to 41B.043
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.046, 41B.049, 41B.055, 41B.06
 Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.02, 41B.17, 41B.19
 Rural policy and development center fund, 116J.422
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 Scholarship account, 168.129
 School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
 School fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22
 School lunch program revolving funds, 127A.05
 Seed inspection account, 21.92

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
 Seminar fees accounts, 16A.721
 Shortages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Sick leave benefit account, 43A.1815
 Small community wastewater treatment account, 446A.075
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account
 Game, fish, and recreational vehicle fines, 97A.065
 Generally, 84.83
 Snowmobile registration fees, 84.82
 Snowmobile state trail sticker fees, 84.8205
 Stud use on paved trails, fines, 84.8712
 Youth training fees, 84.86
 Social welfare fund
 Depositories, 256.89, 256.90
 Deposits to, 256.01, 256.89, 256.92
 Established, 256.88
 Estimate of amount, filing with Management and Budget Department, 256.90
 Generally, 256.89
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.90
 Investment, 256.90
 Payments from, 256.91
 Soldiers' assistance fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
 Special revenue fund, deposits to
 Acupuncture practitioners, license and renewal fees, 147B.08
 Agricultural best management practices administration account, 17.117
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing fees, 148C.04
 Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.414, 340A.504
 Asbestos Abatement Act, fees, 326.75
 Audit investigation costs, 216B.62
 Birth, stillbirth, and death records, fees, 144.226
 Black Minnesotans Council, 3.9225
 Body art, license fees, 146B.10
 Braille and special materials distribution, 248.07
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.151
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, review expenses, 15B.17
 Capitol Complex Security Division, contract services, fees, 299E.02
 Child care sliding fee program, county contributions, 119B.11
 Combative Sports Commission account, 341.321
 Combined charities fees, 43A.50
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Crematory license fees, 149A.53
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau fingerprint fees, 299C.10
 Criminal justice data network fees, 299C.48
 Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Department vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33
 Doula registration and background check fees, 148.997
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Drivers' license fees, 171.20, 171.324
 Drug courts, fees, 357.42
 Environmental laboratories, fees, 144.98
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
 Fees for sale or reinstatement of impounded vehicle plates, 169A.60
 Fire safety account, *see* same under this topic
 Forestry service fees, 88.6435

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

- Great River Road, county grants for, 373.27
- Guardian ad Litem Board, 260B.331
- Guardian ad litem reimbursements, 257.69
- Health care interpreter roster fees, 144.058
- Health Department, fees, generally, 144.122, 144.123
- Hearing aid dispensing, fees, fines, and penalties, 153A.17
- Information and telecommunications systems purchases, 16E.21
- Legal services to agencies, fees for, 8.15
- Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
- Livestock expansion loans, fees, 41B.045
- Mailing vehicle registration plates, stickers, notices, 168.381
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, fees, 148B.17
- Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
- Marriage license fees, 517.08
- Medical assistance, 144.122, 256B.20
- Medical Practice Board, physician application fees, 147.01
- Medicare certification fees, 144.122
- Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
- Minnesota Zoo, parking and admissions account, 85A.04
- Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.013, 168.123, 168.1293, 168.1296, 168.1298, 168A.152
- Motor vehicle title fees, 168A.29
- Motor vehicle titles, agency expenses, 168A.31
- Natural Resources Department services, revenue, 84.026, 84.0261, 84.0854
- Peace officer training, 171.20
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
- Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
- Public Defense Board reimbursements, 611.20
- Public utilities assessments, supplemental staffing, 216B.62
- Public Utilities Commission, reliability administration, 216C.052
- Public water supply connection fees, 144.3831
- Reliability administrator (electric system) assessments, 216C.052
- Rural wind energy developing revolving loan fund, 216C.39
- Social work, continuing education fees, 148E.175
- Social Work Board, fees, 148B.17, 148D.175
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- State forest land use fees, 89.22
- State-operated services account, 246.18
- State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
- State rail safety inspector program, assessments, 219.015
- Tax increments, 469.177
- Teachers, licensing fees, 122A.21
- Timber sales, Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
- Transportation Department, interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
- Vital records surcharge, 144.226
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities operators fees, 115.77
- Weights and measures inspection fees, 239.101

Special revenue maximization account

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256F.10
- Creation, 256.01
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
- Mental health case management, 256B.0625
- Ombudspersons for families, appropriations for, 257.0755

Special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), 246.41

Specific funds, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Sports and health club sales tax revenue fund, 16A.661, 240A.11

Stabilization reserve fund, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Star Lake Board, 103B.702

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.71

State airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND

State Board of Investment operating account, 11A.04

State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND

State budget, *see* under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

State building rents, segregated account for, 16B.24

State compensation revolving fund, 79.34, 176.541, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611

State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State enterprise fund accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052

State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301

State fire marshal dedicated accounts, 299M.03

State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46

State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47

State forest fund, 94.48

State forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

State government special revenue fund, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

State land and water conservation account, 116P.14

State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06

State-operated community-based programs

- Funded depreciation accounts, 246.18

State-operated services account, 246.18

State parks account, deposits to

- Special state park uses permits, fees, 85.052
- State parks, permit fees, 85.055

State parks working capital account, 16A.72, 85.052, 85.22

State Patrol retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

State rail safety inspection account, 219.015

State Register publication account, 14.46

State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

State soldiers' assistance fund

- Composition of fund, 197.04
- Created, 197.03
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.05 to 197.07

State systems account, 256.014

State university activity fund, 169.966

Statewide electronic licensing system account, 16E.22, 45.24

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265

Statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Statistical services account, 17.038

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Support Our Troops account, 168.1253, 168.1298, 190.19

Surplus services revolving fund, 16C.23

Sustainable drinking water account, 114D.50

Swamp land funds, Const. art 11 s 8

Taconite area environmental protection fund

- Appropriations from, 298.223, 298.225
- Generally, 298.223
- Investments, 298.224
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
- Payments from, 298.2961
- Producer grants account, appropriations to, 298.2961
- School districts, debt service revenue, 123B.53
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Taconite area environmental protection fund (Cont'd)
 Taconite Area Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
 Taconite economic development fund, 298.227
 Taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28
 Taconite iron ore special advance royalty account, 93.222
 Taconite municipal aid account, 298.018, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite property tax relief account, 273.136
 Targeted community revitalization revolving fund, 469.204
 Technology fund, 508A.82
 Technology lease project fund, 16A.81, 16A.82
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
 Telephone assistance fund, 237.49, 237.701
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.295, 237.30
 Theft of public funds, 609.465, 609.466
 Tobacco tax revenue fund, 16A.661
 Tourism revolving loans, 116J.617
 Town road account, 162.081
 Transfers, repayment, 16A.126
 Transit assistance fund, 16A.88
 Transportation bond account, 174.51
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Transportation revolving fund, 174.02, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund
 County state-aid highway revolving loan account, 162.06, 162.065
 Establishment, 446A.085
 General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085
 Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085
 Municipal state-aid street revolving loan account, 162.12, 162.125
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Transportation services fund, 169.871, 299D.04
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29, 256B.093
 Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
 Trunk highway bond account, state bond fund, 167.51
 Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS
 2002 fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.298
 Unemployment insurance program trust fund, 122A.48
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 5.32, 336.1-110, 336.9-525
 Universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
 University activity fund, *see* Funds and accounts under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22, 93.223
 University salt land fund, 92.05, 92.24, 92.28
 Unspecified funds or accounts
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
 Deposits to, fund unspecified, *see* same under this topic
 Gains and losses, 11A.12
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Vehicle forfeiture account, 171.29
 Vehicle services operating account
 Collector plate fees, 168.10
 Creation, 299A.705
 Critical habitat plate fees, 168.1296
 Disability plate fees, 168.021
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Duplicate registration certificates, 168.29
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Vehicle services operating account (Cont'd)
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Intercity buses, plates or certificates, 168.62
 License plate impoundments, fees, 169A.60
 Motor carrier fuel license fees, 168D.06
 Motor carrier fuel taxes, decal fees, 168D.07
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, fees, 168A.29
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.1298
 Motor vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Payments from, license plate-related mailing costs, 168.381
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plate fees, 168.121
 Replacement plates and stickers, 168.29
 Special plate application fees, 168.1293
 Vehicle inspection fees, 168A.152
 Veterans' cemetery account, 197.236
 Veterans homes dedicated account, 198.34
 Veterans homes endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003
 Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
 Video gaming license account, 349.61
 Violations and penalties
 Embezzlement, 609.54
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 False claims, presenting to public officer or body, 609.465
 State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Theft of public funds, 609.466
 Vocational work program account, 246B.05
 Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06
 Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48
 Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
 Waste management debt service account, 115A.58
 Water pollution control bond account, 116.17
 Water recreation account
 Allocation, 86B.705
 Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
 Boats, licenses, 86B.415
 Moorage fees, 86A.21
 Motorboat gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 Purpose, 86B.706
 Transfers from, 84D.15
 Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075
 Well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
 Wholesale produce dealer account, 27.19
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
 Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071
 Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56
 Work release account, 241.26
 Workers' Compensation Division account, 176.421
 Workers' compensation special compensation fund, 79A.04
 Workforce development fund
 Amounts due, enforcement, 268.058, 268.059, 268.0625
 Compromise, 268.067
 Employer assessments, 116L.20
 Establishment, 116L.20
 Grants from, 116L.17, 116L.20
 World War II donation match account, 168.1255
 Zoo fund, 85A.04
STATE GEMSTONE
 Agate, designation, 1.147
STATE GRAIN
 Wild rice, designation, 1.148

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Advertisement, positions available, 128C.15
 Advisory committees
 Establishment, 128C.02
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Athletic activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Audits and examinations, 128C.12, 128C.20
 Board
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 128C.01
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Complaints, disposition, review, 128C.20
 Conferences
 Generally, 128C.07
 Memberships, arrangement, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Contracts and agreements private auditors, 128C.12
 Corporate status, 128C.01
 Data Practices Act, 128C.17
 Definitions, assaulting sports officials, 128C.08
 Delegation of duties and powers to, extracurricular activities, 128C.01
 Dues, 128C.01
 Eligibility
 Data, 128C.17
 Generally, 128C.03
 Nonresident students, 128C.02, 128C.05
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Credit card use, 128C.10
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Protected groups, recruitment, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Executive director
 Expenditures by, 128C.10, 128C.20
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Performance evaluation, 128C.20
 Funds and accounts, executive director, expenses, 128C.10
 Games, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Good faith, conferences, joining, 128C.07
 Hearings
 Assault on sports officials, 128C.08
 Conferences, memberships, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Generally, 128C.03
 Insurance
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Motor vehicles, 128C.10
 Interscholastic activities
 Authority to regulate, 128C.01
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Fees, sales tax savings, use, 128C.24
 Generally, 128C.05
 Officials, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Target Center, liquor prohibition, 340A.404
 Lawsuits
 Comparable worth plan, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Disposition, review, 128C.20
 Meetings, open meetings, 128C.22
 Member high schools, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Membership
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Eligibility, 128C.02, 128C.03, 128C.17
 Voluntary, 128C.01
 Who may belong, 128C.01
 Motor vehicles, insurance, 128C.10
 Notice given
 Conferences, membership arrangements, 128C.02, 128C.07

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Eligibility rules and policies, hearings, 128C.03
 Persons assaulting sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Positions available, 128C.15
 Officials
 Assault on, 128C.08
 Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Organization, 128C.01
 Payments by
 Audits, costs, 128C.12
 Hearings, costs, 128C.03
 Planning, comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Policies
 Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Conferences, 128C.07
 Eligibility, 128C.03
 Generally, 128C.02
 Sexual harassment and violence, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Political subdivision, status, 128C.15
 Purchases by, 128C.02
 Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Regional committees, 128C.05
 Reports about
 Audits, 128C.12
 Eligibility, hearings, 128C.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 128C.02
 Employees, 43A.18, 128C.20
 Rulemaking, exemptions, 128C.02, 128C.03
 Sporting events, Amateur Sports Commission
 Sanction, 240A.05
 Tournaments, generally, 128C.05
 Violations and penalties, sports officials, assault on
 Exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Waivers, nonresident students, participation, 128C.05
STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Advisory task force, 16B.45
 Agency information systems
 Administration Department, duties, common Web format, 16E.055
 Enterprise Technology Office, duties
 Changes ordered by office, 16E.16
 Review of projects, 16E.0465
 Technology inventory, 16E.035
 Transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
 Career information system, 124D.505
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
 Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Data
 Comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Detention information system, 241.021
 Disability access
 Standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 State contracts, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08
 Education management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Election-related information
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Employment and training services
 Client tracking and program evaluation, 116L.86
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Enterprise Technology Office, *see* ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY OFFICE

STATE INFORMATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Groundwater quality, database, 103H.175
 Health care electronic data interchange center, 62J.56, 62J.57
 Health Department
 Home care providers, 144A.47
 Rural Health Office, coordination, 137.43
 Human resources systems, services
 Billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Information architecture, 16E.05
 Infrastructure, 16E.18
 Interagency Information Cooperative, forest resources data, 89A.09
 Interpol, government data, transmitting to, 13.05
 Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Management and Budget Department, personnel data, 43A.04
 Mental illness information management system, 245.721, 390.32
 Minnesota Entrepreneur Resource Virtual Network (MERVN), 116J.6581
 National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 253B.141, 299C.52, 299C.68
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.02 to 299D.04
 Networks, 16E.18
 North Star government online information service
 Enterprise Technology Office, 14.46, 16E.07
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Passing on the farm program, farm lands, inventory, 17.985
 Payroll system, services, billing for
 Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Performance evaluations, 16B.45
 Poison information centers, 145.93
 Purchases for, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 Risk management information system, 16B.85
 Science and Technology Authority projects, 116W.035
 SDE-IS, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 State-owned facilities database, 16A.633
 State surplus property, Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16C.23
 Statewide system, state information services defined as, 13.02
 Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
 Trial court information system, 480.235
 Voter registration, *see* Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Water information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 16B.45

STATE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON INTERVENTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

Generally, 125A.023

STATE INTEROPERABILITY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Generally, 403.36

STATE LANDS

Abandonment, presumption, 92.212
 Acquisition
 Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
 Conveyances by cities, 465.025
 Federal lands, 9.071, 94.47 to 94.51, 386.14
 Highways, notice requirements, 163.12
 Historic sites, notice, 138.665
 Lands deeded by local governments, conditions, 465.02
 Lease with option to buy, 16B.24

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Acquisition (Cont'd)
 Legal proceedings, 243.64
 Natural resources purposes
 Generally, 84.0274
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Lawsuits, 84.0275
 Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Violations, 84.0275
 Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274
 Administration, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371
 Adverse possession, attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04
 All-terrain vehicle use, development or operation
 Legislative approval required, 84.915
 Annexation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 Appraisals
 Generally, 92.115, 92.12
 Land acquired by state, 84.0272, 84.0274
 Land exchanges, 94.3495
 Market value, 222.025, 273.18
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
 Reimbursement for land gifts, 84.085
 Surplus lands, 16B.282, 84.027, 94.10
 Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER
 Assessments, special, improvements benefiting state, 3.754
 Beavers, removal, 97B.661
 Boundaries, establishment, 84.0273
 Buildings on
 Generally, 92.06
 Sales, county auditor, duties regarding, 375.195
 Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
 Certificates of sale
 Assignments, 92.19
 Certified copies, 92.29
 Effect, 92.17
 Issuance, 92.16, 92.18, 92.51
 Lost or destroyed certificates, 92.29
 Recall or correction after survey, 92.08
 Void certificates, 92.20
 Claims and controversies, Executive Council, powers, 9.041, 9.071
 Classification
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.23, 84A.37
 Land exchanges, 94.342
 Conservation projects
 Beltrami Island conservation project
 Generally, 84.155
 Land exchanges, 84.157
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155, 84.157
 Prisoners, conservation work, 241.28 to 241.30
 Conservation work, service contracts, 16C.09
 Consolidated conservation area lands
 Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomon Counties, 1931
 Appropriation, 84A.22
 Bonds, towns or school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
 Classification of lands, 84A.23
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 County auditors, report, 84A.23
 County boards, duties, 84A.20, 282.151
 Eminent domain, 84A.29
 Enforcement, 84A.21
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 Hunting in, 84A.21

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation area lands (Cont'd)
 Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomon Counties, 1931 (Cont'd)
 Lists, 84A.23
 Management, 84A.32
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.20 to 84A.30, 84A.55
 Peace officers, 84A.21
 Proceeds, disposal, 84A.22, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 Rulemaking, 84A.21, 84A.55
 Sale, *see* Sales under this topic
 Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.311
 Tax-forfeited nonconservation lands, sale, 282.151
 Title to lands, 84A.26, 84A.57
 Violations and penalties, 84A.30
 Bonds, county assumption of bonds purchased by school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
 Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51 to 84A.55
 High schools in, isolation index, 126C.10
 Land exchanges, 84.157
 Marshall County, 1933
 Bonds, assumption by county, 84A.40
 Classification of lands, 84A.37
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 County auditor's certificates, validation, 84A.50
 Definitions, 84A.41
 Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 Ditches and drainage systems, 84A.32
 Eminent domain, 84A.32, 84A.39
 Enforcement, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
 Gifts, acceptance, 84A.32, 84A.38
 Highways, 84A.32
 Hunting in, 84A.32
 Management and Budget Department to certify list, 84A.37
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.31 to 84A.42, 84A.55
 Peace officers, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Proceeds, disposal, 84A.32, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 Roads, 84A.32
 Rulemaking, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Sale of lands, *see* Sales under this topic
 Title to lands, 84A.36, 84A.57
 Violations and penalties, 84A.42
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Snowmobile operation, 84A.55
 Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
 Wildlife management areas, 84A.55
 Consolidation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13
 Cook County, timber, 92.45
 Critical natural habitat for wildlife, *see* Natural habitat under WILD ANIMALS
 Deed taxes, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 Deeds, escheated land, 94.351
 Definitions
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.41
 Land sales, 92.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 Drainage
 Benefits and damages, assessment, 103E.315
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
 Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
 Improvements, included in appraisal, 92.04
 Lands used for, 103E.025

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Drainage (Cont'd)
 Need for, report by appraisers, 92.12
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Wetlands, public drainage systems, 103G.225
 Easements
 Application fees, 84.631
 Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
 Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Flowage easements, 103G.551, 103G.575
 Mining easements, 117.47, 117.471
 Natural Resources Department, 84.63, 84.631, 84.83, 92.685
 Public purposes, 16B.26
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
 Snowmobile trails, 84.83
 Eminent domain, consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29, 84A.32, 84A.39
 Encumbrances, escheated land, 94.351
 Escheated land, 94.351
 Exchanges
 Class A lands, 94.343, 94.3495
 Class B lands, 94.344, 94.3495
 Classification of lands, 94.342, 94.3495
 Conservation projects, 84.157
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84.157
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Expedited exchanges, 94.3495
 Gifts of land, 84.085
 Land Exchange Board, *see* LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
 Marginal agricultural land, 103F.535
 National forests, Executive Council, duties, 9.071
 Quieting title, 94.346
 Restrictions, 94.342
 State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
 Tax-forfeited lands, 84.157, 94.342 to 94.344, 94.3495
 Wetlands, 103F.535
 Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS
 Finances of state, Const. art 11 s 1 to 14
 Forest lands
 Sale for private management, 92.321
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Grants in support, internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3
 Hunting, blinds, 97B.811
 Improvements
 Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
 Buildings, 92.06, 375.195
 Inadvertent trespassers, 92.06
 Sale or transfer, 94.55
 Injunctions, waste, 90.311
 Internal improvement lands, 92.01, 92.025
 Inventory, 16B.245
 Lake County, timber, 92.45
 Land exchanges, *see* Exchanges under this topic
 Land patents
 Effect, 92.17
 Issuance, 92.21, 92.29
 Recording, 92.17
 Tax forfeiture before issuance of patent, 92.165
 Land registration, 508.03, 508A.03
 Lands deeded by cities, conditions of deed, modification, 465.02
 Lands forfeited to state for drainage assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Acquisition, natural resources purposes, 84.0275

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Payments for timber cut, 90.301
 Trespass, 90.301, 542.07

Leases
 Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
 Decorative tree cultivation, settlement for timber, 90.031
 Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Generally, 92.50
 Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Mineral lands, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS
 Possession contrary to lease, 90.311
 Proceeds, depositing, 92.28
 Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
 Tax-forfeited lands, mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 Wild rice farming, 92.501

Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Lost property, searches on state lands, 16B.25
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Maintenance work, service contracts, 16C.09
 Maps, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
 Market value
 Railroad rights-of-way, appraisals to determine, 222.025
 Reassessments, 273.18
 Mineral lands, *see* State lands under MINERAL LANDS
 Minerals, reservation, surplus lands, 16B.286
 Minerals management account, 93.22

Mining
 Mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.335, 93.43
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, 103F.371
 Motor sports areas, development or operation
 Legislative approval required, 84.915
 Native prairie restoration, 84.02
 Navigable rivers, beds, state ownership, 103G.711

Notices about
 Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 Local governments, surplus land sales, 94.10
 State agencies, surplus land sales, 94.09
 Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
 Outdoor heritage fund land transfers, 97A.056
 Outdoor recreation system lands, sales, prohibition, 86A.055
 Parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Parties to suits, state as defendant, 582.13

Peat lands
 Leases for peat removal, 92.50
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.461

Permanent school fund lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Permits, *see* under TIMBER

Property taxes
 State employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 Tax-exempt property, 273.19

Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
 Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS

Purchases by Natural Resources Department
 Appraisals, exemption, 84.0272
 Quitclaim deeds, surplus lands, sales, 84.0273, 94.12

Records and record keeping
 Evidence, as notice, Natural Resources Department, 90.411
 Timber sales records, Natural Resources Department, 90.221
 Transcripts, records of federal land grants, 386.14
 Trespass on timber lands, 90.301

Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Relinquishment by state, 94.41

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Reports about, 16B.245, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
 Reversions, property tax payments prior to, 92.72
 Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
 Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, 84.415
 Roads, logging, losses from use, liability, 3.736, 466.03
 Saint Louis County, 92.45, 103G.545, 383C.72

Sales
 Advertisement, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 Agricultural land, 92.12
 Authority to conduct sale, 92.02
 Bids, amounts, 92.115
 Cancellation, 92.211, 92.72, 559.21
 Certificates of release, delivery to county auditor, 92.165
 Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
 Consolidated conservation area lands
 Generally, 84A.23, 84A.37, 84A.56
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.151, 282.311
 Costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 Default, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
 Delinquent sales, 92.72
 Division of tract, 92.18
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Forest lands for private management, 92.321
 Improvements on lands, 92.06, 94.55
 Interest rate, 92.06
 Investment of proceeds, 92.15
 Land patents, *see* same under this topic
 Land sold before January 6, 1934, default and redemption, 92.21
 Land sold before May 1, 1941, 92.16, 92.163, 92.212, 92.213
 Lands acquired in collection of debt for articles manufactured by correctional industries, 243.64
 Lands acquired under old age assistance liens, 256.263
 Lots, 92.07
 Maps to advertise sale, 92.10
 Marginal agricultural lands, 103F.535
 Mississippi River, lands bordering on, united states navigation projects, 92.45
 Mistakes, 92.20
 National forests, 92.30
 Natural Resources Department, 92.01 to 92.69, 92.71
 Notice, 92.12, 92.14
 Outdoor recreation system lands, 86A.055
 Parcels unsold after public sale offering, 92.145
 Payments, 16B.283, 92.06, 92.211, 92.23
 Price, 92.03, 92.12
 Proceeds, disposition, 92.24, 92.28
 Public lease sales, mineral data, classification, 13.793
 Purchaser qualifications and registration, 90.145
 Redemption, 92.21, 92.51
 Refunds, 92.20
 Reports about, 16B.24, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
 Repossession or reentry, 92.16
 Resale after forfeiture for delinquent taxes, 92.51
 Reversions, 92.72
 Security for installments, 92.06
 State forests, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS
 Subdivisions, 92.07, 92.10
 Surplus lands, *see* same under this topic
 Surveys, 92.08
 Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
 Terms, 92.06
 Time, 92.13
 Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
 Warrants to counties, 94.53
 Wells, identification, 103I.311
 Wetlands, 103F.535

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Wildlife management areas, 97A.135
- Withdrawals from sale, 89.26, 89.27, 92.45, 92.461
- Salt lands, *see* Lands under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- School and university lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- School trust lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
- Special assessments, improvements benefiting state lands, 3.754
- State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
- State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
- State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
- State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
- State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under this topic
- Statutes of limitations, lands sold before May 1, 1941
 - Lawsuits for recovery, 92.213
- Subdivisions
 - Maps, 92.10
 - Petitions for, 92.08
 - Sales by, 92.07
- Surplus lands, sales
 - Enterprise activities (human services), proposal requirements, 246.0136
 - Environmental response actions, land acquired for, 115B.17
 - Generally, procedure, 16B.281 to 16B.287
 - Natural Resources Department lands, 84.027, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Quitclaim deeds, 16B.284
 - Safety rest areas, 160.274
 - State trail lands, 85.015
 - Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
- Surveys
 - Costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 - Sale, 92.08
 - Surplus lands, sales, 94.10
 - United States surveys, correction, 92.08
- Swamplands
 - Defined as state lands, 92.01
 - Sale, 92.04, 282.06
 - School trust lands, 1.0451, 92.025
- Tax-forfeited lands, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Taxable property, generally, 272.02
- Timber, *see* State lands under TIMBER
- Transfer restrictions, appraised or fair market value, 16B.296
- Transfers between departments
 - Capitol area, 15B.23
 - Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 - Procedure for acquiring control, 15.16
- Trespass
 - Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
 - Lawsuits by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
 - Sales to resolve, 84.0273
 - Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under TIMBER
- Trust fund lands
 - Condemnation requirements, 383C.721
 - Debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
 - Delinquent property taxes, reversion to state, 282.07
 - Mining on, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.035
 - School lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 - State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125, 94.347
 - Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS
 - University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 - Unsold lands, delinquent property taxes, effect, 282.07

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Trust fund lands (Cont'd)

- Voyageurs National Park, condemnation, 84B.03
- Unimproved property, losses caused by condition of property, 3.736
- University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Valuation of property, *see* Appraisals under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.30, 84A.42
 - Destruction of buildings, 92.06
 - Trespass, lawsuits, 542.07
- Waste, injunction against, 90.311
- Water powers, reservation of rights, 93.01
- Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES
- Wells, 103I.311
- Wetlands
 - Public drainage systems, 103G.225
 - Sale, 103F.535
 - Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
 - Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
 - Withdrawal from sale, 103F.535, 282.018
- Zoning, county ordinances, 394.24

STATE LAW LIBRARIAN

- Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
- County law libraries, duties regarding, 134A.16
- Evidence, certification, 599.15
- Generally, 480.09

STATE LAW LIBRARY

- Certified copies, status as evidence, 599.15
- Copies submitted to
 - Federal and foreign state materials, 480.09
 - Legislative Manual, 5.08
 - Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 - State documents, 15.18
 - State laws and statutes, 3C.12
 - State Register, 14.46
- County law libraries, services, 134A.08
- Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
- Employees, retirement, 352D.02
- Establishment, 480.09
- Fees, copies certified as evidence, 599.15
- Librarian, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARIAN
- Library property, 134.40, 609.541
- Records and record keeping
 - State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
 - State law librarian, duties, 480.09
 - Status as evidence, 599.15
- Reports to legislature, criminal justice agencies, 3.195
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Supreme Court, duties regarding, 480.09

STATE LOTTERY

- Advertising
 - Generally, 349A.09
 - Lottery director, duties, 349A.02
- Annual report, 349A.15
- Assistance by, gambling devices, testing, 349.163
- Audits
 - Annual security audit, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 - Contracts, 349A.14
 - Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 - Records and transactions, 349A.14
- Background checks
 - Bidders, 299L.02
 - Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
 - Vendors, 349A.07
- Budget, 349A.10
- Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING

Conflicts of interest, 349A.07, 349A.11

Contested cases, lottery retailers, contracts
Cancellation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349A.06

Contracts and agreements
Annual audits, 349A.14
Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
Retailer contracts, *see* Lottery retailers under this topic

Criminal law, exemption, 609.761

Data, winners, classification, 349A.08

Databases, unauthorized access, 609.551

Definitions, generally, 349A.01

Director
Access, criminal history data, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
Appointment, 349A.02
Budget, duties, 349A.10
Certificates and certification, unmarked motor vehicles, use on official business, 168.012
Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
Duties, 349A.02, 349A.04, 349A.16
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Gifts, acceptance restrictions, 349A.11
Liability, discharge, award of prizes, 349A.08
Lottery retailers, duties, 349A.06, 349A.16
Performance, evaluation, 349A.02
Reports received, annual security audit, 299L.02
Retirement, 352D.02
Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11

Electronic funds transfers, lottery receipts, 349A.10

Employees
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.02
Attorney, 349A.02
Background checks, 299L.02, 349A.02
Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
Criminal history data, access, 299L.03, 349A.02
Fingerprinting, 349A.02
Gifts, acceptance, 349A.11
Ineligibility, 349A.02, 609B.172
Marketing, incentive payments, 349A.02
Retirement, 352D.02
Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Establishment, 349A.02

Fraud, generally, 609.651

Funds and accounts
Generally, 349A.10
Lottery fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Gambling debts, security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21

Games or contests
Procedures, 349A.02, 349A.04
Restrictions, 349A.13

Gross receipts
Definitions, 349A.02
Depositing, 349A.10
Generally, 349A.06

Hearings
Governor, duties, 349A.02
Lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06

Inspections
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 349.163
Lottery retailers, 349A.06

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Investigations
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
Lottery procurement contracts, 349A.07
Lottery retailers, criminal history, 349A.06
Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 168.012

Liability
Prizes, payment discharges, 349A.08
Retailers, proceeds, 349A.06

Lottery devices, coin or currency operated, 349A.13

Lottery procurement contracts
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.07
Appeals, 349A.02
Authority to enter, 349A.02, 349A.07
Bidders, background checks, 299L.02
False statements, 609.651
Generally, 349A.07
Ineligibility, 349A.07, 609B.175
Rulemaking, 349A.05

Lottery retailers
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
Background checks, 299L.02
Commissions (compensation), 349A.16
Contracts, 349A.02, 349A.06, 609B.173
Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
Generally, 349A.06
Posting (notices), 349A.09
Receipts, 349A.10
Reports given, receipts, 349A.10
Rulemaking, 349A.05, 349A.06, 349A.10
Sales, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lottery service businesses, duties, 299L.09

Lottery tickets
Gifts, use as, 349A.12
Liquor stores, sales in, 340A.410
Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
Proceeds, 349A.06
Sales, 160.2725, 349A.06
Tax in lieu of sales tax, 297A.65, 297A.94
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lottery vendors
Generally, 349A.07
Ineligibility, 349A.06, 609B.174
Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
Securities, 349A.06

Management and Budget Department, agreements, 349A.02

Marketing, direct marketing, 349A.08

Motor vehicles, unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012

Operating expenses, 349A.10

Orders, lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06

Planning
Budget, 349A.10
Retailers, bonus payments to, 349A.06

Private telecommunication services
Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Prizes
Advertisement, 349A.09
Assignability, 349A.08
Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Claiming, fraud, deceit or misrepresentation, 609.651
Defined as refunds, 270A.03
Disclosure, exemption from law, 325F.755
Payment
Generally, 349A.08

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

- Prizes (Cont'd)
 - Payment (Cont'd)
 - Gross receipts, depositing for, 349A.10
 - Installment payments, 349A.08, 349A.09
 - Rulemaking, 349A.05
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Players, agreements, 349A.08
 - Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
 - Unclaimed prizes, disposition of money, 349A.08
 - Winners, *see* same under this topic
- Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
- Pull-tab sales, 349A.13
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 349A.15
 - Audits and examinations, 349A.14
- Sales and use taxes
 - Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 - Exemption, 297A.65
 - In lieu tax, computation, 297A.65
 - Private communication service, exclusion, 297A.61
 - Revenues, depositing and use, 297A.94
- Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61
- Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
 - Generally, 609.651
 - Prizes, 349A.08, 609.651
 - Retailers, 349A.06, 349A.12, 609B.173
 - Tickets, 349A.08, 349A.12
- Winners
 - Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
 - Persons under age 18, 349A.08
 - Phone number and address, data classification, 349A.08
 - Prizes, *see* Prizes under this topic
 - Social Security numbers, 290.92
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.92

STATE MONUMENTS

- Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
- Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Licenses, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21
- National monuments, *see* NATIONAL MONUMENTS
- Native American Monument, 138.585, 138.95
- Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, 85.013
- Peace officers, 85.04
- Registry, 138.585
- Reports about, Natural Resources Department, biennial report, 84.03
- Violations, penalties, 85.20

STATE MUFFIN

- Blueberry, designation, 1.1496

STATE MUSHROOM

- Morel, designation, 1.149

STATE NURSING HOMES

- Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
- Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
- Affidavits, reburials, 246.34
- Ah-Gwah-Ching Center
 - Admissions criteria, 251.013
 - Chemical dependency services, authorization, 254.04

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Ah-Gwah-Ching Center (Cont'd)
 - Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 - Generally, 251.011
 - Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
 - Legislative intent, 251.013
- Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
- Appointing officers, certification to
 - Employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
- Beds, moratorium, nursing homes, exception, 144A.071
- Cemeteries
 - Establishment, 246.33
 - Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
- Charges, rates, 246.64, 251.011
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Authorization, 254.04
 - Generally, 246.64
 - Money received, disposition, reports about, 246.18
- Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
- Clients
 - Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 - Costs of care, *see* same under this topic
 - Families of, services to, 246.70
 - Mental illness, persons with, inpatient services, 245.474
 - Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89
- Closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
- Commissary privileges, resident staff, 246.59
- Consolidation, 246.60
- Contracts and agreements
 - Dental services, 246.57
 - Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
- Cost of care
 - Clients, payment, 246.51 to 246.52
 - Collections, deposit, 246.18
 - County, liability, 246.54
 - Determination, 251.011
 - Liability for
 - Claims against estates, 246.53
 - County share, 246.54
 - Definitions, 246.50
 - Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 - Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 - Payment, orders, 246.52
 - Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 - Rates, 246.64, 251.011
- Data, welfare data, 13.46
- Definitions
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.46
 - State-operated services, 246.50, 246.51
- Directors, reburials, affidavits, 246.34
- Diversified labor accounts, profits, use, 246.58
- Employees
 - Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 - Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 - Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 - Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 - Qualifications, 252.52
 - Resident employees, 246.59
 - Training, 252.52
 - Transfer, option, 252.52
 - Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
- Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
- Funding, reductions for enterprise activities, 246.0136
- Generally, 251.011
- Inpatient services, mentally ill persons, 245.474

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, cost of care, payment, 246.52
- Leases, rents, disposition, 245.037
- Licenses, fees, exception, 144A.07
- Occupational therapy equipment, purchase, 246.58
- Patients, *see* Clients under this topic
- Payments to, costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
- Programs, closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
- Rates
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
 - Establishment, 251.011
- Records and record keeping
 - Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 - Cemetery plat, 246.33
- Residences on grounds, 246.59
- Residents, *see* Clients under this topic
- Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, 246.50, 246.51
- Steele County
 - Nursing home beds, relocation, acute care facility, 144A.071
- Superintendents, reports received
 - Employees, physical examinations, 246.28
- Technical assistance, 252.038
- Trade secret information
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 246.64
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Welfare system, state nursing homes defined as, 13.46

STATE OFFICERS

- Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL
- Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
- Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
- Appointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
- Archaeologist
 - Burial sites, duties regarding, 307.08
 - Generally, 138.34 to 138.40
- Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Ballots, general elections, *see* White ballots under BALLOTS
- Benefits, military service
 - Supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State officers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Budgets
 - Data classification, 10.45
 - Expense categories, 10.45
 - Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44
- Candidates for office
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
- Claimant agencies, state officers defined as, 270A.03
- Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS
- Compensation and salaries
 - Additional compensation from contingent fund, unlawful, 15.0596
 - Holding two offices, 10.37
 - Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
 - Successor following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
- Confidential secretaries, unclassified service, 43A.08
- Conflicts of interest, medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
- County law libraries, use, 134A.02
- Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
- Data
 - Budgets, classification, 10.45

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Data (Cont'd)
 - Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Monthly long distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46
- Definitions
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 - Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Directors, *see* DIRECTORS
- Disclosure, medical assistance contracts
 - Prohibited disclosures, 256B.0914
- Dwellings, state-owned, property taxes, 272.011
- Education and training
 - Public information policy training program, 13.073
- Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Election of, 204D.02
- Executive directors, *see* specific index headings
- Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
- Fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
- Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
- Former state officers, Medicaid expenditure contracts
 - Acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
- Governor, *see* GOVERNOR
- Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, duties, 1.23
- Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.23
- Impeachment, successor, appointment, 351.06
- Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Judges, *see* JUDGES
- Lawsuits
 - Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
 - Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Leaves of absence, military or uniformed service, 192.26, 192.261
- Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Negotiable instruments using facsimile signatures, 47.42
 - State bonds or certificates, executing, 16A.675
- Lieutenant governor, *see* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
- Mail and mailing, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54
- Memberships, Minnesota State Retirement System
 - Board of directors, 352.03
- Mental health commissioner, office abolished, 246.016
- Mental hospitals commissioner, office abolished, 246.016
- Military or uniformed service
 - Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 - Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 - Reemployment rights, 192.261
- Notices of election, 204B.34
- Offices, location, 10.01
- Pest control insurance fund, cooperation, 18.63
- Pictures, lottery advertising, 349A.09
- President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
- Public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
- Publications by, distribution of copies, 15.18
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Removals and suspensions
 - Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
 - Generally, 16A.138
- Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Revisor of statutes, *see* REVISOR OF STATUTES
- Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Secretary of state, *see* SECRETARY OF STATE
- Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- State agencies, state officers defined as, 13.02
- State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR
- State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHER
- State economist, 270C.12, 356.215
- State employment, conflict with office holding, opinions, 43A.32
- State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
- State negotiator, agreements authorized
 - Regional treatment centers, 252.50
- State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
- Successors, appointment following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
- Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
- Surveyor general
 - Employees transferred to Natural Resources Department, 90.005
 - Notice received, timber cutting, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 - Transfer of powers from, Natural Resources Department, 90.005
- Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
- Terms of office, 10.09, 204D.02
- Travel expenses
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
- Trials for acts affecting the use of land or waters, venue, 542.03
- Vacancies in office
 - Military service, active duty by incumbents, acting incumbents, 192.263
 - Suspension following impeachment, appointment of successor, 351.06
- Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Violations and penalties
 - Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
 - Claims against the state, fraud, 3.756, 609B.102
 - Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
 - Misappropriation of funds, 16A.138, 16A.139
 - Petroleum products enforcement officers, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
 - Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 - Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
 - Waivers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 246.15
- Background checks, Human Services Department, 245C.01 to 245C.32
- Closure
 - Legislative approval, 246.129
 - Notice to legislature, 246.128
- Community-based programs, cost of care, liability for
 - Appeals, 246.55
 - Claims against estates, 246.53
 - County share, 246.54
 - Definitions, 246.50
 - Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 - Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 - Payment, orders, 246.52
 - Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
- Consultative services, 246.015
- Data, access to, predatory offender registration, 243.166
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* State-operated, community-based programs under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Enterprise activities
 - Generally, *see* Enterprise activities under HUMAN SERVICES

STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

- Enterprise activities (Cont'd)
 - Transition, 246.0136
- Forensic services, 246.014
- Funds and accounts
 - Generally, 246.18
 - Residents' money, 246.15
 - State-operated services account, 246.18
- Generally, 246.014
- Leases, Administration Department, duties, 245.036
- Medical director, duties, 246.018
- Medical staff, duties, 246.018
- Mental illness, persons with, services for, 253.015, 253.017
- Minnesota extended treatment options, *see* Extended treatment options on-campus program under CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
- Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Patient placement and aftercare, supervision, 246.015
- Payments to, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
- Public information and education programs, 246.015
- Records and record keeping, 246.13, 246.15
- Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Reports given, 246.15
- Residents, 246.13, 246.15, 246.16
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Special care units, designation, 245.0312

STATE PARKS

- Access, streets and roads, costs, 162.06
- Additions to, notice and hearing, 85.0115
- Administration, 86A.05
- Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Afton State Park, 85.012
- Aged persons, parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
- Agricultural leases, 85.23
- Alcoholic beverages, 85.0505
- Angling in, license exemptions, 97A.445
- Appropriations to, state parks working capital account, 85.22
- Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
- Banning State Park, 85.012
- Bear Head Lake State Park, 85.012
- Beaver Creek Valley State Park, 85.012
- Beer, sale, 85.0505
- Big Stone Lake State Park
 - Designation as state park, 85.012
 - Trail entrance, 85.015
- Blue Mound State Park, 85.012
- Boundaries, 85.0115, 85.012
- Boundary waters, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Buffalo River State Park, 85.012
- Camden State Park, 85.012
- Camp sites, violations and penalties, 85.20
- Carley State Park, 85.012
- Cascade River State Park, 85.012
- Charles A. Lindbergh State Park, 85.012
- Classification, criteria for, 86A.05
- Codification, new sites, 85.014
- Concessions (businesses), receipts, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
- Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
- Construction and maintenance
 - Inmate labor, 16B.34
 - State parks in cities, 471.67
- Contractors, permits, 85.053
- Crow Wing State Park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Deletions from, notice, 85.0115
 Disabled persons
 Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Special permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Douglas Lodge, receipts and expenses, 85.22
 Employees
 Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Peace officer powers, 85.04
 Permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, 85.011, 85.012
 Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
 Farm lands, leasing, 85.23
 Father Hennepin State Park, 85.012
 Fees
 Exemptions, 16A.1283
 Generally, 85.052
 Park use, 85.055
 Permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 85.053
 Waivers and reductions, 85.055
 Flandrau State Park, 85.012
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22
 Forest day use areas, 86A.05
 Forestry laws, 88.73
 Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, 85.012, 85.22
 Fort Ridgely State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Fort Ridgely state monument, 138.585
 Fort Snelling State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lease portion of, 85.34
 On-sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
 Permit exceptions, Memorial Chapel Island, 85.054
 Franz Jevne State Park, 85.012
 Frontenac State Park, 85.012
 Funds and accounts
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, stockpile materials sales, 85.052
 State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 State park working capital account, 85.22
 State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
 State parks working capital account, 85.052
 Game refuges, state parks designated as, 97A.085
 George H. Crosby Manitou State Park, 85.012
 Glacial Lakes State Park, 85.012
 Gooseberry Falls State Park, 85.012, 85.054
 Grand Mound State Park, 85.012
 Grand Portage State Park, 85.012, 85.054
 Great River Bluffs State Park, 85.012
 Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
 Hayes Lake State Park, 85.012
 Hill-Annex Mine State Park, 85.012
 Historic sites in, Natural Resources Department, 138.661
 Horse passes, 13.7931, 85.46
 Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Interpretive centers, 85.22
 Interstate State Park, designation as state park, 85.012
 Itasca State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Employees, tips, acceptance, 43A.38
 Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
 Jay Cooke State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Veterans Memorial, permit exceptions, 85.054
 Judge C. R. Magney State Park, 85.012
 Kilen Woods State Park, 85.012
 Kipp State Park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Lac qui Parle State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lac qui Parle Mission and Village Historic District, 138.73
 Lake Bemidji State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
 Lake Bronson State Park, 85.012
 Lake Carlos State Park, 85.012
 Lake Louise State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
 Lake Maria State Park, 85.012
 Lake Shetek State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lake Shetek State Monument, 138.585
 Lake Vermilion State Park, 85.012, 477A.17
 Lands
 Acquisition, 85.012, 85.0145, 94.47 to 94.51
 County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
 Exchange, 92.121, 94.342, 94.47
 Leases, 85.23, 94.47
 Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
 Sale, 94.47
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
 Laws, codification of new parks, 85.014
 Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
 Littering, 85.20
 Management, 85.0145, 86A.05
 Managers, recycling duties, 85.205
 Maplewood State Park, 85.012
 McCarthy Beach State Park, 85.012
 Mille Lacs Kathio State Park, 85.012, 138.73
 Minneopa State Park, 85.012
 Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
 Minnesota Statutes, codification of new parks, 85.014
 Monson Lake State Park, 85.012
 Mutilation of property, 85.20
 Myre-Big Island State Park, 85.012
 Names, 85.012
 Nerstrand Big Wood State Park, 85.012
 New parks, codification, 85.014
 Notice about, additions and deletions, park lands, 85.0115
 Old Mill State Park, 85.012
 Open House Day, 85.054
 Outdoor advertising, 173.08
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04, 86A.06
 Pageant areas, 85.052
 Park facilities, state operation, 85.21
 Park roads, state park road account, use for, 162.06
 Parking facilities
 Fees, 85.052
 State park road account, use for, 162.06
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Peace officers, 85.04, 85.053
 Permits
 Disabled persons, 85.053, 85.055
 Exemptions, 85.054, 85.34
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 85.053
 Patron permits, 85.055
 Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Plants (vegetation), protection of, 85.20
 Policy of state, 85.011
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Recycling, managers, duties, 85.205
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties generally, 84.03
 Reservation system, 85.052
 Rice Lake State Park, 85.012
 Saint Croix Riverway, rulemaking, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Saint Croix State Park, 85.012
 Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012
 Sam Brown Memorial Park, 138.585
 Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Scenic State Park, 85.012
 Schools in state parks, 85.06
 Sibley State Park, 85.012
 Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17
 Split Rock Creek State Park, 85.012, 85.013
 Split Rock Lighthouse State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Historic place, 138.664
 Historic site, fee structure, 85.053
 State parks in cities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
 State water trails, 85.32
 Supervisors, defined as peace officers, 85.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
 Temperance River State Park, 85.012
 Tettegouche State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
 Tourist camp requirements, exclusion, 327.23
 Traverse des Sioux State Park
 Traverse des Sioux State Monument, 138.585
 Trees and shrubs, 85.20
 Trespass, 85.20
 Upper Sioux Agency State Park, 85.012
 Vending machines, 248.07
 Violations and penalties
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.021 to 152.024, 152.029
 Generally, 85.20
 Whitewater State Park, 85.012
 Wild River State Park, 85.012
 Wildlife in, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
 William O'Brien State Park, 85.012
 Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
 Zippel Bay State Park, 85.054

STATE PATROL
 Access to data, commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
 Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904
 Appearance by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
 Appropriations for, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.77
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Arrests by
 Generally, 299D.03
 Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.14
 Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Associations, consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
 Audits and examinations, commercial motor vehicles
 Inspection reports and records, 169.781
 Business expenses, 299D.03
 Certificates and certification
 School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.03
 Chief supervisor, 299D.03, 403.36

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Contracts and agreements, services rendered, 169.999, 299D.03
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Data, classification and duties, 13.82
 Definitions
 Peace officers, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Demotion, 299D.03
 Discharge, 299D.03
 Disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Drivers license law, compliance, 299D.03
 Duties, 299D.03
 Education and training
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.03
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Cellular phones, 911 calls, 403.11, 403.113
 Local location identification, wireless services notification to subscriber of calls routed to, 403.08
 Employees, 299D.03
 Enforcement of law
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 School buses, 169.449, 169.451
 Tires, 169.725
 Escort services, fees, 299D.09
 Essential employees, state troopers defined as, 179A.03
 Evidence, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fees, escort services, 299D.09
 First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Purchase, appropriations for, 169.754
 Requirements, 169.752
 Use, training, 169.753
 Grievances, disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Hearings, 299D.03
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association
 Benefits, continuation from State Patrol fund, 352B.27
 Transfer of functions to Minnesota State Retirement System, 352B.29
 Inspections
 Head Start buses, 169.451, 169.4511
 Motor carriers, shipping documents, 169.872
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.771, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.06
 Spot checks, 169.771
 Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.725
 School buses
 Annual inspection, 169.451
 Generally, 169.451, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Manual, use requirements, 169.4501
 Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
 Spot inspections, 169.451
 Waivers, 169.4511
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
 Leaves of absence
 State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.013
 Motor vehicles
 Color, 169.98

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.754
- Lights and lighting, 169.541
- Markings, 169.98
- Parked State Patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
- Permitted uses, 16B.54, 16B.55
- Security barriers, 169.98

Nationwide police communication system

- Public Safety Department, duties, 299D.04

Notice given, no-fault automobile insurance

- Requirement to produce, 169.791, 169.792

Oath of office required, 299D.03

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Peace officers

- State surplus property, sale to, 16C.231
- State troopers defined as
 - Criminal procedures, 626.05
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Powers and authority, generally, 299D.03

Public information and education programs

- Traffic safety educational programs, 169.686

Radio dispatchers, 299D.02

Radio system, 299D.05

Reports given

- No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.792
- Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Retirement

- Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34
- Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27, 352B.29
- Insurance, employee insurance program, 43A.24
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

Safety Responsibility Act, compliance, 299D.03

Service of process by

- Motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14

State Interoperability Executive Committee

- Membership, 403.36

State Patrol Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Statements by

- Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
- School or Head Start buses, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.4511

Traffic accidents

- Notice received, 169.09, 169.4511, 169.783
- Obstructions, clearing, 169.041

Traffic tickets

- Administrative citations, 169.999
- Quotas, 299D.08

Trainees, compensation and salaries, 299D.03

Training, 169.781, 299D.03

Uniforms, 299D.03, 626.88

Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS

Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Waivers, postcrash inspections, 169.4511, 169.783

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

See also STATE PATROL

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
- Financial reporting requirements, 16A.055
- Refund repayments, 356.441

Accrued annuities, defined, 352.01

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Accumulated deductions, defined, 352B.011

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Generally, 352B.02, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Optional annuities, 352B.08
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
- Contracts, 356.214
- Duties, 352B.02, 356.214

Administration

- Expenses, 352B.02, 356.215
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
- Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement

- Disability benefits, 352B.105
- Generally, 352B.08
- Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
- Optional annuities, 352B.105
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Allowable service, defined, 352B.011

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Accrued annuities, 352.01
- Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
- Average salary, defined, 352B.011
- Bounce back annuities, 352.116, 352B.11
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 352B.30, 356.30
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11, 356.46
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Appropriations from, disbursements, 352B.25

Appropriations to, withholding

- Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assets

- Generally, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Attorney general, counsel for, 352B.07

Audits and examinations

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Requirements, generally, 352B.02

Average monthly salary, defined, 352B.011

Beneficiaries, payments to

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Refunds, 352B.11

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Highway patrolmen's retirement, continuation, 352B.27
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Bounce back annuities, 352.116, 352B.11

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Interest rate, 352B.11
- Prior service contributions, repayment, 352B.11
- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Service credit, 356.195, 356.50

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094
- Retirement age, 353.01

Copies, documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Coverage errors, correction, 352B.02, 356.99

Covered governmental entity

- Defined, 356A.01
- Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolutions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to

- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Refunds, 352B.11

Dedicated fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
- Generally, 352B.30

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
- Fire or police state aid, 69.011
- Generally, 352B.011

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deposits to, employer contributions, payroll deductions, 352B.02

Disability benefits

- Accrual, 352B.10, 352B.101, 352B.105
- Age, 352B.105
- Amount, formula, 352B.10
- Application for, 352B.101
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Definitions, 352B.011
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical or psychological evidence, 352B.101
- Offsets, 176.021, 352B.10
- Optional annuities, 352B.105
- Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
- Postretirement adjustments, 352B.10, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352B.30, 356.215
- Proof of disability, 352B.10, 352B.101
- Qualifying conditions, 352B.10
- Resumption of employment, inflation adjustments, 352B.10
- Retirement benefit formula percentage, 352B.10, 356.315
- Service credit provisions, 352B.085
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Termination of benefits, 352B.105
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
- Years of service, 352B.10

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights

- Information regarding, 356.49
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Actuarial valuations, 353.30
- Combined service, 353.71
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Eligibility, 353.30
- Generally, 352B.08
- Incentives, Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, 43A.345

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Eligibility, 352B.02

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan

- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Amount, 352B.02
- Appropriations for, 352B.02
- Rates, revising, 352.045
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Appropriations to, employer contributions, 352B.02
- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Contributions, 352B.02, 356.50
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, 352B.02
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 352B.02
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 352B.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions
 Information requirements, 356.49
 Forms
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
 Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, 356A.01
 Generally, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic
 Guardians of minors, payments to
 Survivor benefits for dependent children, 352B.11
 Heirs, payments to, refunds, 352B.11
 Insurance
 Exclusions, 352.16
 Public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 352B.30
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Optional annuities, actuarial valuations, 352B.08
 Postretirement adjustments, 352B.30, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 352B.11
 Reserves, 352B.30
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Generally, 352B.05
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 Policy statement, 356.219

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 Generally, 352B.08, 352B.11
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Generally, 352B.07
 Leaves of absence
 Definitions, 352B.011
 Service credit, 352B.013
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Amount, 352B.02
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Rates, revising, 352.045
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 352B.011, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 352B.11, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086, 356.635
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 352B.08
 Benefits, 354.44
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Disability benefit termination, 352B.105
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Generally, 352B.08
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352B.30, 356.215
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Retirement benefit formula percentage, 352B.08, 356.315
 Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Notice given
 Benefit distribution, 356.001
 Investment restrictions, 356A.06
 Optional annuities
 Actuarial valuations, 352B.08

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Optional annuities (Cont'd)

- Bounce back annuities, 352.116, 352B.11
- Disability benefits, 352B.105
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11, 356.46
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.116, 352B.08
- Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
- Pensions and retirement commission, recommendations, 352B.08
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 352B.02, 352B.25
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 352B.03
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions

- Generally, 352B.02
- Refunds, 352B.11

Peace officer, defined, 69.011

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Portability with other retirement plans

- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.39
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
- Vesting portability, 352B.30

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 352B.10
- Eligibility for, 352B.08
- Generally, 356.415, 356.42
- Interest rates, 352B.30, 356.215
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Postretirement investment fund, 352B.25

Pre-1973 retirees, highway patrolmen's retirement benefits Continuation, 352B.27

Prior service contributions, refund repayments, 352B.11

Prior service credit, purchases

- Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
- Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
- Payment amount, determination, 356.551
- Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.11
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

Repayment to

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Forfeited service credit, 356.44
- Generally, 352B.11, 352B.30
- Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
- Requirements, 356.441
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50

Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 352B.11, 356.407

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- State auditor, duties, 356.219

Reserves

- Deferred annuities augmentation, 352B.30
- Interest rate, 352B.30
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit

- Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Disability provisions, 352B.085
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses

- Definitions, 356.303
- Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42

Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 352B.011
- Disability benefits in lieu of, 352B.10
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.11
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11, 356.46
- Optional annuities in lieu of, 352B.10
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 352B.11, 356.42

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)

- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352B.30, 356.215
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Remarriage, effect, 352B.11, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Termination of rights, 352B.11
- Treasurer, 352B.03
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Uniformed service, definitions, 352B.011
- Vesting requirements
 - Disability benefits, 352B.10
 - Generally, 352B.08
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 352B.30
 - Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 352B.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Warrants for payment of money, 352B.03
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

STATE PHOTOGRAPH

"Grace," designation, 1.1498

STATE PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

STATE PROPERTY

- Administration Department, duties, 16B.04
- All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
- Computers, technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11
- Conflicts of interest, purchases, 15.43
- Definitions, 16B.55
- Fire, protection from, state officers' duties, 15.40
- Gifts or endowments, sale, price, 16A.013
- Governor, custodian of, 4.01
- Insurance
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39
 - Fire insurance, 15.38
 - Master lease program, covenant to insure property, 16A.85
 - Storm insurance, 15.38
- Leases, master lease program, 16A.85
- Loss or damage, reimbursement to agencies, 16A.722
- Motor vehicles
 - Central motor pool, 16B.54
 - Commuter vans, 16B.56
 - Energy use, reduction, 16C.137
 - Hydrogen vehicles, 216B.812
 - Insurance, 16B.56
 - Liability insurance for state employees, 15.31
 - License plates, 16B.581
 - Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
 - Operating procedures, 16B.55
 - Permitted uses, 16B.55
 - Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
 - Purchases
 - Cleaner fuels, 16C.135
 - State procurement law, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 - Rideshare program, state employees, 174.257
 - State agency vehicles, 16C.138
 - State surplus property, sales to state employees, 15.054
 - Transfers between state agencies, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 15.039
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

STATE PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Purchases

- Bills (sale), 16A.124
- Coal tar sealants, restrictions on purchasing of, 116.201
- Conflict of interest, 15.43
- Exemptions from law, 85A.02, 129C.10, 250.05
- Light bulbs, 16B.126, 326B.106
- Motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Preferences, 16B.181, 241.27, 248.075
- Prepayments, permitted items, 16A.065
- Recyclable materials, 16B.121
- Revolving funds, 16A.126
- State agencies as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124
- State procurement law, generally, 16C.02 to 16C.35
- Tax-forfeited land, deed tax payment required, 287.2205
- Technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11
- Video display devices, 115A.1324
- Rentals, disposition of rents, 245.037
- Sales and use taxes
 - Transfers between state agencies, exemption, 15.039
- State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
- Surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
- Transfers of property among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
- STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER**
- Access to data, 611.272
- Assistant state public defenders, 611.24
- Budgets, counsel appointed under court order, costs, 611.27
- Chief administrator, 611.24
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Requirements, 611.23
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083
- Contracts and agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.226
- Court documents, free copies, 611.271
- Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
- Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
- Deputy, 611.24
- District public defenders, duties regarding
 - Assignments, 611.25
 - Private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27
 - Terms, staggering, 611.26
- Duties, generally, 611.23, 611.25
- Employees
 - Collective bargaining, 179A.104, 179A.226
 - Generally, 611.24
 - Judicial branch employees, 43A.02
 - State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Forms, financial statements
 - Applicants for public defender services, 611.17
- Generally, 611.23
- Persons represented by
 - Appellants, 611.18
 - Generally, 611.25
 - Partial payment, 611.20
 - Postconviction remedies, 590.01, 590.05, 611.18, 611.25
- Public defender system, 611.215, 611.24
- Public employer, State Board of Public Defense defined as, 179A.03
- Reports given, private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27
- Representation, Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, 299C.156
- Retirement, 352D.02
- STATE RAIL BANK**
- Eminent domain, 117.57, 222.63
- Funding, needs, 174.50
- Generally, 222.63
- Property, adjacent lands, plats, 505.03

STATE RAIL BANK (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 222.63

STATE REGISTER*See also* MINNESOTA RULES*See also* RULEMAKING

Definitions, newspapers, 331A.01

Generally, 14.46

Guidebook to state agency services, notice of publication, 14.04

Internet availability, 14.46, 16E.07

Notices in

Academic standards (public schools), benchmarks, 120B.023

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute bylaws, 116V.01

Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11

Appointments, 15.06

Aquatic farm fees, notice of, 17.4981

Assessment/sales ratio studies (school districts), methodologies, 127A.48

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.334, 469.341

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.20, 10A.255

Caregiver support and respite care projects, request for proposals, 256B.0917

Cigarettes, presumed legal prices, 325D.371

County law library fees, 134A.09, 134A.10

County state-aid highways, variance requests, 162.02

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.05

Ethanol, minimum content, 239.791

Executive orders, publication, 4.035, 14.46

Family services collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13

Forest roads, designation, 89.71

Forest trails, designation, 89.19

Forestry services fees, 88.79

Geographic name designations, 83A.02

Government data, temporary classification, 13.06

Grain quality, premiums, discounts, 17B.0451

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Hazardous substances releases, response actions, priorities list, publication required, 115B.17

Health care, 62J.04, 62J.61

Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Health Department, nursing home bed moratorium, exceptions, request for proposals, 144A.073

Health plan companies, cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041

Heritable and congenital disorders, lists, 144.125

Heritage forests, designation, 89.018

Housing Finance Agency, low-income housing credits, distribution data, 462A.225

Human services licensing, interpretive guidelines, 245A.09

Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.969

Inpatient hospital services, admissions certification requirements, reduction, 256.9685

Insurance taxes, rate, 297I.05

Invasive species infested waters, designations, 84D.03

Job opportunity building zones, 469.314

Joint Underwriting Association, 621.06, 621.21, 621.22

Lake Superior Center Authority, bylaws, 85B.02

Local systems needs plan (ICF/MR), 252.282, 256B.5013

Medical assistance

Alternative payment demonstration project (nursing homes), 256B.434

Children, eligibility, 256B.055

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services, request for proposals, 245.4933

Children's therapeutic services and supports, prior authorization, 256B.0943

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Federal health care reform waiver, 256B.057

Performance-based contracting systems (nursing homes), 256B.435

Preferred drug list, 256B.0625

Prepayment demonstration project, emergency rules, 256.991

Value-based reimbursement system, quality score, 256B.441

Microenergy loan program, 216C.145

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., bylaws, 116S.02

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), transitional standard, 256J.24

Minnesota XL project permits, comment period, 114C.12

MinnesotaCare, 245.4933

Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521

Multimember agency members, information about, 15.0599

Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09

New hospitals, letters of intent, 144.553

Nursing homes, monitors, selection criteria, proposal requests, 144A.155

Official notices by state agency request, 14.46

Open Meeting Law, 13D.04

Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07

Patients' rights, access to health records, 144.292

Pollution Control Agency, 115A.9651

Power plant site and route permits, 216E.03, 216E.04

Priority chemicals, 116.9403

Psychologists, code of ethics, 148.98

Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101

Railroad crossings, proposals to vacate, 219.074

Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029

Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53

Revenue notices, 270C.07

Rulemaking notices, *see* same under this topic

Sanitary districts, creation, 115.20

Scientific and natural areas, designation, 86A.05

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917

Solid waste management planning, revisions, 473.149

Star Lakes application and designation, 103B.701

State agencies, 13D.04, 15.0597

State boards, meetings, 13D.04

State commissions, meetings, 13D.04

State departments, meetings, 13D.04

State forest lands fees, establishment, 89.22

State lands, agreements to establish boundaries, 84.0273

State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63

Toll facilities, proposals, notice of solicitation, 160.85

Transportation Department, petitions received, 218.041

Unit forest resource plans, 89.012

Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145

Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.136

World Wide Web publication, notice about, 15.0599

Public notice, 331A.01

Revisor of statutes, assistance from, 14.46

Rulemaking notices

Comments from persons affected by rule, notice soliciting, 14.101

Committees on subject matter of rules, members, 14.101

Emergency rules, Natural Resources Department, 97A.0452, 97A.0456 to 97A.0459

Exempt rules, 14.386, 84.777, 84.926

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Rulemaking notices (Cont'd)

- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Fees, Natural Resources Department, 97A.045
- Form approval before publication, 14.20, 14.28
- Hearings, 14.25, 14.46
- Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Modifications, publication, 14.18
- Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.04
- Obsolete rule repeals, 14.3895
- Proposed rules, 14.05, 14.389
- Publication, effect on legal status of rules, 14.37, 14.38
- Rulemaking record, 14.365
- Rules, generally, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22, 14.27
- Submission deadline, 14.19
- Unadopted rules, order to cease enforcement, 14.381
- Vetoes of rules by governor, 14.05

State Register publication account, 14.46

STATE REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

STATE SEAL

Administration Department, request for duplication, duties, 5.071

Aggravated forgery, official seal, 609.625

Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05

Constitution of the United States

Ratification notice, attestation, 5.06

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 11

Extradition, 629.07, 629.22

Generally, 1.135

Replacement, 4.04

Secretary of state, duties

Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06

Custodian, 5.01

Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071

Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07

Service marks, certificate of registration, 333.21

State bonds, duplicates, 16A.462

State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462

Trademarks, certificate of registration, 333.21

STATE SPORT

Ice hockey, 1.1499

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance, Administration Department, duties, 16C.03, 16C.23

Central distribution center

Management by Administration Department, 16C.03

Computers

Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16C.23

Public Defense Board employees, 611.273

Costs, payment, acceptance, disposal, transfer, or sale costs, 16C.23

Definitions, 16C.23

Disposition

Administration Department, powers, 16C.03, 16C.23

Computers, to schools, 16C.23

Highway property, 161.41

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

State documents, 16B.295

Highway property, 161.41

Inventories, 16B.24

Land, see Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS

Personal property, environmental response actions

Property acquired for, disposition, 115B.17

Proceeds, highway property, 161.41

Rulemaking, 16C.03

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales

Earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411

Highway property, 161.41

Motor vehicles, sales to state employees, 15.054

State officers and employees, 15.054, 136F.36

State Patrol officers' handguns, 16C.231

State documents, Administration Department surplus, 16B.295

State surplus property building, maintenance, 16B.24

Surplus services revolving fund, 16C.23

Warehouse, management by Administration Department, 16C.03

STATE TIMBER ACT

Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

STATE TRAIL COUNCIL

Generally, 160.265

STATE TRAILS

Adjacent lands, private subsurface use of trail right-of-way, 85.015

Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Easements

Funding, 92.685

Ingress and egress, private owners, 85.015

Eminent domain, limitation of authority, 117.57

Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Enforcement of law

Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835

Establishment, 84.029, 85.015

Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

Grant-in-aid trails

Off-highway vehicle trails, maintenance, 84.781

Snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205

Great River Ridge Trail, 103G.611

Horse passes, 13.7931, 85.46

Iron Range Trail, 93.45

Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155

Lands

Acquisition, 84.029

Procedure, 85.015

Management, 86A.05

Markers, 86A.05

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Names, listing, 85.015

Natural Resources Department, duties

Administration, 86A.05

Generally, 85.015 to 85.021

Off-highway vehicles, seasonal use designation, 84.777

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Parks and trails fund, 85.53

Paved public trails, metal traction devices, uses, 84.8712

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Registry, publication, 85.017

Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Rules, 86A.06

Snowmobile trails, see under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Stickers, snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.82, 84.8205

Trail waysides, 86A.05

Use of, regulations, 85.018

Water trails, 85.32

STATE TREASURY

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

STATE TREE

Norway pine, designation, 1.143

STATE TROOPERS

See STATE PATROL

STATE WATERS

See WATERS OF THE STATE

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07

Generally, 86A.05

Management, 86A.05

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Rules, 86A.06

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Billing, depositing, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Exemptions, 16A.18

Procedures, compliance, 16A.14

Professional and technical service contracts, category, 16A.101

Requirement to use, state agencies, generally, 16A.055

Supervision, Management and Budget Department, authority, 16A.055

STATEWIDE INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

See INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

Advisory committees, 403.40

Bonds (public debt), public safety radio communication system backbone, 403.275

Chair, memberships, 403.36

Employees, retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Members, duties, 403.36

Powers, 403.37, 403.38

Public safety radio communication system

Generally, 403.33

User fees, 403.31

STATIONERY

See PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

STATIONS

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 513.01

Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07

Specific performance, enforcement, 513.06

Writing, 513.06

Conveyances, real property, 513.04

Deeds, real property, 513.04

Generally, 513.01 to 513.07

Investment securities

Contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113

Leases

Requirements, 336.2A-201

Terms longer than one year, writing, 513.05

Terms not exceeding one year, writing, exceptions, 513.04

Negotiable instruments

Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419

Parties to suits, 513.01 to 513.07

Real property

Contracts for sale, writing, 513.05

Conveyances, 513.04

STATUTE OF FRAUDS (Cont'd)

Sales

Formal requirements, 336.2-201

Modification of contracts, 336.2-209

Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326

Specific performance, generally, 513.06

Trust deeds, 513.43

Trusts, 513.03

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.46

Absence from state, effect, 541.13

Acknowledgments, effect, 541.17

Actions to enforce, 541.05

Adverse claims to real property

Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19

Amendments, effect on tolling of statutes, 645.43

Apprentices, breach of indenture, 541.07

Arson, indictments for, 628.26

Assault, generally, 541.07

Assessments by local governments, actions for money paid, 541.08

Bank accounts, 541.10

Bank deposits and collections

Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111

Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79

Boats and boating, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.08

Bonds (public debt), notice of claim, time for filing, 574.10

Breach of fiduciary duty, public retirement plans, 356A.12

Bribery, indictments for, 628.26

Buildings, asbestos removal, 541.22

Burial grounds, property damage lawsuits, 307.082

Business corporations

Claims against, shares, issuance violations, 302A.405

Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559

Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461

Cemeteries, property damage lawsuits, 307.082

Check forgery, indictments for, 628.26

Child abuse, victim reparations, 611A.53

Child support, 257.66

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes

Generally, 297F.17

Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20

Cities, local improvement assessments

Actions for money paid, 541.08

Claims against the state

Dams, water level maintenance, 541.115

Tort claims, 3.736

Clean water partnership program, 541.075

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.84

Common interest communities, warranties, 515B.4-115

Condominiums

Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111

Warranties, 515A.4-114

Confession of judgment, generally, 541.09

Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 541.05

Invention development services, breach of contract, 325A.09

New promises, effect, 541.17

Contribution or indemnity lawsuits

Improvements to real property, defects, 541.051

Cooperative associations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915

Coroners, generally, 541.06

Corporate takeovers, 80B.10, 80B.11

Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders

Lawsuits, 316.20

Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.12

Courts, judgments, actions upon, 541.09

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Credit sale contracts, finance charges, violations, 47.59
 Creditors' claims, probate, 524.3-802, 524.3-807
 Crimes resulting in death of victim, indictments for, 628.26
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Criminal prosecutions, generally, 628.26
 Criminal sexual conduct
 Indictments for, 628.26
 Parents or guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Dams
 Damages caused by, 541.05
 Water level maintenance, 541.115
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Death of party, effect, 541.16
 Debt, 541.05
 Debtors, confession of judgment, 541.09
 Defeasible estates, 541.023
 Dentists, 541.076, 541.15
 Digital signatures, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18
 DNA analysis, time spent in, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Domestic abuse lawsuits, 541.05
 Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.802
 Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
 Environmental actions, 541.075
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Environmental Response and Liability Act
 Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.11
 Estate taxes, assessments, 289A.38
 Exceptions
 Social Security contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
 Uniform Commercial Code, 541.01
 Executions, creditors remedies, generally, 541.06, 550.04
 False imprisonment, generally, 541.07
 Farm products, contracts, readability violation claims, 17.9441
 Farm tractors, civil lawsuits, 325F.6658
 Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 628.26
 Financial transaction card fraud, indictments for, 628.26
 Fine prints, disclosure violations, 324.10
 Flowage easements, 103G.561
 Foreclosure consultants, lawsuits against, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, lawsuits against, 325N.18
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.62
 Foreign states
 Definitions, 541.30
 Governing law, 541.34
 Limitation periods, 541.31 to 541.33
 Statutory construction, 541.35
 Forfeitures, 541.06, 541.07, 541.075
 Forgery, indictments for, 628.26
 Franchise violations, 80C.17
 Fraud, 541.05
 Gambling
 Debts, commitments void, 541.21
 Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
 Gambling taxes, 297E.11, 297E.13
 Game and fish violations, 97A.255
 General assistance medical care
 Claims against estates, exemptions, 256B.15
 Generally, 541.01 to 541.22
 Guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, lawsuits, 541.075
 Hazardous waste violations, 628.26
 Health and accident insurance carriers
 Subrogation claims, notice requirements, 62A.096
 Health care providers, 541.076, 541.15
 Heirs, lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
 Highways, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, lawsuits, 363A.28
 Income and franchise taxes
 Assessment and collection, 289A.38
 Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
 Indebtedness, 541.05
 Infectious waste violations, 628.26
 Insurance companies
 Lawsuits, claims against, 60B.28
 Rehabilitation, claims by insurer, 60B.18
 Insurance fraud, false claims against property insurance, 609.611
 Joint bank accounts, 541.10
 Judgments
 Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Actions upon, 541.09
 Decree, 541.04
 Enforcement after time has run, 548.14
 Generally, 541.06
 Procured by fraud, actions to set aside, time limit, 548.14
 Reversal of judgment after recovery, effect, 541.18
 Uniform Commercial Code, exception, 541.18
 Kidnapping, indictments for, 628.26
 Land, damages caused by dams, 541.07
 Landfill cleanup programs, environmental response costs
 Recovery actions, 115B.40
 Lawsuits
 Personal service, 541.13
 Specific lawsuits, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Leases, 336.2A-506
 Legal disability, 541.15
 Lemon law, civil lawsuits, 325F.665
 Letters of credit, lawsuits, 336.5-115
 Libel and slander, generally, 541.07
 Liens, 541.08
 Limited liability companies
 Illegal distributions, liability, 322B.55, 322B.56
 Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 322B.373
 Liquor taxes, generally, 297G.16
 Loans, finance charges, violations, 47.59
 Malpractice, generally, 541.07
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 Criminal offenses, 297D.09
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mediation, effect on, civil lawsuits, 572.39
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estates, exemption, 256B.15
 Fraud, 628.26
 Medical malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
 Membership camping violations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.235
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Agricultural property, deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Generally, 580.01
 Old foreclosure actions, 582.14
 Sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Mortgages, unrecorded, recitals on instruments affecting title to real property, 507.332
 Motor fuel taxes
 Collection lawsuits, 296A.22
 Generally, 296A.21
 Lawsuits, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat
 Complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10
 Motor vehicles, lawsuits, 325F.662, 325F.665

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Multiparty accounts, 541.10
 Murder, indictments for, 628.26
 Negligence, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Negotiable instruments
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
 Nonprofit corporations, claims against
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Nonresidence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Occupational therapists, 541.076
 Old age assistance, claims against estate, application, 256.25
 Omitted property, assessment and taxation, 273.02
 Overtime, recovery of wages, 541.07
 Parents, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Paternity
 Father and child relationship, 257.57
 Lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
 Lawsuits to vacate, 257.75
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, appeals, 430.031
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
 Personal injury, 541.05, 541.073
 Personal property, detaining, injuring, or taking, 541.05
 Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
 Personal service, 541.13
 Physicians and surgeons, 541.076, 541.15
 Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, 325G.34
 Pollution Control Agency
 Claims against, 115B.30
 Lawsuits, 541.075
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Participation time, exclusion from limitation, 628.26
 Probate, distributees, proceedings against, 524.3-1006
 Probate of wills, 524.3-109
 Product liability, 541.05, 544.41
 Promissory notes, confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Public defender services, reimbursement for, 611.35
 Public Employees Retirement Association
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.31
 Punitive damages, tolling of statutes, 549.191
 Quieting title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.28
 Racketeering, 541.074
 Railroad personnel, steam, death or personal injury, lawsuits, 219.83
 Real estate tax judgment sales, deeds or certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, notice of expiration, service of process, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Real property
 Accrual of cause of action, time limit, 541.051
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Adverse possession, 541.02
 Dams, damage caused by, 541.07
 Foreclosure, 541.03
 Improvements to, defective and unsafe condition, 541.051
 Pesticides, damage caused by application, 541.07
 Recovery of, 541.02
 Sales, seller disclosures, actions based on, 513.57
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.28, 541.024
 Title to, actions affecting, 541.023
 Regulated lenders, violations, 56.19
 Residence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Residence outside state, effect on tolling of statutes, 541.13
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.64
 Rulemaking authority, objections to rules
 Petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842
 Sales, 336.2-725

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Other states, lawsuits, 541.01
 Securities sales violations, 80A.76
 Service of process, 541.13
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests
 Lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
 Sexual abuse, generally, 541.073
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.205
 Sexual performances, use of minors in, 617.245
 Sheriffs, generally, 541.06
 Special assessments, 541.08
 State lands, recovery by purchaser in default, 92.213
 Statutory liability, 541.05
 Streets, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
 Subdivided land sales, 83.42
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Failure to disclose to buyers, actions, 115.55
 Sureties, 541.05
 Surveyors, generally, 541.052
 Suspension of running of time, generally, 541.15
 Tax assessments
 Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
 Extension, agreements, 289A.42
 Generally, 270C.58
 Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
 Refunds, 283.04
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Generally, 541.024
 Quieting title, 284.28
 Tax increment financing lawsuits, 469.1771
 Tax liens, 270C.27, 270C.63
 Tax refunds, 289A.40, 289A.50
 Taxes
 Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, lawsuits, 270C.275
 Enforcement of law, suspension, taxpayer assistance orders, 270C.37
 Violations, generally, 289A.63
 Topographic surveys, generally, 541.02, 541.052
 Torts, generally, 541.07
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.06
 Traffic regulations, 169.891
 Trespass, 90.412, 541.05
 Trusts, 541.05
 Tuberculosis hospitals, generally, 541.07
 Unemployment insurance, claims, 268.21
 Use taxes, other states, 541.01
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.08
 Veterinarians, generally, 541.07
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 628.26
 Wages, actions to recover, 541.07
 Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners with excessive nutrients, actions, 116.34
 Indictments or complaints, 628.26
 Lawsuits, 541.075, 628.26
 Waterpower dams, 103G.555
 Wells, contamination, 103L.241
 Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.391
 Workers' Compensation Act, 79A.071
 Workers' compensation actions, 176.151
STATUTES OF REPOSE
 See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

STATUTORY CITIES

See CITIES

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

Abode, defined, 645.45
 Action, defined, 645.45
 Adding words, 645.18
 Administrative rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Affirm, defined, 645.44
 Appellate courts, defined, 645.44
 Appropriations, effective date, 645.02
 As now provided by law, defined, 645.45
 As provided by law, defined, 645.45
 Assignment, defined, 645.44
 Attorneys, 645.45
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), bond agents, 645.10
 Chair, defined, 645.44
 Charge, defined, 645.44
 Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Children, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 City, defined, 645.44
 Conditional sale, defined, 645.44
 Conflicts of law, 645.26
 County, defined, 645.44
 Court administrators, defined, 645.44
 Criminal penalties
 Misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Penalty for each violation, 645.24
 Days, 645.15, 645.45
 Domestic violence death, defined, 611A.203
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Ejusdem generis, 645.08
 Exceptions, interpretation of, 645.19
 Fee, defined, 645.44
 Filed for record, defined, 645.44
 Final enactment
 Date, effect on interpretation, 645.26, 645.33
 Defined, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Folio, defined, 645.44
 Forfeitures, penalties for each offense, 645.24
 Gender
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Commercial Code, 336.1-106
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 General and particular words, 645.08
 Generally, 645.001 to 645.51
 Grammar
 Errors, effect, 645.18
 Generally, 645.08
 Singular and plural number, 336.1-106, 645.08
 Handwriting, 645.44
 Headnotes, 3C.08, 14.47, 645.49
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Holidays
 Computing time periods including holidays, 645.15
 Holiday, defined, 645.44
 Published notice, 645.11
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 In writing, defined, 645.44
 Inhabitants, defined, 645.44
 Intent, fraud, 645.25
 Irreconcilable provisions
 Amendments to same section, 645.33
 Implied repeal, 645.39
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Judicial sale, defined, 645.45
 Legal age, defined, 645.451
 Legislative intent
 Object of interpretation, 645.16
 Presumptions about, 645.17
 Legislature, defined, 645.01
 Lien, defined, 645.44
 Majority, defined, 645.451
 May, defined, 645.44
 Minnesota Rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Minnesota Statutes, amendments to
 Amendatory laws, effect of repeal, 645.34
 Citation in bill of statutory section amended, 645.29
 Merging into text, 645.31, 645.32
 Repeal and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Sections repealed by revision or code, 645.30
 Simultaneous amendments to same provision, 645.33
 Minor, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Minority, defined, 645.451
 Money, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Mortgage, defined, 645.44
 Must, defined, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Non compos mentis, defined, 645.45
 Notary, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Numbers, 645.08, 645.09
 Oath, defined, 645.44
 Paragraphs, references to, 645.47
 Person, defined, 645.44
 Pledge, defined, 645.44
 Population, defined, 645.44
 Posting (notices), defined, 645.12
 Provisos, interpretation of, 645.19
 Public member, 645.44
 Public officials, joint authority, 645.08
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Quorum, 645.08
 Recorded, defined, 645.44
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Repeals
 Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41
 Nonexistence of reason for law, 645.40
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Rules of grammar, 645.08
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Seal, defined, 645.44
 Section numbers
 Bill language, 645.29
 Range references, 645.48
 Severability, 645.20
 Shall, defined, 645.44
 Sheriffs, defined, 645.44
 Signatures, 645.44
 Singular and plural, 336.1-106, 645.08
 Small business, defined, 645.445

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Special or local laws, local approval
 Approval by referendum, 645.024
 Exceptions, 645.023
 Procedure, 645.021
 Specific construction provisions, *see* specific index headings
 State
 Defined, 645.44
 Effect of statutes on, 645.27
 Statutes of limitations, repeals, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Streets and roads, complete streets, 174.75
 Subdivisions, references to, 645.46
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Swear, defined, 645.44
 Tax, defined, 645.44
 Time
 Day, defined, 645.45
 Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
 To, in statutory citations, defined, 645.48
 Town, defined, 645.44
 Transposing words, 645.18
 Unconstitutionality, 645.20
 Uniform laws, 645.22
 United States, defined, 645.44
 Verified, defined, 645.45
 Violate, defined, 645.44
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Words, general and particular words, 645.08
 Written, defined, 645.44
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Abandoned tangible personal property
 Transfer of ownership, 345.75
 Airports and landing fields, zoning appeals, 360.068
 Assumed names, lawsuits regarding
 Certificates, failure to file, effect, 333.06
 Attachment, seizure of property, stay of order, 570.026
 Chemically dependent persons, commitments, 145.698
 Child custody, *see* Stay of proceedings under CHILD CUSTODY
 Collection agencies, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Commitments
 Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
 Drainage systems, appeals, 103E.095
 Eviction actions
 Judgments, execution, 504B.345
 Pending appeal, 504B.371
 Execution of money judgments, 550.36
 Express companies, compliance with rules, effect, 218.031
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Health and accident insurance, orders, forms or rates, 62A.02
 Health maintenance organizations
 Administrative supervision, 60G.05

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Home care providers, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to grant or renew, 144A.46
 Human services, licenses, suspension or revocation, 245A.07
 Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Insolvencies, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, powers and duties, 60C.195
 Rehabilitation, rehabilitator, duties, 60B.18
 Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Mental health workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies
 License revocation or suspension, appeals, 53C.03
 Public schools, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.50
 Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Railroads, compliance with rules, effect, 218.031
 Replevin, 565.251
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Stay of sentence, *see* Stay of sentence under SENTENCING
 Workers' compensation
 Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 Writ of certiorari, effect, 176.491

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Agricultural production, steam used for
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
 High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Industrial production, steam used for
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 383A.411
 Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

STEARNS COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bridges (structures), Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, 161.14
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015
 Group residential housing facilities, 256I.05
 Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Saint John's Abbey and University Historic District, 138.664
 Sinclair Lewis childhood home, 138.664

STEEL

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
Steel reprocessors, 297A.68

STEELE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
Historic places, National Farmers Bank of Owatonna, 138.664
Judicial district, generally, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Nursing homes, beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Rice Lake State Park, 85.012
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan
 Planning, crossings, 219.445
Stagecoach Trail, 85.015

STEELHEAD

See TROUT (SALMONINAE)

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
District court, transcription of court recordings, 484.72
Secretary of state's, 5.02

STEPARENTS

Adoptions by
 Birth parent histories, exemptions, 259.43
 Effect, 259.59
 Intestate succession, 524.2-119
 Waivers, preadoption, 259.53
Caregivers, stepparents defined as, 256J.08
Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
Child care fund applicants, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
Family, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
Importation of children for adoption or foster care
 Exemption from requirements, 257.05
Income, stepparents of minor parents, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21
Individuals who are related, stepparents defined as, 245A.02
Juvenile offenders, stepparents of, 609.748
Petitioners, adoption, 259.21

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Coercion, 145.925
Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21, 524.5-313
Failure, lawsuits, 145.424

STEVENS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Fines, University of Minnesota, 169.965
Judicial district, 2.722
Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

STILLWATER (CITY)

District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
Lift bridge, funding, 165.15

STIMULANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

STIPULATION

See also DISCOVERY

STIPULATION (Cont'd)

Charitable organizations
 Violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
Child support, generally, 518A.44
Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
County highway acquisition of land or property
 Stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12
Dissolution of marriage
 Pension benefits or rights, valuation, 518.582
 Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145
Insurance holding company systems, appeals, record, evidence, 60D.28
Natural Resources Department, low-water marks, 103G.411
Professional fund raisers
 Violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
Public works contractors payment and performance bonds
 Claims against, extension of time limits, 574.31
Relatives, personal care services provided by, medical assistance prohibited asset transfers, 256B.0595
Social workers, cessation of practice, 148D.270, 148E.270
Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552
Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20
Utilities, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, agreements, 161.46
Workers' compensation
 Decisions based on, 176.322
 Intervention, 176.361

STOCK IN TRADE

Alcoholic beverages, 297G.12
Attachment, exemption, 550.37
Commingling, *see* COMMINGLING
Damaged goods, recovery in tort, 604.10
Execution sales, exemption, 550.37
Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation
 Dealer's inventory, repurchase requirement, 325E.06
Gambling distributors, certified physical inventories, 349.2123
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
Inventory
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
 Taking, *see* INVENTORIES
Matches, storage, 325F.02
Newspapers, insurance
 Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes
 Liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Retail hardware dealers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
Storage, matches, 325F.02
Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.12

STOCKHOLDERS

See SHAREHOLDERS

STOCKS

Abandoned and unclaimed stocks, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Banks, *see* Capital stock under BANKS
Bonuses
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04
Business corporations, *see* Shares under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Call options, sale or purchase
 Insurance companies, investments, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Capital stock taxes, 290.171

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Commercial Code, *see* SECURITIES
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Cooperative associations, *see* Shares under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Shares under CORPORATIONS
 Credits, stock defined as, 272.03
 Definitions
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Public retirement plans, 356.219
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Development corporations, *see* Shares under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Dividends, defined as principal, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Employee stock ownership plans
 Ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07
 Executions, levy on, procedure, 550.135
 Exercise of rights, trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Farmers cooperative associations, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
 Foreign stocks, investments in, by life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Income and franchise taxes
 Losses, treatment, 290.01
 Property factor, exclusions, 290.191
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, sale, 53.02
 Insurance companies, *see* Shares under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Investments in
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60D.16, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Savings banks, 50.146
 Trustees, 501B.81
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
 Judgments
 Debtors, sale of stock, certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
 Execution sales, 550.21
 Property subject to execution, 550.10
 Limited liability companies, *see* Membership interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership
 Reports given, 340A.303, 340A.412
 Losses, treatment, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Lower grade investments, defined, 60L.01
 Manufacturing corporations, 300.64
 Medium grade investments, defined, 60L.01
 Mining companies, *see* under MINING
 Nonprofit corporations
 Issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 Pledges, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
 Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Public stocks, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Railroads, *see* Stock under RAILROADS
 Religious corporations, 315.41
 Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.065

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Savings banks, *see* Stock under SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities, stocks defined as, 216B.49
 Stock options
 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
 Telephone companies, 237.23
 Title, transfer, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
 Transfers, cable communications systems, 238.083
 Treasury stock, cooperative associations, 308A.501
 Trust companies, *see* Stock under TRUST COMPANIES
 Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Voting stock, trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
STOCKYARDS
 Appeals, citations, 17.983
 Buying stations
 Fines, 17A.14
 State weighing, 17A.10
 Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
 Clearance between stockyards and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Definitions
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
 Federal Packers and Stockyards Administration, 17A.04 to 17A.10, 31B.03
 Licenses, generally, 17A.04
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
 Contested cases, violations, fines, or citations, 17A.145
 Definitions, 17A.03
 Lawsuits, 17A.151
 Notice received, 17A.145, 17A.151
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 17A.15
 Violations and penalties, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Livestock weighers, duties, 17A.04
 Packers and Stockyards Act
 Fines, 17.982, 17.983
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Public stockyards
 Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
 Generally, 17A.14
 State weighing service, 17A.10
 Weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Records and record keeping, 17A.08
 Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES
STOLEN PROPERTY
 Bringing into state, 609.525, 629.471
 Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Cigarettes, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Civil liability, generally, 604.14
 Custody, generally, 629.361
 Damages, 604.14
 Data, classification, law enforcement, 13.82
 Importation
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Criminal penalties, 609.525
 Law enforcement activities
 Grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Liability, 604.14
 Livestock, criminal penalties, 609.551
 Minors, parents' or guardians' liability, 604.14
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, effects on license, 168.27
 Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20

STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments, *see* Stolen instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Purchase or sale
 Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065

Receiving
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.53
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
 Precious and scrap metal dealers, 609.526
 Scrap metal dealers, 609.526

Recovery
 County undercover buy fund, 375.168
 Effect, 604.14

Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Crime control information, 299C.14

Return
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.07
 Generally, 609.523

Right to demand payment, 604.14

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815

Shopping carts, notice requirements, 604.14

Tobacco products, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

STONE

See ROCK

STONY RIVER (TOWN)

Payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285

STOP SIGNS

Interference with, violations and penalties, 169.073

Intersections, through highways, 169.20, 169.30

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34

Railroad crossings, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22

Right of way, through highways, 169.20

STORAGE

See also COMMINGLING
See also FUNGIBLE GOODS
See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also WAREHOUSES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 327.71, 345.10

Abstracts of title, storage in state, 386.375

Ambulances, medical equipment and supplies, 144E.103

Bicycle storage facilities, advertisements, public art, and informational signs, placement on, 160.27

Cold storage
 Defined, 28.01
 Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions
 Cold storage laws, 28.01
 Liens, 514.971
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02

Drugs and medicine, *see* Storage under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Firearms, negligent storage, criminal penalties, 609.666

Gambling devices, 349.162

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Ice houses (storage)
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 235.13
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

Industrial facilities, Junk Yard Act, 161.242

Matches, violations and penalties, 325F.02

Medical equipment and supplies, ambulances, 144E.103

Motor vehicles, *see* Storage under MOTOR VEHICLES

Personal property, *see* Storage under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Pesticides, *see* Storage under PESTICIDES

Public school buildings and grounds
 Facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40

Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12

Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

State lands, leases, 92.50

Storage companies
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property, proceedings, 345.13
 Liens, unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
 Unclaimed baggage, sale, 345.11

Storage semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS

Tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS

STORAGE TANKS

Abandoned tanks, 116.48

Aboveground storage tanks
 Bulk plant facilities, red tags, enforcement, 115.071
 Major aboveground storage facilities, permits, 115.03
 Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
 Petroleum products tanks, 116.481, 299F.014
 Rulemaking about, 115.03, 299F.014

Agricultural chemicals, emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04

Basement heating oil storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492

Change in status, 116.48

Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021

Definitions, 116.46

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Installers, training and certification, 116.491

Milk, 32.212

Notice about, 116.48, 282.0195

Petroleum release, notification requirements, 116.482

Petroleum tank releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Preemption of local law, 116.50

Property with tanks, sales, 116.48

Regulation, exemptions, 116.47

Tax-forfeited land sales, storage tank sites, 282.0195

Tax-forfeited lands, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195

Underground storage tanks
 Interim standards, 116.49
 Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195

Petroleum product storage tanks
 Abandoned tanks, removal, 115C.094
 Marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
 Procurement by Transportation Department, 174.19
 Tank collars, 239.752
 Vapor recovery systems, 116.49

Red tags, enforcement, 115.071

Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49

Rulemaking about, 116.49

Tax-forfeited land sales, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195

STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Underground storage tanks (Cont'd)

Violations, field citations for, issuing, 116.073

STORES

Adult book stores, 617.293, 617.296

Antique stores

Hours, specific services signs, 160.295

Specific services, antique stores defined as, 160.292

Bait shops, 160.292, 160.295

Canteens (prison stores), 16A.72

Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS

Convenience stores, 28A.075, 145A.03, 604A.10

Country stores, insurance

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31

Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295

Leases, exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Liquor stores, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGESMunicipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGESPet shops, *see* PET SHOPSPurchases, *see* PURCHASESRetail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES

School stores, 123B.36

Shopping centers, *see* SHOPPING CENTERS

Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295

Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

Theft from

Civil liability, 604.14

Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STORM INSURANCE

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Cyclone insurance, *see* CYCLONE INSURANCEHail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE

Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02

Lightning insurance, *see* LIGHTNING INSURANCE

Policies, combination, motor vehicle insurance

Exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06

Premiums, windstorms, jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69

Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38

Tornado insurance, *see* under TORNADOES**STORM SEWERS***See* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS**STORM SHELTERS**

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205

Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS*See also* DRAINAGE*See also* SEWERS

Cities

Generally, 444.075

Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201

Counties, 444.075

Definitions, 444.075

First class cities, improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04

Metropolitan area, generally, acquisition and financing

Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244

National pollution system elimination system permits

Wastewater treatment project grants, 116.182

Public storm water sewer systems, 473H.11

Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Saint Louis County, 383C.094

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Storm sewer charges, 444.075

Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70, 444.16 to 444.21

Storm water management standards, 115.03

Towns, 444.075

Watershed districts, duties, 103D.730

STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES*See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**STORMS***See also* LIGHTNING INSURANCE*See also* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Blizzards, defined as emergencies, 47.0151

Damage caused by

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Trunk highways, 160.27

Insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE

Lightning, 65A.01, 144A.071, 327A.03

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Protection plans, 327.16

Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065

Shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205

Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES**STOVES***See also* BURNERS*See also* INCINERATORS*See also* OVENS

Camp stoves, 88.16

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Gas stoves, 216C.19

Installation or repair, 326B.38

Solid fuel burning stoves, manufactured homes, safety features

Compliance, in-park sales, 327C.02, 327C.07

STRAIGHT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, transfer, 119A.04

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones

Consulting about, 469.334

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Children's initiative project, transfer, 119A.04

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Contracts, 4A.04

Criminal Justice Statistical Analysis Center

Firearms violations, reports, 4A.06

Deputy director, unclassified service, 43A.08

Director

Appointment, 4A.01

Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815

Duties, 4A.03, 4A.04

Memberships, 4.045, 116C.03, 145.9266

Duties, generally, 4A.01

Employees

Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Environmental Quality Board, assistance to, 116C.03

Established, 4A.01

Family services collaboratives, funds, administration, 124D.23

Federal aid, generally, 4A.04

Grants, director, duties, 4A.04

Information redesign project, transfer, 119A.04

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING (Cont'd)

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program
 Consulting, 145.9255
 Nuclear Waste Council, duties concerning, 116C.712
 Population estimates, 4A.02, 4A.03
 Reports given
 Nuclear fission electrical generating plant assessments, 116C.712
 Shoreline development, consulting, 103F.211
 Sustainable development, duties regarding, 4A.07
 Transfers of programs to Education Department, 119A.04

STRAW

See HAY AND STRAW

STRAWBERRIES

Containers, 239.511
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 30.002

STRAY ANIMALS

See ESTRAYS

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

See PEDDLERS

STREETCAR LINES

Benches and shelters, bids, 160.27
 Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 Public service corporations, 301B.01, 301B.02
 Streetcar companies
 Eminent domain powers, 301B.02
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
 Streetcars
 Crossing fire hoses, 169.41
 Hitching behind, 169.46
 Right of way, yielding to emergency vehicles, 169.20
 Trackless trolleys and trolley cars, definitions, 168.002
 Tracks
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Telephone, telegraph or electric lines near, 237.04, 237.05
 Traffic regulations, 169.035
 Transit shelters, 160.27
 Violations and penalties, boarding moving cars, 624.62

STREETS AND ROADS

See also ROAD TAXES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Access roads, soccer field development
 Matching contributions, 240A.13
 Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036, 360.038
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Alleys, *see* ALLEYS
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11, 471.99
 Damages, 161.16, 163.11
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16
 Former trunk highways, 161.16
 Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
 Natural Resources Department duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
 Plats, 505.14
 Registered land, 508.73, 508A.73
 Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)
 Vacated streets and roads
 Adding to description of lands abutting, 508.73, 508A.73, 515B.1-1105
 Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
 Drainage facilities on, town roads, 164.07
 Poles and wires on, repairs, 440.135
 Barricades, road authorities, 160.16
 Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bids, generally, 160.17
 Bridges (structures)
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Road authorities, duties, 160.095, 160.83
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
 Cartways, *see* CARTWAYS
 Causeways, 160.84
 Cemeteries, *see* Streets and roads under CEMETERIES
 Cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Closing, wildfires, orders, 88.22
 Complaints, impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, county boards, duties, 163.161
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Construction and reconstruction
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Costs, 161.08, 162.06
 County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 Disruption of access to businesses, 160.165, 469.1816
 Engineering standards, variances, 174.75
 Federal aid, 161.36, 161.365
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funding, public indebtedness, 475.58
 High experience rating industries, unemployment insurance, 268.051
 Materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Reports about, 161.10
 Road authorities, duties, 160.165, 161.39
 Section or quarter section corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25
 Construction contracts
 Best value RFPs, 160.17
 Frontage roads, effect of other law, 161.38
 Generally, 160.17
 Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1585
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.16
 Minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 Requirements, 160.16
 Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Construction materials
 Railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025
 Road authorities, duties, 160.11
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Surplus government materials, costs, payment, 161.37
 Waste tire lightweight fill, 115A.912
 Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Corners, section or quarter section corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 County highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 County parks, *see* PARK ROADS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Dakota County, 383D.17, 383D.65
 Damages
 County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11
 Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication
 Cartways, streets and roads deemed as, 164.11
 Roads on and parallel to railroad rights-of-way, 160.05
 Time, 160.05
 Definitions
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Local roads, 160.292
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Road law, 160.02, 160.12
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Snowmobiles, natural resources law, 84.81
 Special assessments, 429.011
 Designation, generally, 160.01
 Detours
 Signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Ditches, 160.201
 Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Duluth, county funds expended on, 383C.36
 Dust, lead (mineral), standards, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Easements
 Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Cartways, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Generally, 160.04
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63, 84.631, 92.685
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, use on, 169.212
 Eminent domain
 Easements, 160.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, consent requirements, 160.095
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Evidence, minimum-maintenance roads, notice, 160.095
 Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
 Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 Fences
 Railroads adjoining, 219.34
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Fertilizers, apply to driveways, 18C.61
 Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05
 First class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Flowage easements, waterpowers, petition for, 103G.565
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Fourth class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funding, sports facilities, matching funds, 240A.12
 Funding, town road signs, 162.08
 Grade, establishment, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
 Gravel road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Gross weight, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Guardrails, displacement or movement costs
 Payment by building movers, 160.26
 Hedges, defined, 160.02, 160.22
 Hennepin County, local road aid, 383B.608
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Hitchhiking, generally, 169.22
 Home rule charter cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Hoyt Lakes, road repairs, 298.2961
 Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Intersections
 Crossing, 169.045
 Gridlock, prohibited, 169.15
 Motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 Right of way, blind persons, 169.202
 Isolated property, access, 161.24
 Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
 Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
 Lights and lighting
 Contracts, first class cities, 440.14
 Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Indicators of nonconforming headlights, 169.60
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Location
 Change, 160.09, 161.39
 Juvenile correctional facilities, roads through grounds, 242.48
 Streets laid through camp meeting association property, 315.42
 Streets laid through Sunday school assembly property, 315.42
 Logging roads
 Claims arising from use, 3.736, 466.03
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Mailboxes located on, generally, 169.072
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, 160.16
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Contract requirements, 160.16
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Costs, 160.07, 162.06
 Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
 Hoyt Lakes, 298.2961
 Local improvements, alternate procedures, 429.041
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Mountain Iron, 298.2961
 Municipalities, special assessments, 429.052
 Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, payment, 161.38
 Pike River Road relocation, 298.2961
 Rustic roads, 160.095
 Section or quarter section corners, preserving, markers or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Telecommunications companies, duties, 237.16

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)
 Telephone companies, duties, 237.16
 Trunk highway construction, 161.24, 161.25
 Unorganized townships, 477A.14
 Virginia, 298.2961
 Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Wetlands replacement, exception, 103G.2241
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Marking
 Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Section or quarter section corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Signs, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan area towns, town roads, 368.01
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads
 All-terrain vehicles on, 84.926
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Generally, 160.095
 Signs, 160.095, 169.06
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking
 Violations and penalties, 169.34
 Mountain Iron, road repairs, 298.2961
 Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 New streets and roads, land use actions, notice, 471.99
 One-way highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 One-way streets and roads
 Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 One-way traffic, 169.18
 Parking, ordinances, 169.35
 Rotary traffic islands, 169.18
 Orders
 Closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
 Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Parking on, bicycles, 169.222
 Parkways, *see* PARKWAYS
 Pavements, marking, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Plank road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Planning, major streets, county boards, duties, 505.10
 Plats, 505.1792
 Poles and wires, displacement or moving costs
 Payment by building movers, 160.26
 Private roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Public highways, streets and roads defined as, 221.012
 Public roads, metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 Public ways, streets and roads defined as, 160.29
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Reconstruction, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Clearance and access requirements, 327.20

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Repairs, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Reports about, construction and improvement
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Reversion or conveyance, *see* under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Defined, 84.92
 Driveway headwalls in or on, 160.2715
 Generally, 160.27
 Integrated pest management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Planting, pest management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Public roads, 84.787, 84.92
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Recreational vehicles, operation on, torts, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Violations, 160.2715
 Road authorities
 Cities, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 Counties, *see* Road authorities under COUNTIES
 Town roads, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Trunk highways, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Road building materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic
 Road construction machinery and equipment, *see* under HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Road districts
 County boundary changes, effect on, 370.17, 370.19
 Unorganized territories, 375.23
 Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Rotary traffic islands, one-way traffic, 169.18
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Safety zones, 169.25, 169.34, 169.444
 Saint Louis County, *see* Streets and roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Section or quarter section corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Shoulders
 Designated school bus stops, 169.443
 Electric-assisted bicycles, operation on, 169.223
 Signs
 Detours, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095, 169.06
 Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Street signs, St. Louis County, 383C.232
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 Standards, dust, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
 Standing in, 169.22
 State-aid highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 State-aid roads
 Engineering standards, variances, 174.75
 Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Statutory cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Street and road companies
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
 Plank road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
 Streets and roads terminating at or abutting on public waters
 Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16
 Temporary roads
 Detours or haul roads, 161.25
 Generally, 160.12
 Third class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Trails, *see* TRAILS
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries
 Discharged employees, 181.11
 Frequency of payment, 181.10
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Unorganized territories, assessment and road districts, 375.23
 Unorganized townships, maintenance, funds for, 477A.14
 Unpaved streets and roads, weight limits, 169.824, 169.87
 Use
 Cable communication systems, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
 Interference with, unlawful, 179.13
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.777
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Vehicles on, oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86
 Violations and penalties
 Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Intersections, gridlock, 169.15
 Virginia, street extension, 298.2961
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14
 Warning signs, *see* Signs under this topic
 Watershed districts, permits, public transportation projects, work on existing roads, 103D.345
 Weight limits, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Wetlands, access from roads by local government, 103G.235
 Width, 160.04
 Wildfire areas, 88.05, 88.22
 Winter roads, 84.035

STRIKER REPLACEMENT LAW

Generally, 179.12, 179A.13

STRIKES

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also LOCKOUTS
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See also UNIONS
 Baseball park (major league), construction of
 No-strike agreement, 473.759
 Collective bargaining, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
 Compensation and salaries, payment, time, 181.15
 Contested cases, public employees, illegal strike, 179A.19
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, police service in connection with strikes and other industrial disputes, exemption, 299C.03
 Definitions
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Representation disputes, 179.26
 Elections, notice given, 179.11
 Employment agencies, placements at striking locations, 184.38

STRIKES (Cont'd)

False statements, inducement to enter employment of striking employer, cause for action, 181.64, 181.65
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39
 Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Metropolitan Council transit employees, 473.405
 Motor vehicles
 Failure to stop where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121
 Interference with, unfair labor practice, 179.11
 Nontaxable benefits, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Orders, restraining, exclusions, 185.03
 Participants, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
 Permanent replacement officers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Picket lines
 Generally, 179.11
 Motor vehicles, failure to stop at, 179.121
 Professional strikebreakers, 179.01, 179.12
 Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
 Public employees
 Definitions, 179A.03
 Generally, 179A.18
 Illegal strikes, 179.11, 179A.13, 179A.19
 Insurance benefits, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
 PERA members, service credit buyback authorized, 353.01
 School personnel, pupils, average daily membership count, effect, 126C.05
 Service credit buybacks, purchase procedures, 356.195
 Service credit purchases, 354.72
 State employees, 3.855, 179.18, 352.01
 Rights, 185.03
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit employees, 458A.03
 Security guards, services during, 326.3384
 State employees
 Generally, 179A.18
 MSRS covered employees, service credit buyback authorized, 352.01
 Pending legislative approval of terms, 3.855
 Strike benefits, 185.03, 290A.03
 Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
 Teachers, *see* Strikes under TEACHERS
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.035, 268.085
 Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083, 179.11
 Violations and penalties
 Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
 Participation in strikes, requiring statements about, 181.53
 Votes, 179.11

STROMATOLITES
 Generally, 84.1525

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
See also COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
See also PESTS
 Agent for service of process, nonresident applicators, 18B.30
 Definitions, pest control, 18B.01
 Examinations
 License categories, separate, 18B.35
 Licenses, 18B.32
 Requirements, 18B.32
 Generally, 18B.32
 Inspections, records, 18B.37
 Invoices, 18B.37
 Judgments, satisfaction
 Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Requirements, 18B.24
 Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24
 Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

**STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
(Cont'd)**

Licenses

- Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
- Commercial applicator license, exemption, 18B.33
- Fees, 18B.32, 18E.03
- Generally, 18B.32
- Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
- Reciprocity, 18B.29
- Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.32 to 18B.34
- Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

Nonresidents, agriculture commissioner

- Agent for service of process, 18D.301

Planning, storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37

Reciprocity, licenses, 18B.29

Records and record keeping, 18B.37

Services

- Golf courses, 18B.345
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095

Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTSAnnuities, *see* Structured settlement annuities under ANNUITIES

Annuity issuers

- Defined, 549.30
- Indemnification upon approval of transfer of rights under agreement, 549.31

Children, injuries to, 540.08

Claims against the state, 3.732

Definitions

- Generally, 549.30
- Insurance law, 60A.975

Future damages, awards of, payment options, 549.25

Interested parties

- Defined, 549.30
- Notice received, proposed transfer of payment rights, 549.32

Payees

- Defined, 549.30
- Liability, transfer agreements, failure to satisfy requirements of law, no penalty, 549.33

Transfer of payment rights and agreements

- Conditions, 549.31
- Transfer, 549.30, 549.32
- Transfer agreement, defined, 549.30
- Transferees, 549.30, 549.31, 549.32

Waivers, 549.33

Workers' compensation, 549.34

STRUCTURES

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Property taxes, 272.03

Nuisances

- Catch basins, 471.92
- Maliciously erected or maintained structures, 561.02, 561.03
- Recharging basins, 471.92

Removal

- Historic district boards, 138.74
- Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40
- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321

STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Sale

- Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Specific types, *see* specific index headings**STUDENT ADVISORY COUNCIL TO THE HIGHER
EDUCATION OFFICE**

Generally, 136A.031

STUDENT AID*See also* STUDENTS

- Applications, data, classification, 136A.162
- Blind persons, 248.04
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Colleges and universities, voter registration, 201.1611
- Data, classification, 136A.121
- Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
- Fellowships

Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Penny fellowship, contributions to, 136F.46

Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Income exclusion, MFIP, 256J.21

Institution eligibility, 136A.103

Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANSMFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE

Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201

Postsecondary schools, reciprocity, agreements, 136A.08

Private career schools, 141.271, 141.28

Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS

Student employees, exclusion, Public Employment Labor

Relations Act, 179A.03

Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTSStudent loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Teaching assistantships

Graduate students, MFIP income exclusions, 256J.21

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Veterans, 197.791

Veterans dependents student assistance program, 197.752

Work-study grants, *see* WORK-STUDY GRANTS**STUDENT GRANTS***See also* STUDENTS

Application for federal grants required, 136A.121

Child care grants, 136A.125

Data, classification, state student grants, 136A.162

Deaf students, 135A.165

Definitions, state student grants, 136A.01

Eligibility

Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion,

124D.09

State student grants, colleges and universities, 136A.103

Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Indian teachers, preparation grants, 122A.63

Matching funds

Intervention for college attendance program grants,

136A.861

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Nursing grants, 144.1493

State student grants

Amount, 136A.121, 136A.1312

Appeals, 136A.1312

Applications, 136A.121, 136A.162

Audits, 136A.1313

Deaf students, 135A.165

Definitions, 136A.101

Determination of need, gopher state bonds, exclusion,

16A.645

Generally, 136A.121

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

State student grants (Cont'd)

- High school-to-college developmental transition program, 135A.61, 136A.121
- Institution eligibility, 136A.103
- Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
- Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
- Nursing grants, 144.1493
- Overpayment reimbursements, 136A.131
- Power of you program, 136F.19
- Public safety officers education benefits, tuition maximums, 299A.45
- Purpose, 136A.095
- Record keeping, 136A.131
- Rulemaking, 136A.131
- Student financial aid administrators, professional judgment, 136A.1312
- Veterans, 197.791
- Veterans, Southwest Asia veterans, technical and consolidated community technical college grants, 136F.28

Work-study, *see* WORK-STUDY GRANTS

STUDENT LOAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION (U.S.)

See also STUDENT LOANS

STUDENT LOANS

See also STUDENT GRANTS

See also STUDENT LOAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION (U.S.)

See also STUDENTS

See also WORK-STUDY GRANTS

Applications for federal loans required, 136A.121

Chiropractors, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Credit insurance, amount, 62B.04

Dentists

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Eligibility

Postsecondary enrollment option students

Exclusion, 124D.09

State student loans

Colleges and universities, 136A.155

Eligibility, postsecondary enrollment option students

Exclusion, 124D.09

Hospital districts, 447.331

Investments in

Savings associations, 51A.37

Savings banks, 50.147

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01

Loan forgiveness programs

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Indian teachers, 122A.63

Veterinarians, 136A.1795

Medical students

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Hospital districts, 447.331

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)

Income exclusions, 256J.21

National Health Services Corps state loan repayment program

Generally, 144.1487 to 144.1491

Nurses, 144.1501

Optometrists, income-contingent loan repayment program,

136A.1703, 136A.1785

Osteopaths

Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Physicians and surgeons

Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Private career schools, 141.28

Public health workers, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Qualified educational loans, definitions, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

State student loans

Applications, data, classification, 136A.162

Approval, Legislative Advisory Commission, 136A.1702

Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Data, 136A.1701

Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16D.08

Definitions, 136A.15

Federal programs, 136A.16, 136A.17

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63

Institution eligibility, 136A.155

Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201

Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172

Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787

Supplemental loans, 136A.1701

Veterinarians

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23

Elementary school students, fundraising activities

Sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

High school students, fundraising activities

Sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Public schools, *see* Student organizations under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Secondary vocational education students, 124D.34, 124D.355

State colleges and universities, *see* Student associations under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

See also DIPLOMAS

Private career schools, 141.25

Public school records, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

STUDENTS

Alcohol and drug counseling students, licenses, exceptions, 148C.11

Blind students

Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES

Chemically dependent students, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29

Children of, child care sliding fee program, 119B.07

College students, *see* Students under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Data

Disclosure and use, generally, 13.32

Medical records, classification, 144.29

School records, 13.32, 13.46

Deaf, deaf-blind, and hearing impaired students

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Deaf, deaf-blind, and hearing impaired students (Cont'd)
 State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES

Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148C.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Public schools, 121A.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Student grants, state program, 136A.101
 Student loans, 136A.15
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.085
 Work-study, state program, 136A.233

Dependents, students defined as, 62E.02

Disabled persons, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Drugs and medicine, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Earned income, MinnesotaCare, disregards, 256L.01

Educational records, 120A.22

Express companies, charges and rates, exemptions, 218.021

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051

Force against, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS

Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS

Full-time students
 Closed-panel health plans, change, procedures, 62Q.43

Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Earned income, MinnesotaCare, disregards, 256L.01
 Enrollment, proof, MinnesotaCare requirements, 256L.01

Graduate students, income, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21

Grants to, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Handbooks, public schools, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Ignition devices, use in educational buildings, 609.5633

Illness, disabled, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Income, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Exclusion, 256J.21

Independent students
 Definitions, 136A.101, 136A.233
 Notice of status, financial aid publications, 136A.121

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.04

Insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Interns, *see* INTERNS

Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Kindergarten through grade 12
 Counts for education funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Kindergartens, *see* Students under KINDERGARTENS

Law students, visitation by, convicted persons rights, 243.48

Learning disabled, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Limited English proficient, *see* LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Medical records
 Data, classification, 144.29
 Vaccination, 121A.15

Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Minor parents, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132

Nonpublic schools, *see* Students under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Nonresidents, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72

Nursing students, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Persons enrolled in a school, students defined as, 144.441

Postsecondary schools, *see* Students under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Preschool, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

Public schools, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Pupils of limited English proficiency, *see* LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

Railroads, charges and rates, exemptions, 218.021

Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256L.12

Resident students, definitions, 136A.101, 136A.15, 197.75

School conferences or activities
 Noncustodial parents, 120A.22
 Parents, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942

School records
 Access, classification, and disclosure, 13.32
 Advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses, 120B.14
 Data, classification, 13.32
 Health records, 144.29
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 120A.22
 Matching data, eligibility for federal food supplements, 13.46
 Postsecondary enrollment option, course credits, 124D.09
 School nurses, duties, 121A.221
 Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Transfers between districts or schools, 120A.22, 123B.08, 124D.10

State Academy for the Blind, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES

State colleges and universities, *see* Students under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Student workers
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 State employees, 43A.08

Transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

Transfers between districts or schools, 124D.10

Transitions to employment, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Truants, *see* TRUANTS

Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

University of Minnesota, *see* Students under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351

Work-study grants, *see* WORK-STUDY GRANTS

STUN GUNS
See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

STUNT FLYING
See also AIRCRAFT
See also SHOWS
 Aircraft used in, tax exemptions, 360.55

STUNT FLYING (Cont'd)

Flying clubs, 360.013
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Violations and penalties, 360.075

STURGEON

Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Lake sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Restrictions, 97C.411
 Shovelnose sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411

STURGEON (TOWN)

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808

SUBCONTRACTORS

Asbestos-related work, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Definitions
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Workers' compensation, 176.205
 Design-build transportation projects, *see* under
 TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Employers, subcontractors defined as, 176.205
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Lawsuits, prompt payment of bills, local governments,
 471.425
 Liability
 Town roads, restoration, 164.155
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.011, 514.02,
 514.05
 Membership camping, referral services, 82A.02
 Payments to
 Interest penalties for late payments, 337.10
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Promptness, 337.10
 Relocation targeted care management services, 256B.0621
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
 CONTRACTORS
 State contracts, *see* Subcontractors under STATE
 CONTRACTS
 Subrogation, workers' compensation liens, 176.215
 Surety bonds, unemployment insurance taxes, guarantee,
 268.065
 Trunk highway construction
 Debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
 Small business contracts, 161.321
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 161.321
 Workers' compensation, liability, 176.215

SUBDIVIDED LAND

See also LAND USE PLANNING

Definitions, sales, 83.20
 Liens, snow removal, 160.21
 Process of subdivision
 Annexation of territory, orderly annexation areas,
 414.0325
 Approval, effect, 462.358
 Cemeteries, 306.66, 307.01
 Cities, 17.86, 462.358
 County regulations, 40A.05, 394.25, 394.37, 505.09 to
 505.13
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Drainage liens, apportionment, 103E.625
 Fees, disputes, procedure, 462.358
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.),
 exemptions from registration, 83.26
 Joint planning boards, 462.3585
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, maximum
 residential density after subdivision, 473H.17
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments,
 471.62
 Municipal planning, regulations, 462.358, 462.359,
 462.365

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

Process of subdivision (Cont'd)
 Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 Park and open space dedication, funds in lieu of, 462.358
 Plats, approval by surveyor, 389.09
 Plats, municipal planning, regulations, 462.358
 Recording, 103E.625, 383D.65
 Registration, *see* Sales under this topic
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Special assessments, reapportionment, 429.071
 State lands, 92.07, 92.08, 92.10
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under this topic
 Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
 Trustees, power to subdivide, develop or dedicate land,
 501B.81
 Variances, municipal planning, regulations, 462.358
 Registered land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Sales
 Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising
 Deceptive or misleading practices, 83.29, 83.45
 Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Records, inspection, 83.32
 Rulemaking, 83.38
 Commerce Department, duties, 83.21
 Contracts, 83.28
 Definitions, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
 Disclosure, 83.24, 83.28
 Environmental quality standards, 83.29
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Fraud or deception, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
 Inspections, 83.27, 83.32
 Lawsuits, 83.28, 83.37, 83.39, 83.42
 Liability, 83.36, 83.37
 Licenses to sell, 45.0111, 45.0292, 83.25
 Public offering statements, 83.24, 83.28
 Receivers and receivership, 83.36
 Records, inspection, 83.32
 Registration
 Amendments, fees, 83.31
 Application for, 83.29, 83.31
 Cancellation, 83.30
 Contracts voidable for failure to register, 83.28
 Entry in register of subdivided lands, 83.29
 Generally, 83.23
 Housing and Urban Development Department sites,
 83.26
 Revocation or suspension, conditions, 83.35
 Reports given, annual report, 83.30
 Rescission of purchase, 83.28
 Rulemaking
 Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 Generally, 83.38
 Material changes, 83.31
 Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 Sales reports, 83.31
 Service of process, 83.39
 Service of process, 83.35, 83.39
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, 83.45
 Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 Extradition, 83.41
 Felonies, 83.43
 Fraud, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
 Injunctions, 83.36
 Liability, 83.36
 Misdemeanors, 83.37

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

- Sales (Cont'd)
 - Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Prohibited acts, generally, 83.33
 - Registration, effect of violations on, 83.35
 - Service of process, 83.39
 - Statutes of limitations, 83.42
 - Time share interests, advance payments, 83.44
- Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act
 - Citation, 83.22
 - Definitions, 83.20, 83.40
 - Generally, 83.20 to 83.42
- Uncompleted subdivisions, roads, snow removal, 160.21

SUBDIVISION OF LAND

See SUBDIVIDED LAND

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

- Anoka County, 383E.24
- Counties
 - Bonds, 375B.09
 - Boundaries, 375B.02, 375B.08
 - Coordination of districts, 365A.10
 - Definitions, 375B.02
 - Establishment
 - County board, duties, 375B.04
 - Effective date, 375B.06
 - Generally, 375B.03
 - Hearings, 375B.04
 - Referendum, 375B.07
 - Functions or services
 - Charges for, 375B.09
 - Notice of, in resolution, 375B.04, 375B.06
 - Restrictions, 375B.03
 - Generally, 375B.12
 - Hearings, 375B.04
 - Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
 - Petitions, 375B.05, 375B.10
 - Property taxes, 375B.09
 - Purpose of, 375B.01
 - Referendum
 - Establishment, 375B.07
 - Expansion, 375B.08
 - Withdrawal, 375B.10
 - Service charges, 375B.09
 - Special laws, superseded, 375B.12
 - Withdrawal
 - County board, duties, 375B.10, 375B.11
 - Referendum, 375B.10
- Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
- Towns
 - Bonds, 365A.08
 - Boundaries
 - Expansion, 365A.07
 - Limits, 365A.02
 - Notices about, 365A.05
 - Definitions, 365A.02
 - Dissolution, procedures for, 365A.095
 - Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
 - Financing, 365A.08
 - Hearings
 - Dissolution, 365A.095
 - Establishment, 365A.04
 - Property taxes, 365A.03, 365A.05, 365A.08, 365A.095
 - Purpose of, 365A.01
 - Referendum, reverse, 365A.06
 - Service charges, 365A.095
 - Special election for, 365A.095

SUBPOENAS

See also EVIDENCE

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

- Blank subpoenas, defendants not represented by attorney, 611.06
- Child day-care sliding fee program, generally, 256.045
- Child mortality review panel, data, exemptions, 256.01
- Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, exemptions, 256.01
- Court orders, subpoenas not constituting
 - Vital statistics disclosure, 144.225
- Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
- Disclosures under subpoena
 - Electronic communications, 626A.28 to 626A.30
 - Financial institutions, release of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Insurance, personal information, 72A.502
- Disobedience to subpoenas
 - Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 - Police civil service commissions, 419.11
- Exemption from
 - Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, 256.01
 - Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 - Health care information, review organizations, records, 145.64
 - Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22
 - Labor and Industry Department, 326B.075
 - Local child mortality review panel data, 256.01
 - Psychology Board, evaluations of fitness to practice, 148.941
- Fees for service
 - District court, 357.021
 - Public defenders, defendants, exemption from fees, 357.24
 - Sheriffs, 357.09
- Filing, sheriffs, duties, 387.08
- Grand jury subpoenas
 - County attorneys, duties, 388.051
 - Videotape rental or sale records, 325I.02
 - Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.30
- Health care information, review organizations
 - Records, exemption, 145.64
- Hennepin County, human resources system, 383B.36
- Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
- Internet customers, information, 325M.03
- Juvenile courts, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.152
- Legislative subpoenas, service of process, 3.153
- Motions to quash, access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
- Obstructing, impeding or preventing, 609.4971
- Power to issue
 - Administration commissioner, 15.08, 16B.36
 - Agriculture Department
 - Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 - Agricultural marketing, mediation, 17.697
 - Agricultural seeds, 18J.07
 - Farm products, discrimination in purchase, 17.17
 - Generally, 17.984, 35.92
 - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15
 - Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.27
 - Nursery stock, 18J.07
 - Plant pests, 18J.07
 - Plants (vegetation), 18J.07
 - Seed potato records, 21.1195
 - Seeds, 18J.07
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 - Animal Health Board, 35.92
 - Appeals court, special masters, removal of county officers, 351.19
 - Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1401

SUBPOENAS

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

Arbitrators, 572.14
Attorney general, 8.04, 8.16
Attorneys, 252A.09, 253B.03
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
Chief judge, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.102
City councils, 347.15, 349.37
Commerce Department
 Athlete agents, 81A.03
 Bank examinations, 46.04
 Collection agency investigations, 332.40
 Energy conservation and use, 216C.29
 Generally, 45.027
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Life insurance companies, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25
 Membership camping, 82A.12, 82A.24
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 53C.05
 Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10
 Risk retention groups, 60E.10
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.15
Corrections Department, supervised release inquiries, 243.05
County attorneys, businesses, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
County auditors, tax lists, correction, 274.09
County boards, 347.15, 349.37
County courts, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
Court administrators, 270C.32, 298.48, 357.32
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56
Dentistry Board, 150A.13
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.623
District judges, inquests, 390.32, 390.33
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.10
Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.085
Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, 268.188
Estate tax arbitration boards, 291.44
Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151, 349.152
Health Department
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
 Generally, 144.054
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Home care providers, 144A.46
 Hospices, 144A.754
 Nursing homes, 144A.12
Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
Human Rights Department, 363A.06
Human Services Department, 256.01, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.01, 256B.13
Insurance company liquidators, 60B.25
Labor and Industry Department
 Disobedience, 175.27
 Employment agency hearings, 184.24, 184.34
 Generally, 175.20
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Workers' compensation, 176.351
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184
Legislative auditor, 3.978
Legislative commissions, 3.153
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Legislature, 3.153
Licensing boards, 214.10
Liquidators, insurance companies, 60B.25

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

Local social services agencies, 256.0451, 256B.13
Management and Budget Department, 15.08, 16A.44
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.07, 148B.175
Mediation Services Bureau, 179.16
Medical Practice Board, 147.111
Mental Health Practice Office, 148B.07
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, generally, 161.1419
Municipal civil service personnel boards, 44.08
Natural Resources Department, water use permits, witnesses for hearing, 103G.311
Notaries public, 359.11
Nursing Board, 148.191
Ombudsmen, 245.94, 257.0762
Pardons Board, 638.07, 638.08
Police civil service commissions, 419.11
Pollution Control Agency, 115.03, 115B.28
Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.08
Public pension plans, 356.401
Public Safety Department, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216A.05, 216B.28
Racing stewards, 240.16
Revenue Department
 Appearance date, taxes, levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
 Assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923
 Generally, 270C.02, 270C.32
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
 Railroad companies, 270.83
 Tax data, disclosure, 270B.16
Saint Louis County Civil Service Commission, 383C.048
School officers, school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
Social Work Board, 148B.07, 148B.175
State agencies, gambling violations, 349.37
State auditor, 6.52
Tax arbitration boards, 290.081, 290.171
Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21
Tax Court administrators, 271.13
Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09
Town boards of supervisors, 347.15, 349.37
Transportation Department, 174.10, 218.041, 222.54, 360.015
Unemployment law judges, 268.105
Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
Workers' compensation judges, 176.351
Professional firms, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11
Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
Service, *see* SERVICE OF PROCESS
Sheriffs, 357.09, 387.08
Subpoenas duces tecum, *see* SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
Technology Assistance Review Panel, proceedings, exemption, 256.9691
Warning subject of, 609.4971
Witnesses
 Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 Grand juries, county attorney requests for, 388.051
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
Power to issue
 Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 County attorneys, business records, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 District court, motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.05

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Saint Louis County, witness subpoenas, 383C.048

SUBROGATION
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 Alcoholic beverages, claims, 340A.801, 340A.90
 Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, 336.4-407
 Contractor recovery fund claims, Labor and Industry Department, rights, 326B.89
 Corporations, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Corrections Department, inmates' health insurance coverage, 243.255
 Counties
 Children taken into custody, medical aid costs, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Insurance coverage, 393.13
 Jail inmates' health insurance coverage, 641.15
 Local social services agencies, child support judgments, 393.07
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115B.50
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
 Funds transfers
 Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Health and accident insurance
 Notice requirements, 62A.096
 Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Human Services Department
 Clients in state-operated facilities, private health insurance settlements, 246.531
 General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Health and accident insurance payments, 62A.045
 Medical assistance, private insurance, 256B.37
 Insurance companies
 Fire insurance, recovery, 65A.01
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
 Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41
 Judgments, joint debtors, 548.19
 Letters of credit, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 336.5-117
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14, 514.41
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, generally, 60C.05
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23, 61B.28
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Assigned claims bureau, 65B.64
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Insurers, 65B.53
 Petroleum products distributors, surety bonds, 296A.03
 Petroleum tank release or spill insurance
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115C.10
 Pollution Control Agency, mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, recovery of response action expenses, 473.845
 Reinsurance, 60A.41
 Secured transactions, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 State
 Agricultural chemicals, response compensation, 18E.04
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01, 41A.03

SUBROGATION (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.61
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.31
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
 Workers' compensation
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Third party liability, 176.061
 Workers' compensation insurance, I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, rights, 79A.07

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See INTOXICATION

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEM ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 115.55, 115.56

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Advanced treatment systems, 115.59
 Advisory committee, 115.56
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, placing into, 115A.916
 Biodigester and water reclamation systems, 115.59, 115.60
 Certificates of compliance, 115.55
 Cesspools, 471.92
 Classification, reclassification, moratorium, 115.55
 Construction, alteration, or repair, loans, 115.57
 County management plans, 115.55
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Generally, 115.59
 Designers, 115.55, 115.56
 Disclosures, sellers of real property, 115.55
 Enforcement of law, 115.55
 Fees
 Installers, 115.551
 Licenses, 16A.531, 115.56
 Septic system tanks, 115.551
 Grants to municipalities, reimbursement to owners, 116.18
 Individual private sewers, hotels, 157.16
 Inspections, 115.55, 115.56
 Inspectors, 115.55, 115.56
 Installers
 Biodigester and water reclamation systems, 115.60
 Compliance with requirements, 115.55
 Fees, 115.551
 Generally, 115.56
 Liability, disclosure, 115.55
 Licenses
 Fees, 16A.531, 115.56
 Requests for, deadline for agency action, 15.99
 Requirements, 115.56
 Loans for
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Loans, generally, 115.57
 Replacement, community septic system loan program, 446A.075
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Maintainers, 115.55, 115.56
 Maintenance and repair, 115.56
 Manufacturers, 115.55, 115.60
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Septic system tanks, 115.55, 115.551
 Service providers, 115.55, 115.56
 Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Straight-pipe systems, removal, 115.55
 Task force, 115.55
 Technical assistance grants, 446A.075
 Warranted systems, 115.55

SUBWAYS

Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
 Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property, subways defined as, 272.03
 Power companies, maintenance, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

SUCKERS (FISH)

Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
 Eggs
 Taking from public waters
 Aquatic farming license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993, 17.4994
 Fish farms, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
 Transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
 Fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
 Minnows, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 Rough fish, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 Sperm, taking from public waters, aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4993
 Transportation, 17.4985

SUDAN

Investments in, 11A.243

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)

Autopsy, 145.898, 390.11
 Availability of counseling services, 390.11
 Chemical dependency treatment program employees
 Training, 245A.1444
 Child care workers, education and training, 245A.40
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50
 Human services licensees, risk reduction, 245A.1435
 Parents and families of victims, Health Department, duties, 144.07
 Prevention, human services licensees
 Risk reduction training, 245A.144
 Reports about
 Health Department, duties, 144.07
 Requirements, 144.222

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Cordials and liqueurs, sugar or dextrose content, 299A.02
 Maple syrup, 273.13, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

SUGAR BEETS

Ethanol derived from, *see* Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25
 Transportation
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

SUICIDE

Aiding attempted suicide
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Crimes against the person, aiding attempted suicide defined as, 253B.02
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Felony, 609.215
 Health care decision makers, 609.215
 Health care providers, 609.215
 Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Aiding suicide
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Defined as crimes against the person, 253B.02
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Felony, 609.215
 Health care, exclusions, 145C.01, 609.215
 Health care agents, acting in good faith, violations, 145C.01
 Health care directives, 145C.04
 Health care providers, 609.215
 Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Statistics, 299A.76
 Attempted suicide
 Aiding attempted suicide, *see* same under this topic
 Children, defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Data collection, Health Department, 145.56
 Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Euthanasia, *see* EUTHANASIA
 Forfeitures, abolition of, 631.471
 Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62A.15
 Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Investigations
 Coroners, 390.11
 Medical examiners, 390.32
 Life insurance, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
 Living wills, 145B.14
 No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.60
 Prevention
 Health Department duties, 145.56
 Schools, levy, 126C.44
 Psychotherapy patients, exceptions, 148.975
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Health Department, duties, 145.56
 Schools, prevention, levy, 126C.44
 Statistics, Public Safety Department, exclusions, 299A.76
SULFUR
 Plant food, sulfur defined as, 18C.531
SULFURIC ACID
 Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Dissolution of marriage
 Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Motions, summary judgment motions defined as, 554.01

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Commerce Department, 60B.14
 Insurance companies, 60B.14

SUMMER HOMES

See SEASONAL HOMES

SUMMER SCHOOLS

Academic excellence foundation, programs, 124D.94
 Attendance
 Authority to require, 120A.22
 Basic skill tests, failure, summer school requirement, 126C.05
 Community education programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Courses, accelerated or advanced
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Flexible school year program, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Funding
 Extended time revenue, 126C.10
 Remedial instruction, 126C.15
 Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Learning year programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Meals, summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 Remedial instruction
 Basic skill tests, failure, 126C.05
 Funding, 126C.15
 Reading instruction, 120B.12
 Special education, 123B.92
 Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05
 Teachers, attendance, contract provisions, 122A.44
SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
SUMMONSES
 See also COMPLAINTS
 See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Adverse claims to real property
 Personal service, 559.03
 State as defendant, 559.013
 Business corporations
 Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Civil lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution
 Information about, contents, 543.22
 Commitments, prehearing examinations, 253B.07
 Conciliation courts, 491A.01
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Contractors, trunk highway construction contracts
 Claims against the state, 161.34
 Corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Counties, suits against, 373.07
 Criminal proceedings, witnesses, 629.44
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Dissolution of marriage
 Notice of temporary restraining provisions, 518.091
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11, 543.20
 Dog owners, dogs, public nuisances, 347.04
 Eviction actions, district court, issuance, 504B.321
 Fees for service, sheriffs, 357.09
 Foreign corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Forms, eviction actions, 504B.361
 Garnishment
 Contents, 571.72

SUMMONSES (Cont'd)

Garnishment (Cont'd)
 Multiple garnishments of earnings, 571.923
 Service on debtor, 571.72
 Jurors, failure to comply, 588.01, 593.42
 Juvenile offenders
 Failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Procedure, generally, 260B.151
 Land registration, 508.15
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.401
 Eviction actions, 504B.321
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, contents, 514.11
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Partition lawsuits
 Form, 558.02
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Public employees, mediation, 179A.15
 Public notice, summonses defined as, 331A.01
 Publication, newspapers, printers' affidavits, 600.11
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Separation of husband and wife
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11
 Service of
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Defendants not residents of the county, change of venue requests, 549.17
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer lawsuits, 556.06
 Resident agents of nonresidents, 557.01
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09, 383A.37
 Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Venue, marking, trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

SUNDAY

See also SATURDAY
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.504
 Banking day, exclusion, 336.4-104
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Delivery on, 645.151
 District court, hours, 484.07, 484.08
 Domestic abuse jail sentences, 518B.01
 Legal newspapers, public notice
 Time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Misdemeanor arrests, 629.31
 Motor vehicle sales, 168.27
 Motor vehicle sales on, 168.275
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Sunday schools, see SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
 Time periods including Sundays, computation, 645.15, 645.151

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Sunday school assemblies
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Generally, 315.42
 Incorporation, 315.41

SUNFISH

Buying and selling, 97C.391

SUNFISH (Cont'd)

Game fish, defined as including sunfish, 97A.015
 Green spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Orange spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Seasons, 97C.395

SUNFISH LAKE (CITY)

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

SUNLIGHT

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

SUNSHINE LAW

See OPEN MEETING LAW

SUPERFUND LAW

Generally, 115B.01 to 115B.20

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appointment, school board, ex officio member, 123B.14
 Assistant superintendents, hiring, teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
 Attendance officers, supervision, 120A.30
 Buyout agreements, data, classification, 13.43
 Charter schools, employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Child labor
 Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
 Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Independent school districts, 123B.09
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 Severance pay, 123A.12
 Compulsory attendance, compliance monitoring, 120A.26
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 123B.143
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Retirement, 354.05
 Teachers and other educators, licenses, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Duties, generally, 123B.143
 Education districts, 123A.17
 Exchange student placement organizations
 Information documents, reports, 5A.05
 Force used by, defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Fund transfer requests, 123B.80
 Hiring
 Generally, 122A.41
 Teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
 Home schools
 Reports about, 121A.15
 Students, status, certification, 171.05
 Independent school districts, 123B.143
 Inspections, contracts and agreements, 120A.26
 Interim superintendents, Teachers Retirement Association
 Annuities, 354.44
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Leaves of absence, extended leaves of absence, 122A.46
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 Education Department, duties, 122A.18
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
 Limited English proficient students, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 Generally, 123B.143
 Home schools, 121A.15
 Requirements, 122A.52
 Students, annual reports, 120A.24
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School boards, ex officio members, 123B.14, 123B.143
 School buses
 Recreational or educational activities, 169.443
 Reportable offenses, 169.4582
 Safety training, 123B.90
 School district goods and services, contracts for, 123B.52
 School laboratories, implementation of safety guidelines, 121A.31
 School officers, reporting violations, complaints, 123B.21
 School personnel, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 School principals, 123B.147
 School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
 Selection, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Seniority, employment rights, 123B.143
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Staff exchange programs, approval, 122A.55
 Standardized tests, contracts and agreements, 120A.22
 Students, reports received, 120A.28
 Teachers, hiring, recommendations, 123B.143
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Violations and penalties
 Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Historic sites, Height of Land portage, 138.57
 Land exchanges
 Permanent school fund lands, 1.0451
 Saint Louis County, exchange for road work, 383C.72
 Tax-forfeited lands, 1.0451
 Lands
 Saint Louis County, 383C.72
 Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
 State lands in, 1.0451, 84.157, 92.31, 92.32
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Timber
 Application of Water Law, 103G.145
 Restrictions, 92.45
 Waters in
 Dams, construction, 103G.545
 State jurisdiction, 1.0451
 Water Law, 103G.145
 Wilderness area, Superior National Forest defined as, 84.43

SUPERSEDEAS

See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

See also GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 See also RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Abuse prevention plans, 626.557
 Appeals
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
 Building code, 326B.103, 326B.106

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons
 Resident children of chemically dependent persons, class A facilities, 144.50
 Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06

Classification
 Class A facilities for resident children of chemically dependent persons, 144.50
 Class B facilities, 144.50
 Generally, 144.56

Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653

Construction, standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 Medical assistance, 256B.50

Corridors, Class B facilities, intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, 144.50

Data, classification and disclosure, 13.46

Definitions
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.501

Developmentally disabled persons
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Disclosure
 Data, 13.46
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Employees, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS

Establishment, notice, 245.821

Federal waivers, license surcharges, 256.9657

Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

Fires, prevention, licenses, 144.50

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Group homes
 Developmentally disabled persons, community-based programs, 252.50
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Grants to, 256.976, 256.977
 Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Liability insurance, human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Hearings, licenses, effect on, 144.55

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits, 144.56

Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Contested cases, 144.55, 256.9657, 256B.50
 Enforcement, 245A.095
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 326B.04
 Fire prevention requirements, 144.50
 Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Group residential housing, 256I.03 to 256I.05, 256I.07
 Health Department, duties, 245A.095
 Hearings, 144.55
 Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, class B, 144.50
 Issuance, 144.55
 New licenses, 144.55
 Residential programs, chemically dependent persons with children, class A, 144.50
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Standards, federal regulations, use, 144.55
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance, payments
 Eligibility, 256B.055
 Generally, 256B.25, 256B.50, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental illness, persons with
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking, 245A.095
 Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095

Orders
 Carriers, health threat to others, residence, 144.4180
 License violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Physical plant, residential programs for children of chemically dependent parents, 144.50

Planning, adverse health care events
 Corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067

Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments
 Prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Records and record keeping, vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Carriers, health threat to others, treatment plans, 144.4180

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residents
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, acceptance, 144.50
 Children of chemically dependent resident parents, 144.50
 Hepatitis B patients, acceptance, 144.50
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Residents (Cont'd)
 - Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
 - Voter registration, 201.061
- Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Shelter care facilities, group homes
 - Supervised living facilities defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Violations and penalties
 - Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 - Correction orders, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 - License violations, 144.55, 144.653
- Waivers
 - License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
 - Medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

SUPERVISED RELEASE

- Agents
 - Parole agents, 243.05, 609.2231
 - Supervision, Corrections Department, 242.46
 - Training, 242.46, 244.13
- Breach of conditions, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Challenge incarceration, 244.172
- Child custody, petition for review of releasee's child custody rights, 631.52
- Child support defendants, 243.23
- Clothing, provided, 243.20
- Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
- Community investigation reports, 244.05
- Computer use, 243.055
- Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
- Conditions for
 - Breach, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Minimum terms, 243.05
- Controlled substance offenders, nonviolent, generally, 244.055
- Correctional industries, employment of releasees, 243.88
- Court services data, access, classification, and disclosure, 13.84
- Data
 - Court services data, classification, 13.84
 - Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
- Definitions
 - Community corrections agreements, 401.01
 - Sentencing, 244.01
- Discharge, conditions for, 243.05
- Disclosure
 - Court services data, 13.84
 - Violations data, 13.46, 13.585
- Eligibility for
 - Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
 - Generally, 244.05
 - Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
- Employment, correctional industries, 243.88
- Escorts, 244.05
- Exempt rules, 14.03
- Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18
- Foreign states, releasees from
 - Fingerprinting, 241.301
 - Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
- Granting
 - Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19
 - Hearing officers, 242.10

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

- Hearings, victim's rights, 244.05
- Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
- Intensive supervised release, level III predatory offenders, 244.05
- Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
- Juvenile offenders, 242.10, 242.19, 242.195
- Mandatory life sentence, minimum terms, 244.05
- Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Parenting time, petition for review of releasee's rights, 631.52
- Parole
 - Eligibility for, 609.11, 609.12
 - Murder, victim's rights, 243.05
- Parole agents
 - Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 - Generally, 243.05
- Predatory offenders
 - Housing, 244.056, 244.057
 - Prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
 - Registrant status, disclosure by law enforcement agency, 244.052
 - Registration, 243.166
- Probation officers
 - Community work service, authority to impose, 243.05
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, access to, 13.87
 - Generally, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
- Programs
 - Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 - Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051
- Release factors, minimum sentences, 244.05
- Releasees
 - Computer use, 243.055
 - Detention, 401.02, 629.355
 - Gate money, 243.24
 - Generally, 3.739
 - Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 - Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
 - Missing, 244.051
 - Notice received, conditions of probation, violation, 243.05
 - Sex offenders, 243.166
- Reports about
 - Community investigation reports, 244.05
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Detention reports, 629.355
- Revocation, conditions for, 244.05
- Sex offenders
 - Corrections and probation agents, training, 241.67
 - Registration, 243.166
- Solitary confinement, restrictions on supervised release, 244.04
- Supervised release agencies
 - Motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346
- Terms, 244.05, 244.101
- Violations and penalties
 - Community work service, imposition by probation officer, 243.05
 - Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 - Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
 - First-time violators, 244.30
 - Foreign states, 243.05
 - Generally, 256D.024, 256J.26, 609.153, 609B.435
 - Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
 - Missing offenders, reports, 244.051

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Return to prison, corrections commissioner, service of writs, 638.07
- Summary hearing, 609.14

SUPERVISION OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES ACT

Generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45

SUPERVISORS

- Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20
- Building trade employees, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, 326.02
- Compensation and salaries
 - Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
- Definitions
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148C.01
 - Audiologists, 148.512
- Essential employees, supervisors defined as, 179A.03
- Lead supervisors, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Speech pathologists or speech-language pathologists
 - Definitions, 148.512
- State employees, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10
- Supervising physicians, *see* Supervision by under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Town boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

- Administration, generally, procedures, 256D.53
- Amount, initial amount, 256D.395
- Appeals, rights, generally, 256D.51
- Applicants
 - Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
 - Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
 - Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
 - Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Applications
 - Generally, 256D.395
 - Verification, 256D.405
- Benefits, *see* Payments under this topic
- Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
- Definitions
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Disregards
 - Generally, 256D.435
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
- Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Payments under this topic
- Eligibility
 - Aliens, 256D.385
 - Citizenship, 256D.385
 - Cooperation, identification of third-party payors, 256D.435
 - Disqualification, 256.98
 - Emergency supplemental aid, 256D.46
 - Exclusions, 256D.024, 609B.425
 - Generally, 256D.425
 - Gross income test, 256D.45
 - Income, exclusions, 256D.435
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.395, 256D.405
 - Other benefits, 256D.54
 - Potential eligibility, defined, 256D.35
 - Redetermination, 256D.405
 - Residence, 256D.385

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, generally, 256.99
- Verifications, 256D.405
- Emergency supplemental aid, 256D.46, 256G.05
- Enforcement of law, tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
- Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
- Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
- Funding
 - Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 - County boards, duties, 261.063
 - Property taxes, 261.063
 - State aid, 256D.36, 256D.44, 256D.46
- Hearings
 - Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 - Disqualification, waivers, 256.98
- Human services, state aid, 256D.36, 256D.44, 256D.46
- Income
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 - Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 - Generally, 256D.435
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.53
- MSA equivalent rate
 - Group residential housing, 252.28, 256I.01 to 256I.07
- Payments
 - Amount, 256D.45, 256D.46
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
 - Correction, 256D.49
 - Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 - Electronic transfer, 256.9831, 256.9862, 256D.49
 - Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 - First payment, 256D.395
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 - Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 - Methods, 256D.47
 - MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Overpayments, 256D.35, 256D.49
 - Period, 256D.45
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.056, 256B.35, 256B.74
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 - Protective payments, 256D.48
 - Reduction, 256D.405, 256D.50, 256D.51
 - Representative payees, 256D.44, 256I.03
 - Special needs, 256D.44
 - State, 256D.36
 - Third-party payors, recipients' duties, 256D.425
 - Vendor payments, 256D.47
 - Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
- Personal needs allowance
 - Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 - Payment, 256B.35
 - Spenddown, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Policy of state, 256D.34

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Quality control/quality assurance
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients
 Asset transfers, 256D.405
 Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 MFIP assistance units, exclusions, 256J.24
 Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
 Notice received, 256.046, 256D.49, 256D.50
 Payments by, interim assistance reimbursements, 256D.54
 Personal property, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Persons living with, federally funded benefits, application requirements, 256D.435
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Random drug testing, 256D.024
 Real property, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Reporting requirements, 256D.405
 Representative payees, 256D.44, 256I.03
 Shelter needy persons, 256D.44
 Special needs, 256D.44
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Overpayments, county agency duties, 256.01

Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant
 Household report form, failure to comply, 256D.405
 Notice about, 256D.50
 Payment, continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
 Verifications, failure to comply, 256D.405

Representative payees, fees, 256D.44
 Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98
 Standards of assistance, 256D.44

State aid
 Emergency supplemental aid, 256D.46
 Generally, 256D.36
 Limitations, 256D.44

Supplemental Aid Act, generally, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Termination, 256D.405, 256D.50, 256D.51
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vendors, payments to, 256D.47

Violations and penalties
 Applicants, residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
 Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
 Ineligibility, 256D.024
 Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.50, 256D.52

Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Waivers, disqualification, 256.98

SUPPLEMENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE

Administration, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Accounts

Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), investment options, 354B.25

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Accounts (Cont'd)

Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 Types of accounts, 11A.17
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
 Valuation of accounts, 11A.17

Assets, 11A.13, 11A.17
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Establishment, 11A.17
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12
 Investment, 11A.17
 Investment options
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354C.18
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12
 Management, Investment Board, duties, 11A.17
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board
 Duties, 136F.45

Prospectus
 Copies, distribution, Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.50
 Filing with Legislative Reference Library, 11A.17
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352D.09
 Preparation, distribution, 352D.09
 Requirements, 11A.17

Purchase of shares
 Classified employees, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.04
 Generally, 11A.17
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.47, 383B.48
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02 to 352D.04

Redemption of shares
 Generally, 11A.17
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.49
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.05, 352D.09

Retirement plans, participating in fund, 11A.17
 Transfers to general state employees retirement fund
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

Voluntary statewide lump-sum volunteer firefighter retirement plan
 Duties, 11A.17
 Investment, 11A.17

Withdrawal of shares, *see* Redemption of shares under this topic

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS

Annual filing requirement, 501B.89
 Generally, 501B.89
 Medical assistance eligibility, 501B.895
 Persons with a disability
 Public retirement plans, optional annuities, 356.465

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Billing, 144A.74
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 144A.72
 Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
 Complaints, procedures, 144A.73
 Contested cases, registration, effect on, 144A.72
 Contracts and agreements, 144A.72
 Controlling persons
 Background studies, 144.057
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.057
 Registration, ineligibility, 144A.72
 Definitions, nursing home law, 144A.70
 Depositories, income tax withholding, 144A.72

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Employees
 Background studies, 144.057
 Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
 Generally, 144A.72
 Fines, violations, generally, 144A.72
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.70
 Medical malpractice insurance, 144A.72
 Registration, 144A.71, 144A.72
 Reports given
 Complaints, corrective action, 144A.73
 Employees not subject to income tax withholding, 144A.72
 Workers' compensation insurance, 144A.72

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Administration, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Applicants and applications
 Eligibility, 256D.06
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Group residential housing payments, interim assistance payments, 256I.04
 Transition from family subsidy program, 252.32
 Assets
 Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 Income, *see same under this topic*
 Medical assistance, institutionalized spouses, exclusions, 256B.059
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.441
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Interim assistance, 256I.04
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 County property taxes, 261.063
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Disregards
 Earned income, 256D.435
 MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28
 Eligibility, general assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06
 Funding, 261.063
 Income
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Disregards, 256D.435
 Exclusions, 256D.435
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Interim assistance, group residential housing payments, 256I.04
 Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
 Payments, *see Benefits under this topic*

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) (Cont'd)

Recipients
 Benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Developmentally disabled, cost of care, human services institutions, 245.0313
 Eligibility, converting to SSI, 256D.06
 Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884
 General assistance clients, converting to SSI, 256D.06
 Income, *see same under this topic*
 Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.059
 Medical equipment and supplies, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 MFIP
 Assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24
 Defined, 256J.08
 Minor children, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
 Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
 Property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
 Personal property, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Real property, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501B.89
 Telephone assistance, *see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN*
 Reports about, general assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06
 Representative payees, qualified organizations
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Supplements, group residential housing payments
 Optional state supplements, 256I.04

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
See FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS
See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Affidavits, debtors
 Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
 Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
 Persons indebted to, 575.07
 Debtors
 Affidavits, 575.03, 575.05, 575.07
 Generally, 575.03
 Order to appear and answer, 575.02
 Persons indebted to debtors, 575.01, 575.06, 575.07
 Judges, duties
 Orders to appear and answer, 575.02
 Orders to sell debtor's property, 575.05
 Receivers, appointment, 575.05
 Warrants for arrest, 575.03
 Receivers
 Appointment, 575.05
 Lawsuits, adverse claims, 575.06
 Referees, duties, 575.02 to 575.04

SUPPLIES
See MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

SUPPORT
See CHILD SUPPORT
See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Definitions

- Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.02
- Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Accreditation, 245B.031
 - Definitions, 245B.02
 - Generally, 252.42
 - Licensing inspection status, 245B.031
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.49
 - Reports about, 252.431
 - Service standards, 245B.01 to 245B.08
 - State agencies, duties, 252.431
- Disabled persons, job sharing, 43A.421
- Federal employment acts
 - Unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 - Grants for, 268A.13
 - Human Services Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 - Project requirements, 268A.13
 - Provider reimbursement plan, 245.4705, 268A.14
- State agencies, affirmative action plans
 - Identification of positions, 43A.191
- Transportation, defined as supported employment services, 245B.02

SUPREME COURT

- Access to data, tax return data, attorneys, 270B.07
- Adjournment
 - Pending cases, 480.03
 - Special terms, 480.02
- Alternative dispute resolution program, duties, generally, 484.76
- Appeals court judges, assignments, 2.724
- Appeals to
 - 1st degree murder, 590.06, 632.14
 - Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 - County officers, 351.19, 351.21
 - Fees, 357.08
 - Flight property taxes, 270.076
 - Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
 - Judicial review of rules, 14.45
 - Legislative election contests, 209.10
 - Public employees, court costs, 480.062
 - Tax matters, armed forces members, 289A.39
 - Workers' compensation, 175A.10, 176.225
- Appellate courts
 - Jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Supreme Court defined as, 645.44
- Appointments by
 - Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
 - Compensation Council, 15A.082
 - Court commissioners, 480.21
 - Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 - Joint, with governor and attorney general, 15.0598
 - Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
 - Law Examiners Board, 481.01
 - Legal Service Funds Advisory Committee, 480.242
 - Marshal, 480.08
 - Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, 480.059
 - Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591
 - Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 - State court administrator, 480.13
 - State law librarian, 480.09

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

- Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164
- Uniform state laws commissioners, 3.251
- Appropriations to
 - Bar examination fees account, 481.01
 - Client security account, 481.20
 - Guardians and conservators, registration fees, 524.5-119
 - Opinions, publication, 480.12
 - Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
- Approvals by
 - Chief justice, *see* same under this topic
 - Court administrators, 484.68
 - Judicial arbitration, rules, 484.73
 - State court administrator, requests for data, 480.17
 - Wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
- Associate justices, *see* Justices under this topic
- Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01
- Attorneys, duties regarding
 - Convictions of crime, policy, 364.09
 - Court rules, 480.05
 - Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 - Removal or suspension, hearings, 481.15
- Audits and examinations, district court judges, expenses, 484.54
- Budget
 - Data classification, 10.45
 - Expense categories, 10.45
 - Submission to appropriate committees of legislature for review, 10.44
- Buildings, Judicial Center, maintenance, 16B.24
- Certificates and certification
 - Attorney general, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 - District court judicial vacancy, 2.722
 - Tax refunds, interest, 271.12
- Certifying to, questions of law
 - Generally, 480.065
 - Workers' compensation, 176.325
- Certiorari
 - Generally, *see* CERTIORARI
 - Power to issue, generally, 480.04
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471 to 176.511
- Chief justice
 - Absence from state, 480.01
 - Assignments by, 209.045, 211C.05
 - Certificates and certification, 480.21, 484.62
 - Compensation and salaries, diminishment of, Const. art 6 s 5
 - Continuing education, supervising, duties, 2.724
 - Court of Appeals, duties, 480A.03, 480A.08
 - Courts, supervising and coordinating, duties, 2.724
 - Declarations by, governor, disability, 4.06
 - Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 - Disability, 480.01
 - Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
 - Holding of other office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
 - Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Judges, assigning, duties, 2.724
 - Judges' conference, calling, 480.18
 - Judicial appeal panel, commitments, duties, 253B.19
 - Memberships
 - Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 - Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 - State Canvassing Board, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Number, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 - Opinions, writing, duties, 2.724
 - Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 - Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Chief justice (Cont'd)
 Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 State court administrator, duties regarding, 480.16, 480.17
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Child support, expedited hearing process
 Duties, generally, 484.702
 Client security fund, appropriations from, 481.20
 Commitments, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Committees
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Criminal procedure, advisory committee, 480.059
 Legal services funds, advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
 Computer software, development and sales, 480.236
 Computers
 Equipment contracts, 480.23
 Software development and sales, 480.236
 Conciliation courts, duties regarding, 491A.02
 Continuances
 Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Special terms, 480.02
 Contracts and agreements, data processing equipment, 480.23
 Court administrator
 Appeals court administrator, service to Supreme Court, 480A.04
 Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Assignments, 480.19
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2, 13
 Duties, generally, 480.07
 Employees, 480.07
 Fees
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Payment by credit card or electronic funds transfer, 480.237
 Payment generally, 357.08
 Filing with
 Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 Commitments, invoices, sexual psychopathic personalities and sexually dangerous persons, 253B.185
 District court judges, expense statements, 484.54
 Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.10
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, petitions for commitment, 253B.19
 Opinions, 480.06
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, petitions for commitment, 253B.185
 Sexually dangerous persons, petitions for commitment, 253B.185
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, proceedings, 176.471
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44
 Summons and complaint, lawsuits, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.21
 Court interpreters
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44
 Court reporters, Const. art 6 s 2
 Court Rules, *see* Supreme Court under COURT RULES
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group
 Annual report, 299C.65
 Custodian, 480.10
 Data, access to
 Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
 Tax returns, 270B.07
 Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Determinations by, district court referee vacancy
 Conversion to judgeship, 2.722
 District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
 District courts
 Duties regarding, chambers, location, 480.22
 Employees, compensation and salaries, 480.181
 Proceedings generally, 485.16
 Divisions, hearing and considering cases in, 2.724
 Election contests, notice and answer, copies
 Reports received, 209.045, 209.10
 Employees
 Authority to hire, 15A.18
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Compensation and salaries, payroll, preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Fees
 Alternative dispute resolution practice, 481.01
 Background checks, guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Bar examinations, 481.01
 Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
 General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 Generally, 357.08
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
 Felony convictions, reports received, 485.16
 Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98
 Hearings
 Court rules, 480.054, 480.059, 480.0591
 Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21
 Judges, generally
 Appeals court judges, 2.724
 District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
 Justices, *see* same under this topic
 Recall, establishment of grounds for, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.02
 Judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Judicial education program, 480.30
 Judicial review
 Accelerated review, petitions for, fees, 357.08
 Court of Appeals cases, 480A.10
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.04
 Tax Court decisions, 271.09
 Judicial vacancies, determination, consulting, 2.722
 Jurisdiction
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Positive abortion alternatives act, 145.4235
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21, 41B.23
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4249
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471, 176.481
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Justices
 Appointments by, *see* same under this topic
 Approvals by, *see* same under this topic
 Ballots, general elections, *see* Canary ballots under BALLOTS
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Justices (Cont'd)

- Censure, 490A.02
- Chief justice, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Defined as annuitants, 490.121
- Defined as state officers, 211C.01
- Defined as statewide office, 209.01
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 2.724, 490A.02, 490A.03
- Election of, 204B.34, 204B.36
- Judge and justice, synonymous, 480.013
- Number, 480.01, 480.011
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Resigned justices, commissioners, appointment as, 480.21
- Retirement
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 - Retired justices, assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 - Vacancies caused by, 490.125, 490.126
- Senior associate justice, 480.01
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Telephone use, long-distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Travel expenses, 480.01
- Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
- Legal services funds, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
- Mandamus, power to issue, 480.04
- Marshal, 480.08
- Minutes, 480.02, 480.04
- Notice given
 - District court judges, 2.722
 - Questions of law, acceptance or rejection, 480.065
 - Special terms, 480.02
- Opinions
 - Chief justice, duties, 2.724
 - Citation, 480.11
 - Copyright, 480.11
 - Fees, exemption, 357.08
 - Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 - Publication, 480.11, 480.12
 - Questions of law certified to court, 480.065
 - Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
 - Sale, Administration Department, duties, 480.12
 - Workers' compensation, questions of law, 176.325
 - Written opinions, 480.06
- Orders
 - Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.05, 211C.09
 - Woman's Right to Know Act, privacy provisions, 145.4247
 - Writs, issuance, 480.04
- Payments by
 - Commitments, hearing costs, 253B.23
 - Court officers' expenses, attorney removal proceedings, 481.15
 - Jurors' travel expenses, 593.48
- Petitions to
 - Court rules, request for hearing on, 480.054
 - District court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
 - Election-related errors or omissions, correction, 204B.44

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Petitions to (Cont'd)

- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.05
- Tax Court orders, review, 271.10
- Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
 - Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Public defenders, duties regarding, fees to fund services, 481.22
- Questions of law, 480.065
- Quo warranto, power to issue, 480.04
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Recommendations to
 - Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 - Judges, disqualification, suspension, retirement, or removal, 490A.02
- Records and record keeping
 - State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
 - Woman's Right to Know Act, sealing, 145.4247
- Reporter of, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
- Reports given
 - District court judges, eligibility lists, 209.10
 - Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
- Representation
 - Crime victim services roundtable, 611A.78
 - Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
- Requests by, court payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
- Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic
- Rules, *see* Supreme Court under COURT RULES
- Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, duties, 41B.21
- Service of process by, Tax Court appeals, writs of certiorari, 271.10
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Telephone use, reports about, 10.46
- Terms
 - Generally, 480.01
 - Special terms, 480.02
- Violations and penalties, justices, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065
- Writs
 - Power to issue, 480.04
 - Writs of certiorari, Tax Court orders, 271.10

SURETIES

See also DEFAULT
See also GUARANTY

Approvals by, trunk highway construction contracts, default by contractors, 161.32

Authorization

- Common carrier surety bonds, 221.141
- Motor carrier surety bonds, 221.141
- Retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92

Bail, *see* Sureties under BAIL

Banks, generally, 48.12, 48.13

Bond agents, 645.10

Bond sureties, *see* Sureties under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Claims against

- Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
- School districts, land in settlement of, 123B.13

Debtors, joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21

Default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.04, 79A.25

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Depositing with, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04

Development corporations, powers, 301.75

Election contests, 209.06

Grain bank bonds, 236.02

SURETIES (Cont'd)

- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Bond requirements, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 - Hearings, notice, 524.5-113
- Insurance companies, 60A.23
- Judgments against
 - Armed forces members, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
- Labor disputes, complainants, injunctions, 185.13
- Lawsuits
 - Bonds for costs and disbursements, 549.18
 - Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
- Liability
 - Collection agencies, 332.45
 - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-416
- Manufactured homes
 - Sales, claims regarding, payment agreements, 327B.11
- Notice given
 - Cosmetology schools, cancellation of bond, 155A.30
 - Insurance adjusters, cancellation of bond, 72B.041
 - Manufactured home sales, claims against, payment agreements, 327B.11
 - Warehouse operators, cancellation of bond, 231.17
- Parties to lawsuits, 540.11
- Payment by
 - Grain buyers, bond disbursements, 223.17
 - Household goods warehouse depositors, claims, 231.18
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance claims, 176.181
- Performance bonds, lawsuits by part owners to mines, 560.03
- Purchaser of state timber, 90.161
- Recognizance, witnesses, 629.54
- Redemption of real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05
- Subrogation rights
 - Petroleum products distributors, bonds, 296A.03
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.07
- Surety companies
 - Approval, retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92
 - Certification by Commerce Department, 574.15
- Surety contracts
 - Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.693
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501
- Surety to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Generally, 79A.15
 - Liability, 79A.08, 79A.15

SURETY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

- Access to data, railroads, acquisitions information, 222.86
- Approvals by, railroad right-of-way, 85.015
- Filing with, railroads, exempt transactions notice, 222.86
- Proceedings
 - Rail line abandonment, 222.63
 - Transportation commissioner, appearance, 174.02
- Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

SURFACE WATER

- Drainage, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
- Environment, surface water defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
- Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning in, 18C.201
- Groundwater appropriations, impact, 103G.287
- Metropolitan surface water management programs
 - Pilot soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601
- Pesticide application equipment, cleaning near or in, 18B.07
- Ramsey County, metropolitan surface water management programs, 383A.601
- Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

- Ambulatory surgical centers
 - Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02
 - Network organizations, 62Q.735
 - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 - Amputations, podiatrists, authority to perform, 153.01
 - Appendectomy, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 - Cosmetic surgery
 - Breast implants, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
 - Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25, 62E.06
 - Definitions
 - Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706
 - Medical Practice Board, 147.081
 - Elective surgery, medical assistance coverage, second opinions
 - Publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - Gender-reassignment surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 - Open-heart surgery, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 - Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06
 - Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 - Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - Practicing medicine, surgery defined as, 147.081
 - Reconstructive surgery
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.25
 - Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 - Second opinions
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 - Medical assistance coverage, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625
 - Sterilization, *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)
 - Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092
 - Transsexual surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 - Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 - Workers' compensation, generally, 176.135
- SURPLUS LINES ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA**
Generally, 60A.2085, 60A.2086
- SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT**
Generally, 60A.195 to 60A.209
- SURPLUS PROPERTY**
- Counties
 - Sales, officers and employees, 15.054
 - Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 - Federal surplus property, 15.161, 16C.03, 16C.23, 161.37
 - Local governments, sales to employees, 15.054
 - Sales, public employees, 15.054
 - State surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
- SURROGATE PARENTS**
- Assisted reproduction, *see* under CHILDREN
 - Parents of children with disabilities, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42
- SURVEYORS**
- Addresses
 - Applicants' register, 326.09

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Addresses (Cont'd)
 Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, licenses, 326.10
 Agents, licenses, 326.02
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Defective plats, 505.174, 505.175, 505.177
 Descriptions of property, 326.03
 Fees, 326.105
 Highway construction documents, 326.12
 Plats or maps
 Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 Cemetery plats, 246.33, 307.01
 Cities, irregular tracts, plats, 272.19
 Generally, 505.021, 505.03
 Highways, acquisition of land, 160.085
 Requirements, 326.03
 Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, correction of errors, 505.1793
 Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
 Section or quarter section markers or monuments, 160.15
 Topographic surveys, 326.03
 Consultants
 Generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education
 Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Rulemaking, 326.111
 Contracts and agreements, state contracts
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.095
 Ten-percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08
 Conviction, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Definitions
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Descriptions of property, certification, 326.03
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 License requirements, 326.10
 Endorsements, private cemeteries, plats, 307.01
 Entry upon land, notice required, 505.31
 Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Examinations, 326.10
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Fire prevention improvements, local governments, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Incompetence, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice
 Generally, 326.02
 Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Land surveyors, 160.14, 216D.01
 Land surveyors-in-training, 326.10
 Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Maps, *see* Certificates and certification under this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Misconduct, 326.111
 Names
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Negligence, license, effect on, 326.111
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partition of real estate, duties, 558.06
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.03
 Plats
 Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Form and contents, 505.021
 Highways, 160.14

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Plats (Cont'd)

- Subdivision plats, approval, 389.09
- Practice of land surveying, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic
- Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Professionals, surveyors defined as, 319B.02
- Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
- Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
- Records and record keeping, 326.09
- Registration numbers, monuments, inscription on, 505.32
- Reports given, 326.03
- Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15
- Service of process on, 326.111
- Signatures
 - Certified signatures, 326.12
 - License reinstatement applications, 326.10
- Surveyor general, 88.52, 90.005
- Surveys
 - Boundary surveys, 216D.01, 216D.04
 - Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 - Notice requirements, 216D.04
 - Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 - Underground storage facilities or structures, location, duties, 216D.04
- Telephone numbers, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
- Topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
- Town roads, duties, generally, 164.07
- Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
- Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
- United States, 94.45
- Violations and penalties
 - Disciplinary action, 326.111
 - Fines, fees, 326.111
 - Generally, 326.53
 - License violations, 326.11, 326.111
 - Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111
- Work experience, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic

SURVEYS

See TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

SURVIVING SPOUSES

- Affidavits, wages, claims, 181.58
- Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
- Claims against estate, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
- Compensation and salaries due, payment to, 181.58
- Consent, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
- Coroner data, access, 13.83
- Corporate personnel, spouses of, personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
- Crime victims, next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
- Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
- Death by wrongful act, claims, notice, 3.736
- Definitions
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 - Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.01
 - Minneapolis Police Relief Association, 423B.01
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement, 354A.011
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Disabled surviving spouses, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
- Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
- Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
- Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Notice received, 62A.146
 - Peace officers or firefighters killed in line of duty, continued health insurance coverage for spouses, 299A.465
 - Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Heirs, estate entitlement, 181.58, 524.2-403
- Homesteads, exemptions, 510.06
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
- Income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Insurance producers, spouses of
 - Temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
- Interested persons, surviving spouses defined as, 55.10
- Intestate estates
 - Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 - Elective share
 - Amount, 524.2-202
 - Augmented estate, value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
 - Definitions, 524.2-201
 - Exclusions, 524.2-208
 - Generally, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 - Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 - Net estate, 524.2-204
 - Nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205 to 524.2-207
 - Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
 - Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
 - Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
 - Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
 - Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
 - Waivers, 524.2-213
 - Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 - Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
 - Share of spouse, 524.2-102
 - Share of spouse, generally, 524.2-102
- Lawsuits
 - Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82
- Medical assistance
 - Claims against estate, 256B.15
 - Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
 - I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
 - Intestate succession, 524.2-215
 - Spouses of veterans, pensions, deduction from income, 256B.0575
- Medical data, 13.384
- Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
- Murder victims, spouses of, 243.05
- National Guard members, spouses of
 - Killed in line of duty, tuition reimbursements, 192.501
- Payments to
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
- Peace officers, spouses of, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic
- Petitions, appointment of trustee, 573.02
- Premarital wills, 524.2-301
- Premiums (insurance), *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Presumptions
 - Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 - Dependency, workers' compensation, 176.111

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Prisoners of war, spouses of, 168.125
 Probate, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
 Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public employees, spouses of
 Public employee insurance program, eligibility, 43A.316
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Rehabilitation, workers' compensation
 Dependent surviving spouses, 176.102
 Representatives of the decedents, surviving spouses defined as, 13.10
 Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance
 Social Security, 256D.35
 Spouse's election, 501A.04
 State employees, spouses of
 Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Steam railroad personnel, spouses of, employees, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Surviving spouse benefits
 Award of benefit, dissolution of marriage, 518.581
 Public retirement plans, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic
 Surviving spouse member, defined, 423C.01
 Survivors, surviving spouses defined as, 62A.145
 Veterans, spouses of
 Pensions, medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Veterans' preference, 43A.11, 197.455
 Wills, 524.2-301
 Workers' compensation
 Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 Payments, 176.101
 Rehabilitation, dependent surviving spouse, 176.102

SURVIVORSHIP

See also BENEFICIARIES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Custodial trusts, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.05
 Definitions
 Intestate estates, 524.2-201
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 Wills, 524.2-603
 Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.11
 Multiparty accounts
 Forms, 524.6-213
 Generally, 524.6-204
 Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
 Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205
 Rights of survivorship in jointly held property
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1109, 524.2-1114
 Intestate estates, spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Words of survivorship, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Agricultural sustainable development centers
 Leadership teams, 17.1161
 Commissioner's duties, 17.114
 Data, classification, generally, 13.643
 Demonstrations
 Generally, 17.114
 Grants, 13.643, 17.116
 Federal programs, reports about, 17.114
 Forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Institute, 17.1161
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Manure digester technology demonstration program
 Shared savings loans, use, 17.115

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Oversight group, 17.1161
 Public information and education
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
 Research, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
 Shared savings loan review panel, 17.115
 Shared savings loans
 Applicants, data, classification, 13.643
 Generally, 17.115
 State agencies, coordination, 17.114
 Surveys, generally, 17.114
 Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants
 Applicants, data, classification, 13.643
 Generally, 17.116
 Sustainable agriculture development program, 17.1161

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.114

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE OVERSIGHT GROUP

Generally, 17.1161

SUSTAINABLE BUILDING 2030

Building performance standards, 216B.241

SUSTAINABLE FOREST INCENTIVE ACT

Auxiliary forests contracts, 88.49, 88.491
 Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12

SUSTAINABLE FOREST RESOURCES ACT

Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11

SWAMPLANDS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Deeds, railroad swamplands, 222.04
 Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8
 Land exchanges, classification, 94.342
 Leases, state lands, tree cultivation, 90.031
 Maps, county topographical lands, valuation of property, 273.061
 Railroads, 222.04
 Ramsey County, land acquisition, 383A.07
 State lands, *see* Swamplands under STATE LANDS
 Wetlands, property taxes, exclusions, 272.02

SWAN LAKE

Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095

SWEARING

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

See PROFANE LANGUAGE

SWEEPING COMPOUNDS

Labeling, 325E.40
 Petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

SWENSSON, INGEBORG AND OLOF

House, historic place, 138.664

SWIFT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
 Monson Lake State Park, 85.012
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State water trails, 85.32

SWIMMING AREAS

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73
 Boats, operating in, 86B.311
 Designation, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

SWIMMING POOLS

Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73
 Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Definitions, costs, 126C.445

Diving boards, local government liability, exception, 466.03

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.1222, 144.99

Family day care homes, use at
Generally, 245A.14
Local governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
Private residential pools, 144.1222

Generally, 144.1222

Group family day care homes, generally, 245A.14

Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Portable wading pools, day care homes, use at, 144.1222, 245A.14

Public swimming pools, 144.1222, 157.16

School districts
Funding, 126C.445, 126C.455
Supervised competitive high school diving, use, 123B.492

Swimming areas, *see* SWIMMING AREAS

SWINDLING

Arrests for, authority, 629.364

Definitions, racketeering law, 609.902

Felony, 609.52

Identity theft, 609.527

Victims, testimony, travel expenses, 629.364

SWINE

Boars, greased pig contests, 343.36

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Pollution control, 116.06
Slaughter house law, 31.51

Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Garbage, feeding to, treatment, record keeping, 35.78

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Hogs, feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Open air swine basins, 116.0714

Pigs, *see* PIGS

Pseudorabies, control, testing, 35.255

Records and record keeping, garbage, feeding to, treatment, 35.78

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Violations and penalties, carcasses, bearbaiting, 97B.425

SWITCH TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

Hours of work, 181.29, 181.30

Intoxication, 219.566

SYLVAN (TOWNSHIP)

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Medical assistance coverage
Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Providing to children
Consent of parents, 121A.41
Refusal not educational neglect, 260A.01, 260C.163, 626.556

SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS (Cont'd)

Providing to children (Cont'd)
School readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.47
Special education students, 125A.091

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYPHILIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRINGES

See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

TACONITE

Definitions
Mineral leases, 93.20, 93.201
Property taxes, 272.03
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.001
Transportation, 270.80

Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Fluxed pellets, 297A.71, 298.24

Merchantable iron ore concentrate
Determination for tax purposes, 298.24

Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48

Mine value, 298.01

Mining, *see* TACONITE MINING

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Producers
Cessation of operation, bond payments, 298.225
Defined, 298.001
Grants, appropriations for, 298.2961
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, generally, 298.27, 298.28

Production facilities
Power plants and ore docks at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Production materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Real property, taconite defined as, 272.03

Rentals, state mineral lands
Depositing, 93.22, 93.222
Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Royalties
Calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20
State mineral lands, 93.20, 93.201, 93.22, 93.222

Sales
Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41
Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE

State mineral lands
Minerals management account, 93.22
Royalties, 93.20 to 93.222
State-owned ore, stockpiled materials, sale, 93.41
Taconite iron ore mining leases, 93.193, 93.20 to 93.222

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS

Surface lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Taconite concentrates
Royalties, 93.20, 93.201
Taconite concentration plants, 412.013
Transportation, railroad companies, 270.80

Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

Taconite relief areas
Property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
Transportation construction contracts, 161.366

Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Tailings
 Mineral deposition, permit procedures, 116.0717
 Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
 Unmined lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
 Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296

TACONITE (CITY)
 Comprehensive city plan, 298.2961

TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Additional taxes, tailings, 298.24
 Additional to other taxes, 298.25
 Amount
 Generally, 298.24
 Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, 298.26
 Appeals, orders, 298.27
 Assessment
 Occupation taxes, 298.27
 Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, local tax rate, 298.26
 Collection, 298.27
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 Definitions, generally, 298.001, 298.28
 Determination, 298.24, 298.27
 Estimates, taxpayers, duties, 298.28
 Exemptions, taconite or iron sulfides used to produce direct reduced ore, 298.24
 Hearings, 298.27
 Imposition of tax, 298.24
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.25
 Orders
 Appeals, occupation taxes, 298.27
 Revenue allocation, multiple taxing districts, apportionment, 298.28
 Payment, 298.27, 298.28
 Penalties (monetary), payment or reporting violations, 298.27
 Property subject to, mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.04
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Rate, 298.24, 298.28
 Reports about
 Estimated distribution, 298.28
 Requirements, 298.27
 Violations, monetary penalties, 298.27
 Revenues
 Allocation, 298.22, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
 City councils, per diem, 415.10
 County auditors, duties, 126C.48
 Deductions, 298.28
 Depositing, 298.24, 298.28
 Distribution
 County auditors, duties, 298.27
 Generally, 298.225, 298.28, 298.2961
 To school districts, 123B.75, 126C.48, 127A.45
 Taxpayers, 298.27, 298.28
 Unconstitutional taxes, amount, effect, 298.24

TACONITE MINING

Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01
 Coleraine laboratory, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Data, 298.48
 Definitions, taconite mining companies, 336B.01
 Environmentally unique reclamation projects, grants for, 298.2961
 Grants, Coleraine laboratory, disposition of grant funds, 93.2235
 Machinery and equipment
 Capital equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Grants for, 298.2961

TACONITE MINING (Cont'd)

Mine owners, reimbursements to
 Petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
 Mine value, data, classification, 270B.161
 Occupation taxes, 298.01
 Pits
 Expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
 Layouts, reporting, 298.48
 Plant expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327
 State lands, mining easements, 117.47
 Subpoenas, data, submission, 298.48
 Supplemental application fee, 93.482
 Taconite assistance area
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22
 Taconite mining companies
 Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, 290.01
 Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
 Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Generally, 298.227
 Mortgages, 507.327
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Taxation
 Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 6
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Water use permits
 Generally, 103G.297
 Irrevocability, 103G.315

TAGS

Bear bait, sites, 97B.425
 Dark houses, 97C.355
 Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
 Dogs, *see* Tags under DOGS
 Firearms seized for unlawful possession, 97B.021
 Fish
 Permits, 97C.085
 Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Fishing nets, 97C.351
 Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901
 Furs, transportation and sale, 17.353
 Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121
 Grain cars, 17B.04
 Grain test equipment, 17B.041
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Kosher foods, violations, 31.661
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
 Pelts and animal products, 97A.105
 Turkeys, 97B.721

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Mini trucks, 169.045
 Motor vehicles
 Approval, 169.65
 Covers, 169.64
 Generally, 169.50
 Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
 Requirements, 169.50, 169.55
 Use, 169.48, 169.53
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

TAILLIGHTS (Cont'd)

Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
Snowmobiles, 84.87

TAMARACK RIVER

Historic sites, Flat Lake Mounds, 138.57

TAMPERING

Aircraft, 360.075
Alcoholic beverages, bottles, 340A.508, 340A.702
Cable communications systems, 609.80
Drivers' licenses, 171.07
Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167
Fire alarm systems, 609.686
Grain storage seals, 234.23
Highways, 160.2715
Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
Motor vehicles, 609.546
Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
Race horses, 240.25, 240.26
Railroad property, 609.85
Recreational vehicle signs, 84.90
Seeds, 18J.07
State rail bank property, 222.63
Streets and roads, 160.2715
Substances, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
Traps, 97B.941
Utility meters, 325E.026
Water pollution monitoring devices, 609.671
Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

TANK TRUCKS

Bulk milk tankers
 Generally, 32.394
 Tests and testing, 32.21
Commercial motor vehicles, tank trucks defined as, 171.01
Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
Drivers, licenses, 171.02
Fines, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
Furnace oil, transport, 169.87
Gasoline transport, 221.033, 221.036
Gross vehicle weight, seasonal exceptions, 169.87
Inspections
 Bulk milk tankers, 32.394
 Gasoline transport, visual inspections, 221.033
 Generally, 221.037
Orders, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
Owners or operators, payment by, bulk milk tankers, permit fees, 32.394
Permits, bulk milk pickup tankers, 32.394
Petroleum products transport, parking regulations, 299F.014
Propane transport, 169.87
Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
Violations and penalties, gasoline transport, correction orders, fines, 221.036

TANKS

See STORAGE TANKS

TANNERS

Beaver and muskrat pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
Licenses, 97A.425

TANNING FACILITIES

Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Apartments
 Operators' duties, 325H.03
 Record keeping, 325H.07
Condominiums, 325H.03, 325H.07
Consent, consumers under age 16, 325H.08

TANNING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Consumers
 Consumers under 16, 325H.08
 Notice received, 325H.06
 Records of exposure, 325H.07
 Safety instructions, 325H.03
Definitions, 325H.01, 325H.02
Forms, ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.06
Goggles, 325H.04, 325H.05
Invasion of privacy, 609.746
Local governments, no preemption, 325H.10
Notice to consumers, 325H.06
Operators
 Record keeping, 325H.07
 Safety standards, 325H.03
Peeping toms, 609.746
Records and record keeping, 325H.03, 325H.07
Signs, ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.05
Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746
Tanning equipment
 Generally, 325H.03
 Leasing, 325H.09
 Violations and penalties, 325H.09

TAPE RECORDERS

See also AUDIO RECORDINGS

See also MAGNETIC TAPE

Headphones, use, 169.471
Rulemaking about hearings, transcripts, 14.52
School buses, signs, 121A.585

TAR

See COAL TAR

TARGET CENTER

Acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.598, 473.599
Agreements regarding
 Condominiums or common interest communities, 473.556, 473.599
 Development agreement, 473.551, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
 Sports and health club, 473.599
 Use agreements, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
Bonds (public debt), 473.599
Charges and rates, 473.595, 473.599
Common interest communities, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
Condominiums, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
Debt service
 Basketball and hockey arena debt service, 473.551
 Lease revenues, pledging, 473.556
 Minneapolis, security agreement, 473.592
 Reserve, 473.592
Debt service fund, accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
Fees, 473.595, 473.599
Health club, 473.551, 473.599
Leases
 Amateur Sports Commission, long-term lease, 473.556
 Ground lease, 473.551, 473.599
 Leasehold title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.599
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 473.556
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.556
 Revenues, pledging, 473.556
Liquor license, 340A.404, 340A.504
Management and operations
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
Metrodome, *see* METRODOME
Name, selection process, 473.599
Personal property, title, acquisition, 473.599
Policy of state, 473.599

TARGET CENTER (Cont'd)

Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.599
 Real property, title, acquisition, 473.599
 Rents, 473.595, 473.599
 Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.599
 Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
 Taxes
 Admission tax, 473.595, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
 Local sales taxes, 473.592
 Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.599
 Surcharge, 473.595, 473.599
 Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.599

TARGETED COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION PROGRAMS

Revolving fund, 469.204
 Targeted communities, designation, 469.202

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Common carriers, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761
 Contested cases, 174.64
 Motor carriers, *see* Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS

TASERS

See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

TASK FORCES

See also specific index headings for task forces
 Advisory task forces, generally
 Compensation and salaries, 15.014
 Expiration date, 15.059
 Members, 15.014, 15.059, 15.0597, 15.435
 Policy, 15.014
 Power to create, 15.014
 Definitions, 15.012
 Federal aid, creation for receiving, 15.014
 Governor's task forces, generally, 15.0593
 Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

TATTOOS

Providing to children without parental consent, 609.2246
 Tattoo artists, *see* BODY ART

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Arson, 609.5631
 Beer or wine table service, defined, 157.16
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Dice and social games, wagers and prizes, 609.761
 Drinking water, 157.20, 157.21
 Food service
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, 157.20, 157.21
 Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
 Managers, 157.011
 Gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
 High-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Inspections
 Access by inspectors, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.25
 Generally, 157.20

TAVERNS AND SALOONS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Health Department, duties, 157.20, 157.21
 Record keeping, 157.21
 Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Large establishments, 157.16
 Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Low-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Medium establishments
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Orders, correction orders, 157.20
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 157.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, prizes, 349.18
 Pull-tabs, generally, 349.18
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sales by, 349.18
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, 273.13
 Sewers, 157.011, 157.16
 Small establishments, 157.16
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, 609.761
 Spas and spa pools, 157.011, 157.16
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Storage, 349.18
 Swimming pools, 157.20, 157.21
 Tipboards, generally, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.20
 Water supply, 157.011, 157.16

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

TAX ASSESSMENTS

Abatement
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.86
 Additional assessments
 Generally, 289A.60
 Interest, 289A.55
 Appeals
 Assessment orders, 270C.33
 Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Assessors, *see* ASSESSORS
 Assessors Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD
 Compromise and settlement, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Date of assessment, defined, 270C.62
 Enforcement of law, 270C.03, 270C.06
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Evidence, Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 278.05
 False or fraudulent returns, time, 289A.38
 Interest, additional assessments, 289A.55
 Jeopardy assessments
 Generally, 270C.36
 Stay of sale, seized property, 270C.67
 Taxpayer rights, 270C.28
 Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01
 Lawsuits
 Constitutional issues, 270C.25
 County attorneys, duties, 270C.85
 Restrictions, 270C.25
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Level of assessment, prima facie evidence, 278.05
 Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629

TAX ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Omitted property, *see* Tax assessments under OMITTED PROPERTY
 Orders
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Appeals to, *see* under TAX COURT
 Generally, 270C.33, 289A.37
 Presumptions, validity or correctness, 270C.61
 Specific taxes, *see* Assessments under specific types of taxes
 Specific types of property, *see* Tax assessments under specific subjects
 Statutes of limitations
 Extension, agreements, 289A.42
 Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Transferees or fiduciaries, 270C.58
 Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Valuation of property, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Applicants, tax return data, 270B.07
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Definitions, Revenue Department, 270C.72
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Insurance producers, licensing, 60K.44
 Issuance, occupational licensees with delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 Mental health workers, 148B.06
 Osteopaths, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.82
 Saint Louis County, 383C.482
 Social workers, 148B.06

TAX COURT

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
 Appeals from
 Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Procedures, generally, 271.10
 Writs of certiorari, 271.10
 Appeals to
 Armed forces members, tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
 Charitable corporations, homestead classification, 273.124
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297F.23
 Cooperative associations, homestead classification, 273.124
 Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
 Dismissal, 271.06, 271.21
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Flight property taxes, assessments, payments during appeal, 270.076
 Gambling taxes, 297E.031
 Generally, 271.06
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Homestead classification, 273.124, 290A.25
 Insurance taxes, 297I.60
 International economic development zone, property valuation and assessments, 469.328
 Jeopardy assessments or collections, administrative review, 270C.36
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 Liability assessments, taxes, 270C.56, 270C.57
 Liquor taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297G.22
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.26
 Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)
 Orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
 Payment of tax, 271.09
 Penalties, abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Property taxes
 Abatement, 270C.86
 Defenses or objections, 271.06, 278.01, 278.05, 278.14
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Payment, 278.14
 Railroad property, 273.372
 Railroads, 270.81
 Revenue Department powers, exception, 270C.31, 270C.32
 School district market value determinations, 127A.48
 Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic
 Stenographic report, 271.09
 Sustainable forest incentive program decisions, 290C.11, 290C.13
 Tax assessments, 270C.33, 271.06, 271.09
 Tax levies, failure to honor, liability assessments, 270C.70
 Taxpayers, administrative review, 270C.35
 Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92
 Utility property, 273.372
 Valuation of property, 271.06, 271.09
 Venue, 271.04
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Certificates and certification
 Acknowledgments, 271.15
 Books, files, and records, 271.17
 Tax refunds, interest, 271.12
 Certified copies, orders, 271.08
 Certifying to, notice of appeal, return, pleadings, 271.06
 Chief judge
 Case assignments by, 271.01, 271.02
 Duties, generally, 271.02
 Claimant agencies, tax court defined as, 270A.03
 Compensation and salaries, referees, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Contempt of court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 271.19
 Court administrator, *see* Tax Court administrator under this topic
 Created, 271.01
 Decisions
 Final determination, 271.06
 Time, 271.20
 Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
 Employees
 Appointment, 271.02
 Certificates and certification, acknowledgments, 271.15
 Client representation, violations, 271.18
 Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 271.02
 Evidence
 Admissibility, 271.06, 271.21
 Commissioner's orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
 Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
 Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic
 Fees
 Disposition, 271.10
 Generally, 271.06
 Retained by district court, 271.02
 Witnesses, 271.19
 Writs of certiorari, 271.10
 Filing officers, generally, 271.17

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Filing system, duties, 271.06

Filing with

- Deed tax refunds, petitions, 287.28
- Mortgage registry tax refunds, petitions, 287.08

Findings, requirement for appeals, 271.08

Forms

- Notice of appeal, 271.06
- Small Claims Division, petitions, 271.21

Hearing examiners, 127A.48

Hearings

- Evidence, 271.06
- Generally, 271.04
- Motions for rehearing, 271.08
- Public, 271.06
- School district market value determinations, 127A.48
- Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Taxpayer, default, 271.06

Injunctions, enforcement, Revenue Department orders, 271.12

Judges

- Acting as Small Claims Division judges, 271.21
- Appointment, 271.01
- Appointments by, Small Claims Division, referees, 271.21
- Chief judge, 271.01, 271.02
- Child care expenses, 15.0575
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expenses, 271.01
 - Rate, 15.0575
 - Retired judges, 271.01
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 - Source, 15.0595
 - Vouchers, 271.20
- Decisions, filing, 271.20
- Duties, full time, 271.20
- Law practice, 271.20
- Motions, trials by entire Tax Court, 271.04
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13, 271.15
- Qualifications, 271.01
- Removal, 15.0575
- Representation of clients, 271.18
- Retired judges, case assignments, 271.01
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Subpoenas, 271.13, 271.21
- Terms, 15.0575, 271.01
- Vacancies in office, 15.0575, 271.01

Judgments

- Generally, 271.08
- Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05, 278.07 to 278.13
- Small Claims Division, 271.21

Judicial review

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.396
- Decisions in lieu of revenue commissioner's orders, 271.09
- Exclusive remedy, 271.09
- Revenue Department orders or decisions, 271.05
- Semitaconite taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.28

Jurisdiction

- Armed forces members, tax matters, time extension, 289A.39
- Generally, 271.01, 271.06
- Small Claims Division, 271.01, 271.21
- Tax judgment sales, perishable property, 270C.67

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
- Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08

Library fees, retained by district court, 271.02

Mail and mailing, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08

Motions, rehearing, motions for, 271.08, 271.10

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13

Orders

- Appeals, extensions, 271.06
- Commissioner's orders, affirming, 271.06
- Decisions, memorandum of grounds, 271.08
- Filing, 271.08
- Jeopardy assessments or collections, abatement or release, 270C.36
- Refundment, effective date, 271.12
- Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13

Petitions to

- Personal property taxes, manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
- Power of attorney, authority, 523.24
- Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
- Tax refunds, interest overpayment, 289A.50

Principal office, 271.04

Records and record keeping, certification, 271.17

Reports given, stenographic reports and transcripts, 271.07

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic

Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03

Rules

- Generally, 271.04, 271.06
- Petitions, 271.21
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Seal, 271.03

Small Claims Division

- Appeals to, 270C.92
- Filing fees, 271.06
- Generally, 271.21
- Jurisdiction, 271.01, 271.21

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue, generally, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, 271.21

Tax Court administrator

- Consulting, district court room, use, 271.04
- District court administrator acting as Tax Court administrator, 271.02
- Filing officer, 271.17
- Filing with
 - Decisions, 271.20
 - Notice of appeal, 271.06
 - Orders, 271.08
 - School district market value, appeal notices, 127A.48
 - Small Claims Division, petitions to, 271.21
 - Writs of certiorari, 271.10
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
- Payment to, filing fees, 271.06
- Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Subpoenas, signing, 271.13
- Supervision, 271.02

Testimony

- Authority to take, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, 271.21

Transcripts, stenographic reports, 271.07

Trials, property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05

Venue, generally, 271.04

Witnesses, 271.13, 271.19

TAX DEDUCTIONS

Business tax deductions, denial, health and accident insurance
 Surety bond, failure to comply, 62A.29
 Charitable organizations, contributions, disclosure, 309.556
 Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Depreciable agricultural property, defined, 41C.02
 Specific taxes, *see* Deductions under specific types of taxes

TAX EVASION

Generally
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Specific taxes, *see* Evasion under specific types of taxes

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

See also TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
 Agents of corporation, liability, 317A.257
 Attorney fees, notice of dissolution, 317A.811
 Consolidations, 317A.811
 Data, classification, 270B.02
 Dissolution, generally, 317A.811
 Distributions to, cooperative associations
 Abandoned or unclaimed property, 308A.711
 501(c)(3) corporations
 Baseball parks owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Group residential housing, licenses, agreements, 256I.04
 Ice arenas owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Minnesota State Fair Foundation, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 Star Lake Board, establishment and duties, 103B.702
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
 Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, 317A.811
 Liability, 317A.257
 Lists
 Dissolution, transferees, 317A.811
 Publication, 270B.02
 Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257
 Mergers, 317A.811
 Notice given, intent to dissolve, 317A.811
 Officers, liability, 317A.257
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 Trustees, liability, 317A.257
 Waivers, transfer restrictions, waiting period, 317A.811

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See also TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Boards of directors, volunteer members, tax liability, 270C.56
 Data, classification, 270B.02
 501(c)(3) organizations
 Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 272.02, 297A.71
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Defined as qualifying organizations, 290.0679
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Federal income taxes, exemptions, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Food banks, *see* Foodshelves under FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
 Gambling, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
 Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Jewish Community Center of Greater Minneapolis, 315.51
 Jewish Community Center of Greater Saint Paul, 315.51

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

501(c)(3) organizations (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicles, 168.27
 Neighborhood land trusts, 273.11
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* 501(c)(3) corporations under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Notice received, unemployment insurance, 268.053
 Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 290.0679
 Payments to, golf tournament ticket proceeds, 297A.70
 Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29
 Real property owned by, homesteads, 273.124
 Registered combined charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Reports given, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Unemployment insurance, 268.053
 Income and franchise taxes
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
 Subject to, under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Lists, publication, 270B.02
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Real property owned by, homestead classification
 Property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 Reports given, annual tax reports
 Failure to give, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Trusts, 270B.02

TAX-FORFEITED LAND

See also REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Abandoned personal property on, sale, procedures, 282.04
 Affidavits, armed forces members, 282.171
 Agricultural lands, sale
 Leases, 282.04, 282.18
 Procedure, 282.14, 282.15, 282.16
 Timber sales, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
 Veterans' credit, 282.038
 All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Alternate sale procedures
 City or town sales, 282.01
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
 Who may purchase, 282.016
 Anoka County, sales, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Appraisals
 Agricultural lands, 282.14
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011, 282.013, 282.135
 County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
 Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.14
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Private easements, 282.04
 Timber lands, 282.01, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
 Valuation, notice, 282.02
 Assessment
 Removal from rolls, 272.02
 Repurchased property, 272.02, 282.251, 282.261
 Assignees, payments to, void sales, refunds, 283.03
 Authorized public use, 282.01
 Auxiliary forest applications, 88.48
 Auxiliary forest lands, sale
 Procedure, 282.011, 282.013
 Title, examination, 88.48, 282.011
 Biomass, leases for removal, 282.04
 Buildings, demolition, 282.04

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Canceled sales
 Armed forces members, 282.171
 Auxiliary forest lands, failure to provide proof of compliance, 282.013
 Default, 282.17, 282.171
 Installment contracts canceled by state, 282.40
 Canceled taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved
 Reinstatement, 283.11
 Capitol area, 15B.23, 282.323, 383A.17
 Cash sales, 282.01
 Certificates of sale
 Cancellation
 By judicial order, 281.327
 By limitation, 281.324, 281.326
 By surrender, 281.325
 Former state lands, 92.214
 Generally, 282.01
 Recording, time limitations, 281.321, 281.327
 Reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
 Certified copies, payments
 Reimbursements, invalidated sales, 282.10
 City sales, 282.01
 Classification by use
 Agricultural lands, 282.14
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
 County boards, 282.01, 282.135, 282.14
 County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Default, 282.17
 Exchanges, 94.342
 Generally, 282.01
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.011, 282.14
 Conservation lands, sale
 Abstracts of title, 282.011
 Agricultural lands, sale, *see* same under this topic
 Appraisal, 282.011, 282.013, 282.135
 Classification, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
 Conveyances, 282.01, 282.011
 Counties not road authorities, 282.04
 County attorneys, duties, 282.011
 County boards, duties, 282.01, 282.011, 282.135
 Deeds, conditions, 282.011
 Designation, 282.011
 Generally, 282.01
 Leases, timber sales, 282.04
 Lists, 282.011
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
 Old deeds, replacement, 282.011
 Procedures, 282.011
 Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
 Revenue Department, duties, 282.011
 Title, 88.48, 282.01, 282.011
 Withdrawal of land, procedure, 282.011
 Contested cases, nonconservation lands, sale, 282.01
 Contracts for deed, agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Contracts for sale
 Cancellation or termination, armed forces members, 282.171
 Defaults on sale, *see* same under this topic
 Installment contracts, 282.341, 282.40
 Conveyances
 Auxiliary forest or conservation lands, conditions, 282.011
 Common interest communities, conveyances to, 282.01
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
 County auditors, duties, 282.014, 282.017
 Deeds, *see* same under this topic
 Easements, 282.017, 282.04, 282.37
 Effect, 282.21
 Fees, 282.014

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)
 Form, 282.21
 Generally, 282.01
 Issuance, 282.21
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 282.21, 282.224
 Recording, 282.014
 Validity, conveyances to school districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.04
 Conviction, delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 County sales, 282.01
 Covenants, restrictive, 282.01
 Curb lines, water mains or sewers along, repair costs, payment, 282.09
 Deeds
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conditional use deeds, fees, 282.01
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 Contracts for deed, 282.15
 Fees, 282.33
 First class cities, land exchanges, 282.13
 Forms, 282.011
 Generally, 282.01
 Issuance, payment of deed tax required, 287.2205
 Lost or destroyed deeds, ratification, 282.33
 Marginal or wetlands, restrictive covenants, 282.018
 New deeds, 282.33
 Quitclaim deeds, 282.10, 282.301
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.36
 Repurchase after sale, 282.36
 Revenue Department, duties, 282.01, 282.33, 282.36
 Defaults on sale
 Armed forces members, 282.171
 County boards, delegation of duties to county auditors, 282.135
 Generally, 282.17
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.301
 Sale on terms, 282.01
 What constitutes defaults, 282.01, 282.17
 Definitions, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261
 Descriptions of property
 Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.301
 Property tax lists, 275.28
 Sale notices, 282.02
 Timber lands, 282.04
 Easements
 Conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Eminent domain, 117.471
 Generally, 282.04
 Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 Public utilities, 282.01
 Enforcement of law, county land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Evidence
 Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
 Old deeds, declarations or certificates, 282.33
 Exchanges
 Class A land exchanges, 94.343
 Class B land exchanges, 94.344
 Classification, 94.342
 Public-use lands, Minneapolis, 282.01
 School districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.03, 129.04
 Forest roads, county forest road maps, recording, 282.041
 Former state lands, sale
 Certificates of sale, cancellation, 92.214
 Redemption, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51
 Unpaid taxes, cancellation, 92.215
 Grading, urban areas, approval, 282.04

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence seaway areas
 Harbors and ports, sales, 458.59
 Harbors and ports, 458.59
 Hazardous substance releases
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 115B.03
 Hearings, leases, peat removal, 282.04
 Improvements
 Costs, payment, 282.09
 Nonconservation lands, public improvements, 282.01, 282.08
 Reassessment after sale to private owner, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
 Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions
 Exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Installment contracts
 Cancellation by state, 282.40
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
 County auditors, duties, 282.341
 Interest
 Agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Former state lands, redemption rate, 92.51
 Invalid sales, reimbursements, 282.10
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.241 to 282.261
 Purchase price, unpaid balance after certain dates, 282.01
 Refunds, 283.02
 Invalid sales, purchase price, reimbursement procedures, 282.10
 Judgments
 Invalid sales, reimbursement, 282.10
 Void sales, refunding of purchase money, 283.03
 Jurisdiction, Superior National Forest, 1.0451
 Koochiching County, sales, notice, 282.02, 282.222
 Land registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale
 Cleanup costs, payment, 282.08
 Petroleum tanks located on, state liability, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Procedure, 282.019, 282.0195
 Lands erroneously returned as improved
 Property taxes, 283.09, 283.11
 Lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
 Lands held in trust for the taxing district, mining leases, 93.335
 Lands on or adjacent to public waters, 282.018
 Lawsuits
 Lis pendens, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01
 Partition, 282.04
 Void sales, 283.03
 Leases
 Agricultural lands, 282.04, 282.18
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.04
 County auditors, duties, 282.04, 282.18
 Defaulted lands, 282.01
 Generally, 282.04
 Mineral leases, 282.01, 282.04
 Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285, 282.01
 Mining, 93.335, 93.43, 282.01
 Repurchase after forfeiture, effect, 282.281
 Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502
 Letters of credit, timber sales, 282.04
 Liability
 All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation, 466.03
 Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Licenses, mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Liens
 Environmental liens, 282.019
 Taxes, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07
 Lists
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 County boards, duties, 282.02, 282.322
 Lands available for sale, contents, 282.02
 Notice requirements, 282.02
 Location of land, notice, 282.02
 Location of sales, 282.01
 Maintenance and improvement, costs, payment, 282.01, 282.09, 282.241
 Management
 Contracts, 282.04
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
 Marginal land, sale, generally, 282.018
 Memorial forests, using for, 459.06
 Metallic minerals material (tax-forfeited), stockpiled on
 Iron-bearing material for road construction, leases, 282.04
 Mining permits or leases, 282.01
 Mineral lands
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, forfeiture with surface property, 273.1651
 Withholding from sale, 282.01
 Mineral rights
 Auxiliary forest lands, deeds, conditions, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
 Reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 Minerals, reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20
 Mining, permits, licenses, or leases, 93.335, 93.43
 Minnesota Point (Duluth), sales prohibition, exception, 469.074
 Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27
 Nonagricultural lands, sale
 Auxiliary forest lands, 88.48, 282.011, 282.013
 Classification, 282.011, 282.14
 Management, 282.22
 Reserving for conservation purposes, 282.22
 Nonconservation lands, sale
 Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151
 Generally, 282.01
 Public improvements, 282.01, 282.08
 Notices, 282.02, 282.04
 Orders, 282.01
 Parcels bid in for state, assignment, refunds, 283.01, 283.02
 Parties to suits, void sales, 283.03
 Partition, lawsuits, 282.04
 Payments
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
 Completion of sale, 282.014
 Extension, 282.01
 Generally, 282.19
 Purchase price, installment payments, 282.01
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Reimbursements, 282.10
 Repurchase after sale, 282.241 to 282.324
 Peat, leases for removal, 282.04
 Permits
 Mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04
 Mining, 93.43
 Petroleum tank releases
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Presumptions, legality, 272.06

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Price, *see* Purchase price under this topic
 Proceeds of sale, *see* Revenues under this topic
 Property taxes
 Cancellation, 92.215, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251
 Public waters, lands on or adjacent to, 282.018
 Purchase price
 Agricultural lands, 282.15, 282.16
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.012, 282.241, 282.251
 Requirements, 282.01
 Timber lands, 282.04
 Veterans' credit, 282.038
 Purchasers
 Deed tax, payment required, 287.2205
 Prior owners, 282.012
 Prohibited purchasers, 282.016
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Quieting title, costs, 282.09
 Ramsey County, 15B.23
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Receipts (documents)
 County auditors, duties, 282.19
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.301
 Records and record keeping
 Certificates of sale, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Redemption, former state lands, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51
 Refund claims, timber sales, 282.04
 Refunds
 Applications, proof of property tax exemption, 283.02
 Auxiliary forests, canceled sales, 282.013
 County auditors, duties, 283.02, 283.06
 Grounds, 283.01 to 283.03
 Interest, 283.02 to 283.05
 Judgments, void sales, 283.03
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 Lawsuits, void sales, 283.03
 Parcels bid in for the state, assignment, 283.01, 283.02
 Procedures, tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
 Statutes of limitations, 283.04, 283.10
 Tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
 Timber sales, 282.04
 Void sales, 283.03
 Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 When allowed, 283.01
 Reports about
 Agricultural lands, sale, 282.15
 Defaults, 282.17
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture
 Conditions, imposition, 282.261
 Exceptions, 282.323, 282.36
 Generally, 282.241
 Land use, 282.321
 Repurchase after sale
 Capitol area lands, exception, 282.323
 Contracts, 282.261, 282.301
 County auditors, duties, 282.251, 282.301
 County boards, 282.135, 282.322
 Deeds, 282.36
 Default, 282.301
 Definitions, 282.251, 282.261
 Descriptions of property, 282.301
 Exceptions, 282.311, 282.323, 282.36
 Existing leases, effect, 282.281
 Fees, 282.261, 282.36
 Generally, 282.241 to 282.324

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Repurchase after sale (Cont'd)
 Interest, 282.241 to 282.261
 Land use, 282.321
 Lands withheld from repurchase, 282.322
 Nonhomestead property, alternate treatment, 282.261
 Payments, 282.241 to 282.271, 282.291, 282.301
 Prior owners, 282.012
 Purchase price, 282.012, 282.241 to 282.261
 Quitclaim deeds, 282.301
 Right of repurchase, vesting, 282.324
 Taxes and assessments, payment, 282.251, 282.261
 Terms, 282.261
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 282.05, 282.08, 282.38
 Disposition, 282.015
 Distribution, 282.38, 290B.07
 Reversion, 282.01
 Saint Louis County, *see* Tax-forfeited land sales under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sale notices, 282.02, 282.04
 Sale on terms, 282.01
 Sales
 Abandoned personal property, 282.04
 Anoka County, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Conditions, land use, limitations, 282.03
 Contracts for sale, *see* same under this topic
 Counties, duties, 373.01
 Exempt lands, 282.06, 282.311
 Fees, 282.014, 282.09, 282.36
 Generally, 282.01
 Interest, *see* same under this topic
 Land forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.361 to 84.363
 Notices, 282.02, 282.04
 Reduced price, 282.01
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Sales in 1928 and 1930, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Specific lands, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Security, timber sales, 282.04
 Severed mineral interests, 272.05
 Special assessments
 Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
 Drainage, costs, payment, 282.08
 Improvements, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251
 Notice requirements, 282.02
 State forests, 89.021, 89.034
 State parks, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.012
 State recreation areas, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.013
 Statutes of limitations
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
 Refunds, 283.04, 283.10
 Title to land, 541.024
 Storage tank sites
 Generally, 282.0195
 Locating on, 116.49
 Structures or buildings
 Demolition, 84.362, 282.04
 Generally, 282.04
 Removal, county auditors, duties, 84.362
 Sale, 84.362
 Tax-exempt parcels
 Proof of exemption, 283.02, 283.04
 Refunds, 283.01, 283.02
 Tax liens
 Cancellation, 282.07, 290B.07
 Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Timber interests, ownership separate from land, 272.05

Timber lands

- Appraisal, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
- County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
- Definitions, 282.132
- Forestry practices, 282.04, 282.131
- Generally, 282.04
- Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
- Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
- Timber development, 282.08
- Waivers, 282.131

Timber sales

- Agricultural lands, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
- County boards, duties, 84.363, 282.04
- Generally, 282.04
- Withdrawn lands, 282.018

Title

- Auxiliary forest lands, sale, 88.48, 282.011
- Conservation lands, 88.48, 282.01, 282.011
- Lawsuits affecting, statute of limitations, 541.024
- Prior owners' rights, conditions, 282.012
- Quieting title, costs, 282.09

Town sales, generally, 282.01

Trust in favor of taxing district, 92.165, 92.214

Use

- Limitations, attachment, 282.03
- Municipal waste disposal, 443.27
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.012, 282.321

Veterans' credit, agricultural land, 282.038

Void sales, refunds, 283.03

Waivers, timber, appraisal and forestry practices, 282.131

Wetlands, 282.018

Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Withdrawals from sale

- Class A land exchanges, 94.343
- Generally, 282.018
- Marginal land, 282.01, 282.018
- State parks and recreation areas, 85.012, 85.013

Withholding from repurchase, 282.322

Withholding from sale, 282.01, 282.011

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Administrative expenses

- County expenses, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Expenditures inside and outside district, 469.1763
- Financial reporting, 469.175
- Tax increments, payment limitations, 469.176

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04, 41A.06

Alternative dispute resolution

- County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
- Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771

Appeals, special taxing districts, 469.1791

Arbitration, county costs, disputes, 469.1762

Assessment agreements, market value, 469.177

Attorney fees

- Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771

Audits and examinations, 469.177, 469.1771

Authorities

- Agreements by, assessment agreements, 469.177
- Audits and examinations, costs, 469.177
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 469.178
- Certificates and certification
 - Decertification, *see same* under this topic
 - Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174
- Certifying to, captured net tax capacity, 469.177
- Consulting, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
- Funds and accounts, 469.1765, 469.177
- Interfund loans or advances, 469.178
- Notice received, 469.175, 469.1764

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Authorities (Cont'd)

- Payments by, nonqualifying property, 469.1771
- Payments to, developers, 469.1793
- Reports given, 469.175
- Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.1763

Bonds (public debt), *see* Tax increment financing under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Captured net tax capacity

- Financial reporting, 469.175
- Generally, 469.177
- Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89

Combined units of government

- State aid to local governments, impact analysis, 465.82

Community revitalization, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831

Compact development districts, 469.174, 469.175, 469.176

County roads, improvement costs

- Disputes, resolution, 469.1762
- Inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Credit enhanced bonds, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763

Current net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177

Dakota County, 383D.411

Decertification

- Extended districts, 469.1794
- Grounds, 469.177, 469.1791
- Preexisting districts, pre-1982, 469.1764
- Revenues, uses, 469.1763

Definitions

- Business and economic development, 469.174, 469.177
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.680
- Pre-1982 districts, pooling rules, 469.1764

Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174

Developer payments, 469.1793

Development action response plans

- Approval, Pollution Control Agency, 469.175
- Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Disclosure

- Tax increment financing districts, status, 469.175
- Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771

Dispute resolution, alternative dispute resolution, 469.1762

Districts, *see* Tax increment financing districts under this topic

Economic development authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Special taxing districts, 469.1791
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Economic development authorities, bonds, 469.103

Economic development districts

- Duration, limitations, 469.176, 469.1761
- Economic development tax abatement, county treasurers, duties, 375.194
- Original net tax capacity, additions, 469.177
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Tax increments, calculation, 469.177

Economic development loans, local governments, 465.78

Effective dates, 469.179

Enforcement of law

- Deductions and appropriations for, 469.177
- Housing projects, income requirements, noncompliance, 469.1761
- Lawsuits by property owners, 469.1771
- Revenue Department, duties, 469.1761

Errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177

Exemptions from law, 469.179

Existing projects, 469.179

Expenditures outside district, 469.176, 469.1763

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Extended districts, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Extended subdistricts, *see* Hazardous substance subdistricts under this topic

Generally, 469.174 to 469.1799

Governing bodies

- Defined, 469.174
- Duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic

Guaranty fund, 469.1765

Hazardous substance subdistricts

- Captured net tax capacity, 469.174
- Creation, 469.175
- Duration, limitations, 469.176
- Original net tax capacity, determination, 469.174
- Removal or remedial costs, 469.175, 469.176, 469.1765
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Hearings, special taxing districts, establishment, 469.1791

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Redevelopment projects, 469.042
- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Special taxing districts, 469.1791
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing districts

- Duration, limitations, 469.176
- Improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
- Qualifying as, 469.1761
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing projects

- Assistance to housing outside project area, 469.176, 469.1763
- Defined, 469.174
- Generally, 469.1761

Income requirements, housing districts, 469.1761

Indemnification, guaranty fund, use, 469.1765

Interest reduction program, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Interfund loans or advances, 469.174, 469.178

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board

- Powers, projects, 298.2211

Lawsuits

- Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
- Hazardous substance subdistricts, removal or remedial costs, recovery, 469.175

Liability, limitation of

- Remedial or removal costs, guaranty fund, use, 469.1765

Local governments, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Market value

- Assessment agreements, 469.177
- Housing districts, improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
- Special taxing districts, 469.1791
- Taxable parcels, reduction notice, 272.71

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport district, 473.680

Municipal redevelopment authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Municipalities

- Appropriations by, guaranty fund, 469.1765
- Approvals by, 469.175, 469.177
- Bonds, 469.1782
- Bonds, issuance, 469.178
- Consulting, 469.175
- Interfund loans or advances, 469.178
- Notice received, 469.175, 469.1771
- Ordinances, special taxing districts, 469.1791
- Payments to, developers, 469.1793
- Repayment agreements, increments received after duration limit, 469.1771
- Reports given, annual reporting, 469.175

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Municipalities (Cont'd)

- Reports received, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
- Special laws, 469.1782
- Special taxing districts, 469.1791
- Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771

Net tax capacity, reduction or abatement

- Application to original net tax capacity, 469.177

Original net tax capacity

- Certification by county auditors, 469.162, 469.175, 469.177
- Determination, criteria, 469.174
- Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
- Generally, 469.177

Planning

- Development action response plans, *see* same under this topic
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175, 469.176

Pooling

- Deficits, use permitted, 469.1763, 469.1791
- Pre-1982 districts, rules, 469.1764
- Restrictions, 469.1763

Port authorities

- Requirements, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Special taxing districts, 469.1791
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Preexisting districts

- Deficits, 469.1763, 469.1792
- Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
- Pre-1979 districts, limitations, 469.176
- Pre-1982 districts, 469.176, 469.1764

Preexisting obligations

- Bonding authority, levy to offset tax changes, 469.1814
- Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
- Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Presumptions, effective dates, 469.179

Projects, existing projects, 469.134, 469.179

Property owners, special taxing districts, 469.1791

Property tax abatement agreements, 469.1813

Qualified disaster areas, 469.177

Qualifying obligations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Redevelopment districts

- Duration, limitations, 469.176
- Generally, 469.174
- Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Ten-year rule, 469.1763

Regional railroad authorities projects

- Property acquisition, facilitation of, 398A.04

Renewal and renovation districts

- Limitations, 469.176
- Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Ten-year rule, 469.1763

Reports about

- Audit findings, noncompliance with law, 469.1771
- Excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Financial reporting costs, appropriations for, 469.177
- Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771

Revenues

- Community revitalization programs, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831
- Expenditures, five-year rule, 469.1763
- Guaranty fund, deposits to, 469.1765
- Industrial development projects, 469.162
- Prohibited uses, 469.176
- Revenues derived from tax increments, 469.174, 469.1763

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Revenues (Cont'd)

- Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
- Uses, 469.176, 469.1763

Rural development financing authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

School districts

- Captured tax capacity adjustment, 127A.48
- Losses due to repeal of general education levy, abatement levy authority, 469.1799
- Referendum levy payments, 469.177

Small cities, 469.174, 469.176

Soils condition districts, 469.174, 469.176

Special tax, authority, collection, and administration, 469.1791

Special taxing districts, 469.1791

Statutes of limitations

- Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771

Tax increment financing districts

- Assessment agreements, 469.177
- Captured tax capacity, tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89
- Certification, errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177
- Compact development districts, 469.174, 469.175, 469.176
- Consulting, with county boards and school boards, 469.175
- Dakota County, 383D.411
- Decertification, *see* same under this topic
- Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763, 469.1791
- Delinquent property taxes after termination, 469.176
- Duration, 469.176, 469.1782
- Expenditures outside district, 469.1763, 469.1764
- Financial reporting, 469.175
- New districts, 469.177, 469.1782
- Original local tax rate, certification, 469.177
- Powers, 469.1771
- Preexisting districts, *see* same under this topic
- Status, annual disclosure, 469.175
- Termination, 469.176

Tax increment financing plans

- Generally, 469.175
- Modifications, 469.175, 469.176

Tax increments

- Annual statements, 469.175
- City development districts, 469.129
- Computation, 428A.05, 469.177
- Construction stimulus, 469.176
- Discharge, 469.176, 469.1763
- Duration limits, 469.176
- Excess increments, use, 469.176, 469.1765, 469.1771
- Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
- Increments received after duration limit, repayment, 469.1771
- Industrial development projects, 469.162
- Limitations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
- Nonqualifying expenditures, repayment, 469.1771
- Nonqualifying property, repayment of collections on, 469.1771
- Payment, limitations, 469.176
- Redevelopment projects, 469.042
- Revenues, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, 469.1771
- Transfers among districts, insufficient funds, 469.1791

Taxable parcels, market value, reduction notice, 272.71

Tourism facilities, 469.174, 469.176

TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Generally, 270C.12

TAX LIENS

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Child support arrearages, collection, 256.9792

Damages

- Failure to release, 270C.27
- Mitigation, 270C.27
- Release, delay, 270C.63

Debts owed to state

- Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08

Disclosure by Revenue Department, 270B.085

Enforcement, 270C.33

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Federal tax liens

- Certificates, 272.481 to 272.483, 272.488
- Filing, 272.481, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488
- Filing officers, duties, 272.483, 272.488
- Indexes, fees, 272.484
- Interpretation of law, uniformity, 272.485
- Nonattachment certificates, 272.483
- Notices, 272.482, 272.483, 272.488, 357.18
- Official index, 272.488
- Refiled notices or certificates, 272.483, 272.488
- Secretary of state computerized filing system, 272.483, 272.488
- Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

Fees

- Federal tax liens, 272.484
- Filing fees, 272.484, 272.488

Filing

- Federal tax liens, *see* same under this topic
- Fees, 357.18
- Generally, 270C.63
- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
- Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67

Generally, 270C.63

Indexes

- Federal regulations, compliance, 270C.63
- Fees, 272.484
- Filing officers, duties, 270C.63

Lawsuits, generally, 270C.27

Mineral lands, 272.31

Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Procedures, 270C.28

Real property, *see* Tax liens under REAL PROPERTY

Registered land

- Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
- Memorializing, 270C.63

Release

- Damages, attorney fees, 270C.27
- Delay, 270C.63
- Failure to release, 270C.27

Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08

Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program

- Deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09

Specific taxes, *see* Tax liens under specific types of taxes

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 270C.27

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085

Tax judgment sales, 270C.67

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE

Timber, 272.31

Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

TAX NOTICES

Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67

Levies, 270C.67

Revenue Department, duties, *see* Tax notices under REVENUE DEPARTMENT

TAX NOTICES (Cont'd)

Specific taxes, *see* Tax notices under specific types of taxes
 Sufficiency of notice, Revenue Department orders, 270C.33, 270C.38

TAX PREFERENCES

Specific taxes, *see* Tax preferences under specific types of taxes

TAX PREPARERS

Contested cases, tax preparation services, violations, 270C.445
 Disclosure, 270C.445
 Electronic return authority terminated
 Power of commissioner, 289A.60
 Electronically filed returns
 Itemized statement of charges, 270C.445
 Requirements, generally, 270C.304
 Fees, business expenses allowed
 MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Identification numbers, failure to include, penalties, 289A.60
 Income and franchise taxes
 Electronically filed returns, 289A.08
 Returns, 270B.131, 289A.08
 Lawsuits
 Tax preparation business, enjoined, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax preparation services, violations, 270C.445
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, notice, 270C.445
 Power of attorney, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445
 Standards of conduct, 270C.445
 Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Violations and penalties
 Identification numbers, failure to include, 289A.60
 Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns or refund claims, 270C.445, 270C.447, 289A.60, 289A.63

TAX REFUNDS

Amount
 Minimum amount, determination, 270C.345
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Checks, lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
 Claims
 Contents, 289A.50
 Defined as returns, 270B.01
 Denial, remedies, 289A.50
 Filing, 270C.395, 289A.40, 289A.42
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 270C.28
 Creditors' remedies, exemption from, 270C.435
 Data disclosure for, 13.46
 Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Denial, administrative review, 270C.35, 289A.50
 Erroneous refunds
 Considered underpayment of tax, 289A.37
 Date of assessment for, receipt of dishonored check, 270C.62
 Interest, 289A.55
 Estimates, cumulative refunds, unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Federal tax refunds
 Offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Fraud, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Installment payments, refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Interest
 Certificates and certification, 271.12
 Computation, 270C.405
 Erroneous refunds, 289A.55
 Overpayment, 289A.50
 Rate, 270C.405

TAX REFUNDS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, 289A.50
 Levies by IRS against state tax returns, 270C.41
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Applicants or participants, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Misrepresentation, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Notice requirements, 289A.50
 Offsets, federal tax refunds, fees
 Time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Orders
 Aggregate refunds, 270C.33
 Generally, 271.12
 Minimum amount, 270C.345
 Payment
 Appropriations for, 289A.50
 Not validation of return's accuracy, 289A.50
 Revenue recapture refunds, notice, 270A.07
 Procedures
 Refund claims, 270C.28
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, generally, 270C.445
 Refundable credits, 270C.33
 Renters credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Right to receive, 289A.50
 Setoff
 Debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
 Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Specific taxes, *see* Refunds under specific types of taxes
 Statutes of limitations, denial of refund, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Unconstitutional tax laws, procedures, 270C.43

TAX RETURNS

Access to data
 Attorney general, 270B.05, 270B.12
 County assessors, homestead determinations, 270B.12
 Generally, 270B.14
 Government legal representatives, 270B.05, 270B.12
 Guardians and conservators, 270B.03
 Health Department, 144.0525, 270B.14
 Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, 270B.13
 Indian tribal governments, 270B.12
 Internal Revenue Service, 270B.12
 Investigative data, 270B.06
 Legislative auditor, 270B.15
 Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12
 Public Safety Department, 270B.12
 Revenue Department, 270B.085, 270B.12, 270B.13, 270B.131, 270C.31
 State auditor, 270B.15, 469.3201
 Subject of data, 270B.03
 Unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
 Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625
 Amended returns
 Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, repayment of tax benefits, 469.340
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Definitions, 270B.01
 Federal returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Injunctions, 270C.61
 International economic development zone, repayment of tax benefits, 469.328
 Job opportunity building zones, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
 Lawsuits, 270C.61
 Analysis, microdata samples, models, 270C.12
 Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.03
 Business corporations, annual filing, 302A.821
 Charitable organizations, 309.53
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Contents, child support arrearages, use for collection, 256.9792

Corporations, *see* Tax returns under CORPORATIONS

Damages, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

Data classification

- Generally, 13.02, 270B.02
- Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
- Rulemaking, 270B.19
- Violations, remedies, 270B.17

Definitions, tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01

Disclaimer of estate property interests

- Tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104

Disclosure

- Attorneys, 270B.07
- Blind person's returns, 171.31
- Child support obligors, 270B.14
- Chiropractors, 270B.07
- Corporate business activities reports, 270B.14
- Dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians, 270B.07
- Dentists, 270B.07
- Employee returns, 270B.06
- Enterprise zones, administrative purposes, 270B.14
- Foreign corporations, 270B.14
- Gambling equipment distributors, 270B.07
- Generally, 270B.02, 270B.12
- Horse racing licensees, 270B.14
- Human services programs applicants or recipients, 270B.14
- Indian tribal governments, 270B.03, 270B.12
- Insurance producers, 270B.07
- Investigative data, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
- Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
- Liquor license applicants, 270B.07, 270B.12
- Nonadministrative purposes, 270B.14
- Osteopaths, 270B.07
- Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
- Physicians and surgeons, 270B.07
- Race horse owners, 270B.14
- Real estate brokers and agents, 270B.07
- Requests for, 270B.03, 270B.12, 270B.14
- Restrictions, 270B.02, 270B.04, 270B.07
- Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
- Revenue Department vendors, 270B.13
- Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
- Revenue Recapture Act, enforcement, 270B.14
- Rulemaking, 270B.19
- Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
- State agencies, information exchange, 270B.14
- Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Supplemental housing allowance, 270B.14
- Tax administration purposes, 270B.12, 270B.13
- Tax clearance certificate applicants, 270B.07
- Taxpayers, information about, *see* Taxpayers under TAXES
- Unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
- Veterans, health hazard notification, 270B.14
- Violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
- Workers' compensation applicants, 270B.14
- Workers' compensation insurance, enforcement of law, 270B.14

Discovery, 270B.16

Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146

Electronic data transmission, delivery date confirmation, 270C.395

Electronic filing, 270C.304

Enforcement of law, child support arrearages, 256.9792

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

False returns

- Assessments, time, 289A.38
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Felony, 289A.63
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.41
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Public officer or employee, 609.43

Federal tax returns

- Amended returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
- Changes or corrections, failure to report, 289A.38, 289A.60
- National Health Services Corps, 144.1489

Filing

- Delivery date, 270C.395
- Due dates, 270C.39, 289A.18, 289A.38, 289A.56
- Electronic filing, 270C.304
- Exemptions, business corporations, affidavits, 302A.821
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Failure to file, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Generally, 289A.08
- Information returns, *see* same under this topic
- Late payment, receipt date governs, 270C.395
- Place of filing, 270C.302
- Returns filed by Revenue Department, 270C.33, 289A.40
- Timely filing, 270C.395
- Violations, 270C.56, 270C.72

Forms, 270C.30

Fraudulent returns

- Assessments, time, 289A.38
- Felony, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Information returns

- Filing, 270C.302, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

Injunctions

- Amended returns, 270C.61
- Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
- Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
- Preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60

Inspections

- Generally, 270B.03, 270B.12
- Revenue Department, rights, 270B.12, 270B.13

Investigations

- Data, classification, 270B.02, 270B.03
- Disclosure, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
- Generally, 270B.06
- Subject of data, rights, 270B.03, 270B.06

Joint returns, access to data, 270B.03

Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Labels, vendors, access to data, 270B.13

Lawsuits

- Amended returns, 270C.61
- Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
- Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
- Venue, 289A.63

Liability, 270C.56

Limited liability companies, records, 322B.373

Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111

Mail and mailing

- United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395

Microdata samples

- Generally, 270C.12
- Social Security or federal tax identification numbers, disclosure, 273.124

Partnerships, *see* Tax returns under PARTNERSHIPS

Penalties (monetary), 289A.60

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

- Power of attorney
 - Filing, 523.24
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 - Preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERS
 - Return information
 - Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 - Statistical studies, 270B.04
 - Samples, microdata, 270C.12, 273.124
 - Specific taxes, *see* Returns under specific types of taxes
 - Statistical studies, 270B.04
 - Subject of data, rights
 - Access to and inspection of data, 270B.03, 270B.06
 - Subpoenas, 270B.16
 - Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
 - Trusts, *see* Tax returns under TRUSTS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Access violations, unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
 - Classification violations, generally, remedies, 270B.17
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Disclosure violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
 - False returns, 289A.60, 289A.63, 609.41
 - Filing violations
 - Assessments, time, 289A.38
 - Complete and proper returns, failure to file, contempt, civil fine per day, 588.21
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Licensed persons, notice, 270C.72
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Personal liability, assessments, 270C.56
 - Monetary penalties, generally, 289A.60
 - Withholding (taxes), *see* Returns under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
- TAXES**
- See also* TAX COURT
 - Abatement
 - Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
 - Generally, 270C.34, 270C.86
 - Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 - Requests for, administrative review, 270C.35
 - Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 - Tax shelter violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Administration and compliance requirements
 - Audits and examinations, 270C.03, 270C.31, 270C.32
 - Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
 - Discovery, 270B.16
 - Generally, 289A.01 to 289A.63
 - Investigations, 270C.31, 270C.32
 - Returns and return information, disclosure, *see* Disclosure under TAX RETURNS
 - Revenue Department, duties and powers, 270C.03, 469.328
 - Subpoenas, 270B.16
 - Third party subpoenas, 270C.32
 - Administrative review
 - Generally, 270C.35
 - Liability assessments, 270C.56
 - Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26
 - Admissions taxes
 - Baseball park (major league), 473.762
 - Metrodome, 473.595
 - Racetracks, 240.15
 - Target Center, 473.595
 - Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 - Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT

TAXES (Cont'd)

- Amount, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
- Appeals regarding
 - Abatement, denial, 270C.34, 270C.86
 - Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 - Collections during, 270C.56
 - Levies for collection or payment, notice, 270C.67
 - Rights, notice, 270C.33
 - Tax collections suspended during, 270C.33
- Assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
- Audits, *see* Tax audits under this topic
- Bills (legislature)
 - Incident impact analyses, 270C.13
 - Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
 - Revenue Department, duties, 270C.03
- Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.08, 273.11
- Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
- Clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
- Collection
 - Contracts, 270C.16
 - Costs, appropriations for, 270C.16
 - Delinquent taxes, 270C.16, 270C.275
 - Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Federal tax refund offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 - Insignificant amounts, 270C.345
 - Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
 - Lawsuits, 270C.275, 270C.61
 - Lawsuits to restrain, 270C.25
 - Levies, 16D.08
 - Local taxes, collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
 - Monetary penalties, 270C.275, 289A.60
 - Payment on appeal, 270C.56
 - Reports about, 270C.16
 - Revenue Department
 - Employees, evaluation basis, 270C.105
 - Powers and duties, 16D.08, 270C.03, 270C.16, 270C.50
 - Rulemaking, 270C.06
 - Statutes of limitations, 289A.41, 289A.42
 - Suspension during appeals, 270C.33
 - Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
 - Unauthorized collection, damages, 270C.275
- Collectors, auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Compromise and settlement, attorney general's authority, 8.30
- Confiscation of property
 - Acquisition and resale by state, 270C.711
 - Generally, 270C.67
 - Perishable property, 270C.7102
 - Return of property, 270C.7109
 - Writs of entry, 270B.085, 270C.67
- Constitutional provisions
 - Classification of church property, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Contracting of state debt, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
 - Excise tax on petroleum products, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 10
 - Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
 - Internal improvement works, Const. art 11 s 3
 - Motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
 - Municipal aid to railroads limited, Const. art 11 s 12
 - Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 11 s 3
 - Power of, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Private purpose, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Public purposes, levy and collection, Const. art 10 s 1

TAXES (Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions (Cont'd)
 Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Const. art 10 s 1
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Controlled substances taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Credits
 Data disclosure for, 13.46
 Delinquent taxes, overpayments, 270C.64
 Refundable credits, 270C.33
 Specific tax credits, *see* Credits under specific types of taxes
 Damages, delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Data, classification, noncompliance information, 270B.02
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deficiencies, assessments, time, 289A.38
 Definitions
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
 Debt collection by state, 16D.08
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Dentistry law, 150A.08
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Mental health workers, 148B.06
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Social workers, 148B.06
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 Tax expenditure budgets, 270C.11
 Delinquent taxes
 Abatement, 270C.34
 Attorneys, disclosure, 270B.07
 Border city development zones, 469.1733
 Collection
 Federal tax refund offsets, fees, 270C.545
 Financial institution fees, 270C.54
 Generally, 270C.16
 Lawsuits, 270C.275
 Contested cases, 270C.72
 Credits, overpayments, 270C.64
 Delinquent taxpayers, 270C.728, 469.1733
 Disclosure, 270B.07
 Enterprise zones, border city zones, 469.1733
 Extensions, 270C.40
 Generally, *see* Delinquent taxes under specific taxes
 Greater than 500 dollars, gambling licenses, disqualification, 349.155
 Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Interest, 270C.40, 272.08
 Lawsuits, 270C.275
 Liquor licensees, disclosure, 270B.07, 270B.12
 Lottery retailers, disclosure, 270B.12
 Lottery winners, disclosure, 270B.12
 Penalties (monetary), 270C.275
 Public service work in lieu of payment, 270C.53
 Recording fees, 270C.63
 Setoffs, 270B.09, 270C.65
 Tax liability, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
 Tax liens, renewal, 270C.63
 Tax notices, 270C.72
 Withholding, procedures, 270C.69, 290.92
 Depository accounts, account for each tax, 16A.26
 Enforcement of law
 Revenue Department, duties, procedures, 270C.03, 270C.04, 270C.28
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 270C.37

TAXES (Cont'd)

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Entities subject to tax, *see* specific taxes under specific subjects
 Equalization studies, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.244
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
 Evidence, certificates and certification of sale, 270C.7105
 Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
 Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES
 Exemptions
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Property, Const. art 1 s 12
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
 Revenue losses to local governments, local impact note exemptions, 3.988
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 Savings association accounts, deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, property, 79.34
 Extensions
 Agreements, 16D.08, 270C.52
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.40
 Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08, 270C.52
 Federal tax offset program
 Defined as recovery, MFIP, 256J.08
 Human services, recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019
 Fees
 Collection costs, prepayment, 270C.16
 Federal tax refund offsets, 270C.545
 Fiduciary security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29
 Filing, timely filing, 270C.395
 Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56
 Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.30
 Franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health care gross revenues, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, taxes, payment, 60B.17, 60B.191
 Hearings, specific taxes, *see* Hearings under specific taxes
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Injunctions, 270C.67
 Interest
 Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.40, 272.08
 Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
 Generally, 289A.55
 Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Tax extension agreements, provisions, 270C.52
 Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS
 Unpaid taxes, 272.08

TAXES (Cont'd)

Investigations, generally, 270C.055
Investment securities, compliance, 336.8-401
Iron ore bearing materials taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
Iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
Judgments
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Interest, 289A.55, 549.09
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
 Unpaid judgments, interest, 270C.40
Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 270C.055, 272.58
 Collection, 270C.25, 270C.275, 270C.61
 County attorneys, duties, 270C.055
 Defenses, 271.09
 District court fees, 357.021
 Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270C.055, 270C.61
 Rights of action, 271.09
 Tax judgment sales, payment, 270C.7101
 Tax liability, 270C.449, 270C.56
 Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449
 Venue, 289A.63
Levies for collection or payment
 Continuous levies, 270C.68
 Costs, determination, 270C.7107
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Failure to honor levy, personal liability, penalties, 270C.70
 Generally, 270C.67
 Liability assessments, 270C.70
 Liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Proceeds, use, 270C.7108
 Redemption of property, 270C.7103
 Release, 270C.7109
 Return of property, 270C.7109
 Revenue Department, 16D.08, 270C.68
 Seized property, 270B.085
 Wrongful levy, 270C.7109
Liens, *see* TAX LIENS
Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
Local admissions taxes, 240.15, 473.545
Local taxes
 Collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
 Special laws, 270C.171
Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
Losses in connection with, state not liable, 3.736
Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395
Marijuana taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171, 290.174
Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
Notices, *see* TAX NOTICES
Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
Orders
 Abatement, appeals, reduction, or refunds, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Appeals, 271.04

TAXES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Taxpayer assistance, 270C.37
Overpayment
 Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Interest or refunds, 270C.405, 289A.56
Parties to suits, judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
Payment
 Banks with trust powers, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Credit card payments, 16A.626
 Debit card payments, 16A.626
 Delivery date, 270C.395
 Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligation, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753, 322B.836
 Due date on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 270C.39
 Electronic payments, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Extensions, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Financial transaction cards, use, 270C.425
 Late payment, 270C.395, 289A.55
 Levies, 16D.08
 Local taxes erroneously paid to department, 270C.346
 Minnesota travel information center and rest area, South Dakota, 160.28
 Overpayment, 270C.405, 270C.64, 289A.56
 Priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Public service work in lieu of, 270C.53
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
 Timely payment, 270C.395
 Trust companies, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Underpayment, erroneous refunds considered as, 289A.37
Payroll taxes, federal withholding, 16A.13
Penalties (monetary)
 Abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Civil penalties, additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Electronic payment violations, 270C.42
 Enforcement penalties, depositing, 270C.15
 Generally, 289A.60
 Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
 Late filing payment, 270C.395
 Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 Out-of-state businesses, audit noncompliance, 270C.32
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS
Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
Private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113
Private transfer taxes, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
Production taxes, wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.82
Reductions, 270C.34, 270C.86
Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDS
Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS
Revenue notices, 270C.07
Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
Revenues
 Deposits, 16A.26, 16A.275
 Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
 Recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues (Cont'd)

- Revenue notices, 14.03
- Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
- Security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29
- Seized property, 270B.085
- Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, 62L.02
- Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
- Setoffs, 270C.65
- Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
- Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
- Statutes of limitations
 - Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 - Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 - Suspension due to bankruptcy, 289A.41
 - Violations, generally, 289A.63
- Tables and schedules, offers-in-compromise or installment payments
 - Tax liability, 270C.52
- Taconite taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
- Tax audits
 - Field audits, 289A.38, 289A.42
 - Postaudits, state auditor costs, payment, 6.62
 - Records, Revenue Department, authority, 270C.32
 - Selection criteria, classification, 270B.02
 - Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
 - Taxpayers, rights, 270C.28
- Tax clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
- Tax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
- Tax expenditures, 3.192, 270C.11, 270C.991
- Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
- Tax judgment sales
 - Certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105
 - Costs, determination, 270C.7107
 - Courts, jurisdiction, 270C.67
 - Generally, 270C.67, 270C.7101
 - Perishable property, 270C.7102
 - Proceeds, disposition, 270C.67
 - Records, 270C.7106
 - Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 - Redemption of property, 270C.7103
 - Revenues, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108
- Tax liability
 - Agreements, generally, 270C.33, 270C.35
 - Assessments, generally, 270C.56
 - Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 - Delinquent taxes, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
 - Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 - Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 - Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, assessment orders, 270C.70
 - Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 270C.52
 - Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 - Transferees of, access to tax returns, 270B.03
 - Understatement, 289A.60
- Tax notices
 - Appeals, rights, 270C.33
 - Assessments, determinations, or orders, 270C.33
 - Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.72, 270C.728, 290.92
 - Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
 - Jeopardy assessment or collection statements, 270C.36

TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax notices (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, collection of taxes, 270C.61
- Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.7109
- Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
- Tax extension agreements, termination, 270C.52
- Tax judgment sales, confiscated property, 270C.7101
- Tax liens, renewals, 270C.63
- Taxpayers' rights advocates having written power of attorney, 270C.29
- Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds due, 270C.43
- Tax preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERS
- Tax receipts, *see* Revenues under this topic
- Tax shelters
 - Abusive shelters, promotion, 270C.449, 289A.60
 - Registration and listing, 270C.449, 289A.121, 289A.60
 - Reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.38, 289A.60
- Tax statements, false statements, 609.41
- Taxpayer advocates, *see* Taxpayers' rights advocates under this topic
- Taxpayer identification numbers
 - Business license applications, 270C.72
 - Businesses, data, classification, 270B.01
 - Data, classification, 13.635
 - Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
 - Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03, 336A.08
 - Health care group purchasers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
 - Health care providers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
 - Independent contractors, 268.035
 - Motor carriers, registration statements, 221.0251
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
 - Sales tax permits, considered as, 297A.84
 - Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 - Tax forms, filing, 270C.306
 - Tax returns, microdata samples, 273.124
 - Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
 - Work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Taxpayers
 - Access to data, third party tax returns, 270B.06
 - Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, 289A.42
 - Assessments against, nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 - Assistance grants, 270C.21
 - Assistance orders, 270C.37
 - Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 - Burden of proof, 270C.33, 270C.61
 - Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
 - Complaints, filing procedures, 270C.28
 - Confession of judgment, 270C.52, 270C.61
 - Consent, tax judgment sales, 270C.67
 - Defenses, lawsuits, 271.09
 - Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
 - Delinquent taxes, 270C.728
 - Exempt individuals, annual reports, 289A.60
 - Gambling taxes, *see* Taxpayers under GAMBLING TAXES
 - Identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
 - Information about, disclosure
 - Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
 - Generally, 270B.14
 - Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
 - Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
 - Renter refund applicants, 270B.12

TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)

Information about, disclosure (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 270B.19
- Sales tax permits, revocation, 270B.08
- State vendors, contractors, or subcontractors, 270B.09
- Statistical studies, 270B.04

- Interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Investigations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Lawsuits

- Defenses, 271.09
- Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
- Liens, failure to release, 270C.27
- Right of contribution, 270C.56

Motions by, overpayment, refunds, 271.12

Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04

Notice given, 271.06, 271.21, 290.171

Notice received

- Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06
- Refunds, 289A.50
- Tax Court, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
- Tax notices, *see same under this topic*

Payments by, 270C.285, 270C.32

Payments to, litigation costs, 271.12

Persons representing

- Former Revenue Department employees or officers, 270C.10
- Persons having written power of attorney, 270C.285, 270C.29
- Qualifications, 270C.44

Records, Revenue Department access, 270C.31

Redemption of property after judgment sale, 270C.7103

Refunds, *see TAX REFUNDS*

Requests for subpoenas, 270C.32

Returns, *see TAX RETURNS*

Rights, 270C.28, 270C.67, 271.09

Service of process by, motions for rehearing, 271.08

Service of process on, tax judgment sales, 270C.7101

Social Security numbers

- Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Revenue Department mailed materials use, 270C.306, 270C.308

Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09

Specific taxes, *see Taxpayers under specific types of taxes*

Surety bonds or securities, 270C.67

Tax extension agreements, 270C.52

Tax liability, *see same under this topic*

Toll-free telephone lines, 270C.03

Withholding (taxes), notice, 270C.69, 290.92

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Debt collection, case review, 16D.10

Generally, 270C.37

Notice received, tax liens, lawsuits, 270C.27

Revenue recapture, exchange of data, 270A.11

Tree growth taxes, *see TREE GROWTH TAXES*

Underpayment, amounts in lieu of interest, 270C.40

Unpaid taxes, interest, 272.08

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see Penalties (monetary) under this topic*
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Criminal investigations data, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
- Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
- Criminal violations, 270C.055
- False tax statements, 609.41
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Tax evasion, *see TAX EVASION*
- Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
- Tax shelters, 270C.449

Wheelage taxes, *see WHEELAGE TAXES*Withholding (taxes), *see WITHHOLDING (TAXES)***TAXICABS**

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685

Definitions, transportation law, 174.22

Drivers

- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Hours of service, 221.031
- Licensing by municipalities, criminal conviction, effect, 364.09
- No-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64

Licenses

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221

Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 221.091

Parking zones, towing of unauthorized vehicles, 169.041

Passengers, no-fault automobile insurance coverage

Exemption, 65B.47

Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011

Records and record keeping, 8.16

Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64

Self-insurers, insurance tax equivalent payments, 297I.05

Shared-ride services, paratransit, shared-ride services defined as, 174.22

Special transportation service, taxicabs defined as, 609.341

Taxicab companies, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.11

Tires, unsafe, exceptions, 169.723

Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30

Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16

TAXIDERMISTS

Generally, 97A.425

Licenses

- Requirements, 97A.425
- Second and subsequent offenses, effect, 97A.421

Violations and penalties, licenses, effect on, 97A.421

TAXIS*See TAXICABS***TAXIWAYS***See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS***TAXPAYERS TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

Generally, 161.3203

TAYLORS FALLS (CITY)

Angel's Hill Historic District, 138.73

Library, historic place, 138.664

TEA*See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES***TEACHER CORPS**

Members, teacher licensure, 122A.18

TEACHER TENURE ACT

Generally, 122A.41

TEACHERS

Adult basic/continuing education teachers

- Education and training, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.57
- Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.52
- Qualifications, 124D.52

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Affirmative action programs
 American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
 Generally, 122A.19
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40

Agriculture teachers
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Generally, 35.71, 41D.01

Aides, *see* Teachers' aides under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Alcoholism, *see* Chemical dependency under this topic

Alternative dispute resolution, licensure recommendations, 122A.09

American Indian language, history, and culture, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Appropriate units, *see* under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION

Armed forces members, 122A.40, 122A.41

Art teachers, 129C.26

Assault on
 Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231

Assignment (teaching positions and locations)
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.75
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75

Background checks
 Criminal history, 122A.18, 122A.23, 122A.25
 Criminal history checks, licensing, 171.02
 Hiring, 171.02

Benefits
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Unemployment, 122A.48

Best practices, 122A.695

Bilingual education, *see* Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29

Board, *see* TEACHING BOARD

Business licenses, exception, 116J.70

Calendars, instructional, duties, 120A.24

Certificates and certification, National Board for Professional Teaching, 122A.18

Charter schools, *see* Teachers under CHARTER SCHOOLS

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66

Chemical dependency
 Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Teacher training courses, 122A.66

Child abuse by
 Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Investigations, suspension or resignation after, 364.09
 Reports received, 626.556

Classroom teachers, defined, 126C.12

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Cocurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75

Codes of ethics, Teaching Board, duties, 122A.05, 122A.09

Collective bargaining
 Alternative compensation revenue, 122A.415
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144
 Appropriate units
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Generally, *see* Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining (Cont'd)
 Appropriate units (Cont'd)
 Pine Point School, 128B.05
 School district consolidation, 123A.75

Charter schools, 124D.10

Consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123B.05

Contracts, deadlines, 123B.05, 126C.10

Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36

Education districts, 123A.15, 123A.19

Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Flexible learning year program, 124D.124

Lunch periods, 122A.51

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, 354.66, 354B.31

Preparation time, 122A.50

Records management provisions, 122A.41

Reemployed retirees, coverage, 352.1155, 354.445

Reorganizing districts, effect on state aid, 126C.10

Retirement benefits, 126C.41

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policy violations, 121A.03

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

Staff development provisions, 122A.40, 122A.41

Staff exchange programs, 122A.55

Teacher assignments (positions and locations), 123A.39, 123A.75

Teaching residents, 122A.68

Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40

Violent students, placement notice, 121A.64

College and university teachers
 State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

College in the schools training, funding, 122A.61

Community experts, 122A.25

Compensation and salaries
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.413 to 122A.416, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 American Indian teachers, 124D.75
 Career teachers, funding, 124D.30, 124D.31
 Cocurricular activities, 123A.75
 Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Deferred compensation, 123A.75, 354A.021
 Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, 123A.75, 123B.49
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46, 124D.10
 Mentor teachers, funding, 124D.31
 Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
 Nonpayment for attendance register default, 122A.52
 Payment, priority, 123B.14
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Staff development provisions, 122A.41
 Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
 Substitute teachers, 120B.13, 122A.07
 Suspension from duties or removal, effect, 122A.41
 Teaching residents, 122A.68

Conduct unbecoming a teacher, 122A.40, 122A.41

Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Consolidated districts, 123A.48

Contagious or infectious diseases
 Discharge or suspension, 122A.41

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Contagious or infectious diseases (Cont'd)
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40

Continuing contract teachers
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.125
 Generally, 122A.40
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Staff development, 122A.41
 Substitute teachers, eligibility, 122A.44
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 123A.30, 124D.05

Continuing education
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing educators, rulemaking, 122A.28
 Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18

Contracts and agreements
 American Indian teachers, 124D.77
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
 Continuing contract teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Deadlines, 123B.05
 Early retirement, 122A.48
 Exclusive representatives, 179A.20
 Flexible learning year programs, 124D.124, 124D.125
 Form and terms, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Interim contracts, 123A.39, 123A.75
 Interstate contracts, 122A.90, 122A.92
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 Master agreements, 122A.40
 Probationary teachers, 122A.41
 Qualified teachers, American Indians, 124D.75
 Reorganizing districts, effect on state aid, 126C.10
 School district consolidations, effect, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.75
 School on holidays, provisions, 120A.42
 Short-term contracts, 122A.43
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44
 Summer school, attendance, 122A.45
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Termination, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Conviction
 Child abuse, licenses, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41
 Criminal sexual conduct, licensure, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41
 Notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40

Cooperative districts, 123A.33

Correctional facilities, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Crimes against minors, 631.40

Criminal background checks, *see* Background checks under this topic

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Deferred compensation
 Contributions, 123A.75
 Tax sheltered annuity program, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.021

Definitions
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Education and training, 126C.01
 Education for Limited English Proficient Students Act, 124D.59
 Generally, 122A.01
 Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Licenses, 122A.15, 122A.16

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Retirement, 352.01
 School district organization, 123A.01
 School district powers and duties, 123B.05
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.695
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.011
 Teaching Board, 122A.06

Demotion, 122A.40, 122A.41

Dental schools, 150A.11

Developmentally disabled persons, teachers of, 252.09

Discharge
 Arbitration, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 122A.44
 Hearings, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 123A.19
 Judicial review, 122A.40
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Notice requirements, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Outplacement services, property taxes for, 126C.43
 Probationary teachers, 122A.41
 Reports about, 122A.20

Discipline and punishment
 Administering to students
 Force used by, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies or violence policy violations, collective bargaining, 121A.03

Driver education
 Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
 Medical data, classification, 13.69

Driver training schools, *see* Instructors under DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drop-in child care programs, staff distribution, 245A.14

DTRFA, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

Duties, control and government of school, 122A.42

Dwellings, common school districts, 123B.97

Early childhood family education, *see* Teachers under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Education and training
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.13, 120B.132
 Alternative teacher professional payment systems, 122A.414
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
 Community coordinators, 124D.76
 Conflict resolution, violent students, 121A.64
 Continuing education, 122A.18, 122A.28
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Educational improvement plan, 122A.413, 122A.414
 Endowed chair program, 120B.23
 Environmental education resource centers, 115A.074
 Faculty exchange programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Gifted and talented student programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
 Graduation rule, 122A.09
 In-service training, *see* same under this topic
 Motorcycle safety education, 121A.36
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Predatory offenders, 244.0521
 Preemployment training and preparation, *see* Teacher education under this topic
 Reading, 122A.06, 122A.09
 Reports about, 122A.60

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- School to work transition, 124D.49
- Staff development, *see* same under this topic
- Summer school attendance, 122A.44
- Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and chemical abuse, 122A.66
- Training and experience index, 126C.01
- Training before employment, *see* Teacher education under this topic
- Violence prevention, 120B.22

Education districts, *see* Teachers under EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Endowed chair program, generally, 120B.23

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English as a second language/bilingual education teachers

- Hiring, 122A.19
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Essential personnel

- Education for limited English proficient students, 124D.59
- Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Evaluation

- Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414
- Educational improvement plan, 122A.413
- Peer review process, 122A.41
- Probationary teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Teachers' rights, 122A.41

Examinations

- Alternative preparation requirements, 122A.24
- Common core assessments, 122A.18
- Foreign states, teachers trained or licensed in, 122A.23, 122A.23, 122A.24
- Qualifying examinations, 120A.22, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.23, 122A.24
- Reporting requirements, 122A.18

Exchanges

- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Exchange teachers, 122A.54, 123A.19, 123A.32
- Faculty programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Staff exchange programs with other districts, 122A.55

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Extracurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75, 123B.49

Family connections program

- Advisory councils, 124D.27
- Career teachers, 124D.28, 124D.29
- Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts and agreements, 124D.29, 124D.30
- Counselor-teachers, participation, 124D.28, 124D.29
- Duties, 124D.29
- Funding, 122A.61, 124D.28, 124D.30, 124D.31
- Generally, 124D.26
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota Family Connections Act, 124D.24 to 124D.29
- Principal-teachers, participation, 124D.28, 124D.29
- Program components, 124D.28, 124D.29
- Purpose, 124D.25
- Reinstatement, participants, 124D.29
- Reporting requirements, 124D.27
- School schedule adjustment, 127A.41
- Selection, 124D.29
- Seniority, 124D.29
- Staff development, 124D.28
- Staff-student ratios, 124D.28, 124D.29
- Volunteers, 124D.28

Fingerprints, licenses, 122A.18

First class cities, teacher tenure, 122A.40, 122A.41

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124

Force used by

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
- Corporal punishment, 121A.58
- Defenses, 121A.582, 123B.25
- Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
- Grounds, 609.06
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 609.379

Foreign states, qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Grievances, procedures

- Arbitration, exclusion of grievance procedures, 179A.20
- Generally, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policy, 121A.03

Health and accident insurance

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
- Leaves of absence, 122A.46
- School district consolidation, 123A.75
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
- Teaching residents, 122A.68

Health teachers

- Licenses, 122A.09
- Summer interns, 144.1464

Hearings

- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 122A.40, 122A.41

Hiring

- Affirmative action, 122A.19, 122A.40, 124D.75
- Criminal background checks, 122A.18, 122A.25
- Discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, effect, 122A.41
- Procedures, 122A.40
- Replacement of existing positions, 122A.19, 122A.68
- Restrictions, 122A.19, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.68
- School site agreements, 123B.04
- Substitute teachers, 122A.44
- Veterans preference, 197.455

Improved learning program, 124D.26

In-service training

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
- Bilingual education teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Education effectiveness plan, 122A.625
- English as a second language teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
- Funding, 122A.61
- Hearing impaired students, educational support services, 124D.57
- Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23
- Staff development programs, 122A.61
- Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
- Teacher mentorship program, 122A.70
- Technical assistance, 124D.63
- Violence prevention, 120B.22

Indemnity, student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29

Indian teachers, *see* Teachers under INDIANS

Instruction contact time, 126C.12

Insurance

- Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124D.10
- Extended leaves of absence, effect, 122A.47
- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
- Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
- Unemployment insurance, 122A.48

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Intermediate school districts, licensing, 136D.31, 136D.73, 136D.92

Interns, licenses, 122A.09

Labor relations

- Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Lawsuits

- Attorneys, rights to, 122A.69
- Legal counsel provided by districts, 123B.25

Leaves of absence

- Charter schools, teaching leave, 124D.10
- Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
- DTRFA, service credit, *see* Leaves of absence under DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Eligibility, 122A.46
- Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 136F.43, 354.094
- Health, 122A.40
- Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.43
- Reinstatement rights, 122A.46
- Sabbatical leave, 122A.49, 354A.011, 354A.092
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
- STPTRFA, service credit, *see* Leaves of absence under SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Substitute teachers, 122A.44, 122A.46
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092 to 354.095
- Unrequested leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
- Student alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, limitation, 121A.29
- Torts, generally, 123B.25

Licenses

- Alternative preparation licensing, 122A.09, 122A.24
- American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
- Bilingual education teachers, 122A.19, 122A.26
- Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
- Business license, exception, 116J.70
- Charter schools, 124D.10
- Child abuse convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Community education teachers, 122A.26
- Contested cases, 122A.20
- Continuing licenses, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Criminal background checks, 122A.18
- Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
- Desegregation policies, 122A.24
- Early childhood family education, 122A.26
- Early childhood family education teachers, 124D.13
- Education Department, duties, 122A.18
- English as a second language teachers, 122A.19, 122A.26
- Entrance licenses, 122A.24, 122A.27, 122A.40
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Exemptions
 - Community experts, 122A.25
 - English as a second language teachers, 124D.52
 - Postsecondary teachers, faculty exchange programs, 122A.56, 122A.57
 - Technical colleges, part-time teachers, 122A.30
- Expiration, 122A.18
- Family connections program, 124D.29
- Fees, 122A.18, 122A.21
- Foreign states, teachers trained or licensed in, 122A.23
- General licenses, 122A.19, 124D.75

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Generally, 120A.22
- Head coaches, 122A.33
- Health-related services, 122A.09
- Initial licenses, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.41
- Issuance, 122A.18
- Licensure by portfolio, 122A.21
- Licensure fields, adding, 122A.21
- Life certificates or licenses, 122A.09, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Lifetime qualified short-call substitute licenses, 122A.18
- Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
- One-year licenses, 122A.18
- Oral/aural education teachers, 122A.28
- Permanent certificates or licenses, 122A.18
- Provisional licenses, 122A.18, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Qualifications, 122A.18
- Reading specialists, 122A.18
- Registers, licensed teachers, 122A.09
- Renewal, 122A.09, 122A.18
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.20, 122A.41
- Revocation or suspension, 214.10, 364.09, 631.40
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
- Teacher residency program, 122A.68
- Teaching Board, duties, 122A.18
- Technical colleges, teaching personnel, 136F.49
- Temporary licenses, 122A.18, 122A.23
- Temporary limited licenses, 122A.18
- Unlicensed teachers, aid reduction, 127A.42, 127A.43
- Validity, 122A.17, 122A.18
- Verification, 122A.22
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Vocational education instructors, outside MnSCU system, 136F.49

Limited English proficient students

- Bilingual education, *see* Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Lunch periods, 122A.51

Mathematics teachers

- Teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72
- Teacher education, 122A.06, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.19

Mental illness, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic

Military service, 122A.40, 122A.41

Minnesota Institute for the Advancement of Teaching, 138.911

Minnesota Music Teachers Association, 290.0674

Minority group teachers

- Teacher mentoring programs, 122A.70
- Teachers of color, 122A.68, 122A.70

Mobility incentives

- Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46
- Part-time mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31

Motorcycle safety instructors, education program, 121A.36

Names, reporting, 120A.24

National Board for Professional Teaching, standards certification, 122A.18

Online learning, 124D.095

Orders, discharge or demotion, 122A.40

Parent-teacher conferences

- Designated persons, participation, 13.32
- Noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22

Part-time mobility program, participation, 354.66, 354B.31

Part-time teachers

- Definitions, 354.05, 354.66

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Part-time teachers (Cont'd)

- Insurance, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
- Pensions, partial employer contributions, notice, 122A.47
- Retirement
 - Duluth, 122A.47, 354A.094
 - Generally, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 - Saint Paul, 122A.47, 354A.094
- Return to full-time work, option, 122A.47
- Technical colleges, license exemptions, 122A.30
- Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
- Practice teachers, *see* Student teachers under this topic
- Preparation time, collective bargaining, 122A.50
- Probationary periods
 - Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 - Education districts, transfers to, 123A.19
 - Educational improvement plans, 122A.413
 - First class cities, 122A.41
 - Flexible learning year program, effect, 124D.125
 - Generally, 122A.40
 - Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
 - Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic
 - Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 - Substitute teachers, status, 122A.44
 - Teaching residents, 122A.68
- Professionals, teachers defined as, 256.01
- Protective clothing, eye devices, 121A.32
- Public information and education programs, consulting, 257.75
- Q-Comp, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
- Qualifications
 - English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
 - Generally, 120A.22
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
- Qualified teachers
 - Alternative preparation program, 122A.24
 - Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 - Definitions, 122A.16
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping
 - Data, classification, 13.32
 - False statements, discharge, 144.32
 - Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Required curriculum, documentation, 120A.24, 120A.26
 - School children, health records, 144.29
 - Student registers, 122A.52, 122A.53
- Reinstatement
 - Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124D.10
 - Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 - Restrictions, 122A.41
 - Waivers, 123A.30
 - Waivers, instruction provided in adjoining states, 124D.05
- Release time
 - Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26
 - Staff development activities, 122A.60
- Religious corporations, personnel benefits, 317A.909
- Reports about
 - Alternative preparation licensees, 122A.24
 - Resignation or discharge, 122A.20
 - Retirement, 127A.05
 - Short-term contracts, 122A.43
 - Shortages, 127A.05
- Reports given
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 - Financial reports, 127A.17

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Registers, pupil attendance, 122A.52, 122A.53
- Requirements, 122A.52
- Students required to attend school, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
- Requests by, legal counsel, 123B.25
- Residence, in district of employment, not required, 122A.40
- Resignation, 122A.20, 122A.40
- Retirement
 - Charter schools, 124D.10, 354.05, 354A.011
 - Community college and state university teachers
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Duluth, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 - Early retirement incentives
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 - Choice of incentive or health benefits, 126C.41
 - Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.73
 - Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
 - Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 - Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 - Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
 - Generally, 122A.48
 - Unfair labor practices, exemption, 123A.48
 - Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Health benefits, 126C.41
 - Reports about, 127A.05
 - Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 - Year of allowable service, defined, 352.01
- Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
- Sabbatical leave
 - Generally, 122A.49
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
 - Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092
- Science teachers, teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72
- Seniority
 - American Indian teachers, 124D.75, 124D.77
 - Discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, effect, 122A.41
 - Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, severance pay, 124D.05
 - Education districts, 123A.19
 - Extended leaves of absence, charter school teachers, 124D.10
 - Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 - First class cities, 122A.41, 124D.75
 - Improved learning program, not to affect, 124D.26
 - Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued secondary schools, 123A.32
 - Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.40, 122A.46, 124D.10
 - Lists, 123A.32, 123A.39
 - Reinstatement, 122A.40
 - School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.75
 - School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 - School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
 - Short-term contracts, effect, 122A.43

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Seniority (Cont'd)

- Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
- Supervisory positions, effect, 122A.40
- Vocational education cooperative centers, directors, 123A.22

Severance pay

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
- Consolidated districts, levies, 123A.73
- Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444
- Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
- Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
- Independent School district 625 (Saint Paul), levies for, 126C.41
- Levies for, 123A.73, 126C.43
- School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
- Schools providing instruction in adjoining states, 126C.05
- Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 126C.43

Shortages, 122A.18, 127A.05

Sick leave

- Requirements, 122A.40
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, service credit, 354A.096
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.095

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Speech teachers

- Certificates and certification, 256B.433
- Deaf and hard of hearing, teachers of, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Services, children with disabilities, early intervention, 125A.29
- Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Staff development

- Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
- Basic skills funding, 126C.15
- Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Contract requirements, extended school calendar, 122A.41
- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
- Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
- Funding, 122A.61
- Generally, 122A.60
- Oral or cued speech transliterators, 122A.31
- Reading intervention, 120B.12
- Scheduling, 120A.415, 122A.40
- School calendar, days for, 120A.41, 120A.415
- Service days, exclusion from determination, 122A.40

Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under this topic

Staff-student ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Standards, *see* TEACHING BOARD

State Academies, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES

State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Student teachers

- Generally, 122A.69
- Interns, licenses, 122A.09
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
- Substitute teaching, 122A.18
- Supervision, 125A.64

Substitute teachers

- Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Hiring, 122A.44
- Leaves of absence, 122A.46
- Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Probationary periods, status, 122A.44

Retirement

- Duluth, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
- Generally, *see* Substitute teachers under TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Minneapolis, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
- Saint Paul, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
- Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
- Shortages, reports about, 127A.05
- Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
- Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48

Supervision, generally, 120A.22

Supervision by, student teachers, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64

Suspension

- Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Teacher centers, 122A.72

Teacher education

- Alternative preparation, 122A.09, 122A.24, 122A.27
- American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
- Bilingual education teachers, 122A.19, 124D.63
- Colleges and universities, *see* Teacher preparation programs under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Foreign states, equivalency, 122A.23
- Human relations component, 122A.18, 122A.23
- Mathematics, 122A.06, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.19
- Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Reading

- Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, 122A.06
- Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50
- License requirements, 122A.18
- Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42
- Rules about, 122A.09
- Reading specialists, 122A.18
- Remedial education, 122A.09, 122A.18
- Reports about, 122A.18, 122A.24
- Research, 122A.71
- School districts, duties, 122A.18
- Schools of education, faculty exchanges, 122A.57
- Standards, 122A.18
- Student teachers, *see* same under this topic
- Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
- Teacher education and compensation helps (TEACH), 136A.128
- Teachers of color, 122A.68, 122A.70
- Teaching Board, duties, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.71
- Writing, 122A.06, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.19

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher mentors
 Alternative preparation, duties, 122A.24
 Educational improvement plan, 122A.413
 Funding, 124D.31
 Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 Remedial education, 122A.18
 Reports given, 122A.24, 122A.27
 School districts, duties, 122A.18, 122A.43
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Teacher mentoring program, 122A.70
 Teacher residency programs, 122A.68
 Teacher Tenure Act
 First class cities, 122A.41
 Short-term contracts for PER process, 122A.43
 Teachers' aides, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Teachers of color, teacher mentoring, 122A.70
 Teachers of developmentally disabled
 Courses of study, 252.09
 Generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Teachers of teachers, *see* Teachers under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Teaching Board, *see* TEACHING BOARD
 Teaching residents, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Training and experience index, 126C.01, 126C.10
 Tuberculosis
 Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Unemployment insurance, early retirement incentive program, 122A.48
 Unions
 Arbitration lists, 179A.04
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
 Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41
 Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41
 University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Unrequested leaves of absence
 American Indian teachers, 124D.77
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
 Education districts, available teachers, 123A.19
 Generally, 122A.40
 Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
 Variances
 Community experts, 122A.25
 Licenses, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.25
 Violations and penalties
 Child abuse, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
 Corporal punishment administered by, 121A.58
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Criminal sexual conduct, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
 Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 Generally, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.20
 License violations, 122A.09, 122A.20, 127A.42, 127A.43
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
 Vocational education cooperative centers, contracts, 123A.22

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Vocational education teachers
 Instructors outside Minnesota State Colleges and University system, licenses, 136F.49
 Secondary schools, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Vocational specialists, *see* under VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Workshops, staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT
 Generally, 354.045 to 354.69
TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
See also DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
See also SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated deductions, payment after death, 354.47
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Definitions, 354.05, 356.215
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Mortality tables, 354.07
 Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
 Reports about, 354.06, 356.215
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuary, defined, 354.05
 Contracts, 354.06, 356.214
 Duties, 354.06, 356.214
 Administration
 Costs, 354.06, 356.215
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans
 Reports about, 356B.10
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Early retirement, 354.35
 Generally, 354.44
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 353.01, 354.05, 354.35, 354A.011
 Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354.10
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 354.45
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**(Cont'd)**

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
- Payment, 354.06, 354.44, 356.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental retirement annuity, 354.58

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Appropriations to

- State aid rededication, 354.71
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Approvals by

- Benefit payments, 354.07, 354.48
- Generally, 354.07
- Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
- Investment Board, sales of securities, 354.06
- Nontraditional schedules, service credit, 354.091

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354.10

Assistant executive directors, 354.06

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10

Attorney general, counsel for, 354.07

Audits and examinations

- Field audits, 354.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Retirement annuities, computation, 354.44

Basic members

- Contributions, 354.42
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Retirement annuities, computation for combined service, 354.33

- Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Beneficiaries

- Changes or revocation, 354.10
- Data, classification, 13.63
- Death, 354.10
- Designation procedure, 354.05
- Payments to, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.001, 356.42

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
- Assignment, 354.10
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Calculation upon transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
- Charter school teachers, 124D.10
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
- Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
- Direct payment to public long-term care facilities, 354.10

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Increases, 354.55
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
- Payment, 354.06, 354.07, 354.44, 356.40
- Reduced benefits option, 354.55
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees

- Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06

- Duties and powers, 354.06, 354.07

- Generally, 354.06

Members

- Coordinated members, restriction, 354.41
- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Election of, 354.06, 354.07
- Employees, 354.41
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354.06
- Teachers union representatives, 354.41

- Open meetings, 356A.08

Bounce back annuities, 354.45

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Budgets, reports about, 354.06

Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751

Buybacks

- Leaves of absence, authorized, 354.72
- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Refund repayments, 354.50
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 354.72

Bylaws

- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Generally, 354.07

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51

Certifying to

- Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 354.48
- Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44

- Leaves of absence, 354.092 to 354.096

- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354.45

Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Charter school teaching service, coverage, 354.05

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 354.10

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Compensation and salaries
 Annual base salary, 354.05, 354.52
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Average salary, defined, 354.44
 Covered salary, limitations, 354.41
 Definitions, 354.05, 354.44
 Directors, trustees, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Independent contractors, 354.06
 Monthly base salary, 354.091
 Consolidation of Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.70
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Electronic data processing services, 354.07
 Generally, 354.06
 Revenue obligations, retirement system building, 3.751
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Coordinated members
 Contributions, 354.41, 354.42
 Coverage, 354.39
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Generally, 354.41
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Retirement annuities, computation for combined service, 354.33
 Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354.10
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data
 Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Classification, 13.63
 Death of member, 354.471
 Decedents estates, payments to, 354.10, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.42
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 354.55, 354B.26, 354D.04, 356.30
 Eligibility, 354.49
 Generally, 354.55
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Benefits, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 354.05
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Teachers retirement, St. Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
 Dependent children
 Defined, 354.05
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 354.05
 Generally, 354.48
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases, 354.55
 Medical examinations, 354.07, 354.48
 Medical leave, payment during, 354.095
 Offsets, 176.021, 354.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.48, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 354.10
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Age, 354.35
 Annuities, permanent increase, 354.44
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 Retirement benefit formula percentage, 354.44, 356.315
 Rule of 90, 354.44
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of participation, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, 354B.21
 Electronic data processing services, 354.07
 Employee contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Charter school teachers, 124D.10
 Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 354.42
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Payroll deductions, *see* same under this topic
 Rate revisions, 354.42
 Reemployed retirees, 354.444
 Reports about, 354.42, 356.62
 Reserve requirements, 354.42
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Shortages, 354.41, 354.51

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Employee contributions (Cont'd)
 Sufficiency/deficiency determination, 354.42
 Transfer to IRAP, 354B.32
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan
 Appointment, 354.06
 Defined as teachers, 354.05
 In-service training, 354.06
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Memberships, board of trustees, 354.41
 Employer contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Charter school teachers, 124D.10
 Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Failure to remit, state aid reduction, 354.52
 Family leave, 354.096
 Generally, 354.42
 Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Military or unformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
 Rate revisions, 354.42
 Reports about, 354.42
 Reserve requirements, 354.42
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 School district accounts, transfers for, 123B.79
 Sufficiency/deficiency determination, 354.42
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Agreements by, extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, 354.092 to 354.096, 354.48
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
 Publications and election ballots, distribution to members, 354.07
 Reports given, 354.092, 354.52, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Executive director
 Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354.06
 Memberships, 11A.08
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Experience studies, 354.06, 356.214, 356.215
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43, 354.094
 Family leave, generally, 354.096
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Board of trustees, duties, 354.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 College and university treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 County treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 354.52, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 354.52
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 School district treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation of, 354.05
 Disability benefit applications, 354.48
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Part-time teaching agreements, 354.66
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reduced benefits option, applications, 354.55
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 354.444, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Transfer of coverage, technical colleges faculty, 354B.21
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Fines
 Late reports or noncompliance, 354.52
 Reduction, 354.06
 Fiscal year, 354.05
 Former members
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354.44
 Retirees resuming teaching service, coverage limitations, 352.05
 Forms
 Annuities or benefits, 354.10, 354.44
 Beneficiaries, 354.05, 354.10
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Leaves of absence, certification, 354.092 to 354.096
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Postretirement reemployment income report, 354.52
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Transfer of coverage, technical colleges faculty, 354B.21
 Transfer of funds, IRAP, 354B.23
 Formula program
 Coverage, generally, 354.146
 Disability benefits, computation, 354.48
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Formula service credit, adjustments, 354.53
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 School district accounts, transfers, 123B.79
 Variable account accumulations, refund repayments, 354.50
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Guardians of minors, payments to
 Survivor benefits for dependent children, 354.46
 Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 In-service training, 354.06
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 354.55
 Employee contributions, shortages, 354.41, 354.51
 Extended leaves of absence, late payments, 354.094
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Past due amounts, 354.52
 Payments after death, 354.47
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.55, 356.215
 Reduction, 354.06
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 354.50
 Refunds, 354.42, 354.47, 354.49
 Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 354.07, 354.48
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
 Investment of funds
 Annual interest earnings, distribution formula, 354.07
 Available funds, certification, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Securities, sales, 354.06
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Accrual, 354.46
 Generally, 354.45
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, modification, 354.46
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 354.07
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Venue, 354.07
 Leaves of absence
 Annuities, 354.55
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Buybacks, 354.72
 Extended leave, 136F.43, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military service leave of absence, *see* same under this topic
 Parenting leave, 354.093

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Legal advisor, 354.07
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Lump sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Management
 Requirements, 354.06
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical advisor, duties, 354.48
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Basic members, *see* same under this topic
 Board of directors, approval, 354.07
 Charter school teachers, 124D.10
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
 Data reporting requirements, 354.52
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Death without survivors, 354.471
 Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
 Education district employees, 123A.17
 Eligibility, generally, 354.41
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Exceptions, 354.05
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 354A.011
 Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Notice received, 354B.32, 356.001
 Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Retirement annuities, 354.55
 Signatures, 354.05
 Striking members, service credit buyback authorized, 354.05
 Substitute teachers, 354.06, 354.094, 354.44, 354.66
 Termination of membership, conditions resulting in, 354.49
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Military or uniformed service credit, 354.543
 Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
 Allowable service, defined, 354.05
 Annuities, computation, 354.44
 Benefits, 354.70, 354A.41
 Default coverage, 354B.21
 Prior service credit, 354.05
 Special direct state aid, 354A.12
 State aid for, 128D.18

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members (Cont'd)

Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.70

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

Notice given

Benefit distribution, 356.001

Investment restrictions, 356A.06

Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51

Office space, providing for, 354.06

Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35

Optional annuities

Accelerated annuity, 354.35

Definitions, 354.05

Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 354.45

Information summaries, distribution, 356.46

Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46

Revocation, 356.48

Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Parenting leave, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 354.093

Part-time teachers

Generally, 354.66

Retirees serving as, 354.44

Technical college teachers, coverage restrictions, 354.05

Payments by

Allowable expenses, 356.001

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Generally, 354.06, 354.07

Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to

Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02

Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Past due amounts, interest, 354.52

Payroll deductions, 354.41

Rulemaking, generally, 354.07

Payroll deductions

Coordinated members, 354.41

Employee contributions, generally, 354.42

Employers, duties, 354.52

Erroneous deductions, refunds, 354.42

Reports about, 354.52

Sabbatical leave, 354.092

Shortages, 354.51

Petitions to, board of trustees, candidates, endorsements, 354.06

Plan documents, summaries, and reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability with other retirement plans

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71

State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.39

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12

Vesting portability, 354.60

Postretirement adjustments

Disability benefits, 354.48

Eligibility for, 354.35, 354.44

Generally, 356.415, 356.42

Interest rates, 354.55, 356.215

Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431

Survivor benefits, 354.46

Power of attorney, 354.10

Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Prior service credit

Generally, 354.51

Purchases

Charter school teaching service, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 356.551

Leaves of absence, 354.72

Pretax transfers, 354.105

Reserves requirements, 356.30

Strike periods, 354.72

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Publication by, 354.07

Purpose, 356.001

Receipts given, payroll deductions, 354.52

Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05

Records and record keeping

Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Executive director, duties, 354.06

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Generally, 354.07

Governing effect, 354.64

Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45

Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70

Reemployment earnings limitation

Coordinated members, 354.41

Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47

Exemptions, 354.445

Generally, 354.44

Refunds

Application for, 354.49

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Eligibility, 354.49

Erroneous payroll deductions, 354.42

Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45

Interest rates, 354.42, 354.49

Membership termination, 354.49

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22

Payment, 354.06, 354.49

Post-1973 members or retirees, option, 354.55

Repayment to

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Forfeited service credit, 356.44

Generally, 354.50

Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72

Payments using pretax transfers, 354.105

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71

Qualified annuities, using, 356.441

Requirements, 356.441

State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Service credit termination, 354.50

Survivor benefits, lump sum payments, 354.46

Transfer to IRAP, 354B.23

Reports given

Actuarial valuations, 354.06, 356.215

Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10

Annual financial report, 354.06

Budgets, 354.06

Contribution rate revisions, 354.42

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Experience studies, 354.06, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Generally, 354.52
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- State auditor, duties, 356.219

Reserves

- Deferred annuities, 354.55
- Optional accelerated annuities, limitation, 354.35
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
- Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 354.07

Retirees

- Health insurance, 136F.48
- Part-time or substitute teaching, 136F.48, 354.44
- Reemployment, 354.05, 354.445, 354.52
- Return to work agreements, 354.444

Retirement annuities

- Amount, computation, 354.33
- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Definitions, 354.05
- Effective date of retirement, 354.05
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Formula program, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 354.44
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Options to certain members, 354.55
- Payment after death, 354.47
- PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55, 356.215
- Proportionate annuities, 354.44, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 354.44, 354.445, 356.47
- Refunds, *see same under this topic*
- Retirement benefit formula percentage, 354.44, 356.315
- Rollover election, 356.47
- Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement plan alternatives

- Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Education Department employees, 352.01
- Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Minnesota Association of School Administrators employees, 354.41
- Minnesota Association of School Principals employees, 354.41
- Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals employees, 354.41
- Minnesota Education Association employees, 354.41
- Minnesota federation of teachers employees, 354.41
- Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Technical colleges faculty, 354B.21

Rule of 90, 353.30, 354.44

Sabbatical leave, 354.092

Salary, *see Compensation and salaries under this topic*

Service credit

- Board of directors, approval, 354.07
- Calculation, 354.091
- Charter school teaching service, 124D.10
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Computation, 354.091
- Definitions, 354.05
- Disability benefits, 354.48
- Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
- Family leave, 354.096
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Formula service credit, 354.05
- Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
- Leaves of absence, 354.72
- Medical leave, 354.095
- Military or uniformed service, 354.53, 354.543
- MnSCU employees, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
- Nontraditional schedules, 354.091
- Parental or family leave, 354.093
- Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Portability with other retirement plans, 354.50
- Prior service credit, *see same under this topic*
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, 354.105, 354.72
- Reemployed retirees, 354.444, 354.445
- Requirements, generally, 354.44
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Retirement annuities, 354.44
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092
- Survivor benefits, 354.46
- Termination, 354.50
- Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354.10

Spouses

- Retirement annuities, 356.46
- Surviving spouses, *see same under this topic*

State aid

- Aid rededication, 128D.18, 354.71
- Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
- Reduction, failure to remit contributions, 354.52
- Special direct state aid, 354A.12
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Substitute teachers

- Compensation and salaries, board of trustees service, 354.06
- Extended leaves of absence, employment restrictions, 354.094
- Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Retirees serving as, 354.44

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Supplemental retirement annuity, 354.58

Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48

Surviving child benefits, 354.46

Surviving spouses

- Definitions, 354.05, 356.303
- Payments to, 354.47
- Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*

Survivor benefits

- Account termination and restoration, 354.471
- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Dependent children, benefits, 354.46, 354.66
- Generally, 354.46
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Increases, 354.44, 354.55
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Payment, 354.06, 354.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.46, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55, 356.215
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Survivors
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Defined, 356.406
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Teacher, defined, 354.05

Teachers Retirement Act, generally, 354.045 to 354.69

Teachers retirement fund, creation of, 354.42

Termination of benefits, disability benefits, 354.48

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of teaching service
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 354.05
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354.094
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Transfer of funds
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, 354.42
 IRAP, transfers to, 354B.23, 354B.32
 Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 354.07
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42

Treasurer, 354.06

Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements
 Generally, 354.44
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Portability with other retirement plans, 354.60
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, 354.52, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Late reports, fine, 354.52

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Warrants for payment of money
 Erroneous deductions, 354.42
 Generally, 354.06

Witnesses, authority to examine, 354.07

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

TEACHING BOARD
 Administration
 Costs, appropriations for, 122A.09
 Education Department, duties, 122A.09, 214.04
 Generally, 122A.07

Appropriations to, administrative costs, 122A.09

Background checks, disciplinary actions, 123B.03

Chair, 122A.09

Code of ethics, 122A.05, 122A.09

Data sharing, 122A.18

Definitions
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Generally, 122A.06

Duties, generally, 122A.09

Employees, 214.04

Environmental Education Advisory Board, representation on, 115A.072

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 214.04

Executive secretary
 Record keeping, 122A.09

TEACHING BOARD (Cont'd)

Executive secretary (Cont'd)
 Selection, 122A.07
 Unclassified service, 122A.08, 214.04

Fees, 122A.07, 122A.21

Fiscal year, 214.08

Licensees
 Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
 Coaches, 122A.18
 Continuing education, exceptions, 214.12
 Coordination with licensing boards, 214.045
 Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Meetings, 122A.08

Members, 122A.07

Purpose, 122A.05

Reports given
 License fees, 122A.21
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Teachers, 122A.18

Rulemaking authority
 Blind, teachers of, 122A.29
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
 Education paraprofessionals, 120B.363
 Generally, 122A.09
 Licenses, 122A.17, 122A.18, 122A.21
 Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of, 122A.28
 Reading specialists, licensure, 122A.18
 Student or practice teachers, supervision, 122A.69
 Variances from rules, 122A.25

TEACHING HOSPITALS

See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

TEAR GAS

Use restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Applications
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Business schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Disabled persons, 363A.13

Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

School age child care programs, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Skill-specific technical training programs, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

TECHNICAL TASK FORCES
See TASK FORCES

TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES
 Biotechnology, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Information technologies, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
 Property taxes, extended duration abatement, 469.1813
 Science and Technology Authority Act, 116W.01 to 116W.24

**TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES
(Cont'd)**

Urban Initiative Board, duties regarding, 116M.17, 116M.18

**TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION EDUCATION
SYSTEMS DATA PROCESSING JOINT BOARD**

Members, staff development facilities, lease-purchases,
funding, 126C.40

TED FOSS "MOVE OVER" LAW

Generally, 169.18

TEEN PREGNANCY

See ENABL

See MINOR PARENTS

See PREGNANT WOMEN

TEENAGE PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

TEENAGERS

See CHILDREN

**TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS MINNESOTA
PROGRAM**

Funding, reports about, 237.491

Generally, 237.51

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONE CALLS

See also TELEPHONES

Access, school districts, *see* Telecommunications under
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061,
248.062

Advertising, solicitation of business, included activities

Income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes,
297A.669

Ancillary services, 297A.61

Bids and bidding, electronic methods, municipalities, 471.345

Broadband services

Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Universal access and high speed, state goals, 237.012

Bundled transactions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Cable systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS

Carriers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic

Cities, joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19

Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Communication-impaired persons, 237.50 to 237.56

Complaints, 237.411

Conference bridging service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Cooperatives, 237.065, 237.082, 308A.210

Costs, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Criminal justice communications network, *see* CRIMINAL
JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Definitions

Call location information, 237.82, 237.83

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475

Detailed telecommunications billing service

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS)

City councils, duties, 272.02

Construction equipment, materials, and supplies, sales
and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

County boards, duties, 272.02

Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Direct satellite services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

E-mail, *see* E-MAIL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Easements, state lands, 16B.26

Education Telecommunications Council, 16E.02

Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA
TRANSMISSION

Electronic licensing, Natural Resources Department, 84.027

Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNI-
CATIONS SYSTEMS

Equipment, 297A.68, 325E.386

Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES

Federal taxes, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes,
297A.61

Fines, telecommunications carriers, 237.74

Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities,
272.02

Fraud

Civil lawsuits, 237.73

Criminal penalties, 609.893

Definitions, 609.892, 609.893

Misdemeanor, 609.893

Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning equipment used for,
sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Home care services, telehomecare, 256B.0653

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Infrastructure improvements, telephone companies,
alternative regulation plan investment commitments,
237.761

Interactive television, *see* under TELEVISION

Interception, *see* WIRETAPPING

Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET

Intervention, attorney general, 8.33

Investigations, charges and rates, 237.411

Lawsuits, wireless service providers, disclosure of call
location information, cause of action limitations,
237.82, 237.83

Lines

Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption,
103G.2241

Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption,
297A.68

Maintenance and servicing, state contracts and agreements,
299A.01

Medical Practice Board, licensure, interviews, 147.03

Microwave equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption,
297A.68

Mobile telecommunications services

Radio common carriers, mobile services defined as,
237.01

Sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Modem transmissions, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA
TRANSMISSION

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.02 to
299D.04

Networks, *see* Telecommunications networks under this topic

Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73

Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties
regarding, 373.041

Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Prepaid wireless calling services, sales and use taxes,
297A.669

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Private communication service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Private shared services, 237.681

Providers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic

Public rights-of-way, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED
RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
(ARMER)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Public schools
 Districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Satellite broadcasting services
 Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* same under this topic
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 Satellite equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 State agencies, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 State goals, 237.011, 237.082
 State telecommunications facilities, Enterprise Technology Office, duties, 16E.17
 Telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDDs), *see* Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under TELEPHONES
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
 Telecommunications carriers
 Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
 Bundled services, 237.626
 Charges and rates
 Business customers, 237.411
 Directory assistance, 237.155
 Generally, 237.74
 Promotions, 237.626
 Rate-of-return requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Surcharges, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 237.52
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Complaint proceedings, 237.411, 237.74
 Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.626
 Customers, incorrect directory assistance credit notice, 237.155
 Discrimination
 Prohibited, 237.09, 237.74
 Promotions, exception, 237.626
 Earnings investigations, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 Exclusions, 237.01
 Exemptions, 237.035
 Generally, 237.74
 Interexchange services and facilities, 237.01, 237.16
 Local exchange carriers, 237.01, 237.155
 Local exchange services, 237.01, 237.035, 237.16
 911 service, not providing, disclosure, 325F.991
 Notice given, 237.155
 Payments by, 237.16, 237.74
 Prohibited practices, 237.035, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Property, depreciation and amortization requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 Regulation, generally, 237.035, 237.74
 Telephone company regulations, 237.035
 Telephone services
 Bundled services, 237.626
 Promotions, 237.626
 Universal service fund, 237.035, 237.16, 237.435
 Violations, 237.035
 Violations and penalties, 237.121, 237.411, 237.74
 Telecommunications networks
 Interstate information networks, access to data, 13.46

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Telecommunications networks (Cont'd)
 Minnesota network for telecommunications (MNET), 16E.18
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Telecommunications services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.669
 Telecommunications systems
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Teleconferencing services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
 Telemarketing services, marketing, 325E.311 to 325E.316
 Telemedicine systems, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Test equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Towers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Vertical services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Video programming services, commercial shared services providers, 237.681
 Violations and penalties, telecommunications carriers, 237.411, 237.74
 Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Wireless communications devices, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475
 Wireless service contracts, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.54
 Wireless service providers, call location information, providing in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
TELECONFERENCES
See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
See also TELEPHONES
 Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Commitment hearings, 253B.05
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.041
 Human Services Department, appeals, hearings, 256.045
 Independent Living Council, 268A.02
 Labor and Industry Department, use, 176.107
 Legislature, meetings by interactive television, 3.055
 Limited liability companies, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435
 Prepaid health plans, 256.045
 Public Facilities Authority, use, 446A.03
 Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02
 Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
 Remote communication, teleconferences defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.026
 Teleconferencing services, telephone company, regulations, 237.59
 Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Workers' compensation, 176.107
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, use, 176.107
TELEGRAMS
 Advertising
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

TELEGRAMS (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Failure to transmit or deliver, damages, 237.44

Opening without consent, 609.795

Proxies, appointment by, limited liability companies, members, 322B.363

Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556

Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Bonds, mortgages or deeds of trust, security bonds, validity, 222.141

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07

Communication-impaired persons, 237.50 to 237.56

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines)

Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Public roads, use, 222.37

Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36

Rights, 222.37, 237.45

Damages, failure to deliver messages, 237.44

Databases, telemarketing, 325E.311 to 325E.316

Deeds of trust, recording, 222.18

Definitions, generally, 237.01

Depots and stations, 235.13

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

Telegraph messages, 609.775

Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Enforcement of law, 237.461

Facilities, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Indebtedness

Evidences of, issuance, 48.151

Recording requirements, 222.18

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 237.461

Lawsuits

Enforcement of law, 237.461

Failure to deliver messages, 237.44

Place of trial, venue, 542.09

Liability, failure to deliver messages, 237.44

Lines, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Messages, *see* TELEGRAMS

Mortgages

Bonds secured by, 222.141

Recording requirements, 222.18

Validity, 222.141

Priorities, messages or calls, radio broadcasting for police purposes, 299C.36

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public roads, use, 222.37

Railroad law, 237.03

Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Reports given, wiretapping violations, 626A.15

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Rulemaking about, generally, 216A.07

Surety bonds, 48.151

Telegrams, *see* TELEGRAMS

Telegraph lines

Along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines), *see* same under this topic

Crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.05

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Public service corporations, 301B.01

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Telegraph lines (Cont'd)

Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Utilities, telegraph companies defined as, 161.46

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461

Depots and stations, generally, 235.13

Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37

Wiretapping, duties regarding

Reports of violations, 626A.15

Reports to subscribers, 626A.16

Tricks to obtain information for wiretapping, 626A.14

TELEMARKETING LAW

Generally, 325E.311 to 325E.316

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Definitions, 237.69

Eligibility

Criteria, 237.70

Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679

Determination, 270B.14

Federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

Funding, 237.491, 237.70, 237.701

Generally, 237.70

Participants, 13.46

Public Utilities Commission, duties

Planning, 237.70

Rulemaking, 237.71, 237.711

TELEPHONE CALLS

Advertising, *see* Telephone advertising services under this topic

Automatic call distribution, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Automatic dialing announcing devices

Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26

Definitions, 325E.26

Disconnection from line, 325E.28

Exemptions, 325E.27

Lawsuits, 325E.31

Message requirements, generally, 325E.29

Prerecorded or synthesized voice messages, 325E.27

Telephone company regulations, 237.59

Time of day limit, 325E.30

Trade practices, regulation, generally, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Violations and penalties, 325E.27

Automatic dialing systems, 237.59

Blocking

Definitions, 237.16, 237.75

Long distance calls, 237.16, 237.66

Notice about blocking services, 237.66

Call-center operations, state agencies, 16C.086

Call forwarding, 237.59, 237.75

Call waiting, 237.59, 237.75

Caller identification, 237.59, 237.75

Calling cards

Issuing by telephone, 325F.692

Prepaid cards, 53B.03

Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Charges and rates

Generally, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Hotels, notice given, 325F.99

900 numbers, *see* same under this topic

Children, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

CLASS services

Defined, 237.75

Emerging competition, 237.59

Conference calls (teleconferencing), *see* TELECONFERENCES

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Cordless telephones, intercepting, 626A.02
 Definitions, telephone solicitation trade regulation, 325E.311
 Emergency calls and communications
 Kidnappings, 609.774
 Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Violations and penalties, 609.78
 Emergency services, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Facsimile transmissions, *see* FAX MACHINES
 Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405
 Harassing calls, *see* Obscene or harassing calls under this topic
 Health care utilization review organizations, determinations, 62M.05
 Hotels, notice given, 325F.99
 Insurance producers, personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Intentional interference or interruption of 911 calls, 609.78
 Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Licenses and permits, issuance, game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405
 Local telephone calls, developmentally disabled persons, protection-related rights, 245B.04
 Long distance calls
 Blocking, *see* same under this topic
 Developmentally disabled persons, protection-related rights, 245B.04
 Services, *see* Long distance services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 State officers, legislators and employees, 3.098, 10.43 to 10.47
 Multiparty line telephone service, 237.068
 900 numbers
 Blocking, 237.66, 325F.692
 Caller identification numbers, 325F.692
 Charges and rates, 325F.692
 Definitions, 609.75
 Third-party service charges, 237.665
 Use for lottery participation, 609.75
 911 calls, *see* Emergency calls and communications under this topic
 Obscene or harassing calls
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.749, 609.79
 Electronic monitoring of offenders, 609.135
 Evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Sex offender assessment, 609.3457
 Tracers, rulemaking, 237.069
 Persons in custody, calls to attorney, 481.10
 Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid telephone calling cards, *see* Calling cards under this topic
 Priorities, radio broadcasting for police purposes, 299C.36
 Prisoners, challenge incarceration, restrictions on calls, 244.172
 Privacy, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815
 Single party service, defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Disclosure requirements, 309.556
 Methods, 309.50
 Teleconferencing services, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Telemarketing, *see* Telephone solicitation under this topic
 Telemarketing services, 325E.311 to 325E.316
 Telephone advertising services
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31
 Identifying information, 325E.39

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Telephone advertising services (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Machine dialing, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Right to cancel, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Video recordings, disclosures, 325I.02
 Telephone solicitation
 Acquisition and use of lists, 325E.314
 Definitions, 325E.311
 Expiration, 325E.3161
 Fees, 325E.314
 Identification of callers, 325E.312
 No-call lists, 325E.312, 325E.313, 325E.314
 Persons included in no-call lists, 325E.312
 Release of information, 325E.315
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Violations and penalties, 325E.316
 Three-way calling, 237.59
 Touch tone service, definitions, universal telephone services, 237.16
 Tracing
 Obscene or harassing calls, rulemaking, 237.069
 Trap and trace devices, *see* Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under WIRETAPPING
 Universal services, inclusions, 237.16
 Violations and penalties
 Citizen's band radios, interruption or interference, 609.78
 Emergency calls, regulations, failure to publish, 609.78
 Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
 Repeated calls, 609.79
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Telephones, permitting use for obscene calls, 609.79
 WATS lines, 237.59
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELEPHONES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Balance sheets, filing with state, 237.11
 Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
 Administration, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Advertising, rate changes, 237.075
 Agents
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Requests by, favorable rates, 237.065
 Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
 Alternative regulation plans
 Accounts and accounting, 237.768
 Adoption, 237.764
 Charges and rates, 237.761 to 237.764, 237.766, 237.769, 237.771
 Competitive and noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
 Compliance with state or federal laws, 237.774
 Cost studies, methodology, 237.772
 Customers, notice received, 237.764, 237.765
 Definitions, 237.772
 Discontinuance of service, 237.767

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Alternative regulation plans (Cont'd)

- Discrimination, 237.771
- Duration, 237.766
- Exemption, affiliated companies, 237.763
- Existing plans not affected, 237.775
- Extension, 237.766
- Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 237.76 to 237.774
- Hearings, 237.764, 237.766
- Incentive plans, effect on, 237.764
- Interconnections, 237.769
- Intrastate services, 237.769
- Investigations, 237.763
- Investment commitments, 237.761
- New services, 237.761, 237.762
- Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
- Noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
- Notice, 237.764, 237.766
- Orders, 237.764
- Petitions, 237.76, 237.764, 237.772
- Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
- Purpose, 237.76
- Quality of service requirements, 237.765
- Reclassification of services, 237.761
- Records and record keeping, 237.766
- Reports about, 237.765, 237.766, 237.768
- Review, revision or renewal, 237.766
- Rulemaking, 237.769
- Settlement or stipulation, 237.764
- Small companies, 237.773
- Subsidization, 237.770
- Tariffs, 237.761
- Violations and penalties, 237.765, 237.771

Antislamming, 237.661

Appeals, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Appraisals, costs, assessments, 237.295

Approvals by, emergency telecommunications systems, plans, 403.07, 403.08

Assessments, 237.295

Audits and examinations, 237.11, 237.295

Automatic dialing announcing devices, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Bills, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Bonds

- Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
- Mortgages or deeds of trust, security bonds, validity, 222.141
- Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Bundled services, 237.626

Cable television services, 237.79

Cables, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under this topic

Capital stock, 237.23

Cellular telephone companies, *see* under CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Certificates and certification, 237.16

Charges and rates

- Agents, charges for services, 237.14
- Alternative regulation plans, *see* same under this topic
- Anticompetitive pricing, 237.411
- Antislamming, 237.661
- Bill and keep arrangements, 237.414
- Business customers, 237.411
- Cellular telephones, 911 calls handled from, 403.11
- Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
- Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
- Deposit fees, 237.06

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, 237.66, 237.662
- Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
- Electronic billing, 237.101
- Employees, charges for services, 237.14
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Fairness and reasonableness, 237.06, 237.067, 237.28
- Filing, 237.07
- Government Data Practices Act, 237.07
- Hotels, notice of separate fee, 325F.99
- Interconnection and network elements, 237.12
- Interim rates, 237.59
- Investigations, 237.081, 237.411
- Libraries, special services and rates, 237.065
- Limitations, 237.072
- Loading, 237.663
- 900 calls, 325F.692
- 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11, 403.113
- Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Notice to customers, 237.155, 237.414, 237.66, 237.662
- Officers, charges for services, 237.14

Price lists

- Emerging competition, 237.59
- Filing, 237.07
- Flexibly priced services, 237.762
- Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
- Prohibited practices, 237.121

Promotions, 237.626

Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065

Rate changes, procedure

- Administrative Hearings Office, duties, 237.076
- Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Generally, 237.075
- Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Notice, 237.075, 237.414
- Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.075, 237.076
- Settlement, 237.076

Services subject to emerging competition, 237.071, 237.59

Small telephone companies, 237.773

State government pricing plans, 237.066

Surcharges

- Combined local access, 237.49
- Local telephone companies, collections, 237.49
- 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52
- Telephone assistance plan funding, 237.70

Tariff changes, 237.075

Telecommunications services provided by purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Third-party service, 237.665

Township telephone systems, 237.36, 237.40

Valuation of property for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Charitable contributions, allowable operating expenses, 237.075

City-owned, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Class A telephone companies, 237.231

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07

Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Communication-impaired persons, 237.50 to 237.56

Competitive services

- Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.59, 237.67
- Definitions, 237.57
- Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Competitive services (Cont'd)
 Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
 Interexchange services, 237.80

Complaints
 Communication-impaired persons, access, 237.56
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Proceedings, 237.081
 Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Third-party service provider charges, 237.665

Connections between, *see* Interconnections under this topic

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables)
 Cutting, rerouting, or diverting, 609.774
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Extending through cities, 237.17
 Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
 Rights, 222.37, 237.16, 237.45
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Contested cases
 Classification of services, 237.59
 Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 Rate changes, generally, 237.075, 237.076, 237.081
 Service complaints, 237.081
 Small telephone companies, local exchange services, 237.16

Contracts and agreements, 237.14

Cooperative telephone associations, *see* Telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, 237.23

Corporations, officers, 237.14, 237.46

Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.59, 237.626

Customers
 Authorization to change long distance carrier, 237.66, 237.661
 Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Change of election, 237.66
 900 call charges, responsibility, 325F.692
 Notice received
 Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Incorrect directory assistance credit, 237.155
 Local service options, 237.66
 Long distance carrier, change, right to authorize, 237.66, 237.661
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Shared savings with, incentive plans, 237.66
 Third-party service provider charges, 237.665

Data
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Depreciation accruals and reserves, determining, 237.22

Deeds, trust deeds, 222.18, 507.327

Definitions
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.772
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.693
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Emerging competition, 237.57
 Generally, 237.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Jurisdiction, 237.02
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Telecommunication access, 237.661
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.50

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Telephone services, 237.57
 Universal telephone services, 237.16

Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Directory assistance, charges and rates, 237.155

Disclosure
 Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
 911 service, not providing, 325F.991

Discrimination
 Charges and rates, 237.075, 237.09, 237.14, 237.60
 Generally, 237.09
 Interconnections, 237.12
 Promotions, exception, 237.626
 Telephone services, 237.07, 237.60

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Utility easements, 238.35

Effective competition
 Defined, 237.57
 Services subject to, 237.59

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emerging competition
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
 Incentive plans, 237.764
 Services subject to, 237.59

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
 Telephone lines, 609.774
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Violations and penalties, 609.775
 Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Exchanges
 Construction and operation, 237.16
 Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic

Extended area service
 Balloting account, 237.295
 Balloting costs, payment, 237.295
 Competitive areas, 237.411

Facilities, *see* Telephone lines under this topic

Financing statements
 Definitions, 336B.01
 Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Flexibly priced services
 Charges and rates, 237.761, 237.762
 Discontinuance, 237.767
 New services, when available, 237.761
 Quality of service, 237.765
 Subsidization, 237.770

Forms, 237.10

Franchises, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Gross jurisdictional operating revenues, assessments, 237.295

Hearings
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 Interconnections, 237.12
 Local exchange services, sales, 237.21

Indebtedness, 222.18

Indemnity, information service (900 call) charges, 325F.692

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Independent telephone companies
 - Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
 - Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 - Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 - Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
 - Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Information about, obtaining to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
- Information security, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
- Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, violations and penalties, 325F.692
- Injunctions
 - Compliance with laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 - Enforcement of law, 237.461
- Inspections
 - Commerce Department, duties, 237.11
 - Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.11
 - Records, 237.07, 237.11
- Interconnections
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Independent telephone companies, 237.16
 - Local exchange services, 237.16
 - Prohibited practices, 237.121
 - Requirements, 237.12, 237.16
 - Township telephone systems, 237.34, 237.38, 237.40
- Interexchange services
 - Independent telephone companies, 237.16
 - Local exchange services, 237.16
 - Small telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
 - Telecommunications Act, purpose, 237.80
 - Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
- Investigations
 - Charges and rates, 237.081, 237.411
 - Costs, payment, 237.30
 - Inadequate service, 237.081
 - Interconnections discontinuance, 237.12
 - Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05, 237.081, 237.295
 - Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
 - Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
- Jurisdiction
 - Commerce Department, 237.02
 - Public Utilities Commission, 237.02
- Lawsuits
 - Audit and investigation costs, 237.295, 237.30
 - Enforcement of law, 237.461
 - Examination of records, expenses, recovery, 237.11
 - Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 - Public Utilities Commission orders, status, 237.26
 - Rate changes, refunds, 237.075
- Liability
 - Disconnect orders, 237.73
 - Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, 325F.692
 - Records, access for child support enforcement, immunity from liability, 256.978
- Lines, *see* Telephone lines under this topic
- Local access and transport areas (LATAs)
 - Defined, 237.50, 237.57
 - Services subject to emerging competition, 237.59
- Local exchange carriers
 - Defined, 237.01
 - Notice to customers, 237.155
- Local exchange services
 - CLASS services, 237.75
 - Definitions, 237.50
 - Generally, 237.16

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Local exchange services (Cont'd)
 - Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
 - Sales, 237.231
 - Small telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
 - Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 - Township telephone systems, 237.36, 237.38
- Local service providers, telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701
- Local telephone companies
 - Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
 - Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
 - Surcharge collection, 237.49
- Long distance carriers, unauthorized change, 237.66
- Long distance services
 - Blocking, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 - Carriers, 237.66, 325F.99
 - Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
 - Lines, extending through cities, 237.17
 - Notice requirements, 237.66
 - Payment for local facilities, 237.12
 - Rate discrimination prohibited, 237.60
 - Township telephone systems, 237.36
- Mail and mailing, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Mortgages
 - Bonds secured by, 222.141
 - Generally, 507.327
 - Recording requirements, 222.18
 - Validity, 222.141
- Municipal telephone companies, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- New authority application fee, 237.295
- 911 emergency service
 - Failure to provide 911 service, disclosure, 325F.991
 - System, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Non-price-regulated services
 - Charges and rates, 237.762
 - Classification as, 237.761
 - New services, when available, 237.761
 - Price lists, 237.761
 - Tariffs, 237.761
- Noncompetitive services
 - Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
 - Incentive plans, 237.764
 - Unique customers, 237.071
- Notice given
 - Call blocking options, 237.66
 - Charges and rates, 237.414, 237.66, 237.662
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Local exchange services, sales, 237.231
 - Long distance carriers, change, authorization, 237.66, 237.661
 - 900 calls, billing, 325F.692
 - Promotional activities, 237.626
 - Public roads, use, 222.37
 - Rate changes, 237.075
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Officers
 - Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 - Violations, criminal liability, 237.46
- Offices, instate requirement, 237.11
- Opinion polls, local exchange services, sales, 237.231
- Orders
 - Disconnect orders, 237.12, 237.73
 - Interconnections, 237.12
 - Protective orders, trade secrets, 237.115
 - Public Utilities Commission, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
 Pay telephones, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025
 Payments by
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.11
 Long-distance companies, payments for local facilities, 237.12
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 Payments to
 Emergency telecommunications system costs, reimbursement, 403.11
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Permits, 1915 law, transition provisions, 237.18
 Petitions by, telephone services, classification, 237.59
 Price-regulated services
 Charges and rates, 237.762, 237.764
 Discontinuance, 237.767
 New services, when available, 237.761
 Quality of service, 237.765
 Specific services, 237.761
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Subsidization, 237.770
 Priorities, messages or calls, radio broadcasting for police purposes, 299C.36
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Private shared services, 237.681
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Property
 Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Appraisals by Commerce Department, 237.15
 Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.22
 Real property, leased or loaned, tax exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.01, 272.03
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public utilities, telephone companies defined as, 336B.01
 Rates and charges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Real property, leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16
 Inspections, 237.11
 Public access, 237.07
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, interim rates, excess collections, 237.075
 Registration, 237.64
 Reports given
 Accounts, annual report, 237.11
 Reporting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Wiretapping violations, 626A.15, 626A.16
 Revenues, gross jurisdictional operating revenue assessments
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Rulemaking about, Public Service Department, continuance, 216A.08
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, communication utilities, 325E.21
 Securities, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Service of process on, disconnection, 237.73
 Services, *see* Telephone services under this topic
 Small telephone companies
 Generally, 237.773
 Interexchange services, 237.16, 237.773
 Local exchange services, 237.16
 Stocks, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Studies by incremental cost studies, 237.59
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23
 Surety bonds, registered companies, 237.64
 Telecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone books, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
 Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Telephone exchange buildings, 237.34
 Telephone lines
 Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables), *see* same under this topic
 Employees, cutting, rerouting, or diverting lines, 609.774
 Lines across, along, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08, 280.11
 Property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
 Surcharges per access line, 237.49
 Toll-free, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Township telephone companies, 237.33, 237.34, 237.39
 Unauthorized communication with kidnapers, 609.774
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Telephone services
 Advertising services, *see* Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Boarding and lodging houses, regulations, 237.067
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Bundled services, 237.414, 237.626
 Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Call services, generally, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 CLASS services, 237.59, 237.75
 Classification, 237.59
 Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025, 325E.21
 Definitions, 237.50
 Disconnection, 237.36, 237.73
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
 Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
 Extended area service, 237.295, 237.761
 Fair and reasonable competition, 237.16
 Fees, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
 Food and beverage service establishments, regulations, 237.067
 Fraudulent, 237.075, 325F.693
 Hotels, regulations, 237.067
 Inadequate service, investigations, 237.081
 Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Long distance services, *see* same under this topic
 Network services, 237.59
 New services, 237.59, 237.761
 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Telephone services (Cont'd)
 - Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 - Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 - Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 - Obtaining service by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 - Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
 - Prohibited practices, 237.121
 - Promotions, 237.626
 - Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
 - Reclassification, 237.59
 - Resorts, regulations, 237.067
 - Services subject to emerging competition, *see* Emerging competition under this topic
 - Surcharges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 - Third-party service providers, 237.665
 - Universal services, 237.16, 237.164
- Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Tracing calls, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Trade secret information, protection
 - Public Utilities Commission meetings, 237.115
- Transporting and switching facilities, expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Trust deeds
 - Generally, 507.327
 - Recording, 222.18
- Unfair and deceptive practices, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
- Universal service fund, 237.16, 237.435, 237.765
- Unreasonable charges, violations and penalties, 237.06
- Utilities, telephone companies defined as, 161.46
- Valuation of property, exchange units and plants, 237.21
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
 - Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 - Employees, 609.774
 - Generally, 237.46
 - Injunctions against, 237.27
 - Local exchange services, certificates of authority, revocation, 237.16
 - Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
 - Services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
- Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

- Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Township telephone systems, 237.34

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

- Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Public information policy hot lines, 13.073
- Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

TELEPHONES

- Advertising, health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
- Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
- Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
- Bus depots and stations, TDDs, 256C.29
- Business multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15
- Calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
- Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES
- Charges and rates, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Coin-operated, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025
- Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons
 - Bus depots and stations, 256C.29
 - Commerce Department, duties, 237.51

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons (Cont'd)
 - Communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
 - Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
 - Definitions, 237.50
 - Election expenses, payment, 204B.32
 - Eligibility for, 237.51, 237.53
 - Generally, 237.53
 - Human Services Department, duties, 237.51, 237.53
 - Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
 - Public information and education, 237.51
 - Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
 - Voter registration locations, 201.091
- Conference telephone calls, *see* TELECONFERENCES
- Cordless telephones, intercepting calls, 626A.02
- Definitions, 911 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
- Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
- Emergency telephone calls
 - Call location information, disclosure, 237.82, 237.83
 - Excavation, damage, 216D.06
 - Kidnappings, 609.774
 - Tenants, 504B.205
 - Violations and penalties, 609.78
- Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Liability, multiline system manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 - TDDs, 473.608
- Multiline telephone systems
 - Liability of manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
 - 911 requirements, 403.15
- Pagers, *see* PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
- Pay telephones
 - Communication impaired, telecommunications relay service, 237.036
 - 911, free calls, 237.036, 403.025
 - Owners, regulations, 237.036
 - Telephone company regulations, 237.59
- Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Public access, business, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15
- TDDs, *see* Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under this topic
- Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Telemarketing services, 325E.311 to 325E.316
- Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Telephone bills, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
- Telephone communications systems, 272.02, 272.03
- Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES
- Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Telephone numbers
 - Battery manufacturers, recycling and disposal procedures, 115A.9155
 - Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Telephone numbers (Cont'd)

- Credit card purchases, seller's recording of numbers, 325F.982
- Exchange student placement organizations, 5A.05
- Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
- Health plan companies, prior authorization, 62Q.67
- Hotlines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- Lottery prize winners, data classification, 349A.08
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65
- Motor carriers, 221.0251, 221.0314
- Motor vehicle owners, disclosure, 168.346
- Surveyors, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
- Telephone advertising, 325E.39

Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIESToll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Voice mail systems

- Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Telephone advertising services, identifying information, 325E.39

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING**TELEVISED INSTRUCTION**Public schools, *see* Interactive television under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

TELEVISIONAdvertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Broadcasting, first class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Broadcasts, public service announcements

- Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Closed captioning, deaf and hearing impaired persons Services, 10A.38, 237.52, 256C.30

Closed circuit television, 169.471, 595.02

Community antenna television lines

- Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Community television

- Municipal operation, franchise requirements, 238.08

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions

- News and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

County translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

Deaf and hearing impaired persons, services

- Local news, closed captioning, 237.52, 256C.30
- Political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONSEducational television, *see* TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40

Interactive television

- Education districts, board meetings, 123A.16

Meetings by

- Legislature and legislative groups, 3.055
- Open Meeting Law, 13D.02
- Teleconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Public schools, *see* Interactive television under SCHOOLS (K-12)

- Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61

- Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Master antenna television systems (MATV), *see*

- Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, television in, 169.471

Multipoint distribution systems (MDS), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

News programming, local, deaf and hearing impaired persons Services, 237.52, 256C.30

Pari-mutuel betting, tolerance simulcasts, 240.13

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Public information and education programs

- Child support, 8.35
- Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Public television, *see* PUBLIC TELEVISION

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent

- Television broadcast, exemption, 325E.19

Representative of the public news media

- Correctional facilities, 241.251

Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12

Satellite television

- Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

- Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

- Satellite master antenna television systems (SMATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sets

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Cathode-ray tubes, solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.20, 277.21

- Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

- Sale (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Stations

- Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, exclusion, 168.12
- Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043

Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11

Televised instruction, *see* TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Violations and penalties

- Operating on public transit, criminal penalties, 609.855
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

TELEVISION ADVERTISING

Charitable organizations, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67

Contests, prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Franchises, 80C.19

Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42

Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Preproduction, production, and postproduction activities, 297A.68

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Administration, 256J.02

Assistance payments

- Amount, determination, 256.741
- Defined as income, 290A.03

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) (Cont'd)

Assistance payments (Cont'd)

Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03

Block grants

Diversionsary benefits, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Generally, 256J.02

Replacement for aid to families with dependent children, 256J.01

State, assistance, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Use

Appropriations to other entities, 256J.02

MFIP, *see* Funding under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Working family credit, income and franchise taxes, 256J.02, 290.0671

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Data, classification, 13.46

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Federal aid

At-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention program, use, 256K.35

Block grants, *see* same under this topic

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01

Matching funds, family assets for independence, 256E.35

Recipients

Child support obligors, effect, 518A.32

Generally, 256.741

Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit, eligibility, 290.067

Intervention for college attendance program, eligibility, 136A.861

MFIP participants, *see* Participants under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Work participation rate, 256J.751

TEMPORARY HOUSING

Safe houses, McGruff program, 299A.28

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING**TEMPORARY WORK**Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Employment agencies, 245A.03, 245A.04

Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07

Public employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act Exclusions, 179A.03

Seasonal employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENTStaffing service employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIESSupplemental nursing services agencies, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Temporary employees

Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility exclusion, 62L.02

Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Unemployment insurance, 268.085, 268.095

Temporary positions, defined, 353.01

TENANCY*See* also ESTATES*See* also REAL PROPERTYJoint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCYTenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFETenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON

Tenants for years, conveyance of real property by tenant, 507.19

TENANCY FOR LIFE*See* also ESTATES*See* also LIFE ESTATES

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Death of life tenant, effect, farm tenants, 500.25

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.72

Partition of real estate, effect on

Generally, 558.08

Sale, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29

Tenants

Conveyance of real property by tenant, estate passed to grantee, 507.19

Waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANCY IN COMMON

Adverse claims to real property

Denial of plaintiff's rights by tenant in common, 559.05

Estates in real property, 500.19

Homesteads, occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Lawsuits

Adverse claims to real property, denial of rights, 559.05

Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06

Tenants, waste by, 561.17

Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25

Partition of real estate

Covenants in indivisible property, 558.13

Sale instead of partition, 558.01

Partnerships, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Property taxes, taxes payable, 290A.03

Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANTS*See* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS**TENEMENT HOUSES**

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

TENNESSEN WARNING LAW

Generally, 13.04

TENNIS COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TENTS

Flame resistant materials

Liability, 325F.06

Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06, 325F.07

Requirement, 325F.04

Rulemaking, 325F.05

Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS**TENURE***See* also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities

Leaves of absence, effect on, 136F.43

TERM FOR YEARS*See* also ESTATES

Lawsuits, injury to inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29

Term for years, sale

Investment of proceeds, 558.29

Payment to life tenant, 558.26

Sale of life estate, 558.25

Setoff of life estate, 558.24

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES*See* also GRAIN WAREHOUSES*See* also WAREHOUSES

Definitions, generally, 233.01

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Public terminal warehouses
 Delivery, 233.04, 233.22, 233.23
 Dockage, exclusions, 233.015
 Grades and grading, 233.015, 233.07
 Grain redelivered on warehouse receipts, 233.04
 Grain stored in separate bins, 233.06
 Inspections, 233.07, 233.11
 Licenses, 233.08
 Owners and shippers, rights, 233.12
 Owners or consignees, withholding grain, 233.22
 Peace officers, 233.33
 Rates, 233.10
 Record keeping, warehouse receipts, 233.09
 Rulemaking, generally, 233.02
 Scales, 233.24
 Security guards, 233.33
 Statements of grain in warehouse, duties, 233.09
 Violations and penalties, 233.03 to 233.05, 233.33, 235.13
 Warehouse operators, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06, 233.22
 Warehouse receipts, 233.017, 233.03 to 233.06, 233.09
 Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
 Scales, inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 233.24
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Access, streets, highways, and trunk highways
 Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866
 Acquisition of land, purpose, eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
 Causing evacuation of, terroristic threats, 609.713
 Cities, 458.02, 458.03
 Definitions
 Petroleum product inspection, 239.051
 Railroads, 218.011
 Tax on petroleum or other fuels, 296A.01
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Duluth Transit Authority bus transportation system, 458A.25
 Economic development grants, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Employees, injuries, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39
 Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Liquefied petroleum gas, sales, fees, 239.785
 Petroleum products terminals, 239.051, 296A.01
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Railroads, 218.011, 219.46, 219.551
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS

See also CONTRACTS
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.062
 Heavy and utility equipment
 Dealership agreements, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Sales representatives, 325E.27

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

See DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See also ADOPTION
See also CHILD CUSTODY
 Adoption
 Agreement to place for adoption, effect, 259.25
 Decree, effect, 259.24
 Termination by juvenile court, 259.24, 259.47, 259.49
 Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Child custody consent decrees
 Birth parents, failure to execute, 259.47

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Child custody consent decrees (Cont'd)
 Generally, 257C.07
 Compelling reasons, 260C.007, 260C.312, 260C.317
 Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Grounds
 Birth parents, nonappearance at adoption consent hearings, 259.47
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, 260C.301
 Guardians
 Change or termination of guardianship, 260C.328
 Duties, generally, 260C.325
 Incompetent parents, 260C.307
 Inheritance from or through child barred, 524.2-114
 Involuntary termination, 260C.301
 Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23
 Juvenile courts
 Duties, generally, 260C.301
 Jurisdiction, 259.23, 260C.317
 Notice and summons, 260C.151
 Limitations, generally, 257.02
 Minor parents, 260C.307
 Notice requirements, 260C.151
 Orders
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.317
 Effect, 260C.317
 Requirement, 257.02
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.201
 Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.007
 Required termination, 260C.301
 Residence of children
 Children in foster care, 125A.17
 Special education, 125A.51
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Summonses, 260C.151
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Terminated parents
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Generally, 260C.317
 Transfer of legal custody, generally, 260C.325
 Venue, 260C.303
 Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, duties, generally, 260C.301

TERMINATION PAY

See SEVERANCE PAY

TERMS OF COURT

See also DOCKETS

TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS

See CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See COUNTIES

See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

TERRORISM

1st degree murder while committing
 Criminal penalties, 609.185
 Heinous crime, criminal penalties, 609.106
 Biological agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Chemical weapons, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Crime committed in furtherance of terrorism, 609.714
 Critical public services facilities
 Property damage, 609.594
 Trespass, criminal penalties, 609.6055
 Insurance coverage, commercial property insurance policies
 Endorsements, 65A.01
 Terrorism victims, income and franchise taxes
 Exclusions and exemptions, 290.01

TERRORISM (Cont'd)

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

TERRORISTIC THREATS

Assault after conviction of terrorist threats

Gross misdemeanor, sentencing, 609.224

Bomb threats, 609.713

Causing building evacuations, 609.713

Child abuse, threats defined as, 609.185

Conviction

Domestic assault after, 609.2242

Effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155

Gambling violations, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Crime of violence, terroristic threats defined as, gun control, 624.712

Definitions

Domestic abuse, 518B.01

Gun control, 624.712

Murder law, 609.185

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Domestic abuse

Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.02, 609.135

Evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244

Terroristic threats defined as, 518B.01

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02

Replica firearms, 609.713

Second and subsequent offenses

Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01

Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244

Victims

Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

Violations and penalties, 609.713

Violent crime, 609.1095

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

TEST EQUIPMENT

Definitions, grain inspection, 17B.02

Grain

Generally, 17B.041

Samples, notice, 17B.05

Highway, road, and street construction

Sounding and testing equipment, lease or sale, 161.42

Lead testing, body-piercing jewelry, 325E.389

Test equipment operators, Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, 17B.041

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also WILLS

Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501B.57

Beneficiaries, distributees defined as, 524.1-201

Charitable trusts

Contrary provisions, 501B.42

Filing will and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41

Definitions

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disclaimer of property interests

Delivery, 524.2-1114

Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Future estates, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056

Public libraries, first class cities, 447.15, 447.16

Real property as assets, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46

Termination, probate proceedings, 525.486

Transfer on death deeds, transfers to, 507.071

Trustees, 524.1-201

Wills, terms, deviation, court powers, 501B.151

TESTIMONY

See also CORROBORATION

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also EVIDENCE

See also PERJURY

See also WITNESSES

Accomplices

Corroborating evidence, 634.04

Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031

Admissibility, domestic abuse proceedings, 518B.01

Authority to take

Agriculture Department, 17.17, 27.13

Animal Health Board, 35.06

Boards of trade, 317A.905

Chambers of commerce, 317A.905

Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.04

Estate tax arbitration boards, 291.44

Exchanges, 317A.905

Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

Labor and Industry Department, 175.20

Medical Practice Board, 147.01

Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02

Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Revenue Department, 270C.32

Tax arbitration boards, 290.081, 290.171

Transportation Department, 181.30

Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01

Bedding, lawsuits about, 325F.34

Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits about, 325F.41

Child custody proceedings, 518D.111, 595.02

City council hearings, special assessments for improvements, 429.061

Civil trials, jurors, use during deliberation, 546.15

Commerce Department

Gas or electric companies, hearings, duties, 216A.07

Commitments, hearings, 253B.08

Contested case hearings, 14.60

Counterfeiting, bank notes, 634.02

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04

Defendants, failure to testify, 611.11

Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS

Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03

False testimony, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Fifth amendment rights

Exemptions, 3.14, 325D.071

Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

Grand juries, testimony to, disclosure, perjury trials, 628.65

Health care information, review organizations, restrictions, 145.64

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation

Special master panel members, testimony by, 3.7393

Influencing

Bribery, 609.42

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Inquests, court inquests, 390.33

Insurance companies

Audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031

Juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Labor and Industry Department, small claims court, 176.2615

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)

Legislative committees or commissions, subpoenas, 3.153
 Loss of instruments, 601.01
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, exceptions, 256B.0914
 Metropolitan significance, matters of, hearings, 473.173
 Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, conditional sales contracts
 Investigations and examinations, 53C.05, 53C.06
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, proceedings, 626.558
 Nursery stock, violations, 18J.05
 Paternity
 Data classification, 257.63
 Lawsuits, persons competent to testify, 257.65
 Plant pests, violations, 18J.05
 Plants (vegetation), violations, 18J.05
 Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
 Professional firms, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11
 Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02
 Refusal to testify, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic
 Requirement, conviction of treason, 609.385
 Rulemaking about hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
 School board hearings, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47
 Seed Law, violations, 18J.05
 Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic
 Taking, fees for, 357.16
 Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21
 Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
 Unemployment insurance
 Evidentiary hearings, 268.105
 Generally, 268.188
 Unfair discrimination and competition, lawsuits, 325D.072
 Victims of crime, addresses, requirement to state, 611A.035
 Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
 Wiretapped evidence, disclosure, 626A.09
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Workers' compensation, physicians or health care providers
 Medical examinations, 176.155

TESTS

See specific index headings

TETANUS

Vaccination
 Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

TEXTBOOK DISCLOSURE, PRICING, AND ACCESS ACT

Generally, 135A.25

TEXTBOOKS

Authors, state colleges and universities, faculty, 43A.38
 Colleges and universities, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Community education, 124D.20
 Contracts and agreements, publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22
 Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 English language, 120A.22
 Environmental education, resource center, duties, 115A.074
 Exclusions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Free samples, acceptance, 15.43
 Nonpublic schools
 Aid to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Textbooks, 123B.40 to 123B.48

TEXTBOOKS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary schools
 Enrollment option, 124D.09
 Publishers, duties, 135A.25
 Prices
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.25
 Publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22
 Public schools (K-12)
 Fees for, out-of-state schools, 290.01, 290.0674
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 15.43
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 State colleges and universities
 Books authored by faculty members, 43A.38
 Generally, 136F.58
 Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25

THANKSGIVING DAY

Governor's proclamation, 4.03
 Holiday, Thanksgiving, 645.44
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 State agencies, business not transacted, 4.03

THC THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH ACT

Generally, 152.21

THEATERS

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Arson, 609.5631
 Definitions
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Employees, liability, 617.295
 Fireworks, use, 624.22, 624.23
 Food and drink, prohibitions, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Liquor licenses
 On-sale liquor, wine, or malt liquor, 340A.404
 Restrictions, 340A.413
 Movie theaters, *see* MOVIE THEATERS
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public facilities, theaters defined as, 145.867
 Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCES
 Special effects, fireworks for, 624.22
 Tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807

THEFT

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
 Arrests for
 Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Banks, fiduciary funds
 Lending to directors, trustees, or officers, 48.39
 Bills of lading
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Casualty insurance companies
 Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.47
 Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 Computer theft, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Controlled substances
 Felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Gambling managers, disqualification, 349.167, 609B.171
 Gasoline, penalties, 171.175
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

THEFT (Cont'd)

Counterfeit checks
 Criminal penalties, 609.528
 Designated offense, forfeiture, 609.531

Detectives
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381

Discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095

Documents of title
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Embezzlement, *see* EMBEZZLEMENT

Employment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
 Compensation or salaries, deductions, 177.27
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Energy transmission equipment, 609.593

Evidence of, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Explosives, 624.712

Felonious theft, crimes of violence, definitions, 624.712

Financial assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 609.52

Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.52

Fraud in obtaining credit, 609.82

Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171

Gasoline
 Civil liability, 604.15
 Criminal penalties, 171.175, 609.52

General assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.14

Generally, criminal penalties, 609.52

Identity theft
 Criminal act, defined as, 609.902
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
 Generally, 609.527
 Investigations, county attorneys, 388.23
 Payment cards, use of scanning devices and reencoders on, 609.527
 Public Safety Department, grants, 299A.681
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019

Improper means, theft defined as, 325C.01

Incendiary devices, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712

Indictments for, 628.26

Insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE

Investigations, videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Liability, civil liability, 604.14

Library materials, 134.40, 609.541

Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, consolidation or reinsurance, officers or directors, 61A.47

Live checks (loan solicitations), consumer safeguards, 47.605

Livestock, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Mail theft, 609.529

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acts constituting, 514.02

Medical assistance
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Vendors, sanctions, 256B.064

Merchants, theft from, *see* SHOPLIFTING

Mines, safety devices, 180.10

Misdemeanor violations, certification as petty misdemeanors, 609.131

Motor vehicle fuel
 Civil liability, 604.15
 Criminal penalties, 171.175, 609.52

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

THEFT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle theft
 Authorized antitheft protection devices, insurance premium reduction, 65B.285
 Automobile theft prevention program, Commerce Department, 65B.84
 Crime of violence, felonious motor vehicle theft defined as, 624.712
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Insurance companies, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 License plates, expiration, 168.15
 Lists, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.34
 Littering from, defenses, 169.421
 Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 Recovery of stolen vehicles, notice requirements, 169.042
 Reports about, 168.34
 RICO Act, 609.902
 Riding in stolen vehicle, 609.546
 Theft prevention program, 168A.40
 Total loss vehicles, excluded, 325F.6642
 Traffic citations resulting from, dismissal, 169.042
 Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.111, 115C.112

Property, felonious theft from disaster area, defined as crime of violence, 624.712

Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381

Public funds
 Criminal penalties, 609.465, 609.466
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective action reimbursements, false invoices, 115C.09
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

Public terminal warehouse operators, grain, failure to deliver, 233.04

Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02

Robbery, *see* ROBBERY

Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING

Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Supplemental aid, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52

Swindling, *see* SWINDLING

Telecommunications equipment, 609.593

Timber, state lands, 90.301

Trade secrets, 325C.01

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

Unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095

Unemployment insurance benefits, 268.182

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 609.52

Warehouse receipts
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178

THEFT INSURANCE
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 County treasurers, authority to purchase, 385.14

THERAPISTS
 Addiction therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556
 Disciplinary action, manual or mechanical therapy, violations, 146.23

THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Drug abuse therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Manual or mechanical therapy, rulemaking, 146.23
 Marriage and family therapists, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Occupational therapists, *see* under OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Representation, human services hearings, 256.045
 School therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Substance abuse therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

THERAPY

Anger therapy or counseling, domestic assault sentencing, 609.2243
 Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
 Herbal therapies, defined, 147B.01
 Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law
 Exemptions, 116C.97
 Hypnosis, 147.081, 147.09, 148.89
 Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
 Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Providers
 Generally, *see* THERAPISTS
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.433
 Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Radiation therapy, *see* under X-RAYS
 Respiratory therapy
 Defined as home care service, 144A.43
 Home care therapies, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance, home care services, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Speech therapy
 Billing, billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Defined as home care service, 144A.43
 Home care service, speech therapy defined as, 62A.46
 Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.433, 256B.765
 Spinal manipulative therapy, adverse health care events
 Reporting requirements, 144.7065
 Therapeutic devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Therapeutic orders, defined, 147A.01
 Veterans, chemical agent exposure, 196.05

THERMOMETERS

Mercury, thermometers containing
 Restrictions, 115A.932
 Sale or distribution, 116.92

THERMOSTATS

Mercury, thermostats containing, 115A.932, 116.92

THIEF RIVER FALLS (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Police retirement trust fund, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

THIRD CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

Damages
 Peace officers causing, liability, 626.74
 Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Insurance companies, liquidation
 Assets, withheld funds, 60B.47
 Generally, 60B.39, 60B.40
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-214
 Landfill cleanup, response costs, 115B.414
 Medical assistance, *see* Third party claims under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Probate, dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-804

THIRTY-YEAR LAW

Generally, 500.20

THIS OLD HOUSE LAW

Generally, 273.11

THOMSON (CITY)

City clerk, reports received, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

THORIUM

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

THREATENED SPECIES

Management, 84.0895
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 84.0895
 Restitution, 97A.341

THREATS

Affray or threat in presence of court
 Recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers
 Unfair labor practices, 179.11
 Bomb threats, generally, 609.713
 Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Confessions obtained by threats, admissibility, 634.03
 Dairies, permit or certification suspension, 32.103
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.11
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Duress, *see* DURESS
 Employees
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Nurses, threats against for overtime refusal, 181.275
 Threats against, generally, 179.60
 Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26
 Interfering with religious observance, 609.28
 Legislators, threats against, 3.14
 Mails, use to threaten, 609.795
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, 72A.201
 Psychotherapy patients, 148.975
 Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299
 Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.049
 Serious crime, threats defined as, 211C.01

THREATS (Cont'd)

- State contracts, trunk highway construction, wage violations, 177.44
- Telephone calls, 609.79
- Terroristic threats, *see* TERRORISTIC THREATS
- Threats to commit crimes
 - Complaints, 625.02
 - Recognizance to keep the peace, *see* under RECOGNIZANCE
- Trespass with intent to threaten, 609.605
- Trunk highways, state contracts, wage violations, 177.44
- Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
- Vulnerable adults, 626.5572
- Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

THRESHERS

- Definitions, workers compensation, 176.011
- Farm machinery, threshers defined as, 297A.61
- Insurance
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 - Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- THRIFT SUPERVISION OFFICE (U.S.)**
- Authorization by, financial institutions, loans secured by mortgages, 47.20
- Bank supervisory agency
 - Defined as, 48A.12
 - Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
- Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
- Interest rate, state land sales, 92.06
- Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

TICKETS

- Admission to events, *see* Events and shows under this topic
- Animal fights, purchase, 343.31
- Citations for violations of law
 - Authority to issue, 299D.06, 626.862
 - Conservation officers, 84.0285, 92.70, 116.073
 - Domestic abuse, 629.72
 - Food, *see* Violations and penalties under FOOD
 - Game and fish violations, nonresidents, 97A.045
 - Lead acid batteries, 239.54
 - Meat and poultry inspection, *see* Violations and penalties under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 - Motor oil, recycling, 239.54
 - Natural Resources Department employees, powers, 84.0835
 - Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* Violations and penalties under NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Petroleum dispensers, 239.751
 - Petroleum products, nonconformance, 239.75
 - Poultry, *see* Violations and penalties under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Racial profiling, 626.8471
 - Solid waste disposal, 116.073
 - Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 - Underground storage tanks, 116.073
 - Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, 116.073
- Events and shows
 - Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 - Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 - Metrodome, 473.581, 473.595
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.70
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
- Internet ticket sales
 - Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 - Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
- Metrodome
 - Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581
 - Season tickets, preferences, 473.595

TICKETS (Cont'd)

- State Lottery, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
- Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
- Transportation tickets, defined as valuables, 327.70
- TICKS**
- Abatement, *see* under MOSQUITOES
- TIMBER**
- Appraisals
 - Damage by fire or other natural causes, 90.201
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Auctions
 - Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
 - Generally, 90.14
 - Intermediate auctions, 90.121
 - Lots, maximum, 90.121
 - Meetings, public information, 90.041
 - Permits for cutting and removal of timber sold, 90.151
 - Public auctions, 90.101
 - Timber damaged by fire or other natural causes, 90.041
 - Unsold timber tracts, 90.041
- Auxiliary forests, 88.49 to 88.52, 88.75
- Bidders, eligibility, 90.121
- Bounties, 348.01 to 348.05
- Combustible refuse, disposal, 88.14
- Commingle, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Concealment, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Confiscation
 - Nonpayment, 90.181
 - Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 - Unlawful cutting, 90.301
- Conflicts of interest, state appraisers, 90.061
- Conveyances, recording, 507.36
- Cutting and removal
 - Dead and down timber, 88.05, 88.06
 - Harvesting, *see* same under this topic
 - Highways and town roads, trees and hedges, disposition, 160.22
 - Lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, notice, 272.41, 272.42
 - Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS
 - Permits, 90.181, 90.41
 - Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38
 - State lands, *see* same under this topic
 - Treble damages, 548.05
- Damage to, fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural causes
 - Reappraisal, 90.201
 - Sale at public auction, 90.041
- Damages, timber trespass, private lands, treble damages, 548.05
- Dead and down timber
 - Clearing, Natural Resources Department duties, 88.05
 - Removal, state forests, state trust fund lands, 88.06
 - Tax-forfeited land, 84.363
- Definitions
 - Natural resources, 88.01
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - State Timber Act, 90.01
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
- Depreciable basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
- Descriptions of property, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
- Evidence, timber trespass, 90.301
- Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
- Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
- Harvesting
 - Continuing education, 89A.10
 - Guidelines, Forest Resources Council, 89A.03, 89A.05, 89A.07

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Harvesting (Cont'd)
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Harvesting equipment, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Injunctions, timber trespass, 90.311
 Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 Logging industry
 Generally, 90.145
 Logging dams, Superior National Forest and other lands, 103G.545
 Safety programs, 13.7932
 Workers compensation, 176.130
 Logging roads, 3.736, 282.04, 466.03
 Logs, *see* LOGS
 Marks
 Failure to mark, 90.41
 Intermediate auction sales, 90.121
 Public auctions, 90.151
 Requirements, generally, 90.251
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 Merchantable timber, defined, 88.01
 Mining timber
 Props and supports, 180.09
 Rulemaking, 90.031, 221.031
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Percentage depletions
 Alternative minimum taxable income, inclusions, 290.091
 Corporations, additions and subtractions to federal taxable income, 290.01
 Permits
 Assignments, 90.171
 Auctions, bid guarantee payment, 90.14
 Cancellation, 90.201
 Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
 Extensions, 90.041, 90.193
 Firewood, cutting, 90.195
 Generally, 90.151
 Holders, 90.01, 90.151, 90.201, 90.281
 Informal sales, 90.191
 Modifications, damage to timber, 90.041, 90.201
 Number of, 90.121
 Permit holder, defined, 90.01
 Purchaser preregistration system, 90.145
 Purchaser qualifications and registration, 90.145
 Purchasers, surety bonds, 90.121, 90.161, 90.162, 90.173
 Timber trespass, permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
 Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
 Property acquired before 1933
 Gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.01
 Public auctions, 90.101
 Pulpwood, conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28
 Real property used for
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Valuation, 273.11
 Receipts from disposition, 501B.61, 501B.68
 Removal
 Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment, 282.321
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015
 Saint Louis County
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.049
 State lands, 383C.072
 Sales
 Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Natural Resources Department, power to sell, 84A.55
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.55
 State lands, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* same under this topic
 Scaling
 Auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Check-scales, 90.061
 Consumer scaling, 90.252
 Fees, liability, 90.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.251
 Procedures, generally, 90.251
 Reports about, 90.251
 Rescales, 90.281
 Scalars, 90.01, 282.04
 State appraisers, duties, 90.061
 Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
 Timber sales records, 90.221
 Title to timber, passage, 90.181
 Trespass, 90.251
 Violations, 90.41
 State agents, 90.031
 State appraisers
 Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
 Appraisal standards, 90.045
 Counts and recounts, 90.281
 Duties, 90.045, 90.061, 90.41
 Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
 False reports, penalty, 90.41
 Removal and disqualification, 90.41
 Reports given, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
 Scaling, *see* same under this topic
 Supervision, 90.031, 90.051
 Trespassing, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
 State forests
 Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
 State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42
 State lands
 Agricultural land, 92.12
 Appraisal, 90.045
 Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
 Attorney general, duties, 90.151, 90.181, 90.321
 Bonds
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
 Auction permittees, 90.161, 90.162
 Cash in lieu of, 90.173
 Change of security, 90.161
 Filing, time of, 90.121
 Letters of credit, 90.173
 Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
 Performance deposits in lieu of, 90.163
 Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
 Purchasers, 90.121, 90.161
 Requirement, 90.161
 Scaling agreements, 90.252
 Security, 90.173
 Subrogation of sureties, 90.161
 Claims due the state
 Lands leased for decorative trees, 90.031
 Settlement amounts, 90.251
 Timber purchases, 90.201
 Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

- Consumers, scaling, agreements, 90.252
- Cutting and removal
 - Conservation, 90.301
 - Extensions of time, 90.193
 - Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41
 - Fire precautions, 90.42
 - Forest improvement contracts, 90.041
 - Losses from use of logging roads, limitation of liability, 3.736, 466.03
 - Notices, 90.411
 - Public involvement process, 90.042
 - Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
 - Scaling, *see* same under this topic
 - Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 - Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, 89.01, 90.41
- Damage to, 84.415, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
- Definitions, 90.01
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
- Evidence, 90.301, 90.411
- Executive Council, duties, 90.031
- Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
- Land on meandered waters, 92.45
- Lawsuits, 90.151
- Marks, *see* same under this topic
- Meetings, public comment on cutting list, 90.041
- Natural Resources Department, duties
 - Appraisers, supervision, 90.051
 - Generally, 90.041
 - Receipts, 90.14
 - Sales records, 90.221
 - Statement of amount due, 90.181
- Notice, records, Natural Resources Department, 90.411
- Payment for, state land sales, 92.06
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Policy of state, 90.02
- Purchaser preregistration system, 90.145
- Purchaser qualifications and registration, 90.145
- Reports about, 90.031, 90.251
- Rulemaking, 90.031
- Saint Louis County, 383C.072
- Sales
 - Administration funding, forest management investment account, 89.039
 - Auctions, *see* same under this topic
 - Bidders, number of employees, 90.121
 - Bids, 90.14, 92.115
 - Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 - Change of security, 90.161
 - Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
 - Extension granted, 90.193
 - Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
 - Informal sales, 90.191
 - Location, 90.101, 90.121
 - Log timber, selling, 90.14
 - Minimum price, 90.101
 - Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.031, 90.121
 - Notice, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
 - Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 - Payments, 90.14, 90.181
 - Prepayment, 90.162
 - Private sale, 90.101, 90.14
 - Procedure, 90.14

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

- Sales (Cont'd)
 - Public auctions, *see* Auctions under this topic
 - Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
 - Purchasers' bonds, 90.161
 - Records, 90.221
 - Red Lake Game Preserve and reforestation area, 84A.55
 - Reforestation, contract with purchaser, 90.041
 - Refunds, 90.201
 - Resales, 90.14
 - Sealed bid process, 90.14
 - Standards, 90.02
 - Tracts, contiguous counties, 90.101
 - Void sales and refunds, 90.201
 - Weight measurement services, 90.252
- Scaling, *see* same under this topic
- Slashings, disposal, 90.42
- State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
- Title, passage, 90.101, 90.181
- Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Violations and penalties
 - False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 - Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 - Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 - Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 - Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 - Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 - Waste, 90.311
- State parks, injury to timber in, 85.20
- State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
- Statutes of limitations, timber trespass, 90.412
- Stray timber, secured in other states, 514.55
- Stumps
 - Disposal, 88.14
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Appraisal, 282.01, 282.04
 - Removal, 282.321
 - Sales, 84.363, 272.05, 282.01
- Tax liens, generally, 272.31
- Taxes
 - Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
 - Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2, 88.51
- Timber cut in other states, 514.54
- Timber fellers, 176.130
- Timber harvesters or processors
 - Continuing education, 89A.10
 - Loggers, timber harvesters or processors defined as, 176.130
- Timber rights, 272.05
- Timber trespass
 - Arrest for, 90.061, 90.301
 - Claims, compromise and settlement, 90.031, 90.041
 - Damages, 90.301, 548.05
 - Failure to report, 90.41
 - Generally, 90.301
 - Injunction against, 90.311
 - Permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
 - Private lands, treble damages, 548.05
 - Prosecution, 90.321
 - Protection against, 90.041
 - Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
 - Reports about, 90.251, 90.321
 - State lands, 90.061, 90.251, 90.301
 - Statutes of limitations, 90.412
 - Venue of actions, 90.412

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Timber trespass (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, 90.251, 90.41
 Transportation
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Mining timber, 221.025, 221.031
 Unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
 Transportation equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Violations and penalties
 Cutting notice violations, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 Waste, 90.311
 Wilderness areas, commercial use prohibited, 86A.05
 Wildfires, 609.5641

TIMBER ACT
 Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

TIMBER WOLVES
See WOLVES

TIME
 Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Time under BANKS
 Banking day, defined, 336.4-104
 Benefit day, defined, 62A.46
 Biennium, *see* BIENNIUM
 Day, defined, 645.45
 Daylight saving time, 645.071
 Daytime, defined, 169.011
 Definitions
 Electronic authentication, 325K.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Statutory construction, 645.13, 645.45
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Uniform Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 Fiscal year, *see* FISCAL YEAR
 Funds transfers, *see* Time under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS
 Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
 Letters of credit, 336.5-108
 Midnight deadline, defined, 336.4-104
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Negotiable instruments, extensions, payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
 Nighttime, 169.011, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Official year, Const. art 7 s 7
 Sales, *see* Time under SALES
 Saturday, *see* SATURDAY
 School day, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sunday, *see* SUNDAY
 Time stamps, defined, 325K.01
 Timely filing, bond allocation law, 474A.025
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44

TIP PROGRAM

See REWARDS

TIPBOARDS

Alteration, 349.163, 349.2125
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04
 Commercial products, 349.163
 Conduct of games, 349.1711
 Contraband
 Deals with unpaid taxes, 297E.01
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.2125
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.2125
 Unplayed deals, possession or sales violations, 349.162

Deals
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Completion, 349.19
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Flares, *see* same under this topic
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Record keeping, 349.19
 Registration stamps, 349.162
 Sale or purchase, 349.163
 Shipping, flares, 349.163
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed or defective tipboards, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Distributor salespersons, sales, 349.161

Distributors
 Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Sales, 349.161
 Tax refunds, 297E.02

Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from contents, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Exclusions, gambling taxes, 297E.01

Flares
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
 Generally, 349.163
 Prizes, 349.1711
 Registration stamps, 349.12
 Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163

Gambling products, tipboards defined as, 297E.01

Games, 349.1711, 349.19
 Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19
 Inventories, contraband, 349.2125
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22
 Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22

Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125

Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, 297E.02
 Flares, 349.163
 Symbols, duties, 349.163

Orders
 Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Violations, 349.151

Placards, seals, 349.1711
 Premises, 349.18

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Prizes

- Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
- Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
- Generally, 349.1711
- Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
- Merchandise prizes, 349.211
- Posting, 349.18

Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02

Records and record keeping, 349.19

Retail sales, 297E.02

Sale or purchase

- Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
- Conduct of games, 349.1711
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
- Multiple seal games, 349.1711
- Retail, 297E.02
- Taverns and saloons, 349.18
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Seals, location, leased premises, 349.18

Storage, 349.18, 349.2125

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Tipboard tickets

- Alteration, modification, or counterfeit, contraband, 349.2125
- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Numbers or symbols, 349.1711
- Placards, seals and signatures, 349.1711
- Sales, tipboards of thirty tickets or less, 349.18
- Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18

Transportation, 349.2125, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- Alteration, modification, or counterfeiting, 297E.04, 349.2127
- Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
- Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
- Orders, corrective action orders, 349.151
- Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
- Reports, false information, tax returns, 349.2127
- Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
- Sales violations, 297E.02, 349.2127, 349.22
- Transportation, 349.2127

Winners, 349.1711

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Agricultural machinery and equipment

- Protuberances allowed, 169.72
- Weight per inch of width, 169.801

Blocks, flanges, cleats, or spikes, 169.72

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.822

Enforcement of law, peace officers, duties, 169.722, 169.725

Metal tires, 169.011, 169.72

Orders, wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, 169.72

Pneumatic tires

- Vehicles equipped with, 169.824
- Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Retail dealers, waste tires, collection, 325E.32

School buses, 169.447, 169.4502

Solid tires, 169.011, 169.72

Studded tires, 169.72

Tire chains, use, generally, 169.72

Tire width, 169.822, 169.823

Traction, studies, 169.72

TIRES (Cont'd)

Tread

- Rulemaking, 169.722
- Unsafe tires, 169.724 to 169.726

Unsafe tires

- Generally, 169.723
- Inspections, 169.722, 169.725
- Sale, 169.726
- Use, 169.724
- Violations, 169.724 to 169.726

Violations and penalties, generally, 169.727

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72

TITLE

See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

See also CONVEYANCES

See also QUIETING TITLE

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, transfer at sale, 345.47

Acquisition of, public lands, 541.01

Bills of lading

- Documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
- Goods, 336.2-401, 336.7-502 to 336.7-504

Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Chain of title, old foreclosure actions, presumption of identity, 582.16

Defects in title, deeds to correct, generally, 272.15

Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-504

Dwellings, passage of legal or equitable title

- Domestic abuse protection orders, effect, 518B.01
- Housing, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
- Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
- Remodeling, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02

Equitable title, homestead exemptions, extension to, 510.04

Evidence of

- Abstracts of title, 600.19
- Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
- Forged instruments, 609.64
- United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20

Farm equipment, dealerships, discontinuation, title passage, 325E.06

Forfeited property

- Criminal proceedings, owner's rights, 609.531
- Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001

Implied covenants of title, 507.16

Land exchanges, examination for, 94.3495

Lawsuits

- Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, 541.023
- 6th judicial district, 484.51

Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05

Membership camping, campgrounds

- Copy with registration application, 82A.04

Missing persons, reappearance, title to property, 576.15

Mortgage foreclosures, old actions pending

- Marketability, 582.18
- Presumption of identity, 582.16

Municipal parks, fee simple estate required, 430.09

Parking facilities, cities, fee simple estate required, 430.09

Railroad lands, certified lists, 507.31

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for state, 280.41

Real property

- Instruments affecting, 507.29, 507.33 to 507.332
- Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- 6th judicial district, 484.51

- Statutes of limitations, 541.023

- Private transfer fee obligations, 513.74

TITLE (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION
 School districts, 123A.58, 123A.60, 123A.67, 123B.13
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), rights, 128D.15
 Sales, *see* Title under SALES
 State funds, invested by Investment Board, 11A.13
 Title insurance companies, *see* under TITLE INSURANCE
 Title opinions, *see* Examiners of title under LAND REGISTRATION
 Warehouse receipts
 Documents, title to, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Title to goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

TITLE INSURANCE

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Business trusts, authorized activities, 60A.06, 318.01

Claims, title insurance companies, reserves, 68A.03

Definitions

Title insurance companies, 68A.04

Title insurance risks, 60A.09

Direct risk premiums, 68A.04

Evidence, mortgages, releases, 507.401

Fees, 68A.04

Premium reserves, 68A.02, 68A.03

Premiums, 68A.04, 297I.01

Producers, licensing, 60K.36, 60K.38

Statutory premium reserve, 60A.02, 60A.03

Title insurance companies

Abstracter's license applicants, 386.65

Agents, appointment, 507.401

Annual statements, actuarial certification, 68A.03

Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Employees, acting as closing agents, 82.641

Generally, 68A.01

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Liability, certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01

Net profits, reserves released to, 68A.03

Premium reserves, 68A.02, 68A.03

Residential real estate closings, closing agents, choice, 507.45

Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10

Unearned premium reserve, 68A.03

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Abuse, teachers, training courses, 122A.66

Advertising, school buses, 123B.93

Auctions, 297F.21

Chewing tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO

Children, sales to, *see* Sales under this topic

Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES

Cigars, *see* CIGARS

Confiscation

Inventory of property, 297F.21

Untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21

Vehicles or conveyances used in tax violations, 297F.21

Consumers

Delivery sales, 325F.781

Possession of untaxed goods, monthly use returns, 297F.09

Ultimate consumers, sales to, invoices, exception, 297F.13

Contested cases, effect on license, 297F.04

Contraband

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Confiscation, 297F.07, 297F.21

Delivery sales violations, 325F.781

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Contraband (Cont'd)

Judicial determination, 297F.21

Conviction, smuggling, selling, or receiving stolen goods

Licenses, effect on, 297F.04

Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Delivery sales, generally, 325F.781

Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21

Distributors

Delivery sales, 325F.781

Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02

Inventories, 297F.15

Invoices, duties, 297F.13

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09

Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Payments by, license fees, 297F.03

Promotional distribution, 325F.77

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Reports given, cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12

Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Tobacco use health impact fee, 256.9658

Fire safety, 299F.851 to 299F.859

Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781

Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53

Health impact fee, 256.9658

Importers

Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12

Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21

Quantities and wholesale prices, 297F.09

Indians, ceremonial use

Exemption from law, 609.685

Generally, 144.4165

Human services facilities residents, 246.0141

Inmates, exemption from prohibition, 243.555

Injunctions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02

Promotional distribution, 325F.28

Use violations, 144.417

Inspections

Records, 297F.12, 297F.13

Revenue Department, duties, 297F.12, 297F.13

Inventories, 297F.15

Invoices

False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Generally, 297F.13

Products without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21

Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Lawsuits, promotional distribution, 325F.28, 325F.77

Licenses

Cancellation or nonrenewal, 297F.04

Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04

Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03

Municipal licenses, 461.12 to 461.19

Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21

Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 256.9658, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Manufacturers, reports given, 297F.12, 461.17

Nonuse, Medicare supplement insurance, premium reductions, 62A.31

Packages, inspections, 297F.13

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Places of business
 Inspections, 297F.13
 License applications, 297F.03

Possession
 Children, 609.685
 Inmates, 243.555
 Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Presumptions, imported tobacco products, date of entry, 297F.21

Promotional distribution
 Civil penalty, 325F.78
 Definitions, 325F.76
 Exemptions, 325F.77
 Injunctions, 325F.78
 Lawsuits, 325F.77, 325F.78
 Legislative intent, 325F.77

Purchases
 Illegal purchases, persons under age 18, 171.171, 461.12, 609B.277
 Unlicensed sellers, purchases from, 297F.20

Records and record keeping
 Generally, 297F.13
 Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.12, 297F.13
 Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

Reports about
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Retailers
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 297F.09, 325F.781
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Sales
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Distribution, generally, 325F.76 to 325F.78
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indian tribes, sales to, 297F.07
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, licensing, 461.12 to 461.19
 Local ordinances, restrictive regulations not preempted, 461.19
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Records, 297F.13
 Sale to children
 Criminal penalties, 609.685
 Local government regulation, 461.12
 Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Self-service sales, local ordinances restricting, 461.18
 Unlicensed sales, 297F.03, 297F.21
 Vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Sales and use tax permits, revocation
 Licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, 297F.185
 Purchases without stamp, 297F.185
 Unlicensed sales, 270C.722

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

Sales to Indian tribes, generally, 297F.07

Shipment
 Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.12
 Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Warehouse records, 297F.13

Shops, smoking in, 144.4167

Smokeless tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Snuff, *see* SNUFF

Stock in trade, untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Subjobbers
 License suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Transportation
 Shipment, 297F.07, 297F.12, 297F.13
 Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES

Untaxed products
 Defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Use
 Behaviors and attitudes, assessment, 144.396
 Employees, during working hours, 181.938
 Inmates, 243.555
 Prevention, 144.396, 145.986
 Public information and education programs, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396
 Public schools, use prohibited, 144.4165
 Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Vending machines or devices
 Inspections, 297F.13
 Sales restrictions, local ordinances, 461.18

Violations and penalties
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Furnishing to a child under 18, 609.685
 Generally, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Licenses, effect on, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20
 Possession violations, unstamped products, 297F.20
 Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Purchase violations, persons under age 18, 171.171, 609B.277
 Sales violations, 297F.04, 609.685
 Use violations, 88.195, 609.685

Warehouses, deliveries and shipments, records, 297F.13

Wholesale price, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09

Wholesalers, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
 Generally, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

TODD COUNTY
 Battle Point, parklands, 84.163
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Demonstration projects
 Dental services, 256B.69
 Nursing facility alternative payment demonstration project, payment rates, 256B.434
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722

TODD COUNTY (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, managed care arrangements, sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694
 Nursing homes, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), payment rates, 256B.434
 Parks, Battle Point, 84.163
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TOFTE (CITY)

Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

TOILETRIES

Colognes (perfume)
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Cosmetics, *see* COSMETICS
 Hair dyes, lotions, or sprays
 Authorized use, cosmetologists, 155A.34
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Razors
 Free samples, 325E.04
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Access
 Businesses, highway panel sign eligibility, 160.80
 Chronically ill persons, 325E.60
 Accessibility, political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Camping areas
 Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Construction sites, 327.23
 Food salvage processors, 31.495
 Lake County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
 Marine toilets, 86B.325
 Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 Public buildings, ratio of men's to women's facilities, 326B.109
 Public conveyances, pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 Railroads, operating units, 219.551
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Saint Louis County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
 Second class cities, 416.07
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
 Tourist camps
 Domestic pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 Requirements, generally, 327.16
 Trail waysides, 86A.05
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.24
 Urinals, 145.425
 Use, work breaks, 177.253
 Water access sites, 86A.05
 Water closets, capacity, 326B.43
 Water-free urinals, prohibited, 326B.43
 Women's facilities, number, public buildings, 326B.109

TOKENS

Manufacture or sale of tokens sized like coins
 Evidence, 624.32
 Misdemeanor, 624.33
 Prohibition, 624.30
 Size requirement, 624.31

TOLL FACILITIES

See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Access, law enforcement agencies, exemption, 160.90
 BOT facilities, titles, reversion, continuation of tolls, 160.87

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Bridges (structures), *see* Toll bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 BTO facilities
 Leases, expiration, continuation of tolls, 160.87
 Private operators, 160.84, 160.85, 160.87
 Transfer to road authorities, 160.84
 Capital
 Rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
 Reserves, 160.87, 160.89
 Commercial vehicles, limiting to, 160.845
 Concessions (businesses)
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Construction
 Generally, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Continuation, generally, 160.87
 Conversion of highways to, 160.845
 Definitions, road law, 160.84
 Design
 Approval, 160.85
 Generally, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Development, road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Development agreements
 BOT facilities, title transfer, 160.84
 Generally, 160.85
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Mandatory provisions, 160.86
 Road authorities, duties, 160.85 to 160.92
 Easements, development agreements, 160.85
 Enforcement of law
 Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 160.90
 Police services, 160.85, 160.86
 Road authorities, duties, 160.86
 Environment, approval, 160.85
 Funding
 County state-aid highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 162.06
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Municipal state-aid street revolving loan account, use prohibited, 162.12
 Revenue bonds, 160.89
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
 Generally, 160.84 to 160.92
 Gifts to, rights of way, 160.85
 Indebtedness, repayment, 160.87
 Inspections, 160.86
 Investment, rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
 Joint powers authorities
 Agreements, generally, 160.91
 Road authorities defined as, 160.84
 Leasehold estates, development agreements, 160.85
 Leases
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Maintenance, improvement, and rehabilitation
 Development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Management
 Cooperation, 160.86
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Metropolitan area facilities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Mortgages
 Private operators, 160.85

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)
 Security for revenue bonds, 160.89
 Navigation, approval, 160.85
 Operation
 Operating costs, payment, 160.87
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Ownership
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Plans and specifications, approval, 160.85
 Police services, 160.85, 160.86, 160.90
 Private operators
 Cooperation, management and operation, 160.86
 Development agreements, generally, 160.84
 Generally, 160.85
 Payments to, residual revenues, 160.87
 Purchases by, rights of way, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Revenue bonds, 160.89
 Rights of way, 160.85
 Safety, approval, 160.85
 Security interests, private operators, 160.85
 Snow removal, development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 Titles
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Tender to Transportation Department, 160.91
 Tolls
 Law enforcement personnel, exemption, 160.80
 Revenues, 160.87
 Variable rate tolls, private operators, powers, 160.85
 Transfer or reversion to road authorities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Tolls, continuation, 160.87
 Use, 160.85
 Users, account data, classification, 13.72
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
See also TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Adoption agency information, 145.4243
 Commerce Department, energy information, 216C.11
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Community integrated service network technical assistance, 62N.23
 Compulsive gambling treatment programs
 Human Services Department, duties, 240.13
 Posting requirements, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06
 Crime victims
 Human trafficking, 299A.7957
 Twenty-four-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Elections, information about, 204B.27
 Emergency services
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
 Generally, 245.469
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Environmental violations, reports, 116.91
 Facsimile advertisers, 325E.395
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
 Health care information, 256.962
 Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.10
 Health plan companies
 Complaints, notice requirements, 62Q.68, 62Q.71
 Emergency medical services calls, 62Q.55
 Human trafficking victims, 299A.7957
 Junk fax senders, 325E.395
 Legal assistance, farm legal assistance, 480.242
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
 Nonresident pharmacies, 151.19
 Racial profiling, attorney general, duties, 626.9514
 Referral services, victims of crime, 611A.76

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES (Cont'd)

Secretary of state, elections, information about, duties, 204B.27
 Services, blocking, defined as universal telephone service, 237.16
 Taxpayer assistance, 270C.03
TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
TONKA BAY (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
TOOLS
 Burglary tools
 Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Possession, 609.582, 609.59
 Chain saws
 Careless use around fire, 88.195
 Defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
 Commandeering, emergencies, 12.34
 Costs, business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Dies and molds, 297A.68, 345.20
 Dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Industrial production, tools used for, 297A.68
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Saws, 88.195, 297A.61
 Shoplifting tools, 609.521
 Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Stud guns, 624.712
 Trade tools
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
 Tree spades, 18H.02
 Value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)
See also MAPS
See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
See also PLATS
See also SURVEYORS
 Adverse claims to real property
 Boundary line disputes, judicial landmarks, 559.25
 Court ordered surveys, 559.16
 Aerial surveys, evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Cable communications systems, 238.25
 Cemeteries
 Land acquired for, 306.05
 Private cemeteries, 307.01
 County parks, 398.32
 County recorders, filing with
 Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
 County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 Dakota County, county surveyor, duties, 383D.65
 Damages, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Existing surveys
 Entry upon land to locate, notice required, 505.31
 Evidence, monuments, 505.32

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS (Cont'd)

Filing requirements
 Certification, 326.03
 County surveyor's office, 389.08
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03

Geological surveys
 Minnesota Geological Survey, *see* MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
 United States Geological Survey, 84.53, 103B.255, 383C.451

Government records, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Hennepin County, county surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565

Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19

Local governments, powers, 84.53, 84.55

Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28

Monuments, public land surveys, section corners, 381.12

Natural Resources Department, 84.53

Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.07, 116A.09, 116A.10

Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07

Recording, 326.03

Registering, 326.03

River diversions, first class cities, 465.27

Saint Louis County, 383C.451 to 383C.463

Sanitary districts, 115.29

Standards, 84.53

Transportation Department, generally, 161.39

Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16

United States
 Coast and geodetic survey, damage to property, 94.45
 Plats and field notes, certified copies, filing with county recorders, 389.05
 State lands, correcting, 92.08
 United States Geological Survey, 84.53, 103B.255, 383C.451

Waters of the state, authority, 103G.121

Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

TORNADOES

Damage caused by
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Relief materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Farm trucks, rental by government agencies
 License status not affected, 168.013

Incidents, tornadoes defined as
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01

Mutual tornado insurance companies
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.311 to 66A.31
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, generally, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Organization, 66A.221
 Policies, 66A.29
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Requirements, generally, 66A.221
 Risks, 66A.30

TORNADOES (Cont'd)

Mutual tornado insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Umpires, 66A.29

1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads
 Abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Protection from
 Recreational manufactured home parks, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16

Relief, materials and equipment
 Natural Resources Department, 88.065

Tornado drills, schools (K-12), 121A.035, 121A.037

Tornado insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Awards, arbitration, procedure, 66A.29
 Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 Mutual companies, application of law, 66A.21
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

TORRENS LAW

Generally, 508.01 to 508.84

TORT CLAIMS ACT

Generally, 3.736

TORTS

Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

See BOXING

TOURISM

Definitions, roads, 160.292

Development, funding
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213

Facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Membership travel contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
 Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55
 Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
 Violations and penalties, 325G.51

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Policy of state, 174.01

PrairieLand Expo facility, 462.3911

Promotion, industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Statutory cities, information and publicity bureaus, 465.54

Tourism related businesses
 Information about, disclosure, 270B.14

Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617

Tourist and visitors' bureaus, defined as private entities, 160.272

Tourist-oriented businesses, hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Transportation, state goals, 174.01

Travel related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14

TOURIST CAMPS
See also CAMPING AREAS
See also RESORTS

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.131

Addresses
 Guests, registration, 327.10
 License applications, 327.16

Appeals, 327.16

Attendants, duties, generally, 327.20

Building permits, construction projects, 327.16

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Camping sites, number allowed, 327.15
 Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015
 Caretakers, duties, generally, 327.20
 Cities, 450.19
 Construction projects, generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
 Contested cases, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Definitions, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, 327.16
 Domestic animals, 327.27
 Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
 Drainage
 Requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Equipment, maintenance, 327.20
 Exclusions, 327.14
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or other slop creating practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Fees, municipal parks, 327.23
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16
 Food, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Food service, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Forms, license applications, 327.16
 Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.131
 Garbage, disposal
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Guest register, 327.10
 Guests, registration requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Inspections
 Generally, 327.16
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Installation, plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License applications, 327.16
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.24
 Licenses
 Fees, 327.15
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Primary licenses, 327.16
 Violations and penalties, 327.15
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location
 Camps in more than one municipality, 327.15
 License applications, 327.16
 Relocation, license nontransferable, 327.15

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Lodging establishment operators, 327.10
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Months of operation, 327.16
 Motor vehicles
 Identification, 327.10
 Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, 327.10, 327.16
 Nuisances, public, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation, 327.16, 327.20
 Operators, duties, registration of guests, 327.10
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16
 Plans and specifications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Hose connection vacuum breakers and backflow preventers, 144.3855
 Installation, 327.20
 License applications, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Posting (notices), 327.15, 327.27
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational camping vehicles, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational vehicle parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operators, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Retention of records, time, 327.10
 Violations, 327.13
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given, municipal parks, 327.23
 Running at large, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Wastewater, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Sewage disposal and sewage treatment systems, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
 Shower facilities, *see* Sanitary facilities under this topic
 Special event recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.20
 Speed limits, generally, 327.27
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Storm protection plans, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Towns, 450.19
 Violations and penalties
 Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses, nonrenewal, 327.15

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Registration of guests, 327.13
 - Wastewater, disposal violations, 327.20
- Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Generally, 327.20
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 - Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
- Water supply
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Requirements, 327.20
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 - Source, Health Department approval, 327.20
- Wells, license applications, 327.16
- Zoning permits, 327.16

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

See TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

TOURS

- Lake Superior, tour boats, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
- State Capitol, 138.69

TOWELS

- Barbers, 154.19, 154.20

TOWER (CITY)

- East Two Rivers project, 298.2961
- Payments to, Voyageurs National Park, land, 84B.03
- Water and sewer improvements, 298.2961

TOWING

- Agricultural machinery and equipment
 - Definitions, 168A.01
 - Generally, 169.801
- Automobile tow dollies, combinations consisting of
 - Oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
- Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
- Charges, damaged motor vehicles, 72B.092
- Charges and rates
 - Payment, motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 - Reclaiming abandoned or impounded vehicles, 168B.07 to 168B.087
 - Road obstructions, clearing, 169.041
- Connections, 169.81, 169.82
- Damages, recovery, towing violations, 169.041
- Definitions
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.041, 169.305
- Drawbars or other connections, generally, 169.81, 169.82
- Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.605
- Drivers, licenses, 171.02
- Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82
- Flags, display, 169.82
- Freeway service patrol, 169.041
- Hitching devices, 169.82
- Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
- Local governments, regulation on, 465.75
- Manufactured homes
 - Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation for, 327C.095
 - Trip permits, 168.094
- Motor vehicle service stations, damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
- Permits, oversize permits, 169.86
- Prohibited towing, generally, 169.041
- Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
- Regulations, local governments, 465.75
- Reports about, 169.041
- Road obstructions, clearing, 169.041
- Safety cables and chains, 169.82

TOWING (Cont'd)

- School buses towing trailers, restrictions, 169.447
 - Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Snowmobiles, 84.87
 - Tow trucks
 - Brakes, 169.67
 - Definitions, 169.011, 169.305
 - Exemptions, 221.025
 - Flashing lights, generally, 169.64
 - Gross weight
 - License applicants, 168.013
 - Limitations, exemptions, 169.829
 - Oversize, exemptions, 169.86
 - Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
 - When towing, weight, 169.86
 - Towed motor vehicles
 - Brakes, 169.67
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 - Snow emergencies, 514.18
 - Towing authorities, 169.041
 - Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 - Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, damages, recovery, 169.041
 - Hitches, chains, or cable violations, fines, 169.82
 - Towed implements of husbandry, maximum speed violations, 169.82
- TOWN ASSESSORS**
- Abolition of office, 273.072
 - Administration, contamination taxes, costs, reimbursement, 270.98
 - Applications to, 273.11
 - Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
 - Appointments by, deputy assessors, 273.06
 - Approvals by, homestead applications, 290A.03
 - Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 - Certificates and certification, true and full values, 273.1101
 - Certifying to, low-income rental property, 273.128
 - Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 - Courses of study
 - Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 - Costs, payment, 270.50
 - Licensure, 270.50
 - Data, exchange, property, assessment and review, 273.071
 - Deputy assessors, 273.06
 - Dismissal, 273.05
 - Duties
 - County assessors acting as town assessors, 273.05
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 - Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
 - Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic
 - Employment
 - Licenses, 270.50
 - Requirement to employ, 273.05
 - Examinations, 270.50
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 367.05
 - Fines, 273.21
 - Inspections, valuation of property, 273.08
 - Licenses
 - Examinations, 270.50
 - Licensing without training, 270.50
 - Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
 - Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 - Local assessors' duties, consulting, 273.061
 - Metropolitan area towns, net tax capacity, 473F.05, 473F.06
 - Notice given
 - Personal property, listing, 273.66
 - Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, 272.71
 - Oaths, authority to administer
 - Personal property, listing requirements, 273.65, 273.67

TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
 Property taxes, copies to, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01
 Qualifications, generally, 273.05
 Records and record keeping
 Examinations, 273.064
 Generally, 278.05
 Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
 Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
 Representation, Assessors Board, 270.41
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Deficient procedures, 273.064
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 Time, extensions, 273.065
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Term, generally, 273.05, 273.072
 Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
 Training
 Costs, payment, 273.075
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Instructional courses, 273.075
 Unmined iron ore, market value, notice received, 273.1104
 Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
 Valuation of property
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Duties, generally, 273.061
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Real property, 273.08
 Violations and penalties, 273.21
 Waivers, examinations, 270.50

TOWN BOARDS
See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT
 Creation, procedures, 366.20
 Funds and accounts
 Duties regarding, 366.21
 Town clerk, duties regarding, 367.11
 Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
 Unpaid accounts, duties regarding, 366.20
 Meetings, procedures, 366.20
 Option D towns, annual audits, 367.36
 Reports given
 Annual report, 366.20, 366.21
 Financial report, 366.21, 366.22

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), execution, 367.23
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing fees, 205.13
 Filing procedures, 205.065, 205.075
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204D.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
 Chairs
 Appointments by, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Memberships, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Service of process on, 83A.06
 Liability, tort, 466.01
 Meetings, *see* Town meetings under TOWNS

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Members
 Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Number, 367.03, 367.30
 Officer's inability or refusal to serve, procedures for, 367.03
 Residency requirement and voter eligibility of, 367.03
 Retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 School boards, concurrent service on, 367.033
 Terms, 367.03
 Terms, new towns, 367.03
 Travel, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Option A towns
 Abandonment of option, 367.33
 Addition of supervisors, 367.33
 Election procedures, 367.03, 367.31, 367.33
 Mandatory requirement, in urban towns, 367.31
 Provisions, 367.30

Option B towns
 Abandonment, procedures, 367.34
 Appointments, 367.30
 Election adopting, 367.31

Option C towns
 Abandonment procedures, 367.35
 Town administrators, 367.30, 367.35

Option D towns, annual audit, duties, 367.36
 Proceedings, publication, 331A.01
 Resignation of town officers, duties regarding, 367.02
 Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Vacancies, 367.03

TOWN BUILDINGS
 Acquisition, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Construction
 Contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Funding, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
 Funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Tax levy, 365.14
 Energy conservation, standards generally, 216C.20
 Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20
 Management, town board, general powers, 365.14
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Purchase
 Funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Tax levy, 365.14
 Road machinery and equipment, acquisition or construction, 164.02
 Site selection procedures, election and funding, town meeting for, 365.10
 Town halls
 Building and maintenance, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
 Insurance, farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31

TOWN CEMETERIES
 Abandoned cemeteries, 365.28
 Appropriations for, 471.84
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance to cemetery associations, 306.06
 Cemetery funds
 Appropriations for, 471.84
 Care and beautification, 365.30

TOWN CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Cemetery funds (Cont'd)

- County treasurers, 365.32 to 365.34, 365.36
- Gifts of money to, 365.31
- Interest, 365.29 to 365.31, 365.33, 365.35
- Investment of, 365.36
- Limits on lot sale or reversion, 365.27
- Lot prices as part of, 365.27, 365.29
- Lot sales, deposit of proceeds, 365.27
- Principal, 365.35
- Public burial grounds, 365.28
- Sale or lease to corporations, 365.26
- Withdrawals, 365.33

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see under* TOWNS

County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

Fees, winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

Gifts to, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43

Lands, sale or lease, 365.26

Lots

- Conveyances, 365.26, 365.28
- Prices, 365.27, 365.29
- Property for, sale or reversion, limits on, 365.27

Maintenance and improvements

- Agreements between towns, 471.24
- Neglected cemeteries, 306.245
- Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44

Mergers, generally, 306.027

Metropolitan area towns, general powers, 368.01

Neglected cemeteries, 306.245

Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds

- Apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

Perpetual care program, funding, town meeting, 365.10

Site selection and funding, election, town meeting, 365.10

TOWN CLERKS

See also TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03

Audits and examinations

- Contested claims, copies, service of process on, 6.59
- Costs, collection, notice received, 6.57
- Duties regarding, 6.55

Auxiliary forests, notice received, 88.48, 88.49

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Duties regarding, 367.10
- Filing and penalties, 367.23, 367.25
- Peace officers' bonds, terms of, 367.22

Campaign financing, duties, 211A.02, 211A.05, 211A.09, 211B.17

Certificates of indebtedness, equipment purchases, 368.01

Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under this topic

Compensation and salaries

- Determination of, 367.05
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Conflicts of interest, violations, penalties, 365.37

County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06

Deeds, formalities and procedures, 365.05

Definitions

- Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
- Elections, 200.02

Deputy clerks

- Appointment and general duties, 367.12
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05

Dissolution of town, duties regarding, 368.47

Documents

- Duties regarding, 367.11
- New town organization, 367.14

Dog licenses, duties, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19

Duties, generally, 367.11

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Election contests, 209.021, 209.05

Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23

Elections

- Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
- Duties, *see* ELECTIONS
- Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27

Elections messengers, 204C.29

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Filing with

- Absentee ballot applications, Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
- Annexation ordinances and petitions, 414.033
- Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
- Bridges from islands in meandered lakes, plans and specifications, 164.15
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
- County highways, resolutions for abandonment, 163.11
- County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
- Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
- Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Estrays, 346.02, 346.03
- Financial reports, 471.697
- Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
- Itemized statements, repair of town bridges by counties, 165.12
- Land, applications for dedication for roads or cartways, 164.15
- Law enforcement officials, bonds, 367.22
- Lawsuits, statements of claims, 365.38
- Major purchases, petition for election, 365.025
- Minutes, town meetings, 365.55
- Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
- Municipal elections, 205.13
- Notice of election to separate from statutory city, 365.44
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Official maps of land for public use, 394.361
- Ongoing absentee voting status, applications, 203B.04
- Petition to dissolve town, 365.45
- Pounds, receipts of animal sales, 367.24
- Property taxes, 276.11
- Rabies proclamations, 35.68
- Redistricting plans, 2.91
- Resolutions approving subdivision of land outside municipality, 462.36
- Road construction, 160.17
- Special town meetings, notice, 365.52
- State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
- Tax records, 368.85
- Timely delivery, 645.151
- Town cemeteries, maps and plats, 365.26
- Town officers, bonds, 367.23
- Town roads, 164.07
- Town treasurer's statement of payments, 367.16
- Unearned wages, 181.07
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, actuarial valuations, 69.773

Fires

- Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
- Violations, 299F.20

Funds and accounts

- Audited accounts, payment and form, 367.18
- Deposits, 366.01
- Posting and reading of financial statement, 366.22
- Town board of audit, duties regarding, 366.21

General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Hearings, city councils, 435.19
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
 Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Lawsuits against town, 365.40
 Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
 Local election official, defined, 200.02
 Local relief associations, duties, 423A.171 to 423A.19
 Memberships, State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, 206.805
 Messengers, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Metropolitan towns
 Duties generally, 368.01
 Election in alternate years, 367.03
 Municipal clerks
 Town clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 New towns, duties regarding, 367.14
 News media, and elections, duties, 204C.06, 206.85
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22
 Oaths
 Duties regarding, 367.10
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085
 Offices, location, 367.13
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Option B towns
 Appointment procedures, 367.30
 Election, 367.03
 Incumbent clerks, 367.34
 Option C towns, town administrator, designation as, 367.35
 Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office
 Abandonment, duties, 367.36
 Adoption by election, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Appointment, 367.30
 Duties of, 367.36
 Election of clerk-treasurer, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town treasurer as incumbent, 367.30, 367.36
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01, 599.13
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Posting (notices), duties regarding, 367.11
 Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
 Rabies proclamations, posting and publication, 35.68
 Records and record keeping
 Annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
 Generally, 367.11
 Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Refunds, 435.202
 Removal, 365.37
 Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.76
 Financial statements, 471.697
 Statement of tax collections, 471.69
 Town board of audit, financial report, 366.21
 University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Seed and feed loan violations complaints, filing, 395.23
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special fire protection districts, dissolution, 368.85
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Special town meetings, 365.53
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, subdivisions, 272.162
 State Building Code, enforcement, notice, 326B.121
 State Voting Systems Contracts Advisory Committee, membership, 206.805
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Subordinate service districts, duties, 365A.04, 365A.095
 Surety bonds, 368.01
 Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
 Tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
 Town bridges, 164.12, 164.15
 Town meetings, 365.51, 365.53, 365.55
 Town officers, resignations, notice, 367.02
 Town real estate assessment rolls, reports received, 274.18
 Town roads
 Drainage tax, referendum, 164.05
 Impassable roads, complaints, 163.16
 Maps, 164.35
 Petitions to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
 Towns, petitions to form or change, notice received, 379.03
 Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Vacancies in office, 367.03
 Violations and penalties
 Conflicts of interest, 365.37, 609B.180
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voter registration duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems
 Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27
 Voting systems, 206.82, 206.83, 206.85
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, notice, 458D.05
TOWN ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Affidavits of candidacy, additional supervisors, Option A towns, 367.33
 Australian ballot system elections, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballot questions, 365.51
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Certificates of indebtedness, general procedures, 366.095
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 Constitutional provisions, election by ballot, exceptions, Const. art 7 s 5
 Contracts and agreements, major purchases, 365.025
 Date of election, 367.03
 Disabled persons, voting systems for, exemptions, 206.57
 Dissolution of town, 365.45, 368.47
 Election judges, *see* Town elections under ELECTION JUDGES
 Establishment of town, 368.01
 Fences, town policy, 344.20
 Financing equipment purchases, 368.01
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First election, generally, 379.045

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Law enforcement agency, authorization, appointment of peace officers, 367.401

Local governments, election coordination, 365.51

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

March elections, return to after November election adoption, 205.075

Metropolitan area towns

- Date, alternative date, 205.075
- Guidelines, 367.03

New towns, officers elected, 367.03

Notices of election

- Generally, 204B.34
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Police, fire, and water services, 365.21

November elections, 205.075, 367.03

Option A towns

- Abandonment procedures, 367.33
- Additional supervisors, 367.33
- Form of ballot, 367.31
- Terms of office, 367.03

Option B towns

- Form of ballot, 367.31
- Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.34

Option C towns, procedures, 367.31

Option D towns

- Abandonment, procedures, 367.36
- Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.30, 367.36

Optional plans, 367.31

Organization of town, 379.01

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Petitions

- Adoption of optional plans, 367.31
- Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
- Dissolution of town, 365.45
- Fire protection district, procedures, 368.85
- Optional plans, adoption of, 367.31
- Police, fire and water protection, 365.21
- Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
- Special elections, 365.52
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.06, 365A.07
- Town clerks, duties, 367.11
- Zoning regulations, amendments, 366.15

Police and fire protection

- General funding voted on, 365.15
- Platted towns, 365.20

Pounds (animal control), poundmasters, 365.13

Property

- Damage to private roads, 365.08
- Major purchases, 365.025

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM

Statutory cities, separation, general procedures, 365.44

Subordinate service districts, 365A.04, 365A.06

Supervisors, election guidelines, 367.03

Town cemeteries, land voted for, 365.26

Town meetings

- Authority granted at, 365.23
- Balloting concluded at, 365.51
- Electors' powers at, 365.50
- General powers, 365.10
- Motions to reconsider at, 365.56
- Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51
- Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
- Town officers and employees, 365.51

Town officers and employees

- Generally, 367.03
- Oath of office and bonds, 367.25

Town roads, maintenance

- Ballots on snow and ice removal, 366.016
- Ballots on weed destruction, 366.015

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Treasurer's duties, 367.12

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Zoning regulations and restrictions

- Adoption of, 366.10
- Ballots for, 366.11
- General regulations, 366.12, 366.13
- Zoning districts, creation of, 366.13

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Appearance, conciliation court, appearance for township, 491A.02

Appointments

- Counties, duties regarding, 365.59
- Option plans, election for, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
- Vacancies in office, 367.03

Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975

Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS

Attorney fees

- Reimbursement, 465.76
- Tax collection lawsuits, 272.30

Attorney general, opinions given on request, 8.07

Attorneys

- Excessive soil loss, town attorney may perform duties of county attorney, 103F.435
- General proceedings, 366.01
- Lawsuits, 278.05, 366.16
- Municipal ballot preparation, duties regarding, 204D.04
- Notice given to, 278.05
- Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07

Ballots, municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS

Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17

Blind persons, employment, 256C.01

Boards of health, establishment, 368.01

Bomb disposal units, workers' compensation, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Approvals, 574.20
- Cemetery care and improvement fund managers, 306.44
- Examination of accounts, 574.23
- Execution procedures, 367.23
- Failure to file, 609.435
- Filing, 358.11, 367.25
- General powers, 366.01
- Lawsuits on, 574.25
- Peace officers, 367.22
- Town treasurers, duties, 367.15, 367.23

Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165

Business meetings, attendance at

- Funding by town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Candidates for office

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
- Filing, procedures, 205.065
- Generally, 205.13
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65

Chief administrative officers, local relief association consolidation, duties

- Firefighters, *see* Chief administrative officer, municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Police, *see* Chief administrative officer under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Child care expenses

- Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059

City planners, zoning regulations, duties, 366.17

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
 Clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Determination of, 367.05
 Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Garnishment, 571.77
 General powers, 367.05
 Imprest funds, disbursements from prohibited, 366.01
 National Guard members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721, 465.722
 Unauthorized, 609.45
 Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt)
 Disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
 Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
 Damages, tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Departments, boards, establishment generally, 368.01
 Deputy clerks, 367.05, 367.12
 Digital signatures, 471.381
 Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
 Disclosure, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements, 475.60
 Election of
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notice, 204B.34
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Special election meeting, 365.59
 Ten year lapse of election, dissolution of town, 368.47
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town meeting, 365.10, 365.51
 Enforcement of law, aeronautics, 360.015
 Engineers, zoning regulations, duties, 366.17
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Expenses
 Child care, advisory council and committee members, 15.059
 Reimbursement, 43A.17
 Travel, 15.435, 367.05, 367.11
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809
 Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 General powers, categories of activities, 365.10
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Town board, determination, 367.05
 Impersonating, 609.475

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Imprest fund custodian, appointment and duties, 366.01
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Insurance
 Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Lawsuits
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Naming and defense proceedings, 365.40
 Notification proceedings, 365.38
 Payment and execution proceedings, 365.41
 Property taxes, 278.05
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Tax collection, lawsuits against officers or employees, 272.30
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, 3.088
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, use, 164.152
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Personal liability, 365.41
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Metropolitan towns, terms of offices, 367.03
 Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Moderators for town meetings, 365.50, 365.56
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned, personal use, 471.666
 Rideshare program vehicles, 174.257
 National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 New towns, terms of office, 367.03
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Oaths of office, 358.11, 367.25
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.33
 Option B towns
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Treasurers, *see* Town treasurers under this topic
 Option C towns, administrators, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns
 Combined clerk and treasurer, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
 Generally, 367.03
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Payroll deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.426

Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Planning and zoning commissions, zoning, duties regarding, 366.17

Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19

Poor relief workers, 256D.20, 261.002

Powers, peace officers, 436.05

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Property taxes, copies to, petitions for objections or defenses, 278.01

Public office, 609.44

Qualifications, constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 3

Records and record keeping

- Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer to successor, 367.01
- Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261

Reports given

- Debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
- Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Residence, change, vacancies in office, 351.02

Resignations, town board, duties, 367.02

Retirement

- Elected officials, 353D.01
- Generally, 353.01
- Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24

Rideshare program, generally, 174.257

Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS

Severance pay

- Highly compensated employees, 465.722
- Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Sick leave

- Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Elected officials, 471.66
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Unused sick leave, 471.66

Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381

Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Terms of office, 367.03

Testimony, impassable town roads, 163.16

Town administrators, option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35

Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS

Town roads, duties, *see* TOWN ROADS

Town treasurers

- Appeals by, 276.11
- Approvals by, public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28
- Audited accounts, 367.18
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.15, 367.23
- Bonds (public debt), duties regarding, 475.69
- Candidate filings, duties regarding, 367.12
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05
- Depository selection, 118A.02, 366.07
- Deposits, duties regarding, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Deputy treasurers, 367.05, 367.161
- Financial statements, 367.16
- Funds and accounts, duties, 367.16
- Liability, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Metropolitan towns, elections, 367.03
- Neglect of duty by, 367.17, 609B.181
- Notice received, 35.71, 435.202
- Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.34

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Town treasurers (Cont'd)

- Option D towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
- Order of payment, interest, 367.19
- Payments by, duties, 412.081
- Record keeping, 65A.50, 367.16, 475.70
- Reports given, 471.70, 475A.04
- Successors, duties to, 367.16
- Towns, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Town zoning commissioners, 366.16

Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Travel expenses

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Authorization of, 367.05
- Statements of, 367.11

Tuberculosis, contracting

- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancies in elective offices

- Active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Generally, 367.03
- Military service, 192.26 to 192.29
- Residence, change, 351.02
- Special municipal elections, 205.10
- Town treasurers, 367.16

Vacations

- Accumulated credits, 176.021
- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Generally, 471.66
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties, voter registration

- Duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Workers' compensation

- Bomb disposal units, 176.192
- Definitions, 176.011

Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, computation, 79.211

TOWN ROADS

Abandonment, 164.06, 365.10

Acquisition of land or property

- Easements, 160.04
- Eminent domain, 164.02, 164.06
- Gifts, 164.02, 164.06
- Purchase, 164.02, 164.06
- Rights-of-way, 160.04
- Town boards, duties, 164.06

Adjoining towns, funding, 365.10

Affidavits, establishment, alteration, or vacation

- Notice of petition, 164.07

Airports and landing fields, approach roads, construction, 360.032

All-terrain vehicles

- Ordinances, 84.928
- Rights-of-way, 84.9256

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

- County highways reverting to town roads, 163.11
- Drainage facilities, 103E.615, 164.07
- Expenditures, county appropriations for, 163.04
- Generally, 164.02, 164.07
- Limitations, 160.09
- Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
- Notice requirements, 164.07, 368.01

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)

- Property owners, consent, 160.09
- Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
- Reports about, 164.03
- Roads abutting on public waters, notice, 368.01
- Roads on town lines, 164.12, 164.14
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
- Town clerks, duties, 164.07, 368.01

Alternative dispute resolution, roads on town lines, 164.12

Annexation, effect, 414.038

Appeals, damage awards, 164.07

Approaches, 160.18, 161.082

Barricades, liability, 164.152

Bridges (structures)

- Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
- Town road bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cables, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Cartways, 164.08, 164.35, 435.37

Certificates and certification, construction completion, 160.17

City streets used as, maintenance, 366.03

Closed or barricaded roads, liability, 164.152

Complaints, impassable roads, 163.16

Construction and reconstruction

- Airport and landing field approach roads, 360.032
- Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
- Cartways, 164.08
- Certificates of completion, 160.17
- Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
- County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 164.02
- Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, 161.38
- Reports about, 161.10, 164.03
- Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Roads on town lines, *see* same under this topic
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 160.165, 164.02, 164.06
- Water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301

Construction contracts

- Existing county contracts, 471.345
- Generally, 160.17
- Roads on town lines, joint contracts, 164.12

County highways revoked or reverting to towns, hearings, 163.11

Culverts, 160.18, 161.082

Dakota County, funds for town roads and bridges in, 383D.17

Damages

- Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
- Generally, 164.07
- Recorded town roads, 164.35
- Roads on town lines, 164.13

Dedication

- Generally, 160.05, 164.15
- Roads dedicated by plat, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Definitions

- Drainage, 160.20
- Generally, 164.01
- Recorded town road maps, 164.35
- Roads, 160.02

Designation, generally, 160.01

Drainage

- Adjacent landowners, duties, 164.07
- Drainage ditches, roads on town lines, damages, 164.13
- Drainage facilities, 164.07
- Drainage systems, assessments for benefits, 103E.615

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Drainage (Cont'd)

- Funding, town road drainage fund, payments from, 164.04
- Generally, 160.20
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Town road drainage taxes, 164.05

Easements

- Acquisition, 160.04
- Cartways, 435.37
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Emergencies, tax levies, 164.04

Eminent domain, *see* under TOWNS

Erosion, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Extinguishing town interest in, notice, 164.06

Fences, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding

- Adjoining towns, 365.10
- Capital expenditures, 174.50
- Cartways, 164.08
- Consolidated conservation areas account, allocation, 84A.51
- Construction and reconstruction, 161.082, 162.06, 163.04, 174.52
- Culverts, 161.082
- Dakota County, 383D.17
- Distribution of funds, 368.49
- Drainage, town road drainage funds, use, 164.04
- Generally, 162.08
- Roads on town lines, 164.13
- Town bridge account, use, 161.082
- Town meetings, 365.10
- Town road account distributions, 162.081
- Town road and bridge funds, 164.03, 365.47
- Unorganized townships, 477A.14

Hearings

- Hedges, trees, and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
- Highways revoked or reverting to towns, 163.11
- Recorded town road maps, 164.35

Hedges, cutting and removal, hearings, 160.22

Hennepin County, local road aid, appropriations, 383B.608

Highway work zones, 169.14

Impassable roads, 163.16

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Investigations, impassable roads, 163.16

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

Liability

- Closed or barricaded roads, 164.152
- Local governments, 164.155

Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Adjacent property owners' responsibility, 366.015, 366.016
- Cartways, 164.08
- City streets used as town roads, 366.03
- Contractors, duties, 164.155
- Damage appeals, effect, 164.07
- Expenditures, 160.07, 162.06, 163.04
- Financing, *see* Funding under this topic
- Gravel purchases, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Local governments, liability, 164.155
- Maintenance vehicles, 297A.70, 297B.03
- Ramsey County, duties, 383A.16
- Relocated roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
- Roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
- Roads on town lines, procedures, 164.12
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)
 Unorganized townships, funds for, 477A.14
 Weed destruction, ballot required for, 366.015
 Maps, recorded town roads, 164.35
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Mileage
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
 Town road account allocations, basis, 162.081
 Mineral lands, 160.10
 Numbers, Saint Louis County, 383C.232
 One-way roads, parking on, ordinances, 169.35
 Orders, certified copies, 164.07
 Ordinances
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Vegetation, burning, 164.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Pamphlets, generally, 161.31
 Permits
 Approaches, 160.18
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86
 Petitions
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Cartways, establishment, 164.08
 Pipes and pipelines, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Plats, 505.1792
 Poles and wires, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Property taxes
 Generally, 164.04
 Limitations, removal, 164.041
 Public nuisances, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Ramsey County, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, duties, 383A.16
 Recording, alternative procedures, 164.35
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
 Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Replacement culverts, 161.082
 Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10, 164.03
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
 Restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Fences, placement in, 160.2715
 New roads, approaches, 160.18
 Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
 Vegetation, burning, ordinances, 164.02
 Road authorities
 Beaver dams, removal, 97B.667
 Employees, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Rights-of-way, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
 Town boards of supervisors, 160.02
 Road machinery and equipment, reports about, 164.03
 Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities
 Alteration, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Costs, 164.13
 Generally, 164.14
 Roads on town lines
 Alteration establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Costs, 164.13

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Roads on town lines (Cont'd)
 Drainage, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 164.12
 Rural residential districts, 169.14
 Signs and signals, 162.08, 164.36
 Snow and ice removal
 Adjacent property owners, duties, 366.016
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Vote required on, 366.016
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Surveys, 164.07
 Town road drainage taxes, 164.05
 Townline roads, recorded width, 164.35
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Trees and shrubs
 Cutting and removal, generally, 160.22
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Unrecorded roads, 164.35
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Vegetation control
 Burning in rights-of-way, ordinances, 164.02
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Weed destruction, ballots, 366.015
 Vehicles on, oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86
 Water supply, platted towns, 365.20
 Weeds, destruction, ballots on, 366.015
 Width
 Damages, 164.35
 Recorded town roads, 164.35
 Requirements, 160.04
 Zoning regulations
 General regulations, 366.12, 366.13
 Purpose of, 366.14

TOWN SUPERVISORS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWNHOUSES

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
 Associations, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Bylaws, recording, 272.12
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Definitions
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Targeted areas, 462C.02
 Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
 Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
 Owners, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Plats, 272.12
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
 Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

TOWNS

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial management information services, 123A.23
 Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 State auditor, duties, 6.47
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Acquisition of land or property
 Contracts, 471.64
 Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 Railroads, abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 Surplus highway projects, 161.41
 Town roads, *see* Acquisition of land or property under TOWN ROADS

Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242

Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105

Agricultural land preservation programs
 Greater Minnesota, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Metropolitan area, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72

Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages
 Fees, 340A.405, 340A.408
 Generally, 340A.405
 Licenses, approvals, 340A.410
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

All-terrain vehicles
 Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 Town property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922

Amateur Sports Commission, cooperation, 240A.01, 240A.07

Ambulance services
 Exceptions, 471.476
 License applications, notice, 144E.11

Animal control
 Damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Dog and cat licenses, 365.10
 Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155

Annexation of territory, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appropriations by
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Cemeteries, 471.24, 471.84
 Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
 County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
 Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Membership fees, associations, 471.96
 Patrol motor vehicles, first aid equipment purchases, 169.754
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Watershed districts, 103D.921

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Appropriations by (Cont'd)
 Youth centers, 471.935

Appropriations to
 County funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 Land use planning activities, 462.353
 Property tax levy errors, corrections, 275.077

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404

Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86

Artistic activities, 471.941

Arts Board, grants, 129D.05

Assessments
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS

Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.025

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations
 Audit threshold, 367.36
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Clerk's duties regarding, 367.11
 Contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 6.65
 Option D towns, 367.36
 Payments and forms, 367.18
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Property taxes, 6.60
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Public accountants may perform, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Financial statements, attested to and received, 471.697
 Generally, 6.51, 6.54, 6.55, 6.74
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Town clerk, duties, 367.11
 Town treasurer, duties, 367.16
 Towns larger than 2,500, 471.697
 Towns smaller than 2,500, 471.698
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999

Authority, 365.07

Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89

Ballot boxes, boxcar seals, 204C.08

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26

Bequests, 471.17

Bicycle events, approvals, 169.222

Bicycle ways, 160.263, 160.265

Bicycles, local bikeways, 160.265

Bids, *see* Town contracts under BIDS

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112

Boards of health, 145A.03, 145A.07

Boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421

Bomb disposal units, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bookkeeping, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under this topic

Boundaries

- Boundary commissions, duties, 465.79
- Change of boundaries, 379.02
- Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
- Fences on, 344.14, 344.20
- Generally, 365.01
- Rustic roads, 160.83

Bounties, rodents, 348.12, 348.13

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Budgets

- Adoption, 275.065
- Option C towns, 367.35
- Systems, state auditor duties, 6.47

Building code

- Adoption of optional provisions, 326B.121
- Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
- Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
- Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

Building movers, 221.81

Buildings

- Moving over streets and highways, 160.26
- Road machinery and equipment, 164.02
- Town property, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Business development loans, 465.78

Business licenses

- Failure to obtain, 366.19
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Powers generally, 366.01

Bylaws

- Evidence of, 599.13
- Generally, 365.11
- Optional plans, adoption of, 367.32

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Carnivals, 437.07 to 437.09

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16B.122

Cartways, 164.08, 164.09, 164.15, 164.35

Celebrations, town meetings, powers, 365.10

Cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds

- Appropriations to, 471.84
- Deposits to, 306.42, 306.43
- Establishing, 306.41
- Generally, 306.44, 306.49
- Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
- Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44
- Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
- Reports about, 306.50, 306.52
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Towns under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charges and rates

- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Generally, 444.075

Circuses, 437.07 to 437.09

Cities, relationships with

- Legal successor, 412.091, 412.093
- Separation, from statutory cities, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081

Claims against

- Auditing by board, 471.40
- Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
- Contracts with town board supervisors, 471.89
- Declaration and itemization required, 471.38

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)

- Declaration form, 471.391
- False claims, 471.392
- General procedures, 365.38
- Imprest fund, creation and disbursements, procedures for, 366.01
- Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
- Private road damages, 365.08
- Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Claims against the state, claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16

Community antenna television lines, 161.45

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301

Community identification signs, placement, 173.08

Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353

Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02

Conflicts of interest

- Cable communications systems franchises, 238.15
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- General guidelines, 365.37
- Violation, 471.87
- Void contracts, generally, 471.89

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119

Consolidation of territory, *see* Towns under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38

Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07

Contamination taxes, administration costs, reimbursement, 270.98

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39

Contracts and agreements

- Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
- Advertisements for bids, threshold for, 471.345
- Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
- Best value RFPs, 365.37, 469.015, 471.345
- Bid requirements, *see* Town contracts under BIDS
- Bonds, 469.015
- Competitive bids, exceptions, 365.37
- Conflicts of interest
 - Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 - General guidelines, 365.37
 - Violation, 471.87
- Void contracts, generally, 471.89

Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38

Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39

Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Discrimination prohibited, 181.59

Electronic methods, 471.345

Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37

General powers, 365.02

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, 471.75, 471.78
- Investments, 118A.05
- Major purchases, 365.025
- Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
- Notice, petition and elections, 365.025
- Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Purchases from corrections industries, 16B.181
- State patrol, services, 169.999
- Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Conveyances

- Deed formalities and procedures, 365.05
- Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
- Real property, 366.01
- Revoked, at town election, 365.24
- Rules regarding use, 365.04
- Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Cooperation and combination, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Corporations

- Creation, statutory authorization, 465.717
- Generally, 465.719

County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20

County assessors, services, 273.05

County attorneys, duties, 219.10

County canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 204C.31

County cemetery funds interest, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

County cooperative extension work, funding, 38.345

County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19

County highways, revocation and reversion to town, 163.11

County historical societies, 138.053

County liquor license fees, 340A.408

County parks, contributions to, 398.33

County state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.08

Credit cards, use, 471.381

Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44

Culverts, construction, 103G.301

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Customer service, deadlines for town action, 15.99

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Dairies, inspections, 32.104

Dams

- Construction and repair, 103G.511
- Hydropower generation, 103G.535
- State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Data

- Definitions, 13.02
- Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
- Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
- Tax return data, access, 270B.07, 270B.12

Deadline for town action, 15.99

Debt and spending limits, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Deferred compensation

- Local plans, establishment, 356.24
- State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Archives, 138.17
- Cable communications, 238.02

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Driver improvement clinics, 169.971
- Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
- Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
- Fire or police state aid, 69.011
- Flight property taxes, 270.071
- Legislative districts, 2.031
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
- Soil conservation law, 103F.401
- Special assessments, 435.201
- State aid reductions (2009-2010), 477A.0133
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Town officers, 367.30
- Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range towns, 471.71
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Voting machine law, 206.56

Depositories, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Detachment of territory, *see* Towns under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Devises and bequests, accepting, 471.17

Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426

Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disabled persons, facilities, notice received, 245.821

Discrimination

- Contracts, 181.59
- Policy of state, 363A.02

Dissolution

- County bonds for debt payment, 365.47
- County ownership of property, 365.49
- Disposal of funds and debt levy, 365.46
- General procedures, 365.45
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Towns in Saint Louis County, 368.47

Distressed food, gifts to towns, 604A.10

Ditch machinery, 160.201

Documents

- Town clerks, 367.11, 367.14
- Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16

Dogs, duties regarding, *see* Animal control under this topic

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Driver improvement clinics, 169.972

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Duluth Transit Authority, property transfers to, 458A.34

Dumps, 365.10, 366.01

Easements

- Flowage, 103G.565
- Generally, 444.075
- Public utilities, 462.358
- Town roads, 368.01

Economic development authorities, town participation, 469.1082

Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815

Economic opportunity grants, 471.655

Elected officers, *see* Vacancies in elective offices under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS

Electric personal mobility assistive devices, 169.212

Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, licenses, 624.731

Electronic transactions, 471.345, 471.381

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Emergencies
 Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Nuclear power plants, 12.13
 Relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Special powers, 12.37
 Emergency medical services
 Charges for, collection, 366.011
 Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Eminent domain
 Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Exceptions for, 117.012
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Private property, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Sewers, 444.075
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Toll facilities, 160.85
 Town roads
 Easements, 160.04
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Minimum-maintenance roads, limitations, 160.095
 Rights-of-way, 160.02, 160.04, 160.06
 Trees and hedges, 160.22
 Trunk highways, 161.202
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Employment and training services, local service providers, 116L.871
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Investments, 471.65
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, appointments, 115A.34
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Estrays, lawsuits, 346.05
 Excavations
 Dangerous, public nuisances, 471.92
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01, 216D.02, 216D.03
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Expenses and expenditures
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
 State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103L.111
 Fairs, 437.07 to 437.09
 Family day care, rules and regulations, 245A.15
 Federal employment programs, 15.61
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fees
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
 Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14, 344.18
 Fences
 Boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20
 Exemption from state law, 344.011

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Festivals, town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Finances
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.49
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Expenses and expenditures, *see* under this topic
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 General powers, 368.47
 Market value of property, 368.47
 Option C towns, town administrator, duties, 367.35
 Record of resolution, 368.48
 Town clerk's report, 367.31
 Town treasurer's duties regarding, 367.16
 Financial assistance
 Applications, 174.04
 Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Financial reports
 Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
 Minutes of, town clerk's duties, 367.11
 Notices and requests for, 367.11, 367.31
 Publication, 471.697
 Requirements, 471.697
 State auditor, 6.74
 Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16, 367.31
 Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50
 Fire protection and prevention
 Charges for services, collection, 366.011
 Contract for service, 365.181
 Equipment, 365.16, 365.17, 465.73
 Fire service, 365.181
 Fire wardens, 88.17
 Forest fires, 88.45
 Funding, 365.15
 Local improvements to private land, 88.28, 88.45, 88.46
 Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Prosecutions, 88.17
 Special districts, 368.85
 Special elections, 365.21
 Tax levies, 365.16, 365.18
 Unorganized territories contracts to provide, 365.243
 Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
 Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.07
 Fire state aid, allocation between volunteer and salaried firefighters relief associations, 353A.04
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, 471.635
 Discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Fires
 Fire protection and prevention, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations, *see* under FIRES
 Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
 Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS
 Fiscal capacity
 Defined, 276A.01
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Flood emergency protection plans, 103F.155
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forests
 Municipal forests, 459.06

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Forests (Cont'd)

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045

Franchises

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Frontage roads, *see* TOWN ROADS

Funds and accounts

Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic

Apportionment, partition of town, 379.06

Appropriations from, trunk highways, 161.38

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic

Bond and interest fund, dissolved towns, 368.49

Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic

Capital reserve fund, creation of, at town meeting, 365.10

Cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic

Debt service funds, *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Depositories, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.07, 366.08

Deposits to

Generally, 168B.08

Littering, fines, 169.421

Penalties and forfeitures, 366.05

Pest control funds, 18G.13

Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84

Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21

Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73

Dissolution of towns, 365.49

Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01

Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77

General fund, 206.59, 435.202, 435.203

General powers, 366.01

Imprest funds, establishment and management of, 366.01

Interest, 366.01, 366.09, 367.19, 368.49

Investments, *see* same under this topic

Local relief associations, special benefit coverage, 353A.08

Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14

Permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203

Posting and reading of annual report, 366.22

Public funds, defined, 118A.01

Retirement funds, contribution of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic

Sufficiency of money, Iron Range towns, 471.75

Surplus funds, transfer, 366.04

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28

Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282

Town boards of audit, duties regarding, 366.21

Town boards of supervisors, power over, 366.01

Town road drainage funds, 164.04, 164.05

Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16

Unpaid accounts, 366.012, 366.20, 367.16

Gambling and gambling devices

Definitions, 349.30

Lawful gambling contributions to towns, 349.12

License revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.37

Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166

Permits, 349.213

Presence of devices, reports, 349.33

Seized devices, money in, 626.04

Gambling taxes, 297E.02

Game refuges and hunting grounds, payments in lieu of taxes, 97A.061

TOWNS (Cont'd)

General procedures, 365.39

Gifts to

Generally, 444.075

Land, conveyances to state, 465.025

Power to accept, generally, 465.03

Governmental units, community-based comprehensive plans, inclusion in joint planning districts, 394.232

Grain warehouses, 232.22

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Groundwater

Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Sensitive areas, notice received, 103H.101

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625

Hazardous buildings

Definitions, 463.15

Eminent domain, 463.152

Orders, 463.16, 463.161

Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62

Hearings, property taxes, abatement, 469.1813

Hennepin County, *see* Towns in under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193

Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS

Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25

Horse racing, 240.06, 240.17

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals

County hospital authorities, 144.581

Municipal hospitals, leases, 471.475

Town hospitals, 471.95

Hours for voting, approval, 204C.05

Housing programs

Housing preservation program grants, 462A.203

Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Human services

Administration, cooperation, 256.96

Licensing, notice received, 245A.04

Hydrants, 365.20, 444.075

Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10

Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS

Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Income and franchise taxes (state)

Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

New local taxes, 477A.016

Incorporation, 414.02

Indebtedness

Apportionment, partition of towns, 379.06

Debt in anticipation of taxes levied, 471.69

Dissolution, 368.47, 368.49

Floating indebtedness, 475.52

Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.75, 471.76, 471.78

Limitations, 473F.02

Statements about, monthly reporting requirements, Iron Range towns, 471.76

Unfunded, Iron Range towns, 471.71 to 471.83

Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, 471.75, 471.78

Individual annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615

Industrial development districts, 469.153

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Insect pests, control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Inspections, notice requirements, 366.01
 Interest earned on county cemetery funds, 306.51, 306.53
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Investments
 Cemetery funds, 365.36
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.05
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Iron Range towns
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, 471.71 to 471.83
 Joint planning sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Joint powers agreements
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.11
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 Judgments against
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Dissolution of town, 365.47
 General procedures, 365.39
 Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
 Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.515, 459.20
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lakes and ponds
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Land, *see* Real property under this topic
 Land use actions by state or local governments
 Notice received, 471.99
 Land use planning
 Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 Boards of adjustment and appeals, 462.354
 Cities and towns, 462.353
 Comprehensive land use plans, contracts, 462.353
 Definitions, 462.352
 Generally, 462.355
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Regulations, adoption of, 366.10
 Shorelines, *see* SHORELANDS
 Land use planning grants, 462.353
 Law enforcement agencies, town boards, authorization, 367.401
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Estrays, value, 346.05
 General procedures, 365.39
 Judgments against, *see* same under this topic
 Name in suit, service and defense, 365.40
 Notification and order waiting period, 365.38
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Powers, generally, 365.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Surety bonds, 366.05
 Tax levies for judgment payments, 365.41, 365.42
 League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Land, 366.01, 465.035
 Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Town cemetery lands, 365.26
 Township telephone systems, 237.40
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
 Leaves, open burning, 116.082
 Legal newspapers
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Liability
 Claims for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Private road damages, 365.08
 Property owned by town, 365.41
 Railroad aid, limitations on, Const. art 11 s 12
 Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
 Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
 Taxes, claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Tort liability, local governments, 466.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Liability insurance
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Licenses
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Carnivals, 437.08
 Circuses, 437.08
 Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Fairs, 437.08
 Fees, reporting requirements, 6.74
 Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Shows, 437.08
 Snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
 Vending machines, 471.707
 Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421
 Liens, motor vehicles, exemptions, 168A.16
 Light rail transit
 Plans, reports received, 473.3994
 Warning signals, 473.4055
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Littering, 115A.99
 Living at home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917
 Loans to
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Loans to (Cont'd)

- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Generally, 465.73
- Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
- Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
- Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Local recreation grants, 85.019
- Local relief associations
 - Budgets, 353A.09, 423A.01
 - Consolidation, 353A.04, 353A.06, 423A.17
 - Reports received, 69.77, 353A.06
 - Special benefit coverage, 353A.08
- Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Local tax rate, defined, 276A.01
- Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
- Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Lodging taxes, 469.190
- Logging railroads across highways, 160.24
- Mailboxes, 169.072, 366.015
- Maintenance of effort, temporary suspension, 275.77
- Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
- Manufactured home parks
 - Closing or conversion, duties, 327C.095
 - Definitions, 327C.01
- Manufactured homes, ordinances, 366.151
- Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Matching fund requirements, temporary suspension, 275.77
- Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Medical response units, 144E.275
- Meetings, *see* Town meetings under this topic
- Mental health services, applying for, 245.63
- Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 - Census, 368.01, 368.015
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 - Consulting, 473.147
 - Definitions, government data, 13.02
 - Dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
 - Elections, guidelines, 367.03
 - Federal aid, 473.223
 - Financial assistance, 473.384
 - Fiscal capacity, 473F.02, 473F.07
 - Generally, 368.01
 - Grants to, 473.252
 - Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
 - Housing and redevelopment powers, 473.195, 473.201
 - Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
 - Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
 - Land, water development and management, 473.191
 - Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
 - Light rail transit warning signals, 473.4055
 - Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.315, 473.333

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan parks and open spaces, definitions, 473.301
- Metropolitan revenue distribution, exclusion, 473F.02
- Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
- Ordinances, 368.01, 473.192, 473.206, 473.811
- Payments by, 473.521, 473.834
- Population, 368.01, 473F.13
- Population estimates, 473F.07
- Property taxes, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
- Representation, 473.803
- Transit programs, 473.384
- Transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Transportation planning, 473.146
- Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521
- Metropolitan surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Mileage allowances, 471.666
- Milk, production and processing, ordinances, 32.397
- Mineral lands, road relocation on, 160.10
- Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
- Minnesota Township Association dues, 366.01
- Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
- Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
- Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
- Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 - Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 - Definitions, 471.666
 - Identification, 471.346
 - Impoundment, notice, 168B.06
 - Leased vehicles, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 - Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
 - Rideshare program, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 - Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
 - Sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
 - Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 - Use, 471.666
- Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045
- MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
- Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Municipal services, extension, 471.591
- Names
 - Change of name, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 - New towns, 379.01
- National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
- Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
- Natural gas utilities, 216B.361
- Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
- Net indebtedness, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
- New counties, fractions of towns, reorganization, 370.17
- New towns
 - Election of officers, 367.03
 - Names, 379.01
 - Town clerks, duties regarding, 367.14
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
- Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18E.03
- Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
- Nonprofit corporations
 - County hospital authorities, 144.581
 - Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
- Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13
- Nursery stock, 18H.16
- Nursing homes, 447.41
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Open Meeting Law, exemptions, 366.01
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.33
 Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34
 Option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
 Optional plans
 Definitions, 367.30
 Generally, 367.31
 Laws and ordinances, 367.32
 Ordinances
 Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Codification, 415.021
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Formalities, notices, and posting, 365.125
 Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Option C towns, 367.35
 Optional plans, 367.32
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Posting of, 365.125, 367.11
 Publication, 365.125, 415.021
 Recording, 365.125
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Text, notice requirements, 365.125
 Violations and penalties, 366.01, 368.01
 Violations defined as crimes, 626.05
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Organization
 Description, filing, 379.05
 First town meeting, 379.045
 Organizational meeting, 379.01
 Petition to organize, 379.01
 Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
 Town meeting, 365.50
 Outdoor advertising, 173.16
 Outdoor telephone booths, advertising, 160.27
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862
 Paper stock, 16B.122
 Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16
 Parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Partition
 Debts, apportionment, 379.06
 Funds and accounts, apportionment, 379.06
 Hearing, 379.03
 Petition of voters, 379.02
 Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
 Size limits, 379.02
 Patrol motor vehicles, first aid equipment purchases, 169.754
 Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Payments by
 Authority, 365.07
 Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Prompt payment, 471.425
 Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Permits
 Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Environmental impact statements, effect on, 116D.04
 Personal property
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Metropolitan area towns, adjusted net tax capacity and equalized market value, 473F.02
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS
 Pesticide control
 Cooperation, 18B.04
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pipes and pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.05
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Planning, county funds, use of, 394.25
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Plats
 Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 County auditors, duties, 272.12
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 Street plats, preparation, 505.1792
 Transfers, 272.12
 Validation of certain plats, 505.09, 505.16
 Plumbers, *see* Licenses under PLUMBERS
 Plumbing
 Installation, uniform standards, 326B.43
 Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Regulations, 326B.44
 Police and fire protection, tax levies for, 365.16, 365.18
 Police departments, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Poor relief system
 Abolished, 256D.19, 261.001
 Employees, transfer, 256D.20
 Local social services agencies, 256D.19, 261.001
 Population
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
 Estimates
 Federal census, use, 275.62
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.07, 473F.13
 Property tax reports, 275.62
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Projections, state demographer, 4A.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.03
 Posting (notices)
 Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
 Posting facilities requirements, 366.01
 Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Powers, generally, 365.02
 Printing, paper and ink, 16B.122
 Private property, *see* Metropolitan area towns under this topic
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Property
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
 General powers, 365.02
 Liability of, in suits against town, 365.41
 Liens, for special assessment, 365.181
 Nonpayment, seller's remedy, 365.025
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Public property, 160.02, 160.03
 Real property, 15.054
 Snowmobiles, 84.82

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)
 Surplus property (government), 15.054
 Property taxes
 Abatement, 469.1812, 469.1813, 469.1815
 Towns, *see* same under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public accountant, 6.64
 Public buildings, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS
 Public cemeteries, 306.87
 Public corporations, 365.02
 Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see*
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION
 PLAN
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public health, 145A.05
 Public improvements
 Applications for state assistance for, information
 requirements, 16A.86
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget
 Department, 16A.86
 Cancellation, 435.202
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under
 BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Powers, 429.021
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Special assessments for, *see* Towns under SPECIAL
 ASSESSMENTS
 Public lands, *see* Real property under this topic
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Public relations, 469.191
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public services
 Rescues, charges for, 366.011
 Water supply, *see* same under this topic
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Notice received, 216.161, 216B.16, 216B.17, 222.37
 Public water supply, *see* Water supply under this topic
 Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this
 topic
 Publications by
 Codification of laws, 415.021
 Distribution, 471.68
 Financial reports, 471.697
 Geographical names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
 Purchases by
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts,
 16C.10
 Correctional industry products, 16B.181
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation,
 216C.19
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 State contracts, audits, 16C.05
 Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68
 Railroads
 Acquiring carriers, contracts with local governments,
 222.87
 Alteration of routes, 222.31

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Railroads (Cont'd)
 Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Fences, 219.34
 Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
 Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances before forfeiture,
 280.385
 Real property
 Agencies in charge of, 103C.235
 Conveyances, 365.04, 465.025
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Deeds, 365.05
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19, 94.44
 Government property, 435.19
 Hennepin County Three Rivers Park District acquisition
 of, 383B.72
 Leases, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability,
 466.03
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Public lands, 161.202
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic
 development or redevelopment purposes, 272.02
 Purchasing, 444.075
 Sale, lease, or conveyance, 366.01
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Town cemeteries, lands, sale or lease, 365.26
 Trespass on, 366.05
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Valuation, water service, 365.20
 Zoning regulations, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Defined, 138.17
 Destruction of originals, 15.17
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Preservation, 15.17
 Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17
 Town clerks, duties, 367.11
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Establishment, 471.15
 Funding, town meetings, 365.10
 Generally, 471.16
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Local recreation grants, 85.019
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to
 604A.27
 Zoning regulations, 366.12 to 366.14
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14 to 327.16,
 327.20, 327.26, 327.27
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16B.122
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16B.124
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Referendum, *see* Towns under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY
 SYSTEMS
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD
 AUTHORITIES
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY
 DISTRICTS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Relocation during wars, 1.26
 Rent controls, 471.9996
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Deaths, residents and nonresidents, 201.13
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drivers' licenses, 171.54
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
 Road taxes, 164.03
 Roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03
 Traffic violations
 Administrative fees, 6.74
 Administrative fines, 169.999
 Rescue services, charges for, collection, 366.011
 Reservoirs, 444.075
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Revenues
 Property tax revenues, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Raised as town charge, 365.07
 Review boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Rights-of-way, proposed acquisition, 505.1793
 Road and bridge funds
 Appropriations from, 164.03
 Deposits to, 164.03, 298.75
 Dissolution of town, fund disposal, 365.47
 Payments from
 Cartways, costs, 164.08, 164.10
 Generally, 164.02
 Town bridges, reconstruction costs, 165.11
 Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Roads
 Generally, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Rural roads, naming and marking, 160.293
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Saint Louis County, *see* Towns in under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sales and use taxes, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales by
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, 123B.71
 School buses, stop signal arms, use, 169.443
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Generally, 471.617
 Special education services, 125A.023

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Service charges
 Collection of unpaid, 366.011, 366.012
 Emergency services, 366.011
 Service cooperatives (SCs), administrative services to, 123A.21
 Services outside municipality, 438.09
 Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewage treatment systems, 444.075
 Shoreland development, 103F.221
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Shows, 437.07 to 437.09
 Sick leave, 256D.20, 261.002
 Sidewalks, 435.44
 Signs and symbols
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
 Size, changes of boundaries, limits, 379.02
 Small or medium sized communities, 270.071
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles
 Licensing, 84.85
 Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating operation, 84.87
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Advisory representatives from town, 103C.315
 Public land administration, cooperation, 103C.235
 Soil conservation
 Definitions, 103F.401
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435
 Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
 Special assessments, *see* Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special transportation services, 174.30
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specific towns, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Star lakes or rivers
 Management plans, 103B.701
 Signs for, 173.0845
 State aid
 Annexation, consolidation, detachment, dissolution, or incorporation, effect, 477A.014
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Distribution, 477A.014
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Ineligibility, 477A.013
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reductions (2009-2010), 477A.0133, 477A.0134
 Reductions or offsets, 273.121, 275.62
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Withholding, 161.38
 State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
 State auditor, required information, 6.74

TOWNS (Cont'd)

State Building Code, *see* Building code under this topic
 State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79
 State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
 State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statutory city powers, urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21, 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Subcontracts
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.4932
 Subdivision of land, regulations, 462.358
 Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36
 Supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 General powers, 366.01
 Prosecution, penalties, and forfeitures, 366.05
 Surplus property
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to towns, 16C.23
 Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
 Tax levies, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
 Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Property, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Racetracks, 240.15
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
 Telephone companies, notice received, 222.37, 237.075
 Telephones, *see* Township telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Time payments, 365.025
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, license ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
 Toll bridges, 165.09
 Toll facilities, development, 160.84 to 160.92
 Topographic surveys, 84.53, 84.55
 Tourist camps
 Enforcement of law, 327.26, 327.27
 Generally, 450.19
 Licenses, 327.15
 Zoning, 327.16
 Towing authorities, 169.041
 Town, defined, 645.44
 Town boards, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Town boards of audit, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT
 Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Town halls, *see* under TOWN BUILDINGS
 Town hospitals, 471.95

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Town meetings
 Adjournment, 365.58
 Annexation, 414.0333
 Annual meeting time, 365.54
 Audited accounts, payment procedures, 367.18
 Business and elections, 365.51
 Clerk's duties, 365.53, 367.11
 Fence policy, election, 344.20
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First meeting, 379.045
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Funds and accounts, 367.11
 Generally, 365.10, 365.56
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Lawsuits against town, private road damage, 365.08
 Local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Minutes recorded at, 365.55
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 366.01
 Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51, 365.59
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Procedures, 366.01
 Property taxes, 164.04, 275.07, 365.431
 Quorum requirements, 366.01
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 Specific powers granted at, 365.23
 Town boards, general powers, 365.10, 365.50
 Towns established at, 368.01
 Township telephone systems, 237.33, 237.36, 237.39, 237.40
 Voting machines and systems, authorization of use, 206.58
 Voting regulations at, 365.57
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Township system of poor relief, 256D.19, 256D.20, 261.001
 Township telephone systems, duties, 237.33 to 237.40
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Traffic control devices, duties, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Traffic regulations
 Generally, 169.04
 Parking, 169.345, 169.35
 Speed limits, 160.263
 State law, conformity, 169.022
 Violations, suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
 Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017
 Transition from town to city, 414.031
 Transportation Department services, 161.39
 Transportation fund grants, 174.50
 Trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
 Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, 161.315
 Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 Generally, 161.20
 Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 Land acquisition, 161.441
 Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Reversion, 161.16
 Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
 Temporary trunk highways, duties, 161.16
 Tunnels under highways, 160.25
 Underground facility operators, 216D.02
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Vacation leave, 256D.20, 261.002
 Vending machines, licenses, fee increases, 471.707
 Violations and penalties
 Local government aid, reduction, late property tax reports, 275.62
 Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.772, 69.773
 Voters
 Registration, county auditors, delegation of duties, 201.221
 Residence requirements, 201.016
 Voting challengers, appointments, 204C.07
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 Warrants for payment of money
 Dissolution of town, 365.47, 365.49
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management
 Hazardous waste, metropolitan area towns, 473.811
 Practices, 115A.471
 Solid waste collection, organizing, 115A.94
 Solid waste collectors, licenses, 115A.93
 Solid waste disposal, fees, 115A.921
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Solid waste transporters, regulation by towns, 221.031
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Wastewater treatment
 Facilities, 444.075, 444.26, 458D.06
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Water, local water plans, 103B.235
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Licenses, 116J.70, 326.55, 326.56
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731, 115.06
 Water-related permits, 103G.407
 Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
 Water supply
 Conservation rate structure requirements, 103G.291
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Pumps and pumping, authorization, 444.075
 Requesting from contiguous city, 456.30
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Service connection fees, 144.3831
 Valves, 444.075
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Waters
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Weed control, 103G.621

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Watershed districts
 Appropriations, 103D.921
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Rules, notice received, 103D.341
 Weed control
 Aquatic plants, 103G.621
 Noxious weeds, 18.77, 18.84, 18.88
 Weed inspectors, 18.80, 18.81
 Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.06, 458D.20, 458D.22
 Wetlands
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 97A.145
 High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 Workers compensation
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Insurance, 176.182
 Insurance companies, *see* Workers compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Reinsurance association, membership, 79.34
 Town officers and employees, 176.011, 176.192
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Zoning
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, 173.04
 County controls, consistency with, 394.33
 Deadlines for town action, 15.99
 Delinquent taxes, 366.125
 Districts, 366.13, 366.15
 Existing buildings, exemptions from regulations, 366.18
 Manufactured homes, 366.151
 Municipal planning law, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
 Purpose, 366.14
 Recreational facilities and programs, 366.12 to 366.14
 Regulations and restrictions, 366.10, 366.12, 366.13
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Town zoning commissioner, duties, 366.16
 Violations, penalties, 366.181

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Annual statements
 False statement, 72A.061
 Filing, 60A.13, 60A.14, 67A.11, 72A.061
 Generally, 60A.13
 President, duties, 67A.11
 Secretary, duties, 67A.11
 Violations and penalties, 67A.11
 Applications, 67A.12
 Appraisals, expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
 Appraisers, 67A.161
 Arbitration, 67A.161
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Perpetual existence, 67A.03
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Audits and examinations
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
 Generally, 67A.241
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, officers, 67A.09
 Audits and examinations, duties, 67A.241
 Bylaws, duties, 67A.05
 Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

- Liability, elimination or limitation, 67A.06
- Number, 67A.08
- Record keeping, duties, 67A.241
- Term, 67A.08

Bylaws

- Amendments, 67A.05, 72A.061
- Board of directors, duties, 67A.05
- Filing, 60A.14, 67A.05
- Making, 67A.05, 67A.06

Certificate of authority

- Filing fees, 60A.14
- Revocation, 69.021

Certificates and certification, 69.021

Certificates of incorporation

- Amendments, 67A.04
- Corporate existence, provision, 67A.02, 67A.03
- Filing fees, 60A.14
- Generally, 67A.02
- Territory, counties, provision for operation, 67A.01

Classification of property, rates, risk, 67A.15

Collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

Commerce Department, duties, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Contracts and agreements

- Depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
- Reinsurance, 67A.20

Corporate existence

- Perpetual, provision in articles of incorporation, 67A.02

Definitions

- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
- Township mutual companies, 67A.44

Employees

- Bond, 67A.09
- Regulations, violations, failure to comply, 67A.26

Fees

- Generally, 67A.11
- Policy fees, 67A.12

Fines

- Annual statements, 72A.061
- Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, 69.021
- Mandatory filings, failure to comply, 72A.061

Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 2971.06

Fiscal year, 67A.11

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds and accounts

- Depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922

Inquiries, Commerce Department, 60A.13

Insurable property, 67A.14, 67A.191

Insurable risk, amount, exceptions and limitations, 67A.14

Insurance law, exclusions, 67A.191, 67A.25

Insurers, township mutual companies defined as, 72A.491

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Investments, generally, 67A.231

Laws, reference, application, 67A.25

Lawsuits, generally, 67A.06

Licenses, issuance, 67A.25

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Managers

- Assessments, duties, 67A.09
- Choosing, 67A.09
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Mandatory filings, generally, 72A.061

Meetings

- Annual meeting, 67A.11
- Special meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Member insurers

- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
- Township mutual companies defined as, 60C.03

Members

- Nonresident property owners, 67A.10
- Number, 67A.01
- Termination, 67A.18

Mergers and consolidations

- Procedures and requirements, 67A.21
- Surviving company, territory, 67A.01

Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01

Notice given

- Appraisers, selection, appointment, 67A.161
- Cancellation or annulment of policy, 67A.18
- Meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21

Officers

- Generally, 67A.09
- Presidents, *see* same under this topic
- Regulations, violations, failure or neglect of compliance, 67A.26
- Secretaries, *see* same under this topic
- Treasurers, 67A.09, 67A.12

Offices, principal offices, location, 67A.07

Payments by, 60A.03

Policies

- Cancellation or annulment, notice, 67A.18
- Combination policies, homeowners' insurance, 67A.191
- Fees, 67A.12
- Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 2971.06
- Term, 67A.12

Powers, generally, 67A.06

Premiums, generally, 67A.12

Presidents

- Annual statement, duties, 67A.11
- Choosing, election, 67A.09
- Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Property, generally, 67A.01

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
- Commerce Department to prescribe, 67A.241

Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reinsurance, 67A.20

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Reports given

- Annual report, 67A.11
- Audits and examinations, summary report, 67A.241
- Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, penalties, 69.021
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021, 2971.25
- Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021, 2971.25
- Surplus corrective action plan, 67A.175

Seals, generally, 67A.06

Secretaries

- Annual statements, duties, 67A.11
- Choosing, election, 67A.09
- Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Securities, collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

Statements

- Annual statements, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 67A.11

Surplus, 67A.175

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Territory

- Generally, 67A.01

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Territory (Cont'd)

Limitations, 67A.01

Reinsurance agreements, 67A.20

Treasurers

Choosing, election, 67A.09

Policies, duties, 67A.12

Types of insurance authorized, 67A.13

Umpires, 67A.161

Unfair competition, generally, 72A.31

Vice-presidents, choosing, election, 67A.09

Violations and penalties

Annual statements, 72A.061

False or fraudulent statements, 67A.26

Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, fines, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021

Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fine, 72A.061

Officers or employees, regulations, failure or neglect of compliance, violations, 67A.26

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

TOWNSHIPS (SURVEY UNITS)Corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS

County surveyors, duties

Federal survey rules, conforming with, 389.04

Land, 273.061

Organization as towns, *see* Organization under TOWNSSection corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS**TOXIC POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT**

Generally, 115D.01 to 115D.15

TOXIC SUBSTANCES*See* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS*See* POISONS**TOXIC WASTE***See* HAZARDOUS WASTE**TOYS**

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Coasters, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Hazardous toys

Bans, 325F.10, 325F.13

Commerce Department, duties, 325F.10, 325F.11, 325F.14, 325F.15

Definitions, 325F.09

Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16

Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16

Reimbursement, 325F.12

Repurchase, 325F.12

Rulemaking, 325F.10, 325F.11

Safety recalls, 325F.135

Sale, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16

Mercury, toys containing, 116.92

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Replica firearms, 325F.81, 624.712

Roller skates, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Safe Toys Act, generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Skateboards, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Sleds, *see* SLEDS

Toy cannons or canes containing explosives, fireworks, toys defined as, 624.20

Toy guns

Gun control, exemption, 624.712

Labeling, 325F.81

Toy vehicles, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Violations and penalties

Banned toys, 325F.13

Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16

Generally, 325F.08, 325F.16

Hazardous toys, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16

Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16

Sale, 325F.08, 325F.16, 325F.18

TRACT INDEXES

County boards, duties, 386.06, 386.15

County recorders, duties

Form of entries, 386.05

Storage, compilation, maintenance, 386.459

Transcribing, 386.16

Hennepin County, 386.07 to 386.09

Land registration, 508.37

Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.37

Transcribing, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTORS

Brake lights, 169.57

Caterpillar tractors, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

Definitions

Drivers licenses, 171.01

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Drivers, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11

Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, violations and penalties, 325F.6653, 325F.6654

Farm tractors

Alternative dispute resolution, 325F.6656

Clock-hour meters

Definitions, 325E.165

Lawsuits, 325E.167

Violations and penalties, 325E.166

Definitions, 168A.01, 169.011, 171.01

Disclosure, 325F.6652 to 325F.6656

Drivers, license exemptions, 171.03

Farm trucks, tractors defined as, 171.01

Implements of husbandry, 168A.01

Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64, 325F.6670

Manufacturers, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659

Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01

Reflectors, 169.55, 325F.6670

Refunds or replacements, 325F.6652, 325F.6654, 325F.6656

Repairs, 325F.6652, 325F.6653, 325F.6654

Safety equipment, 325F.6670

Sales

Altered clock-hour meters, sales involving, 325E.166

Safety equipment, 325F.6670

Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685

Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872

Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELSViolations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Warranty, 325F.6651 to 325F.6656

Garden-type tractors

Farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Gross weight

Basis, motor vehicle registration tax computation, 168.013

Defined, 168.002

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Lights, farm tractors, 169.55, 169.64

Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration taxes

Exemptions, 168.012

Rate of tax, 168.013

Reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicles used on public highways

Motor fuel taxes, exclusion, 296A.01

Nondisclosure of alternative dispute settlement records, 325F.665

Owners, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11

TRACTORS (Cont'd)

Permits, operation on highways, 169.72
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Road tractors, defined, 169.011
 Safety
 Farm tractors, 325F.6670
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Slow-moving vehicle signs, 325F.6670
 Special mobile equipment, tractors defined as, 168A.01
 Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Violations and penalties
 Careless use around fire, 88.195
 Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Assistance by
 Early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976
 Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Educational programs for members, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 141.35
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Excavation notification center, organizational meeting
 Notice received, 216D.03
 Food handlers and processors, complaints, reports received, 17.045
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association
 Consulting, Natural Resources Department, 97C.815
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Trade cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

TRADE OFFICE

See also EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Organic agriculture, state agency efforts, coordination, 31.94
 Protocol office, foreign diplomatic representatives, 116J.966

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Advertising in
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Cooperative association publications, notices in
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Drainage construction trade newspapers
 Notices in, drainage contract awards, 103E.505
 Notices in
 Cooperative association publications, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801
 Counties, bids and requests, 373.01
 Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, 103E.505
 Local governments, bids and requests, 331A.03
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
 Political subdivisions, bids and requests, 373.01
 Trunk highways, excess land, bids, 161.23
 Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Acquisition, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
 Computer software, counties, product development, 375.86
 Containers, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Data
 Classification, 13.37
 Generally, *see* Trade secret information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Disclosure, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 151.34
 Fertilizers, generally, 18C.405
 Food, revealing or using, 31.02
 Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17
 Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Health plan companies, reserves, calculations, 62J.041
 Hennepin County, design-build contracts
 Confidentiality protection, 383B.158
 Hennepin County, HMO, or Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., purchasing and contracting, closed hearings, 383B.217
 Insurance, credit information, 72A.20
 Lawsuits, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
 Liability, misappropriation, royalties, damages, 325C.03
 Misappropriation
 Injunctions, 325C.02
 Lawsuits, 325C.03 to 325C.06, 325C.07
 Prohibition, 325C.01, 325C.02
 Royalty payments for, 325C.02, 325C.03
 Occupational safety and health
 Data classification, 13.791, 182.668
 Determination, 182.668
 Disclosure, 182.668
 Protection, 182.653, 182.668
 Packages, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Pesticides, 18B.38
 Pollution Control Agency, data, classification, 115A.06
 Protection
 Court orders, 325C.02
 Lawsuits for misappropriation, procedures, 325C.04, 325C.05
 Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
 Telephone companies, protection, Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
 Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Abandonment, 333.18, 333.25
 Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
 Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Affixed, 333.40
 Aquatennial
 Injunctions, 333.15
 Use, 333.14
 Vested rights, 333.16
 Violations, 333.14
 Assignments, voiding, 333.23
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Brand labels, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
 Brand names, trademarks and trade names defined as, 151.01
 Brands, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
 Business corporations, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Cancellation, 333.25
 Certificates of registration
 Contents, 333.21
 Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 Filing, fees, 5.12
 Issuance, 333.21, 333.23
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.12, 333.21
 Certification marks
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Certification marks (Cont'd)
 Registration, 333.19
 Rights, 333.19
 Charitable organizations, 309.55
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Classification system, 333.26
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Collective marks
 Defined as trademarks, 333.18
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Rights, 333.19
 Conveyances, 333.23
 Copies, registration
 Generally, 333.20
 Union trademarks, 333.43
 Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Counterfeit trademarks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Generally, fine, 333.42
 Liability, generally, 333.28
 Unions, unlawful, 333.41
 Court administrator, duties, fees for, 357.021
 Damages
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Deceptive trade practices
 Exemption, 325D.46
 Generally, 325D.43
 Definitions
 Assumed names, 333.001
 Liquor law, 340A.311
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
 Uniform deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
 Dilution, famous marks, 333.285
 Duluth Jaycees, portorama, 333.50 to 333.52
 Evidence
 Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21, 333.45
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Facsimiles, registration, 333.20, 333.43
 False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285
 Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Fees
 Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 Registration, 333.20, 333.43, 333.45
 Renewal, 333.22
 Fines, counterfeit trademarks, 333.42
 Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Foreign corporations, 303.05
 Foreign countries, registration, 333.19
 Foreign states, registration, 333.19
 Fraud
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
 Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28 to 333.30
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Injunctions
 Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Injunctions (Cont'd)
 Portorama, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.51
 Invention development services, patent, copyright or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Lawsuits
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Liability
 Counterfeit trademarks, 333.28
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Lights, motor vehicle parts, 169.65
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Logos, *see* LOGOS
 Matches, 325F.02
 Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, 333.14 to 333.16
 Minnesota Zoological Garden
 Injunctions, 333.54
 Unauthorized use, 333.53
 Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
 Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401
 Nonalcoholic beverages, labels, use restricted, 34.11
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.04
 Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Oaths, unions, registration, 333.43
 Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Petroleum products, identification tags, 239.752
 Plumba, 31.651 to 31.681
 Portorama
 Injunctions, 333.51
 Use, 333.50
 Vested rights, 333.52
 Violations, 333.50
 Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
 Protective agents, badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Recording, fees, 357.021
 Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26
 Registrants
 Improper registration, liability, 333.27
 Nonresidents, 333.305, 333.31
 Notice received, 333.22, 333.31
 Registration
 Actions, 333.305
 Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
 Assignments, 333.23
 Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
 Certificates of registration, *see* same under this topic
 Conveyances, 333.23
 Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
 Fees, generally, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
 Generally, 333.19
 In mandamus to compel, 333.305
 Renewal, notice, 333.22
 Term, 333.22
 Union trademarks, 333.43
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31
 Soft drinks, labels, use restricted, 34.11
 State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21

TRADEMARKS

1504

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

- Termination of sales representatives, impairment of good will, 325E.37
- Trade names
 - Certificate of registration, 333.21
 - Registration applications, 333.20
 - Unions, registration, 333.43
- Trademarks
 - Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
 - When deemed affixed, 333.40
- Unions
 - Certificate of registration, illegal use, 333.45
 - Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
 - Collective marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
 - Counterfeit or imitation trademarks and trade names, 333.41, 333.42
 - Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
 - Registration, fees, 333.43
 - United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Aquatennial, unauthorized use, 333.14
 - Assignment, voiding, 333.23
 - Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 - False statements or representation, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 - Fraud, 333.44
 - Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 - Portorama, unauthorized use, 333.50
 - Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45
- Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES

- Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25
- Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15
- Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906
- Traditional midwifery services
 - Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 - Defined, 147D.01
 - Limitations of practice, 147D.09
 - Patient information, 144.35
 - Scope of practice, 147D.03
 - Unauthorized services, 147D.03

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
- Deaths, 84.911, 169.09
- Express companies, generally, 218.031
- Generally, 169.09
- Incident reports, numbers, commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
- Motor carriers
 - Data, classification, 13.72
 - Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Requirements, generally, 84.79
- Off-road vehicles
 - Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Requirements, generally, 84.80
- Peace officers
 - All-terrain vehicles, duties regarding, 84.924
 - Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, 84.79
 - Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, 84.80
 - Snowmobiles, duties regarding, 84.86
 - Violations, 169.09
- Personal injury or death
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 84.911, 169.09
 - Generally, 169.09
- Railroads, generally, 218.031

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
- Statistical information, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.10
- Violations and penalties, failure to report, 629.471
- TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**
- Accident reports, *see* **TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS**
- Accidents resulting in death
 - Appearance in court, 169.91
 - Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 - Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
 - Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.21
 - Drivers, 169.09
 - No-fault automobile insurance, violations, 169.797
- Accidents resulting in personal injury
 - Appearance in court, 169.91
 - Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 - Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
 - Drivers, 169.09
 - No-fault automobile insurance, reparations security violations, 169.797
- Accidents with property
 - Drivers, duties, 169.09
 - Greater than 4,400 dollars in property damage, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
- Affidavits, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
- Analysis, traffic accident reports, use, 169.09
- Collisions, unattended vehicles, drivers, duties, 169.09
- Commercial drivers
 - Drivers' license disqualification, 171.165, 609B.275
- Commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
- Damages
 - County-operated vehicles, claims, 375.31
 - Unpaid judgments, suspension of drivers' license, 171.182
- Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Drivers, 169.09
- Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
- Failure to stop and assist
 - Arrests, *see* **Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 - Conviction, effect, 171.50, 171.55
 - Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 - Drivers' license revocation, 171.17
 - Felony offenses, 169.09
 - Reporting requirements, 171.55
- Head Start buses, 169.4511
- Incident report numbers, postcrash inspection waivers
 - Commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
- Insurance, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Judgments, satisfaction, 171.183
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Lawsuits, 169.09
- Leaving the scene of, criminal vehicular operation, 609.21
- Motor carriers
 - Data, classification, 13.72
 - Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
- Motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
- Off-road vehicles
 - Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Requirements, generally, 84.80
- Peace officers, duties, 169.783, 169.91
- Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
- Reports, *see* **TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS**
- Road accidents factor, local government aid, cities, 477A.011

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

- Road obstructions, clearing, 169.041
 - School buses, 169.4511
 - Service of process, 169.09
 - Stopping at scene of accident
 - Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
 - Streetcars, 169.035
 - Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
 - Failure to stop and disclose identity, limited licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 - Rulemaking, 169.795
- TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- See also* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Accidents
- Generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 - Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Adult court traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225
- Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic
- Backing, controlled access highways, backing onto, 169.305
- Bicycles, *see* Traffic regulations under BICYCLES
- Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
- Coasting, 169.39
- Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 169.022
- Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
- Definitions
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 - Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.14
 - Right of way, 169.20
 - Safety of school children, 169.444
- Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
- Driving rules
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 - Coasting, 169.39
 - Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 - Firehoses, crossing, 169.41
 - Following vehicles closely, 169.03, 169.18
 - Generally, 169.18
 - Intersections, 169.15
 - Laned highways, 171.13
 - Motorcycles, 169.974
 - Motorized bicycles, 169.223
 - Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 - Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
 - Parking, *see* same under this topic
 - Passing, *see* same under this topic
 - Signaling, *see* same under this topic
 - Slow-moving vehicles, 169.15, 169.18
 - Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 - Standing, *see* same under this topic
 - Starting, 169.19, 169.21
 - Stopping, *see* same under this topic
 - Turning, *see* Turning under this topic
 - Yielding, *see* same under this topic
- Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Enforcement of law, racial profiling, 626.8471
- Evidence, negligence, 169.96
- Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13
- Fines
- Petty misdemeanors, 169.34, 169.89
 - School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
 - Surcharges, 169.14, 171.16, 588.01

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Following too closely
 - Emergency vehicles, 169.18
 - Streetcars, 169.03
- Headlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS
- Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
- Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99
- Highway work zones, violations while in, 169.14
- Lawsuits, negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96
- Liability, motor vehicle lessees and lessors
 - Violations and penalties, 168.2701
- Major traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225
- Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
- Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- National Guard, exemptions, 192.31
- Ordinances
 - Generally, 169.04
 - Parking, 169.35
 - State law, conformity, 169.022
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Weight limits of highways, 169.822
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, duties, 169.06
- Parking
 - Bicycle ways, 169.18
 - Brakes, setting, 169.36
 - Diesel school buses, 123B.885
 - Disabled persons, 169.345, 169.346
 - Emergency vehicles, 169.03
 - Good samaritans, 169.342
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.04
 - Motor vehicles parked on school grounds, removal, 123B.02
 - Motorcycles, 169.974
 - No curb, 169.35
 - One-way roadways, ordinances, 169.35
 - Parallel to curb, 169.35
 - Parked vehicles, lights, 169.53
 - Petroleum transport, 221.0314
 - Prohibited parking
 - Generally, 169.32, 169.34
 - Good samaritans, exemptions, 169.342
 - Motor vehicles, impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 - Near fire apparatus, 169.40
 - State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
 - Trucks, tailgates or tailboards, 169.43
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Visibility, 169.32
 - Wheels, position, 169.36
- Passing
 - Generally, 169.18
 - Motorcycles, 169.974
 - Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 - Passing vehicles stopped for pedestrians, 169.21
 - Speed limits, 169.14
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Peace officer duties
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.04
 - Traffic, directing, 169.06, 169.28, 169.29, 169.34
- Posting (notices), local ordinances, 169.04
- Private roadways, 169.05
- Public information and education programs, 169.219
- Railroad stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22
- Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
- Right of way
 - Bicycle ways, 169.212
 - Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
 - Deaf persons, 256C.03
 - Drivers, duties, 169.21

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Right of way (Cont'd)

- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Generally, 169.20
- Motor vehicles crossing to turn, 169.19
- National Guard, 192.31
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
- School children, 169.21
- Sidewalks, 169.212, 169.31
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Safety zones, driving through, 169.25

Scooters, 169.225

Shoulders, 169.306

Signaling

- Requirements, 169.19

School buses

- Lights, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
- Stop signal arm systems, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES

Signal lamps or devices, 169.19

Speed limit, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Standing

- Brakes, setting, 169.36
- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Local authorities, powers, 169.04
- Prohibited standing, 169.32, 169.34
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Visibility, 169.32
- Wheels, position, 169.36

Starting

- Adult crossing guards, 169.21
- Parked cars, 169.19

State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966

Stopping

- At sidewalks, 169.31
- At yield signs, 169.201
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202, 256C.03
- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Good samaritans, 169.342
- Local authorities, powers, 169.04
- Pedestrians, right of way, 169.21, 169.31
- Prohibited stopping, 169.32, 169.34, 169.342
- Railroad crossings, *see* Stopping at under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Right of way, *see* same under this topic
- School safety patrol, 169.21
- Signaling, 169.19
- Streetcars, 169.03
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Visibility, 169.32

Stops

- Emergency vehicles, proceeding past, 169.03
- Generally, 169.06

Tailgating, 169.03, 169.18, 171.165

Television screens in vehicles, 169.471

Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475

Toll facilities, 160.90

Towing, freeway service patrol, 169.041

Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Traffic flow, interfering with, opening of motor vehicle doors, 169.315

Turning

- Bicycle ways, 169.18, 169.19
- Green arrow signal, 169.06
- Green circular signal, 169.06
- Lane changes, 169.19
- Laned highways, 169.18
- Left turns
- Generally, 169.06, 169.18 to 169.20

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Turning (Cont'd)

- Left turns (Cont'd)
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Markers, buttons, or signs, 169.19

Right of way, *see* same under this topic

Right turns, 169.06, 169.19

Signaling, *see* same under this topic

U-turns, 169.19, 169.305

University of Minnesota, 169.02, 169.022, 169.965

Violations and penalties

- Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic
- Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
- Cellular telephones, minor drivers, 171.05
- Chargeable traffic violations, 65B.133
- Commercial drivers, 171.163, 171.168
- Committing, attempting to commit, conspiring, aiding, causing, or permitting offense, 169.90
- Court administrators, duties, 169.95
- Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Depriving motorcycle use of full lane, 169.974
- District court, duties, 169.95
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Fines, 169.89, 171.16, 299D.03, 588.01
- Fresh pursuit, 626.71
- Generally, 171.16, 171.17
- Gross misdemeanors, pedestrian crosswalks, 169.21
- Habitual violation, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18
- High-occupancy vehicle lane, single occupant vehicle user, 160.93
- Juvenile offenders, *see* Violators under this topic
- Local penalties, conformity with state regulations, 169.022
- Major traffic offenses, juveniles, 260B.225
- Misdemeanors, 169.21, 169.89, 169.891
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.15
- Motor vehicle owners, requiring or permitting offense by others, unlawful, 169.90
- Motorcycles, driving rules violations, 169.974
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Moving violations

- Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 171.04, 171.055, 609B.263, 609B.265
- Four in previous three-year period, school bus drivers, 631.40
- Impoundment of license plates, 168.041
- Information about, use in cancellation or reduction of insurance coverage, 65B.16
- Minor drivers, licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
- School bus drivers, disqualification, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3215
- Suspension of drivers license, 168.041

Negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96

Parking violations

- Disability parking violations, fine, 169.346
- Petty misdemeanors, 169.34
- Removal of parked vehicles, peace officers, powers, 169.33
- Towing of vehicles, 169.041

Passing violations, 169.21, 169.444

Payment by dishonored check, 171.18

Peace officers' orders or directions, failure to comply, 169.02

Petty misdemeanors

- Endangerment, 169.99
- Generally, 169.89

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Petty misdemeanors (Cont'd)
 - Jurisdiction, 169.891
 - School buses, passing violations by other drivers, 169.444
 - Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 - Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
 - Traffic tickets, notice requirements, 169.99
 - Presence of car, violation by registered owner, 459.14
 - Presumptions, school buses, 169.444
 - Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
 - Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 - Red lights, motorcyclists, 169.06
 - Reports about, 169.444, 169.95
 - Right of way violations, 169.20, 169.21
 - Safety zones, driving through, 169.25
 - School bus safety regulations, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES
 - Standing vehicles
 - Petty misdemeanors, 169.34
 - Violations, removal, 169.33
 - Stopping violations, 169.34, 169.444, 169.999
 - Tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 - Yielding violations, 169.20, 169.21
- Violators
 - Appearance in court, 169.91, 169.92
 - Arrests, 169.91, 169.93
 - Convictions, 169.94
 - Disability parking violations, fines, 169.346
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Reports about, 171.16
 - Suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
 - Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Ordinances, revocation of drivers' licenses, 171.17
 - Wireless communications devices, use, 169.011, 169.475
- Yielding
 - Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 - Drivers, duties, 169.21
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 - Generally, 169.06
 - Intersections, 169.20
 - Motor vehicles crossing bicycle ways, 169.19
 - Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.219, 171.13
 - Signs, 169.201
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Activation by emergency vehicle operators
 - Costs, 162.08, 162.14
 - Generally, 169.06
- Arrow signals, 169.06
- Authority to erect, metropolitan transit services, 473.411
- Bridges over navigable waters, draws, 165.09
- County state-aid highways
 - Approval, 162.08
 - Green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08
 - Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Detours, trunk highways, 161.24
- Directional signals, 169.85
- Drivers' license examinations, 171.13
- Enforcement of law, improper placement or legibility of device
 - Exceptions, 169.06
- Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13
- False traffic signals, 609.851
- First class cities, local improvement funds, use, 446.04

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Flags, work zones, 169.06
- Green lights
 - Activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08, 162.14
 - Green arrow signals, 169.06
 - Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
- Intersections
 - First class cities, improvements, funding, 446.04
 - Through highways, 169.30
- Investigations, sign variations, use, 169.06
- Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
- Laned highways, slow-moving traffic, lane design, 169.18
- Light rail transit, warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055
- Lights
 - Green lights, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
 - Permitted colors, 169.06
 - Red lights, 169.06, 169.073
 - Yellow lights, 169.06
- Local authorities, powers and duties
 - Generally, 169.04
 - Intersections, 169.30
 - Ramsey County, 383A.16
- Maintenance, 169.06
- Manually operated signals
 - Generally, 169.06
 - Pedestrian crossings, 169.215, 169.2151
- Municipal state-aid streets, green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.14
- Obedience to, 169.06
- Obstruction, outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16
- Outdoor advertising on, prohibited, public nuisance, 169.07
- Override devices, 169.06
- Pamphlets, generally, 161.31
- Pedestrian control signals
 - Crossing designated for aged or disabled persons, 169.215
 - Placement, 169.06
 - Safety crossings, ordinances, 169.2151
 - Yield signs, drivers, duties, 169.201
- Placement, generally, 169.06
- Plans and specifications, 169.06
- Presumptions, placement, 169.06
- Railroad signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Red lights
 - Generally, 169.06
 - Interference with, 169.073
- Research, sign variations, use, 169.06
- School zones, speed limit signs, 169.14
- Signs
 - Bicycle ways, conformity, 160.263
 - Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 - Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS
 - Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Trunk highways, highways in municipalities, 161.163
- Uniform system, adoption, 169.06
- University of Minnesota
 - Generally, 169.965
 - Traffic regulations, 169.02
- Use, local authorities, powers, 169.04
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 609.851
 - Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
 - Outdoor advertising, placement on signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
 - Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

TRAFFIC

1508

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal,
 169.08

Yellow lights, 169.06
 Yield signs, 169.201, 169.30

TRAFFIC TICKETS

See also TICKETS

Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999
 Citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08
 Contents, generally, 169.92
 Dismissal, tickets resulting from vehicle theft, owners, duties,
 169.042

Fees, district court, 169.99

Fines

Administrative citations, 169.999
 Credit card payment, rulemaking, 169.983

Firewood, transportation violations, 169.81

Issuance

Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999
 Right-of-way violations, emergency vehicles, failure to
 yield to, 169.20
 Seat belt violations, 169.686
 State troopers, motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Unsafe tires, 169.725

Jurisdiction, uniform traffic tickets, enforcement, 169.99

Liability, motor vehicle lessees or lessors, 168.2701

Littering, 169.421

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide,
 169.791, 169.792

Nonresidents

Generally, 169.91
 Guilty pleas, credit card payment of fines, 169.983

Parking violations

Disability parking violations, 169.346
 Ordinances, 169.346
 Towing, 169.041

Passing violations, emergency vehicles, passing when parked,
 169.18

Quotas, citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08

State Patrol, power to issue

Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Quotas prohibited, 299D.08

Surcharges, 169.99

Uniform traffic tickets

Alteration, 484.91
 Enforcement, 169.99

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

Assessment, 299A.78, 299A.785

Crime of violence, sex trafficking defined as, 624.712

Definitions, 299A.78, 609.281

Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283

Forfeited property, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315

Labor trafficking

Civil liability, 609.284
 Criminal penalties, 609.282
 Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 Statute of limitations, 628.26

Plans, 299A.79

Public information and education programs, 299A.79

Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.78 to 299A.795

Reports given, 299A.79

Severe forms of trafficking in persons, victims, Minnesota
 family investment program (MFIP), eligibility,
 256J.08, 256J.32

Sex trafficking

Civil liability, 609.284
 Criminal penalties, 609.282, 609.322
 Definitions, 609.321, 624.712
 Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 Prior offenses, 609.321

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS (Cont'd)

Task force, 299A.7955

Victims

Public information and education programs, 299A.79
 Services, 299A.795
 Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

TRAIL BIKES

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Operation

Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
 Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state
 exemption, 3.736

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception,
 326B.988

Boat trailers

Dealers, contracts or franchises, exemptions, 168.27
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act,
 53C.01

Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations,
 169.81

Brakes, generally, 169.67

Certificates and certification, lights, approval, 169.65

Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations,
 297F.21

Complaints against property

Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Confiscation

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Construction equipment, dealers, bonds, 168.27

Contraband

Contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or
 transport, 349.2125

Trailers defined as, 297F.21

Dealers, 168.27

Definitions

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.781

Exclusions, 168.002

Farm trailers

Dealers, bonds, 168.27
 License plates, 168.012, 168.09, 168.12
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Sales tax, 168.012, 168.013

Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payment requirements, 168.013

Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82

Forfeiture

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Gross weight

Brakes, 169.67
 Generally, 168.013
 Seasonal increases, permit requirements, 169.826,
 169.866

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Hitches and hitching devices

Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
 Requirements, 169.82
 School buses, 169.4502
 Violations, fines, 169.82

Horse trailers, dealers

Generally, 168.27

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Horse trailers, dealers (Cont'd)
 License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
 Length
 Determination, 169.81
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Three-vehicle combination, 169.81, 169.866
 License plates
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Generally, 168.12
 Semitrailers, identification purposes, 168.012, 168.09
 Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Horse trailers, dealers, 168.27
 Utility trailers, dealers, 168.27
 Lights, 169.51, 169.65
 Load carrying capacity, motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Low bed trailers, 169.80
 Mobile food units, 157.15
 Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle registration
 Exemption, duration, 168.012
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Rental trailers, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
 Semitrailers, reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemption, duration, 168.012
 Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
 Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Rental trailers subject to tax, determination, 168.843
 Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181
 Owners
 Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Park trailers, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Permits
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
 Seasonal increases, excess weight, 169.826, 169.866
 Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Pole trailers, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Reciprocity, semitrailers, motor vehicle registration, 168.181
 Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Reflectors, semitrailers, 169.50
 Rental trailers
 Definitions, 168.841
 Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
 Generally, 168.845
 Motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.843
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
 Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Semitrailers
 Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Length, 169.81, 169.866
 License plates, 168.012, 168.09
 Lights, 169.51, 169.65
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Permits
 Excess height, width, or length permits, 169.86
 Excess weight permits, 169.826

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Semitrailers (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Special canola-hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Special paper products vehicles, 169.864
 Vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Reflectors, 169.50
 Safety cables, 169.82
 Safety chains, 169.82
 Storage semitrailers, *see* same under this topic
 Towing, 169.011
 Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Wheel flaps, 169.733
 Wheelage taxes, 168.002, 168.013
 Snowmobile trailers, *see* under SNOWMOBILES
 Storage semitrailers
 Generally, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Surety bonds, dealers, 168.27
 Tank trailers, brakes, 169.67
 Towing, recreational truck-tractors, use, 169.011
 Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS
 Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations
 Defined as semitrailers, 168.002
 Utility trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Generally, 168.012
 Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 Owners, no-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Violations and penalties
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Gross weight violations, 168.013, 609B.231
 Hitches, chains, and cables, fines, 169.82
 Rental trailer violations, 168.846
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Wheel flaps, 169.733
 Wheelage taxes
 Exemptions, 168.013
 Imposition, generally, 168.002, 168.013
 Width, low-bed trailers, 169.80
TRAILS
 All-terrain vehicle trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Bicycle trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bridges, 165.14
 Closing, wildfire areas, orders, 88.22
 Construction
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
 Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05
 Dedication, 160.06
 Easements
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees
 Designation for, 84.0835
 Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05
 Grants for
 All-terrain vehicle trails, 84.927, 85.018
 Cross-country ski trails, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44

TRAILS

1510

TRAILS (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)

- Losses from, nonliability of state, 3.736
- Snowmobile trails, 84.83

Hennepin County

- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
- Three Rivers Park Districts, 383B.71

Hiking trails, 85.015

Lands, procedures, 85.015

Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781

Orders, closing, wildfire areas, 88.22

Portages, *see* PORTAGES

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Saint Louis County board, improvements, duties, 383C.26

Snowmobile trails, *see* under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

State forests, policy, 89.002

State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

Width, generally, 160.06

Wildfire areas

- Closing, orders, 88.22
- Debris, clearing, 88.05
- Firebreaks, 88.05

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Ambulance services, contested cases, 144E.11

Audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23

Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17

Certification, appeals of sentences, 244.11

Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundaries, hearings, 414.01

Commitments, hearings, availability, 253B.23

Contested case hearings, 14.58

Copies

- Commitment records of convicted persons, 243.49, 243.50
- Court reporters, duties, 486.03, 486.06

Costs

- Appeals by state public defender, 611.27
- Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
- Payment by state, 480.182

County recorders, records, status as evidence, 600.22

Criminal proceedings, admissions of guilt, 611.033

District court, court reporters, use, 484.72

Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings on, 518B.01

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, contested cases, ambulance services, 144E.11

Employment agencies, hearings, 184.34

Employment records, Labor and Industry Department, powers, 177.27

Fees

- Court reporters, duties, 486.02, 486.03, 486.055, 486.06
- Filing fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
- In forma pauperis proceedings, payment, 563.01

Filing, court reporters, duties, 486.03

Human Rights Department, fees

- Contested cases, payment by respondent, 363A.29
- Lawsuits, payment by respondent, 363A.33

Judgments, disposition, court administrators, 485.13

Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36

911 telephone calls, 13.82

Paternity lawsuits, free transcripts on appeal, 257.69

Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47

Public Utilities Commission

- Administrative proceedings, 237.24
- Hearings, 216A.04, 216B.35, 237.74

Reports about, fees, accounting reports, 486.055

Rulemaking about hearings, 14.14, 14.365

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Sheriffs' records, jail inmates, records about, 641.05

Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Student transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

Tax Court, 271.07

Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285

Unemployment insurance proceedings, data classification, 268.19

Videotaped interviews, children, 634.35

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See MOVING COMPANIES

TRANSFER OF CASES

Court of Appeals, generally, 480A.07

Supreme Court, accelerated review, 480A.10

Tax Court, generally, 271.01

TRANSFER OF DEPENDENTS ACT

Generally, 261.25

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Affidavits, custodians, conveyances by, 527.405

Custodial property

- Care of, 527.32
- Creating, 527.29
- Receipts for, 527.28
- Transfers authorized by trusts or wills, 527.25
- Use of, 527.34

Custodians

- Accounting by, 527.39
- Bonds, 527.35
- Compensation and salaries, 527.35
- Conveyances, affidavits, 527.405
- Designation, 527.29
- Duties, generally, 527.32
- Effect on existing, 527.42
- Expenses, 527.35
- Generally, 527.38
- Liability, 527.33, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
- Nominations, 527.23
- Powers, 527.33
- Single custodianship, 527.30
- Termination, 527.40

Definitions, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21, 527.30

Effect of transfers, 527.31, 527.42

Facility of transfer, generally, 524.5-104

Fiduciaries, transfers by, 527.26

Forms, 527.23, 527.29

Generally, 527.21 to 527.44

Gifts, 527.24, 527.41

Jurisdiction, 527.22

Liability

- Custodians, 527.33, 527.37, 527.39
- Third persons, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39

Obligors, transfers by, 527.27

Powers of appointment, 527.24

Receipts, custodial property, 527.28

Savings provision, 527.43

Scope, 527.22

Third persons, liability, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39

Trusts, transfers authorized by, 527.25

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44

Validity of transfers, 527.31, 527.42

TRANSFERS TO MINORS (Cont'd)

Wills, transfers authorized by, 527.25

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

At-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention program, 256K.35

Community action agencies, 256E.33

Community resources program, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Family homeless prevention and assistance, 462A.204, 462A.21

Homeless and runaway youth, 256K.45

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.201, 462A.202

Housing with services establishments, registration as, 144D.025

Human Services Department, duties, 256E.33

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Referral services, defined as support services, 256E.33

Residents

Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055

Voter registration, 201.061

Support services, 256E.33

Temporary housing, 299A.28

Veterans homes, 198.37

Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.365

TRANSLATIONS

Certificates of translation, real property documents, recording, 507.46

Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS

Lead (mineral) risk assessment guides, 144.9504

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09

State documents, non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441

Voter instructions, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Affiliated interest with utilities, 216B.16, 216B.48

Agricultural impacts, 216B.243

Assessment for state regulatory costs, 216B.62

Certificate of need, 216B.243

Defined, 216B.02

Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50

Transmission facilities

Asset transfers from other power providers, 216B.16

Certificate of need, 216B.243

Maintenance, 216B.79

TRANSMISSIONS

Fluid, disposal, 115A.916

School buses, 169.4502

TRANSPORTATION

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Accidents

Traffic accidents, generally, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic accidents defined as incidents, 18C.005, 18D.01

Aeronautics, see AERONAUTICS

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.701

Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Arrested persons, counties or municipalities, duties, 629.404

Ballots, electronic voting systems, 206.86

Bears, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Big game, game and fish laws, 97A.331, 97A.525, 97A.535

Bonds (public debt), see State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bows, 97B.051

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Capital expenditures, transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Carp fingerlings, 97C.521

Carpools, see CARPOOLS

Carriers (transportation), see CARRIERS

Carriers, health threat to others, emergency hold, 144.4182

Cement, 169.011, 169.87

Child care, vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11

Circulars, 221.025, 221.031

Companies, see TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Concrete, see Transportation under CONCRETE

Construction contracts

Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36

Generally, see Contracts and agreements under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Corn detasslers, 181.83

Costs

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37

Estimates, 161.3203

Crayfish, 97C.871

Dead human bodies, 149A.93

Decorative materials, 88.642

Deer, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Definitions

Common carriers, 218.011

Housing with services establishments, 144D.01

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56

Midwifery services, 147D.01

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Rail transportation, 218.011

Delivery charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Design-build transportation projects, see under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Development, state policy, 17.80

Developmentally disabled persons, see Transportation under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Election-related activities, costs, payment, 204B.32

Elk, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Employment and training services, food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052

Endangered species, 84.0895

Energy conservation, 174.03

Equines, generally, 346.38

Equipment, obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Essential community providers, health care, 62Q.19

Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457

Facilities, see TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Federal aid

Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36

Forecasts, 174.03

Federal contracts, prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.081

Firearms, game and fish law, 97B.045

Fish, see Transportation under FISH AND FISHING

Food, see Transportation under FOOD

Food stamp employment and training programs

Literacy training, 256D.052

Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976

Frogs, licenses, 97C.601

Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512

Furs, see Transportation under FURS

Gambling devices, United States Code, compliance, 299L.07

Game animals

Game and fish laws, 97A.535

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Game animals (Cont'd)
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Game birds
 Generally, 97A.545
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Grain, *see* Transportation under GRAIN
 Grants for, community services development program, 256.9754
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings, human services, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
 Infectious waste, 116.77, 116.80
 Interference, unlawful, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Interregional corridors, funding, 161.361
 Iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Livestock, *see* Transportation under LIVESTOCK
 Local transportation projects, web sites, designation for publication of bid advertisements, 331A.12
 Medical assistance, *see* Transportation under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 MFIP, *see* Transportation under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Milk, *see* Transportation under MILK
 Minnows, *see* Transportation under MINNOWS
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Moose, game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles
 Costs, claims, 168B.087
 Units of government, powers, 168B.09
 Navigation, *see* NAVIGATION
 Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, 174.03
 Nonmotorized transportation, advisory committees, 174.37
 Nonpublic organizations, 174.04
 Northern pike, 97A.551
 Noxious weeds, 18.82
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Policy of state
 Development, 17.80
 Generally, 174.01, 174.50
 State construction projects, 174.14
 Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
 Proceedings, transportation commissioner, appearances by, 174.02
 Public information and education programs, research, 161.53
 Public transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public transportation authorities
 Watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341
 Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
 Reimbursements, hearings, human services, 256.045
 Research
 Generally, 161.53
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.53, 174.23
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rights-of-way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Runaways, juveniles returned to state
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51
 School transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Shipping, *see* SHIPPING
 Shuttle services, licenses, 459.14
 Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Supportive services, transportation defined as, 144D.01
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Timber, unlawful removal from state land, 90.301
 Towing, *see* TOWING
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
 Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation project plans and specifications, approvals, authority, 161.3205
 Transportation services, motor vehicles, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 Travel, *see* TRAVEL
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, available for employment, 268.085
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under WHEELCHAIRS
 Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Violations and penalties
 Food, standards and definitions, 31.10
 Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Walleye, 97A.551
 Water safety, *see* WATER SAFETY
 Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS
TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
 Generally, 174.285
TRANSPORTATION ACCESSIBILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.386
TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Damages, transportation violations, 35.165
 Lawsuits, animals and poultry, transportation violations, damages, 35.165
 Liability, transporting animals or poultry into state, 35.165
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.33
 Reports about, 273.371
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Stage companies
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property taxes, 273.33, 273.371
 Reports given, 273.371
 Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Aeronautics, duties, *see* AERONAUTICS
 Affirmative action plan, 174.02
 Aged persons, pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215
 Agents
 Receipt and expenditure of transportation funds, agreements, 174.04
 Transportation Department acting as
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Liability, 161.36
 Streets and highways, improvements outside limits of state construction projects, 161.38
 Transportation construction, 161.36
 Aggregate materials deposits, identification, 84.94
 Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Operation on highways, 169.72

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Air navigation facilities
 Expenditures for, 360.305
 Federal aid, 360.016
 Local governments, acquisition, 360.032
 Permits, refusals, 360.019
 Transfers, 360.023
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Air schools, employees, 360.019
 Air service marketing program, 360.0151
 Air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Aircraft
 Dealers, licenses, 360.63
 Generally, 360.018, 360.55
 Manufacturers' statements, model specifications, prices, and types, 360.57
 Nonresident operators, service of process on, 360.0215
 Operating while impaired, 360.075, 360.0753
 Radio systems, 84.48, 84.521
 Registration, 360.018, 360.55, 360.58, 360.59, 360.60
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Taxes, liens, 360.64
 Violations and penalties, 360.022
 Aircraft checking stations, wilderness areas, 84.46, 84.521
 Airline companies, taxes, 360.521
 Airports and landing fields, duties, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Appropriations to
 Air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Airport zoning boards, reimbursement of travel expenses, 360.063
 Airports and landing fields, 360.015, 360.016, 360.305
 Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
 County state-aid highway revolving loan account, 162.06
 County turnback accounts, 161.085
 Expenditure generally, 174.03
 Federal economic recovery funds, 161.36
 Federal-state safety account, federal reimbursements, 161.51
 Gifts and grants, 161.20
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
 Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
 High-occupancy vehicle lane user fees, 160.93
 Highways, funding, 174.50
 I-394, parking facilities, fees, 161.1231
 Interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
 Local road account, 174.52
 Municipal state-aid street fund revolving loan account, 162.12
 Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
 Paper products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
 Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Public safety radio communications, commercial wireless service provider fees, 174.70
 Rail service improvement, 222.49, 222.63
 Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071
 Research, 161.53
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 Safety rest areas, proceeds, 160.274, 160.2745
 Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
 State rail safety inspection program, assessments, 219.015
 State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
 Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
 Transfers to federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Transportation access funds, 174.285
 Transportation research, 161.53

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trunk highway loans, 161.04
 Trunk highways, excess land, proceeds, 161.231
 Archaeological sites, preservation, 138.40
 Assistance by, 161.39
 Assistant commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Attorney general, department counsel, 360.015
 Auctioneers' fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
 Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
 Betty Adkins Bridge, marking and memorializing costs
 Reimbursement, 161.14
 Bicycle trails, 85.015
 Bicycle ways, 160.265
 Billboards, 160.27, 173.04, 173.185
 Billing, pavements, centrally managed marking, costs, 161.391
 Bills of lading, motor carriers, 221.221
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budget
 Agency goals, 174.02
 Expenditures, reports about, 161.10, 174.03
 Building, costs, 167.45
 Building movers, 221.81
 Buildings, moving over streets and highways, 160.26
 Buses
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Bus storage facility location, 473.39
 Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
 Cab cards, issuance to building movers, 221.81
 Center for transportation studies, duties, 161.53
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* specific index headings
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 City or county highway engineers
 Promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07
 Collection agencies, services, 161.20
 Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Commercial or industrial zones, 173.16
 Commercial wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
 Commissioner
 Airport zoning regulations, decisions appealed from, 360.072
 Appointment, 15.06, 174.02
 Attorney for service of process, nonresidents, aircraft, lawsuits, 360.0215
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 174.03, 174.23
 Generally, 174.02
 Memberships
 Airport zoning boards, 360.063
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Interagency Native Vegetation Task Force, 84.964

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Memberships (Cont'd)
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Municipal agent, acting as, aeronautics, 360.039
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Signature, drainage system petitions, 103E.202
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Term, 15.06, 174.02
 Commissioner's orders
 Authority, 174.64
 Certified copies, 161.09
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
 Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90, 174.92, 473.4057
 Comprehensive directional sign program, 173.081
 Computer software, sales, 160.2725
 Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic
 Conflicts of interest
 Design-build transportation projects, technical review committees, 161.3420
 Employees, 161.33
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Construction projects, *see* State construction projects under this topic
 Consultant contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Consultants
 Overhead rate data, 13.72
 Professional and technical services contracts, 161.3205
 Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Contested cases
 Administrative law judges, duties, 174.10
 Generally, 174.64
 Variances, 162.02, 162.09
 Continuance, 174.66
 Contractors' bonds, 574.26, 574.261, 574.262
 Contracts and agreements
 Assistance agreements, 457A.02, 457A.04
 Authority to enter, 161.3205, 221.60
 Design-build contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.081
 Federal regulations, compliance, 161.36, 221.60
 Generally, 161.20
 Railroads, 174.632, 174.636
 Supplemental agreements, 174.16, 174.17
 Taconite relief areas, 161.366
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Cooperative agreements, 174.02
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 County engineers, contracts between counties, 163.07
 County municipal accounts, use for county state-aid highways, 162.08
 County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 County turnback account, 161.082, 161.084, 161.085

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Created, 174.01
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Deaths, aeronautics accidents, 360.015
 Debt collection, 161.20
 Definitions
 Light rail transit, 473.3993
 Valve analysis projects, 174.15
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Depositions, authority to take, generally, 174.10
 Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Design, memorial highways, 161.14
 Design-build contracts
 Authority to enter, 161.3414
 Definitions, 161.3410
 Generally, 161.3426
 Reports about, 161.3416, 161.3428
 Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422
 Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420
 Restrictions, 161.3412
 Revocation, 161.3424
 Design-build transportation projects
 Best-value selection process, 161.3412
 Bid escrow data, 13.72
 Bids, specification, 161.3426
 Contracts, *see* Design-build contracts under this topic
 Criteria for use, 161.3414
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Defined, 161.3410
 Definitions, 13.72
 Design-build firms, 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
 Design-builders, 161.3410, 161.3418
 Liability, 161.3418
 Low-bid, design-build procedures, 161.3426
 Municipal consent, 161.3412
 Notice requirements, 161.3412
 Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422, 161.3424, 161.3426
 Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
 Subcontractors, 161.3418
 Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426
 Design-built bridges, recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
 Devises and bequests, airports and landing fields, 360.021
 Directional information signs, construction or manufacture, 160.284
 Directives, continuance, 174.66
 Disabled persons
 License plates, 168.021
 Parking privileges, 169.345
 Pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03, 174.186
 District offices, *see* Offices and equipment under this topic
 Drainage systems
 Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
 Systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, 161.28
 Drivers and chauffeurs, licensing locations, 171.015
 Duties
 Constitutional duties, 161.20
 Generally, 174.03, 174.23
 Transfer of duties from, 171.015, 299D.01
 Transfer of duties to, 174.06, 174.66, 221.65
 Electronic Communications Office services, 161.39
 Electronic data transmission, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32
 Electronic signatures, 221.173

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Eminent domain

- Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land, 360.021
- Assessments, payment, 117.135
- Direct purchase, appraisal fees, 117.232
- Great River Road, 161.142
- Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets, 161.24
 - Controlled access highways, 160.08
 - Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 - Excess lands, 161.23
 - Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 - Highways across lakes, 161.27
 - Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24
 - Lands and properties, 161.20
 - Maps or plats, description, 160.085
 - Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03, 115C.021
 - Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 - Toll bridges, 161.29
 - Utilities, relocation, 161.46
- Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
- Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231
- Property taxes, payment, 117.135
- Railroad tracks and lands, 174.636
- Rental of property after acquisition, 117.135
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Scenic areas, interstate or primary highways, 173.05
- State rail bank, 222.63
- Toll facilities, rights-of-way, 160.85
- Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22

Employees

- Affirmative action plan, 174.02
- Appraisers, trunk highways, acquisition of land, 161.22
- Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
- Compensation and salaries, 161.06, 161.08, 360.017
- Conflicts of interest, 161.33
- Expense accounts, trunk highway contingent fund, use, 161.06
- Flaggers, work zones, traffic regulations, 169.06
- Generally, 174.02
- Hazardous materials program specialists, 169.98, 221.221
- Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, duties, 161.1419
- Motor carrier programs, 221.221
- Office space, trunk highways, excess space, renting, 161.20
- Railroads, 222.53
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Pilots, *see* same under this topic
 - Specialists, 221.221
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Snow removal workers deemed as, 160.21
- Surveyors, highway boundaries, 160.14
- Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095
- Transportation program specialists, 221.221
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Workers' compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

- Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39
- Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

- Forecasts, 174.03
- Reports about, 161.10

Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES

Federal rail service continuation program, local governments, participation, 222.51

Federal-state safety account, federal reimbursements, 161.51

Files, records and record keeping, generally, 161.09, 360.015

Financial assistance

- Applications, approval and review, 174.04
- Regional transportation planning, 174.03

Fines, debt collection, 161.20

Firebreaks, construction, 88.04

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Flight schools, 360.019, 360.022

Flowage easements, 1.13

Foreign countries, international bridges, 165.08

Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07

Franchises, bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Freight and commercial vehicle operations office, 219.015

Freight charges and rates, 174.02

Frontage roads, construction, city regulations, compliance, 161.38

Funds and accounts

- County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County state-aid highway revolving loan account, 162.06

County turnback accounts, 161.085

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186

Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88

Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305

Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14

Municipal state-aid street fund revolving loan account, 162.12

Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085

Public transit participation program, 174.24

Rail service improvement account, payments from, 222.50

Rural road safety account, 174.52

State rail safety inspection account, 219.015

Trunk highway contingent fund, 161.06

Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52

Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04

Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37

Gasoline tank trucks, 221.033, 221.036

Gifts to

- Appropriations, 161.20
- Authority to accept, airports and landing fields, 360.021
- Depositing, 161.20

Grants to

- Generally, 161.20
- Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071

Great River Road, duties, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Ground schools, licenses, 360.019

Hangars, construction and financing, 360.305

Hazardous materials transporters, 221.037

Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031, 221.036, 221.037

Hennepin County

- Environmental response fund, 383B.81

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hennepin County (Cont'd)
 Oversize vehicles, 383B.60
 High-occupancy vehicle lane users or applicants, account data, classification, 13.72
 High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93
 High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36
 Highway construction training, 174.03
 Highway sign program, 160.298
 Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55
 Household goods carriers, cargo certificates of insurance or bond, 221.141
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Inspections, generally, 360.018
 Inspectors, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Interagency agreements, funding, 174.02
 Interagency Native Vegetation Task Force, 84.964
 International economic development zone, designation, 469.322
 International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
 Interregional transportation corridors, 161.361
 Interstate carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Interstate highways, 161.13, 161.165, 161.166, 161.46
 Investigations, generally, 174.64
 Joint facilities, agreements, 161.40
 Joint hearings
 Airports and landing fields, licensing, 360.018
 Federal agencies, 174.02
 Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
 Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
 Lands
 Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Wetlands law, applicability, 103F.535
 Liability
 Design-build transportation projects, 161.3418
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation construction, Transportation Department as agent for, 161.36
 Liability insurance, paratransit services, 174.255
 Licenses
 Building movers, 221.81
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Generally, 360.018
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Local government aid, 477A.12
 Local road account, 174.52
 Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52
 Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
 Logging railroads, duties, 160.24
 Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Mailboxes, 169.072
 Maps
 Highway maps, 160.2725, 160.276
 Trunk highway system, *see* Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Mediation, 221.036
 Meetings
 Roads, public meetings, 161.10
 Toll facilities, public information meetings, 160.85
 Members, retirement, 352D.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02, 360.018
 Metropolitan Council transit services, 473.411
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota Highway Safety Center
 Alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29
 Mission of department, 174.02
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Mosquito research plots, 144.95
 Motor carrier drivers
 Limb impairments or medical conditions, 221.0314
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Motor vehicles
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Gross weight, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.86
 Oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.8261
 Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
 Motor Vehicles Division, duties transferred from, 171.015
 Multistate transportation organizations, 174.02
 Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
 Municipal identification entrance signs, erecting, 173.025
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, 162.18
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal state-aid street fund screening boards, 162.13, 162.15
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Maintenance, funding, 162.14
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 System, duties generally, 162.09
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083, 161.084, 161.085
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 National transportation policies, state relationship, 174.03
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12
 Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, duties, 174.37
 Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
 Notice given by, 174.10, 174.11
 Notices about, amounts requiring notice, 16C.06
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Oaths, authority to administer, 218.041
 Off-highway motorcycles, rulemaking, 84.79
 Offices and equipment
 Explore Minnesota Tourism office, duties, 160.276
 Trunk highways, excess building space, renting, 161.20
 Orders, evidence, admissibility, 161.09
 Organization, 174.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11
 Oversize vehicles
 Double-deck buses, 169.81
 Generally, 169.86
 Hennepin County, administrative fees, 383B.60
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Paratransit services, 174.255
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Parking, trunk highways, 169.35
 Parking facilities
 I-394, 161.1231
 Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 Petitions to, 174.64
 Petroleum carriers, 221.031, 221.036
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pilots
 Refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 Retirement, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 Plats, lands abutting highways, 505.03
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Pollution Control Agency, transportation rules and standards, 174.05
 Port authorities, 174.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
 Proceedings, dismissal, 174.10
 Professional and technical services contracts, 161.3205
 Professional engineers, 163.07
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public safety radio communication system, duties, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Assistance, 174.23, 174.24
 Generally, 174.03
 Motor carriers, notice about, 221.295
 Public utilities
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Regulation, authority, 216A.08
 Purple loosesrife management program, 84D.02
 Railroads
 Abandoned rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90
 Employees, hours, 181.30
 High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36
 Passenger rail, 174.632 to 174.636
 Rail line abandonment proceedings, 222.63
 Rail service improvement program, 222.49, 222.50, 222.51, 222.52, 222.63
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58, 222.62
 Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Rulemaking authority, 222.545
 State rail bank, 222.63
 Walkways, orders, 219.51
 Ramsey County, contaminated site cleanup, 383A.81
 Real estate broker's fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
 Real property, taxable, notice of acquisition, 174.11
 Records and record keeping, generally, 161.09, 360.015
 Recreational vehicle lanes, local regulations, 160.262
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Red lights or signs, removal or replacement, 169.073
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Regional transportation planning, 174.03
 Reports given
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Departmental reports, 161.10, 174.02, 174.75
 Design-build construction contracts, 161.3416, 161.3428
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Electronic submission, 174.02
 Federal economic recovery funds, 161.36
 Funds and accounts, interagency agreements, 174.02
 Generally, 161.10
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Highway construction training, 174.03
 Highways, construction and reconstruction, 174.56
 Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166
 Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Pavement life-cycle analyses, 174.185
 Pollution Control Agency, transportation related rules, review, 174.05
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Professional and technical services contracts, 161.3205
 Public transportation services, 174.24, 174.247
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.58
 Small business preference program, 16C.18
 Statutory revisions, recommendations, 174.06
 Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
 Town road account allocations, 162.081
 Transportation guideways, 174.93
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund, payments from, 161.08
 Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
 Trunk highways, 161.164, 161.165, 161.321
 Representatives, publicity, 15.057
 Research, 161.53, 174.02
 Rest areas, duties, *see* REST AREAS
 Rideshare program
 Data, 13.201, 13.44, 13.72
 Generally, 174.257
 Road authorities
 All-terrain vehicles, operation in rights of way, restrictions, 84.928
 Authorization, duties, 160.08
 Transportation Department defined as, 160.02
 Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
 Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Rulemaking authority
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.022, 360.595
 Aircraft checking stations, wilderness areas, 84.46, 84.521
 Aircraft radio systems, 84.48, 84.521
 Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.022, 360.83, 360.90
 Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
 Bridge inspections, 165.03
 Bridges (structures), 165.03, 174.50
 Building movers, 221.81
 Class I carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031
 Common carriers, 221.031, 221.605
 Controlled access highways, entrances and exits, 169.305
 County state-aid highway bonds, proceeds, use, 162.181
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.02, 162.06 to 162.08
 County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.021, 162.155
 County turnback account, payments from, 161.082
 Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
 Exemptions, 14.03, 160.93, 161.1231

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Express companies, 218.031, 218.041, 218.071
- Flight schools, 360.022
- Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Generally, 174.64
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031
- Highways, 160.20, 160.232
- Interstate carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Limousine services, 221.84
- Mailboxes, 169.072
- Motor carriers, 221.021, 221.031, 221.151, 221.161
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, use, 162.18
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.155
- Municipal turnback account, payments from, 161.083
- Outdoor advertising
 - Advertising devices, scenic areas, 173.07
 - Erection and maintenance, 173.185
 - Generally, 173.08
 - Permits, 173.06, 173.13
 - Scenic areas, 173.06
 - Violations, permit revocation, 173.07
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.13, 173.185
- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Passenger carriers, 221.031
- Petroleum carriers, 221.031
- Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.04, 457A.05
- Public transit, 174.23, 174.24
- Public utilities regulation, authority, 216A.08
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58
- Railroad crossings, 174.66, 219.073, 219.165, 219.384
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, crossings, 219.17
- Railroads, 218.031, 218.041, 218.071, 222.545
- Reports, generally, 221.031
- Rest areas, 86A.06
- Scenic areas, 173.04
- School buses, summary safety messages, 169.441
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
- Small business contracts, trunk highway construction, awards, 161.321
- Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.031
- State rail bank, 222.63
- State trails, 86A.06
- Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
- Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
- Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
- Transfer of powers, 174.66
- Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
- Trunk highways, 161.321, 161.38, 161.45
- Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
- Variances, 162.02, 162.09, 162.155, 169.072
- Violations, permits or certificates, 221.021

Rural road safety account, 174.52

Safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.28

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

Sales and use taxes, aircraft, 297A.82, 360.595

State construction projects, value engineering proposals, 174.17

Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05, 173.09

School buildings and grounds

- Site access and safety, construction, 123B.71

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

School buses

- Bus stops, designation, 169.443
- Summary safety messages, 169.441

Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20

Services, generally, 161.39

Sewage facilities, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

Sign franchise program, 160.80

Signatures, 16C.05

Signs

- Resort information signs, 160.283, 160.284
- Star city and county signs, 173.085, 173.086
- Star lakes and rivers signs, 173.0845

Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522

Small businesses

- Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
- Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
- Contracts, trunk highway construction, awards, 161.321

Snowmobile operation in highway rights-of-way, 84.87

Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

Special transportation services, 174.255, 174.30, 174.315, 221.031

Specific service signs, 160.296

Speed limits, 169.14, 169.16

Star city signs, duties, 173.02, 173.085, 173.13

Star county signs, duties, 173.085, 173.13

State airports, 360.021

State airports fund, 270.075

State airways system, 360.015

State bicycle ways, 160.265

State construction projects

- Contracts, 174.16, 174.17
- Design-build transportation projects, *see same under this topic*
- Value analysis, 174.16

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State Patrol

- Quarters, use, 299D.01
- Training facilities use, 299D.03
- Transfer of duties, 299D.02

State rail safety inspector, 218.041

State trails, 86A.06

State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03

Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03

Statewide Radio Board, 403.36

Statewide transportation plan, 174.03, 174.04

Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19

Streets and roads, duties, *see STREETS AND ROADS*

Subpoenas

- Failure to obey, district court orders, 174.10
- Generally, 174.10
- Power to issue, 218.041, 222.54

Taconite relief areas, 161.366

Tank trucks, 221.037

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, 161.095

Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426

Telephone booths, 160.27

Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726

Toll bridges, inspections, 165.03

Toll facilities, duties, *see TOLL FACILITIES*

Topographic surveys

- Airports and landing fields, prior to acquisition, 360.021
- Providing for state agencies or departments, 161.39
- Streets and roads, 161.39

Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Towns
 Dissolution, 365.46
 Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Traffic accidents, 169.041, 169.09
 Traffic control devices, duties, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Training facilities, State Patrol use, 299D.03
 Transfer of duties to or from, *see* Duties under this topic
 Transfers to federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Transportation Access Council, representation, 174.285
 Transportation building, costs, 167.45
 Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
 Transportation project plans and specifications, 161.3205
 Transportation-related services, interagency agreements, 174.02
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 174.02, 446A.085
 Travel information advertising program, 160.08
 Travel information centers, 160.08, 160.272, 160.273, 160.276, 160.28, 160.282
 Travel information centers and safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.2735, 160.276, 160.28, 160.281
 Trees and shrubs
 Tree planting, duties, 17.86
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting or removal, 160.22
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Trunk Highway Appeal Board, members, 161.164
 Trunk highway construction, advertising, 161.32
 Trunk highway contingent fund, 161.06
 Trunk Highway Corridor Projects Account Advisory Committee, 174.52
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, reports about, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Tunnels, under highways, 160.25
 Underground petroleum storage tanks, procurement, 174.19
 Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Commission Corporation, 174.02
 Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Variances, 162.02, 162.09, 162.155, 169.072
 Volunteers, transit services, 174.24
 Watershed districts, 103D.345
 Weigh stations, buildings, 160.28
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Wilderness areas
 Aircraft checking stations, record, 84.46, 84.521
 Private air bases, 84.47, 84.521
 Wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
 Work orders, signatures, 16C.05

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, safety requirements, conformity, 168A.085
 Carrier numbers
 Commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports, 169.781
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.185
 Notice requirements, 168.185
 Classification by, explosives, 299F.19, 299F.72
 Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, reports received, 169.09
 Emergency medical services instructor training program, EMT instructors, 144E.283
 EMT refresher courses, EMT certification, 144E.28
 EMT training, certification renewal, 144E.28
 Guidelines, radioactive materials shipping, highway routes, 116C.731

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731
 Motor carrier drivers, qualifications, 221.0314
 Regulations
 Damages, removal of outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
 Eminent domain, highways, relocation assistance, 117.52
 Hours of work, employees, exclusion from minimum wage, 177.23
 USDOT numbers, carriers, 168.185, 169.781, 221.031, 221.81
 Waivers, farm-related service industries, restricted commercial driver licenses, 171.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Annuities, 352.01, 352.86
 Generally, 352.86
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
 Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Causing evacuation of, terroristic threats, 609.713
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Terminals, *see* TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE
 Transportation insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ADVISORY BOARD
 Generally, 473.146

TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

TRAP SHOOTING
 Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

TRAPPING
 Artificial lights, 97B.081
 Beavers, 97B.925
 Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.931
 Clothing, hunting, 97B.071
 Education courses, 84.027, 97B.025
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Firearms possession, 97B.931
 Fishers
 Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
 Game farm operators, great horned owls, 97B.705
 Great horned owls, 97B.705
 Hours, 97B.931
 Identification of traps, 97B.928
 Indians, treaty rights
 Grand Portage, Bois Forte, and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
 Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165

TRAPPING

1520

TRAPPING (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Fur-bearing animals, 18B.32
 Generally, 97A.415, 97A.475
 Separate selection criteria, 97A.441
 Small game, *see* same under this topic
 Small game, taking by persons under 16, 97A.451
 Trapper education certificates, 97B.026

Martens
 Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926

Nonresidents, small game, 97B.601

Otters
 Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
 Generally, 97B.921

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Permits, fur-bearing animals, 18B.32

Poultry farmers, great horned owls, 97B.705

Protected birds, 97B.701, 97B.705

Removal of traps, 97B.941

Scientific and natural areas, prohibition, 97A.093

Setting traps near water, 97B.945

Small game
 Fees, 97A.473
 Generally, 97B.601
 Hunting license, fee, 97A.473
 Licenses, 97A.451, 97B.601
 Taking by persons under 16, 97A.451

State lands, signs, 97A.081

Tampering, 97B.941

Tending of traps
 Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.931
 Great horned owls, 97B.705
 Hours, 97B.931

Trapper education certificates, 97B.025, 97B.026

Turtles, 97C.605

Unprotected wild animals, 97B.928, 97B.951

Wildlife management areas
 Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 Generally, 86A.05

TRAUMA ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 144.608
 Statewide trauma system criteria, 144.603
 Trauma hospital designation, 144.605

TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 256B.093

TRAVEL
 Emergency medical services, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES
 Insurance, 60A.18
 Membership travel contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
 Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55
 Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
 Violations and penalties, 325G.51
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities
 Employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531
 State employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531

TRAVEL EXPENSES
 Advisory Seed Potato Certification Committee, 21.116
 Air travel
 Contracts for, 471.91
 Public officers and employees, reports about, 15.435
 Airport zoning boards, 360.063

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Ambulance services, witnesses, hearings, 144E.30
 Area redevelopment agency commissioners, 469.114
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Boards of health, 145A.03
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.112, 518D.312
 City assessors, statutory cities, 412.131
 City officers and employees, 471.665
 Commitment hearings, participants, 253B.23
 Coroners, 357.11
 Correction Advisory Board, 401.02
 County assessors, 273.053, 273.061
 County auditors, 384.151
 County boards
 County extension committees, 38.38
 Expense allowances, establishment, 375.47
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Generally, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.021
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Reimbursement procedures, 375.06
 Saint Louis County, 383C.581
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
 County canvassing boards, 204B.31
 County hospital boards, reimbursement procedures, 375.44
 County officers and employees, 471.665
 County road district assessors, 375.23
 County surveyors, 382.03
 Court administrators, 485.018
 Court of Appeals, judges, 480A.02
 Court personnel, attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Court reporters, 486.05
 Definitions
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.035
 Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.20
 District court judges, 484.54
 District public defenders, 611.27
 Election judges, 204B.31
 Emergency management
 Personnel assisting another political subdivision, 12.33, 12.35
 Personnel training, 12.24, 12.35
 Employees, workers' compensation, medical examinations, 176.155
 Export certification inspections, plants (vegetation), 18G.10
 General assistance medical care, 256D.03
 Gratuities or wages, deductions from, limitations, 177.24
 Health maintenance organizations, special examiner's fees, 62D.18
 Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.614
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Human Services Department, job applicants
 Reimbursement, 245.035
 Insurance company examiners and appraisers, 60A.03
 Job applicants
 Human Services Department, 245.035
 Transportation Department, 161.095
 Judges
 Annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Court of Appeals, 480A.02
 District court, 484.54
 Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Supreme Court, 480.01
 Jurors, 593.48
 Kidney dialysis, transportation, coverage, 62E.06
 Labor and Industry Department personnel, 175.14
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislators, 3.099, 3.101

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Licensing boards, disciplinary hearings, 214.10
 Mediators, 179.04
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance Formulary Committee members, 256B.0625
 Messengers, elections, 204B.31
 MFIP participants, self-employed participants
 Prohibited deductions, 256J.37
 Mine inspectors, county boards, duties, 180.01, 180.02
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU), 136F.42
 Nursery stock inspections, 18H.07
 Pardons Board, witnesses, 638.08
 Peace officers, juvenile courts, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Physicians, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20
 Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
 Potato inspectors, fees, 30.17
 Presidential electors, 204B.31
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33
 Psychologists, developmentally disabled persons
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
 Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.55
 Public library board members, 134.10
 Public Safety Department personnel, 168.27
 Revenue Department, 270C.02
 Saint Louis County
 Allocation of, by county board to members, 383C.582
 County board, reimbursements to, 383C.58
 School board members, reimbursement, 123B.09
 School personnel, 123B.11, 124D.4531, 471.665
 Seed potatoes, employees, inspectors, officers, 21.116
 Sergeants at arms, 204B.31
 Sheriffs, 382.03, 387.20
 Social workers, 252A.20
 State Agricultural Society, board of managers, 37.05
 State employees, *see* Compensation and salaries under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State officers, trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
 Supreme Court justices, 480.01
 Town officers and employees
 Allowances, 471.665
 Authorization, 367.05
 Transportation Department
 Job applicants, reimbursement, 161.095
 Service of process, 174.10
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Victims of crime, swindling victims testifying at trial, 629.364
 Watershed District Advisory Committee members, 103D.331
 Witnesses
 Amount, 357.22
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23
 Criminal cases, 357.22
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Insurance rehabilitation and liquidation claims, 60B.44
 Juvenile courts, generally, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Meat and poultry inspection hearings, 31A.27
 Municipal civil service, employee dismissal, 44.08
 Pardons Board, 638.08
 Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 Peace officers, payments to, juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18
 Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.09
TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
 Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
 Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
 Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
 Employees
 Aged persons, 160.272, 160.282
 Blind persons, 160.28
 Generally, 160.276
 Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
 Liability insurance, 160.276
 Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Maintenance
 Contracts, 160.282
 Personnel, 169.305
 Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
 Revenues, 160.272, 160.276
 Sales at, 160.272
 South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and rest area, 160.281
 Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273
 Vendors, 160.276
TRAVEL INSURANCE
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
TRAVEL TRAILERS
 Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Recreational manufactured home parts and camping areas, 327.14
 Drivers, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
 Licenses, county license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemption, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 No-fault automobile insurance, exception, 65B.49
 Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Personal property taxes
 Generally, 272.02
 Manufactured homes, travel trailers taxed as, 168.012
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Recreational camping vehicles, defined, 327.14
 Recreational vehicles, travel trailers defined as, 168.002
 Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
 Stopping, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Stopping, standing, or parking violations
 Violations and penalties, 169.34
 Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15
 Towing, disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Travel trailer parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Wheels, swivel-type third wheel, brakes, 169.67
TRAVERSE COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Browns valley site, 138.664
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Continental divide, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385

TRAVERSE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Historic places, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lake Traverse, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 Sam Brown Memorial State Wayside, 85.013
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TREASON

Confession, conditions for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9
 Conviction
 Conditions for, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9
 Convicted persons may not vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 Defined, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Misprision of, 609.39
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Supervised release, conditions for, 244.05

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, gas-guzzler taxes, payment, 168A.085
 Payments to, Social Security contributions, 355.02
 Secretary of the treasury (U.S.)
 Agreements by, 270C.03, 290.92
 Execution by, federal tax liens, 272.482
 Service of process on, mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.15
 Signature, evidence, treasury note forgery, 634.01
 Technical assistance, secretary of state central filing system, 272.488
 Treasury tax and loan accounts
 Savings associations, maintaining, 51A.21
 Savings banks, maintaining, 50.171
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194

TREATIES

Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Foreign treaties
 Extradition under, 243.515
 Montreal Treaty, 325E.38
 Great Lakes Commission, negotiating and formulating, 1.21
 Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements
 Grand Portage, Bois Forte and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
 Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165
 Montreal Treaty, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38
 Root-Bryce Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061
 Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061

TREATMENT CENTERS

See also CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Alcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See also NURSING SERVICES
See also TREATMENT CENTERS
 Alcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Approval, Human Services Department, 152.152
 Chemical abuse treatment programs, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Controlled substance offenders
 Nonviolent, 244.055
 Stayed sentence, 152.152
 Data, court services data, classification, 13.84
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Definitions, alcohol and drug counselor licensing, 148C.01
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, authority to require, 518B.01
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

TREE GROWTH TAXES

See also FORESTS
See also TIMBER
 Auxiliary forests
 Contracts, cancellation, 88.49
 Expired contracts, 88.491
 Revenues, school districts, replacement revenue, levies, 126C.445

TREE PLANTING

See also AFFORESTATION
 Adult education courses, shade trees, 17.86
 Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Definitions, tree planting, 89.35
 Drain tiles, planting over, 103E.081
 Highways, 17.86, 160.22
 Metropolitan area towns, municipal parks, 368.01
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Municipal parks, park boards, powers, 448.56
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06
 Ordinances, urban forest development, 17.86
 Planting stock
 Contracts, cities, shade tree suppliers, 17.86
 Definitions, 89.35
 Generally, 89.36, 89.37
 Purchase agreements, 89.39
 Supply for public and private lands, 17.86, 89.37
 Violations and penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 Public cost-share programs, promotional materials, 89.37
 Public information and education programs
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Releaf program, 88.82
 Research, urban forest development, 17.86
 Schools, Arbor Day activities, 17.86
 Shade trees, 17.86
 Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 State forests, 89.35 to 89.39
 Timber bounties
 Conditions for, 348.01
 Payment, 348.05
 Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
 Town roads, 164.36
 Urban forest development, 17.86

TREES AND SHRUBS
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048
 Aspen, 84.95, 88.80, 216B.2424
 Barberry bushes, control, 375.50
 Cemeteries or burial grounds
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries or burial grounds (Cont'd)
 Removal from, 307.08
 Christmas trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Cities
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Removal, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Clearing
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Disposal, 88.14
 Land clearing contracts, sales tax exemption, 297A.68
 Coniferous trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Damage
 Cutting without permission, trespass, 561.04
 Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
 Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Seed law, 21.81
 Tree planting for conservation purposes, 89.35
 Elm trees, 89.015
 Falling trees, loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 Fruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES
 Growing for sale as crops, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Hearings, town roads, cutting and removal of trees and shrubs, 160.22
 Highways, 17.86, 160.22
 Inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Junk yards, screening, 161.242
 Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30
 Metropolitan area towns, park landscaping, 368.01
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Oak trees, research, 89.015
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
 Park boards, powers, planting and removal, 448.56
 Pesticides and fertilizers, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Poplar, 216B.2424
 Real property
 Trees and shrubs defined as, 272.03
 Trees defined as, 256J.08
 Removal
 Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Diseased trees, 18G.13
 Sale including installation, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68 to 297A.70
 Screens, use as
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
 Junk yards, 161.242
 Shade trees
 Diseases, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Pests, 89.001, 89.51 to 89.64
 Planting, adult education courses, 17.86
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Wholesale dealers, contracts, 17.86
 Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 State parks, 85.20
 State tree, Norway pine, 1.143
 Statutory cities, city property, city council powers, 412.221
 Stumps, 88.14, 297A.61

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Timber, *see* TIMBER
 Town roads, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Tree farmers, farms, and farming
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Definitions, 268.035
 Pesticides, applicators, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.34
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tree trimming, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Violations and penalties
 Park board ordinances, 448.56
 Tree trimmers and trimming, 18G.07
 Wholesale dealers, cities, contracts, 17.86
 Willow, 216B.2424
TREF
See KOSHER FOODS
TRESPASS
 Adverse claims to real property, damages, 559.15
 Agricultural lands, 609.605
 Boarding and lodging houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Construction sites, 609.605
 Correctional facilities, buildings and grounds, 243.21
 Criminal penalties, 609.605
 Critical public services facilities, criminal penalties, 609.6055
 Defenses to ordinances prohibiting, 471.985
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.02, 609.135
 Federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
 Forest officers, nonliability, 88.10
 Furnished apartment houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Game and fish laws
 Civil trespass, 97B.002
 Generally, 97A.315, 97B.001
 Publication, special section on trespass, 97A.051
 Generally, 609.605
 Grass, treble damages, 548.05
 Hay and straw, treble damages, 548.05
 Hotels, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Land use trespass, public lands, 92.70
 Lawsuits
 Adverse possession of real property, 559.15
 Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Local governments, trespassers, 466.03
 Property damage by tenant after sale, execution, or foreclosure, 561.10
 State lands, 90.301
 Trespassers, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25
 Livestock
 Animals running at large, damages, 561.09
 Railroads, 609.85
 Local governments, duty to warn trespassers, 466.03
 Lumber, treble damages, 548.05
 National wildlife refuges, 97A.098
 No trespassing signs, 609.605
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, limitation of liability, 18.79
 Ordinances prohibiting, 471.985
 Personal property, treble damages, 548.05
 Property cordoned off by peace officer, 609.605
 Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation of liability, 18.78
 Railroads property, 609.85
 Real property
 Damage by tenant after execution or foreclosure sale, 561.10
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicles, 84.90
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Resisting trespass, grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Resorts, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.02, 609.605
 Snowmobiles, 84.90
 Stalking, pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749
 State lands
 Actions by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
 Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
 Sales of surplus land to resolve, 84.0273
 Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under TIMBER
 State parks, 85.20
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
 Timber sales, removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Town property, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
 Treble damages, 548.05
 Trespassers
 Duty to warn, local governments, 466.03
 Lawsuits, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.137

TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Costs, payment by state, 480.235

TRIALS

See also ACQUITTAL
See also ADJOURNMENT
See also ARRAIGNMENT
See also CONTINUANCES
See also EVIDENCE
See also FINAL ARGUMENT
See also JURIES
See also VERDICTS
 Adverse claims to real property
 Generally, 559.07
 Improvements made by occupant, determination of value, 559.11
 Bifurcated trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
 Charge to jury, recording, court reporters, 486.02
 Civil trials
 Adjournment, 546.16
 Calendar, absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Change of venue, costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
 Children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37
 Closing arguments, order, 546.11
 Continuance, absence of evidence, 546.08
 Contract lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.13
 Convicted persons, commenced by, bond to secure costs, 549.18
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Amounts allowed, 549.02
 Contract lawsuits, 549.13
 Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Littering actions, 169.421
 Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 State, lawsuits brought in name of, 549.15
 Taxation and allowance to prevailing party, 549.04
 Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
 Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 4th judicial district, cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05
 Interpreters, 546.42 to 546.44
 Judgments, interest on, generally, 549.09
 Lawsuits brought in name of state, 549.15
 Order in which trial proceeds, 546.11

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Civil trials (Cont'd)
 Order of disposition of cases to be tried, 546.07
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
 Punitive damages, separate proceeding to determine amount, 549.20
 Reserving case, 546.25
 Striking case from calendar, 546.07
 Treble damages, trespass, judgment for, 548.05
 Vacation, trials during, 546.32
 Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES
 Corporations, dissolution, 316.06
 Criminal trials
 Aiding offender to avoid, 609.495
 Case disposition objectives, 631.021
 Children, 629.55, 631.04, 631.045
 Closure, sex crimes or minor parties, 631.045
 Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
 Continuances, 609.132, 611.05, 631.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 609.135
 Disposition of cases, 631.021
 District court, sixth district, 484.48
 Extradition, fugitives found in another state, trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Federal trials, inmates transferred for, 629.291
 Final argument, 631.07
 Joint trials, 256.98, 631.035, 631.15
 Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
 Preparation time after plea, 630.36
 Records, court register, 630.37
 Sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Spectators at, 631.04, 631.045
 Speedy trials, 631.021
 Waiver of right to, 609.49, 609.491
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES
 Decisions by court, time limit, 546.27
 Dissolution (businesses), 316.06
 Ejectment, adverse claims to real property, 559.07
 Eviction, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Hazardous buildings, 463.20
 Interpreters, use during legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Joint trials
 Felony defendants, 631.035
 Verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.421
 Location, 484.80
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14
 Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871
 New trials, *see* NEW TRIALS
 Objections, recording, court reporters, 486.02
 Place of trial
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
 Venue, *see* VENUE
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Questions by counsel, recording, court reporters, 486.02
 Railroad companies, dissolution, 316.06
 Speedy trial mandatory, Const. art 1 s 6
 Terms
 Trial during vacation, 546.32
 Trial unfinished at end of term, conclusion of trial, 546.31
 Traffic violations, petty misdemeanors, trials by judge, 169.89
 Unitary trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
 Writs of mandamus, 586.12

TRIPLE TRAILER LAW

Generally, 169.81

TROLLEYS

Trackless, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Eggs or fry

 Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

 Transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Game fish, defined as including trout, 97A.015

Hooks, number, 97C.315

Hours for taking, 97C.415

Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

Lake Superior

 Commercial fishing

 Gill nets, 97C.835

 Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836

 Streams flowing into, 97C.415

Lake trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES

Possession, stamp, 97C.305

Rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Seasons, 97C.395

Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395

Stamps

 Design contests, 97A.045

 Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485

 Issuance, 97A.045

 Requirement, 97A.445, 97C.305

 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Steelheads, rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Transportation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

TROUT LAKES

Definitions, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Special management waters, 97C.005

Trout stamps, 97C.305

TROUT STREAMS

Angling, 97C.021

Definitions, fish and game law, 97A.015

Designated trout streams, defined, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Special management waters, 97C.005

Stamp, 97C.305

Water appropriations, 103G.285

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

TRUANTS

Attendance, failure or refusal to compel, fines, 260A.03, 260A.06

Attendance officers

 Child labor, duties, 181A.08

 Compulsory attendance policies, duties, 120A.32

 Generally, 120A.30

 Neglect of duties, fines, 120A.32

 Notice given, 120A.30, 260A.03, 260A.06

 Notice received, compulsory attendance policies, 120A.22

 Records and record keeping, 144.29, 299C.06

 Referrals by, 260A.01, 260A.04, 260A.06, 260A.07

 Reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

 Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05

TRUANTS (Cont'd)

Causing or contributing to truancy, gross misdemeanor, 609.26

Community-based services, 260A.04, 260A.06

Complaints, attendance officers, duties, 120A.30

Continuing truants

 Attendance officers, 120A.30

 Generally, 260A.02, 260A.03

Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163

Employment, petty misdemeanor, fines, 120A.34

Fines

 Employing or harboring truants, 120A.34

 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

Graduation incentives

 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Guardians, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under this topic

Habitual truants

 Generally, 120A.30

 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

 Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007, 260C.143

 Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03

 Right to attorney, exception, 260C.163

Intervention

 Generally, 260A.01

 School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.05

 Truancy action projects, 260A.04

 Truancy service centers, 260A.04

Juvenile courts, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS

Parents or guardians of truants

 Duties, 260A.03

 Guardians ad litem, appointment, exception, 260C.163

 Notice received, 120A.30, 260A.03, 260A.06

 Rights, 260A.03

School attendance review boards, generally, 260A.05, 260A.06

Truancy mediation programs

 Established, 260A.07

 Meetings, notice, 260A.07

 Referrals to, 260A.06

 Who may establish, 260A.01

Truancy reduction, funding, 126C.15

Truancy service centers, 260A.04

Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under this topic

Violations and penalties

 Attendance officers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

TRUCK DRIVERS

See also TRUCKS

Arrests, gross vehicle weight

 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85

Duties

 Excess weight, 169.85

 Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11

Equipment, state highway construction contracts, minimum rates, computing into prevailing wage rate, rulemaking, 177.44

Independent contractors, 268.035

Licenses, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Violations and penalties, weight violations, 169.85

TRUCKS

Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Amusement parks, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183

TRUCKS

1526

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Brakes
 Farm trucks, 169.67, 169.781
 Mini trucks, 169.045
 Truck-tractors, lights, 169.57

Bumpers, 169.73

Carnivals, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183

Carseats, 169.685

Cement trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03

Central motor pool, 16B.54

Circuses, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183

Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10

Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Collector trucks, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Commercial zone trucks, 168.013

Confiscation, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91

Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Heavy equipment, 325E.068
 License plate impoundment, 168.041
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 Traffic regulations, 169.011

Delivery trucks, *see* Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Dump trucks
 Bottom dump trucks, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Rear-end dump trucks, 169.733, 221.031
 Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
 Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Trucks with conveyor belts, wheel flaps, 169.733

Farm trucks
 Brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Daily inspection reports, exception, 169.782
 Definitions, 168.002, 171.01
 Drivers
 Generally, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS
 License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection decals, 169.781
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Livestock or poultry chute trailers, 169.81
 Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rental to government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Use, 168.002
 Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828

Fire trucks, *see* FIRE ENGINES

Four-wheel drive trucks
 Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915

Garbage trucks
 Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87
 Lights, amber warning lights, 169.64
 Oversize vehicle permits, fees, 169.86
 Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828

Gates, loading racks, or partitions, 169.43

Grain buyers, Agriculture Department, records, keeping, 223.17

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Gross vehicle weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Farm trucks, hazardous material endorsement exceptions, 171.02
 Limits, use on highways, 169.87
 Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Informational labels
 Generally, 168.271
 Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27, 168.271

Inspections, Food Law, 31.08

Insurance
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Inventories, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91

Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Lights
 Amber warning lights, garbage trucks, 169.64
 Brake lights, truck-tractors, 169.57
 Mini trucks, 169.045
 Trucks with snowplow blades, 169.56

Manufacturers, pickup trucks, informational labels, duties, 168.271

Mini trucks
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Equipment, 169.045

Motor carrier permits, *see* Permits under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor vehicle registration
 Drivers, registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Reciprocity, truck-tractors, 168.181
 Rental trucks, 168.842, 168.843, 168.846
 USDOT carrier numbers, reporting requirements, 168.185

Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trucks, taxable trucks, determination, 168.842

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Multipassenger trucks used for charitable, religious, or educational activities
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

One-ton trucks, license plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Ordinances, highways, use, 169.87

Owners and ownership
 Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 USDOT carrier numbers, duties, 168.185
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Panel trucks, defined as utility vehicles, 65B.001

Permits, oversize vehicles, exemptions, 169.81

Pickup trucks
 Bumpers, 169.73
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
 Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
 Informational labels, 168.271
 Manufacturers, labels, duties, 168.271
 Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Pickup trucks (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, property damage liability, 65B.49
- Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Rear windows, glazing materials, 169.71
- Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
- Reflectors, 169.73
- Rental trucks, *see* same under this topic
- Trailers, agricultural use, 169.81
- Two-wheeled automobile tow dollie combinations, oversize vehicle permits, 169.81
- Utility vehicles, defined as, 65B.001

Ready-mix concrete trucks

- Four-axle, gross vehicle weight, exception, 169.824
- Fuels, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Rear-unloading trucks

- Agricultural and farm products, rear-end protection, exemption, 221.031
- Dump trucks, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, truck-tractors, 168.181

Recycling trucks, gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87

Reflectors, pickup trucks, 169.73

Refrigeration systems

- Supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Registration numbers, shipping documents, 169.872

Rental trucks

- Definitions, 168.041, 168.841
- Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
- Generally, 168.845
- License plate impoundment, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Registration fees, 297A.64
- Rental companies, 169.81
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Repair and servicing permits, 168.013

Special paper products vehicles, permits, 169.864

Spotter trucks

- Definitions, 169.011
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
- Operation on public streets and highways, 169.228

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Tank trucks, petroleum, mobile tanks and tanks in transport, 115C.02

Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

Tow trucks, *see* under TOWING

Truck drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS

Truck parts, defined, 325E.068

Truck rental companies, employees or agents, 169.81

Truck routes, highways, 169.87

Truck-tractors

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Bug deflectors, 169.743
- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
- Farm trucks, *see* same under this topic
- Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
- Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Length, limitations, 169.81, 169.866
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011, 169.81
- Semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
- Spotter trucks, 169.011, 169.228
- Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866
- Two-vehicle combinations, 169.864
- Wheel flaps, 169.733

Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Commercial zone trucks, operating outside authorized zone, 168.013
- Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
- Gross weight violations, 169.87
- Informational labels, 168.271
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Rental trucks, 168.846
- Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

Waivers, rental truck reports, 168.845

Weight, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic

Weight limits

- Forest products, 169.8261
- Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
- Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 169.86

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Windows, glazing materials, pickup trucks, rear windows, 169.71

TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD

See also TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Highway plans, duties regarding, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Appropriations from

- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Paper products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
- Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
- State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
- Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
- Trunk highway bonds, expenses, 167.50
- Trunk highway contingent fund, 161.06
- Trunk highway excess land proceeds, 161.231

Composition, 161.04

Contingent fund, 161.06

Deposits to

- Building movers, fees, 221.82
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection revenues, 169.781
- Common carriers, fees, fines, 221.82
- Designated caregiver agreement fees, 171.07, 171.26
- Directional information signs, payments for, 160.285
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
- Flowage easement payments, 1.13
- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
- Highway user tax distribution fund, apportionment, 161.081
- Investments, interest and profits, 161.04
- Limousine services, decal and permit fees, 221.84
- Motor carriers, 169.871, 221.036, 221.82
- Motor vehicle registration tax revenues, 168.25
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.86
- Outdoor advertising, permit fees, 173.07, 173.231
- Paper products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- Parking facilities, I-394, loans for, 161.1231
- Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
- Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
- Road authorities, 161.38, 161.39
- Sounding and testing equipment, proceeds of sale, 161.42
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special transportation services, fines, 174.30
- State highway bonds, proceeds, 16A.641

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 161.41
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
- Tolls, international bridges, 165.08
- Transportation revolving loan fund, loans from, 161.04
- Trunk highway bond proceeds, 16A.641
- Trunk highways
 - Airspace or subsurface rents, 161.433
 - Bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 - Bonds, proceeds, 167.50
 - Easements, rents, 161.431
 - Excess lands, rents and sale proceeds, 161.23
 - Federal aid, 161.04, 161.05
 - Maps, advertising revenues, 161.31
 - Railroad lands, acquisition proceeds, 161.241
 - Relinquished lands, conveyance or reconveyance, proceeds, 161.44
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11
- Federal-state safety account, 161.51
- Highways funded by, cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051
- Investments
 - Generally, 11A.21
 - Investment Board, duties, 161.04
- Loans from other public funds, 161.05
- Payments from
 - Common carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
 - Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
 - Forecasts, 174.03
 - Generally, 161.07, 161.08
 - Great River Road, limitations, 161.142
 - Highway Patrol radio dispatchers, salaries and compensation, 299D.02
 - I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 - International bridges, costs, state share, 165.08
 - Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, costs, 160.28
 - Motor carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
 - Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
 - Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
 - Railroad crossings, dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 - Restrictions, 161.20
 - Road authorities, Transportation Department services to, 161.39
 - Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, fees, 161.19
 - Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance costs, 161.37
 - Transportation Department, 161.07, 174.03
 - Transportation Department building, costs, 167.45
 - Trunk Highway Appeal Board, expenses, reimbursement, 161.167
 - Trunk highways
 - Bonds, costs, 167.46, 167.50
 - Connector highways, adjoining states, Minnesota segments, 161.261
 - Detours, costs, 161.24
 - Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 - Grade changes, costs, 161.24
 - Land acquisition costs, 161.26, 161.441
 - Land in adjoining states, acquisition, 161.26
 - Relocation, costs, 161.201, 161.24
 - Roads taken over as, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 - Vacation of roads originating as, damages, 161.16

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Payments from (Cont'd)

- Utilities along, across, under, or on interstate highways, relocation costs, 161.46
- Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11
- Records and record keeping, Transportation Department
 - Accounting and book keeping duties, 161.08
- Reports about, 161.08
- Revenue forecasts, 174.03
- Safety rest area account
 - Appropriations from, 160.274, 160.2745
 - Deposits to, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
 - Established, 160.2745
- Special revenue fund, motorcycle safety fund, 171.06
- Transfers from
 - Loans, repayment, 161.05
 - Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
 - Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
- Transfers to, 299A.77
- Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
- Trunk highway revolving loan account, state bond fund, 167.51
- TRUNK HIGHWAYS**
 - Access, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 - Acquisition of land or properties for
 - Adjoining states, procedures, 161.26
 - Agreements, 161.241, 161.441
 - Appraisers, duties, 161.22
 - Bond-financed property, sale or lease, 167.46
 - Costs, reports about, 161.08
 - Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 - Eminent domain, 161.28
 - Generally, 161.23
 - Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 - Highways across lakes, 161.27
 - I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 - Isolated property, access, 161.24
 - Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203
 - Railroads, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 - Relocation of streets or highways, 161.24
 - Rights-of-way in municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166
 - Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 - Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 - Toll bridges, 161.29
 - Transportation Department, duties and powers, 161.20, 161.241
 - Unneeded trunk highway lands, conveyance to railroads, 161.241
 - Adjacent areas, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Airspace
 - Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
 - Payment for use, 161.433
 - All-terrain vehicles
 - Crossing, 84.9256, 84.928
 - Operation on, 3.736, 84.928
 - Rights-of-way, 84.9256
 - American Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Amish Buggy Byway, 161.14
 - Appeals
 - Appeal board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
 - Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
 - Approaches, 160.18
 - Arbitration, public lands, replacement disputes, 161.202
 - Arthur V. Rohweder Highway, 161.14
 - Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Barricades, closures or restrictions, 160.27, 160.2715
 - B.E. Grottm Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Bids
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
 Blue Star Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Bond-financed property, 167.46
 Bonds (public debt)
 Analyses, 174.03
 Costs, payment, 167.46, 167.50
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 11
 Motor vehicle registration tax, increase, 168.013
 Bottlenecks, reduction, funding, 161.361
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Bridges (structures)
 Agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 International bridges, 165.08
 Signs, Transportation Department, duties, 161.139
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Bypasses, outstate municipalities, specific service signs, 160.294
 C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Canola oil hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Capitol Highway, 161.14
 Certificates and certification, 177.44
 Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Closure or restriction, 160.27
 Colville Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES
 Congestion-pricing projects, trunk highway revolving loan account
 Use prohibited, 161.04
 Connecting highways
 Adjoining states, 161.261
 Generally, 161.13
 Length, 161.13, 161.261
 Northwest Angle, 161.141
 Constitutional requirements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
 Construction and reconstruction
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, Transportation Department, 161.28
 Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Connector highways, 161.13, 161.141, 161.261
 Construction materials, 161.20, 161.37, 161.411
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Costs, 161.08, 161.24, 161.361, 161.38
 County turnback account, use, 161.082
 Defined as projects, 177.42
 Detours, 161.25
 Employed labor, 161.32
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible highway account, use, 161.081
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Generally, 161.24
 Incidental work, 161.3203
 Increased capacity or width, 161.38
 Municipal turnback account, use, 161.083
 Municipalities, 161.162 to 161.167
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Projects, 161.163, 161.164
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203
 Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
 Reports about, 161.10

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Supplemental work, approval, 161.32
 Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
 Surplus property, disposition, 161.41
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 Transportation Department, agent for local governments, 161.36
 Trunk highways, relocation, *see* Location or relocation under this topic
 Construction contracts
 Affiliates, 161.315
 Arbitration agreements, 572.08
 Awarding, 161.32
 Best value RFPs, 161.32, 161.38
 Bids
 Competitive bidding, 161.31, 161.32
 Earth materials, sale, effect, 161.411
 Generally, 161.315, 161.32
 Small business contracts, 161.321
 Transportation Department as agent for cities, effect, 161.38
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
 Contract crimes, 161.315
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Contracts extending into more than one area, standards, 177.44
 Cost estimates, 161.3203
 Debarments, 161.315, 609B.133
 Default by contractor, completion of contract, procedures, 161.32
 Denial of award, 161.315
 Direct negotiation, 161.32
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
 Economically disadvantages areas, preference, 161.321
 Emergencies, 161.14, 161.315, 161.32
 Enforcement of law, 177.44
 Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
 Generally, 161.20
 Grievances, reconsideration, 177.44
 Hourly basic rate of pay, 177.44
 Hours of work, 177.44
 Indian tribes, 161.368
 Interest, payment to contractors, 161.322
 Jurisdiction, 161.368
 Landscaping, 161.32
 Minimum wage requirements, 161.365, 177.44
 Payment provisions, 161.32
 Plans and specifications, 161.32
 Policy of state, 161.315
 Pooling, defined, 161.315
 Preexisting contracts, effect, 161.315
 Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.44
 Prime contractors, 161.321
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Records, examination, 177.44
 Relocation of utilities, 161.45
 Rental equipment contracts, debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
 Repair and restoration of spring breakup damage, 161.32
 Reports about, 161.321
 Rulemaking, 161.321
 Small business contracts, 161.321
 State regulations, 161.36
 Subcontractors, 161.321
 Supplemental agreements, 161.32
 Suspensions, 161.315
 Taconite relief areas, 161.366

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)
 Targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 Transportation Department
 Authority to enter, 161.20, 161.3205, 161.368
 Duties, generally, 161.32, 161.321
 Employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, 177.44
 Construction materials
 Renting, 161.20
 Surplus government materials, 161.37, 161.411
 Contested cases, 177.44
 Contractors
 Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
 Subcontractors, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental agreements, invoices, 161.32
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts for construction or repair, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Controlled access trunk highways, sign franchise program, 160.80
 Conveyances
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Lands, *see* same under this topic
 Reversion, 161.16
 Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Costs
 Cost participation agreements, defined, 161.162
 Ditches, 160.201, 161.45
 Estimates (privatization transportation contracts), 161.3203
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.07
 Maps, 161.31
 Marks or blazes, 161.14
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Reports about, 161.08
 Tile drains, 160.20
 Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 Trunk highways within municipalities, layout requirements, 161.164
 Creation and organization, Const. art 14 s 2
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14
 Dale Wayrynen Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Damages, former trunk highways, alteration or vacation, 161.16
 Dedication, 160.05
 Definitions
 Advertising devices, 173.02
 Drainage, 160.20
 Funding, 167.50
 Generally, 161.01
 Information signs, 160.292
 Roads, 160.02
 Design
 Costs, reports about, 161.08
 Designated highway signs, funding requirements, 161.139
 Investigations and studies, 161.21, 162.02
 Safety, 162.02
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.21
 Designation
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Generally, 160.01
 Specific highways, *see* names of specific highways under this topic
 Detours, 161.24, 161.25

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Disabled American Veterans Highway, 161.14
 Ditches
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
 Improving and draining, 160.201
 Rulemaking, 161.44
 Divided highways, oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81
 Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Drainage
 Generally, 160.20
 Rulemaking, increase of width or capacity, 161.38
 Drainage systems
 Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Bridges or culverts, costs of construction, 103E.525
 Dynamic shoulder lanes
 Definition, 160.02
 User fees, 160.93
 Easements
 Fee owners, 161.43, 161.431
 Flowage easements, granting, 1.12, 1.13
 Generally, 160.04
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Junk yards, screening, 161.242
 Leasing, 161.431
 Relinquishment, 161.43, 161.44, 161.45
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.43, 161.431, 161.45
 Utilities, conveyances, effect, 161.45
 Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 Eminent domain
 Easements, 160.04
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Transportation Department, acquisition of land or properties, powers, 161.20
 Enforcement of law, 161.20, 177.44
 Environmental mitigation, costs, reports about, 161.08
 Evidence, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315
 Federal aid
 Acquisition of land, appraisers, duties, 161.22
 Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Generally, 161.36, 174.03
 Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.822
 Location and design studies, cooperation, 161.21
 Safety, scenic areas, 173.06
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.04
 Trunk highway fund, deposits to, 161.04, 161.05
 Fences, 160.2715
 Flowage easements, United States, granting to, 1.12, 1.13
 Floyd B. Olson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Former trunk highways, 161.16
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funding
 Bottlenecks, reduction, 161.361
 County turnback account, 161.081, 161.082
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Definitions, 167.46, 167.50
 Flexible highway account, 161.081
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 6
 Highway safety improvement account, 161.081
 Interregional corridor development, 161.361
 Municipal turnback account, 161.081
 Routes of regional significance account, 161.081
 Statewide highway 20-year capital investment plan, 174.03
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)
 Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 2
 George Mann Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Glacial Ridge Trail, 161.14
 Grade, increase of width or capacity, rulemaking, 161.38
 Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Grievances, construction contract terms, reconsideration, 177.44
 Gross weight, restrictions, 169.8261, 169.829, 169.84, 169.87
 Hearings
 Location or change of location, 161.16
 Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.16
 Hiawatha-Appleblossom Scenic Drive, 161.14
 Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
 High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93
 Highway 23, 161.14
 Highway 34, 161.14
 Highway 36, bridges, 161.14
 Highway 59, Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Highway 87, 161.14
 Highway 95
 Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Highway 200 (legislative route 31), 161.14
 Highway No. 3, construction, 161.1245
 Highway No. 51 (legislative route No. 125), 161.122
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02
 Inspections, construction contracts, bids, 161.32
 Interregional corridor development, 161.361
 Intersections
 Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 Through highways, 169.30
 Interstate system routes
 Interstate highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Listed, 161.12
 Orders, 161.117
 Investigations, 177.44
 Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14
 John A. Johnson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Jurisdiction, construction contracts with Indian tribes, 161.368
 King of Trails Highway, 161.14
 Lands
 Acquisition of land or properties for, *see* same under this topic
 Conveyance and reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
 Generally, 161.44
 Landscaping, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Lanes, recreational vehicle, model standards, 160.262
 Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, 161.14
 Lawsuits
 Construction contracts, 161.34, 161.368, 177.44
 Costs, reports about, 161.08
 Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 171.16
 Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Leases, bond-financed property, 167.46
 Legislative routes
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, listed, 161.115
 Liability
 Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, 161.465

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Lights and lighting, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Lists, names and designations, 160.01, 160.14
 Location or relocation
 Across adjoining states, 161.26
 Change, 160.09
 Connector highways, 161.13, 161.141, 161.261
 Costs, payment, 161.201
 Hearings, 161.16
 Investigations and studies, 161.21
 Over interstate bridges, 165.07
 Reversion or conveyance, *see* same under this topic
 Surveys, 161.16
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.21
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Costs, 160.07, 160.93
 Definitions, 161.081, 177.42
 Detours, 161.25
 Financing, 161.081 to 161.083
 Incidental work, 161.3203
 Metropolitan corridors, 160.93
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Reports about, 161.08
 Safety, standards, 162.02
 Spring repair, advertisements for bids, 161.32
 State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 Maps
 Advertising, 161.31
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Certification, 161.30
 Costs, advertising revenues, use for, 161.31
 Markings, 161.30
 Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.30, 161.31
 Market arteries, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Marks or blazes
 Centerlines, 161.16
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Design, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30
 Location, 161.30
 Maps, *see* same under this topic
 Revision, 161.30
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Specific highways, *see* names of specific highways under this topic
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30
 Memorial highways, 161.14
 Mineral lands, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads, exclusion, 160.095
 Minnesota Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Moberg Trail, 161.14
 Municipalities, participation in trunk highway work, Const. art 14 s 1
 Names and designations
 Generally, 160.01
 Listed, 161.14
 Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Nonfreeway trunk highways
 Definitions, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Numbering, Transportation Department, duties, 161.30
 Obstructions, closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Olof Hanson Drive, 161.14
 Orders
 Additional routes, 161.117
 Generally, 161.16
 Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Pamphlets, 161.31
 Paul Bunyan Expressway, 161.14
 Pavement, less than twenty-four feet wide, wide loads
 Baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Permits, approaches, 160.18
 P.H. McGarry Memorial Drive, 161.14
 Plans and specifications
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Construction contracts, 161.32
 Construction plans, 161.32
 Final layout, 161.162, 161.164 to 161.166
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.164, 161.28
 Plats
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
 Posting (notices)
 Closure or restrictions, 160.27
 Generally, 177.44
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Primary highways
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, federal aid, 173.06
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Projects, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203
 Purple Heart Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Real property owned by state, leases or loans for
 Tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping, construction contracts, bids, 161.32
 Recreational areas, 160.81
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Recreational vehicles, operation
 Tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
 Repair or restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Reports about
 Construction and reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.164
 Cost estimates, 161.3203
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Reversion or conveyance
 Generally, 161.16, 161.161
 Restoration of reverted highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Richard J. Mathiowetz Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Right of entry
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Utilities, easements, 161.45
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)
 All-terrain vehicles, corridor access trails, 84.9256
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
 Fires in or starting in, 161.465
 Generally, 161.434
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Right of entry, 160.20, 161.45
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Utilities on, across, along, or under, 161.45
 Road authority, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Road building materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic
 Roads or highways taken over for, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Route No. 382, construction, 161.1245
 Route No. 392, construction, 161.1245
 Routes
 Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
 Defined, Const. art 14 s 2
 Deviations, 161.15
 Interstate system routes, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative routes, *see* same under this topic
 Listed, 161.114 to 161.117, 161.12, 161.14
 Location or relocation, *see* same under this topic
 Pamphlets about, 161.31
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.15
 Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, 161.14
 Safety
 Federal aid, scenic areas, 173.06
 Highways within municipalities, 161.163
 Standards, 162.02
 Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Safety devices, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Section or quarter section corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Signs and signals
 Closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Designated highways, 161.139
 Detours, 160.2715
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Marks or blazes, *see* same under this topic
 Memorial highways, 161.139, 161.14
 Official signs and notices, 173.02, 173.08, 173.12
 Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Star lakes or rivers, signs for, 173.0845
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.14
 Warning signs, 160.2715
 Sioux Trail, 161.14
 Snow and ice removal, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
 Snowmobiles
 Restrictions, 84.87
 Tort claims arising from operation, state exemption, 3.736
 Speaker Irvin N. Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Specific service signs
 Business panels, 160.296
 Construction requirements, 160.294
 Distance to service, 160.295
 Fees, 160.296
 Generally, 160.293
 Other laws, effect, 160.297
 Placement, 160.295
 Restrictions, 160.293, 160.294
 Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Specific service signs (Cont'd)
 Signs at interchanges, 160.293, 160.294
 Speed limits
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Generally, 169.14
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Subcontractors
 Construction contracts, 161.321
 Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Subsurface
 Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
 Payment for use, 161.433
 Surveys, centerlines, 161.16
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 Temporary trunk highways
 Generally, 161.16
 Plats, 160.14, 161.16
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Theodore Christianson Drive, 161.14
 34th Infantry (Red Bull) Division Highway, 161.14
 Through highways, 169.30
 Timothy J. Bowe (state trooper) Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Toll facilities, funding, trunk highway revolving loan account
 Use prohibited, 161.04
 Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties,
 164.12
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic capacity, trunk highways within municipalities,
 161.163 to 161.166
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND
 SIGNALS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION
 CENTERS
 Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
 Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts
 under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC
 DEBT)
 User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.93
 Vacation, effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Vehicles on
 Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86
 Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
 Veterans' Memorial Highways, 161.14
 Victory Drive, 161.14
 Viking Trail, 161.14
 Violations and penalties
 Closures or restrictions, disobedience, rescue cost
 liability, 160.27
 Construction contracts, 161.315, 177.44, 609B.133
 High-occupancy vehicle lanes, single occupant vehicle
 operation, 160.93
 Voyageur Highway, 161.14
 Wally Nelson Highway, 161.14
 Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
 Width requirements
 Generally, 160.04
 Transportation of agricultural machinery and equipment,
 oversize vehicles or loads, 169.80
 Yellowstone Trail, 161.14

TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST FUNDS
See also TRUSTS
 Cemetery associations, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773

TRUST ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Debt management services providers, 332A.13
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.06
 Definitions
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing
 Act, 58.02
 Deposits to
 Fiduciaries, duties, 520.10
 Fire insurance, partial withholding of final settlements,
 65A.50
 Fiduciaries, deposits in names of two or more trustees, duties,
 520.10
 Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
 Insurance settlements, 72B.136
 Liability, Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.10
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.08
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Ownership of interest
 Income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-201
 P.O.D. accounts, exclusion, 524.6-201
 Real estate trust accounts
 Defined, 82.55
 Deposits, 52.04, 82.75
 Failure to maintain, 82.81
 Generally, 82.75
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Generally, 58.16
 Records and record keeping, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.957, 60A.9579
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.138
TRUST COMPANIES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Shareholders, 48.03
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions
 Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Proposed acquisitions, 46.047
 Administrators of estates, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Advertising
 Money orders, checks, 48.151
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings department, 47.23
 Affiliates
 Defined, 48A.12
 Substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15
 Agents
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Service of process on, 48A.13
 Applications for substitution, 48A.10
 Applications to organize
 Conditions for granting, 46.044
 Generally, 46.041
 Articles of incorporation
 Contents, 48A.01
 Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Signatures, 48A.01
 Assessments
 Capital stock, 49.02
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

- Liquid assets, 48.221
- Out-of-state trust institutions, transfer of, 48A.21
- Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
- Reserves, 48.221
- Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Assignments, insolvency, 49.013

Assignments for benefit of creditors

- Assignees, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Banking institutions, trust companies defined as, 48.01

Banking organizations, trust companies defined as, 345.31

Banks

- Examining, *see* same under this topic
- Organizing as trust companies, *see* Banks with trust powers under BANKS
- Powers, trust companies assuming, 48A.04, 48A.05
- Trust companies defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Branch offices, violations, liquidation, 48.34

Business activities

- National associations, powers, 48A.05
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Bylaws, filing requirements, 47.15

Capital requirements

- Generally, 48A.03
- Investment limitations, 48A.08
- Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Capital stock

- Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
- Certification, 49.37
- Conversions, 49.43
- Generally, 49.02
- Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
- Investment, 48A.03
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
- Minimum amount, 48.28, 48A.03

Certificates of authorization

- Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
- Insurance, 46.045
- Issuance, 47.16
- Order to issue, 46.041

Certificates of incorporation

- Amendments, bank powers, assumption, 48A.04
- Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
- Statements accompanying, 47.14

Certifying to

- Assumption of banking powers, 48A.04
- Commencement of business, 48A.03

Charges and rates, adjustment

- Calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59

Charters

- Generally, 46.044, 48A.02
- Organizers, 48A.01

Checks, 48.151, 48.158

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Clerical service corporations, 48.89

Closing

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Permanent, notice, 47.0156
- Specific days, 47.015
- Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Commencement of business

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Generally, 48A.03
- Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Commingling, common trust funds, 48A.07

Common trust funds, 48A.07

Compensation for services, 48A.07

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consideration received, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02

Conversions

- Definitions, 49.42
- National banking associations, 49.43, 49.46

Corporate surety bond, state funds, secured by, 9.031

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 47.13
- Certificates of incorporation

 - Amendments, 47.171
 - Contents, 47.12
 - Filing, 47.16
 - Restatement, 47.172

- Corporate powers, 47.12
- Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, finance charges, disclosure, 47.59

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Deeds, investment powers, 48A.08

Definitions

- Application for bank, 46.046
- Banking law, 46.23
- Banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unclaimed property, 345.31

Depositories

- Local public funds, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
- Securities, 16A.271, 16A.272

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Depositories (Cont'd)
 State Agricultural Society, 37.07
 State funds, 9.031
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits in
 Authority to accept and hold, 48A.07
 Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
 Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
 Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Credit union deposits, 52.04
 Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
 Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
 Insolvent financial institutions, moneys collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 46.045
 Life insurance claim payments, 61A.011
 Limitations, generally, 48.27
 Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
 Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 Trust funds, 48.64
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Violations, liquidation, 48.28

Detached banking facilities
 Acquisition, limitations, exemption to prevent failure, 49.34
 Closing, mergers and consolidations, 49.36
 Establishment, 48A.16

Development corporations, duties regarding, 301.77, 301.78

Devises and bequests, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Directors, trustees, or officers
 Agents for service of process, 48A.13
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Audits, duties, *see* Examining under this topic
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
 Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
 Powers, generally, 48.17
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Qualifications, 48A.01
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Reports received, audits and examinations, 48.10
 Resolutions by, 48A.13, 48A.14, 48A.17 to 48A.19
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Sworn testimony of trustee, notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Vacancies, 48A.01
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
 Workers' compensation payments, receipt by trustee, 176.171

Disclosure, finance charges
 Consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Drafts, sales, fees, 48.151

Duration, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Duties and powers
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Generally, 48A.01
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees
 Powers, generally, 48.17
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Record keeping, 48.17
 Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Evidence, corporate existence, certification
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.37

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Examining
 Fees, 46.131
 Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.20
 Requirements, generally, 46.04, 48.10

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19

Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Generally, 46.041, 48.151
 Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Relocation applications, 47.101

Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as
 Duties and powers, generally, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, 48A.15

Fiduciary funds, 48.74

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, trust companies defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Services Licensing Act, 58.02

Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Forms, charter applications, 48A.02

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Gifts to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Grants to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Guarantees
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Securities, sale, 48A.08

Guaranty fund, 48A.03

Guardians, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Impairment of capital
 Assessments, 49.02
 Liquidation, 49.04

Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Indebtedness
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insider agreements, 47.10

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insolvency
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, requirements for deposits, 46.045
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03
 Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59
 Loans, 334.012
 Usury, penalties at time of contract, 334.20
 Internal affairs, regulation of, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Interstate trust offices, 48A.18
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.041, 46.05
 Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
 Investments permitted to trust companies
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 Clerical service corporations, 48.89
 Duties and powers, 48A.08
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Funds held in trust by trust companies, 48A.08
 Funds owned by trust companies, 48A.08
 Generally, 48.61, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Trust funds, 48A.10
 Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Jurisdiction, courts of record, 48A.08
 Lawsuits
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Liability
 Limitations, exception, 48A.07
 Nominees, 48.74
 Shareholders, 48.03
 Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Limited liability companies, organization as
 Articles of organization, 47.08, 48A.01
 Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Generally, 48A.01
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Liquidation
 Branch offices, violations, 48.34
 Capital stock, reduction, failure to pay deficiency, 49.02
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Excessive deposits, 48.28
 Generally, 49.05, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
 Reorganization during, 49.07
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Liquidators
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Loans
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Generally, 47.59
 Interest rates, 334.012
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Local relief associations, special fund, duties, 423A.22
 Location
 Changing, 47.101
 Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35
 Mail and mailing
 Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
 Intent to organize, notice, 47.14
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Membership interests, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Memberships, Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Mergers and consolidations
 Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
 Assets, 49.33, 49.37
 Capital requirements, 48A.03
 Capital stock, *see* same under this topic
 Certification, 49.37
 Completion, 49.37
 Definitions, 49.42
 Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
 Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
 Generally, 49.34, 49.36
 Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
 Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
 Location, 49.37
 Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 National banking associations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
 National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
 Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.21
 Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
 Term of corporate existence, 49.37
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Money orders, sales, 48.151
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Mortgage trustees, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mortgages, investment powers, 48A.08
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Names
 Additional offices, 48A.14
 Articles of incorporation, 48A.01

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)

- Generally, 47.11
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.19
- Principal office, relocation notice, 48A.13
- Savings, including in name, 47.23
- Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
- Use, restriction, 48A.03
- Using, 47.23

National associations, powers, 48A.05

National banking associations

- Conversion to trust companies, 49.44
- Definitions, 49.42
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46

New trust offices, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18

Notice given

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Application filing, 46.041
- Automatic renewal, time deposits, 47.096
- Capital stock, assessments or sale, 49.02
- Closing temporarily, 47.0154
- Hearings on applications, 46.041
- Intent to organize, 47.14
- Location changes, 47.101
- Mortgage assignments, 47.205
- Out-of state trust institutions, 48A.17 to 48A.19, 48A.21
- Permanent closing, 47.0156
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Principal office, relation, 48A.13
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Public funds (local), withdrawal of collateral, 118A.03
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust service offices, establishment, 48A.15

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Offices

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Closing, temporary, 47.0153
- Defined, 48A.12
- Establishing, foreign trust associations, 303.25
- Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.12, 48A.13

Orders

- Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
- Directors, officers, and trustees, removal from office, 46.26
- Out-of-state trust institutions, enforcement of law, 48A.22
- Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organization, 48A.01

Out-of-state trust institutions

- Audits and examinations, 48A.20
- Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, 48A.22
- Establishment, 48A.17 to 48A.19
- Generally, 48A.21
- Interstate trust offices, 48A.18
- Payments by, 48A.17, 48A.19
- Reports given, 48A.20
- Representative trust offices, establishment, 48A.18, 48A.19

Participants, 48A.01

Payments by

- Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
- Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Personal property

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Investment powers, 48A.08

Personal representatives, acting as

- Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, generally, 48.15

Principal office

- Address, 48A.01, 48A.13
- Relocation, notice, 48A.13
- Requirement for, 48A.13

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, violations and penalties, 48A.06

Publication by

- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, intent to establish, 48A.15

Real property

- Buying, holding, 47.10
- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Receivers, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Directors, oaths, 48A.01
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Fiduciary accounts, 48.74
- Minutes, powers of officers and employees, 48.17
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Registered checks, sales, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Rents, collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Reports given

- Annual reports, 48A.08
- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.33, 306.80
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Representative trust offices

- Defined, 48A.12
- Establishing, 48A.14, 303.25
- Out-of-state offices, 48A.18, 48A.19

Reserves

- Compliance, trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
- Requirements, 48.221

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Safe deposit vaults, duties and powers, 48A.08

Sales finance companies, trust companies defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings departments, 47.23

Securities

- Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Sale guarantees, 48A.08

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Service of process on

- Generally, 48A.13
- Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Shareholders

- Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

- Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
- Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
- Liability, 48.03, 48.033, 48A.03
- List, 48.03
- Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Notice received, capital stock, assessments, sale, 49.02
- Voting, 49.37, 49.43

Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Signatures, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subscriptions, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Subsidiaries

- Definitions, 48.61, 58.02
- Generally, 48.61
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Substitution of affiliates

- Generally, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supervision by Commerce Department, 46.05, 48A.15

Sureties, acting as, bonds, 48A.08

Surety bonds

- Corporate, state funds secured by, 9.031
- Limited purpose companies, 48A.03

Surplus

- Investment limitations, 48A.08
- Requirements, generally, 48A.03

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Taxes, payment, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Traveler's checks, sales, 48.151

Trust company law, 47.07

Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS

Trust service offices

- Generally, 48A.15
- Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.18

Trustees, appointment as

- Cemetery associations
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.33, 306.38, 306.77
 - Private cemeteries, 306.69
- Generally, 48A.07
- Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
- Liquidation, duties, 49.215
- Trustees as officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Trusts, *see* TRUSTS

Trusts transferred to, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10

Uninsured trust companies, shareholders, liability, 48.04

Vaults, renting, 55.15

Violations and penalties

- Branch offices, liquidation, 48.34
- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Directors, trustees, officers, employees, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Generally, 45.027, 48.88
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
- Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215

Waivers

- Application notice and hearing, 46.042
- Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152

TRUST FUNDS

See also FIDUCIARIES

See also TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST COMPANIES

See also TRUSTS

See also WILLS

Certificates of authority, standards, 60A.29

Child support, postsecondary education costs, 518.551

Common trust funds, *see* under BANKS

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257

County nursing homes, residents

- County nursing home administrators, duties, 376.58

Credit unions, deposits in, 52.04

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Definitions

- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Depositing, 48.64

Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Earnings, depositing, 16A.72

Employee insurance trust fund

- Appropriations from, 43A.30, 43A.316
- Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
- Deposits to, 43A.30, 43A.316
- Insurance producers licenses, exemption, 60K.34
- Investments, 43A.316

Foreign trust funds, 60A.29

Funerals, preneed arrangements, 149A.97

Income and franchise taxes, 290.92

Investment of accumulations, banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10

Investments in

- Banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81

Local relief associations, 423A.01

Manufactured homes, deposits to, 327B.08

Memorial fund trusts, generally, 501B.012

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund

- Deposits to, 473.843, 473.845
- Reports about, 473.846

Minneapolis Police Relief Association, established as, 423B.05

Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, generally, 43A.317

Motor fuel taxes trust fund, deposits to, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11

Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29

Perpetual care trust funds, cemetery lots, 306.025

Postsecondary schools, record preservation, 136A.68

Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34

Ramsey County, community corrections program, duties, 383A.404

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

Reinsurance
 Generally, 60A.092
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Religious corporations, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Savings associations, deposits in, real estate broker funds, 51A.23
 State Lottery retailers, gross receipts, 349A.06
 State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under STATE LANDS
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Trust companies, 48A.12

TRUSTEES

See also TRUSTS

Accounting and bookkeeping, 501B.23
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
 Additional trustees, 501B.14
 Advances, repayment, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Advisors to, employment by trustee, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Affidavits, real property transactions, 501B.57
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
 Annuities, allocation of principal and income, 501B.69
 Appointment
 Confirmation, 501B.22
 Decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
 Generally, 49.215
 Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Assets of trust, *see* Trust assets, powers of trustees under this topic
 Assignment of mortgages, foreclosure, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
 Authenticating trustees, investment securities
 Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Bankruptcy, *see* Trustees under BANKRUPTCY
 Banks acting as, *see* Trustees under BANKS
 Beneficiaries
 Nonmerger of trusts, 501B.13
 Trustees as, discretionary distributions, 501B.14
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.11, 574.25
 Running to state, 574.11
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Buildings, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Business corporations
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
 Businesses, operation, separate accounts, allocation of principal and income, 501B.665
 Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Child support, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Claims, compromise and settlement
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Common interest communities, associations as, 515B.3-119

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Payment, 181.16
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.71
 Condominiums, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117
 Confirmation, *see* Court proceedings under TRUSTS
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Entering into, powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501B.154, 501B.155
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, confirmation, 501B.52, 501B.53, 501B.54
 Conveyance of real property
 Encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Registered land, *see* Trustees under LAND REGISTRATION
 Copyrights, allocation of principal and income, 501B.69
 Corporate trustees, replacement, successor corporate trustee, 501B.08
 Corporations
 Generally, *see* Trustees under CORPORATIONS
 Legal work, 481.02
 County law libraries, *see* Board of trustees under COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Creditors of trustees, express trust not declared, effect, 501B.05
 Custodial trustees
 Acceptance, 529.04
 Accounting by, 529.14
 Defined, 529.01
 Designation, 529.03
 Duties and powers, generally, 529.06, 529.07
 Generally, 529.12, 529.13
 Lawsuits against, limitations, 529.15
 Liability, 529.11, 529.14
 Limitations of action against, 529.15
 Obligations, 529.04
 Reports given, 529.14
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Decedents estates
 Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
 Property, power to sell, 291.16
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy judgments, 550.04
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Deeds to, 507.35
 Deferred compensation, allocation of principal and income, 501B.69
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Employment law, 181.60
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Investments permitted, 501B.59, 501B.79
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Trustees' Powers Act, 501B.79
 Trusts, 501B.35
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.01
 Delegation of duties, agents, selection, reasonable care, 501B.152

TRUSTEES

1540

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Determinations by, distributions, allocation of income, interest, and principal, 501B.63, 501B.64

Disclaimer of property interests
Delivery, 524.2-1114
Effect, 524.2-1110

Discretionary powers of distribution
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Dissolution of marriage, appointment to receive payments, 518A.63

Distribution of interest
Discretionary distributions, 501B.14
Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Division of trusts, powers, 501B.15

Employers, trustees defined as
Employment law, 181.60
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Enforcement of terms of trusts, actions of agents, 501B.152

Enumerated powers, trust assets, 501B.81

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Estates
Administration, 501B.60
Tax returns, inspection by trustee, 270B.03

Excess business holdings, 501B.32

Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56

Fiduciaries, trustees defined as
Commercial Code, 336.3-307
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Foreign corporations
Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, 303.03
Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Foreign trust associations, acting as, 303.25

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Grain buyers, orders, 223.17

Housing Finance Agency
Appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17

Income taxes, assessment and collection
Time limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38

Individual retirement accounts
Allocation of principal and income, 501B.69
Banks, acting as trustees, 48.15
Financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75

Industrial development districts
Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 53.05

Instruments, execution, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Investment Board, management duties, 11A.04

Investments by
Diversification, 501B.151
Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Investment companies, 501B.151
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Prudent investor rule, compliance, 501B.151
Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans
Board of trustees, 60F.05

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.05

Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Lawsuits
Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
Death by wrongful act, 573.02

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177

Leases
Allocation of principal and income, 501B.69
Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Legal actions, duties, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Legal representatives, trustees defined as
Business corporations, 302A.011
Limited liability companies, 322B.03
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Liability
Actions of agents, 501B.152
Adjustment between principal and income, exemption, 501B.705
Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
Income taxes, trusts, 270C.58, 289A.31
Public corporations, 317A.257
Reliance on provisions of trust, effect, 501B.151
Third persons, liability to, insurance, 501B.81

Life insurance
Insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Life insurance companies, 66A.43

Limited liability companies
Death, incompetency or bankruptcy of individual members, 322B.323
Dissolution, termination, receivership, or bankruptcy of corporate members, 322B.323
Legal representatives, trustees defined as, 322B.03
Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 322B.36
Records, inspection rights, 322B.373

Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners
Events causing, 321.0603

Medical malpractice insurance, Joint Underwriting Association
Stabilization reserve fund, corporate trustee, 62F.09

Medical savings accounts
Financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75, 48.15

Merger of trusts, powers, 501B.15

Minnesota State Academies Board
Acting as trustees for academies' properties, 125A.62

Mortgages, assignments, foreclosure
Powers and duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Multiple trusts, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Natural resources
Exploration and removal, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
Lawsuits to recover damages, authorizing, 115B.17

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Oaths
Oaths of office, 358.06
Power to administer, 358.10
Trustees of decedents, 573.02

Partnerships, enforcement
Partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807

Party walls, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Payments to
Misapplication, 501B.06
Negotiable instruments, identification of payee, 336.3-110

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by
Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Portfolio management, 501B.151

Powers reserved by grantor, effect, 501B.12

Private foundations, duties, 501B.32

Probate, distributions, 524.3-913

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)
 Prudent Investor Act, 501B.151
 Public corporations, liability of trustees, 317A.257
 Public grain warehouse operators, default, 232.22
 Public retirement plans, *see* Board of trustees under specific plans
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37
 Reinsurers, 60A.092
 Religious corporations, *see* Trustees under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies
 Appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Removal for cause, 501B.16
 Reports given, agricultural land
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Representatives, trustees defined as, 336.1-201
 Reserves, creation, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Retirement plans, allocation of principal and income, 501B.69
 Review by, actions of agents, 501B.152
 Rural Finance Authority, bondholders, 41C.09
 Savings associations, *see* Trustees under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as trustees, 49.38, 50.085
 School boards, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02
 Securities issued by, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Self-dealing, 501B.32
 Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08
 Sole proprietorships, operation, separate accounts
 Allocation of principal and income, 501B.665
 Split interest trusts, duties, 501B.32
 Spousal maintenance, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63
 Subdivision of land, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Successor trustees, title to trust assets, vesting, 501B.08
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Tax-exempt corporations, liability, 317A.257
 Tax returns
 Income taxes, trusts, filing, duties, 289A.08
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxable expenditures, 501B.32
 Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201
 Traffic accident reports, access to data, 169.09
 Trust assets, powers of trustees
 Division and merger of trusts, 501B.15
 Generally, 501B.151, 501B.81
 Options, 501B.61, 501B.81
 Trust companies, acting as trustees
 Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Trust expenses, payment, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Trustees' Powers Act, generally, 501B.79 to 501B.82
 Trusts, terms of, deviation from, court powers, 501B.151
 Uniform Principal and Income Act
 Adjustment between principal and income, powers, 501B.705
 Discretion, 501B.60

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Uniform Principal and Income Act (Cont'd)
 Entity distributions, reliance on statements, 501B.64
 Expenses, charges, 501B.61
 Income received by trustee, administration of estates, 501B.63
 Vacancies in trusteeship
 Acts performed during, confirmation, 501B.08
 Workers' compensation, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under WORKERS COMPENSATION
TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT
 Generally, 501B.79 to 501B.82
TRUSTS
See also BENEFICIARIES
See also CY PRES
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES
See also TRUST FUNDS
See also TRUSTEES
 Actions to enforce, statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Active express trusts
 Declaration, lack of, bona fide purchasers, effect, 501B.05
 Grantors, reversion of legal estates and interests, 501B.04
 Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Purpose, 501B.01, 501B.03
 Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.57
 Administration
 Affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance, 144.225
 General rules, 501B.60
 Alternative care recipients, 501B.895
 American employers, trusts defined as, 268.035
 Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
 Assets
 Defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Enumerated powers of trustees, generally, 501B.81
 Portfolio management strategies, *see* Trust assets, powers of trustees under TRUSTEES
 Real property, sale, mortgage, or lease, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.57
 Beneficiaries, *see* Trusts under BENEFICIARIES
 Bona fide charities, trusts defined as, 32.70
 Bonds (public debt), 501B.25
 Business corporations, personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Certificates of trust, 501B.56
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Common law trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Constructive trusts, express trusts not declared
 Bona fide purchasers, effect, 501B.05
 Contested cases, health services trusts
 Birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts and agreements
 Nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501B.154, 501B.155
 Contracts to make, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Contracts to revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust
 Established, 144E.42
 Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
 Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
 Purpose, 144E.40
 Corporations
 Pass-through entities, distributions, 501B.64
 Trusts issuing securities defined as, 520.21
 County nursing homes, management of, 376.58

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Court, defined, 529.01
 Court proceedings
 Annual accounting, exception, 501B.23
 Appeals, 501B.21
 Confirmation of appointment of trustee, 501B.22
 Exceptions, 501B.25
 Generally, 501B.16 to 501B.25
 Hearings, 501B.18 to 501B.20
 Holders of general powers, representation of beneficiaries, 501B.20
 Jurisdiction, district court, 501B.24
 Notice, 501B.18
 Orders, 501B.16, 501B.18, 501B.21
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.47 to 501B.55
 Venue, 501B.17
 Voting trusts, 501B.25
 Creation by instrument, Trustees' Powers Act
 Incorporation by reference, 501B.80
 Credit, 334.022
 Custodial property
 Acceptance by custodial trustees, 529.04
 Debit or credit card payments from, 529.08
 Distribution upon termination of custodial trust, 529.16
 Generally, 529.02
 Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
 Survivorship, 529.05
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Use of, 529.08
 Custodial trusts
 Beneficiaries, 529.01, 529.05, 529.09
 Definitions, 529.01
 Exceptions, 529.02
 Forms, 529.04, 529.17
 Generally, 529.17
 Governing law, 529.18
 Jurisdiction, 529.04
 Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
 Memorial fund trust, 501B.012
 Standby custodians, conflicting documents, prevailing document, 257B.08
 Survivorship, 529.05
 Termination, 529.02
 Third persons, liability, 529.10, 529.11
 Titles, recording, 529.06
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Custodians of real property
 Affidavits of custodianship, 501B.571
 Certificates of custodianship, 501B.561
 Data
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Tax returns, *see* same under this topic
 Declarations of trust
 Assignments, declarations of trust defined as, 520.21
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Deeds of trust, *see* under DEEDS
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Dairy trade practices, 32.70
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Health care cost containment, 62J.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59, 501B.64
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Designated settlement fund, definitions, 290.01
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclosure
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, 144.225
 Tax returns of trust, 270B.03
 Distributions
 Income, MFIP participants or applicants, 256J.21
 Pass-through entities, 501B.64
 Division of trusts, trustees, powers, 501B.15
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 Establishment as, 354A.021
 Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Employers, trusts defined as
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Enforcement of law, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.02
 Expenses, payment by trustee
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Express trusts, *see* Active express trusts under this topic
 Family farm trusts, 500.24
 Federal taxable income, 290.01
 Fees, orders for payment, district court, petitions to, 501B.16
 Fiduciaries, trust income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Financial asset securitization investment trusts (FASITS), 290.015, 290.9743, 290.9744
 Foreign trust associations, generally, 303.25
 Government sponsored enterprises, defined, 60L.01
 Grantors, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Guardians ad litem, 501B.01 to 501B.13
 Guardians and conservators, 501B.01 to 501B.13
 Guardians of minors, 501B.01 to 501B.13
 Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Health care services trusts
 Claims, use of unique patient identification numbers, 62J.54
 Contested cases, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Incapacitated, defined, 529.01
 Incapacitated persons
 Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Income interest, 501B.63
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, accepting, 53.05
 Insurance companies, 60A.10
 Insurance trusts, 13.714, 471.982
 Inter vivos trusts
 Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501B.57
 Medical assistance or alternative care, 501B.895
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Inventories and annual accounts, exception, 501B.23
 Investment powers
 Reservation in grantor, effect on trustee, 501B.12
 Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Joint powers investment trusts, 118A.05
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan arrangements
 Requirements, generally, 62H.05
 Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.05
 Lawsuits
 Foreign trust associations, 303.25

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure violations, 144.225
 Legal representatives, defined, 529.01
 Liability
 Defined, 60A.02
 Taxes
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Limited liability companies, personnel benefits, 322B.20
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners
 Events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Living trusts, *see* Inter vivos trusts under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Massachusetts trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Medical assistance recipients
 Generally, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.093
 Trusts assets or income, 501B.895
 Members of the beneficiary's family, defined, 529.01
 Memorial fund trusts, 501B.012
 Merger of trusts, trustees, powers, 501B.15
 Mortgage foreclosures, assignment of mortgages
 Trustees, duties, 582.11, 582.12
 Multiple employer trusts, insurance policies, 61A.02, 62A.10, 72A.491
 Multiple trusts, trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 Nonjudicial settlement agreements
 Proceedings, 501B.155
 Validity, generally, 501B.154
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.72
 Notice given
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, 144.225
 Income and franchise taxes, extensions, or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Organizations, trusts defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Partners (partnerships), distribution of entire transferable interest
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Pass-through entities, distributions, 501B.64
 Passive express trusts, 501B.02
 Payments from, medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093
 Personal property, homestead, determination, 273.124
 Pooled trusts, medical assistance transfers, 256B.056, 256B.0595
 Power of alienation, 501B.09
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Powers of appointment, 502.79
 Principal place of business, defined as residence, 61B.20
 Property
 Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.01
 Options to buy or sell, defined as principal, 501B.61
 Trustee disclaimer of interests, 524.2-1110
 Prudent investor rule, 501B.151
 Public funds, investment trusts, 118A.05
 Public libraries, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Real property
 Agricultural homestead, determination, 273.124

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Custodianships, 501B.561, 501B.571
 Homestead, determination, 273.124
 Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37
 Registered land, trusts
 Transfer of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Reinsurance, 60A.097
 Resident trusts, 290.01
 Resulting trusts, 501B.05, 501B.07
 Retirement plans, beneficiaries, powers, limitations, 501B.87
 Revocable trusts, 501B.90
 Safe deposit companies, ascertaining trust relationships, 55.11
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 Establishment as, 354A.021
 Service of process on
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
 Split interest trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
 Spouses, remarriage of divorced spouses
 Revival of trust provisions, effect, 501B.90
 Statute of frauds, 513.03
 Substantial owners, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Successor trustees, 501B.08
 Supplemental needs trusts, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS
 Tax-exempt trusts, 270B.02
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, 270B.03
 Income taxes, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 290.014
 Violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Who may inspect, 270B.03
 Taxes, personal liability, 270C.56
 Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
 Testamentary trusts, *see* TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
 Third persons, exemption from liability, custodial trusts, 529.10
 Transfer to trust company, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10
 Transferors, medical assistance recipients asset transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
 Trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust under DEEDS
 Trust instruments
 Bond resolutions defined as, 501B.25
 Prudent investor rule, language invoking, 501B.151
 Trusts created before June 1, 1973, definitions of terms, 501B.88
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Principal and Income Act
 Administration of trust, 501B.60, 501B.71
 Bonds, income, 501B.65
 Businesses, separate accounts, 501B.665
 Charges against income or principal, 501B.61, 501B.71
 Citation, 501B.76
 Definitions, 501B.59, 501B.64
 Entity distributions, 501B.64
 Generally, 501B.59 to 501B.76
 Income, 501B.61, 501B.62, 501B.705, 501B.71, 501B.74
 Income beneficiaries, 501B.59, 501B.62
 Income earned during administration of decedents estates, 501B.63
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 501B.75
 Inventory value, defined, 501B.59
 Natural resources, 501B.67, 501B.72
 Nontrust estates, 501B.72
 Principal, 501B.61, 501B.705, 501B.71, 501B.74

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Uniform Principal and Income Act (Cont'd)

- Property subject to depletion, allocation of receipts, 501B.69
- Receipt or expense received, 501B.73
- Remainderperson, defined, 501B.59
- Short title, 501B.76
- Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501B.665
- Timber, allocation of receipts, 501B.68
- Trustee, defined, 501B.59
- Validity, nonmerger, 501B.13
- Volunteer Firefighters Relief Associations, defined contributions, 424A.016
- Voting trusts
 - Business corporations, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 - Professional firms, ownership interests, 319B.07
- Works of art, consignments, 324.03, 324.04
- Zebley trust, supplemental needs trusts, exception, 356.465

TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT

- Finance charges, 334.16
- Motor vehicles, retail sales installment contracts, retail sellers, duties, 53C.08
- Regulated lenders, 56.12
- Reverse mortgages, rescission, 47.58

TRUTH IN MUSIC ADVERTISING ACT

- Generally, 325E.491, 325E.492

TRUTH IN REPAIRS ACT

- Generally, 325F.56 to 325F.66

TRUTH IN TAXATION LAW

- Generally, 275.065

TUBERCULOSIS

- Aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
- Appeals, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
- Barber schools, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
- Barbers and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
- Carriers
 - Appearance by, hearings, failure to appear, effect, 144.4809, 144.4810
 - Apprehension, 144.4808
 - Attorneys, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808
 - Care, payment costs, 144.4812
 - Detention, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
 - Diagnostic examinations, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807
 - Emergency hold orders, 144.4809
 - Endangerment to the public health, 144.4803, 144.4811
 - Evidence, *see* same under this topic
 - Financial assistance, 144.4812
 - Health orders, *see* same under this topic
 - Interpreters, rights to, 144.4805
 - Isolation, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807
 - Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
 - Notice received, 144.4807 to 144.4809
 - Petitions by, 144.4805, 144.4809, 144.4811
 - Reportable persons, 144.4804, 144.4805
 - Reports received, detention, review, 144.4811
 - Requests by, detention, hearings, 144.4811
 - Respondents, 144.4803, 144.4805
 - Service of process by, detention, petitions for release, 144.4811
 - Service of process on, health orders, 144.4805, 144.4807
- Certificates and certification
 - Freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 - Medical records, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Consent, 144.442
- Contracting
 - Care and treatment, 251.15

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Contracting (Cont'd)

- Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
- Nurses, medical care and compensation, 251.041
- Public employees, 175.17, 251.041 to 251.045
- Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Correctional facility employees, screening in, 144.445, 241.14
- Data
 - Epidemiological data, 144.4803, 144.4806
 - Generally, 144.4813
- Deaths from, police, tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties
 - Payment of dependents' benefits, 251.053
- Definitions
 - Care of persons, 251.041
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Diagnostic examinations
 - Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 - Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803
 - Notice of obligation to examine, issuance, 144.4807
- Directly observed therapy
 - Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 - Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803
- Disclosure, data, protective orders, 144.4813
- Disease prevention officers
 - Reports received, reportable persons, 144.4804
 - Service of process by, health orders, 144.4805
 - Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
 - Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809
- Enforcement of law
 - Final hearings, notice requirements, 144.4810
 - Health orders, 144.4805, 144.4809
 - Preliminary hearings, notice requirements, 144.4809
- Evidence
 - Carriers, health orders, 144.4805
 - Epidemiological evidence, 144.4803
 - Rules of evidence, 144.4810
 - Sufficiency, 144.4809, 144.4810
- Exposure, emergency medical services persons, notice, 144.4804
- Final hearings, 144.4810
- Health orders
 - Carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
 - Data, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4813
 - Detention, 144.4811
 - Emergency hold orders, hearings, procedures, 144.4809
 - Enforcement, 144.4805, 144.4809
 - Generally, 144.4805
 - Licensed health professionals, duties, 144.4806
 - Preventive and control, *see* same under this topic
 - Relief, petitions, 144.4809
 - Scope, 144.4806
 - Subsequent to court rulings, 144.4810
- Health threat to others
 - Generally, 144.443
 - Preemption of law, 144.4802
 - Temporary emergency hold, 144.444
- Hearings
 - Final hearings, 144.4810
 - Health orders, rights of carriers or respondents, 144.4805
 - Preliminary, 144.4809, 144.4810
- Isolation, definitions
 - Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 - Notice of obligation to isolate, 144.4807
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Liability, reports, 144.4804

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Mantoux tests
 Chest x-rays, 144.445
 Generally, 144.441, 144.442

Medical records
 Certified copies, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Subpoenas, 144.4805

Monitoring, spiritual treatment in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802

Orders, *see* Health orders under this topic

Petitions, 144.4809, 144.4810

Preliminary hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810

Prevention and control
 Contagion precautions, 144.4804
 Health disparities reduction, foreign-born persons, 145.928
 Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 Treatment facilities, 144.4807

Public employees, contracting, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17

Records and record keeping
 Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Retention schedules, 144.4813

Reportable persons
 Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Privileged communications, waivers, 144.4804

Reports about, generally, 144.4804

Respondents, 144.4805

Schools, persons with tuberculosis in, 144.45

Screening in correctional facilities
 Examinations for, 241.14
 Generally, 144.445

Screening in schools, generally, 144.441, 144.442

Standard of proof, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809, 144.4810

Subpoenas, medical records, 144.4805

Teachers, leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41

Testimony
 Health or judicial orders, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Witnesses, 144.4805

Tests and testing
 Active tuberculosis, 144.4803, 144.4804
 Correctional facility employees, 144.445, 241.14
 Employees, state-operated services, 246.27, 246.28
 Foreign-born persons, 145.928
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Mantoux tests
 Chest x-rays, 144.445
 Generally, 144.441, 144.442
 Prisoners, screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Schools, screening, 144.441, 144.442

Treatment
 Costs, payment, 144.4812, 251.15
 Directly observed therapy, 144.4803, 144.4806
 Facilities, *see* Treatment facilities under this topic
 Foreign-born persons, 145.928
 Health care personnel, 251.041, 251.15
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 Medical assistance, aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, 256B.055
 Noncompliance or refusal, 144.4803, 144.4804
 Public employees, 251.041 to 251.045
 Reports about, detained carriers, 144.4811
 School personnel, 144.441, 144.442
 Spiritual means in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802
 Students, 144.441, 144.442, 251.15

Treatment facilities
 Hearing rooms, 144.4809, 144.4810

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Treatment facilities (Cont'd)
 Indians, 251.17
 Isolation, *see* Carriers under this topic
 Notice received, carriers, obligation to isolate, 144.4807
 Precautions to prevent exposure, 144.4807
 Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Tuberculosis contagion precautions
 Refusal or noncompliance, reportable persons, 144.4804

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813

Violations and penalties
 Reporting violations, falsification, damages, 144.4804

Waivers
 Reportable persons, privileged communications, 144.4804
 Screening in correctional facilities, 144.445
 Screening in schools, 144.441

Witnesses
 Affidavits, 144.4805
 Health or judicial orders, hearings, petitioners and respondents, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Testimony, 144.4805

TUBERCULOSIS HEALTH THREAT ACT

Generally, 144.4801 to 144.4813

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

See also SANITARIUMS

Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.011, 251.013
 Cass County facility, 251.17
 Definitions, Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Employees, benefits, 251.045
 Fees, public employees, 251.043
 Indians, treatment, 251.17
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Treatment facilities, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS

TUITION

Advanced placement, teacher training, 120B.13
 Aged persons, postsecondary schools, exemption, 135A.52
 Appeals, border states, 124D.04
 Armed forces members, University of Minnesota refunds
 Enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
 Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Charter schools, 124D.10
 City assessors, 273.075
 Colleges and universities
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Youth works program benefits, use, 124D.50
 County assessors, 273.075
 Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Expenses, tax treatment
 Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit, 290.067
 Property tax refunds, 290A.03
 Indians, University of Minnesota
 Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73
 International baccalaureate, teacher training, 120B.13
 Music teachers, students of, Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
 Nonpublic schools, postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
 Normal school operating funds, tuition receipts defined as, 354.05
 Payments, defined as income, 256D.02
 Postsecondary schools
 Aged persons, exemption, 135A.52
 Establishing, 135A.04

TUITION

1546

TUITION (Cont'd)

Postsecondary schools (Cont'd)
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Reciprocity, 135A.22, 136A.08
 Private career schools
 Catalog contents regarding, 141.25
 Contracts, contents, 141.25
 Promissory notes as payment, when negotiable, 141.271
 Refunds, 141.25, 141.271
 Private colleges and universities, postsecondary enrollment option
 Alternative pupils, 124D.09
 Private schools, costs, students in schools outside of state
 Individuals, estates, and trusts, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.01
 Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
 Public schools (K-12)
 Attendance in foreign states, 123B.88
 Costs, students in schools outside of state, 290.01, 290.0674
 Districts without schools, 127A.47
 Interdistrict cooperation, secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Nonresident pupils, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Nonresident students
 Consolidated districts, 123A.488
 Notice requirements, 127A.47
 Payment, 123B.88
 Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education, 123A.22
 Normal school operating funds, 354.05
 Open enrollment, border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 School endowment fund shares, exclusion, 127A.33
 Shared time students, 126C.10
 Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 127A.47
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Reciprocity
 Audits, 136A.1313
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, no effect on, 135A.22
 Postsecondary schools, agreements, 136A.08
 Public schools, enrollment options, 124D.04
 Special education, agreements, 125A.155, 125A.76
 State colleges and universities, 136A.08
 Reports about, state colleges and universities, 136A.08
 State colleges and universities
 Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
 Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 Reciprocity, 136A.08
 Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 Technical colleges, Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
 Town assessors, 273.075
 University of Minnesota
 Blind persons, free tuition, 248.03
 Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
 Establishing, 135A.04
 Morris campus, Indians, exemption, 137.16
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Refunds, armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

TUNNELS

See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

TUNNELS (Cont'd)

Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
 Asbestos abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785
 Construction, high experience rating industries, unemployment insurance, 268.051
 Definitions, road law, 160.84
 Highways, tunnels under, generally, 160.25
 Obstructions (physical), unattended vehicles, removal, peace officers' powers, 169.33
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Pedestrian tunnels
 Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
 Public service corporations, city franchises, 301B.01
 Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
 Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
TURKEYS
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Commercial production facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Definitions
 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Hunting
 Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Assistance to hunters, 97B.721
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Firearms season, 97B.036
 Game birds, defined as including turkeys, 97A.015
 Guides, 97B.725
 Licenses
 Crossbow hunting, 97B.036
 Fees, 97A.441, 97A.475
 Generally, 97B.601
 Rulemaking, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Stamps, revenues, uses, 97A.075
 Parties, 97A.435, 97B.603
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
 Season, 97B.711
 Selection of hunters, 97B.723
 Spring season, 97A.435
 Poultry, turkeys defined as, 31A.02
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045
 Turkey products, commercial production, 41A.02
 Turkey scrambles, crime, 343.36
 Wild turkeys
 Hunting, *see* same under this topic
 Hybrids, 97A.438
 Release, permits, 97A.438
TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
 Approval, 169.57, 169.65
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Generally, 169.57
 Use, 169.19
TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES
 Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.43
 Personal property, definitions, 272.03

TURTLES

- Commercial operations
 - Interference, 97C.605
 - Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
- Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47
- Licenses
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Generally, 97C.605
- Methods of taking, 97C.605
- Permits, use of artificial lights, 97C.605
- Private aquatic life, turtles defined as, 17.47
- Protected wild animals, defined as including turtles, 97A.015
- Racing, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605
- Rough fish removal, receipts from turtle sales, 97A.065
- Snapping turtles, 97C.611
- State waters, closing, 97C.621
- Trapping, 97C.605

TUTORING

- Fiduciaries, tutors defined as, 520.21
- Postsecondary work-study grantees, cooperation with local schools, 136A.233
- Remedial instruction, funding, 126C.15
- Tutors, defined as fiduciaries, 520.21

TWO HARBORS (CITY)

- Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
- Water and sewer improvements, 298.2961

"ULTIMATE FIGHTING"

See BOXING

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT

- Generally, 72A.33 to 72A.39

UNBORN CHILDREN

See FETUSES

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
 - Refund repayments, 356.441
- Accrued annuities, 352.01, 352D.06
- Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuations, 356A.07
- Additions to, annual maximum, 356.611
- Administration
 - Costs, 352D.09
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.01, 352D.09
 - Rulemaking, 352.03
- Age of retirement
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Generally, 352D.05
 - Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Accrued annuities, 352.01
 - Amount, formula, 352.115
 - Automatic deposit, 356.401
 - Benefits, 354.44
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Definitions, 356.46
 - Early retirement annuities, 352.116, 353.30, 353.71, 354A.31
 - Exemption from process, 356.401
 - Generally, 352D.06, 352D.09
 - Optional annuities, 356.46
 - Payment, date, 356.40

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

(Cont'd)

- Annuities (Cont'd)
 - PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 - Postretirement adjustments, 352D.06
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 - Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 - Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 - Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- Appropriations to, withholding, 356.219
- Assets
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Limitations on use, 356.63
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
 - Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
- Beneficiaries, payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Death benefits, 352D.075
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Automatic deposit, 356.401
 - Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Death benefits, 352D.075
 - Disability benefits, 352D.065, 356.302, 356.46
 - Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 - Exemption from process, 356.401
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Subpoena authority, 356.401
 - Survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Buybacks
 - Interest rate, 352D.05
 - Prior service credit, 352D.11, 356.30
 - Refund repayments, 352D.05, 352D.12
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 - Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility
 - Benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Restrictions, 354.094
 - Retirement age, 353.01
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
- Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
- Covered employees
 - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, 356.406
 - Definitions, 352D.015, 356.406, 356A.01
 - Generally, 352D.02
 - Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Covered employees (Cont'd)

- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Potential positions, evaluation, 352.91
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Reports received, 352D.09, 356.62, 356A.07

Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Death benefits, 352D.075

Decedents estates, payments to, death benefits, 352D.075

Dedicated fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities, combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30

Definitions

- Generally, 352D.015
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Definitions, 356.46
- Generally, 352D.065
- Postretirement adjustments, 352D.065
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure, fiduciaries

- Felony convictions, 356A.03
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage

- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Actuarial valuations, 353.30
- Combined service, 353.71
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Eligibility, 353.30

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employer contributions

- Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
- Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
- Definitions, 352D.015
- Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Judges with excess service credit, 352D.04, 490.123
- Legislators, per diem payments, 352D.04
- Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.611
- Payroll deductions, 352D.04
- Reports about, 356.62
- Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
- Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
- Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employer contributions

- Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
- Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
- Defined as shares, 352D.015
- Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
- Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.611
- Medicare coverage, 355.095

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Employer contributions (Cont'd)

- Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
- Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Establishment, 352D.01

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 352D.09, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with, optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Small balance accounts, 352D.09
- Valuation of accounts, 352D.05, 352D.06

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Refund repayments, 352D.05

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
- Options, *see* Accounts under SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 352D.04, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic

Notice given

- Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Investment restrictions, 356A.06

Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Administrative fees, 352D.09
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions, 352D.02, 352D.04
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Transfer of prior service contributions, 352D.12
 Vesting portability, 352D.085
 Postretirement adjustments
 Annuity benefits, 352D.06
 Disability benefits, 352D.065
 Generally, 356.415
 Survivor benefits, 352D.075
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in, 352.91
 Prior service contributions, 352D.12
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
 Generally, 352D.11
 Payment amount, determination, 352D.11, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Reserves, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess employee contributions after transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Generally, 352D.05, 352D.09
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Generally, 352D.05, 352D.12
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Reports given
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Generally, 352D.02
 Legislators, 3A.07, 352D.02
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Restored service credit, 356.44

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Service credit (Cont'd)
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Supplemental investment fund
 Account changes or transfers, effective date, 352D.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.04, 352D.09
 Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Purchase of shares, 352D.02 to 352D.04
 Redemption of shares, 352D.05, 352D.09
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Surviving child, 356.303
 Surviving spouse coverage term certain, 352D.075
 Surviving spouses, 356.303
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 352D.075
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Transfer of position to classified service, 352D.02
 Vesting requirements
 Portability with other retirement plans, 352D.085
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Surviving beneficiaries, causing member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Waivers, state aid or appropriations
 Withholding for investment reporting, 356.219
 Withdrawals, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
 Condominiums, 515A.1-112
 Lease agreements, 336.2A-503
 Sales contracts or clauses, 336.2-302, 336.2-309, 336.2-719
UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Definitions, 116L.19, 116L.61
 Government employment, 15.61
 Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32
 Income maintenance and support services, defined, 116L.19
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also STORAGE

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Definitions, one call excavation notification center, 216D.04

Excavation, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER

Gas storage facilities

Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421

Generally, 103I.681 to 103I.691

Liquid storage, generally, 103I.681 to 103I.691

Location, 216D.04

Operators

Generally, 216D.04

Red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071

Orders, permits, 103I.681

Owners, red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071

Permits

Gas or liquid storage reservoirs, 103I.681, 103I.685

Orders, 103I.681

Underground facilities, underground storage facilities defined as, 216D.01

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04

Damages, 216D.04, 216D.06

Definitions, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Drawings or diagrams, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Location, excavations or boundary surveys, operators' duties, 216D.04

Maps, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Marking for excavation, 216D.04

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Operators

Generally, 216D.04

Notice received, 216D.04, 216D.06

Out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04

Pipes and pipelines, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Subways, *see* SUBWAYS

Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS

Underground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Violations

Civil penalties, 216D.08

Misdemeanor, 216D.06

Wells, *see* WELLS

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

See also GROUNDWATER

See also WATER POLLUTION

Agriculture Department, duties

Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251

Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Best management practices

Education and promotion, 103H.101, 103H.151

Generally, 103H.151

Pollutants, management, polluted groundwater, 103H.275

Water resources protection, adoption, 103H.275

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Conservation easements, sensitive areas, 103H.105

Definitions, groundwater protection, 103H.005

Evaluations, pollutants, evaluation and common detection of, 103H.251

Health Department, duties, 103H.201

Health risk limits, 103H.201

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Liability, landowners, defenses, 103H.111

Local governments, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Monitoring, 103H.175, 103H.251

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103H.101

Policy of state, 103H.001

Pollution Control Agency, duties

Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251

Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Public information and education programs, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Radioactive waste, pollution by, determining, 115.069

Sensitive areas

Conservation easements, 103H.105

Generally, 103H.101

Liability after protection of, 103H.111

State agencies, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

Wells, *see* WELLS

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

See also INSURANCE COMPANIES

See also SECURITIES

Definitions

Managing general agents, 60H.02

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of 2010, 58A.02

Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011

Joint underwriting

Appeals, 70A.22

Audits and examinations, 70A.18

False or misleading information, 70A.20

Hearings, 70A.22

Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18

Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70A.16

Joint underwriting associations, risk retention groups, participation, 60E.05

Lloyds Underwriters, statement, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Minnesota Joint Underwriters Association, employees, bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086

Mortgage loan originations, prohibition, 58A.16

UNDUE INFLUENCE

See also BLACKMAIL

See also COERCION

See also DURESS

See also INTIMIDATION

See also THREATS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hennepin County employees, 383B.37

Nonprofit corporations, grant restrictions, 383A.03

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Probate, 524.3-407

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Saint Louis County, 383C.049

Voters

Generally, 211B.07

Influencing while transporting to polling places, 211B.11

Vulnerable adults, crimes against, financial exploitation, 609.2335

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

See also COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

See also JOB CREATION

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (Cont'd)

See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See also UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Consent, wages, data dissemination, 268.19

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see under* CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions

Counties, 375.552

Job training, 116L.19, 116L.61

Dislocated workers

Education and training, 268.085

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, academic program focus, 136F.06

Notice received, industrial facilities, 116L.976

State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

State or federally funded programs, 16C.05

Workforce development fund, generally, 116L.20

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOME MAKERS

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Federal disaster unemployment assistance

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

Government employment, 15.61

Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32

Laid-off workers, income taxes, exclusions and exemptions, 290.01

MinnesotaCare, *see* Eligibility under MINNESOTACARE

Natural disasters, unemployment caused by

Benefits charged against employers, 268.047

Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152

Shared work, 268.136

Shared work benefit plan, 268.047

Unemployment compensation

Addition to federal taxable income, 290.01

Defined as income, 290.067

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment from, 268.085

Voluntary unemployment

Avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088

Young adults, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Access to data, 268.19

Acquisitions, 268.064

Additional benefits

Charging to base period employer, 268.047

Generally, 268.125

Ineligibility, 268.105

Notice about, 268.125

Administration

Costs, payment, 268.194, 268.196

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401

American employers, defined, 268.035

Appeals

Acquisitions, determination of reasonable value, 268.064

Benefit accounts, determinations, 268.07

Benefits, 268.182

Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625

Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09

Day and date requirements, 268.215

Electronic transmission, 268.103

Eligibility, determination, 268.101

Employer's agent, appeals filed by, 268.103

Fines, 268.18, 268.184

Fraud, 268.18

Generally, 268.105

Hearings, 270A.09

Liability, 268.063

Means of appeal, 268.103

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

Nonprofit organizations, covered employer status, 268.053

Overpayments, return, 268.18

Procedures, 268.051, 268.105

Revenue recapture, setoff claims, 270A.09

Third party liability, determination, 268.065

Unemployment law judges, duties, 268.051, 268.105

Applicants

Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044

Exhaustees, 268.047, 268.115, 268.125

Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic

Assessments

Delinquent taxes and penalties, 268.057

Generally, 268.058

Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051

Assignments, employee leasing companies or professional employee organizations, 268.046

Audits and examinations, 116J.401, 268.186

Back pay, 268.035

Base period

Determination, applications, 268.07

Generally, 268.035

Benefit accounts

Active accounts, 268.085

Applications, child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155

Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101

Establishment, 268.07, 268.085

Generally, 268.07

Interstate benefit applicants, 268.115

Second accounts, 268.047

Weekly benefit amounts, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125

Benefit applicants

Agents, evidentiary hearings, 268.105

Certificates and certification, 268.07

Chemically dependent persons, ineligibility, 268.095

Disclosure, child support obligations, 268.155

Fraud, 268.18

Generally, 268.085

Income tax, withholding, 268.145

Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.19

Interstate, extended benefits, 268.115

Notice received

Additional benefits, 268.125

Appeals, evidentiary hearings, 268.105

Benefit accounts, determination, 268.07

Benefits, denial, 268.182

Fraudulent overpayments, interest assessment, 268.18

Future discharge, 268.095

Layoffs, 268.095

Nonfraud overpayments, 268.18

Tax liability, 268.145

Telephone assistance, 268.035

Payments by, nonfraud overpayments, return, 268.18

Personal identification numbers (PINs), 268.084

Reports given, employment history, 268.101

Benefit year, generally, 268.07

Benefits

Accounts, 268.085

Additional benefits, 268.047, 268.105, 268.125

Amount, determination, 268.07

Applications, 268.069, 268.07, 268.085

Assignability, 268.192

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Bankruptcy, fraudulent overpayments, discharge, 268.18

Base period, 268.035, 268.07

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Benefit applicants, duties, 268.101
- Cancellation, erroneous payments, 268.182
- Charging against employers' accounts, 268.045, 268.047, 268.085
- Charging to base period employer, 268.047
- Claims, statutes of limitations, 268.21
- Common law, 268.069
- Computations, rounding down, 268.034
- Continued requests, 268.084, 268.0865, 268.101, 268.115
- Deceased persons, 268.085, 268.087
- Deductions and offsets
 - Additional benefits, 268.125
 - Child support, 268.145, 268.155
 - Errors, correction, 268.145
 - Fraud, 268.18
 - Generally, 268.085
 - Overpayments, recovery, 268.18
 - Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.18
 - Priority, 268.145
 - State and federal income taxes, 268.145
- Definitions, 256D.02, 256D.35, 268.035
- Denial, 268.101, 268.182, 268.184
- Disqualification, 268.105
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Employee rights, notice, 268.068
- Employers, 268.184
- Employers experience rating account, 268.18
- Entitlements not presumed, 268.069
- Exclusions, 268.035
- Extended benefits, 268.047, 268.125
- Fines, employers, collusion, 268.18
- Fraud, 268.18
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Ineligibility, *see* Ineligibility under this topic
- Obtaining by false statement or representation, 268.101, 268.18, 268.182
- Overpayments
 - Amended determination of benefit account, 268.07
 - Athletes, 268.085
 - Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 - Cancellation, 268.18, 268.182
 - Charges against employer accounts, exceptions, 268.047
 - Coaches, 268.085
 - Court costs, 268.18
 - Depositing, 268.194, 268.196
 - Employers, 268.184
 - Garnishment, 268.059
 - Ineligible persons, payments to, 268.101
 - Interest, 268.18
 - Liens, 268.057, 268.064
 - Modification or reversal of appeal decisions, 268.105
 - Recovery, 268.07, 268.18
 - Remedies not election of remedy, 268.18
 - Retroactive benefits, 268.085
 - Unpaid overpayments, notice, 268.059
- Payment
 - Decisions, effect, 268.105
 - During eligibility appeals, 268.101
 - Generally, 268.069
 - Notice, 268.047
 - Payment by foreign states, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
 - Requirements, 268.101, 268.105

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Unemployment insurance trust fund, payment from, 268.07
- Reciprocal benefits, 268.042, 268.131
- Retroactive benefits, school personnel, 268.085
- Rounding off, 268.085
- Supplemental unemployment benefits, defined as wages, 268.035
- Telephone assistance, 268.035, 268.211
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, cost estimates, 161.3203
- Wage credits, exclusion, 268.07, 268.085
- Weekly benefits, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125
- Withholding (taxes), benefits subject to, 290.92

Calendar quarter, 268.035

Certificates and certification, wage credits, 268.07

Child support deductions, 268.145, 268.155

Claims

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
- Continued claims, reporting, 268.101
- Determination of validity, *see* Appeals under this topic
- Generally, 268.085
- Revenue recapture setoffs, appeals, 270A.09
- Wage credits, 268.07

Combined wage arrangements

- Benefits charged to employers' accounts, 268.047

Compromise agreements

- Generally, 268.067
- Nonprofit organizations, 268.053

Compromise and settlement, wage detail reporting fees, 268.044

Confidential or privileged information, applicant information, 268.101

Construction bids, unemployment insurance, 181.721

Contested cases, exemption, 14.03

Continued requests for unemployment benefits, 268.0865

Coverage

- Appeals, 268.043
- Determination, 268.043
- Generally, 268.042
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952

Covered employment

- Generally, 268.035
- Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see* under CREDIT INSURANCE

Data

- Claimants, 268.085
- Disclosure, 268.105
- Generally, 268.19
- Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.101
- Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Use and access, 268.105

Definitions

- Appeals, 268.105
- Eligibility, 268.085
- Extended benefits, 268.115
- Fraud, 268.18
- Generally, 268.035
- MFIP, 256J.08

Depositions, appeals, 268.105

Determinations

- Definitions, 268.035
- Telephone information contact number, prominent display, 268.101

Disclosure

- Benefit applicants, child support obligations, 268.155

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Data, 268.105
 Employers, tax violations, 268.057
 Disregards, taxes, 268.051
 Education and training, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Electronic data transmission
 Employers, 268.042, 268.052
 Presumptions, 268.0425
 Wage detail reports, 268.044
 Eligibility
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
 Conservation Corps, members, 84.965
 Determination, 268.101, 268.18
 Employees isolated or quarantined for contagious diseases, 144.4196
 Exhautees, 268.115
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.085
 Ineligibility, *see* Ineligibility under this topic
 Issues raised, 268.101
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, members, 84.965
 Statutory construction, 268.031
 Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
 Employees
 Affected employees, 268.047
 Agreements by, unemployment insurance taxes, payment, void, 268.192
 Defined, 268.035
 Election of employing state, 268.042
 Illness or injury, grounds for quitting, ineligibility, exceptions, 268.095
 Names, wage detail reports, 268.044
 Notice received, 268.051
 Reports given, benefit account applications, 268.101
 Rights, 268.068, 268.192
 Shared work, 268.136
 Social Security numbers, wage detail reports, 268.044
 Employers
 Agents
 Appeals filed by, 268.103
 Evidentiary hearings, 268.105
 Agreements by, 268.042, 268.067
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Assessments, 268.051, 268.057
 Bankruptcy, effect, 268.066
 Base period employers, 268.047, 268.07
 Claimants, eligibility, 268.085
 Covered employers, nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Data, 268.19
 Death, effect, 268.066
 Delinquent employee payments, duties, 268.059
 Disclosure, 268.057, 268.184
 Election for location of employment, reciprocal benefits, 268.042
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 False statements, 268.057, 268.184
 Fines, 268.051, 268.057
 Fraud, penalties, 268.057, 268.184
 High experience rating industry employers, 268.051
 Issues raised, eligibility, 268.101
 Liability
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employees, garnishments or overpayments, 268.059
 Hospices, limitation, 144A.754
 Levied property, refusal or failure to surrender, 268.058, 268.059
 Personal liability, 268.063

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Protests, procedures, 268.058
 Tax liability, exemptions, 268.051
 Tax reports, failure to file, 268.063
 Taxes, failure to pay, 268.063
 Taxes and reimbursements, collection costs, 268.057
 Liens, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
 Names, benefit account applications, 268.101
 Notice given
 Change in legal entity, or transfer, sale, or acquisition of a business, 268.042
 Employees, termination, 268.059
 Employer status, cessation, 268.042
 Property seized for collection of taxes, claims for equitable relief, 268.058
 Taxpaying employers, election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
 Notice received
 Appeals, evidentiary hearings, 268.105
 Benefit accounts, determination or amended determination, 268.07
 Benefit applicants, 268.101
 Benefits paid, 268.047, 268.052
 Collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, demand, 268.058
 Coverage, determination, 268.043
 Election of coverage agreements, termination, 268.042
 Employees, serious illness, 268.095
 Tax rates, 268.051
 Tax reports, judgments, 268.058
 Part of year, coverage, 268.042
 Payments by, 268.058, 268.0675, 268.105
 Predecessors, experience ratings, 268.051
 Property, levies against, collection of taxes, 268.058
 Records and record keeping, 268.186
 Registration, 268.042, 268.046
 Reimbursements, 268.047, 268.052
 Reports given, 124D.52, 268.051, 268.058
 Secretary of state, agent for service of process on, 268.058
 Shared employers, 268.047, 268.136
 Successors, 268.051
 Surety bonds, return of property seized for collection of taxes, 268.058
 Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Taxpaying employers
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefits charged to, exceptions, 268.047
 Election for status, 268.052
 Election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 Indian tribes, 268.0525
 Termination of coverage, 268.042
 Third party liability, 268.065
 Unemployment insurance program trust fund, 122A.48
 Unemployment insurance tax clearance, 268.0625
 Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers of rights, violations, 268.192
 Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Evidence
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Standard of proof, 268.03, 268.031
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 Extended benefits
 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Deductions and offsets, additional benefits, 268.125

UNEMPLOYMENT

1554

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Extended benefits (Cont'd)
 Generally, 268.115

Fines
 Appeals, 268.18, 268.184
 Employers, 268.051, 268.184, 268.186
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18, 268.184
 Hearings, 268.101, 268.105
 Income maintenance and support services
 Unemployment insurance defined as, 116L.19

Ineligibility
 Commencement, 268.101
 Decisions, effect, 268.105
 Determination, 268.101, 268.105, 268.18
 Exceptions, 268.095, 268.125
 Fraud, 268.18
 Generally, 268.095
 Information exchange, generally, 116J.401
 Information telephone number, prominent display, 268.101
 Inspections, records, 268.186
 Investigations, generally, 116J.401
 Judgments, tax reports, 268.058
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 268.22
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 268.20
 Fees, limitation, 268.105
 Taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, collection, 268.058, 268.186

Liability
 Claims against the state, 268.21
 Employers, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* Liability under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Third parties, 268.065

Licensees, 268.0625

Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058

Noncovered employment, 268.035, 268.042
 Oaths and affirmations, appeals, 268.105

Orders
 Appeals, 268.105
 Data, disclosure, 268.19

Overpayments, fraud, 268.085, 268.18

Parties to suits, 268.105

Payments
 Benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14

Payors, information returns (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.12
 Statements to payees, 289A.12

Plain language, 116J.0124
 Policy of state, 268.03
 Posting (notices), employees, right to apply, 268.068
 Presumptions, benefit applicants
 Use of personal identification numbers, 268.084
 Quitting, avoiding the layoff of another person, exemption, 268.088

Recipients
 Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Reciprocal benefits
 Arrangements, Employment and Economic Development Department, authority to enter, 268.042, 268.131

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reciprocal benefits (Cont'd)
 Overpayment, offsets, 268.18
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194

Records and record keeping, 268.051, 268.052, 268.105, 268.186

Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085

Referees
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Decisions, judicial review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Reports about, taxes, 268.051, 268.058, 268.184
 Setoffs, 268.058
 Severability of law, 268.23
 Shared work, 268.136
 Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
 Staffing services, defined, 268.035
 Standard of proof, preponderance of the evidence, 268.03
 State "off" indicator, 268.115
 State "on" indicator, 268.115
 Statutes of limitations, claims, 268.21
 Subpoenas, 268.105, 268.184, 268.188

Suitable employment
 Benefit applicants, 268.085, 268.115
 Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
 Determination, 268.035
 Exclusions, 268.035
 Tax reports, 268.051, 268.058

Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Taxpaying employers, new employers, 268.051
 Telephone system, personal assistance, 268.035, 268.211
 Testimony, generally, 268.188
 Third parties, liability, 268.065
 Time, computation, 268.033
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001
 Unemployment insurance self-insurance, 246.64
 Unemployment law judges
 Appeals, duties, 268.051, 268.105
 Decisions, 268.051, 268.105, 268.215
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Designation, 268.051, 268.105
 Generally, 268.105
 Issues, referral for hearings, 268.101

Violations and penalties
 Benefits, 268.101, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Employers
 Audits, 268.186
 Benefits, 268.184
 Employees' rights and benefits, waivers, 268.192
 Tax violations, 268.058
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18, 268.184
 Subpoenas, 268.184
 Tax report violations, 268.184

Voluntary unemployment
 Avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088

Wage credits
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Base period, alternate or extended base periods, 268.035
 Benefit accounts, establishment, 268.07
 Benefits, 268.047, 268.085, 268.115
 Cancellation, 268.095
 Charging to employers' accounts, computation, 268.047
 Professional athletes, 268.085
 School personnel, 268.085
 Transfer under combined wage agreements, 268.051

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Wage detail reports
 Access to data
 Job opportunity building zone audits, 469.3201
 Unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Adult education performance tracking, 124D.52
 Cessation, 268.042, 268.044
 Employee leasing companies, 268.046
 Generally, 268.044
 Leased employees, 268.046
 Professional employer organizations, 268.046
 Subcontractors, 268.065
 Unemployment insurance taxes, computation, 268.051

Wages
 Determination, notice, 268.043
 Exclusions, 268.035
 Reciprocal benefit arrangements, treatment, 268.131
 Tax rate computation, 268.051
 Wage credits, *see same under this topic*
 Wage detail reports, *see same under this topic*

Waivers, rights of employee, void, 268.192

Weekly benefits
 Amount, generally, 268.07, 268.125
 Determination, 268.035, 268.07
 Reduction, 268.085

Witnesses, fees, 268.105, 268.188

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Acquisitions, 268.064
 Administration, private personnel data, disclosure authorized, 13.43

Appeals
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Collection of taxes, 268.057
 Liability, 268.063
 Nonprofit organizations, election for status, 268.053
 Rate determination, 268.051
 Successor employers, determination, 268.051
 Successor organizations, acquisition, determination of reasonable values, 268.064
 Tax rates, 268.051
 Third party liability, determination, 268.065

Assessments
 Computation, 268.051
 Generally, 268.058
 Tax notices, 268.051
 Violations, 268.057

Assignments, liens, real property rights of redemption, 268.058

Burden of proof, computation, 268.057

Cancellation, taxes or payments in lieu of, 268.066

Collection of taxes
 Assessments, fees, or surcharges, 268.051
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Employees, nonpayment liability, 268.063
 Generally, 268.057, 268.058
 Lawsuits, 268.186
 Remedies not election of remedy, 268.0675

Compromise agreements, 268.053
 Compromise agreements and settlement, 268.067
 Compromise and settlement, 268.057
 Computation, correctness, presumption, 268.057

Contribution rates
 Assignment, 268.0525
 Buydowns, 268.051, 268.194
 New employers, 268.052, 268.053

Credits, 268.057

Defaults, 268.058, 268.066

Definitions
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes, 268.035

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes or reimbursements
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Cancellation, 268.066
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Defaults, 268.058, 268.066
 Garnishment, procedures, 268.059
 Government entities, 268.052, 268.0525
 Indian tribes, treatment, 268.0525
 Liens, 268.058
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices, 268.059

Electronic data transmission, 268.051

Employee leasing companies, 268.046

Employees
 Agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Notice received, garnishment, delinquent contributions, 268.059

Employer tax clearances, 268.0625

Employers
 Benefits charged to accounts, 268.051
 Burden of proof, computation of taxes, 268.057
 Compromise agreements, 268.067
 Generally, 268.058
 Liability, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 Notice received, 268.057 to 268.059
 Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 268.192
 Taxpaying employers, 268.046, 268.051

Enforceability, 268.058

Fines, employers, 268.046

Interest, 268.057

Judgments, 268.057, 268.058

Lawsuits
 Procedures, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursements, collection, 268.058, 268.186

Liability
 Appeals, 268.058
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employers, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 Generally, 268.063, 268.065

Licenses, 268.0625

Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes or reimbursements, 268.057, 268.058

Local governments, 268.052

Nonprofit organizations, 268.053

Notices
 Delinquent reimbursements, 268.059
 Filing, 268.058

Payment
 Employees, agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Generally, 268.051
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Priority, 268.057

Penalties (monetary)
 Liability, 268.057
 Tax reporting violations, 268.184

Protests, credit adjustments or refusals, 268.057

Rates, 268.046, 268.047, 268.051

Refunds, 268.057, 268.194

Reimbursable accounts, generally, 268.045

Reimbursements, compromise agreements, 268.067

Setoffs, 268.058

Surcharges, 268.051

Tax accounts, 268.042, 268.045

Tax notices, rates, 268.051

Tax rate buydown, 268.051

UNEMPLOYMENT

1556

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax reports
 Commissioner's reports, 268.057
 False reports, 268.058
 Requirements, 268.051
 Taxes or reimbursements, reports
 Violations and penalties, 268.057, 268.058
 Third parties, liability, 268.065
 Time, computation, 268.033
 Transfers from, 268.045
 Violations and penalties
 Avoidance, 268.051
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
 Administration, 268.194
 Administration account
 Collection costs, depositing, 268.057
 Generally, 268.196
 Judicial review transcript, 268.105
 Appropriations from
 Administration account, replacement funds, 268.196
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefit payment account, 268.194
 Clearing account, 268.194
 Contingent account
 Deposits to, unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.058, 268.184, 268.199
 Generally, 268.196
 Depositories, 268.194
 Deposits to
 Advances, unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194
 Back pay reduced by benefits, 268.085
 Contingent account, excess, 268.199
 Employer payments, 268.042, 268.051
 Generally, 268.194
 Nonprofit organizations, taxes and reimbursements, 268.051, 268.053
 Overpayments, recovery, 268.059, 268.18
 Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.046, 268.184
 Reciprocal benefits, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
 Reimbursements by state, 268.051
 State and local governments, reimbursements, 126C.43, 268.052
 Teachers, early retirement, 122A.48
 Established, 268.194
 Federal funds, 268.051, 268.194
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 268.194
 Payments from
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268.069
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.07, 268.194
 Reciprocal benefits, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
 Reimbursable accounts
 Assignment, 268.046
 Deposits to, 268.052
 Establishment, 268.052
 Generally, 268.047
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.047, 268.053, 268.085
 Reimbursements, 268.047
 Special assessment account, 268.051
 Tax accounts, 268.046, 268.047, 268.085
 Transfers from, 268.145
 Transfers to, 268.053
 Unemployment trust fund account, 268.194

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See also UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Advertising, gambling, 325E.42

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Charitable solicitation, violation of law, 609.2336
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Consumer fraud
 Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Disabled persons, 325F.71
 Employment agencies, violations, 184.33
 Prevention act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Senior citizens, 325F.71
 Violation of law, 609.2336
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
 Debt management services providers, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* under UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Enforcement of law, 325E.41
 Environmental marketing claims, 325E.41
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Federal guides, adoption of, 325E.41
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Funeral industry
 Goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
 Misrepresentations, 149A.72
 Price disclosures, 149A.71
 Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
 Gambling, advertising, 325E.42
 Geoscientists, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Gold and silver sales, false stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
 Insulation, prohibited advertising, 325F.22
 Insurance, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
 Interior designers, certification, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Inventions, developers, 325A.09
 Investigations, 325E.41
 Landscape architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured home sales
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Mortuary science, 149A.71 to 149A.74
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Motor vehicles, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Professional engineers, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.81, 82.84, 82.86
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Small employer health benefit plans, health carriers, 62L.10
 Solicitation
 Charitable contributions, 609.2336
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Services not performed, 325F.69
 Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
 Surveyors, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Telephone companies, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
 Trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT
 Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42
UNFAIR CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT
 Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32
UNFAIR COMPETITION
See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Definitions, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Insurance, *see* Unfair competition under INSURANCE
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, 570.01, 570.02
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Oil sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
 Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Sales below cost, violations and penalties, 325D.33
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Town contracts, bids, 365.37
 Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES
 Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, 325D.04
 Bankruptcy sales, 325D.05
 Competition, proof of, 325D.44
 Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10
 Exemptions, 325D.06
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Invoice cost, use to justify prices, 325D.05
 Lawsuits, 325D.07, 325D.072
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Policy of state, 325D.09
 Restraint of trade, 325D.02
 Vending machine operators, 325D.01, 325D.04
 Unfair price competition, insurance rates, 70A.04
 Violations and penalties
 Collateral contracts, 325D.04, 325D.071

UNFAIR COMPETITION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05, 325D.071
 Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Rebates, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION
UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See also BOYCOTTS
See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also LOCKOUTS
See also STRIKES
See also UNIONS
 Blacklisting, 179.12, 179.60, 179A.13
 County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County personnel boards of appeals, 375.66
 Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Discrimination against employees
 Generally, 179.12
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Employees, 179.11
 Employers
 Discrimination against employees, 1.05, 179.12
 Generally, 179.12
 Interference with employee, 179.11
 Exclusive representatives, public employees, elections, 179A.12
 Highways, roads, or streets, interference, 179.13
 Injunctions, 179.14
 Investigations, state employees, 43A.06
 Jurisdiction, generally, 179.14
 Minnesota State Colleges And Universities System (MnSCU), early separation incentives, exclusion, 136F.482
 Obstruction, entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
 Orders, restraining orders, 179.14
 Public employees
 Generally, 179A.13
 School districts, consolidation, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48
 Restraint of trade, contracts or letters of credit, exemption, 325D.53
 School district consolidations
 Exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48
 Secondary boycotts
 Generally, 179.42, 179.44
 Public employees, 179A.13
 State employees, investigations, 43A.06
 Transportation, interference, 179.13
 Violations and penalties, generally, 179.12
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
See also MONOPOLIES
See also PRICE FIXING
See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See also UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Agricultural commodities, 17.696
 Cable communication systems, power company preferences, 238.18
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05
 Dairy industry, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Deceptive trade practices
 Advertising, 325D.44, 325D.46
 Competition, proof of, 325D.44
 Definitions, 325D.10, 325D.43
 Exemptions, 325D.46

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Deceptive trade practices (Cont'd)
 Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Goods and services, misrepresentation, 325D.44
 Health care services, threatening to withhold, 325D.44
 Lawsuits, 325D.45
 Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
 Publishers, broadcasters, or printers, 325D.46
 Regulation, 325E.41
 Remedies, 325D.45
 Retail dealers, 325D.44
 Trademarks, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Uniformity of application and construction, 325D.47
 Violations, 609.2336

Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 135A.145
 Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
 Farm products, producers, 17.696
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Grain, Agriculture Department, 235.01
 Health maintenance organizations, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20
 Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 72A.20
 Insurance, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 False statements in application, 72A.20
 Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
 Insurance policies, *see* Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance producers, licenses, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial, 60K.43, 62L.12
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04
 Medicare supplement insurance, misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Misrepresentation, quality, 325D.13
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
 Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Power companies, preference to cable television subscribers, 238.18
 Prescription drug distributors, price discrimination, 151.061
 Rechargeable battery manufacturers, exemptions, 115A.9157
 Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS
 Regulation, generally, 325E.41
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Sales, retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09
 Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62A.021
 Solid waste collection, exemptions, 115A.94
 Tax preparation services, 270C.445
 Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 325D.44
 Unfair price discrimination, prescription drug distributors, 151.061
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Unlawful trade practices
 Advertising, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Definitions, 325D.10
 Employers, sales to employees, 325D.14, 325D.16
 Exemptions, 325D.14, 325D.16
 Lawsuits, 325D.15
 Retail dealers, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Viatical settlements, 60A.9585
 Video display device manufacturers
 Anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Violations and penalties
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.071
 Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
 Misrepresentation
 Nature of business, 325D.12, 325D.15
 Prices, 325D.09, 325D.12, 325D.15
 Quality, 325D.15
 Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09, 325D.11, 325D.15
 Sales
 Products not handled by employer, 325D.14, 325D.15
 Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.15
 Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 609.2336

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Remodeling, warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See COMMERCIAL CODE

UNIFORM CONVEYANCING FORMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 507.09

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Aid payments, overpayments, adjustments, 127A.41
 Compliance
 Basic skills revenue, expenditures reports, 126C.15
 Local government aid, 477A.017
 School district audits, 6.65
 Education Department
 Duties, generally, 127A.17, 127A.19
 Special education, third-party billings, revenues, 125A.76
 Education Department, duties, 123B.77
 Encumbrances, fiscal year end, 123B.76
 Expenditures
 Benefits, treatment, 123B.77
 Recognition and reporting, 123B.76
 Financial data, 123B.77
 General funds, net negative unreserved balances, 123B.83
 Liabilities, recognition and reporting, 123B.76
 Local government aid, 477A.017
 Local governments, duties generally, 123B.77
 Manual, Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Operating debt
 Expenditures, limitations, 123B.83
 Generally, 123B.81
 Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 School districts, duties generally, 123B.77
 Standards
 Alternative facilities accounts, 123B.59
 Operating debt, determination, 123B.81
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.175

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

UNIFORM LAWS

Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076

Anatomical gifts, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Arbitration Act, 572.08 to 572.30, 572B.01 to 572B.31

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Athlete Agents Act, 81A.01 to 81A.21

Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04

Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065

Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317

Commercial Code, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE

Commission, 3.251 to 3.253

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Conservation Easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05

Crime Victims Reparation Act, 611A.51 to 611A.68

Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29

Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Death Taxes, Interstate Agreement on, 291.41 to 291.47

Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48

Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16

Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Drafting, 3.252

Drivers license law, 299D.03

Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858

Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33

Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65

Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13

Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96

Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63

Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51

Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70

Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41

Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.25

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

Institutional funds, prudent management, 309.735 to 309.77

International Wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007

Interstate and International Procedure, 543.19

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.902

Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10

Jury Selection and Service, 593.31 to 593.32

Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42

Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274

Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31

Limited Partnership Act of 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208

Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17

Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title and Antitheft Act, 168A.01 to 168A.40

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Nonresidents, testimony in Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM LAWS (Cont'd)

Notarial acts, 358.41 to 358.49

Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74

Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203

Personal Jurisdiction over Nonresidents, 543.19

Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135

Postconviction Procedure, 590.01 to 590.10

Principal and Income Act, 501B.59 to 501B.76

Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103

Prudent Investor Rule, 501B.151

Real Property Electronic Recording, 507.0941 to 507.0948

Rights of the Terminally Ill, 145B.01 to 145B.17

Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90

Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15

Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

Statutory construction, generally, 645.22

Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Subdivided Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42

TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

Traffic on Highways, 169.011 to 169.99

Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25

Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44

Trustees' Powers, 501B.79 to 501B.82

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.902

Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115

Vital Statistics Act, 144.211 to 144.227

Warehouse Receipts, 232.20 to 232.25

Witnesses, jurisdictions outside Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE

Equity, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

UNIFORM SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT

Generally, 297A.995

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

See also UNIFORM LAWS

Compensation and salaries, 3.253

Duties, generally, 3.252

Members, generally, 3.251

Records and record keeping, 3.252

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

UNIFORMS

Athletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Conservation officers, 84.086, 626.88

Costs, gratuities or wage deductions, 177.24

Detectives, failure to return after termination, 326.336

Firefighters, charitable contributions

Solicitation while in uniform, 309.55

Local government employees, charitable contributions

Solicitation while in uniform, 309.55

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Motor vehicle dealer employees, payroll deduction, 177.24

National Guard, *see* Uniforms under NATIONAL GUARD

Nonathletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Peace officers, *see* Uniforms under PEACE OFFICERS

Protective agents, failure to return after termination, 326.336

School athletic teams, school districts

Cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41

School musical groups, school districts

Cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41

Security guards, 626.88

Sheriffs

Allowance, 387.20, 387.211

Colors, 626.88

State Patrol, allowance, 299D.03

UNIFORMS

1560

UNIFORMS (Cont'd)

Uniform allowances

- Gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 256J.08
- Sheriffs, 387.20, 387.211
- State Patrol, 299D.03

UNINCORPORATED AREAS

Annexation of territory

- Annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
- Cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
- Definitions, 414.011
- Towns, 414.031, 414.0325

Joint planning boards, 462.358

Municipal services, extension of, 471.591

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Sedimentation control plans, 103F.441

State Building Code, enforcement by cities, 326B.121

Urban growth areas, annexation of land within, 462.3535

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association

- Membership, 79.34

Zoning

- Cities, 462.357, 462.358, 462.36
- Counties, notice of hearing, 394.26
- Towns, extension of subdivision regulations, 462.358

**UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS
DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**

Generally, 256B.73

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Definitions, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

UNIONSSee also **BOYCOTTS**See also **EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES**See also **LABOR AGREEMENTS**See also **STRIKES**See also **UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

Administration by, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.06

Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Agents for service of process, 540.152, 540.153

Arbitration, *see* **ARBITRATION**

Area labor-management committees

- Defined, 179.81
- Grants, 179.81 to 179.85
- Technical support, 179.02

Certification marks

- Registration, 333.18, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46

Closed shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Collaboration

- Adult basic education, 124D.52
- Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Collective bargaining, *see* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Collective marks

- Registration, 333.18, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46

Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Definitions

- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Labor relations, 179.81
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
- Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
- Youthbuild, 116L.361

Designated representatives, occupational safety and health, 182.654

Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08

Disclosure, child support enforcement records, 256.978

Discrimination

- Against legislators, 3.083
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Dues

- Public employees, deductions from retirement annuities, 356.91
- State employees, payroll deductions, 16A.133

Early childhood learning programs

- Education and training, consulting, 256E.37

Educational programs for members, exemptions

- Private career school provisions, 141.35
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Elections, generally, 179.19, 179.20

Employees, notice, injury or death, 181.80

Employers

- Collaboration, suicide prevention programs, 145.56
- Hiring below union scale, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Permanent replacement employment offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Financial statements, officers, duties, 179.21

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* **HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES**

Information about, Youthbuild program

- Job readiness requirements, 116L.364

Injunctions

- Meetings, rights, exclusion, 185.03
- Open or closed shop agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Insignias, *see* **INSIGNIAS**

Jurisdictional controversies

- Generally, 179.083
- Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085

Labor disputes, *see* under **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257

Lawsuits against, 540.151 to 540.153

Legal advice to members, 481.02, 481.04

Liability, officers, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12

Long-term care insurance, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE**

Long-term care quality profile system

- Medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

Mediation, *see* **MEDIATION**

Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31

Meetings, right to conduct, 185.03

Members

- Blacklisting by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Interfering with, 179.60
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Rights

Collective bargaining, *see* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Organization, 179.10, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08

Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, actively seeking suitable employment, 268.085

Minnesota AFL-CIO, MnSCU board recommendations, 136F.045

Minnesota area industry labor management councils

- Officers and employees, insurance and benefits, 43A.27

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41
 Minnesota Federation of Teachers, 354.41
 National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Newspapers, trade union papers, notices in, elections, 179.20
 Obstructing entry or exit, place of employment
 Violations and penalties, 179.13
 Occupational safety and health, rights, generally, 182.654
 Officers
 Financial statements, duties, 179.21
 Generally, 179.19
 Limitation of liability, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
 Reports given, financial statements, 179.21
 Voters, assistance to, 204C.15
 Open shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
 Organization
 Employee rights, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
 Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
 Members, rights, 179.10
 Policy of state, 185.08
 Peace officers, discipline procedures
 Officer's right to representation, 626.89
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Petitions by, labor disputes
 Mediation Services Bureau, jurisdiction, 179.06
 Policy of state, 185.08
 Public employees
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Illegal strikes, penalties, 179A.19
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Rights, generally, 179A.06, 179A.07
 Vacation donations to, 43A.04
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, disclosure, 256.978
 Reports given, 175.24
 Representation, lead abatement program consulting teams, 144.9512
 Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Scale, hiring below, unlawful labor practice, 179.12
 School personnel, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Secondary boycotts, unfair labor practices, 179.42
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process, agents, 540.152, 540.153
 State employees
 AFSCME, *see* AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY, AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES
 Exclusive representatives, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Management and Budget Department as state representative, 43A.06
 Regional treatment centers, community planning groups, union members, 252.51
 Strikes, *see* STRIKES
 Suspension and removal, 179.231
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
 United States Steelworkers of America, district 11, director
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, membership, 93.0015
 Taconite economic development fund joint committee, selection, 298.227
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 Labor Union Democracy Act, noncompliance, appointment of referee, 179.231

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Officers, assistance to voters, 204C.15
 Unlawful interference, generally, 179.13
 Voting, group representatives, 179.16
UNITARY RESIDENCE AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT
 Generally, 256G.01 to 256G.12
UNITED STATES
 Advances to, for federal assistance program, interest, 16A.36
 Agencies, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS
 Claims against, state claims, attorney general, duties, 8.09, 8.10
 Claims due
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, order of preference of payment, 577.08
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753, 322B.836
 Insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.041, 1.045
 Congress, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Contributions to, 300.66
 Conveyances, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Crimes against, *see* Federal crimes under CRIMES
 Debts to, *see* Claims due under this topic
 Definitions
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
 Employees, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Fees, 62L.13, 62Q.03
 Flag, *see* United States flag under FLAGS
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Motor vehicles, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, 5A.03 to 5A.06
 Payments by
 Entitlement lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Federal prisoners, 242.45, 641.03, 641.12
 Interest paid by federal government, defined as income, 290A.03
 Resettlement projects, generally, 471.49 to 471.55
 State surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
 Payments to
 Bonds (public debt), arbitrage rebates, 475.561
 Convicted persons transferred from state, expenses, 243.51
 Public assistance money, recovery, 256.462
 Real property, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Recommendations to, 144A.53
 Sales by, 297A.61
 Sanctions by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Savings bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 State, definitions
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

State, definitions (Cont'd)

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
- Estate taxes, 524.3-916
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Risk retention groups, 60E.02
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

UNITED STATES COURTS*See also* CLERKS OF COURT

- Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01
- Bankruptcy courts, orders
 - Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
- Certifying to, questions of law, 480.065
- Clerks, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
- Condemnation proceedings, state land
 - Acquisition of by United States, 1.047
- Criminal courts, convictions, 609.1095
- District court, transfer of Minnesota inmates for federal trial, 629.291
- Judges, notarial acts, 358.43, 358.45
- Judgments
 - Docketing in state district courts, 548.11
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.04, 541.09
- Juvenile offenders, commitments to Corrections Department, 242.45
- Lawsuits
 - Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.08
 - State employees, employment discrimination suits, 1.05
- Magistrate's courts, Hennepin County corrections facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, duties, 383B.129
- Payments by, juvenile offenders committed to state, 242.45
- Petitions to
 - Insurance companies, alien or foreign insurers, federal receivers, appointment, 60B.53
 - Lawsuits brought to inhibit public participation of another (S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits), 554.045
- Records and record keeping, evidence, admissibility, 599.11
- State land, United States acquisition of
 - Condemnation proceedings, 1.047
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Warrants, wiretapping warrants, evidence obtained under, 626A.11

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA AND NATIONAL FORMULARY

- Definitions, prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Drugs and medicine
 - Adulteration, determination, 151.35
 - Standards, 151.06

UNIVERSITIES*See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*See* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS***See* ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**Academic Health Center, *see* under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Access to data, 270B.14

Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
- Agricultural extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
- Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342
- Agricultural liming materials, 18C.541
- Agriculture, Food, and Environmental Sciences College, *see* College of Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Sciences under this topic
- Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01, 41D.03
- Agriculture product utilization research grants, 116V.01
- Alcoholic beverage licenses, stadiums or arenas, 137.0226, 340A.404
- Alcoholic beverages, prohibition, 340A.412
- Appropriations to
 - Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10
 - Agricultural Extension Service, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 - Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
 - Certifying account balances, 137.025
 - Coaches, contract costs, 137.0252
 - County patients, payments for, 158.08
 - Couples on the brink project, 517.08
 - Delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Employee benefits, employer contributions, 137.027
 - Exceeding, 137.09
 - Football stadium payments, 137.53
 - Investment of appropriations exceeding maximum account balances, 137.025
 - Payment of appropriations, 137.025
 - Permanent university fund income, 137.022
 - Reduced payments, 16A.15
- Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Arts events and shows, admissions and tickets, 297A.70, 297A.96
- Assessments against
 - Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662
 - Local government assessments, payment, 135A.131
 - Recreational program assessment, 137.52
- Attorney for, 3.736
- Audits
 - Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
 - Legislative auditor, 3.971
- Bills (sale), late payments, interest, 16A.124
- Biomedical Innovation and Commercialization Initiative, 116J.885
- Biomedical science research facility, 137.61 to 137.65
- Bleachers, safety, 326B.112
- Blind persons, 248.03
- Board of Regents
 - Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 - Contracts and activities, duties regarding, 137.53
 - Defined, 137.50
 - Eminent domain, 137.02
 - Energy education, consulting, 216C.13
 - Federal aid, 137.22
 - Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
 - Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
 - Land transfers, duties regarding, 137.51
 - Members
 - Congressional districts, one from each, 137.024
 - Faculty retirement plan, fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Selection, 137.0246
 - Student member, 137.023
 - Mitigation fund duties, football stadium funding, 137.58
 - Recreational program assessment, duties regarding, 137.52
 - Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Board of Regents (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 - Construction projects, primary designer performance, 16B.33
 - Exemption from general production and distribution methods, 16B.51
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 - Neighborhood impact report, football stadium construction, 137.59
 - Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 - Permanent university fund disbursal, 137.022
 - University hospitals, expenses of county patients, 158.07
 - University neighborhood development, 137.70
- Scholarships, authority, 137.0225
- Selection method, changing, exception, 302A.92
- State building maintenance appropriations, consulting about, 16A.11
- State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18
- Tuition reciprocity agreements, public postsecondary schools, consulting, 136A.08

Bonds (public debt)

- Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
- University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54

Bookstores

- Clothing, sales, 135A.26
- Operation, 135A.25

Budget

- Information, availability to Management and Budget Department, 137.0251
- Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
- Priorities, developing, 135A.034
- State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611

Building Energy Research Center

- Contracts, optimal low-income weatherization, 216C.262
- Cooperation, 216C.38

Buildings

- Capital budget expenditures, 135A.034, 135A.046
- Construction, 16B.31, 16B.33, 16C.32, 216C.20
- Database, 16A.633
- Design-build contracts, 16C.32
- Elliot Memorial Building, 158.01
- Football stadium funding and construction, 137.50 to 137.60
- Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585
- Hospitals, 158.01
- Interference with use, 624.72
- Materials requirements, 137.53, 297A.71
- Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412
- Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
- Polling places, use, 204B.16
- Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
- Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- State Building Code, 326B.121, 326B.151

Center for Sustainable Building Research, 216B.241

Center for transportation studies, 161.53

Charitable organization law, exemption, 309.515

Charter schools, sponsorship, 124D.10

Child care grants, 136A.125

Child care programs, 119B.011

Chinese language, K-12 curriculum development, 120B.19

Claims against, notice, 3.736

Collective bargaining

- Academic professional and administrative staff unit, 179A.11

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining (Cont'd)

- Appropriate units, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
- Confidential employees, exclusion, 179A.06

College of Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Sciences

- Consulting, 17.1161, 18C.141
- Education and training, duties, egg candlers and graders, 29.22
- Generally, 17.03
- Representation, Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

College of Education, faculty exchanges

- State colleges and universities, 122A.57

College of Forestry

- Cooperation, 89.03, 89.65
- Director, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

College of Natural Resources, representation, 89A.08, 89A.09

College of Veterinary Medicine

- Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
- Faculty, licenses, 156.12
- Grants to, 240.15, 240.18

Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS

Continuing education courses

- Accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

- Agriculture, promotional activities, 17.101
- Competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
- Economically disadvantaged area business preference, 137.35
- Football stadium construction, 137.53
- Hennepin County health services, 383B.213
- Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
- Mosquito research, 144.95
- Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
- Priorities and preferences, 137.31, 137.35
- School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
- School districts, school operation, 123A.60
- Small business preference, 137.31, 137.35
- Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
- Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
- Subcontractors, 137.35, 137.36

Cost of instruction

- Funding policy, 135A.01
- State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041

Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08

Course materials, employee-authored materials, use, 15.43

Courses of study

- Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
- Equivalency guides, 135A.08
- High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Credits

- Advanced placement, 120B.13
- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- Transfer, 135A.08

Crookston campus, 92.05, 179A.11

Data

- Access to, 270B.09, 270B.14

Collection

- Biomonitoring, 144.996
- Environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Metropolitan Council, cooperation, 473.241

Data for research, 136A.05

Designer selection meetings, minutes, 16B.33

Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Insurance claims experience or survey data, classification, 13.3215
- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Private equity investment data, 13.3215
- Security service data, 13.32
- State agency, university defined as, 13.02
- Debts to
 - Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 - Vendor obligations, late payments, interest, 16A.124
- Definitions
 - Consumer protection, 325F.02
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Degrees, awarding, 135A.052
- Designated governmental unit, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3
- Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
- Dispensary, university hospitals, 158.01
- Duluth campus
 - Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 - Duluth State College, transfer to University of Minnesota, 136F.11
 - Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 - School of medicine, 137.42
 - University neighborhood development, 137.70
 - University salt land fund, 92.05
- Educational administrators, TRA, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
- Elliot Memorial Building, university hospitals, 158.01
- Employees
 - Agriculture Education Leadership Council employees, 41D.03
 - American Indians, 135A.12
 - Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
 - Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, 181.937
 - Coaches, contracts, 137.0252
 - Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 - Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Compensation and salaries, 137.02, 169.965
 - Confidential, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 - Conflicts of interest, purchasing decisions, 15.43
 - County extension agents, 38.37
 - Defined as state employees, 352.01
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Essential employees, 179A.03
 - Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 - Faculty, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 - Insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 - Layoffs, 43A.27, 135A.19
 - Leaves of absence, elective office, 3.088
 - Liability, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 - Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01, 352.22
 - Peace officers, 137.12
 - Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
 - Students, 352.01, 353.01
 - Traffic enforcement, 169.965
 - Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Endowments, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44
- Energy conservation
 - Standards, 216C.20
 - State government savings plan, 216C.03

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., reports received, 116O.15
- Entomology and Economic Zoology Department, 473.716
- Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel
 - Representation, 144.998
- Essential employees, 179A.03
- Events, precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Exemptions, private career school provisions, 141.35
- Faculty
 - American Indians, 135A.12
 - Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 - College of Veterinary Medicine, 156.12
 - Course materials
 - Authorized by, use, 15.43
 - Disclosure, 135A.25
 - Employees, faculty members defined as, 176.011
 - Exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
 - Forensic Laboratory Advisory Board, membership, 299C.156
 - Professional chairs, endowments, permanent university fund income, 137.022
 - Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 - Retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN
- Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Farm campus (Saint Paul), transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02
- Federal aid
 - Generally, 137.021
 - Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 - Receipts for services to, 137.22
 - Science and technology innovation, 116W.04
- Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
- Fertilizers, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401
- Financial emergencies, 135A.19
- Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Food Safety and Defense Task Force, representation from, 28A.21
- Football stadium
 - Funding and construction
 - Building materials requirements, 297A.71
 - Contracts and activities, 137.53
 - Definitions, 137.50
 - Eminent domain issues, 137.58 to 137.60
 - Environmental review requirements, 137.56
 - Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
 - Land protection and transfer, 137.51
 - Liquor license requirements, 340A.404
 - Mitigation fund requirements, 137.58
 - Neighborhood impact report requirements, 137.59
 - Public use of stadium, requirements for, 137.55
 - Recreational program assessment, 137.52
 - Termination of Metrodome lease upon completion of, 473.5955
 - Liquor license requirements, 137.0226, 340A.404
- Forests
 - Establishment, 89.41
 - Forest products, sale of, 89.42
 - Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
- Funding
 - Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
 - Budget, *see* same under this topic
 - Educational accountability office, 120B.31
 - Federal aid, 137.021, 137.22
 - Matching funds, 92.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)
 Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Funds and accounts
 Academic health center account, 62J.692
 Clinical graduate medical education, 62J.692
 Federal funds, 137.021
 Football stadium funding, provisions for, 137.50, 137.54
 Investment of funds, Const. art 11 s 9
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
 Medical education endowment fund, 137.44
 Mitigation fund, football stadium funding, 137.58
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Const. art 10 s 3
 Permanent university fund, 92.05, 137.02, 137.022
 University fund mineral lease suspense account, deposits to, 93.22
 University salt land fund, 92.05

Gifts to
 Football stadium funding, revenues for, 137.54
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Graduate school, Rochester branch, 137.17

Hazing, written policy, 135A.155

Heating plant facility employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05

Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program Steering Committee, representation on, 197.585

Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459

Historic sites, duties regarding
 Administration, 86A.05
 Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666

Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Identification cards, 135A.17

Income, depositing, 16A.72

Indians, 135A.12, 137.16

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspectors, electrical, qualifications, 326B.36

Instruction costs, *see* Cost of instruction under this topic

Intermediate care facilities, developmentally disabled persons
 Experimental projects, 256B.501

Investigations
 Hazardous materials, exposure, 145.94
 Speed limits, alleyways, engineering and traffic investigations, 169.14

Joint powers agreements
 Generally, 471.59
 Natural Resources Department, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51

Lands
 Definition, 137.50
 Forest lands, power to accept, 89.41
 Generally, *see* University lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Recreational program assessment, 137.52
 Salt lands, 92.05
 State surplus land sales, 16B.281, 94.09
 Transfers, 16B.296, 137.51

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries
 Law library, 3C.12, 14.47
 Local government reports, copies to, 471.68
 State documents, 15.18, 137.04
 State law library, transfers of materials to, 480.09

Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Location and powers perpetuated, Const. art 13 s 3

Main campus (Minneapolis), transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02

Matching funds, permanent university fund, 92.05

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance
 Designated government unit share, 256B.19
 Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Medical school
 Duluth school of medicine, 137.42
 Generally, 137.39, 137.40
 Grants, primary care initiatives, 137.38
 Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Rural health care, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
 Rural practices, primary care physicians, initiatives, 137.38 to 137.40
 Students, employees, students defined as, 176.011
 Teaching hospital, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 University affiliated family physicians private family practice group, retirement, 325F.01 to 325F.08
 University of Minnesota physicians medical practice group, retirement, 325F.01 to 325F.08

Mental health clinics, 158.16, 158.18, 158.19

Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.415

Mines experiment station, 273.16

Minneapolis campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Minnesota extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Mission statement, 135A.052, 137.17

Morris campus
 Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 Indians, tuition, exemption, 137.16
 University salt land fund, 92.05

Mosquito abatement, cooperation, 18G.14

Motor vehicles, central motor pool laws, exemption, 16B.54

Natural resources, college of, 89A.08

Natural Resources Research Institute, representation, 89A.08, 89A.09

Neighborhood development, 137.70

NextGen Energy Board, membership on, 41A.105

Noninstructional staff
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Generally, *see* Employees under this topic

Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412

Objectives, state, 135A.011

Off-campus sites, 137.37

Parking, ordinances, 169.345

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

Payments by
 Assessments, 135A.131
 State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052

Peace officers
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
 Generally, 137.12
 Motor vehicles, color and markings, 169.98
 Police and firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 69.77, 69.772, 69.773
 Police department, defined as law enforcement agency, 13.32

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Peace officers (Cont'd)

- Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Public Employees Retirement Association, membership, 353.01
- Retirement plans, inclusion and exclusion guidelines, 353.64
- Search warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
- Uniform colors, 626.88
- University peace officers defined as, 626.05

President

- Appointments by, 197.585, 298.2214, 473.3994
- Memberships, 136A.031
- Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01

Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74

Procurement, *see* Purchases under this topic

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Programs, 135A.051

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Property taxes, exemption, leased or loaned property, 272.01

Purchases

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Bills (sale), late payment, 16A.124
- Football stadium construction procurement procedures, 137.53
- Small businesses, procurement from, 137.31
- Textbooks, conflict of interest, 15.43

Real property

- Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
- Transfers, 16B.296

Records and record keeping

- Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referral services, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Regents, *see* Board of Regents under this topic

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program

- Technical Committee, representation on, 103F.518

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

Renewable energy research, 216B.241, 216B.2424

Reports given

- Expenditure data, 135A.031
- High school-to-college developmental transition program, 135A.61
- University neighborhood development, 137.70

Research

- Forest resources, authorization, 89.66
- Health care, 62J.693
- Organic agriculture, 31.94
- Renewable energy, 216B.241
- Southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

Residential housing lists, 135A.17

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Rochester branch campus, school of graduate and professional studies, 137.17

Safety codes, electrical systems, installation, inspections, 326B.36

Saint Paul campus, farm campus

- Campus area, alcoholic beverage license in, 340A.412
- Transportation between campuses, 137.02

Sales by, forest products, 89.42

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Scholarships

- Arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
- Indian scholarships, 136A.126
- Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225

School of dentistry, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05, 150A.11

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

School of Public Health, Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Science and Technology Initiative Advisory Commission, representation, 116W.06

Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment, 144.065

Soil and plant amendments, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401

Soil testing, 18C.121, 18C.141

Speed limits, 169.14

State agency, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3

Steam generating plant, 116G.15

Streets and roads, 169.02, 169.022, 169.30

Student fees, University of Minnesota football stadium, contributions from, 137.54

Student infirmary, university hospitals, 158.01

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Student senate, chair, 136A.031

Students

- Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Armed forces members, tuition refunds, 137.10
- Blind persons, graduates, State Academy for the Blind, free tuition, 248.03
- Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
- Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
- Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
- Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- Indians, Morris campus, 137.16
- Infirmary, 158.01
- Memberships, Board of Regents, 137.023
- Notice received, sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Resident status appeal, 136A.08
- Scholastic achievement, grants for, 137.022
- Service of process on, 543.20
- Services, establishing prices, 135A.13
- Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
- University hospitals, treatment at, 158.05
- Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Sustainable agriculture, coordination, 17.114

Taxes, exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Teacher preparation programs, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Textbooks, purchasing, conflict of interest, 15.43

Tourism center, 116U.25

Traffic regulations

- Applicability, 169.02
- Duties regarding, 169.04, 169.041
- Generally, 169.965
- Local authorities, Board of Regents defined as, 169.011
- Signs and signals, 169.02, 169.022
- Truck routes, 169.87

Transportation, between main campus and farm campus, 137.02

Tuition, *see* University of Minnesota under TUITION

University attorney, claims against university, 3.736

Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86

Vaccination, records, information exchange, 144.3351

Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory

- Animal health emergencies, 35.05
- Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
- Official laboratory, Animal Health Board, 35.03
- Reports of activities, quarterly, 35.03

Veterinary school

- Dean, Animal Health Board, consultant, 35.02

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Veterinary school (Cont'd)
 - Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795
 - Minnesota breeders' fund, appropriations, 240.15, 240.18
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
- Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
- Waseca campus
 - Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 - University salt land fund, 92.05
- Work-study grants, *see* WORK-STUDY GRANTS
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20
 - Refund repayments, 356.441
- Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuations
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Optional annuities, 356.46
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 - Retirement annuities, 356.46, 356.87
- Appropriations to, withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Assets
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Limitations on use, 356.63
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
- Beneficiaries, payments to
 - Benefit distribution, plan termination, 356.001
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 - Disability benefits, 356.46, 356.87
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Survivor benefits, 356.87
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Certificates and certification
 - Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 - Timing of reports, 356.219
- Chief administrative officer
 - Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Cofiduciaries
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

- Covered governmental entity, duties, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
- Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
- Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Depositories, designation, 356A.06
- Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Disclosure
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 - Information regarding, 356.49
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Employee contributions, 356.62
- Employees, *see* Members under this topic
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions
 - University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Reports given, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
- Establishment, authorization, 356.24
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Requirements, generally, 356.20
- Former members, marriage dissolution actions
 - Information requirements, 356.49
- Funds and accounts
 - Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates, 352D.12
- Investment of funds
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.219
 - Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Liability (Cont'd)
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22

Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Police officers, ineligibility for state aid, 69.011
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07

Notice given
 Benefit distribution, 356.001
 Investment restrictions, 356A.06

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Peace officers
 Exclusions and inclusions in, 353.64
 Fire and police state and, 69.011

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Prior service credit
 July 1, 2003 purchases, 356.195
 Post-July 1, 2003, purchases, 356.551

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds, repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Generally, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, benefits or rights, 356.49

Retirement annuities
 Generally, 356.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Successor organizations, 356.20

Supplemental retirement plan
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20
 Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46
 Surviving beneficiaries, charge or conviction of causing member's death, 356.406
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Waivers, state aid or appropriations
 Withholding for investment reporting, 356.219

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Academic Health Center
 Area health education center program grants, 137.42
 Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, MSRS, 352F.08
 Dental school, 150A.05, 150A.11
 Employees, 352F.01 to 352F.08
 Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197
 Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
 Medical school, *see* same under this topic
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Veterinary school, 35.02, 240.15, 240.18

Buildings, 158.01

Chemically dependent persons, treatment in psychopathic department, 158.13

Contracts and agreements, Fairview Hospital and Health Care Services, integration, 256.9692

Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 352F.08

County patients
 Applications for treatment, 158.03
 Discharge, 158.10
 Expenses of care, 158.03, 158.05 to 158.08
 Generally, purpose of hospitals, 158.02
 Investigation by county board, 158.03
 Local social services agencies, 158.091
 Physician's examination, 158.03
 Reports about, expenses of care, 158.07
 Transportation expenses, 158.04

Developmentally disabled persons
 Commitment, 158.19
 Transfer from Human Services Department, 158.11, 158.18
 Treatment in psychopathic department, 158.13, 158.14, 158.17, 158.19

Employees
 Expenses, county hospitals, advice to, 158.12
 Retirement benefits under MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08

Forms, county patients, 158.03

General assistance medical care, vendor, 256D.03

General assistance medical care payments, 256D.031

Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04, 519.05

Insurance payments, county patients, third-party payments, 158.05

Licenses, fees, exemption, 144.53

Medical assistance
 Disproportionate population adjustment, 256.969

Payments
 Additional university share, 256B.19
 Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503

Mental health clinics
 Developmentally disabled persons, 158.11, 158.13, 158.14, 158.17 to 158.19
 Generally, 158.13
 Medical director, 158.16, 158.17, 158.19
 Mental illness, 158.11, 158.13, 158.17 to 158.19
 Patient transfers, costs, 158.19
 Status, part of university hospitals, 158.15

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Mental illness, treatment in psychopathic department
 - Commitment, 158.19
 - Discharge, 158.19
 - Generally, 158.13, 158.17
 - Transfer from Human Services Department, 158.11, 158.18
- Merger with Fairview Hospital and Health Care Services
 - Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under this topic
 - Terminated employees, MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
- Nurses, compensation and salaries, 158.06, 158.12
- Officers, compensation and salaries, 158.06, 158.12
- Patients
 - Applications for treatment, 158.03, 158.09
 - Chemically dependent persons, 158.13
 - County patients, 158.02 to 158.10
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 158.11, 158.13, 158.14, 158.17 to 158.19
 - Discharge, 158.10, 158.19
 - Generally, purpose of hospitals, 158.02
 - Mental illness, 158.11, 158.13, 158.17 to 158.19
 - State residents, 158.05
 - Transfers from Human Services Department, 158.11
 - University students, 158.05
- Payments by, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Payments to
 - County patients, expenses, 158.03
 - Division of cost, Fairview hospital and health care services integration agreement, 256.9692
 - Medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 - Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256.969, 256B.199
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Compensation and salaries, 158.06, 158.12
 - Expenses, county hospitals, advice to, 158.12
- Psychopathic department, 158.11, 158.13 to 158.19
- Purpose, 158.02
- Reports given, payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
- Research
 - Generally, 158.02
 - Psychopathic department, 158.13
- Superintendent
 - Advice on county hospitals, 158.12
 - Discharge of mental patients, notice given, 158.19
 - Human Services Department, transfers of patients from, 158.11, 158.18

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW LIBRARY

- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

UNKNOWN PARTIES

- See also* DEFENDANTS
- See also* PLAINTIFFS
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
- Partition, unknown owners
 - Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 - Complaints, contents, 558.03
 - Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

- See also* AFFRAY
- See also* ASSEMBLY HALLS
- See also* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- See also* PUBLIC RALLIES
- Demonstrations, public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
- Generally, 609.705
- Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
- Mobs, *see* MOBS

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY (Cont'd)

- National Guard, firing blank cartridges, 192.28
- Picketing
 - Labor disputes, 179.11
 - Targeted residential picketing, harassment, 609.748
- Refusal to leave, 609.715
- Riot, *see* RIOT

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See EVICTION

UNLAWFUL OUSTER

- Tenants, by landlords, 609.606

UNLAWFUL TRADE PRACTICES ACT

- Generally, 325D.09 to 325D.16

UNLICENSED COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE PRACTICE OFFICE

See also COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

- Created, 146A.02
- Definitions, 146A.01, 214.01
- Internal operating procedures, 146A.06
- Rulemaking, generally, 146A.02

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 - Restaurants, 340A.101, 340A.404
 - Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
- Annexation to town, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
- Assessment and road districts, 375.23
- Bridges (structures), maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
- Cartways, county boards, duties, 164.08
- County assessors, 273.061
- County boards of education, claims against
 - Auditing by board, 471.40
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - False claims, 471.392
 - Unitemized accounts, allowance, 471.41
- Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
- Election boards, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
- Election materials, obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28, 204B.29
- Fees, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15
- Fence viewers, 344.19
- Fire protection, counties, contracts, 365.243
- Fort Snelling, Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
- Governing bodies
 - Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 - Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07
- Horse racing, county board, duties, 240.17
- Hours for voting, 204C.05
- Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or manufacture, 461.12
- Lodging taxes, 469.190
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
- Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
- Notices of election, 204B.34
- Ordinances, tobacco or tobacco related devices, local ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19
- Petitions
 - Local lodging taxes, referendum, 469.190
 - New precincts, establishment, 204B.15

UNORGANIZED

1570

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

- Voting, shorter hours, 204C.05
- Polling places, locations, 204B.15 to 204B.17
- Property taxes, 375.23
- Records and record keeping, documents filed with town clerk, 386.44
- Saint Louis County, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
- School districts, Saint Louis County, 383C.39
- Solid waste management facilities, Saint Louis County, joint contracts, 383C.807
- Streets and roads, costs, 163.06
- Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, administration by county boards, 282.08
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 - Licenses, ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19
 - Sale or manufacture, fees, 461.12
 - Sales to children, violations, 461.12
 - Self-service sales, 461.18
- Voting precincts
 - Census blocks, boundaries required to follow, 204B.14
 - Election boards, designation of head election judge, 204B.20
 - Maps, county auditors, duties, 204B.14
 - New precincts, establishment, 204B.15
 - Redistricting, county boards, duties, 204B.14, 204B.15

UNPROTECTED BIRDS

- Malicious destruction, violations and penalties, 343.30
- Possession, 97B.651
- Species, 97A.015
- Unprotected wild animals, defined as including unprotected birds, 97A.015

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

- Civet cats, 97A.015
- Coyotes, *see* COYOTES
- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Game refuges, taking in, 97A.091
- Gophers, *see* GOPHERS
- Mammals
 - Possession, 97B.651
 - Snaring, 97B.951
 - Taking, 97A.091, 97B.085, 97B.651
 - Transportation, 97B.651
- Porcupines, 18B.32, 97A.015
- Radios, taking with, 97B.085
- Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085
- Skunks, *see* SKUNKS
- Snaring
 - Identification of snares, 97B.928
 - Mammals, 97B.951
- Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS

UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

- See also* CHILD CUSTODY
- See also* CHILDREN
- See also* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
- See also* KIDNAPPING
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.255
- Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051
- Sentencing, stayed sentence, 609.38
- Substantial bodily harm, 609.255

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES*See* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS**UNWED MOTHERS**

- See also* MINOR PARENTS
- See also* PREGNANT WOMEN
- See also* WOMEN
- Birth certificates of children, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Declaration of parentage, 257.34

UNWED MOTHERS (Cont'd)

- Desertion of, 609.31
- Health and accident insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62C.14
- High school students
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Nonprofit health service plans, maternity benefits, coverage, 62C.14
- Public child welfare program, 393.07

UPPER GREAT LAKES SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION*See also* GREAT LAKES

Transportation Department, duties, cooperation, 174.02

URANIUM

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 3.922

Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

- Appropriations to, gifts, grants, and loans, 116M.16
- Budget, 116M.17
- Contracts and agreements, 116M.15, 116M.16
- Definitions, economic development and planning, 116M.14
- Duties, generally, 116M.17
- Generally, 116M.15
- Gifts to, accepting, 116M.16
- Grants to, 116M.16, 116M.18
- Loans

- Accepting, 116M.16
- Duties, 116M.17
- Matching funds, 116M.18
- Microenterprise loans, 116M.18
- Nonprofit corporations, 116M.14

- Powers, generally, 116M.16
- Reports given, annual reports, 116M.17
- Revolving loan fund, establishment, 116M.18
- Rulemaking, urban challenge grants, 116M.18
- Technical assistance, providing, 116M.17
- Urban challenge grants, 116M.18
- Work program, 116M.17

URBAN SPRAWLControl, *see* Community-based comprehensive municipal plans under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS**UREA FORMALDEHYDE**

- Disclosure, health hazards, 325F.18
- Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
- Foam insulation
 - Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495
- Liability, manufacturers or builders, disclosure, 325F.18
- Product standards, ambient air levels, new construction, rulemaking, 144.495
- Sale of materials without disclosures, violations and penalties, 325F.18

URINALS

Pay urinals, public places, violations, 145.425

URINE TESTS*See also* DIABETES

- Alcohol and drug testing
 - Convicted persons, 244.15, 244.172
 - Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Control analysis, defined, 169A.03

URINE TESTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 169A.03
 Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Evidence, admissibility, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Hazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
 Snowmobile operators, 84.91

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

USER

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

USURY

See also INTEREST
 Answers, complaints, oaths, 334.04
 Banks, 48.196, 334.20
 Complaints, answers, oaths, 334.04
 Contracts and agreements, usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Definitions, 334.03
 Federal associations (savings), 48.196, 334.20
 Foreign-money claims, 548.44
 Lawsuits, usurious interest, recovery
 Business or agricultural loans, 334.011
 Generally, 334.03, 334.04
 Regulated lenders, 334.02
 Mortgage loans, 47.20
 Oaths, complaints, answers, 334.04
 Parties to suits, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
 Penalties, determined at time of contract, violations and penalties, 334.20
 Regulated lenders
 Financial institutions law, 56.18
 Lawsuits, 334.02, 334.03
 Savings associations, 48.196, 334.20
 Savings banks, 48.196, 334.20
 Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Usurious interest
 Generally, 48.196
 Lawsuits, 334.011, 334.02, 334.03, 334.04
 Rates, determined at time of contract, 334.20

UTILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, electronic transfers
 Gambling organizations, payments, 349.19
 Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Business expenses allowed
 MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Certificates of convenience and necessity
 Issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 State contracts, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
 Trunk highway easements, rights, 161.45
 Criminal property damage
 Critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Felony, 609.595
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Critical public service facilities, utilities defined as, 609.594
 Definitions
 Administration Department, 16B.01
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Property tax appraisals, 273.1231

UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Deposits
 Abandonment, presumption, 345.34
 Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Drainage systems, duties
 Benefits or damages to utilities, assessments, 103E.315
 Easements, state lands, crossing, 16B.26
 Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Employees, licenses, 326B.33
 Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 First class cities, public service corporations, permits, 451.07
 Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Municipal services, 471.591
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Payments to
 Gambling organizations, electronic transfer, 349.19
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256D.09, 256J.26, 256J.37
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Personal property, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Real property, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Residential rental property, *see* Utility service under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Rights of way, 84.415
 Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 Telegraph companies, *see* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Telephone exchange buildings, 237.34
 Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Tree planting, information, duties, 17.86
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underground facilities, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Utility services
 Cutting off, to tenants, 504B.375, 504B.381, 609.606
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Municipal, 471.591
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 State agencies, 16B.48
 Utility services supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Vendor payments
 AFDC applicants or recipients, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 General assistance, 256D.09
 MFIP applicants or participants, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 Waste management service providers, utilities defined as, 297H.01

UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES
 Water purification and filtration plants, *see* WATER
 PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

Generally, 62M.01 to 62M.16

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Elected officials

Appointment to fill vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 471.46
 Election to fill vacancy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 4
 Governor, appointments to fill, Const. art 5 s 3
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 4, 211C.08

Generally, 351.02, 351.07

Military service, acting incumbents, 192.263

Multimember agencies, 15.0597

Oath of office, violations, 351.02

Open Meeting Law, third violation, loss of position, penalty,
 13D.06

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.08

Resignations, 351.01, 351.055

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

VACATIONS

Accrued leave

Constitutional officers, 15A.082
 Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
 Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Saint Louis County officials, 383C.134
 State auditor, payments, 15A.082

Attorney general, payments, 15A.082

Children, MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence
 due to, effect, 256J.13

City officers and employees, *see* Vacations under CITY
 OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Compensation and salaries

Long-term care facility employees, affirmative time and
 attendance, 256B.432
 Unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085
 Workers' compensation, included wages, premium
 determination, 79.211

County officers and employees

Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Credits for, assignment for benefit of creditors, order of
 preference of payment, 577.08

Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, donation of leave
 to union, 43A.04

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP),
 256J.08

Gambling enforcement agents, donation of leave to union,
 43A.04

Judicial district administrators, 484.48

Law enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

Long-term care facility employees, medical assistance,
 256B.432

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage,
 65B.44

Natural Resources Department enforcement officers, donation
 of leave to union, 43A.04

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021

Regional planning agency employees, monetary
 compensation, 471.66

Saint Louis County officials, accrued leave, 383C.134

School personnel, exclusion from severance pay, 465.72,
 465.722

State agency heads, 15A.081

State employees

Accumulated leave, 43A.17

VACATIONS (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)

Donations of time, 43A.181, 43A.1815

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

State Patrol officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Town officers and employees, *see* Vacations under TOWN
 OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Vacation leave, MFIP treatment, 256J.08

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment insurance, 268.085

VACCINATION

See also ANIMAL DISEASES

See also DISEASES

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.336

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Children

Child care enrollment, 121A.15

Consent, 144.3441

Defined as child health supervision services, 62A.047

Early childhood health and developmental screening,
 121A.17

Health Department, duties, 144.12, 145.667, 145.928

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Local public health boards, delegation of powers and
 duties, 145A.07

Local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Pediatric vaccine administration, providers, 145.667,
 145.668

Public education and information programs, 62J.04

Public health goals, 62J.212

School enrollment, 121A.15

Community health clinics, prepaid option, service, 62Q.22

Data

Exchange, 144.3351, 144.3441

Student health data, classification, 13.32

Definitions, health and accident insurance, 62A.047

Emergencies

Generally, 144.4197

Mass dispensing of legend drugs, 144.4198, 151.37

Grants for, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Indians, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Injuries or illnesses caused by, workers compensation,
 176.011

Medicare supplement plans, coverage, extended basic plan,
 62A.315, 62A.316

MinnesotaCare, managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Pharmacists, 151.01

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

Public information and education programs

Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Vaccination of children, 62J.04

Records and record keeping

Child care facilities, 121A.15

Exchange of data, 144.3351

Postsecondary school records, 135A.14

School district records, 121A.15

Refusal, isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419

Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05

Students, 121A.15, 121A.17

Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

VADNAIS HEIGHTS (CITY)

Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

VAGRANCY

See LOITERING

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

See also APPRAISERS

See also ASSESSORS

VALUATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

See also REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

See also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Aggregate valuation, equalization, State Board of
Equalization, duties, 270.12

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND
EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appeals to, *see* under TAX COURT

Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE
VALUE

Changes

Errors, correction, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13,
274.14, 274.17

Property tax lists, 276.01

When allowed, 273.01

Conservation restrictions or easements, property taxes,
adjustment, 273.117

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contesting, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY
TAXES

Counties, dissolution of towns, 365.49

County appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND
EQUALIZATION BOARDS

County assessors, duties, *see* Valuation of property under
COUNTY ASSESSORS

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions

Real property appraisers, 82B.021

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND
EQUALIZATION BOARDS

First class cities, improvements, acquisition of land, 430.02

Generally, 273.11

Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626,
473.629

Notice, 273.121

Procedures, 274.17

Property tax statements, 276.04

Reduction or abatement

Appeal and equalization boards, 274.13

County boards, duties, 375.192

Economic development tax abatement, county board,
duties, 375.194

Specific types of property, *see* Valuation of property under
specific subjects

State lands, *see* Appraisals under STATE LANDS

Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Tax lists, 275.28

Undervaluation, examiners, duties, 274.10

VALUE

See also DEPRECIATION

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.1-204,
336.3-303

Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Negotiable instruments, *see* Value under NEGOTIABLE
INSTRUMENTS

Present value

Defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Leases, *see* Present value under LEASES

Prizes, 325F.755

Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

VALUE-ADDED MANUFACTURING

See also CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also MANUFACTURERS

Loans for, urban challenge grants, 116M.18

Urban Initiative Board, duties regarding, 116M.17

VALVES

Water supply, authorizing, 444.075

VANDALISM

Defacing, *see* DEFACING

Flags, American or state, 609.40

Insurance, Minnesota Historical Society, authority to
purchase, 138.01

Library property, 609.541

Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

VANPOOLS

See also CARPOOLS

Commuter vanpools, 169.011

Leasing program, 473.375

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27

State employee vanpool program

Authorization, 16B.56

Exemption, state vehicle law, 16B.55

Parking lot space, 326B.106

Statewide leasing program, 473.375

VANS

Bumpers, 169.73

Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685

Commuter vans

Definitions, 168.126, 174.22, 221.012

Drivers, 221.031, 221.71

Exemptions, 221.025

License plates, 168.126

Motor carriers, exclusion, 221.012

Motor vehicle registration, category, established, 168.126

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53

Paratransit, commuter vans defined as, 174.22

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Passenger automobiles, exclusion, motor vehicle
registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27

State employee vanpool program, *see* under VANPOOLS

State property, 16B.56

Conversion, 168.002, 168.27

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Motor carriers, 221.012

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686

Transportation law, 174.22

Franchises, licenses, 168.27

Gross vehicle weight rating, type III vehicles, 169.011

Insurance, no-fault, 65B.47, 65B.53

License plates, commuter van license plates, 168.126

Lift-equipped vans, publicly funded vans, 256.027

Motor vehicle registration taxes

Commuter vans, 168.013, 168.126

Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or
educational activities, 168.012

Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002

Rate of tax, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, multipassenger vans used for
charitable, religious, or educational activities, 297B.03

Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or
educational activities

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

No-fault automobile insurance

Commuter vans, 65B.47, 65B.53

Indemnity between obligors, exclusion, 65B.53

Property damage liability, 65B.49

Reflectors, 169.73

Remodeling, 168.27

VANS (Cont'd)

Rental vans, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, 297A.64
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Sales, franchises, licenses, 168.27
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Type III vehicles, 169.011, 169.685
 Van converters or modifiers, 168.002
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VAULTS

See also BURIAL VAULTS

Access to, Commerce Department, 45.027
 County buildings, duties provision, 373.05
 Gambling, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Lodging establishments, guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
 Regulated lenders, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
 Renting, 55.15
 Safe deposit companies, vault requirements, 55.07

VEBLEN, KARI AND THOMAS

House, historic place, 138.664

VEGETABLES

See also WILD RICE

Beans, 232.23, 239.32
 Beets, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Carrots, transportation, 169.826
 Condemnation, destruction, Food Law, 31.05
 Cucumbers, weights and measures, 239.32
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 30.001, 30.01, 30.099
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed vegetable matter
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
 Distributors, agent- or commission-drivers, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Frozen vegetables, exclusion, frozen dairy foods, 32.55
 Juices, maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Onions, weights and measures, 239.32
 Perishable vegetables, 17.14, 27.01, 28A.03
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Rhubarb, weights and measures, 239.32
 Rutabagas, transportation, 221.025
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Seeds, *see* Vegetable seeds under SEEDS
 Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS
 Tomatoes, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight seasonal increases, 169.826
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT ACT

Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12

VEHICLES

See also CARTWAYS

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

See also TRANSPORTATION

Alternative fuel vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Bicycles, *see* BICYCLES
 Births in, moving vehicles, birth certificate, registration procedure, 144.215
 Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Crossing firehoses, 169.41
 Dead human bodies, transportation, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Distribution vehicles, bakery products, sanitation, 31.77
 Dwellings, vehicles used as, value, MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.20
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Generally, 169.212
 Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
 Forfeiture
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gross vehicle weight, definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Gross weight, defined, 168.002
 Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107
 Identification, private aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Lightweight vehicles, defined, 221.012
 Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Maintenance and servicing, contracts and agreements with state departments, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.01
 Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92
 Mortuary science, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nonmotorized vehicles, drivers encountering, duties, 169.21
 Owners
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Pedicabs, alcoholic beverages in, 169A.35
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
 Public transit
 Purchase or refurbishing, *see* Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Sanitation, distribution vehicles, bakery products, 31.77
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Segway human transporter, 168.002, 169.011, 169.212, 171.01
 Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Special mobile equipment, 168A.01, 168A.03
 Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Stopping, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Submerged in waters of the state, removal, 86B.107
 Toy vehicles, 169.222
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 Truck-mounted log loaders
 Defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Unloaded weight, defined, 168.002
 Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS

VENDING MACHINES
See also CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)
See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Blind persons, operation by
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 13.791, 248.07
 Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.273
 Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.273
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.04

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
 Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Coin-operated machines, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Contraband, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Correctional facilities, receipts, depositing, 16A.72

Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

Food vending
 Food salvage, 604A.10
 Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
 Inspections, 28A.09
 Rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
 School meals and lunches, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Identification, 28A.09
 Inspections
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.13
 Generally, 28A.09

Insurance policies, sales, right of cancellation, exemption, 72A.53

Licenses
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Fees, 28A.09, 471.707
 Travel insurance, sale, 60A.18

Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Operators, blind persons, *see* Blind persons, operation by under this topic
 Ordinances, license or inspection fees, 28A.09
 Regional treatment centers, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Rest areas, operation by blind persons, 248.07
 Servicing, chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
 Slugs for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS
 Theft, property or services, 609.52
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Inspections, 297F.13
 Sales to minors, 461.18
 Tokens for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS
 Travel and accident insurance, sale, 60A.18
 Water, 28A.09

VENDORS

Blind persons, 13.791
 Certificates and certification, voting machines and systems, sales, 206.57
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* Vendors under COMMUNITY

VENDORS (Cont'd)

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)
 BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Liens, 559.21
 Notice of default, recording, supplementary affidavits, 559.214
 Criminal history data, State Lottery, access to, 349A.07
 Day training services, *see* Vendors under DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Definitions
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
 State Lottery, 349A.01
 State procurement law, 16C.02

Disclosure, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679
 Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Financial transaction card vendors, selection, 270C.425

Fish vendors
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
 Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985

General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.01
 General assistance medical care, *see* Providers under GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Hennepin County, county purchases from
 Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
 Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Housing vendors
 Defined, 327A.01
 Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
 Lawsuits, commencement, 327A.02
 Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
 Right to repair, 327A.02
 Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.04

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
 Liens, contracts for deed, 559.21
 Local governments, late payments from, interest required, 471.425

Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Motorcycles, 168A.04
 Payees, MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
 Payments by, voting machines and systems
 Examination, licensing fees, 206.57

Payments to
 Payments on behalf of clients, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21
 Prompt payment, 471.425
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Rehabilitation facilities, 252.45, 252.451, 252.46
 Resident vendors, defined, 16C.02
 Response, defined, 16C.02
 Risk management services, *see* Vendors under RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Securities, State Lottery, 349A.06
 Single source, defined, 16C.02
 State agencies, status as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124
 State contracts, duties, *see* Vendors under STATE CONTRACTS

State Lottery
 Defined, 349A.01
 Generally, 349A.07

VENDORS

1576

VENDORS (Cont'd)

State Lottery (Cont'd)
 Securities, 349A.06
 Supplemental aid, 256D.47
 Third-party vendors, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679
 Vendors of medical care, defined, 256B.02
 Voting machines and systems, duties, 206.57

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENIRE

See also JURIES
 See also WRITS

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENTILATION

See also AIR
 See also NOXIOUS GASES
 Air conditioning systems, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING
 Boats
 Fuel area ventilation, 86B.531
 Ventilation equipment, 86B.211, 86B.521
 Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Fans, condominiums, 515.02
 Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Inspectors, construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Milk houses, 32.212
 Once-through systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Remodeling, statutory warranties
 Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 School buildings, *see* Ventilation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Smoking, 144.414
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

VENUE

See also COURTS

Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Adoption, generally, 259.23
 Aiding an offender to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Arbitration
 Hearings, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.25
 Arbitration hearings, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
 Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Assignees, lawsuits, 540.14
 Associations, lawsuits, 540.154
 Auctioneers, nonresidents, lawsuits, 330.11
 Bail bonds, forfeiture, 542.04
 Business trusts, lawsuits, 318.06
 Change of venue
 Commitments, 253B.07
 Contractor's bond, 542.12
 Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
 Court administrators, duties, 542.17
 Criminal trials, 627.02
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17
 Defendant's demand, 542.10
 Expenses of trial, 542.17
 Fees, 542.10

VENUE (Cont'd)

Change of venue (Cont'd)
 Judges, 542.13, 542.16
 Municipal court, 542.14
 Order of court, 542.11
 Payment of expenses, 542.17
 State as party, removal to another county, 542.18
 Child abuse, 627.15
 Child support, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
 Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
 Compensation and salaries, manual labor, lawsuits to recover, 542.08
 Cooperative associations, dissolution proceedings, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Corporations, lawsuits
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Generally, 542.09
 Criminal trials
 Change of venue, procedure, 627.02
 Child abuse, 627.15
 Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632
 Generally, 627.01
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
 Dissolution proceedings (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.751
 Cooperative associations, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Limited liability companies, 322B.833
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 District court, sixth district, 484.48 to 484.51
 District court judges, disqualification, 542.16
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Driving while impaired offenses, 169A.43
 Election contests, 209.045
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10
 Employer organizations, lawsuits, 540.154
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Eviction actions, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
 Financial institutions, liquidation, claims, lawsuits, 49.24
 Forfeitures imposed by statute, actions to recover, 542.03
 Garnishment, change of venue, 571.87
 General rule, 542.01
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Government data, violations, lawsuits, 13.08
 Grand juries, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
 Impaired driving offenses
 Generally, 169A.43
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Juvenile courts
 Generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Interstate compact, use, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Transfer, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Labor organizations, lawsuits, 540.154
 Land, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Legal separation, spouses, 518.09
 Liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings
 Insurance companies, 60B.04
 Mail theft, 609.529
 Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits
 Generally, 352.03
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
 Motor carriers, lawsuits, excess weight violations, 169.871

VENUE (Cont'd)

Motor fuel taxes, lawsuits, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle cases, generally, 542.095
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.18
 Municipal boundaries, orders, appeals, 414.07
 Municipal courts, generally, 542.14
 Municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80
 Nonresident defendants, 542.05
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, actions on, 116R.12
 Occupational safety and health, dangerous conditions, 182.662
 One call excavation notice system, lawsuits, 216D.09
 Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59
 Personal property, self-service storage facilities, 514.976
 Place of trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 Predatory offender registration violations, 243.166
 Probate court, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Public contractors, bonds, lawsuits, 542.12
 Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
 Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, transfer of venue, notice, 252A.171
 Public officials, lawsuits, 542.03
 Public service corporations, lawsuits, 542.09
 Railroads, lawsuits, 542.09
 Real property, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
 Receivers, lawsuits, 540.14
 Recognizance bonds
 Forfeiture, actions on, 542.04
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, actions on, 542.05
 Replevin lawsuits, 542.05
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.65
 Rural Finance Authority
 Actions or proceedings brought by trustee, 41B.17
 Lawsuits, 41C.09
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.09
 Solid waste stabilization and containment facilities, siting actions, 115A.30
 Spousal maintenance, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
 Stalking, county where crime may be prosecuted, 609.749
 State officials, acts affecting the use of land or waters, 542.03
 State Patrol retirement fund lawsuits, 352B.07
 Stolen property, importation, lawsuits, 609.525
 Surety bonds, public contractors, lawsuits against, 542.12
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Tax refunds, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Tax returns, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
 Taxes, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
 Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, civil lawsuits, 237.73
 Telegraph companies, lawsuits, 542.09
 Telephone companies, lawsuits, 542.09
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.303
 Timber land cases, 90.412
 Transient merchants, lawsuits, 329.11
 Trespass on state lands, lawsuits by or for the state, 542.07
 University of Minnesota, traffic violations, prosecution, 169.965
 Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715
 Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306
 Writs of mandamus, issues of fact, 586.12

VERDICTS

See also JURIES

See also TRIALS

Adverse claims to real property, findings of court, 559.11

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

Civil trials
 Entry after death of party, 548.07
 Entry of verdict in minutes, 546.25
 Five-sixths verdict, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Generally, 546.16
 Judgment rolls, 548.08
 Jury verdicts, length of deliberation, 546.17
 Reading of verdict, 546.24
 Receipt of verdict by court, 546.24
 Replevin, 546.23
 Signing, 546.18
 Special verdict, defined, 546.19
 Constitutional provisions regarding five-sixth concurrence, Const. art 1 s 4
 Criminal cases, Supreme Court, limits on rulemaking power, 480.059
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 General verdicts, 546.19
 Special verdicts, 546.19
 Disagreement on
 Condition for new trial, 631.13
 Joint defendants, 631.15
 Recording, 631.17
 Filing, court administrator, 631.17
 Five-sixths verdicts, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 4
 Forms, eviction, 504B.355
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Interest on, generally, 549.09
 Joint defendants, verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 Juries
 Questions of law and fact, 631.06
 Reading to, court administrator, 631.17
 Right of trial by, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Not guilty by reason of mental illness verdicts
 Expungement of criminal records, effect, 609A.02
 Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Special verdicts, 604.01
 Verdicts of guilt
 Convictions on basis of, 611.03
 Violent crime, 609.1095

VERIFICATION

Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Specific verifications, *see* Verification under specific index headings
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Verifications on oath or affirmation, *see* Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 See also MARINE INSURANCE
 See also MASTERS OF VESSELS
 See also NAVIGABLE WATERS
 See also SHIPPING
 See also TRANSPORTATION
 Ballast water management, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Boilers, 326B.958
 Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Oceangoing vessels, exemption, 297F.06
 Commercial vessels
 Ballast water management plan, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Defined, 457A.01

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Commercial vessels (Cont'd)

- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
- Confiscation of property, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
- Crews, covered employment, defined, 268.035
- Definitions
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 - Common carriers, 218.011
 - Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Port development assistance, 457A.01
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.820
- Disabled persons, 256C.02
- Employees, arrests for swindling, authority to make, 629.364
- Fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Foreign vessels, defined, 115.1701
- Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.191
- Inspections
 - Boilers, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 - Food, opening of, 31.08
 - Refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Interstate commerce, commercial vessels
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Lawsuits against boats or vessels
 - Affidavits, 579.05
 - Answers, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 - Appeals, 579.07
 - Bonds, 579.03
 - Complaints, filing, 579.02
 - Confiscation of property, 579.02
 - Continuances, 579.02
 - Custody of boat, 579.02, 579.03, 579.05
 - Defendant's bond, 579.03
 - Defenses, 579.06
 - Execution sales, 579.04
 - Judgments, 579.04, 579.05
 - Liability of boat or vessel for claims, 579.01
 - Pleadings, 579.06
 - Seizure of boat of vessel, 579.02
 - Statutes of limitations, 579.08
 - Summons to master or owner, 579.05, 579.06
 - Trial, 579.06
- Licenses
 - Alcoholic beverages, 340A.404, 340A.408
 - Pilots, 326B.992
- Liens on, claims constituting liens, 579.01
- Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
- Lubricants, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68
- Manifests, false statements, 609.645
- Oceangoing vessels, tax-free cigarette sales, 297F.06
- Officers, covered employment, defined, 268.035
- Opening of, food inspection, 31.08
- Parts and materials, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68
- Passenger boats
 - Boilers, inspections, 326B.98, 326B.986
 - Registration, 326B.98
 - Regulation, 326B.986
- Passengers, number, 326B.94

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Permits, 326B.94

- Pest control, 18B.01
- Pilots, licenses, 326B.992
- Record keeping, ballast water management, 115.1705
- Registration, certificates and certifications, verification, 326B.98
- Spills, leaks, and releases, preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Steamboats, masters, engineers, or officers, intoxication, 219.566
- Tonnage, gross registered tonnage greater than 3,000 tons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
- Violations and penalties
 - Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
 - Manifests, false statements, 609.645

VESTED RIGHTS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

- Aquatennial, rights not affected, 333.16
- Finance charges, recovery lawsuits, 334.17
- Future estates
 - Determination of vesting, 500.12
 - Remainders, vesting by purchase, 500.14
- Portorama, rights not affected, 333.52
- Public retirement plans, vesting, *see* Vesting requirements under specific plans

VETERANS

See also VETERANS DAY

See also WAR

- Adjusted compensation, exemptions, 550.38
- Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 - Child support obligations, 518A.31
 - Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08
 - Deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056
 - Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 - Defined as maintenance benefit, 256D.35
 - Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256J.08
 - Definitions, 518A.26
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Health benefits notices, tax return data for, 270B.14
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 - Pension, bonus or compensation, 256B.0575, 550.38, 551.05
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Power of attorney, 523.24
- Birth and death records
 - Copies, issuance, 197.63
 - Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
- Bonuses
 - Persian Gulf war veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
 - Veterans bonus program, 197.79
 - Vietnam veterans bonus, Const. art 13 s 8
- Burial, county soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.38
- Cemeteries
 - Abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
 - Counties, 375.273, 375.36, 375.37, 375.38
 - Honor guards for, 197.231
 - Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.236
- Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
- Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21
- Children
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 - Military companies, organizing, 624.61
- Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries, exemption from attachment, garnishment, seizure or sale, 550.38
 Congressional medal of honor recipients
 Property taxes paid by state, 273.118
 Convicted persons
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 County veterans service officers, *see* Veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Cross-country skiing, 85.41
 Data
 Deceased veterans data, 13.785
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Definitions
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.21
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Service-connected disability, 16C.16
 Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.447
 Veterans bonus program, 197.79
 Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Dependent children, 256B.06, 624.61
 Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752
 Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS
 Discharge papers, 168.123
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.13
 Education and training
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75
 Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.78, 197.781
 Employment
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Fishing licenses, Veterans Administration hospital patients, exemptions, 97A.445
 Funerals, honor guards for, 197.231
 General assistance medical care recipients, 256D.031
 Grants to
 Technical and consolidated community technical college tuition, Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28
 Veterans service office grants, 197.608
 Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Homeless and displaced veterans, housing, federal surplus property, 16C.23
 Homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 Hospitals, 176.135
 Housing
 Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
 Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
 Homeless veterans, federal surplus property, 16C.23
 Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Human Services Department, powers, transferred from Executive Council, 256.01
 Hunting licenses
 Generally, 97A.465, 97A.485
 Special hunts, criteria for, 97A.465
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Korean War veterans, Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991
 License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses, occupational and professional, generally, 197.65
 Medal of Honor Day, 10.575
 Medals, service medals, 197.79
 Memorial gardens and parks, 85.019

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Memorial highways, listed, 161.14
 Memorials, cities, 416.01
 Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
 Minority, 48.245
 Monuments to, monument to the living, 138.585
 Motor vehicles, handicapped equipped, 168.013
 Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 Observances
 Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
 Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
 Payments to
 Agent Orange or other chemical exposure, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, veterans' credit, 282.038
 Persian Gulf veterans bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
 Preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE
 Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Qualified noncitizens
 Defined, 256J.08
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, duties regarding, 383A.18
 Resident veterans, defined, 197.79
 Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28
 Spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Minor spouses, guaranteed loans, removal of liability, 48.245
 State employees, dependents who are veterans, health insurance, 43A.23
 Status, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 "Support Our Troops" account
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Use for veterans, 190.19
 Surviving spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.752
 Pensions, medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455
 Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75
 Veteran-owned small businesses
 Certification requirements for, 16C.20
 Eligibility for, 16C.19
 Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
 Requirements for, 16C.16
 Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Transportation Department contracts, 161.321
 Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Veterans Health Care Advisory Council
 Creation, membership, and duties, 196.30
 Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, Trunk Highway 95, 161.14
 Veterans of foreign wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
 Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
 Veterans service officers
 County officers and employees, *see* Veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Data, classification, 197.603
 Fees to, 197.604
 Grant program, 197.608

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- Vietnam veterans
 - Bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
 - Memorial highways, 161.14
 - Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995
- Voting precincts, determination of residence, 200.031
- War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
- VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)**
- See also* VETERANS
- Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102
- Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
- Licenses, regulated lender license, 56.01
- Medical employees, licenses, exemptions, 147.09
- Mental health treatment, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
- Mortgage loans insured by
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.196
 - Conditions, generally, 47.20
 - Savings banks, purchasing, 50.155
- Payments by
 - Nursing home beds, construction or operation costs, reimbursement, moratorium, 144A.071
 - Unusual medical expenses, deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056
- Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
- Population figures, 197.608
- Research, geriatric research and teaching mission
 - State veterans homes, 198.066
- Waivers, health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

- Access to data
 - Certificates of discharge, armed forces members, 386.20
 - Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
 - State soldiers assistance program, 197.065
 - Tax return data, 270B.14
- Appropriations to
 - Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, allocations for, 197.585
 - Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
 - Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 - Veterans affairs resources fund, facilities, fees for use of, 196.054
 - Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 - Veterans homes, 198.34
 - Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
 - World War II memorial donation matching account, 168.1255
- Big Island Veterans Camp, annual report by board of governors, 197.132
- Certificates and certification
 - Allied forces veterans, license plate eligibility, 168.123
 - Former prisoners of war, 168.125
- Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
 - Appointments by, deputy commissioners, 196.021
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Defined, 197.775
 - Duties, generally, 15.06
 - Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 - Guardian, appointment as, 196.051
 - Higher education veterans assistance program, duties regarding, 197.585
- VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**
- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Memberships, 253B.22
 - Qualifications, 196.02
 - Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 - Term, 15.06
- Consumer satisfaction, 196.05
- County veterans service officers, *see* Veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Creation, 196.01
- Deceased military personnel, data concerning, 197.225
- Definitions, 196.21
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Deputy commissioners, 196.021
- Designs by
 - License plate stickers, 168.1235, 168.1255
 - Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
 - Veterans' license plates, 168.123
- Duties, generally, 196.05, 197.06
- Educational programs
 - Employment discrimination, 181.55
 - Environmental hazards information and assistance program, 196.22
 - Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
 - Veterans education programs, 197.78, 197.791
 - Veterans training program, 197.781
- Employees
 - Appointments, 196.03
 - Higher education veterans assistance program, central liaison staff and officers, 197.585
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Technical staff, 196.07
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Environmental hazards information and assistance section
 - Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 - Director, 196.23
 - Establishment, 196.23
- Facilities, use by outside agencies, 196.054
- Gifts to, acceptance and investment, 196.052
- Grants to, veterans, cemeteries, 197.236
- Grave markers, authorization for purchase, 197.23
- Honor guards, duties regarding, 197.231
- Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
- Medicare Part D program, duties regarding, 198.003
- Mental health services, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
- Mission of department, 196.05
- Notice given, veterans' health hazards, benefits for, 270B.14
- Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
- Petitions to, veterans, rights denied, 197.481
- Postdeployment health assessments, duties regarding, 192.525
- Records and record keeping, contents, confidentiality of, 196.08
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 196.06
 - Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, reporting requirements, 197.585
 - Report to legislature on agency performance, 196.05
- Rulemaking authority
 - Existing rules to govern, 196.04
 - Former prisoners of war, certification of status, 168.125
 - Guardianship, 196.051
 - Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 - Veterans homes, 198.007, 198.022, 198.03
 - Veterans service office grants, 197.608
 - Veterans training programs, 197.781
- State soldiers' assistance fund, disbursement vouchers, 197.07
- Technical staff, qualifications, 196.07
- Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Travel expenses, uncompensated and voluntary services
 Acceptance and reimbursement by adjutant general for, 190.161
 Reimbursement, 196.18
 Veterans affairs resources fund, appropriations for use of facilities, 196.054
 Veterans Building, space in, 16B.24
 Veterans Health Care Advisory Council, duties regarding, 196.30
 Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Veterans service office grants, 197.608
 Veterans service officers, resources available to, 197.605
 Volunteers, services, acceptance, 190.161

VETERANS DAY

Holiday, Veterans Day defined as, 645.44
 Labor agreements, amendment, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Eligibility, 197.752

VETERANS HEALTH CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 196.30

VETERANS HOMES

Administrators, 198.001, 198.005
 Admissions
 Contracts, 144.6501
 Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
 Admissions committee, 198.007
 Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
 Alternative care programs, 198.006
 Appeals, contested cases, 198.003
 Appropriations to, 198.003, 198.16, 198.34
 Beds, nursing bed moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Buildings
 Building 10, historic place, 138.664
 Generally, 198.05
 Campus, use of surplus space, staff and resources, payment for, 198.003
 Canteens, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Chiropractic care, 198.065
 Coffee shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Complaints, residents' rights, notice, 198.32
 Contested cases, administrative appeals, 198.003
 Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, 144.6501
 Chiropractic services, 198.065
 Costs, 198.03
 Definitions, 198.001
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 198.005
 Discharges, 198.03, 198.045
 Eligibility
 Admissions committee, duties, 198.007
 Generally, 198.007 to 198.022
 Parents, 198.022
 Persons with means of support, copayments, 198.03
 Rulemaking, 198.007, 198.022
 Spouses, 198.022
 Employees
 Commissary privileges, 198.075
 Dismissal, unauthorized search and seizure, 198.33
 Volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Eviction, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
 Executive director, 198.005
 Federal aid, depositing, 198.34
 Federal aid for
 Application guidelines, 198.003

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Federal aid for (Cont'd)
 Pharmacy costs, 198.003
 Fees, 198.003
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
 Funds and accounts
 Abandoned property account, 198.231
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 Special donations, separate accounts, 198.34
 Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003
 Gifts, bequests, or devises to, 198.16
 Grants to, 198.16
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31, 198.37
 Historic places, 138.664
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 Lawsuits, unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability, residents, past due maintenance costs, 198.03
 Licenses
 Administrators, 198.005
 Fees, exception, 144.53, 144A.07
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
 Orders
 Discharge, 198.045
 Sale of property, 345.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payments to
 New beds, construction and operation, reimbursement by veterans' administration, 144A.071
 Special donations, depositing, 198.34
 Personal property, disposal, 198.23, 198.231
 Plans and specifications, building construction or remodeling, 198.05
 Preadmission screening programs, 198.007
 Presumptions, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
 Purpose, 198.01
 Quality assurance, 198.007
 Real property, 198.16
 Records and record keeping, planned giving, 198.16
 Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, 198.066
 Residents
 Claims against the state, for injury or death, 3.738
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Costs, payment, 198.03
 Depository accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Eligibility, 198.007 to 198.022
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Personal funds, investment, 198.265
 Personal property, 198.23, 198.231
 Refusal to leave, discharge orders, 198.045
 Removal, sheriff's duties, 198.045
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Rights, 198.32, 198.33
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Voting precinct, determination, 200.031
 Retaliation, 198.32
 Review committee for quality of care and services, 198.007
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
 Smoking policy, 16B.24
 Transitional housing programs, 198.37
 Utilization review committees, 198.007
 Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Discharge, 198.03
 - Employees, dismissal, 198.33
 - Residents' complaints, retaliation, 198.32
- Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011
- Waivers, search and seizure, residents' rights, waiver, 198.33
- Wood shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261

VETERANS HOMES BOARD

See VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

- Employees
 - Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 - Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Insignias, improper use, 333.135
- MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24
- Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
- Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

- American Legion, *see* AMERICAN LEGION
- Assemblies in public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
- Bequests, authority to accept
 - Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
- Cemeteries, abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
- Clubs, veterans organizations defined as, 340A.101
- Contributions to, corporations, authorized, 300.66
- Copyright, veteran's service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235
- Counties, duties regarding, war memorial buildings, 373.053
- Definitions
 - Lawful gambling, 349.12
 - Liquor law, 340A.101
- Disabled American Veterans
 - Employees, 43A.27
 - Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 - MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Quarters in Veterans Building, 16B.24
 - Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries
 - Improvement and maintenance, 306.243
- Fund raising
 - Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 - Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Gambling organizations
 - Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 - Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
- Gifts to, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
- Headquarters buildings, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
- Incorporated veterans organizations, public recreational facilities
 - Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 - Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
 - Location of activities, 471.17
- Insignias
 - Improper use, 333.135
 - Registration, *see* INSIGNIAS
- Leases, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
- License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Loyal Legion of the United States, insignias, improper use, 333.135

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Meeting places
 - First class cities, 374.21
 - Public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 - Members
 - Documentation, veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 - Workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
 - Memorial Day services, county appropriations for, 375.35
 - Military Order of the Purple Heart, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27
 - Officers, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
 - Ownership, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
 - Payments by
 - Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
 - Gambling expenditures, limitations, 349.12
 - Public buildings
 - Meetings or assemblies, 197.55 to 197.57
 - Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58
 - Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 - Purple Heart, Military Order of, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27
 - Recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 - Rules of organizations, change, service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - United Spanish war veterans, 16B.24
 - Veterans Building, quarters in, 16B.24
 - Veterans of Foreign Wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
 - Veterans of World War I, 16B.24
 - Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 - Veterans post homes, expenditures for, 349.12
 - Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58
 - Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135
 - Water, payments to citizen monitoring, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- VETERANS PREFERENCE**
- County officers and employees, 375.63
 - Employment discrimination, exemptions, 181.535
 - Ethical violations, 43A.39
 - Exemptions, government employment of unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61
 - Housing projects, 469.012
 - Local governments, 197.455, 197.48
 - Low-income housing, 469.021
 - Metropolitan area towns, appointments, 368.01
 - Minneapolis Police Relief Association, military service credit, 423B.09
 - Municipal civil service, 44.06, 44.14
 - Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.45
 - State employees, 43A.11, 197.455
 - Statutory cities, 412.111
 - Teachers, 197.455
 - Veteran-owned small businesses
 - Certification requirements, 16C.20
 - Definitions and guidelines, 16C.16
 - Eligibility guidelines for, 16C.19
 - Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 - Transportation construction contracts, 161.321
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 197.46
 - Volunteer firefighters, service credit, armed forces members, 424A.021
 - Women, advancement, career executive service, 43A.22
- VETERINARIANS**
- Abandonment of animals, notice about, 346.37
 - Access to data, pesticides, application, 18B.37

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, false or misleading, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Affidavits, licenses, qualifications, 156.02
 Age, licenses, 156.02
 American Association of Veterinary State Boards, 156.01
 American Veterinary Chiropractic Association, 148.01
 American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001
 American Veterinary Medical Association Council on Education, 156.001
 Animal chiropractic practice, generally, 148.01
 Animal health emergencies, quarantine zones, 35.0661
 Assistants, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 Biologics, use, 156.081
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Certificates and certification
 ECFVG or PAVE certificates, 156.001, 156.02, 156.074
 Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, completion, 32.21
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Recording, fees, district court, 357.021
 Chemical dependency
 Evaluations, 156.125
 Reports about, 156.122
 Complaints
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Generally, 156.01, 156.11
 Inspections by board or representatives, 156.121
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
 Continuing education
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 License renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Review and approval, 156.015
 Controlled substances
 Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Prescriptions, 35.051
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Data
 Access, 156.06, 156.125
 Classification, 156.082, 156.125
 Licenses, 156.06
 Definitions
 Health law, 144.4172
 Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001, 156.12
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
 Disciplinary action
 Annual publication of, 156.127
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Forms of, 156.127
 Grounds, 156.081
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Drugs and medicine
 Beta lactum drug residues, bulk milk tanker testing, 32.21
 Commercial feed, labeling, 25.35

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Labels and labeling, 151.212
 Legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15, 151.25, 295.53
 Nonprescription ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, sale restrictions, 35.051
 Precursor substances, 152.0974
 Prescriptions, 151.16 to 151.19
 Race horses, rulemaking, 240.24
 Residues, milk containing, adulterated, 32.21
 Use, 151.26
 Education and training, animal chiropractic, 148.01
 Ephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
 Equine teeth floating services supervision, 156.075
 Examinations
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Generally, 156.01 to 156.03
 Licenses, 156.071, 156.072
 Examinations by, dogs and cats offered for sale, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Fees
 Animal cruelty investigations, 343.23
 Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Horse racing, reimbursement, 240.155
 Licenses, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07 to 156.072, 156.127
 Felonies, disciplinary action, 152.025, 156.081
 Fines, violations, generally, 156.127
 Firms, 156.001, 156.11
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Guardians and conservators for, 156.122
 Horse racing, duties, 240.04, 240.24
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.29
 Infection control practitioners designation, 144.4803
 Inspections
 Carcasses, mink or pet food, 35.82
 Complaints, 156.121
 Veterinary prescription drug violations, 156.20
 Insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations
 Cooperation required, 156.123
 Cruelty to animals, 343.22, 343.23
 Data, classification, 156.125
 Ionizing radiation, quality assurance, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.121
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
 Legend drugs
 Generally, 151.01, 151.15, 151.25
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Liability
 Abandoned animals, disposal, 346.37
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licenses
 Affidavits, qualifications, 156.02
 Age requirement, 156.02
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Applications, 156.02
 Armed forces discharge papers, 156.02
 Board
 Applications submitted to, 156.02
 Issuing, 156.04, 156.05
 Record keeping, 156.01, 156.06, 156.081
 Register of applicants and licensees, 156.01, 156.06

VETERINARIANS

1584

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Board (Cont'd)
 Seal affixed, 156.05
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Continuing education, renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
 Data, access, 156.06
 Display, 156.07
 Examinations, 156.01 to 156.03, 156.071, 156.072
 Expired, reinstatements, 156.071, 156.127
 Fees
 Applications, 156.02
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Examinations, 156.03
 Reciprocity, 156.072
 Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 Renewals, 156.07
 Status, verification, 156.015
 Kennel and dealer licensing, exemption, 347.40
 Nonresidents, 156.072, 156.12
 Pesticide dealer licenses, exemption, 18B.31
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education
 Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Qualifications, 156.02
 Reciprocity, 156.072
 Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 Renewals, 156.07, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 156.02
 Rulemaking, 156.07
 Suspension or revocation, 156.071, 156.081, 156.126,
 156.127
 Temporary licenses, 156.074, 156.12
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit,
 156.10
 Violations, generally, 156.081
 Liens
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Unclaimed animals, 514.93, 514.94
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program,
 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 Memberships, 35.02, 156.01
 Mental illness
 Disciplinary action, 156.081
 Reports about, 156.122
 Mental or physical examinations, 156.125
 Mink ranchers to employ, 35.82
 Minnesota Veterinary Medical Association, 156.01
 Misconduct, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072, 156.12
 Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Permits
 Nonresidents, 156.072
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit,
 156.10
 Pesticides, application data, requests for, 18B.37
 Pet food processors to employ, 35.82
 Practice of veterinary medicine, defined, 156.12
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Pseudoephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
 Quarantine zones, duties, animal health emergencies, 35.0661
 Reciprocity, licenses, nonresidents, 156.072
 Records and record keeping
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Client records, data classification, 156.082

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125
 Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 Sales of unclaimed animals, 514.93
 Veterinary medical records, 156.082
 Regulated animals, disposal, 346.155
 Reports about, court findings or judgments, 156.122
 Reports given
 Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pets, 346.37
 Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, false reports, damages, liability,
 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, reports about, 156.122
 Sexually dangerous persons, reports about, 156.122
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public
 health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles or designations, unlawful use
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Generally, 156.12
 Tuberculosis, duties regarding, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Unclaimed animals, sales, notice, 514.93
 Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Veterinary Information Verification Agency, 156.072
 Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Veterinary legend drugs
 Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacists or
 veterinarians, 151.15
 Manufacturers, 151.25
 Use, 151.01, 151.15
 Veterinary Medicine Board, *see* VETERINARY MEDICINE
 BOARD
 Veterinary prescription drugs
 Extra-label use, 156.16, 156.18, 156.19
 Generally, 156.18
 Possession prohibited, 156.17
 Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS
 Violations and penalties
 Agreements for corrective actions, 156.127
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Controlled substances, 156.122
 Driving while impaired, 156.122
 False representation, 152.025
 Generally, 156.081
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Illegal practice of veterinary medicine, 156.081
 Judgments or findings by court, 156.122
 Lawsuits, 156.13
 License suspension or revocation, 156.127
 Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Reports about, 156.122
 Titles or designations, unlawful use, 156.12
 X-ray equipment, 144.121
VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Veterinary insurance companies
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05,
 290.0922
 Loss reserves, 60A.06
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
See also VETERINARY SCHOOLS
 Animal chiropractic practice, education and training, 148.01
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 156.14
 Complaints
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Inspections, 156.121
 Review and processing, 156.01

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)
 Special requirements for health-related licensing boards, exception, 214.10
 Data, classification, 156.125
 Equine teeth floating services, certification, 156.075
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 156.01, 156.081, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 156.01, 214.08
 Generally, 156.01
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
 Liability, 156.01, 156.124
 Licenses, *see* under VETERINARIANS
 Office, established, 156.06
 Reports given
 Immunity, civil liability, 156.124
 Requirements, generally, 156.01, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Animal chiropractic practice, provisional interim statute, 148.01
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Generally, 156.01
 Licenses, 156.07, 156.072, 214.12
 Unprofessional conduct, definition, 156.081

VETERINARY SCHOOLS

See also VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
 Accreditation, American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001
 Definitions
 Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001
 Inspections, research animals, 35.71
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine
 Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
 Grants to, equine research and education, pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15, 240.18

VIADUCTS

See also HIGHWAYS
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Railroad viaducts
 Clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Improvements, first class cities, 446.04

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

See also LIFE INSURANCE
 Advertising
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Applications, 60A.9577
 Beneficiary changes, 60A.9577
 Brokers
 Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
 Continuing education, 60A.9572
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
 Licenses, 60A.9573
 Nonresidents, 60A.9572
 Payments to, 60A.9581
 Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
 Violations and penalties, 60A.9573
 Change or ownership or beneficiary requests
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787
 Contracts and agreements
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Conditions for entering, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0785

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosures, 60A.9577
 Fraud warning, 60A.9583
 Provider requirements, 60A.9579
 Rescission, 60A.9579
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure
 Advertising, 60A.9582
 Applications, 60A.9577
 Identity of insured, 60A.9575
 Licensing applications, 60A.9572
 Payments to controlled broker, 60A.9581
 Solicitations and sales to controlled person, 60A.9581
 Statements, 60A.9574
 Fraudulent viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Generally, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964
 Investment agents
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573
 Violations and penalties, 60A.9573
 Licenses and licensing, 60A.9572, 60A.9573
 Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 Ownership changes, 60A.9577
 Payments, 60A.9579, 60A.9581
 Providers
 Annual statements, 60A.9575
 Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
 Commerce Department, duties, 60A.964
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 60A.9579
 Health status contacts, 60A.9579
 Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
 Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573, 60A.964
 Nonresidents, 60A.9572
 Payments by, 60A.9579, 60A.9581
 Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
 Violations and penalties, 60A.9573
 Purchase agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 60A.9575, 60A.9583
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Transfer or sale of insurance policy, 60A.9577
 Unfair trade practices, 60A.9585
 Viators
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 60A.9579
 Violations and penalties, 60A.9573
VICE PRESIDENT (U.S.)
 Candidates
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Certification, 208.03, 208.04
 Political parties, duties, 208.03
 Presidential affidavits of candidacy, inclusion on affidavit required, 204B.09
 Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04
VICTIMS OF CRIME
See also CRIMES
See also RESTITUTION
 Address confidentiality program
 Addresses, 5B.02
 Applicants and applications, 5B.02, 5B.03
 Certification of participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
 Data classification, 5B.07, 13.805

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Address confidentiality program (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 5B.02
- Designated addresses, 5B.03, 5B.05, 5B.06
- Eligible persons, 5B.02, 5B.03
- Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.09
- Landlords, duties, 5B.10
- Legislative findings, 5B.01
- Ongoing absentee voting status, 5B.06
- Program participants, 5B.02, 5B.03, 5B.06, 5B.10
- Prohibitions, 5B.10
- Purpose, 5B.01
- Reports about, 5B.09
- Rulemaking, 5B.08

Addresses, statement in court, confidentiality, 611A.035

Appeals, notice received, 611A.0395

Assistance to, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Bail hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Bias crimes, 611A.79, 626.5531

Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice received, 611A.033

Child abuse, *see* Victims under CHILD ABUSE

Children

- Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229
- Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471, 634.35

Committed persons, victims of, 253B.18

Community-based programs, defined, 13.822

Confidentiality, 611A.021

Consent

- Criminal sexual conduct victims, physical examination costs, reimbursement by victim's insurer, 609.35
- Work in lieu of or to work off restitution, stay of sentence, 609.135

Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06

Court services data, access, 13.84

Courthouse waiting areas, 611A.034

Crime victim crisis centers

- Duties, generally, 611A.43
- Generally, 611A.41
- Payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Crime victim ombudsman, *see* under OMBUDSMEN

Crime victim services center, *see* CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER

Crime Victims Reparations Board, *see* CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715

Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, notice about, 629.725

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Data

- Children, criminal sexual conduct victims, confidential data, 609.3471
- Classification, 611A.46
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
- Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821
- Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035

Definitions

- Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.73
- Crime Victim Reparations Act, 611A.52
- Generally, 611A.01
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.822
- Sex trafficking, 609.321

Dishonored checks, offenders, liability to victims, limitations, 628.69

Domestic abuse

- Generally, *see* Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Domestic assault, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Economic loss, 611A.52, 611A.53

Employees

- Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Retaliation by employers, 611A.036

Employers, obligations to victims, 611A.036

Final disposition of case, notice received, 611A.039

Good Samaritans, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Grants to, emergency assistance, 611A.675

Guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01, 611A.036

Harassment, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Health and accident insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Identity and identification

- Data, classification, 611A.46
- Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determinations, 244.052
- Requests to withhold, 611A.021
- Theft, 609.527

Identity theft and financial crime

- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019
- Victims' assistance program, 299A.681

Impaired driving victims, special license plates remembering, 168.121

Juvenile offenders, victims of, rights

- Generally, 260B.005
- Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163
- Notices about, 611A.02

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Lawsuits, right to recover by civil lawsuit, 611A.05

Liability, injury to perpetrator during crime, immunity from liability, 611A.08

Mediation with offenders, grants for, 611A.77

Memberships, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Minnesota residents injured elsewhere, 611A.53

Murder, *see* Victims under MURDER

Next of kin, employers' obligations to, 611A.036

Offender release, notice received, 611A.0385, 611A.06

Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Payments to

- Offenders' restitution, *see* Restitution to under this topic
- State reparations, *see* Reparations to under this topic

Policy of state, services to victims of violence, 15.87

Predatory offenders, victims of, dispositional departure from sentencing guidelines, 244.10

Presentence investigation, notice received, 609.115, 611A.037

Pretrial diversion of offenders, notice received, 611A.031

Protection, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10

Racketeering, restoring property to, 609.909

Raffles to benefit crime victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Referral services, 611A.31, 611A.76

Relatives, status as victims, 611A.036

Reparations to

- Amounts, generally, 611A.54
- Appropriations for, 611A.612

Claims

- Attorney fees, limitation, 611A.58
- Contested cases, 611A.57
- Data, classification, 611A.57
- Determination, procedure, 611A.57, 611A.58, 611A.62
- False claims, 611A.67
- Privileged communications, use, 611A.62
- Records, use as evidence, 611A.65
- Subrogation of state to, 611A.61

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Reparations to (Cont'd)

- Collateral sources, 611A.52, 611A.54
- Contracts for reenactment of crime, proceeds, 611A.68
- Crime victims account, 611A.04, 611A.612
- Crime Victims Reparations Board, *see* CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD
- Definitions, 611A.52
- Eligibility for, 611A.53
- Notice about applying, 611A.66
- Payment, 243.23, 243.88, 611A.60
- Restitution to, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Restitution to

- Amounts, disputes, 611A.045
- Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
- Corrections Department restitution program, 611A.64
- Failure to pay, 609.104, 609.135, 611A.046
- Identity theft crimes, 609.527
- Information about, 611A.04
- Notice of right to request, 611A.02
- Orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Payments, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Unclaimed payments, disposition, 611A.04

Restorative justice programs

- Generally, 611A.775
- Juvenile petty offenders, 609.092

Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036

Rights

- Joinder of defendants, rights, 631.035
- Juvenile offender victims, notice of rights, 611A.02
- Notice, 244.10, 253B.18, 611A.02, 611A.03
- Pardons, 638.04, 638.06
- Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
- Scope of law, 611A.015
- Sexually dangerous persons and sexual psychopathic personalities, notice about, 253B.185
- Supervised release of offender, views, 244.05

Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03

Sex trafficking, 609.321

Sexual abuse victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Sexual assault victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Sexual harassment, postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15

Sexual psychopathic personalities, victims of

- Notification of petition and release, 253B.185
- Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18

Sexually dangerous persons, victims of

- Notification of petition and release, 253B.185
- Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18

Shooting victims, duty to aid, 609.662

Speedy trial request, 611A.033

Spouses, employers' obligations to, 611A.036

Students, postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15

Supervised release, notice received, 244.05

Swindling, 629.364

Task forces, working with victims and perpetrators of crimes, 135A.153

Toll-free telephone line for referral services, 611A.76

Trafficking in persons, 299A.79 to 299A.7957

Victim assistance programs

- Payments to, 609.10, 609.101
- Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Victim impact statements

- Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Victim impact statements (Cont'd)

- Plea presentation hearings, 611A.0301
- Presentence investigations, 611A.037
- Sentencing or disposition hearing, 611A.038

Victim statements, hearings, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

Vulnerable adults, speedy trial request, 611A.033

Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065

Witness and victim protection programs, participants

- Change of name data, classification, 13.82, 259.10
- Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

VICTORIA (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

VIDEO

Closed circuit video systems, motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471

Copying, *see* PIRATING

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Electronic surveillance, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Public schools, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Satellite video communications

- Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
- Satellite master antenna television systems, 238.24

School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21

Television, *see* TELEVISION

Video conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS

Video display devices

Collectors

- Defined, 115A.1310
- Registration, 115A.1312
- Reports given, 115A.1316

Computer monitors, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Definitions, 115A.1310

Expiration of law, 115A.1330

Federal law, limitations on state law, 115A.1330

Interstate compacts, participation in, 115A.1328

Manufacturers

- Anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
- Defined, 115A.1310
- Recycling, duties, 115A.1318
- Registration, 115A.1312
- Registration fees, 115A.1314
- Reports given, 115A.1316

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.1320, 115A.1328

Recyclers

- Defined, 115A.1310
- Recycling, duties, 115A.1318
- Registration, 115A.1312
- Reports given, 115A.1316

Recycling

- Federal regulations, effect, 115A.1326
- Generally, 115A.1318
- Local government programs, 115A.1322

Retailers, duties, 115A.1318

Revenue Department, duties, 115A.1320, 115A.1328

State agencies, purchasing, 115A.1324

Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION

Video games, restricted games, rental, penalties, 325I.06

Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75

VIDEO (Cont'd)

Video programming services, private shared services, 237.681
Video recording devices

Cable television programs, recording, theft, exemption, 609.52

School buses, signs, 121A.585

Video screens, vehicle control systems, 169.471

Videotapes, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS

VIDEO DISCS

Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Government records, discs defined as, 138.17

VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03

Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15

Generally, 609.75

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Child abuse victims

Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296

Interviews with

Guidelines for recording, 626.561

Release of video recordings, 13.821, 611A.90, 634.35

Transcripts, disposition, 634.35

Child criminal sexual conduct victims

Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296

Interviews with, disclosure, 634.35

Consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, 325I.02

Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Digital video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS

Dissolution of marriage, summary process, introduction and education about, 518.195

Foster care recipients, 245A.11

Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17

Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36

Liability, rental or sales records, 325I.02, 325I.03

Overdue items, records, disclosure, 325I.02

Pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Recording, cable television programs, theft, exemption, 609.52

Records and record keeping, video tapes defined as, 626.561

Rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

School buses, notice given, 121A.585

Traffic stops, peace officers, providing to person stopped, racial profiling, 626.9517

Video captioning, 325I.05

VIETNAM VETERANS DAY

Generally, 197.995

VIEWERS

See also INSPECTORS

Drainage systems, *see* Viewers under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809

Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205

Oaths of office, 358.06

Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.11

Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.615

VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

See MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

VIOLENCE

Abuse, *see* ABUSE

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Corporal punishment, *see* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

Deadly force, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Domestic violence, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Force

Peace officers, *see* Force under PEACE OFFICERS

Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS

Policy of state, zero tolerance, 1.50, 15.86

Prevention

At-risk youth, 145.958

Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Education and training, regional treatment center employees, 245.474

Gun control, *see* FIREARMS

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Local government public health, core functions, 62Q.33

Public schools, *see* Violence prevention under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Zero tolerance, state policy, 1.50, 15.86

Public schools, *see* Violence under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Sexual violence, schools, *see* under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Violent behavior

Patients' behavior, psychotherapist's duty to warn about, 148.975

School employees, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

VIOLENT CRIME COORDINATING COUNCIL

Drug policy programs, support, 299A.292

Gang characteristics, 299C.091

Generally, 299A.642

Statewide coordinator, retirement, 352B.011

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Child support, enforcement of law, access to data, 256.978

Paternity, establishment, access to data, 256.978

State, Virgin Islands defined as

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Trust companies, 48A.12

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102

VIRGINIA (CITY)

District heating system, discontinuance, 451.17

Electric generating plant, biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961

Firefighters relief association, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Jails, 484.45

Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Lockups, 484.45

Miners Memorial, 298.2961

Newspapers, notices in, prospecting leases, sale, 93.16

Olcott Park Greenhouse/Virginia Commons, 298.2961

Payments by, firefighters relief association, 69.77

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, firefighters relief association, 69.77

VIRGINIA (CITY) (Cont'd)

Reports given, Virginia Firefighters Relief Association
Benefit provision summary, 356A.07
Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44
Steam heating systems, 298.2961, 451.09, 451.17
Streets and roads, extension, 298.2961
Trials at, 6th judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
Actuarial valuations, 356.20, 356.215, 356A.07
Appropriations to, withholding
Investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
Assets
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Title, holding, 356A.06
Audits and examinations, 356.20
Benefits
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Definitions, 356A.01
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Board of trustees
Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks,
designation, 356A.06
Members, definitions, 356A.02
Open meetings, 356A.08
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Certificates and certification
Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Timing of reports, 356.219
Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
Cofiduciaries
Generally, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility
Benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Continuing education, 356A.13
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Definitions
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01,
356A.06
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disclosure
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification
Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 356A.04, 356A.05
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition,
356A.03, 609B.177
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

**VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04
Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
Financial requirements, 69.77, 356A.02
Funds and accounts, dedicated fund, 356.63
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents,
356A.01
Investment of funds
Authority, generally, 69.77
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Generally, 356.219, 356A.06
Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information,
completed applications, 356.46
Members
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor
benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents,
356A.01
Municipal contributions, rate reductions, application of other
laws, 69.77
Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents,
356A.01
Optional annuities, 356.46
Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07
Police and Firefighters' Relief Associations Guidelines Act,
69.77
Property taxes, levy reductions, 69.77
Records and record keeping
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Reports given, 356.219
Service pensions, 356.46
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
State aid
Amortization state aid, 423A.02
Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance,
356.219
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Successor organizations, 356.20
Survivor benefits, beneficiaries causing member's death,
356.406
Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition,
609B.177
Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
State aid, withholding, 356.219
Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for
investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Child custody determinations, parenting time, 518D.102,
518D.304
Grandparents
Motions for grandparent visitation, 257C.08
Orders, 257C.08, 518.1752
Rights, 257C.08, 259.78
Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
Juvenile offenders
Friends, visits by, 636.07
Parental visitation, 260C.178
Relative visitation, 260C.178, 260C.201, 636.07

VISITATION

1590

VISITATION (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders (Cont'd)
 Sibling visitation, 260C.178
 Orders, grandparent visitation rights, 257C.08, 518.1752
 Parental visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Prisoners
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Rights, generally, 243.48
 Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

VISTA

Members, teacher licenses, 122A.18
 Volunteers
 Cash payments to, MFIP treatment, 256J.21
 Real property owned by, 273.124
 Reimbursements, income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435

VISUAL AND AUDIO AIDS

See AUDIOVISUALS

VISUAL ARTS

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Generally, 144.211 to 144.227

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

See DIETS

See NUTRITION

General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also JOB TRAINING

Agriculture

Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Schools, 35.71, 41D.01

Area learning centers, *see* STATE-APPROVED

ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Children with a disability, 124D.34, 124D.454

Cooperative centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Correctional facilities, programs, approval, 127A.05

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Employment, training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Foster children, 260C.456

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Funding, 124D.4531

Grants, 246B.06

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Postsecondary programs, fees, 123B.39

Postsecondary vocational education, fees, 123B.39

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Teachers, *see* Vocational education teachers under TEACHERS

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Assistive technology devices

Special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Committed persons, aftercare services, 253B.20

Deaf persons, 256.971

Definitions, 268A.01

Employment and Economic Development Department

Duties, generally, 268A.02, 268A.03

Rulemaking authority, 268A.03, 268A.15

Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Federal aid, expenditure, generally, 268A.10

Funding, extended employment program

Separate programs, 268A.15

Hearing impaired persons, generally, 256.971

Independent Living Council, 268A.02

Interagency intervention service system

Vocational rehabilitation defined as, 125A.023

No-fault automobile insurance, benefits, generally, 65B.45

Public Employees Retirement Association

Disability beneficiaries, 353.33

Rehabilitation Council, 15.059, 268A.02

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Vocational specialists, assessments by, 256D.05

Workers' compensation, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT

Director, memberships, Disability Council

Ex officio member, 256.482

Funding, special compensation fund, 176.104

Intervention, workers' compensation, medical or treatment payments and rehabilitation services, 176.361

Referrals to, workers' compensation, rehabilitation counseling, 176.104

Rehabilitation consultants, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

see LIE DETECTOR TESTS

VOLLEYBALL COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

VOLSTEAD, ANDREW J.

Federal lands, purchase, 89.035

House, historic place, 138.664

VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE LUMP-SUM VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20

Actuarial valuations

Financial reporting, 356.20

Investment Board powers, 353G.02

Actuaries, duties, 353G.08

Advisory board, 353G.01, 353G.03

Alternative eligibility and computation, 353G.09

Ancillary benefits, 353G.11

Annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16

Annuity contract purchases, 353G.14

Attorney general, duties, 353G.02

Audits and examinations

Actuarial valuations, 353G.02

Reporting, 356.20

Benefits, 353G.09, 353G.16

Cash flow funding requirement, 353G.08

Certification of retirement coverage, 69.011

Combined service pensions, 353G.13

**VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE LUMP-SUM VOLUNTEER
FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Deferred service pensions, 353G.10
 Definitions, 353G.01
 Disability benefits, 353G.115
 Disbursements, 353G.08
 Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Disestablishment, prior volunteer firefighter's relief
 association special funds, 353G.06
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Eligibility for benefits, 353G.09
 Financial reports, generally, 356.20
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Generally, 353G.02
 Good time service credit, 353G.01, 353G.07
 Individual retirement account transfers, 353G.15
 Information from municipalities and fire departments,
 353G.04
 Investment board, duties, 353G.02
 Legislative Auditor, duties, 353G.02
 Lump sum payments, 353G.13
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 353G.02
 Members
 Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.05
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Municipalities, 353G.01
 Normal retirement annuities, exemption from process,
 353G.16
 Payments to, state aid, 69.021
 Portability provisions, 353G.13
 Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
 Relief associations, other changes, 353G.06
 Reports given, financial reports, 356.20
 Retirement fund, 353G.02
 Scope, 353G.01
 Service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.11
 State aid
 Appeals, 69.021
 Deposits and credits, 69.031
 Minimum allocation amount, 69.021
 Payments, procedures, 69.031
 Qualifications, 69.021
 Warrants for payment, issuance, 69.031
 Subpoenas, 356.401
 Successor in interest, 353G.06
 Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
 Supplemental investment fund
 Duties, 11A.17
 Investment, 11A.17
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12, 353G.16
 Volunteer firefighter account, investment, 11A.17
 Volunteer firefighters, 353G.01

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS**

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Accountants, qualifications, duties, 69.051
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition,
 356.65
 Active service, resumption
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Repayment of service pension, 424A.02
 Actuarial valuations
 Bylaws or articles of incorporation, amendments, 69.773
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Interest rate assumptions, preretirement, postretirement,
 356.215
 Special fund, 69.773

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Administration
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Costs, payment, 424A.05
 Age of retirement, 424A.02
 Ancillary benefits
 Generally, 424A.001
 Limitations, 424A.016
 Annual funding requirements, shortfall, 69.041
 Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Appeals, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting
 noncompliance, 356.219
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 69.772, 69.773
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 Service pensions, 424A.02
 Assets
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Service pensions, payment of, 424A.02
 Assignments, service pensions, 424A.015
 Attachment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
 Auditors, qualifications, duties, 69.051
 Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Financial reports, 69.051, 356.20
 Reports, 6.495, 6.72
 Requirements, generally, 6.495
 Beneficiaries, payments to, 424A.05
 Benefit trust fund, dissolution without consolidation,
 procedures, 424B.20
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Ancillary benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016
 Disability benefits, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Funeral benefits, 424A.05
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies
 for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Spousal maintenance and child support, income
 withholding, 424A.02
 Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
 Survivor benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016, 424A.02,
 424A.05
 Boards of trustees
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03, 424B.04
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Members, officers, elections, terms of office, 424A.04
 Resolutions by, consolidation, 424B.02
 Bylaws
 Access, 424A.05
 Amendments, 69.772, 69.773, 424A.016, 424A.02
 Boards of trustees, members, 424A.04
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 Generally, 424A.02
 Certificates and certification
 Financial requirements, 69.772, 69.773
 Flexible service pension maximums, 424A.02
 Funds available for investment, 69.775
 Minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
 Special fund, financial requirements, 424A.02
 Timing of reports, 356.219
 Child support, income withholding, 424A.02
 Combined service pensions, 424A.02
 Compensation and salaries, salary base, 423A.01
 Consolidations
 Administrative expenses, 424B.09

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidations (Cont'd)

- Authorized, 424B.02
- Defined benefit relief associations, 424B.10
- Defined contribution relief associations, 424B.11
- Definitions, 424B.01
- General expenses, payment, 424B.09
- General fund, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
- Governance of consolidating relief associations, 424B.04
- Minimum municipal obligations, allocation, 424B.10
- Mixed consolidating relief associations, 424B.12
- Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08
- Procedures, 424B.02
- Service pensions, 424B.10
- Special fund, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
- Subsequent relief associations, 424B.01, 424B.03
- Transfers of administration, records, assets, and liabilities, 424B.06

Consultants, hiring or contracting with, 424A.04

Copies, bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 424A.02

Costs, payment, administrative expenses, 424A.05

Creditors remedies, service pensions, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Deferred compensation plan, transfers, 424A.015

Deferred members, accrued liability, determination, 69.772

Deferred service pensions

- Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
- Eligibility, 424A.016
- Generally, 424A.02

Defined benefit relief associations

- Consolidations, 424B.10, 424B.12
- Defined, 424A.001
- Identification as, 424A.002

Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, authorization, 424A.016

Defined contribution relief associations

- Ancillary benefits, limitations, 424A.016
- Consolidations, 424B.11, 424B.12
- Defined, 424A.001
- Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016
- Identification as, 424A.002
- Reduced vesting schedule, 424A.016

Defined contribution trusts, 424A.016

Definitions

- Dissolutions, 424B.01
- Generally, 424A.001, 424A.02
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Tort liability, 466.01

Disability benefits

- Former members, 424A.02
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Inactive members, payment to, 424A.02
- Payment authorization, 424A.05

Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02

Dissolutions

- Annuity purchases, 424B.21
- Definitions, 424B.01
- Dissolution without consolidation, procedures, 424B.20

District firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Division from salaried firefighter relief associations, 353A.04

Early retirement, reduced service pensions, 424A.02

Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

Establishment, 356.25

Estate taxes, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02

Exclusions from coverage, 424A.01

Execution (creditors remedies), service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02

Existing associations, continuation authorized, 424A.002

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Fees, dues, and assessments, payment authorization, 424A.05

Fiduciary duties, 424A.04

Filing with

- Consolidation resolutions, 424B.02
- Financial reports, 69.051
- Lump sum service pensions, applications for installment payments, 424A.02

Financial reports, generally, 69.051, 356.20

Financial requirements, 69.772, 69.773

Financing Guidelines Act, 69.771 to 69.776

Fire departments, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Fire state aid special account, 69.031, 424A.08

Funds and accounts

- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.01 to 424B.10
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Defined contribution lump sum service pensions, 424A.02
- Fire state aid special account, 69.031, 424A.08
- General fund, *see* same under this topic
- Special fund, *see* same under this topic

Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Garnishment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37

General fund

- Assets, investment, 69.775
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Reports about, 69.051
- Requirements, generally, 424A.06

Hearings, consolidations, 424B.02

Incorporation, new relief associations, following consolidation, 424B.03

Individual accounts, generally, 424A.016

Individual retirement account transfers, 424A.015

Insurance, public employees program, 356.87

Interest rates, lump sum service pensions, installment payments, 69.772, 424A.02

Investment of funds

- Authorized investments, 69.775
- Boards of directors, duties, 69.775
- Credit for uniformed service break, investment returns from, 424A.021
- General fund assets, 69.775, 424A.06
- Income, crediting to special fund, 69.772
- Investment agencies, appointment, 69.775
- Investment Board, duties, 424A.06
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Special fund assets, 69.775, 424A.05

Legal obligations, nonbenefit legal obligations, dissolution without consolidation, 424B.20

Liability

- Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 69.773

Lump sum service pensions

- Actuarial valuations, 69.773
- Generally, 424A.02
- Income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
- Installment payments, 69.772, 424A.02
- Interest rates, 69.772, 424A.02
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
- Special fund, 69.772
- Supplemental benefits, entitlement, 424A.10
- Trusts, 424A.02

Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members

- Changes in contributions by, 353.27
- Contributions, exemption, 69.77
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Deferred members, accrued liability determination, 69.772
- Generally, 424A.01
- Inactive members, 424A.02
- Notice received, consolidation resolution, 424B.02
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Mergers, gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Monthly service pensions

- Generally, 69.773, 424A.02
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
- Trusts, 424A.02

Municipal contributions, 69.771 to 69.773

Municipalities

- Applicable municipality, defined, 424B.01
- Approvals by, 424A.02, 424B.02
- Boards of trustees, memberships, 424A.04
- Defined, 424A.001
- Delegation of duties, 424A.02
- Dissolution of relief association without consolidation, duties, 424B.20
- Financial reports, 69.051, 356.20
- Minimum obligation, 69.772, 69.773
- Municipalities without relief associations, fire state aid, 424A.08
- Noncompliance, penalties, 69.771
- Notice received, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
- Payments by, 69.772
- Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 69.771 to 69.773

New associations, establishment authorized, 424A.002

New relief associations

- Incorporation following consolidation, 424B.03

Nonforfeitable service pensions, 424A.02

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

- Approvals by, 424A.02
- Boards of trustees, 424A.04
- Defined as fire department, 424A.001
- Delegation of duties, 424A.02
- Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
- Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
- Generally, 69.774
- Relief association, establishment, 424A.07

Notice given

- Consolidations, 424B.02
- Dissolution without consolidation, 424B.20
- Termination, following consolidation, 424B.08

Officers, duties, 69.772, 69.773

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by

- Former members, 424A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Postretirement adjustments

- Generally, 424A.02
- Salary base, 423A.01

Prior relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08

Property taxes, revenues, using for municipal contributions, 69.771 to 69.773

Public employees insurance program, 356.87

Records and record keeping

- Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Dissolution without consolidation, procedures, 424B.20
- General fund, 424A.06
- Special fund, 424A.05

Reduced service pensions, 424A.02

Reports given

- Audit reports, 6.495, 6.72
- Financial reports, 69.051
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Revenue Department, financial compliance, 6.495
- State auditor, duties, 356.219
- Timing of reports, 356.219

Resumption of active service

- Credit for unformed service break, 424A.021
- Generally, 424A.01

Separation from active service, exception, 424A.015

Service credit, 69.772, 424A.001, 424A.02, 424A.021

Service pensions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Annuity contract purchases, 424A.015
- Annuity purchases, dissolution without consolidation, 424B.21
- Attachment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Consolidated relief associations, 424B.10
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.016
- Defined contributions, 424A.015
- Dissolution without consolidation, procedures, 424B.20
- Exception, 424A.03
- Garnishment, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
- Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016, 424A.02
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Installment payments authorized, 424A.016
- Lump sum service pensions, *see* same under this topic
- Monthly service pensions, 69.773, 69.774, 424A.02
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Payment, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Reduced vesting schedule, 424A.016
- Reemployed retired members, 424A.04
- Salary base, 423A.01
- Survivor benefits, 424A.016
- Uniform payment requirement, 424A.03

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special fund

- Accrued liability, determination, 69.772
- Actuarial valuations, 69.773
- Assets, investment, 69.775, 424A.05
- Boards of trustees, duties, 424A.02
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09

Deposits to, 69.772, 424A.05, 424A.10

Dissolution without consolidation, 424B.20

Erroneous deposits, correction, 424A.05

Establishment, 424A.05

Financial requirements, 69.772, 69.773, 424A.02

Minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773

Payments from, 424A.02, 424A.05, 424A.10

Records, access, 424A.05

Reports about, 69.051

Treasurer, duties, 424A.05

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 424A.02

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

- Amortization state aid, reallocation, 423A.02
- Disqualification, 69.051, 69.771, 424A.02, 424A.03
- Fire state aid special account, 424A.08

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF**ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- State aid (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 424A.02
 - Minimum allocation amount, 69.021
 - Municipal contributions, using for, 69.771
 - Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08
 - Post-1999 relief associations, 69.021
 - Qualifications, financial reports, 69.051
 - Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- State auditor, duties, 69.771, 69.772
- Successor relief associations
 - Financial reports, 356.20
 - Procedures following consolidation, 424B.03
- Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
- Survivor benefits
 - Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 - Bylaws, 424A.02
 - Definitions, 356.406, 424A.001
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Payment authorization, 424A.05
 - Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
 - Trusts, 424A.02
- Transfers, deferred compensation plans, 424A.015
- Treasurers, duties, 424A.05, 424A.06
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 69.773
- Uniformed service credit, provision for, 424A.021
- Violations and penalties
 - Bylaws, copies of amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- State aid
 - Disqualification, 69.051, 69.771, 424A.02, 424A.03
 - Withholding, 356.219
- Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 69.771 to 69.776
- Waivers
 - Inactive members, service credit, 424A.02
 - State aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

- Certificates and certification
 - Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
 - Members, 169.58
- Children, employment, minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20
- Children, employment, violations and penalties, 424A.01
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation excluded from definition of salary, PERA, 353.01
 - Contracts for, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.085
- Contracts and agreements
 - Compensation and salaries, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 - State employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
 - Towns, 365.181
- Definitions
 - Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 - Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.001
- Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973
- Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
- Housing assistance, statutory cities, authorized expenditures, 412.153
- Insurance, membership, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

- Liability, immunity from liability, 604A.01
- Licensure requirements for, 299N.05
- Lump sum retirement, *see* VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE LUMP-SUM VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
- Memberships, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40
- Military or uniformed service credit, 424A.021
- MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256L.07
- Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20
- Motor vehicles
 - Dogs or cats left in, removal, duties, 346.57
 - Red lamps, permits and requirements, 169.58
- Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03
- Peer counseling or debriefing, disclosure of information, 181.973
- Residence requirements, 415.16
- Retirement
 - Deferred compensation plans, restrictions, 356.24
 - Generally, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Health care savings plan, 352.98
 - Local firefighter relief associations, exclusion from membership, 353A.02
 - Lump-sum plan, *see* VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE LUMP-SUM VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01, 353D.02, 353D.03
 - Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87
- State Volunteer Firefighters' Benefit Association, 424A.05, 424A.08
- Termination, 169.58
- Towns, 365.181, 368.85
- Unemployment insurance
 - Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
 - Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES ACT**
 - Generally, 69.771 to 69.776
- VOLUNTEERS**
 - Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 - Aged persons
 - Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 - Volunteer services, long-term care, 256B.0911
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11
 - Background checks, hospices, 157.17
 - Charitable organizations, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 - Child long-term development program, 145.954 to 145.956
 - Citizen review panels (child welfare), memberships, 256.01
 - Coaches, school athletics, background checks, 123B.03
 - Community crime prevention programs, data, 13.37
 - Community education, youth services programs, 124D.19
 - Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, 246.36
 - Corrections Department, 241.01
 - Data
 - Community crime prevention programs, 13.37
 - Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 - Definitions, developmentally disabled persons
 - Support services, 245B.02
 - Dental service providers, public program recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.53, 256B.76
 - Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.07

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Disaster volunteers
 Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
 Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
 Liability, 12.22
 Organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
 State employees, leave, 43A.185
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Election judges as, written statement required for, 204B.31
 Emergency assistance
 Disasters, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic
 Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
 Immunity from liability, 604A.01
 Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
 Employees
 Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Emergency assistance, 12.22
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.2127
 Volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 First providers, emergency medical services, liability, 604A.01
 Food stamp program recipients
 Work experience participation, placement, 256D.051
 Gambling, defined as employees, 349.2127
 Governor, *see* GOVERNOR
 Health care, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Health care facilities, information, Health Department, duties, 144.657
 Health care practitioners, disaster relief, 145A.06
 Hospices, 144A.75 to 144A.754, 157.17
 Human services
 Background checks, hospices, 157.17
 Generally, 393.07
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Law enforcement agencies, disability parking spaces
 Enforcement of law, 169.346
 Liability
 Athletic coaches, 604A.11
 Generally, 604A.01
 School bus volunteers, seat belts, use, 169.447
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 MFIP participants, community work experience placements, 256J.67
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.06
 Natural Resources Department
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Generally, 84.089
 Safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program
 Natural resources commissioner agreements with, 84.9011
 Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP
 Income exclusion, 256J.21
 Parents of school children
 Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Peace officers, liability, 604A.01
 Policy of state, senior citizen volunteers, 256.9753
 Psychologists, volunteer practice licenses, 148.909
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 School volunteers
 Classroom volunteers, 124D.895

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

School volunteers (Cont'd)
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Family connections program, 124D.28
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 School buses, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
 School safety patrol, adults, 121A.34
 Senior volunteer program, 144A.43, 256.9753
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Ski patrollers, liability, 604A.01
 Special transportation service, volunteers driving private automobiles defined as, 609.341
 State agencies, advisory boards, advisory commissions, local governments, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
 State archaeologist, 138.35
 Support services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Transit services, 174.247, 174.285
 VISTA, *see* VISTA
 Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Volunteer services, long-term care, 256B.0911
 Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), *see* VISTA
 Work activities, volunteering defined as, 256J.49
 Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01
VOTER REGISTRATION
See also ELECTIONS
See also VOTING
See also VOTING PRECINCTS
 Absentee voting, *see* Voter registration under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Address changes, 201.071
 Aged persons, assistance, *see* Assistance to under AGED PERSONS
 Applications, *see* Voter registration applications under this topic
 Assistance with
 Community based public agencies, duties, 201.162
 Generally, 201.091
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.925
 Nonprofit corporations, duties, 201.162
 Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 State agencies, duties, 201.162
 Blind persons, assistance to, 201.071
 Cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic
 Certificates and certification, persons unable to write, marks, 201.056
 Challenges
 Absentee ballot applications, changes of address, 203B.065
 Generally, 201.12, 201.121
 Help America Vote Act complaints procedures, 200.04
 Changes
 County auditors, duties, 201.071, 201.11, 201.14
 Generally, 201.071, 201.162
 Names, 201.14
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 201.11
 Confirmation cards, as proof of residence
 Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 General assistance applicants, 256D.02
 General assistance medical care applicants, 256D.02
 Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
 Instructions, 201.071
 State soldiers' assistance fund, 197.05
 Costs, payment, generally, 201.211
 Data restrictions, public information lists, 201.091
 Deadlines, 201.054, 201.061

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Deceased persons, 201.13
 Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
 Definitions, 200.02, 201.01
 Disabled persons, assistance to, *see* Assistance to under
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Election day registration
 Changes, 201.071
 County auditors, duties, 201.121
 Generally, 201.061
 Procedures, 201.054, 201.061
 Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Sampling, rulemaking, 201.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 Voter registration applications, *see* same under this topic
 Eligibility, religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Felonies, persons convicted of
 Changes in eligibility as result of, 201.155
 Reports about, 201.157
 Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetence, 201.15
 Health care facility patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 Hospital patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 House number and street address changes, 201.11
 Human services applicants or recipients, assistance to,
 256.925
 Identity and identification
 Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 Misrepresenting identity, 201.054
 Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Public information lists, inspections, 201.091
 Illiterate persons, 201.056
 Indians, tribal band members, identification cards, 201.061
 Information about, 201.022, 203B.16
 Instructions
 Generally, 201.071
 Locations, 201.091
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.28
 Publications, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.071, 204B.27
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 201.275
 Lists
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 Fees, 201.023
 Generally, 201.091
 Locations
 Disabled persons, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED
 PERSONS
 Election district boundary corrections, notice of,
 204B.146
 Generally, 201.091
 Mail registration, 201.061
 Master list, 201.091, 201.171
 Name changes, 201.14
 Names withheld from public list, 201.091
 Noncitizens, reports about, public safety data, 201.158
 Oaths, 201.061
 Permanent change of address list, 201.13
 Permanent registration system
 Generally, 201.021
 Statewide registration system, *see* same under this topic
 Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15
 Polling places, persons registering or providing assistance,
 conduct, 204C.06
 Postal verification cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of
 residence under this topic
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Postsecondary schools, facilitating, 135A.17

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Procedures
 Absentee voting, 201.054, 203B.04
 Changes, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 201.054, 201.061
 Persons unable to write, 201.056
 Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Records and record keeping
 Changes, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 201.021, 201.081
 Duplicate voter registration files, 205A.11
 Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce,
 201.27
 Generally, 201.081
 Permanent registration system, 201.021
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.071,
 201.091, 201.221
 Violations, 201.27
 Reports about
 Absentee ballots, 201.022
 Counties, canvassing results, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Nonverified applications, 201.121
 Violations, 201.27
 Requirements, 201.018, 204D.24
 Residential facility residents, 201.061
 School district elections, 201.096
 Services, 201.162
 State court administrator, report of name changes, 201.14
 Statewide registration system
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.065, 203B.19
 Absentee ballot records, 203B.24, 203B.26
 Absentee voting, 203B.05, 203B.065
 Access, 201.022, 201.081
 Additions, modifications, and deletions
 Address changes, 201.12, 201.13
 Challenged status, 204B.16
 Corrections, updates, 201.022, 201.091, 201.11
 Data entry, time frame, 201.121
 Deceased voters, 201.13
 Election day registrations, additions, 201.061
 Felony convictions, changes as result of, 201.155
 List maintenance, 201.171
 Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15
 Persons restored to voting eligibility, 201.15
 Voter registration applications, *see* same under this
 topic
 Copies, 201.091
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 County auditors, duties, 201.021 to 201.161
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Database, 201.022, 201.161, 204B.145
 Development, 201.022, 201.221
 Drivers licenses, 201.022, 201.161
 Election officials, duties, 201.022
 Establishment, 201.022
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Information, inspection, obtaining, 201.091
 Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
 Maintenance of registration applications after database
 entry, 201.081
 Master list, 201.091
 Official record, 201.081
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Public Safety Department, duties, 201.022, 201.161

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
- Rosters, polling places, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
- Rulemaking, 201.022, 201.221
- School district elections, use, 201.096
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.021, 201.022, 201.091, 201.221
- Security, 201.022, 201.096
- Voting precincts, identification, assignment, 201.022
- Students, voter registration at time of class registration, 201.1611
- Town elections, 365.21, 365.57
- Verification
 - Automatic updating, 201.12
 - Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
 - County auditors, duties, 201.12, 201.121
 - Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.10
 - Notice, 201.12, 201.121
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 - Voters, duties, 201.12, 201.121, 204C.10
- Violations and penalties
 - County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
 - Election officials, 201.27
 - Generally, 201.054
 - Public information lists, 201.091
 - Record keeping violations, 201.27
 - Reports about, 201.27
- Voter registration applications
 - Absentee voting, 203B.04, 203B.06
 - Acceptance, 201.022, 201.061, 201.091
 - Access, 201.081
 - Attachments, oath, proof of residence, 201.061
 - College and university students, providing to, 201.1611
 - County auditors, duties, 201.061, 201.081, 201.15
 - Deceased persons, removal, 201.13
 - Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
 - Drivers license applications, serving as, 201.161
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.27
 - Forwarding to proper county auditor, 201.061
 - Generally, 201.071
 - Identification card applications, serving as, 201.161
 - Income tax return forms or instruction books, inclusion in, 289A.08
 - Instructions, 201.071, 204B.27, 204B.28
 - Maintenance of, after database entry in statewide system, 201.081
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 - Persons unable to write, 201.056
 - Polling places, 201.061
 - Removal, 201.071, 201.12, 201.13, 201.171
 - Return procedures, 201.022
 - Returning to county auditors, 201.1611, 204C.27
 - Rulemaking, 201.071, 289A.08
 - School districts, duties, 201.1611
 - Secretary of state, duties regarding, 201.081
 - Solicitation, collection, or acceptance, compensation for, 201.054
 - Statewide registration system, entry of required within ten days of submission to county auditor, 201.121
- Voter registration cards
 - Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 - General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02
 - General assistance medical care applicants, residence verification, 256D.02
 - Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
 - Instructions, 204B.27, 204B.28

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voters

- Affidavits, school districts, eligible voters, 123A.46
- Birth dates, 201.091, 201.221
- Certificates and certification, voter registration applications, 201.071
- Challenged status, 204B.16
- Duties, 201.018
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.15
- Inactive status, 201.171
- Information about, voter registration applications, 201.071
- Name changes, 201.14
- Notice given, 201.13, 204B.146
- Notice received, 201.061, 201.12, 201.121, 204B.146
- Official record, 201.081
- Proof of residence, duties, 201.161
- Public information lists, 201.091
- Signatures, 201.071
- Voting, *see* VOTING

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

See also VOTING PRECINCTS

- Abduction, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07
- Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
- Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625
- Assistance with, persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
- Challenges
 - Challengers, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
 - County attorneys, duties, 201.121
 - County auditors, duties, 201.121, 201.195
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 - Form, contents, design, 204C.12
 - Generally, 201.195
 - Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 - Oaths or affirmations, 204C.12
 - Prohibited challenges, 204C.07
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
- Coercion, undue influence, 211B.07
- Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35
- Crimes of violence, undue influence, 211B.07
- Definitions, 200.02, 201.01, 290.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, conservatees, rights, 252A.12
- Duress, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07
- Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Eligibility
 - Age, 201.014
 - Candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Challenges, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
 - Citizenship, 201.014
 - Civil rights, loss of, 201.014
 - Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Convicted persons, 201.014, 609B.610
 - Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.21
 - Exclusions, 201.014, 201.15
 - Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
 - Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.15
 - Municipal elections, annexation or consolidation of territory, 414.09
 - Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15
 - Persons judged incompetent, 201.15
 - Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Residence, 201.014, 201.016
 - Verification, voter's receipt, 204C.10
 - Wards, 201.014, 201.15

VOTING (Cont'd)

Eligible voters
 Ballot question petitions, 200.039
 Defined, 200.02
 False voting, public officers or employees, misconduct, 609.43
 Felony convictions, changes in eligibility as result of, 201.155
 Fraud, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07
 Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
 Identity and identification, misrepresenting, 204C.14
 Ineligible voters, 201.014
 Instructions
 Election judges, duties, 204C.13
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Explanations, 204C.13
 Lever voting machines, 206.58
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Publications, 204B.27
 Interference with, 204C.06
 Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
 Leaves of absence, 204C.04
 Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
 Minor political parties, 200.02
 Multiple votes cast, 204C.14
 Oaths or affirmations
 Assistance needed, 204C.15
 Eligibility challenges, 204C.12
 Interpreters providing assistance, eligibility, 204C.15
 Obstructing (legal) or preventing voting, 204C.035, 211B.07
 Petitions
 Ballot questions, eligibility, 200.039
 Eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Receipts (voter's certificates)
 Ballots, counting, 204C.20
 Residence challenges, 204C.12
 Verification of eligibility, 204C.10
 Voting from motor vehicles, 204C.15
 Records and record keeping, voting history, 201.091, 201.171
 Registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Reports about
 Voting history, 201.171
 Voting returns, 204B.16, 204C.24, 204C.31 to 204C.33
 Returns
 Absentee ballot counting boards, school district elections, totals, reporting, 205A.10
 Absentee voting, 205A.10
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Attachments
 Affidavits of substitute ballots, 204B.39
 Ballot booklets, sample ballots, comparison certificate, 206.84
 Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 Lever voting machines, exposure of counters, explanation, 206.64
 Oath or affirmations of office, election judges, 204B.24
 Unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30
 Ballots, counting, *see* Counting under BALLOTS
 Canvassing, 209.02, 209.06
 Certification, 205A.10

VOTING (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)
 City clerks, duties, 412.151
 City councils, duties, 205.065, 205.185
 County auditors, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.28
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Damaging, 204C.29
 Delivery, 204C.27 to 204C.29
 Election judges, duties, summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.27
 Electronic voting systems, paper records, 206.845
 Forgery, 609.625
 Generally, 204C.27 to 204C.29
 Messengers, duties, 204C.29
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.29
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.10, 205.17, 205.185
 News media, duties, 206.85
 Official returns, 206.86, 609.625
 Percentage requirements, 200.02, 200.039
 Records and record keeping, *see* under BALLOTS
 Reports about, 204B.16, 204C.31
 School boards, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
 School district elections
 Generally, 204C.28, 205A.10
 Referendum, 205A.08
 School district primary elections, 205A.03
 Special school district elections, 205A.05
 Seals, 204C.37
 Secretary of state, duties, 204C.26
 Special elections, 204D.27, 370.02, 370.06, 370.07
 State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Summary statements, *see* same under this topic
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.065, 205.185
 Right to vote, Const. art 1 s 2, art 7 s 1
 School district elections, referendum, consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 Secrecy, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10
 Secretary of state, duties, challenger form preparation, 204C.12
 Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Summary statements
 Ballots, counting results, 204C.19, 204C.21
 Blue ballots, 205.17
 Copies, 204C.24, 204C.27, 204C.30
 Delivery to secretary of state, 204C.30
 Generally, 204C.24, 204C.26
 Goldenrod ballots, 205A.08
 Information required, 204C.24
 Public access, 204C.28
 Record keeping, errors, 204C.38, 204C.39
 Threats, undue influence, 211B.07
 Tie votes
 Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.34
 City councils, duties, 205.185
 County auditors, duties, 375.04
 County elections, procedures, 375.04
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 School boards, duties, 205A.10
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.185
 Time off for, 204C.04
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Violations and penalties
 Assistance, 204C.14 to 204C.17
 Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 Employees' time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Ineligible voters, 201.016
 Influencing, election judges or others, 204C.15

VOTING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
- Interference with, 204C.06
- Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
- Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
- Multiple votes cast, 204C.14
- Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
- Precinct nonresidents, 201.016
- Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
- Residence requirements violations, penalties, 201.016
- Returns, 204C.29
- Undue influence, 211B.07
- Unregistered voters, 201.061
- Voting machines and systems, 206.66

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters

- Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.13 to 204C.17
- Assistive voting technology, 206.56
- Audio ballot readers, 206.56
- Canvassing boards, appointment to, 204C.31, 205A.10
- Certificates, 204C.10, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
- Challenged status, 201.12, 201.121
- Challengers, duties, 204C.07
- Challenges, duties, 201.195, 204C.12
- Defined as taxpayers, 290.01
- Election contests, 209.02
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.014, 201.15
- Inactive status, 201.12, 201.171
- Ineligible voters, 201.014, 201.016
- Influence on voters, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
- Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
- Notice received, 204B.14, 204B.16, 209.021
- Payments by, elections, recounts, costs, 204C.36
- Persons unable to write, duties regarding, 201.056
- Petitions by
 - Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, referendum, 272.02
 - County officers, removal elections, 351.16
 - Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175, 205A.09
 - Nominating petitions, duties, 205.121, 205.13, 205A.06
 - Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
 - Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 - Referendums, *see* Petitions for under REFERENDUM
 - School board election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 - Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 - Special elections, 205.10, 205A.05
- Polling places, 204C.06, 204C.10, 204C.12
- Recounts, duties, 204C.36
- Redistricting plans, revisions, counties, 375.025
- Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
- Reports about, electronic voting systems, results, 206.86
- Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
- Service of process on, eligibility challenges, 201.195
- Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
- Unregistered voters, 201.061
- Voter registration, *see* Voters under VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting machines and systems, 206.66
- Voting precincts, redistricting, revision of plan, 204B.135

Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08

Voting history

- Generally, 201.171

VOTING (Cont'd)

Voting history (Cont'd)

- Public information lists, 201.091

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting stickers, 211B.11

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SYSTEMS

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

See also VOTING

Accessibility

- Voting booths, 206.64
- Voting systems, 206.57

Administration of law, expenses, payment, 206.57

Assessment of, 206.57

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Automatic tabulating equipment

- Ballot cards, 206.84
- Defined, 206.56
- Generally, 206.90
- Programming, 206.86, 206.90
- Requirements, 206.80
- Tabulation, preliminary and final, 206.86

Ballot boxes

- Blue ballots, 205.17
- Election contests, visual guards, 209.05
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32
- Goldenrod ballots, 205A.08
- Gray ballots, 204D.11
- Polling places, 204B.18, 204C.08, 204C.19
- Procedures, 204C.13, 204C.14
- Single location voting precincts, 204B.16
- Special elections, 204D.24

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Certificates and certification, 206.57, 206.81

City elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

County elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Definitions, generally, 206.56

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Equipment

- Damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66
- Expenses, payment, 204B.32
- Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Examinations, 206.57

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Generally, 206.55 to 206.90

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Information about

- Generally, 206.58
- Instructions, *see* same under this topic

Instructions

- Demonstration equipment, 206.58, 206.64
- Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic
- Polling places, 206.58, 206.64
- Sample ballots, 206.62

Lever voting machines

- Accessibility, 206.64
- Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING
- Ballots, *see* Lever voting machine ballots under BALLOTS
- Counters, exposure during voting hours, 206.64

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Lever voting machines (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 206.56
- Electronic voting systems, 206.55
- Experimental machines, 206.58
- Opening during voting hours, 206.64
- Payment, 206.59
- Use, 206.57, 206.58

Licensing, 206.57

Notices about

- Demonstration equipment, 206.64
- Election judges, duties, 206.64
- Experimental machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
- Instructions to voters, 206.58, 206.64
- Sample ballots, 206.62

Optical scan voting systems, *see* under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Postelection review, 206.89

Primary elections, electronic voting systems, 206.80

Reports about, examination, licensing approval, 206.57

Rules, 206.58, 206.66

School district elections

- Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
- Elections not held on statewide election day, 205A.12

State voting systems contracts, 206.805

Testing, 206.83

Town elections

- Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
- Special elections, 365.22

Use, 206.57, 206.58

Violations and penalties

- Ballot boxes, 204C.14
- Election officials, rules or laws violations, 206.66
- Equipment, damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66
- Lever voting machines, 206.64
- Noncertified machines or systems, use, 206.57, 206.58
- Voters, generally, 206.66

Voting booths

- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Generally, 206.64
- Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Requirements, 204B.18
- Time limits, rules, 204C.13, 206.64
- Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING PRECINCTS

See also VOTING

See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

- Election judges, duties, 203B.23
- Records, 203B.26

Address changes, 201.11

Annexation of territory, 204B.14

Boundaries

- Generally, 204B.14, 204B.146
- Municipal boundary changes, effect on voting precincts, 204B.14
- School boards, duties, 123A.48

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Combined precincts

- Election judges, 204B.21, 205A.11
- Generally, 205A.11
- Polling places, location, 204B.16

Definitions

- Election law, 200.02
- Legislative districts, 2.031

Election boards, *see* under ELECTION JUDGES

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

Election returns, *see* Returns under VOTING

Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063

Help America Vote Act, complaint procedures, 200.04

Hennepin County, 383B.063

Hospital district elections, 447.32

House number and street address changes, 201.11

Local government election districts, 204B.135, 204B.146

Mail balloting, designation for precincts with fewer than 50 voters, 204B.45

Maps

- Copies, format, 204B.146
- County auditors, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
- Municipal clerks, duties, 201.061
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14, 204B.146
- State demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Unorganized territories, 204B.14
- Visible, clearly recognizable physical features, 204B.14

New precincts

- Establishment, 204B.14, 204B.15
- Statutory cities, separation from town, 412.081

Precinct, defined, 2.031, 200.02

Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27

Records and record keeping, absentee ballots

- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.26

Redistricting

- Boundaries, 204B.14, 204B.146
- Census, 205.84, 205A.12
- Cities (wards), 204B.135, 205.84
- City councils, duties, 204B.14, 205.84
- County auditors, duties, 201.11
- County commissioner districts, 375.025, 375.056
- Generally, 204B.135, 204B.14
- Hearings, notice, 205.84, 205A.12
- Information exchange, computerized data, 204B.145
- Maps, 4A.02, 201.061, 204B.14, 204B.146
- Petitions to school districts, 205A.12
- School board election districts, 205A.12
- School boards, duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205A.12
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14 to 204B.146
- Training for county auditors and municipal clerks, 204B.146
- Voter registration, 201.11
- Voters, duties, 205A.12

Residence

- Dwellings in more than one precinct, determination of, 200.031
- Election judges, qualifications, 204B.19
- Fire or natural disaster, exceptions for loss due to, 200.031
- Requirements, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

Special elections, 204D.24

Street address changes, 201.11

Town elections

- Fire protection districts, 368.85
- Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
- Special elections, 365.52
- Town meetings, 365.51

Unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15, 204B.20

Violations and penalties

- Nonresidents, 201.016, 201.054
- Redistricting, failure to perform duties, compensation prohibited, 205.84, 205A.12

Voter registration

- Precinct identification and assignment, 201.022
- Public information lists, 201.091

Voters

- Assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING
- Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33

Voting systems, postelection review, 206.89, 206.895

VOUCHERS

Adult basic education
 Education and training, 124D.522
 Program requirements, 124D.52
 Alternative care program, county option, 256B.0913
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.09
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program
 Confiscation for violations, 393.07
 Generally, 145.893
 Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
 Use, limitations, 145.897
 Mediators, expenses, 179.04
 Power of attorney, benefits from military service, 523.24
 Tax Court judges, compensation and salaries, 271.20
 Travel expenses, Labor and Industry Department, 175.14
 WIC program, 145.893, 145.894, 145.897, 393.07
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 Travel expenses, 175A.09
 Youth works program, postservice education, 124D.50

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK
 Administration Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Cabin sites, 84B.05, 84B.06
 Environmental protection agreements, 84B.10
 Federal law, 84B.01
 Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Governor, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Jurisdiction, 84B.06
 Lands
 Description, 84B.03
 Donated to United States, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Real estate taxes, reimbursement to counties, 84B.07
 Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 Valuation, 84B.03
 Withdrawn from Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02
 Legislative findings, 84B.01
 Mineral rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.07
 Purpose of park, 84B.01
 Trails, maintenance, grants, 84.83
 Valuation of property, 84B.03
 Water power rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Waters in, state jurisdiction, 84B.061

VULNERABLE ADULT MALTREATMENT REVIEW PANEL
 Duties, generally, 256.021, 626.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Abuse
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Definitions, 626.5572
 Hearings, 256.045
 Prevention, 245A.65, 245B.06, 626.557
 Records, 626.557
 Standard of proof, 256.045
 Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
 Maltreatment, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, maltreatment, exclusion, 484.73
 Aversive and deprivation procedures
 Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Defined as crimes against the person, 253B.02
 Caregivers
 Background checks, 144.057
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Violations, 609.224, 609.232 to 609.2335, 609.72

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Case management
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0625, 256B.0924
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatients, 245A.65
 Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
 Consent
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Maltreatment, disclosure, 626.557
 Contested cases, maltreatment
 Fair hearings, 245A.08, 256.045, 626.557
 Generally, 626.557
 Human services licensees, 245A.08, 256.045
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Damages, maltreatment, reporting violations, 626.557
 Data
 Investigations, subpoenas, 256.045
 Maltreatment, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
 Death
 Criminal abuse, death caused by, 609.2325
 Reports about, 609.234, 626.557
 Defenses, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal maltreatment, 609.232
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Maltreatment, reporting, 626.5572
 Disclosure, maltreatment
 Consent, 626.557
 Data, 256.045, 626.557
 Reports, 626.557, 626.5571
 Disorderly conduct against
 Defined as crime against the person, 253B.02
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.72
 Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Evidence
 Abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5573
 Negligence, 626.5573
 Financial exploitation
 Access to financial records, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal penalties, 609.2335
 Defenses, 609.2335
 Definitions, 253B.02, 626.5572
 Investigations, 626.557
 Lawsuits, 626.557
 Reports about, exclusions, 626.557
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
 Theft, 609.52
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Fines, human services licensees, maltreatment by, 245A.07
 Good faith, maltreatment reports, immunity from liability, 626.557
 Health threats to others, 144.4172
 Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Human services licensing, 245A.04
 Investigations
 Guidelines, report prioritization, 626.557
 Maltreatment reports, 245B.031, 256.045, 626.557
 Lawsuits, financial exploitation, 626.557
 Liability, abuse and maltreatment, reports about, 626.557
 Licensing sanction, 626.557
 Maltreatment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Criminal abuse, generally, 609.2325

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

- Data, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
- Death of or injury to an unborn child caused by, 609.268
- Definitions
 - Commitment and treatment, 253B.02
 - Developmentally disabled persons, support services, 245B.02
 - Maltreatment reporting, 626.5572
 - Reports, 609.232
- Exemptions, 609.2325
- Failure to report, conviction, human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, human services licensees, 245A.07
- Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Human services licensed programs, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.29
- Human services licensees, disqualification, 256.045
- Investigations, 245B.031, 256.045, 626.557
- Neglect, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, appeals, 256.045
- Patients bill of rights, protection, 144.651
- Predatory offenders education and training about, 244.0521
- Prevention, 245A.65, 245B.06, 626.557, 626.5571
- Reporters
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Immunity from liability, 626.557
 - Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 - Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
- Reports about
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Common entry point, 245A.655
 - Common entry points, 245A.65, 626.557
 - Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 - Data, classification and management, 626.557
 - Database, 626.557
 - Developmentally disabled persons, support services standards, 245B.05
 - Disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571
 - Education and training, 626.557
 - Evidence not privileged, 626.557
 - Exceptions, 626.557
 - Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 - Internal reporting by facilities, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5572
 - Investigations, 256.045, 626.557
 - Lead agencies, duties, 256.021
 - Legislative intent, 626.557
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 - Notice requirements, 256.021, 626.557
 - Policy of state, 626.557
 - Records and record keeping, 626.557
 - Requirements, generally, 245A.65, 626.557
 - Variations, 256B.0951
 - Violations, contested cases, liability, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
 - Voluntary, 626.557
 - Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, duties, 256.021
 - Review, 256.021, 626.557
 - Standard of proof, 256.045, 626.5572
- Maltreatment review panel, 256.021, 626.557
- Mandated reporters
 - Generally, 626.557
 - Human services licensees, duties, 245A.65

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Mandated reporters (Cont'd)

- Identity, protection, 13.82, 256.045
- Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
- Orientation, 245A.65
- Protections, 13.82, 626.557
- Social workers, 148D.240, 148E.230, 148E.240
- Missing, criminal alert network, 299A.61
- Multidisciplinary adult protection teams
 - Generally, 626.5571
 - Review by, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Neglect
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.268
 - Definitions, 253B.02, 626.5572
 - Generally, 609.233
- Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
- Orders, maltreatment
 - Appeals, 256.045
 - Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Patients
 - Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 - Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 - Nursing homes
 - Ah-Gwah-Ching, admissions criteria, 251.013
 - Generally, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES
- Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Personal injuries, mandated reporters, 626.557
- Planning, abuse and maltreatment, prevention
 - Developmentally disabled, support services, risk management plans, 245B.06
 - Facilities, duties, 245A.65, 245B.06, 626.557
- Policy of state, maltreatment reporting, 626.557
- Privileges and immunity, mandated reporters, liability, 626.557
- Records and record keeping, 626.557
- Reports about
 - Common entry point, 245A.655
 - Electronic submission, 626.557
 - Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 - Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 - Submission format, 626.557
- Sexual abuse, *see* Abuse under this topic
- Social services, *see* COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
- Standard of proof, abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.5572
- Statutes of limitations, financial exploitation, 628.26
- Subpoenas, abuse, investigative data, 256.045
- Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
- Theft, financial exploitation, 609.52
- Variations, maltreatment reporting, variations, 256B.0951
- Victims of crime, speedy trial request, 611A.033
- Violations and penalties
 - Abuse, *see* same under this topic
 - Caregivers, 609.224, 609.72
 - Disorderly conduct against, 253B.02, 609.72
 - Failure to report, 609.234, 626.557
 - Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic
 - Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 - Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 - Neglect, *see* same under this topic
 - Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
 - Violet crime reports, 626.557
- Waivers, maltreatment reporting, prohibited waivers, 256B.77

WABASHA (CITY)

- Port authority, 469.0855

WABASHA COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Carley State Park, 85.012
- Development region, 462.385
- Douglas Trail, 85.015

WABASHA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Great River Ridge Trail, 85.015, 103G.611
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Regional Rail Authority, Great River Ridge Trail, agreement, 103G.611
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, trail agreement, 85.015

WACONIA (CITY)

Waconia-Ridgeview Medical Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

WADENA (CITY)

Fair Oaks Lodge, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

WADENA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance
 Demonstration projects, dental services, 256B.69
 Managed care arrangements, sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Generally, 469.086
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WADING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGE SUBSIDIES

See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Local service providers, certification and decertification, 116L.871
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

WAGERS

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAITE PARK (CITY)

Transit system, 458A.02

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALKER (CITY)

Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013

WALKER ART CENTER

Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 Restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

WALLEYE

Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4992
 Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 Fish stocking, north of highway no. 210, 17.4992
 Fry
 Market value, 97C.211
 Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
 Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
 Limits, 97C.401

WALLEYE (Cont'd)

Seasons, 97C.395
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045
 Revenues, uses, 97A.055, 97A.075
 State fish, designating, 1.146
 Transportation
 Generally, 97A.551
 Intrastate transfer or transport, north of Highway No. 210, 17.4985

WALLS

Boundary walls, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
 Milk houses, 32.212
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Retaining walls, 327A.01, 429.021

WANTON WASTE

See WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

WAR

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See also VETERANS
See also WAR MEMORIALS
See also WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
 Battle flags, adjutant general, duties, 190.096
 Chemical and biological warfare, 609.712
 Definitions
 Fiduciary powers, 525.95
 Legislature, 3.93
 Fiduciaries, 525.95
 Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
 Legislature
 Attack, defined, 3.93
 Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
 Special session after attack, 3.95
 Local governments, relocation, 1.26
 Looting
 Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
 Nuclear war, emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Observances
 Combat wounded veterans day, 10.58
 Mighty eighth air force week, 10.57
 Public debt incurred to suppress, Const. art 11 s 5
 Reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 State
 Levy against, defined as treason, Const. art 1 s 9
 Relocation of government, 1.26
 State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.395
 Terrorism
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 Theft of property
 Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712

WAR (Cont'd)

- Theft of property (Cont'd)
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
- Treason, *see* TREASON
- War service, *see* Active service under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

WAR MEMORIALS

- See also* WAR
- Cities
 - Erecting and maintaining, 416.01
 - Museums, 416.05
 - Property taxes, 416.02
 - Third class cities, 416.06
- Counties, 373.053, 375.18
- Veterans Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
- Veterans Memorial Bridge, plaque, 161.14
- World War II Memorial, funding, 168.1255

WAR RISK INSURANCE

- See also* WAR
- Sales, C.I.F., 336.2-320

WARDENS

- See* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WARDS

- See also* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Animals, abandonment with veterinarians or commercial facilities, 346.37
- Bill of rights, 524.5-120
- Bill of rights, guardians and conservators, 524.5-120
- Candidates for public office, possible ineligibility, 204B.10
- Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
- Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Custody of, incapacitated persons
 - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-313
- Definitions
 - Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 - Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Wards under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31
- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Notice received, hearings, 524.5-113
- Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
- Life insurance
 - Insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Parties to lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Petitions by, guardians and conservators
 - Removal from office, 524.5-112
- Property of, appraisers, fees, 357.21
- Proposed wards, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304
- Right to counsel, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304
- Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 201.15
- Waivers, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
- Wards of state
 - Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 - Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

WARDS (CITY GOVERNMENT)

- See* CITIES

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- See also* COMMERCIAL CODE

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, hotels, motels, and resorts, 327.71
- Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Accord and satisfaction
 - Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 - Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210
- Advances of money
 - Amount made, statement, 336.7-202
 - Security interests, 336.7-209
- Agents
 - Signatures, 336.7-202
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Agricultural products, paper based on collateral security of warehouse receipts, discounting, banks, liabilities, exception, 48.24
- Alcoholic beverages, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Alteration, 336.7-208
- Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
- Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
- Auctions, enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
- Bailees
 - Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 - Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 - Defined, 336.7-102
 - Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 - Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 - Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 - Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 - Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
- Bailors, liens against, 336.7-209
- Boarding and lodging houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
- Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Bonds, goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Buyers in ordinary course of business
 - Fungible goods, title, 336.7-205
 - Goods, title, 336.7-504
- Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Charges and rates
 - Increases, liability for damages, 336.7-204
 - Liens, generally, 336.7-209
 - Storage and handling, 336.7-202, 336.7-209
 - Terms, 336.7-202
- Claims
 - Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 - Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 - Terms, 336.7-204
- Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
- Commercial Code-Documents of title
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 - Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 - Savings clause, 336.7-704
- Commercially reasonable practices
 - Warehouse liens, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Commingling, fungible goods, effect, 336.7-207
- Consignments
 - Definitions, 336.7-102
 - Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 - Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
- Contents, 231.09
- Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
- Conversion
 - Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 - Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Conversion (Cont'd)
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Creditors
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504
 Warehouse liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-210

Damages
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

Delivery
 Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Demand, 336.7-206
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Demurrage, liens, 336.7-209

Description of goods, enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

Deterioration of goods, right of sale or disposal, 336.7-206

Diversion of goods, 336.7-403

Documents
 Delivery, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Destruction, 227.52, 336.7-601
 Duplicates, 227.52, 336.7-402
 Lost, 227.52, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Negotiable documents, *see* same under this topic
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-501, 336.7-504, 523.24
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Transfer, 336.7-501, 336.7-507

Documents of title, warehouse receipts defined as, 336.1-201

Due negotiation, effect on title and rights
 Violations and penalties, 336.7-502

Duplicate documents, 227.52, 336.7-402

Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Duty of care, warehouses, 336.7-204

Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501

Employees, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506

Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-210

Evidence, household goods warehouse operators
 Claims against, 231.18

Farm grain storage certificates, 234.27

Farm products, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Field warehousing arrangements, terms, 336.7-202

Fines
 Delivery without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance violations, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating without clear title to goods, 227.55

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Form, 336.7-202

Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 Overissue, liability, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Title, 336.7-205

Furnished apartment houses
 Abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Future charges, liens, 336.7-209

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

General storage warehouses, 231.09

Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-210
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206

Good faith purchasers
 Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-210

Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Consignments and reconsignments, 336.7-403
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Description, 336.7-202, 336.7-203, 336.7-210
 Deterioration, sale or disposal, 336.7-206
 Diversion, 336.7-403
 Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-203
 Ownership, terms, 336.7-202
 Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-209
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Separation, 336.7-207
 Termination of storage, notice, options, 336.7-206
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Grain warehouse receipts, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505

Holder, due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Hotels, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Identification codes, 336.7-202

Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Insurance charges, liens, 336.7-209

Interest, security interests, 336.7-209

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance
 Date, terms, 336.7-202
 Generally, 336.7-201
 Self-service storage, exclusion, 514.971
 Violations, 227.50 to 227.53

Issuers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

Joint tenancy, 336.7-202

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labor charges, liens, 336.7-209

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-204
 Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Lessors in ordinary course of business, goods, title, 336.7-504
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Duty of care, 336.7-204
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Fungible goods, commingling, overissue, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation, 336.7-204
 Liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-210
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
 Liens
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Enforcement, 336.7-210, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Negotiation of receipt, 227.55
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouses, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210
 Location of warehouse, terms, 336.7-202
 Lost documents
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate receipts, 227.52
 Generally, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mortgages, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
 Negotiable documents
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
 Powers of attorney, 523.24
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Nonnegotiable documents
 Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
 Generally, 336.7-504
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 Powers of attorney, 523.24
 Notice given
 Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
 Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Orders, 336.7-601
 Person entitled under the document
 Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Public terminal warehouses, *see* under TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
 Purchase of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-210
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Resorts, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Sales
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-210
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Deterioration of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-206
 Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
 Securities, promissory notes as security
 Investments in by life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Security interests
 Goods, title, 336.7-503
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-209
 Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Signatures, who must sign, 336.7-202
 Statements, 336.7-202
 Storage and handling charges
 Liens, 336.7-209
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Tangible warehouse receipts
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Terminal charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206, 336.7-403
 Terms
 Alterations, enforcement, 336.7-208
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 Claims or lawsuits, time, 336.7-204
 Generally, 336.7-202
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 227.52, 336.7-601
 Title to documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Transfer of documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-507
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Transportation charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103
 Violations and penalties
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Duplicate documents, 227.52
 Generally, 235.13
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Warehouse liens
 Enforcement, 336.7-210
 Generally, 336.7-209
 Satisfaction, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouse operators
 Uniform receipts, issuance, duties, 231.09
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
WAREHOUSES
See also COMMINGLING

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

See also STORAGE
 See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
 Abandonment, 231.375
 Accounting and bookkeeping, Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure, 231.37
 Aisles, 231.08
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 Answers, warehouse operators, complaints against, 216.14, 216.15
 Appeals, depositors' claims, 231.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), household goods warehouse operators, lawsuits in name of state, violations, 231.34
 Carcasses for intrastate commerce, registration of business, 31A.19
 Charges and rates, schedules, filing, 231.12
 Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Clearance between warehouses and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Complaints against operators, *see* Warehouse operators under this topic
 Contempts, orders to produce records, noncompliance, 8.16
 Conversion to residential use, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Cooperative warehouses, insurance, 66A.08
 Data warehouses, 13.055
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-102
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Eminent domain, railroads, powers, 222.27
 Enforcement of law
 District court, duties, 231.28
 Generally, 231.04, 231.39
 Fees
 Depositing, 231.16, 232.22
 Licenses, 231.16
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Fire protection, 231.08
 Floor loads, 231.08
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 General storage warehouses, *see* GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Goods
 Labels, 231.08
 Notices about, 231.09
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Hearings
 Complaints, generally, 216.16
 License revocation, 231.16
 Rates, household goods warehouses, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Household goods warehouse operators
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Claims against, 231.18
 Complaints, rates, 231.15
 Duties, 231.08, 231.09
 Exclusions, 231.01
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Hearings, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Notice received, 231.16, 231.17
 Petitions, charges and rates, 231.11
 Rates, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24
 Records and record keeping, violations, 231.36
 Rights, 231.08
 Service, 231.11, 231.12
 Surety bonds, 231.16 to 231.18, 231.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Household goods warehouses
 Furniture, wrapping, 231.08

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Household goods warehouses (Cont'd)
 Insurance, 231.09
 Liability, 231.09
 Packing or crating rooms, 231.08
 Injunctions, license, bond, or insurance violations, 231.38
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, authority, 231.035
 Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12
 Food Law, 31.08
 Insurance, 231.09
 Investigations, household goods warehouses
 Charges and rates, 231.24
 Lawsuits, household goods warehouse operators
 Surety bonds, 231.34
 Liability, 231.09
 Liability insurance, violations, 231.38
 Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30
 Liens, *see* Warehouse liens under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Lot numbers, 231.08, 231.09
 Matches, storage, 325F.02
 Notice given, licenses, 231.16
 Opening, inspection, 231.375
 Orders
 Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12, 231.24
 Complaints filed against warehouse operators, 216.14
 Failure to obey, 231.28
 Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16
 Parties to suits, complaints against warehouse operators, 216.13
 Permits
 Additional warehouses, 231.16
 Operating without a permit, 231.38
 Property taxes
 Qualified businesses, extended duration abatement, 469.1813
 Warehouses converted to residential use, 273.13
 Public storage warehouses, exclusion, freight carrier terminals, 221.012
 Public terminal warehouses, *see* under TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
 Ramsey County, 383A.32
 Receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure, 231.37
 Consignments and bailments, 345.01
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Inspections, 231.035
 Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
 Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414
 Storage orders, 231.08
 Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Tags, 231.08
 Terminal warehouses, *see* TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
 Violations and penalties
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure violations, 231.37
 Charges and rates, violations, 231.14
 Enforcement of law, 231.39
 Generally, 231.16, 231.28, 231.39
 Insurance violations, 231.38
 License violations, 231.38
 Permit violations, 231.38
 Public grain markets, supervision, 235.01
 Records violations, 231.36
 Surety bond violations, 231.38

WAREHOUSES

1608

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Warehouse cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Warehouse operators

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Appearance, hearings, 216.16
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
- Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Complaints against, 216.13 to 216.15, 231.18
- Definitions, 231.01
- Duties, 231.08, 231.09
- Exclusions, 231.01
- Fines, violations, generally, 231.38
- Hearings, complaints, generally, 216.16
- Household goods warehouse operators, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
- Liability insurance, 231.16, 231.17
- Licenses, 28A.15 to 28A.17, 231.38
- Liens on personal property in self-service storage facilities, owners, enforcement, 514.973
- Notice given, 231.17, 345.01, 345.02
- Notice received, 216.16, 231.16, 231.17
- Record keeping, consignments and bailments, 345.01
- Rights, 231.08
- Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
- Service of process on, complaints, orders, 216.14
- Surety bonds, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Witnesses, household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

WARM AIR HEATING
See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES

- Alarms, *see* ALARMS
- Railroads, 219.072, 219.753
- School buses, 169.4502, 169.4503, 169.454
- Sirens, *see* SIRENS
- Whistles, *see* WHISTLES

WARRANTS

- Arrest warrants, *see* ARREST WARRANTS
- Business corporations, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
- Child custody, 518D.102, 518D.311
- Commitment warrants, 243.49, 253B.10
- Confiscation of property, missing persons, 576.05
- Criminal justice data communications network
 - Counties to provide information, 299C.115
- Definitions, child custody, 518D.102
- Dock warrants, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201
- Electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27
- Fees for, 357.09
- Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 103I.711
- Pardons Board, pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03
- Search warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
- Seizures, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
- Service of process, sheriffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court
 - Duties, 488A.06
- Sheriffs, duties, 357.09, 488A.06
- State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
- Unemployment insurance taxes, collection, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, levies, 268.058
- Warrants for payment of money, *see* WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
- Wiretapping, *see* Warrants under WIRETAPPING

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

- Affidavits, local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415
- City warrants
 - Generally, 427.12
 - Minneapolis, Municipal Building Commission, expenses, 383B.752
- County warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
- Education Department, education funding
 - Generally, 127A.40, 127A.42, 127A.45
- Forms
 - Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 - State warrants, 16A.40
- Hennepin County
 - Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 - Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09
- Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415
- National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
- Records and record keeping, duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Saint Louis County
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 383C.71
 - Community fair associations, 383C.161
- State warrants
 - Abandonment, 16A.45
 - Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 15.0596
 - Discounting, forbidden, 16A.012
 - Education aids, 127A.40, 127A.42, 127A.45
 - Financial assistance, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 - Fire or police state aid, 69.031
 - Form, 16A.40
 - Imprest cash funds, establishment, 15.191
 - Issuance, 16A.56
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 - Land sales, warrants to counties, 94.53
 - Local firefighter relief associations, first class cities, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage, insurance tax surcharges, 297I.10
 - Lost warrants, duplicating, 16A.46
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities employee payroll deductions, 136F.46
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.04, 352.115, 352.12, 353.05
 - Outstanding, unpaid warrants, canceling, 16A.45
 - Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.05, 353.27, 353.29
 - Public Facilities Authority, 446A.16
 - Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.40, 16A.57
 - School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06, 354.42
 - Timber bounties, 348.05
 - Unpaid warrants, location, 16A.45
 - Veterans homes, disbursements, 198.16
- Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Watershed districts, 103D.925

WARRANTY
See also CONSUMER PROTECTION
See also PRODUCT LIABILITY

- Assistive devices, 325G.204
- Bank deposits and collections, *see* Warranties under BANKS
- Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
- Bills of lading, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
- Breach of warranty
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209, 336.4-406
 - Fault defined as, 604.01
 - Investment securities, 336.8-306

WARRANTY (Cont'd)

Breach of warranty (Cont'd)
 Leases, *see* Breach of warranty under LEASES
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Sales, *see* Breach of warranty under SALES
 Common interest communities
 Express warranties, 515B.4-112
 Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
 Statutes of limitations, 515B.4-115
 Condominiums
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
 Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114
 Consumer warranties
 Definitions, 325G.17
 Disclaimers, 325G.18, 325G.19
 Liability, 325G.19, 325G.20
 Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Digital signatures
 Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Revocation of certificate, discharge of warranties, 325K.15
 Documents of title, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 Farm equipment manufacturers, 325E.0631
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
 Home improvement warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Insurance, warranty reimbursement
 Vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Investment securities, *see* Warranties under SECURITIES
 Leases, *see* Warranties under LEASES
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Letters of credit, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
 Liability, express warranties
 Damages or remedies, 325G.19, 325G.20
 Manufacturers' liability to sellers, 325G.19
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05
 Motor vehicles
 New motor vehicles, 325F.665
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warranties, *see* same under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Warranty service by dealers, 80E.04
 Negotiable instruments
 Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Remodeling warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Sales, *see* Warranties under SALES
 Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, applicability, 541.051
 Trust companies, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Violations and penalties, fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.20
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Powers, generally, 469.087
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WASECA COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01

WASECA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Combined cycle natural gas turbine electric generation facility
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan
 Planning, crossings, 219.445

WASHING MACHINES

See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Afton State Park, designation as state park, 85.012
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Browns Creek Trail, 85.015
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Countryview Bicycle Trail, 85.015
 County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87
 County auditor, wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
 County board
 Generally, 473.703
 Resolutions by, wheelage taxes, levy, 163.051
 Courthouse
 Historic place, 138.664
 Interpretive center, designation, 138.93
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Development region, 462.385
 Funds and accounts, road and bridge funds, deposits, 163.051
 Gateway Trail, 85.015
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Historic places, 138.664
 Historic sites, Marine Mill, 138.662
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Ordinances, soil loss
 Consistency with water management plans, 103F.405
 Model ordinances, 103F.411
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Road and bridge funds, deposits to, 163.051
 Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special well construction area, 103I.236
 State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.02

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Water management, plans, soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 Wells, special well construction area, real property sale disclosures, 103I.236
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Willard Munger Trail System, 85.015
 William O'Brien State Park, designation as state park, 85.012

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Schools, 120A.42

WASIOJA (CITY)

Wasioja Historic District, 138.73

WASTE

See also LANDFILLS

See also LITTERING

See also RECYCLING

See also SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Agricultural waste

Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Defined as agricultural resource, 41A.02

Interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Ordinances, 145A.05

Waste Management Act, 115A.03

Disposal

Dairies, approval, 32.392

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Ordinances, 145A.05

Hazardous, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Industrial, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Liquid, *see* LIQUID WASTE

Management

Education, 115A.072, 115A.559

Enforcement, 115A.034

Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05

Packing plants, 31.54

Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Slaughter houses, 31.54

Solid, *see* SOLID WASTE

Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Utility service, waste disposal defined as, 327C.01

Waste Management Act

Citation, 115A.01

Definitions

Generally, 115A.03

Household hazardous waste, 115A.96

Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.918

Solid waste facilities designation, 115A.81

Waste tires, 115A.90

WASTE (Cont'd)

Waste Management Act (Cont'd)

Enforcement, 115A.034

Policy of legislature, 115A.02

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Waste rendered nonhazardous, alternative management, 115A.06

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater, *see* SEWAGE

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424

Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE

WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

Real property

Damage by guardians or tenants, lawsuits, 561.17

Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18

State land, 90.311

Wild animals, parts, 97A.031

WASTE COMBUSTERS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTE EDUCATION COALITION

Generally, 115A.072

WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 115A.01 to 115A.99

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

See also LANDFILLS

See also PUBLIC HEALTH

See also SOLID WASTE

Composting, *see* COMPOSTING

Hazardous waste processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Kondirator, 116G.151

Metal materials shredder, 116G.151

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516, 473.845

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTE TIRES

Collection and recycling, seller's duties, acceptance of waste tires, 325E.32

Collectors, 115A.902, 115A.904

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Environmental law, 115A.90

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135

Enforcement of laws, Pollution Control Agency, 115.071

Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135

Land disposal, 115A.904

Management, 115A.912, 115A.914

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open burnings, 88.171

Processors, 115A.902, 115A.904

Shredder residue, 115A.90, 115A.909

Tire dumps, 115A.904

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071

Waste tire cogeneration facilities

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTEWATER

See SEWAGE

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES*See also SEWAGE**See also SEWERS**See also WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS*

Access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04

Alternative discharging sewage systems

Generally, 115.58

Improvements or replacement, funding, 116.18

Biosolids recycling equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Central Iron Range Sanitary Sewer District, 298.2961

Cesspools, 115.55, 471.92

Chatfield, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Cities

Generally, 444.075

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Classification of waters, 115.03, 115.44, 115.72

Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.074

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Conflict of laws, metropolitan area facilities, 473.549

Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201

Construction contracts

Bids, 116.163

Generally, 471.371

Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Contested cases, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111

Counties

Construction contracts, 471.371

Generally, 444.075

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26

 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Definitions

Metropolitan area facilities, 473.121

Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.41

Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Descriptions of property, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

East Range Joint Powers Board, 298.2961

Eminent domain, 444.26, 473.504

Enforcement of law

Metropolitan area facilities, 473.5155

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Eveleth, 298.2961

Financing statements

Definitions, 336B.01

Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.02

Grants for

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, state water pollution control program, 116.16

Public Facilities Authority

Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.074

Duties, 446A.051, 446A.07, 446A.072

Total maximum daily load grants, 116.182, 446A.073

Inspections, facilities constructed with federal funds, 116.165

Interceptors, 473.121, 473.5111

Loans for, Public Facilities Authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.07, 446A.072

Metropolitan area facilities

Acquisition of property, 473.504, 473.511

Advisory committees, 473.517

Bonds (public debt), 473.541, 473.543

Budget, 473.535, 473.543

Capital improvement program, 473.535

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area facilities (Cont'd)

Cash flow management fund, 473.517

Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541

Collection, treatment, and disposal plans, 473.165, 473.513

Conflict of laws, 473.549

Connections with metropolitan system, 473.515

Contracts, 473.516, 473.523

Costs, 473.511, 473.517, 473.521

Credits, local governments, 473.511

Definitions, 473.121

Disposal of property, 473.504

Emergency appropriations, 473.541

Employees, 473.511, 473.512

Enforcement of law, 473.5155

Existing facilities, current valuation, 473.511

Existing joint sewer boards, termination, 473.511

Existing sanitary districts, termination, 473.511

Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, 473.519

Joint use contracts, 473.504

Local special assessments, 473.545

Metropolitan Council

Duties and powers, 473.511, 473.515, 473.5155

Planning, 473.146, 473.513

Operating revenues, 473.543

Operation and ownership, 473.511

Property, vesting of title, 473.511

Property taxes, 473.541, 473.547

Public thoroughfares, use, 473.504

Reserve or contingency fund, 473.517

Sewer availability charges, 473.517

System of charges, 473.519

Tax exemption, 473.545

Treated sewage, discharging, 473.515

Violations and penalties, 473.5155

Municipal sewage disposal systems

Administration Department, assumption of municipality powers, 115.48, 115.49

Bonds, 115.46, 115.48

Compliance with law, 115.45

Contracts, 115.49, 115.51

Cooperation between municipalities, 115.49

Definitions, 115.41

Federal Water Pollution Control Act, compliance, 115.44

Judicial review, 115.48, 115.49

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Phosphorus, nonintegrated source reduction goal, 115.425

Planning, long range, 115.42

Policy, 115.42

Pollution Control Agency, 115.43, 115.48, 115.49

Property taxes, 115.46, 272.02

Reports to legislature, 115.42

Rulemaking, 115.43, 115.53

Severability of law, 115.52

Towns, authority granted, 115.50

New facilities

National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.447, 115.449

Notice, 115.445

Nonmetropolitan counties

Appeals, 116A.19

Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15

Bonds (public debt), 116A.20

Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21

Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Nonmetropolitan counties (Cont'd)

- Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
- Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
- Establishment, 116A.01
- Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
- Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
- Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
- Petitions, 116A.02
- Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
- Protection of water resources, 116A.26
- Service charges, 116A.22
- Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
- Viewers, 116A.11
- Water commission, appointments and power, 116A.24

On-site installation, residential building contractors

- Local governments, licenses, 326B.835

Operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Park Rapids, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Permits, 115.03, 115.07, 115.447, 115.449

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Personnel, training, 115.03

Phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.074

Planning

- Metropolitan area facilities, 473.146, 473.513
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.42

Plans and specifications, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 471.371

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Privatization, water and wastewater treatment facilities

- Bonds (public debt), 471A.03
- Contractors, 471A.03
- Contracts, 471A.03, 471A.08
- Definitions, 471A.02
- Hearings, 471A.08
- Joint powers agreements, 471A.06
- Lease to vendor, 471A.03
- Municipalities, 471A.02, 471A.03
- Policy of state, 471A.01
- Property taxes, 272.02, 471A.03, 471A.05
- Rates, 471A.03, 471A.11
- Relationship to other law, 471A.12
- Third parties, 471A.02
- Vendors, 471A.02, 471A.03, 471A.09 to 471A.11

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Records and record keeping, access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04

Recreational manufactured home parks

- Requirements, 327.20
- Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Reports

- Evaluation of system, 115.03
- Future costs, 115.03
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.42
- New systems, tracking reports, 115.447

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

State water pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.18

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Tourist camps

- Requirements, 327.20
- Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Towns

- Eminent domain, authority, 444.26
- Generally, 444.075

Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

WATCHES

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes

- Liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

Sound-producing, operating on public transit, 609.855

Valuables, watches defined as, 327.70

WATCHMEN

See SECURITY GUARDS

WATER

See also AQUIFERS

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also DRAINAGE

See also PLUMBING

See also RESERVOIRS

See also SEWERS

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

See also WATER COMPANIES

See also WATER POLLUTION

See also WATER POWER

See also WATER SUPPLY

See also WELLS

Allocation

- Conservation plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
- Conservation rate structure requirements, 103G.291
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
- Priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
- Rulemaking, 103G.261
- Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Bodies of water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Condominiums, 515.02

Conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Federal water data agreements, approval, 103A.405

Fluoridation, 144.145

Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER

Hot water, 297A.61, 297A.67, 515.02

Information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

Management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT

Ordinances, regulation, 145A.05

Pesticides, education and training, water quality protection, 18B.305

Planning, framework water resources plan, state, soil and water conservation districts, plan to be consistent with, 103C.331

Policy of state, administration, 103A.211

Rainwater, conservation, policy of state, 103A.205

Rights to

- Appropriation of waters, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
- Private or corporate land owners, watershed district waters, 103D.515
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Watershed districts, 103D.515, 103D.521

Site, water defined as, 18C.005

Soda water, mineral water, 34.01

WATER (Cont'd)

Surface water, *see* SURFACE WATER
 Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Vending machines, 28A.09
 Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER ACCESS SITES

Acquisition and development
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.141
 Public waters, effect of designation, 103G.205
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Aeration system permits, lack of access, 103G.611
 Authorization of sites, 86A.07
 Boater waysides, criteria for classification, 86A.05
 Classification, criteria, 86A.05
 Counties, acquisition and development, 86B.205
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Fish stocking, 97C.201
 Hunting, 97A.141
 Local governments, exception, 466.03
 Management, 86A.05
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Acquisition of sites, 97A.141
 Administration, 86A.05
 Agreements with county board, 97A.141
 Rulemaking authority, 86A.06
 Notices about, 86B.106, 86B.205
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Park districts, duties, 398.07
 Planning, master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 Public access, defined, 97A.015
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Reports about, 84.03, 161.10
 Streets or roads abutting on, vacation, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Administrative penalties, authority to issue, 103B.101
 Advisory committee, 103B.321
 Agricultural land or farm homestead transfers, consulting about, 84.0276
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.14, 40A.16
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Alternative dispute resolution, 103B.345
 Appropriations to
 Well or boring sealing costs, 103L.341
 Wetlands bank and appeals fees, 103G.2242
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117, 103F.761
 Comprehensive water plans, approval, 103B.315, 161.082
 Conservation easements, hillside easements restricting grazing, 103H.105
 Cost share program, waiver of requirements in disaster areas, 12A.05
 County water management grants, 103B.321
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Duties and powers, generally, 103B.101
 Environmental Education Advisory Board, 115A.072
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Generally, 103B.101

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Duties generally, 103A.204
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, approval, 103B.255
 Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53, 97A.056
 Hearings
 Generally, 103B.101
 Questions of water policy, 103A.335
 Lands, reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.05
 Offices, located outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Questions of water policy
 Board action, 103A.325, 103A.331, 103A.335, 103A.341
 Court referrals of proceedings, 103A.315
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Intervention, 103A.311, 103A.325
 Jurisdiction of board, 103A.305
 Petitions, 103A.311, 103A.321
 Record keeping, 103A.335
 State agencies, positions, 103A.335
 Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program
 Technical Committee, representation on, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Reports given
 Reports to governor and legislature, 103B.101
 Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601
 Southern Minnesota rivers basin, flood control projects, 103F.187
 Rulemaking authority
 Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
 Exemptions, appeals fees, 103G.2242
 Generally, 103B.101
 Local water management, 103B.321
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Rules of practice for proceedings and hearings, 103D.101
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.331, 103C.501
 Soil conservation, 103F.411
 Watershed districts, 103D.105, 103D.537
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Wetlands, 103B.3355, 103F.905
 Rural preserve property tax program, conservation assessment plans, 273.114
 Shoreline development standards, consulting, 103F.211
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Soil loss ordinances, approval, 103F.411
 Southern Minnesota rivers, flood control grants, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Star Lake Board, 103B.702
 Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Advisory Committee, representation on, 115.55
 Tax-forfeited land, marginal land and wetlands, 282.018
 Watershed districts, *see* Water and Soil Resources Board under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wells and borings
 Liens, well or boring sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
 Well sealing program, 103B.321, 103I.335
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Wetlands

- Determination of public values, consulting, 103B.3355
- Establishment and restoration program, 103F.902, 103F.903
- Forms, 103F.613, 103F.902, 103G.2212
- Maps, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612
- Permanent preserves, easements, 103F.516
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
- State sale of marginal land or wetland, approval, 103F.535
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
- Wetland protection and management plans, approval, 103G.2243
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

- Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, 115.71
 - Examinations, 115.72, 115.76
 - Fees, generally, 115.76, 115.77, 116.41
 - Generally, 115.75
 - Requirements, generally, 115.72, 115.73
 - Training and certification programs, 116.41
- Enforcement of law, 144.989 to 144.993
- Licenses
 - Business license, exception, 116J.70
 - Renewal, 115.75

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

See also IMPOUNDMENTS

See also WATER CONSERVATION

See also WATERS OF THE STATE

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.55
- Construction, maintenance, and repair, petroleum products used for
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Contested cases, water use permits, 103G.305, 103G.311
- Contingency plans, 103G.285
- Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
- Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
- Groundwater appropriations, 103A.305, 103G.287
- Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
- Hennepin County, small watercourses, 103B.211
- Measurement of water, 103G.281, 103G.282
- Monitoring impacts, reports, 103G.282
- Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
- Permits, *see* Water use permits under this topic
- Public waters
 - Impoundments without permit, 103G.141
 - Permits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
- Pumping capacity, increases to water use permits, 103G.275
- Ramsey County, small watercourses, 103B.211
- Records and record keeping
 - Measurement of water, 103G.281
 - Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
- Reports about
 - Measurement of water, 103G.281
 - Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
- Rural water user districts
 - Cancellation, 110A.35
 - Duties, generally, 110A.28
- Trout streams, 103G.285
- Violations and penalties, public waters
 - Impoundments without permit, 103G.141

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Water use data statements, 103G.275
- Water use permits
 - Applications, 103G.301
 - Commissioner's orders, 103G.305, 103G.311
 - Conditions, drought response plan, 103G.293
 - Contested case hearing, 103G.305, 103G.311
 - Department action, deadline, 103G.305
 - Fees, 103G.271, 103G.281, 103G.301
 - Floods and flood control, exceptions, 103G.271
 - Great Lakes, appropriations from, 103G.265
 - Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
 - Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
 - Installations for appropriating or using waters, 103G.275
 - Issuance or denial, 103G.315
 - Large appropriations, approvals, 103G.265
 - Low flow periods, limitations, 103G.285
 - Measurement of water, 103G.281
 - Mined underground space development, 469.141
 - Mining, 103G.297
 - Modification, 103G.291
 - Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
 - Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 - Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
 - Requirements, 103G.271
 - Waivers, 103G.285
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 - Waters of the state, 103G.305

WATER BANK PROGRAM

- Generally, 103F.601
- Permits, application fees, 103G.301

WATER BASINS

- Definitions
 - Floodplain management, 103F.111
 - Waters of the state, 103G.005
- Water appropriation and impoundments, 103G.285
- Water levels, protective elevation, 103G.285

WATER COMMISSIONS

- Generally, 116A.24

WATER COMPANIES

- See also WATER
- Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
- Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Charges and rates
 - Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 - Landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 - Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
- Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
- Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
- Definitions, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Maintenance, 222.37
- Notice given
 - Public roads, use, 222.37
 - Service, discontinuance for nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215
- Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
- Payments by, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
- Payments to
 - MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
 - Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 - Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Personal property taxes
 - Listing, assessment, 273.35

WATER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 273.371
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Public highways, use, 222.37
 Records and record keeping
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Residential energy sales, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Residential rental property
 Notice received, single-metered buildings, 504B.215
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Services
 Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025
 Discontinuance for nonpayment, notice, 504B.215
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23
 Termination of service
 Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Utilities, water companies defined as
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
 Water lines, permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Water mains
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Repairs, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

See also WATER SOFTENERS
 Administration of law
 Costs, fees, 326B.56
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.52
 Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.52
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Bonds, 326B.56
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Conflict of laws, Labor and Industry Department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326B.53
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.092
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.50, 326B.55
 Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326B.56
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Examinations
 Business licenses, 116J.70
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.093, 326B.55, 326B.58
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Inspections, ordinances, 326B.53
 Inspectors
 Generally, 326B.52
 Reports given, violations, generally, 326B.54
 Journeymen, 326B.50
 Lawsuits, 326B.52
 Liability insurance, 326B.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Exemptions, 326B.59
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.55, 326B.56, 326B.58

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Local governments, 326B.44
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Rulemaking, 326B.435, 326B.55
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Ordinances, 326B.53
 Parties to suits, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Payments by
 Bond and insurance administration fees, 326B.56
 License fees, 326B.55
 Performance bonds, 326B.56
 Permits
 Cities, ordinances, 326B.44
 Ordinances, 326B.53
 Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.53
 Plans and specifications, water distribution system installation, 326B.50
 Plumbers
 Apprentices, 326B.55
 Licenses, exemption, 326B.59
 Work performed by, 326B.55, 326B.59
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.54
 Responsible licensed masters, 326B.50
 Rulemaking about
 Plumbing Board, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58
 Plumbing Code, 326B.435
 Standards
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.52, 326B.53
 Unlicensed work, 326B.55
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, lawsuits, 326B.50
 Reports about, 326B.54
 Water conditioning installation
 Standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
 Water heaters, exemption, 326B.50
 Water conditioning journeymen, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.58
 Water conditioning masters, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.58
 Water conditioning servicing, standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
 Water distribution systems, rulemaking, alteration, extension, or connection, 326B.50

WATER CONSERVATION

See also AGRICULTURE
See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
See also WATER MANAGEMENT
See also WATER POLLUTION
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Funding, Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, promoting, 1.21
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Groundwater, 103G.287, 103I.103, 116C.76
 Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Planning, beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Policy of state
 Agricultural land, 17.80, 40A.01
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.005
 Water Law, 103A.201, 103A.205, 103A.206
 Rainwater, policy of state, 103A.205
 Ramsey County, funding for, 383A.07

WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water resources conservation program, development by state, 103G.101
 Water use districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

WATER HEATERS

Boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
 Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Water conditioning installation, exemption, 326B.50

WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

WATER ICES

Definitions, frozen dairy foods, 32.55

WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

Establishment, 103A.401
 Federal water data agreements, director's approval, 103A.405
 Nitrate data, 103A.403
 Water use data statements, filing, 103G.275

WATER-JET SCOOTERS

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WATER LAW

Generally, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER
See also WATER CONSERVATION
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501
 Dakota County, plans, soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Drainage, *see* DRAINAGE
 Funding, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Meandered waters
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Metropolitan area
 Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Planning
 Counties
 Generally, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Metropolitan counties, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103B.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.155

WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)
 Plan contents, 103B.314
 Plan development, 103B.313
 Priority concerns, 103B.305, 103B.312, 103B.313
 Soil and water program plan, consistent with soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Statewide plan, 103B.151, 103B.155
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.405
 Work in public waters, conformity with plans, 103G.245
 Policy of state, 103A.206, 103A.212
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Soil and water resources districts, projects, taking over, 103C.331
 Star lake or river management plans, 103B.701
 Statewide water resource planning, 103B.151, 103B.155
 Water control projects
 Goose Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.156
 Mud Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
 Water control structures
 Soil conservation practice, defined as, 103F.401
 Water management districts, 103D.729
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wetlands, policy of state, 103A.202

WATER MILFOIL
See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

WATER POLLUTION
See also NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
See also WATER CONSERVATION
 Abatement or control property, equipment, or devices
 Defined as project, 469.153
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 Qualifying property, 272.02
 Agricultural pollution
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Sources, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Ballast water management
 Definitions, 115.1701
 Plan for, 115.1703
 Record book requirements, 115.1705
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, generally, 145A.07
 Clean water fund
 Establishment of, 3.303
 Project requirements, 114D.50
 Clean Water Legacy Act
 Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.45
 Public Facilities Authority loans, 446A.074, 446A.075
 Control
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 False statements, 115.075
 Grants, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
 Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Monitoring, 115.075
 Policy of state, 103A.206, 115.42
 Property, equipment, or devices for, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
 State water pollution control program, 116.16
 Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
 Damage caused by, costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Definitions
 Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Discharge, notice, 115.061
 Effluent standards, classification, waters of the state, 115.44
 Enforcement of law
 Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments
 Waste control grants, 473.504
 Wastewater treatment, system of charges, 473.519
 Generally, 115.08
 Great Lakes Commission, combating pollution, 1.21
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12
 Impaired waters, restoration
 Definitions, 114D.15
 Funding, 114D.45
 Identification, 114D.15 to 114D.35
 Local governments, goals and policies, 114D.20
 Purpose, 114D.10
 State agencies, goals and policies, 114D.20
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Inspection and investigation, 609.671
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general expenses, 115.072
 Generally, 115.071
 Statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535
 Mediation, violations, water pollution control, 115.071
 Metropolitan area towns, control and regulation, 368.01
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, 115.03, 609.671
 Notice of, requiring, 115.061
 Nuclear waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Nuisances, 97C.065
 Nutrients in cleaning agents, *see* Nutrients in under DETERGENTS
 Nutrients in water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35
 Orders, sewage, prohibited deposits, 144.35, 144.36
 Ordinances, prevention, 145A.05
 Permits
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 609.671
 Permanent tree and brush burning site, 88.17
 Pest control chemicals, 97C.065
 Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
 Point sources
 Investigations, 115.04
 Pollution Control Agency duties, generally, 115.03
 Policy of state, control, 103A.206, 115.42
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* Water pollution control under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Potable water, 115.01, 115.061 to 115.069
 Prevention
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Family farms, 17.844
 Health Department, duties, 144.35
 Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Road salt use, limitations, 160.215
 Sewage, 144.35
 Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.244
 Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Responsible person, notice, 115.061

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Sewage, prohibited deposits, orders, violations and penalties, 144.35 to 144.37
 Star lake or river management plans, 103B.701
 State waters, 97C.065
 Statutes of limitations, 541.075, 628.26
 Tests, injection of certain materials, 116.54
 Total maximum daily loads, setting
 Clean Water Council, duties, 114D.25, 114D.30, 114D.35
 Definitions, 114D.15
 Generally, 114D.20
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 114D.25
 Third-party TMDLs, 114D.15, 114D.25
 Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, prosecution, 388.051
 Generally, 115.071, 609.671
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Water quality cooperatives, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT
 Generally, 115.01 to 115.09
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Application review, 116.163
 Clean water partnership program
 Eligibility, 103F.731
 Generally, 103F.735
 Corrective action grants, 116.181
 Generally, 116.18
 State water pollution control program, 116.16
 Wastewater treatment, *see* Grants for under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Application, review, 116.163
 Certification statement, preparing, 115.03
 Small businesses, identifying, 115.03
 State water pollution control program, 116.16
WATER POWER
 Cities, constructing facilities, 453.51
 Developing, Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under POWER PLANTS
 Hydropower production incentive payments, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Lawsuits, waterpower, statutes of limitations, 103G.555
 Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535
 Renewable energy
 Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
 Water power defined as, 216B.243
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.25
 Reservation of rights to state
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
 Exchange of public lands, 94.343
 Generally, 93.01
 Land exchanges, 94.3495
 Tax-forfeited lands transferred by St. Louis County to Superior National Forest, 383C.72
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, waterpower, 103G.555
 Water power facilities, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Waterpowers
 Acquisition, 89.28, 103G.501, 103G.565
 Construction, 1.21, 453.51
 Cook, Lake, and Saint Louis Counties, 103G.545

WATER POWER (Cont'd)

Waterpowers (Cont'd)

Dams for

- Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
- Maintaining water levels for recreational uses, 103G.551, 103G.555, 103G.561

Private dams, 103G.501

- Development agreements, 103G.535
- Flowage easements, maintaining water levels for recreation, 103G.561

Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.555

Paper production, 89.26 to 89.28

Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535

Rights to, reservation to state, 93.01

State-owned waterpowers, 89.26, 93.01

Superior National Forest, 103G.545

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Definitions, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531

First class cities

- Bonds, 456.31
- Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30

Water payments, rules, 456.33

Home rule charter cities, extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.37

Industrial by-products, agricultural liming materials

Licensing, exemption, 18C.541

Municipally owned utilities

- Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30, 456.37

Statutory cities, 412.321

Statutory cities

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013

Municipally owned utilities, 412.321

WATER SAFETYSee also **DIVERS**See also **LIFE PRESERVERS**Boats and boating, see Safety regulations under **BOATS AND BOATING**

Counties, funding, 86B.701, 86B.705

Saint Louis County, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261

WATER SOFTENERS

Private residences, installation, ordinances, 326B.44

Water softener salt, nutrients in

Amount in, prohibitions, 116.23

Definitions, 116.22

Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35

Legislative intent, 116.21

Proof of offense, 116.33

Rulemaking, 116.24

Seizure, 116.25, 116.26

WATER SUPPLYSee also **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**See also **DRINKING WATER**See also **FLUORIDATION**See also **RESERVOIRS**

Backflow preventers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15

Bovey, sewer and water extension, 298.2961

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Cities

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05

Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291

First class cities, 430.07, 456.29, 456.30, 456.33

Generally, 444.075

Home rule charter cities, 440.135, 456.37

Improvements, 429.021, 429.031

Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Private vendors of public services, see **PRIVATIZATION**

Purchasing, 435.47

Rural water user districts, see **RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS**

Service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Service connection fees, 144.3831

Statutory cities, see same under this topic

Third class cities, 440.135

Water supply plans, 103G.291

Water use permits, 103G.271

Community water supply, 144.383

Conservation rate structure requirements, 103G.291

Construction

Agricultural preserves, 40A.123, 473H.11

Public water supply, 144.383

Public water systems, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Contracts and agreements

Community health boards, 144.383

Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.13, 116A.14, 116A.15

Water tank service contracts, 471.345

Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Counties

Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291

Generally, 444.075

Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26

Private vendors of public services, see **PRIVATIZATION**

Water supply plans, 103G.291

Dairies, approval, 32.392

Deficiencies, see Drought under **NATURAL DISASTERS**

Definitions

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16

Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Emergencies, planning, Health Department, 144.383

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Fertilizer application equipment, filling from, 18C.201

Fines, large public water supplies, violations, 144.99

First class cities

Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30

Payment for, 456.33

Special assessments, 430.07

Food salvage processors, 31.495

Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175

Great Lakes Basin Compact, maintenance, 1.21

Home rule charter cities

Charges and rates, 456.37

Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.37

Repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Hotels

License fees, 157.16

Summer hotels, 144.12

Large public water supplies, fines, 144.99

Lawsuits, costs awarded to state, 144.387

Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**

Marble, water and sewer infrastructure, 298.2961

Metropolitan area, generally

Conservation rate structure requirements, 103G.291

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area, generally (Cont'd)
 Development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
 Planning, 473.1565
 Plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
 Water resources plan, 473.157
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Milk houses, bulk storage tanks, 32.212
 Monitoring impacts on, 103G.282
 Municipal services, 471.591
 Nonmetropolitan counties
 Appeals, 116A.19
 Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 Bonds (public debt), 116A.20
 Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
 Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
 Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
 Establishment, 116A.01
 Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
 Petitions, 116A.02
 Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
 Protection of water resources, 116A.26
 Service charges, 116A.22
 Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
 Viewers, 116A.11
 Water commission, appointments and powers, 116A.24
 Nontransient noncommunity water systems, 144.383
 Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54
 Performance bonds, water treatment facilities
 Construction, 471.371
 Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning, in or near, 18B.07
 Planning
 Conservation rate structure requirements, 103G.291
 Local water supply plans required, 103G.291
 Metropolitan area, 103G.291, 473.1565, 473.859
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.439
 Policy of state, potable water, 115.063
 Potable water
 Policy of the state, 115.063
 Pollution, prohibiting, 115.061 to 115.069
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Public water supply
 Conservation rate structure requirements, 103G.291
 Generally, 144.383
 Large public water suppliers, fines, 144.99
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
 Rulemaking, 144.383, 144.385
 Suppliers, 144.382, 144.384, 144.385
 Water supply plans required, 103G.291
 Public water systems
 Construction, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS
 Resorts
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Service
 Interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)
 Water companies, *see* Services under WATER COMPANIES
 Service connections, 144.3831
 Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
 Studies, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.242
 Suppliers
 Defined, 144.382
 Drinking water, variances, exemptions, or violations, notice given, 144.385
 Notice received, violations, 144.384
 System operators, certification, *see* Certificates and certification under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Systems
 Classification, Health Department, 115.72
 Operators, certification, 115.73, 115.75
 Public, 103F.615, 473H.11
 Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013
 Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads
 No effect, 440.135
 Tourist camps
 Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Requirements, 327.20
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Towns
 Generally, 444.075
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Special elections, 365.21
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 Vacuum breakers, hose connection type
 Recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Violations and penalties, large public water supplies, fines, 144.99
 Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
 Water conditioning service and installation
 Uniform standards, 326B.52
 Water storage tanks, service contracts, 471.345
 Water supply districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12, 446A.081
 Water treatment facilities
 Construction, 471.371
 Privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.11
 Wells, *see* WELLS
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Members, 115.741
WATERCRAFT
See BOATS AND BOATING
WATERCRAFT SAFETY ACT
 Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815
WATERFOWL
 Federal waterfowl production areas, trespass, 97A.098
 Habitat
 Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Stamps, 97A.075

WATERFOWL (Cont'd)

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
See also AQUAPLANES
See also AQUATIC PLANTS
See also BEACHES
See also BOATS AND BOATING
See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
See also DAMS
See also DIKES
See also FISH AND FISHING
See also FLOODS
See also NAVIGATION
See also SHIPPING
See also VESSELS (BOATS)
 Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE
 Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS
 Archaeological or historic sites in, preservation, 138.40
 Artificial watercourses, *see* ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES
 Boundary waters
 Canada, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Courts, jurisdiction, 1.02, 97A.235, 484.02
 Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden, Const. art 2 s 2
 Fishing
 Commercial fishing, 97C.811
 Dark house or fish house licenses, 97C.355
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
 Rough fish, removal, 97C.045
 Rulemaking, 97A.045
 Sturgeon and paddlefish, 97C.411
 Walleye and northern pike, limits, exemption, 97C.401
 Ice, driving on, generally, 169.02, 169.13
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Iowa, 97A.235, 97C.045
 Jurisdiction of state, 1.01
 Michigan, 97A.235
 North Dakota, *see* Boundary waters under NORTH DAKOTA
 South Dakota, *see* Boundary waters with Minnesota under SOUTH DAKOTA
 Statutory cities, ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Wisconsin, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 18E.02
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Star lake or river management plans, 103B.701
 Water Law, 103A.301
 Experimental waters
 Designation
 Critical natural habitat, 84.944
 Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.386
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97C.001
 Possession of fish, 97C.205
 Grassed waterways, farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, refinancing of existing debt, 41B.043
 Great Lakes Commission, diverting, 1.21
 Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER
 Ice
 Bodies of water, *see* under ICE
 Careless or reckless driving on, 169.13
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Questions of water policy, 103A.305
 Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Lands under, water highways
 Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 Land, using as, 458.21
 Lawsuits
 Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Management
 Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Policy of state, 103A.212
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 Meandered waters, *see* MEANDERED WATERS
 Minerals under, 93.06
 Names
 Generally, 83A.06, 83A.07
 Petition, 83A.05, 83A.06
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Navigability, lawsuits about, 103G.411, 103G.561
 Navigable, *see* NAVIGABLE WATERS
 Notices about, unsafe ice, 86B.106
 Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
 Petitions, names, changing, 83A.05 to 83A.07
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211, 103A.212
 Private waters used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Public access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Public highways, exclusion, 221.012
 Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Rivers and streams, *see* RIVERS AND STREAMS
 Scenic watercourses, 373.27
 Special management waters
 Designation, 14.386, 97C.001, 97C.005
 Possession of fish, 97C.205
 Statutes of limitations
 Lawsuits, 103G.561
 Water levels, maintenance at dams, 541.115
 Trapping near water, 97B.945
 Water basins, *see* WATER BASINS
 Water levels
 High water mark, public waters, 103G.005, 103G.401
 Lakes and ponds, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Maintenance at dams, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Specific bodies of water, *see* specific index headings
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Water basins, protective elevation, 103G.285
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE

WATERS OF THE STATE
See also PUBLIC WATERS
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Aquatic farming, 17.4983 to 17.4985
 Ballast water management, Lake Superior, 115.1701 to 115.1707
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Classification
 Generally, 115.44
 Health Department, duties, 115.72
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
 Clean Water Act permits
 Rulemaking, 103G.127
 Violations, 103G.141

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Closing
 Minnows, 97C.505
 Mussels, 97C.705
 Spearing, winter fishing, 97C.385
 Turtles, 97C.621

Construction in, permits
 Activities without permit, investigations, 103G.251
 Applications, 103G.301, 103G.305
 Denial, 103G.315
 Fees, 103G.301
 Issuance, 103G.315

Contested cases, activities affecting waters, 103G.251

Definitions
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Water Law, 103A.301, 103G.005
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820

Diversions from, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department
 Duties, 103G.105, 103G.135

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Fertilizers, contamination, prevention, 18C.201

Fishing
 Closing waters for, 97C.385, 97C.505, 97C.621, 97C.705
 Turtles, 97C.621

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

Infested waters
 Bait harvested from, 84D.02, 84D.11
 Commercial fishing, 84D.03
 Defined, 84D.01
 Designation, 84D.03, 84D.12
 Draining water from watercraft, 84D.13
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02

Injunctions, Natural Resources Department
 Duties, 103G.115, 103G.135

Inland waters, definitions, 97C.811

Investigations, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.251

Jurisdiction
 Concurrent jurisdiction, constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Counties, 1.03
 Federal lands abutting, 1.042
 Questions of water policy, 103A.305
 State, extent of, 1.01
 Water law and policy, determination of, 103A.305

Lake Superior basin surface waters, outstanding international resource value waters, defined as, 116.182

Lawsuits, state officials, misconduct, place of trial, venue, 542.03

Licensed waters, aquaculture, 17.4983, 17.4984

Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.615

Mussels, closed areas, 97C.705

Natural Resources Department
 Administration generally, 103G.255
 Declaratory judgment, 103G.131
 Enforcement, 103G.105, 103G.135
 Injunctions, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Representation, 103G.111
 Water conservation program, 103G.101
 Waters division, 103G.125

Obstruction, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Orders, activities affecting waters, 103G.251

Permits
 Appropriation and use, 103G.271, 103G.275, 103G.305

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Construction, 103G.251, 103G.301, 103G.305, 103G.315
 Fees, 103G.301
 Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
 Processing fees, 103G.271
 Surface water levels, maintenance of, 103G.271

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211

Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Public access
 Licensed aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
 Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Sovereignty of state, extent of, 1.01

Standards of quality and purity, 115.03, 115.44, 115.72

Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber
 Loggers' liens, 514.51

Transportation by, hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

United States acquisition of land abutting
 Jurisdiction over, 1.042

Water Law, citation, 103A.001, 103B.001, 103C.001, 103F.001, 103G.001

Water levels, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Appeals
 Attorney fees, 103D.545
 Board orders, 103D.111
 Court orders, 103D.541
 Generally, 103D.537
 Procedures, 103D.535
 Review, 103D.535

Appraisers
 Contracts by government agencies, 103D.611
 Defined, 103D.011
 Generally, 103D.715, 103D.731

Appropriations to, generally, 103D.921

Audits and examinations, 103D.355

Bids for construction, 103D.641, 103D.811

Boards of managers
 Advisory committees, 103D.331
 Appointment, 103D.311
 Appraisers' report, 103D.731
 Certificates and certification, unpaid charges, 444.075
 Conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Credit card use, 103D.325
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Distribution
 Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 Enlargement of district, 103D.261
 Generally, 103D.301
 Increased number of managers, 103D.305
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

First board, term, 103D.225

Generally, 103D.301 to 103D.355, 103D.315

Hearings, preliminary resolution hearing, projects, 103D.601

Hiring authority, 103D.325

Metropolitan area districts, 103D.225, 103D.311

Number, increasing, 103D.305

Orders
 Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
 Metropolitan counties, drainage system improvements, 103D.621
 Project authorization, 103D.745, 103D.805
 Project petition hearings, 103D.735

Powers, generally, 103D.335

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Boards of managers (Cont'd)

- Project petition hearings, notice, 103D.741
- Qualifications, 103D.311
- Research, 103D.335
- Resolutions, 103D.251, 103D.321, 103D.601, 103D.701
- Right of entry, 103D.335
- Selection, 103D.225
- Service upon, establishment order, 103D.225
- Terms, 103D.301

Bonds (public debt)

- Bond fund, 103D.905
- County bonds, 103D.901
- Watershed management, 103B.245

Boundaries

- Changing
 - Generally, 103D.251 to 103D.265
 - Metropolitan areas, 103B.215, 103B.225
- Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
- Enlarging, 103D.261
- Metropolitan area districts, 103B.215
- Requirements, generally, 103D.251
- Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

Budget, 103D.911

Clean Water Council

- Generally, 114D.30
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Committees

- Boards of managers advisory committees, 103D.331
- Technical advisory committees, 103D.337

Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315

Consolidation, 103D.265

Contracts and agreements

- Authority to enter, 103D.335
- Awarding, 103D.811
- Best value contracts, 103D.811

Bids

- Bids greater than engineer's estimate, 103D.801
- Call for bids, 103D.811
- Exception, 103D.641
- Notice, 103D.811
- Recess of hearing pending bids, 103D.745

- Control by managers, 103D.815
- Engineer's authority, 103D.815
- Expense records, 103D.815
- Extension, 103D.815
- Generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
- Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551

Definitions

- Generally, 103D.011
- Metropolitan government, 473.505
- Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
- Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07

Dispute resolution, 103D.539

Drainage inspectors, 103E.065

Drainage systems

- Improvements, 103D.621
- Joint county or county drainage systems, taking over, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.735
- Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621
- Property owners' reports, 103E.021

Duties generally, 103D.335

Easements, wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904

Emergency projects, 103D.615

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain

- Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
- Laws, exemption, 117.012

Employees

- Engineers, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 103D.325

Engineers

- Authority over contractor, 103D.815
- Credit card use, 103D.325
- Generally, 103D.325
- Project report and plan, 103D.711
- Reports given, 103D.325, 103D.601, 103D.711, 103D.745
- Soil survey, 103D.711
- Technical and costs specifications, project repairs, 103D.635

Enlarging, generally, 103D.261

Establishment

- Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231
- Generally, 103D.201 to 103D.231

Hearings

- Contested case hearings, 103D.111
- Continuances, 103D.205
- Notice, 103D.221
- Requirement, 103D.105
- Testimony, 103D.225
- Time and date, setting, 103D.221

- Maps, preliminary maps, preparation, 103D.215
- Orders, 103D.225
- Petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221

Existence, 103D.225, 103D.271

Flood emergency protection plans, 103F.155

Funds and accounts

- Assessments, 103D.901
- Bond fund, 103D.905
- Construction or implementation fund, 103D.905
- District court, duties, 103D.921
- Generally, 103D.901 to 103D.925
- Levies, 103D.901, 103D.905, 103D.915
- Maintenance bond, 103D.631
- Organizational expense fund, 103D.905
- Payments from, warrants, 103D.925
- Preliminary funds, 103D.905, 103D.921
- Repair and maintenance funds, 103D.905
- Survey and data acquisition fund, 103D.905

General provisions, 103D.501 to 103D.551

Grants to

- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903

Hearings

- Board of managers, increasing number, 103D.305
- Boundary changes, 103D.251
- Budget, 103D.911
- Continuances, 103D.531
- Duties, generally, 103D.101
- Enlarging, 103D.261
- Establishment hearings, 103D.111, 103D.221, 103D.225
- Generally, 103D.105
- Managers, 103D.301, 103D.305
- Project hearings, unfavorable engineer's report, 103D.711
- Project petition hearings, 103D.735, 103D.741, 103D.745
- Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
- Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
- Special assessments, 103D.631
- Termination, 103D.111, 103D.271
- Watershed management plans, 103D.401, 103D.405, 103D.411
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

Joint powers agreements, 103D.335

Liability insurance, self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99

Loans to, limits, 103D.335

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Management districts, 103D.729

Management plans, 103D.401 to 103D.411

Managers, *see* Boards of managers under this topic

Maps

- Floodplain maps, 103D.335
- Open space and green belt map, 103D.335
- Preliminary maps, 103D.215
- Public waters inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241

Metropolitan area districts

- Boards of managers, 103D.225, 103D.311
- Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, duties, 473.208
- Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice received, 473.173
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Powers, generally, 103D.335
- Special assessments, 103D.901
- Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
- Termination, 103D.271
- Water resources plan, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
- Watershed management organizations, *see* same under this topic
- Watershed management plans, 103D.401

Minnesota River Board, duties, 103F.378

Monitoring, 103D.335

Notice given, defective notice, 103D.525

Orders

- Establishment, 103D.225
- Petitions, 103D.205, 103D.215, 103D.221
- Purposes, 103D.201
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103D.101
- Waters division director, duties, 103D.215
- Wetlands, establishment, 103F.904

Ordinances

- Floodplain management, 103F.121
- Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
- Watershed management organizations, self-insurance, liability, 471.981

Permits

- Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
- Deadline for district action, 15.99
- Generally, 103D.345
- Local governments, permits to district, 103D.335
- Public waters work, 103G.245
- Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey Counties, 103B.211

Petitions

- Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
- Enlarging district, 103D.261
- Establishment petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
- Improvements, 103B.611, 103B.661
- Project initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705

Policy of state, 103A.212

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Principal place of business, 103D.321

Projects

- Appraisers, duties, 103D.715, 103D.731
- Benefits and damages
 - Benefited property, determination, 103D.725
 - Changes in district, effect on benefits and damages, 103B.225
 - Generally, 103D.715, 103D.721
 - Payment, 103D.901
- Bids, exceptions, 103D.641
- Bonds, 103D.705
- Construction or implementation, generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
- Contracts for, 103D.801 to 103D.821
- Drainage systems, 103D.335, 103D.621, 103D.625, 103D.735
- Emergency projects, 103D.615
- Engineer's report and plan, 103D.711, 103D.745
- Establishment, procedures, 103D.701 to 103D.745
- Funding, 103D.901 to 103D.925
- Generally, 103D.601 to 103D.925
- Government projects, 103D.605, 103D.611
- Hearings, 103D.735 to 103D.745
- Highways or bridges, damage to, 103D.821
- Initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705
- Maintenance, special assessments, 103D.631
- Managers' establishment of, procedures, 103D.601
- Orders authorizing, 103D.745, 103D.805
- Petitions, 103D.705
- Procedures, generally, 103D.701 to 103D.745
- Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
- Repairs and improvements, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.641
- Reports, 103D.601
- Resolutions, 103D.601

Property

- Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
- State or federal property, 103D.335

Property taxes, *see* Watershed districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241

Purposes, 103D.201

Ramsey County, 383A.602, 383A.604

Reference to other districts, 103D.505

Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521

Reports about, 103D.215

Reports given

- Annual report, 103D.351
- Audit reports, state auditor, 103D.355
- Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021
- Engineers' reports, 103D.711

Rules of district, 103D.315, 103D.341, 103D.537

Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.231

Special assessments, *see* Watershed districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State association, membership, 103D.335

Storm sewer systems, consistency with watershed management plans, 444.075

Storm water facilities, 103D.730

Studies, 103D.335

Surface water

- Metropolitan, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Use, consulting by counties, 86B.205

Sustainable development, 4A.07

Technical advisory committees, 103D.337

Termination

- Contested case hearings, 103D.111
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

WATERSHED

1624

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Termination (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan areas, 103B.221, 103B.225
 Petition, 103D.271
 Total watershed management, 473.505
 Violations and penalties
 Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
 Misdemeanor, 103D.545
 Warrants, 103D.925
 Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Boundary changes and terminations, 103B.225
 Generally, 103D.101 to 103D.111
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711
 Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey County, 103B.211
 Water management districts, 103D.729
 Water-related permits, duties regarding, 103G.301, 103G.407
 Water rights, 103D.515, 103D.521
 Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305
 Waters Division director
 Preliminary report on establishment petition, 103D.215
 Project orders, filing with, 103D.805
 Reports given, 103D.711
 Reports given, government aid projects, 103D.605
 Reports received, 103D.351
 Review, watershed management plans, revisions, 103D.405
 Watershed management plans, notice received, 103D.401
 Watershed Law, generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925
 Watershed management organizations
 Approvals by, 103B.255, 103F.612, 103G.2242
 Authority, 103B.211
 Boundaries of district, duties regarding, 103B.211, 103B.215
 Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315
 Contracts, groundwater plans, seven-county metropolitan area, 103B.255
 County payments, 103B.251
 Emergency projects, 103B.252
 Generally, 103B.227
 High priority wetlands regions, notice received, 103B.3355
 Joint powers, 103B.211
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Local water plans, 103B.235
 Representation, dispute committee, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
 Self-insurance, liability insurance, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Self-insurance coverage, 471.98, 471.981
 Termination of district, 103B.221
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902 to 103F.905
 Watershed management plans
 Approval, project initiation, 103D.701
 Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 Generally, 103D.401 to 103D.411
 Revisions, 103D.405, 103D.411
 Storm sewer systems, effect on, 444.075
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
WATERSHED LAW
 Generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925
WATERSKIING
See also BOATS AND BOATING
 Equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Night skiing, 86B.315
 Observer or mirror, 86B.315

WATERSKIING (Cont'd)

Personal watercraft regulations, exceptions, 86B.313

WATERTOWN (CITY)

Nursing homes, laid away beds, relocation to, 144A.071

WATERWORKS

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

See WATER SUPPLY

WATONWAN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

WAVE RUNNERS

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WAYSIDES

Administration, Natural Resources Department, 86A.05
 Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
 Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
 Blakely State Wayside, 85.013
 Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09
 Camp Release Memorial State Wayside, 138.585
 Caribou Falls State Wayside, 85.013
 Carver Rapids State Wayside, 85.013
 Classification criteria, 86A.05
 Devils Track Falls State Wayside, 85.013
 Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, 85.011
 Flood Bay State Wayside, 85.013
 Generally, 85.013
 Inspiration Peak State Wayside, 85.013
 John A. Latsch State Wayside, 85.013
 Joseph R. Brown State Wayside, 85.013
 Kodonce River State Wayside, 85.013
 Land, permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
 Lawrence State Wayside, 85.013
 Licenses, state exemption, 85.21
 Management, 86A.05
 Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, 85.013
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Peace officers, 85.04
 Permits, generally, 85.053
 Pine Tree State Wayside, 85.013
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Policy, 85.011
 Ray Berglund State Wayside, 85.013
 Rice Lake State Wayside, 85.013
 Rules, 86A.06
 Sam Brown Memorial State Wayside, 85.013
 Sites
 Existing sites, confirmation, 85.011
 New sites, authorization, 86A.07
 State, exemption from license fees, 85.21
 Trail waysides, 86A.05
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
 Wood Lake State Wayside, 138.585
WAYZATA (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
 Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
 Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664
WEAPONS
 Automatic weapons, *see* MACHINE GUNS
 Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 Brass knuckles, dangerous weapons, 609.66

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Dangerous weapons
 2d degree assault, 609.222
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Air guns, furnishing to minor, 609.66
 Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 Burglary, element of crime, 609.582
 Carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165
 Crimes involving, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.66
 Criminal sexual conduct, element of crime, 609.342 to 609.345
 Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Juvenile offenders, possession or use, 260B.198
 Misdemeanors, increased penalties, 609.153
 Pitfalls, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.661
 Possession, *see* same under this topic
 Reckless use, crime of violence, 624.712
 Records, public school students, incidents involving, 120A.22
 Riot participants, armed with, 609.71
 School zone incidents, reports about, 121A.06
 Sex offenders, 609.3455
 Snares, 609.661
 Violations, 609.66
 Wounds caused by, reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
 Destruction, forfeited weapons, 609.5316
 Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES
 Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.344, 624.731
 Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
 Forfeitures
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
 Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
 Knives, 609.66, 624.63
 Munitions, manufacture, correctional facilities, 243.87
 Possession
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Burglary, 609.582
 Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
 Dangerous weapons
 Acts constituting nuisance, 617.81
 Reports about, school zones, 121A.06
 Implied, aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Juvenile offenders, seizure of weapons, 260B.198
 Nuisance, 617.81
 Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Riot participants, 609.71
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181
 Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Sales, public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 Sand clubs, 609.66
 Slungshots, dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Stun guns, 609B.344, 624.731
 Swords, wearing, 624.61
 Tear gas
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Possession, 624.731
 Violations and penalties
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 Generally, 609.66
 Manufacture, 260B.198, 609.66
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
See also BIOTERRORISM
 Chemical and biological weapons, 609.712
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
WEAR AND TEAR
See also DEPRECIATION
 Consumer products, product liability defense
 Use beyond useful life, 604.03
 Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING
WEASELS
 Trapping, structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32
 Unprotected wild animals, weasels defined as, 97A.015
WEATHER
See also LIGHTNING INSURANCE
See also SNOW
 Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Global climate change, greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
 National Weather Service, precinct caucus postponements, 202A.14
 Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
 Severe weather, postponements for
 Local government elections, 205.105
 School district elections, 205A.055
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Storms, *see* STORMS
 Weather emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES
WEATHERIZATION
See also ENERGY AUDITS
See also ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Grants for
 Applicants, data, classification, 216C.266
 Appropriations for, software sales and licensing proceeds, 16E.15
 County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Education Department, duties, 239.785
 Generally, 216C.264
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Optimal low-income weatherization, 216C.262
WEATHERSTRIPPING
 Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11
WEB SITES
See INTERNET
WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE
WEED INSPECTORS
 Inspectors
 Assistant weed inspectors, 18.80

WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Inspectors (Cont'd)
 - Duties, generally, 18.80, 18.81
 - Employees, right of entry upon land, authorization, 18.83
 - Expenses, payment, 18.88
 - Mayors, acting as, 18.80
 - Noxious weeds, control and eradication, 18.78, 18.79, 18.82, 18.83
 - Permits, noxious weed propagating parts, transportation in infested material or equipment, 18.82
 - Town boards of supervisors, acting as, 18.80
- Local weed inspectors
 - Cooperative weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78
 - County-designated employees, duties of, 18.77, 18.81
- Private lands, town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015
- Right of entry, 18.83

WEEDS

- See also CROPS
- Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
- Cannabis sativa L., 375.30
- Cemetery lots, maintenance, 306.21
- Control or eradication
 - Aquatic plants, 103G.621
 - Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 - County appropriations for, 375.30
 - Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, 85.23
 - Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 - Priority, 84.0895
 - State parks, farm lands, leasing, 85.23
 - State rail bank, rights-of-way, Transportation Department, 222.63
 - Town roads, 164.36, 366.015
 - Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365
- Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, farm lands in, 85.23
- Definitions, plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Generally, 21.72
- Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30
- Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Pests, weeds defined as, 18B.01
- Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Seeds
 - Adulteration, Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 - Definitions, 21.72, 21.81
 - Labels and labeling, generally, 21.82
 - Noxious weed seeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 - Restricted weed seeds, 21.72 to 21.74
- Town roads, removal from
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 - Town election ballots, 366.015

WEGMAN, THEODORE

- House, historic place, 138.664

WEIGH STATIONS

- Fines, evasion, 169.871
- Plans and specifications, Transportation Department, 160.28
- Signs, posting, 169.85
- Vending machines, 160.273
- Violations and penalties, evasion, fines, 169.871
- Weight certifications, 169.851
- Weight enforcement operations, violations, 169.85

WEIGHMASTERS

- Appointment, statutory cities, 412.221
- Definitions, 17A.03
- Evidence, livestock, state weight, 17A.10
- State livestock weighmaster
 - Appointment, 17A.03, 17A.10

WEIGHMASTERS (Cont'd)

- State livestock weighmaster (Cont'd)
 - Certificates and certification, state weight, prima facie evidence, 17A.10
 - Misconduct, 17A.13
 - Qualifications, 17A.12
 - Record keeping, duties, 17A.10
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
 - See also FUNGIBLE GOODS
 - See also SCALES (WEIGHT)
 - See also STANDARDS
 - ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 - Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 - Barrel
 - Flour, standard for, 239.35
 - Fractions, 239.36
 - Liquids, standard for, 239.29
 - Bushel
 - Fractions, 239.36
 - Standard cubic measure, 239.28, 239.32
 - Standard weight, 239.32
 - Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 - Citations, 239.09
 - Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.08, 325F.733
 - Cord, 239.33, 239.36
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 - Gross weight, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
 - Lot, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 - Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 - Enforcement of law, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
 - English system, recognition, 239.012
 - False weights and measures, 239.23, 239.53
 - Fish, length, 97C.327
 - Gallon, standard, 239.29
 - Gold and silver sales, weighing, scales, 325F.733
 - Grain, *see* GRAIN
 - Gross weight
 - Common carriers, *see* Gross weight under COMMON CARRIERS
 - Definitions, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
 - Motor carriers, *see* Gross vehicle weight under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Motor vehicles, *see* Gross weight under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Trailers, *see* Gross weight under TRAILERS
 - Trucks, *see* Gross vehicle weight under TRUCKS
 - Hogshead, standard, 239.29
 - Horsepower, boats, 86B.005, 86B.305
 - Hundredweight, standard, 239.31
 - Inspections, 239.011, 239.10, 239.101
 - Length, standards of measure, 239.30
 - Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03
 - Liters, 239.30
 - Meters, *see* METERS
 - Metric system, 239.001 to 239.003
 - Motor vehicles
 - Gross weight, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 - Violations, fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 - Peck, standard cubic measure, 239.28
 - Pint, standard cubic measure, 239.28
 - Quart, standard cubic measure, 239.28
 - Searches and seizures, 239.09
 - Standards
 - Barrel, 239.29, 239.35
 - Bushel, 239.32

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)
 Cord, 239.33
 Cubic measure, 239.28
 Hogshead, 239.29
 Lineal measure, 239.30
 Liquid measure, 239.29
 Petroleum products, measurement by volume, 239.79
 Ton, 239.34
 Systems, recognition, 239.012
 Temperature
 Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
 Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Tests, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
 Timber, state lands, weight measurement services, 90.252
 Ton
 Coal and charcoal, 239.34
 Commercial feed, 25.33
 Fertilizer, soil amendments, and plant amendments, 18C.005
 Fractions, 239.36
 Standard, 239.34
 Variances, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
 Violations and penalties
 Fines, payment, 239.46
 Greater or lesser measure, 239.44
 Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Width
 Bridges, *see* Width under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 165.04
 Culverts, 165.04
 Park roads, 160.82
 Portages, 160.06
 Streets and roads, 160.04
 Trails, 160.06
 Wood, 239.33
 Yard, standard, 239.30
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Approvals by, scales, precious metals, 325F.733
 Arrest powers, 239.09
 Certificates and certification, 17A.10
 Creation, 239.01
 Director of weights and measures
 Appointment, 239.02
 Orders, 239.09, 239.75
 Employees, 239.02
 Enforcement of law
 Lead acid batteries, 325E.115
 Motor oil filter recycling or reuse, 239.011, 325E.11
 Motor oil recycling, 239.011, 325E.11
 Ethanol blenders, 239.791
 Gasoline-ethanol blending, consulting, 239.75
 Inspections
 Fees, generally, 239.101, 239.23
 Generally, 239.011, 239.09
 Motor oil and motor vehicle battery retailers, 239.011, 239.54
 Obstructing, 239.24
 Petroleum products, 239.75 to 239.80
 Schedule, 239.10
 Track scales, 239.081
 Metrology services, 239.011, 239.101
 Publications by, octane test data, 239.75
 Records and record keeping, petroleum products, 239.75
 Registration with, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
 Seals and sealing, 239.011
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Tests, 17A.10

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 17A.04

WELDERS

Welders gloves and masks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

WELFARE FRAUD

Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 Financial transaction cards, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98, 609.52
 Assistance transaction card fraud
 Financial transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
 Use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Child care assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Continuing offenses, 256.98
 Disqualification, 119B.03, 256.98
 Family child day care home providers, authorization prohibited, 119B.125
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 119B.125, 256.98
 County attorneys, duties
 Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 Subpoenas of wage and employment records, 388.051
 Data, mental health services, 13.46
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Financial assistance
 Assistance transaction card fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
 Generally, 256.98
 Theft, 256.98, 609.52
 Food stamps
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Generally, 393.07
 Fraud prevention investigation programs
 Generally, 256.983
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.983
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.983, 256.986
 Program integrity reinvestment project, 256.9861
 General assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, 256D.024, 256D.07
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Financial transaction cards, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256D.14
 General assistance medical care
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, 256.984, 256D.024, 256D.07
 Generally, 256.98
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Investigations
 Fraud prevention, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Investigators, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.982
 Joint trials, 256.98
 Lawsuits
 Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.986

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Continuing offenses, 256.98
 Dentists, 150A.13
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Eligibility, 256B.061
 False claims
 False claims for reimbursement, 609.466
 False statement of costs or services, 609.52
 Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71
 Monetary recovery, 256B.064
 Rulemaking, 256B.04
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Intermediate care facility residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
 Nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Nursing home residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
 Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Recovery of money, 256B.064
 Relatives, failure to pay or repay, cause for action, 256B.14
 Rulemaking, 256B.04
 Sanctions, 256B.064
 Sentencing, 609.52
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Unauthorized disposition of property, theft, 256.98
 Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.121, 256B.27
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
 Mental health services, 13.46
 MFIP child care program, generally, 256.98
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Disqualifications for wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256J.42
 Generally, 256.98
 Misrepresentation of residency, denial of assistance, 256J.26
 Recovery of money, notice, 256J.38
 Referrals for investigation, inaccurate applications, 256J.30
 MinnesotaCare
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Assets, misreporting, 256L.17
 False representation, 256L.18
 False statements, 256L.18
 Generally, 256.98
 Impersonation, 256L.18
 Program integrity reinvestment project, generally, 256.9861
 Prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
 Recovery of assistance
 Generally, 256.98, 609B.410
 Medical assistance, 256B.064
 MFIP, notice, 256J.38
 Subpoenas
 Administrative, 388.23
 Wage and employment records, 388.051
 Supplemental aid
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, misrepresentation of residence, denial of assistance, 256D.024
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Financial transaction cards, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

Supplemental aid (Cont'd)
 Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
 WIC program, 256.98
 Work first program, 256.98
WELFARE REFORM LAW
 Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.95
WELL-BABY CARE
 See also CHILDREN
 See also INFANTS
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
WELLS
 See also AQUIFERS
 See also BORINGS
 See also GROUNDWATER
 See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 See also WATER
 Abandoned wells
 Public nuisances, 471.92
 Sealing, grants to counties, 103B.321
 Boards of health, duties, delegation by Health Department, 103I.111, 145A.07
 Casings
 Installing or repairing, 103I.531
 Plastic casings, 103I.221
 Certificates and certification
 Contractors, 103I.525
 Renewals, 103I.525
 Sealed well certificates, 103I.325
 Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235
 Cities
 Authorizing, 429.021, 444.075
 Improvements, on-site water contaminant improvements, petitions requesting, 429.031
 Regulation, 103I.111
 Construction, alteration, or repair
 Fees, 103I.208
 Generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 Loans for, 115.57
 Notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
 Orders, 103I.231
 Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208
 Reports given, 103I.205
 Sealing, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
 Violations, 103I.715
 Well notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
 Contamination
 Agricultural pesticides and chemicals, monitoring, 18B.10
 Isolation distances, rulemaking, 103I.205
 Lawsuits, 103I.241
 Liability, 103I.241
 Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
 Sealing, 103I.301
 Contractors
 Business licenses, exception, 116J.70
 Certification, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541
 Elevator borings, 103I.401
 Environmental bore holes, 103I.451, 103I.501
 Licenses
 Boring contractors, 103I.005, 103I.105
 Business license, exception, 116J.70
 Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535
 Exemptions, 326B.46
 Generally, 103I.525
 Health Department duties, 103I.501
 Local governments, powers, 103I.111
 Monitoring well contractors, 103I.541
 Requirement, 103I.205

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010

1629

WELLS

WELLS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)
 Limited well contractors, 1031.005, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.531
 Monitoring wells, *see* same under this topic
 Vertical heat exchangers, installation, 1031.641
Counties
 Authorizing, 444.075
 Licensing, 1031.111
 Unsealed wells, abatement, 1031.111
Dairy farms, 32.394
Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 1031.005
Dewatering wells
 Fees, 1031.208
 Permits, 1031.205, 1031.208
 Sealing, 1031.301, 1031.315
 Well notification fees, 1031.208
Disclosure certificates, 1031.005, 1031.235
Disclosures, 1031.235, 1031.236
Drilling
 Keewatin, 298.2961
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Regulation, local governments, 1031.111
Drilling equipment
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Defined as custom-service vehicles, 169.011
 Defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002, 168A.01
 Health Department, duties, 1031.545
 Impoundment, unlicensed operators, orders, 1031.711
 License plates, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 Registration, 1031.545
Drive point wells, 1031.005, 1031.205
Elevator borings, *see* under BORINGS
Enforcement of law
 Boards of health, 1031.111
 Criminal penalties, 1031.715
 Drilling equipment, impoundment, 1031.711
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Environmental bore holes
 Regulation, 1031.501
 Requirements, 1031.451
Fees, 1031.101, 1031.208
Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, 18C.201
Funds and accounts, well and boring sealing account, 1031.345
Gas wells, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS
Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 1031.005, 1031.621
Identification, state lands, 1031.311
Inspections, Health Department, duties, 1031.101
Jurisdiction, generally, 1031.101 to 1031.113
Keewatin, 298.2961
Labels and labeling, 1031.205
Landowners
 Consent, monitoring for agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 13.643, 18B.10
 Grants for well sealing, 1031.335
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
Lawsuits
 Contamination, 1031.241
 Drilling machinery, unlawful seizure, 1031.711
Liability
 Contamination, 1031.241
 Disclosure violations, 1031.235
 Sealed wells, 1031.325
 Sealing, cost, 1031.315
Licenses
 Contractors, 1031.111, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.525, 326B.46
 Drive point wells, 1031.205

WELLS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Elevator boring contractors, 1031.501, 1031.535
 Exemptions, 326B.46
 Fees, 1031.111, 1031.505, 1031.521
 Generally, 1031.501 to 1031.545
 Health Department, duties, 1031.501
 Limited well/boring contractors, 1031.205, 1031.531
 Monitoring well contractors, 1031.541
 Reciprocity with other states, 1031.505
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Renewals, 1031.525, 1031.531, 1031.535, 1031.541
 Transferability, 1031.515
 Unlicensed operators, 1031.711, 1031.715
 Vertical heat exchangers, contractors, 1031.101, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.531
Limited well/boring contractors
 Certification, 1031.531
 Licenses, 1031.005, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.531
Loans for, 115.57
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Monitoring wells
 At-grade monitoring wells, installation, 1031.205
 Construction, 1031.205
Contractors
 Certification, 1031.541
 Environmental bore holes, 1031.451, 1031.501
 Licenses, 1031.541
 Sealing, 1031.301, 1031.315
 Well notification fees, 1031.208
Natural gas, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS
Oil wells, 93.515, 290.01, 290.091
Open wells, public nuisances, regulation by local governments, 471.92
Orders
 Construction, alteration, or repair, 1031.231
 Equipment, impoundment, 1031.711
 Sealing, 1031.315
 Violations and penalties, 1031.711
Ownership, generally, 1031.115 to 1031.241
Permits
 Chemigation, 18C.205
 Dewatering wells, 1031.208
 Emergency permits, 1031.205
 Fees, 1031.111, 1031.208
 Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
 Maintenance permits, 1031.205
Pesticides
 Application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
 Monitoring, 18B.10
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
Pitless units, installing or repairing, 1031.531
Policy of state, 1031.001
Public nuisances, 1031.111, 471.92
Pumps, installing or repairing, 1031.531
Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
Screens, installing or repairing, 1031.531
Sealing
 Abandoned wells, grants to counties, 103B.321
 Costs, 1031.335, 1031.341, 1031.345
 Dewatering wells, 1031.301, 1031.315
 Fees, 1031.208
 Generally, 1031.115, 1031.205, 1031.301 to 1031.345
 Health Department, duties, 1031.315
 Landowners, liability, 1031.315
 Monitoring wells, 1031.301, 1031.315
 Notification, 1031.301
 Orders, 1031.315

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Sealing (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 1031.325
 - Requirements, 1031.301
 - Rulemaking, 1031.301
 - Sealed well certificates, filing, 1031.325
 - State property, 1031.311
 - Unsealed wells, public health nuisance, 1031.111
 - Well and boring sealing account, 1031.345
- Special well construction area, Washington County, 1031.236
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Tests
 - Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
 - Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
- Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
- Towns
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Regulation, 1031.111
- Violations and penalties
 - Disclosure violations, liability, 1031.235
 - Generally, 1031.115, 1031.711
- Washington County special well construction area, 1031.236
- Waste prevention, Natural Resources Department, powers, 1031.103
- Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, 144.35
- Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
- Well disclosure certificates, 1031.005, 1031.235

WELLS AND BORINGS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 1031.105

WEST SAINT PAUL (CITY)

- Firefighter relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

- Annexation of territory, 458D.22
- Ash, methods of disposal, 458D.07
- Audits, 458D.17
- Board, *see* Sanitary board under this topic
- Bond allocations, bonding authority, reservation
 - Management and Budget Department, duties, 474A.061
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Budget, 458D.08
- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Charges and rates
 - Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.07
- Comprehensive plans, sewage and solid waste, 458D.05, 458D.07
- Conflict of laws, 458D.24
- Contracts and agreements
 - Construction, waste disposal facilities, 458D.21
 - Local governments, sewers, management, 458D.19
 - Municipal Contracting Law, 458D.21
 - Powers, generally, 458D.18
 - Service contracts outside jurisdiction, 458D.20
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, service, 458D.06
- Conveyances
 - Powers, generally, 458D.18
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, acquiring, 458D.06
- Costs
 - Allocating, 458D.09, 458D.19, 458D.22
 - Credit, value of facilities, transfers from local governments, 458D.06
 - Payment, deferring, wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.09

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT (Cont'd)

- Costs (Cont'd)
 - Solid waste disposal costs, 458D.09, 458D.10
- Definitions, 458D.02, 458D.09, 458D.10
- Depositories, designating, 458D.16
- District disposal system, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
- Easements, powers, generally, 458D.18
- Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18
- Engineer, reports given, wastewater treatment facilities improvements
 - Feasibility, 458D.12
- Executive director, 458D.04
- Funds and accounts, 458D.17, 458D.18
- Indebtedness, 458D.15
- Insurance, 458D.04, 458D.18
- Jurisdiction, 458D.02
- Liability, 458D.04, 458D.18
- Municipal comprehensive plans, 458D.05
- Payments to, 458D.11
- Planning, sewage, comprehensive plan, 458D.05
- Property taxes, 458D.15, 458D.22
- Public facilities projects, bond allocations, 474A.061
- Real property
 - Acquiring, 458D.18
 - Tax exemption, 272.02, 458D.23
- Recycling, 458D.07
- Sanitary board
 - Approvals by, 458D.05 to 458D.07, 458D.23
 - Budget, adopting, 458D.08
 - Certificates and certification, solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
 - Chair, 458D.04, 458D.16
 - Collection of solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
 - Compensation and salaries, 458D.03
 - Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 - Creating, 458D.01
 - Depositories, designating, 458D.16
 - Duties, generally, 458D.18
 - Elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
 - Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18
 - Establishing, 458D.03
 - Filing with, requests for hearings, employee demotion, suspension, or dismissal, 458D.04
 - Generally, 458D.04
 - Hearings, 458D.04, 458D.05, 458D.12
 - Members, 458D.03
 - Municipal corporation, powers, 458D.03
 - Notice given, 458D.04 to 458D.06, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21
 - Petitions to, annexation of territory, 458D.22
 - Public corporation, powers, 458D.03
 - Reports received, wastewater treatment facility improvements, feasibility, 458D.12
 - Resolutions by
 - Bonds, general obligation, issuing, 458D.14
 - Comprehensive plans, adopting, 458D.05
 - Personnel code, adopting, 458D.04
 - Transferring facilities to government units, 458D.18
 - Wastewater treatment facility improvements, ordering, 458D.12
 - Secretary, 458D.04, 458D.22
 - Treasurer, 458D.04, 458D.11, 458D.16, 458D.17
 - Vacancies, 458D.03
- Sinking funds, 458D.17
- Solid waste
 - Charges and rates, 458D.10
 - Collection, 458D.07
 - Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 - Methods of disposal, 458D.07

**WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
(Cont'd)**

Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.07, 458D.10
 Solid waste management districts, restrictions on establishment, 115A.63
 Solid waste management facilities designation, exemption, 115A.82
 Solid waste management service charges, collection, 458D.111
 Special assessments, 458D.12, 458D.23
 Surety bonds, 458D.04
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, applications, notice, exemption, 116.182
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Charges and rates, 458D.07
 Construction contracts, 458D.21
 Conveyances, to sanitary district board, 458D.18
 Discharge rights, 458D.07
 Generally, 458D.06
 Improvements, 458D.12
 Local sewer facilities, inclusion in, 458D.19
 Plans and specifications, 458D.21
 Powers, generally, 458D.18
 Special assessments, improvements, 458D.12

WET BIKES

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WETLANDS

See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Access, restrictions on public, 103G.235
 Acquisition for conservation purposes
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
 Wildlife conservation, 97A.145
 Adjacent lands, retiring from production, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Advisory committee, 103G.2242
 Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS
 Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Consolidated conservation area lands, see under STATE LANDS
 Cost-sharing, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 Damage to, restitution, 84.775
 Deed restrictions, 103G.222
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Delineator, professional certification program, 103G.2242
 Drainage
 Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
 Croplands, 103G.221
 Deed restrictions, 103G.222
 Exemptions, 103G.2241
 Permits, 103G.221
 Prevention, drainage system repairs, 103E.701
 Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
 Restoration, disturbance or destruction by repair, 103E.701
 State lands, 103G.225
 Drought, grazing land, use of bed, 103G.231, 103G.2364

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Easements
 Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.516, 103G.2251, 103G.237
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Establishment or restoration
 Application to establish or restore, 103F.902
 Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.904
 Cost-sharing funds for local governments, 103F.903
 Definitions, 103F.901
 Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
 Generally, 103F.901 to 103F.905
 Local planning and approval, 103F.902
 Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 Pipeline easements, 103G.2244
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Replacement, 103G.222, 103G.2241
 Rulemaking, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.905
 Survey, 103F.902
 Fens, calcareous, 103G.223
 Filling, irrigation booms, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Grants for, local governments, development grants, 85.019
 Heritage advisory committee, 103G.2242
 High priority wetland areas/regions
 Establishment of wetlands in, 103F.901 to 103F.905
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.3355
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612 to 103F.616
 Identification
 High priority wetland regions, 103B.3355
 Legal effects, 103A.201
 Incidental wetlands, replacement, exemptions, 103G.2241
 Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
 Land, wetlands defined as, 18.77
 Landowners, notice given, purple loosestrife eradication
 Responsibility, 18.78
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
 Nature preserves, once-through water system permits
 Exemptions, 103G.271
 Noxious weeds, control, 103F.516, 103G.2365
 Off-highway vehicles
 Operation in, 84.773
 Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741
 Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02
 Peat mining, 103G.231
 Permits, drainage of public waters wetlands, 103G.221
 Planning
 County controls, 394.25
 Local water management plans, 103B.311
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Watershed plans, 103B.231
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.202
 Property taxes, exemptions
 Generally, 272.02
 Lost revenue, computation, certification, 275.295
 Reimbursement, certification and payment, 273.1392
 Reimbursement to counties, 275.295
 Reimbursement to school districts, 275.295
 Protection and management plans, generally, 103G.2243
 Public values, determining, 103B.3355, 103G.222
 Public waters wetlands
 Acquisition, gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
 Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.2364
 Definitions, 103G.005, 645.44
 Drainage, 103E.701, 103G.221, 103G.2212, 103G.225

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Public waters wetlands (Cont'd)

- Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
- Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
- Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
- Landowner's use, 103G.2364
- Permits, 103G.221
- Public access, restriction, 103G.235
- Replacement, 103G.221
- Shoreland management classification, 103G.201
- State lands, 103G.225

Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Ramsey County, land acquisition by, 383A.07

Replacement

- Compensation, 103G.237
 - Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
 - Drainage system repairs, 103E.701, 103G.2241
 - Exemptions, 103G.2241
 - Generally, 103G.222, 103G.2241, 103G.2242
 - Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 - Public waters wetlands, 103G.221
 - Restitution, 103G.2372
 - Siting priorities, 103G.222
 - State water resource plan, 103B.101
 - Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
 - Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242, 103G.237
- Restoration, *see* Establishment or restoration under this topic
- Right of entry, Natural Resources Department
- Purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78
- Sales, state lands, withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018
- State lands

- Public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018

Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS

Tax-forfeited land sales, generally, 282.01

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Violations and penalties

- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Violations of orders, 103G.2372

Weed control, noxious weeds, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251

Wetlands banking program, 103G.222, 103G.2242

Wetlands preservation areas

- Applications, 103F.612
- Commencement of, 103F.612
- Covenants, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Eminent domain actions, 103F.614
- Establishment procedures, 103F.612
- Fees, 103F.612
- Generally, 103F.612 to 103F.616
- Maps, 103F.612
- Owners, duties, soil conservation, 103F.616
- Registrars of titles, duties, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Special assessments, 103F.615
- Termination, 103F.613, 103F.614
- Water and sewer construction, 103F.615
- Watershed management organizations, authority, 103F.612

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEAT

Association of Wheat Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Chemically treated grain, 17.41

WHEAT (Cont'd)

Discounts and premiums, 17B.0451

Grain, wheat defined as, 17.41

Producers, 17.53, 17.63

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Wheat Research and Promotion Council, consulting, checkoff fees, 17.63

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Weights and measures, standards, 239.35, 239.51

WHEEL FLAPS

Fender flaps, lights or wiring attached to, 169.733

Requirements, generally, 169.733

WHEELAGE TAXES

See also HIGHWAYS

Cities, duties, 426.05

Collection, county wheelage taxes, 163.051

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9

Counties, duties, 163.051

Exemptions, 168.013

Imposition of taxes, trailers, 168.002, 168.013

Metropolitan counties, motor vehicle owners or operators, information, 163.051

Revenues, county wheelage taxes, collection and distribution, 163.051

WHEELCHAIRS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

Building accessibility, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS

Costs, medical assistance, coverage, developmentally disabled persons

Intermediate care facilities, 256B.0625

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Definitions

Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.11

Electrically powered, vehicles transporting, safety requirements, 299A.13

Inspections, securement devices, 299A.14

Lifts, special transportation services, 221.012

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Motorized wheelchairs

Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

Use, 85.018, 160.262

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07

Securement devices

Definitions, 299A.11, 299A.16

Inspections, 299A.14

Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.11 to 299A.18

Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13

School buses, specially equipped school buses, 169.4504

Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.012

Standards for operation, strength, and use, 299A.12, 299A.18

Testing, 299A.14

Violations, generally, 299A.17

Symbol, disability access

Disability license plates, 168.021

Generally, 326B.106

Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.12

Use

Boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17

On sidewalks or roadways, 169.21

Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users

Definitions, 299A.11

Financial assistance to, 299A.15

Inspections, 299A.14

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

- Vehicles transporting wheelchair users (Cont'd)
 - Number of persons in wheelchairs allowed, 299A.12, 299A.14
 - Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13
 - Securement devices, *see* same under this topic
 - Violations, generally, 299A.17
- Violations and penalties, 299A.17
- Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under this topic
- Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

WHEELS

- Definitions
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.822
- Gross weight, pneumatic-tired vehicles, exceeding 9,000 pounds, 169.823
- Position, motor vehicles, standing or parking, 169.36
- Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Single wheels, gross weight, 169.822, 169.823
- Vital component parts, wheels defined as, 168B.011

WHEY

- Definitions, frozen dairy foods, 32.55
- Ethanol, *see* under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Pasteurization, 32.22

WHISTLEBLOWER LAW

- Generally, 181.932 to 181.935

WHISTLES

- Aircraft, 360.075
- Motor vehicles, 169.68
- Railroad trains, 219.567

WHITE (CITY)

- Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

WHITE (TOWN)

- Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

WHITE BEAR (TOWN)

- Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
- Ramsey County Health Department, town approval of, 383A.21
- White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

WHITE BEAR LAKE

- Public waters, status, 383A.07
- White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.661

WHITE BEAR LAKE (CITY)

- Golf courses, location of, 383A.07
- Highways, improvements, city jurisdiction over county appropriations for, 383A.16
- Metropolitan Council district, 473.123
- Ramsey County, duties regarding
 - Health department, approval of services, 383A.12
 - Protection and preservation of, 383A.07

WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

- Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.661
- Board

- Duties, generally, 103B.661
- Officers, 103B.665
- Rules, enactment, 103B.681

Budget, 103B.691

Contracts and agreements, 103B.661

Corporate powers, 103B.655

Definitions, 103B.651

Dissolution, 103B.655

Duties, generally, 103B.661, 103B.685

Employees

- Duties, 103B.685
- Generally, 103B.665
- Treasurer's clerks, 103B.671
- Workers' compensation, 103B.655

WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT (Cont'd)

- Establishment, 103B.655
- Expenses, 103B.685
- Funding, 103B.691
- Funds and accounts, 103B.671, 103B.691
- Liability, tort liability, 103B.655
- Municipalities
 - Board members, election, 103B.661
 - Budget review, 103B.691
 - Defined, 103B.651
 - District expenses, 103B.685
 - Employees, duties, 103B.685
 - Property taxes, 103B.691
- Officers, 103B.665, 103B.671, 103B.675
- Property taxes, 103B.691
- Research, 103B.661
- Rules
 - Enactment procedure, 103B.681
 - Violations, 103B.681, 103B.683
- Violations, prosecution, 103B.683

WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY

- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
- Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Powers, generally, 469.088
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WHITE CANE LAW

- Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

- Business committee, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
- Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
- Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216
- Sales by, aquaculture, 17.4996
- School districts, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
- White Earth Reservation business committee, 3.922

WHITE EARTH RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

- Generally, 3.922

WHITE LIGHTS

- Bicycle lamps, 169.222
- Motor vehicles
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Generally, *see* White lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 - Marker lamps, 169.51
 - Strobe lights, 169.64
 - Vehicles engaged in deliveries to residences, 169.55
- School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

WHOLESALE DEALERS

- Alcoholic beverages, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
- Beer wholesalers, *see* under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
- Chemicals, 151.25
- Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES
- Controlled substances, *see* Wholesale dealers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Dairy products, *see* WHOLESALER PRODUCE DEALERS
- Definitions
 - Precursor substances, 152.0971
 - Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 - Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
- Drugs and medicine, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation
 - Franchisor's duties, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062
- Fireworks, possession or sale, 624.23

WHOLESALE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Food processors or manufacturers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Handlers

Agricultural marketing, *see* Handlers (agricultural commodities) under FARM PRODUCTS

Food handlers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Mediation, with cooperative associations, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Liquor dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Motor vehicles, licenses, 168.27

Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES

Poisons, 151.25

Prescription drugs, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Produce, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37

Shade trees, cities, contracts, 17.86

Violations and penalties

Cigarette sales, 325D.33, 325D.35, 325D.38

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04

Unfair trade practices, 325D.44

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

Generally, 151.42 to 151.51

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 151.45

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemption, 157.22

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05

Fees, 28A.08

Generally, 28A.04

Policy of state, 28A.02

Renewal, 28A.17

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations, fines, 28A.08

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

Violations and penalties, license violations, fines, 28A.08

WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Beer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEER

Brewers, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Definitions

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05

Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Licenses

Fees, 28A.08

Generally, 28A.04, 28A.05

Policy of state, 28A.02

Renewal, 28A.17

State Fair operations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations, fines, 28A.08

Pet food processors, 35.82

Plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Agreements with brewers

Alcoholic beverages, delivery, 325B.02, 325B.12

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Agreements with brewers (Cont'd)

Amendment, cancellation, termination, or refusal to renew, 325B.04, 325B.05, 325B.07

Application of other law, 325B.17

Arbitration, 325B.07

Assignment, transfer, or sale of business, 325B.06

Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.04, 325B.10

Effective date of law, 325B.15

Exemptions, 325B.04, 325B.05

Lawsuits, 325B.08

Notices about, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Successor obligations and requirements, 325B.14

Violations and penalties

Changes in management or personnel, requiring or prohibiting, 325B.11

Discrimination, 325B.12

Dual distribution, 325B.03

Generally, 325B.02

Lawsuits, 325B.08

Nondisclosure, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Price fixing, 325B.09

Retaliatory action, 325B.10

Right of free association, restriction, 325B.16

Waivers of compliance with law, 325B.13

Arbitration, agreements with brewers, 325B.07

Background checks, licenses, 340A.301

Beer wholesalers

Agreements with brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17

Assignments, consent by brewers, withholding, 325B.06, 325B.07

Audits, brewers' claims, 325B.12

Brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031

Definitions, 325B.01

Lawsuits against brewers, 325B.08

Notice received, wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Right of free association, 325B.16

Collectors, wholesale liquor dealers, exclusion from definition

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Contraband, alcoholic beverages transported between dealers

Exception, 297G.20

Contracts and agreements

Beer brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17

Exclusive contracts, 340A.309

Coupons, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071

Credit extensions to retailers, 340A.318

Definitions

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01

Liquor law, 340A.101

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Discrimination, sales, 340A.307

Distributors, employees, gambling distributor or distributor salesperson licenses, 349.161

Fingerprints, background checks, 340A.301

Identification cards, 340A.301

Inspections, 297G.13

Interest in, by retailers, 340A.301

Inventories, 297G.14

Invoices, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08

Lawsuits, agreements with brewers, 325B.08

Licenses

Generally, 340A.301

Revocation or suspension, sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor wholesalers

Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

Payments by, bottle taxes, 297G.03

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Permits, 340A.301
 Prices
 Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
 Volume prices, 340A.312
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Records and record keeping, liquor taxes, 297G.09
 Reports given
 Factual reports, 299A.02
 Liquor taxes, 297G.09, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155
 Sales
 Discrimination, 340A.307
 Generally, 340A.310
 Liquor tax exemptions, 297G.07
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155
 Sales to Indian tribes
 Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Requirements, 297G.08
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Solicitation from, by retailers, 340A.308
 Stock in trade
 Proof of loss, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
 Stock of untaxed goods, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
 Violations and penalties
 Identification cards or permits, revocation, 340A.301
 Liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Sales to Indian tribes, noncompliance, revocation of permission to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, failure to report, 289A.60
 Warehousing, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 Wine tastings, sales or gifts of wine for, 340A.418

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Agents or buyers, identification, issuance required, 27.041
 Agriculture Department
 Duties, 27.001 to 27.20
 Rulemaking authority, 27.14
 Arbitration, contract provisions, 27.131
 Audits, financial records, 27.0405
 Brands, regulation, 27.08
 Brokers, 27.01, 27.03
 Complaint against dealer, shippers, consignments, 27.12
 Consignments
 Payment, demand for, 27.12
 Title in shipper, 27.11
 Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
 Contested cases, 27.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Arbitration and mediation provisions, 27.131
 Copies, license applications, 27.04
 Payment, 27.03
 Signed invoices, 27.01
 Violations and penalties, 27.19
 Dairy products, *see* Wholesalers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Data, financial data, classification, 27.04
 Decorative forest products, 27.19
 Definitions, 27.01, 27.069, 27.137
 Discontinuance of business, 27.041
 Documents, removal, mutilation, or alteration, 27.0405
 Enforcement of law, 27.20
 Evidence, purchases, price discrimination, 27.19
 Fees
 Generally, 27.041
 Licenses, generally, 27.04, 27.041
 Filing with, beneficiaries notice, 27.138
 Fines, 27.19
 Hearings
 Complaint against dealer, 27.06
 Handling, storage, shipping, dealing, violation, 27.13

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Investigations, complaint, handling, storage, shipping, dealing, 27.13
 Liability, parent company, 27.133
 Licenses
 Application, 27.04
 Bonds, 27.041
 Cancellation, 27.19
 Exemptions, 27.03
 Expiration, renewal, 27.041
 False statements, penalties, 27.19
 Fees, generally, 27.04, 27.041
 Issuance, 27.04
 Posting required, 27.041
 Required, 27.03
 Revocation or suspension, 27.041, 27.13, 27.19
 Payments by
 Requirements, 27.03
 Violations, penalties, 27.19
 Policy, 27.001
 Price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
 Records and record keeping
 Data classification, 27.04
 Financial, 27.04, 27.0405
 Reports given
 Consignments, reports to shipper, 27.11
 False entries or statements, 27.0405
 Licenses, investigations, 27.04
 Requirements, 27.04, 27.0405
 Sales, fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
 Sellers
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust account, rights, 27.138
 Subsidiaries, parent company, liability, 27.133
 Surety bonds
 Actions on, 27.06
 Additional bonds, 27.041
 Breach, complaints, 27.06
 Exemptions, 27.03
 False statements, penalties, 27.19
 Filing with Agriculture Department, 27.041
 Hearings, 27.06, 27.13
 Information, 27.041
 Letter of credit in lieu of, 27.04
 Proceeds, allocation, 27.06
 Required, 27.03, 27.041
 Violations, license revocation or suspension, 27.041
 Violations and penalties
 Brands, quality below standard, 27.08
 Documents, 27.0405
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust account, 27.138
WHOOPING COUGH
See PERTUSSIS
WIC PROGRAM
See also FOOD STAMP PROGRAM
See also FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM
 Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Eligibility
 Eligible persons, identification, 145.895
 Generally, 145.893
 Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Generally, 145.893, 145.894
 Grants for, 145.882
 Health Department, duties, 145.891 to 145.897, 145.899
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892
 Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
 Program sites
 Medical assistance applications, placement, 256B.08
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Recipients
 - MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Supplement or replacement program, not counted as, 145.896
- Vouchers
 - Generally, 145.893
 - Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
 - Organic food, 145.899
 - Use, limitations, 145.897
 - Wrongfully obtaining, theft, disqualification, 256.98

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WIGS

- Insurance, coverage
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
 - Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.28
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62A.28
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Changes, 103F.325
- Classification, 86A.05, 103F.315
- Conditional uses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
- Conflict of laws, 103F.345
- Definitions, 103F.311
- Eligibility for inclusion, 103F.315
- Federal-state relations, 103F.341
- Hearings, 103F.325
- Land acquisitions, 103F.331
- Land transfers, 103F.335
- Local ordinances, 103F.335
- Lower Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Management, 86A.05, 103F.325
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
- New sites, authorization, 86A.07
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Planning
 - Management plans, 103F.325
 - Master plans, 86A.09
- Policy of state, 103A.208, 103F.305
- Reports about, Natural Resources Department, 84.03
- Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- State water trails, 103F.331
- Trout streams, 103F.331
- Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT

Generally, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD ANIMALS

- See also CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- See also FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
- See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- Amphibians, 97A.015
- Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615
- Birds, *see* BIRDS
- Cervidae
 - Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, 35.155
 - Importation or possession, 97A.505
- Chasing or harassing
 - Dogs, 97A.321, 97B.011
 - Personal watercraft, 86B.313
- Cheetahs, possession, 346.155
- Chemical contraceptives, administration
 - Permit required, 97A.501
- Chimpanzees, possession, 346.155

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Confiscation, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
- Contraband, searches, wilderness areas, 84.51, 84.521
- Control
 - Firearms, silencers, 609.66
 - Violations, 346.155
- Cultured aquatic life, exclusion, 17.4981
- Damage by
 - Crops, damage management agreements, 97A.028
 - Doing damage, taking, 97A.045, 97B.655
 - Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 - Nuisance liability, acts of wild animals excepted, 561.051
 - Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
- Dealers, records and reporting, 97A.425
- Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
- Definitions
 - Agriculture law, 17.03
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Game and fish law, 97A.015
 - Invasive species, 84D.01
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Regulated animals, 346.155
- Dens, nests, eggs, houses, or dams, removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
- Destruction of
 - Agricultural chemicals, liability for costs, 18D.111
 - Compensation paid to state, 35.95
 - Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
 - Wanton waste, 97A.031
- Diseases, *see* Wild animals under ANIMAL DISEASES
- Endangered, threatened, or of special concern species
 - Specific location data, 84.0872
- Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
- Enforcement of law, 97A.201, 97A.205
- Evidence, legal possession, 97A.255
- Farmed cervidae, exclusion, 17.452
- Ferrets, taking wild animals with, 97B.101
- Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
- Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Fur-bearing animals, exemption, 17.354
- Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
- Genetically engineered wild animals
 - Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
- Gifts
 - Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 - Transfers by gift, 97A.505
- Gorillas, possession, 346.155
- Identification, course, 97B.015
- Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
- Invasive species, exceptions, 18G.03
- Lemurs, possession, 346.155
- Leopards, possession, 346.155
- Lions, possession, 346.155
- Llamas, exclusion, 17.456
- Lorises, possession, 346.155
- Management
 - Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 - Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 - Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 - Forest wildlife, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 - Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
- Marmosets, possession, 346.155
- Minnesota Zoo, exemption from law, 85A.02
- Monkeys, possession, 346.155
- Native species, defined, 84D.01
- Natural habitat
 - Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Natural habitat (Cont'd)

- Alteration prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
- Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
- Burrows or dens, disturbing, 97B.095
- Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
- Fish, protection, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
- Management, 84.943, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 168.1296
- National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
- Nests, *see* NESTS
- Private lands, agreements with owners, 84.944, 97A.125
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
- Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027

Nongame wildlife, tax checkoffs, 290.431, 290.432

Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Ocelots, possession, 346.155

Orangutans, possession, 346.155

Ownership

- Animals on farms, 97A.105
- Private aquatic life, 17.4983
- Regulated animals, 346.155
- State, 97A.025

Parts of animals, 97A.021

Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401

Policy of state, 84.941

Possession

- Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
- General restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
- Permits, 97A.401
- Regulated animals, 346.155

Private aquatic life, status, 17.4981, 17.4983

Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Protection, consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55

Ratitae, exclusion, 17.454

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55

Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

Reptiles

- Pets, definition, 346.36
- Turtles, *see* TURTLES

Sales

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.22, 84A.32
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.03
- Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725

Searches and seizures, aircraft in wilderness areas, 84.51, 84.521

Servals, possession, 346.155

Shipping, wild animals taken in Canada, 97A.531

Species of special concern, 84.0895

State ownership, 97A.025

State parks, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23

Storage, 97A.215, 97A.505

Taking

- Animals damaging property, 97A.401
- Canada, animals taken in, 97A.531
- Disease prevention and control, 97A.441
- Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Game animals, *see* HUNTING
- Interference with taking, 97A.037
- Licenses, 97A.405
- Permits, 97A.401
- Pets, special permits, 97A.401
- Taking with ferrets, 97B.101

Tamarins, possession, 346.155

Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341

Tigers, possession, 346.155

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Common carriers, 97A.521, 97A.525, 97A.545
- Permits, 97A.401

Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Violations and penalties

- Confinement and control, 346.155
- Dogs killing big game, 97A.321
- Game and fish laws, 97A.021
- Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
- Prosecution, 97A.255
- Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
- Restitution, 97A.341
- Taking wild animals during license suspension, 97A.421
- Wanton waste, 97A.031

Wildlife diseases, prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441

Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Wildlife food plots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.526

Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Wildlife sanctuary, defined, 346.155

Woodchucks, trapping, 18B.32

WILD FLOWERS

Arbutus, 18H.18

Collection, permits, sale, 18H.18

Coneflower, 18H.18

Definitions, Seed Law, 21.81

Gentians, 18H.18

Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891

Lady slipper, 1.142, 18H.18

Lilies, 18H.18

Lotus, 18H.18

Orchids, 18H.18

Permits, 21.89, 21.891

Records and record keeping, 21.84

Rulemaking about, 21.82

Seeds

- Advertising, 21.86
- Labels and labeling, 21.82
- Records and record keeping, 21.84
- Sale, 21.86
- Samples, 21.84, 21.85

State flower, 1.142

Trillium, 18H.18

Violations and penalties, permits, revocation, 21.89

WILD RICE

Agriculturally related organisms, wild rice defined as, 18F.02

Confiscation, 97A.221

Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221

Cultivated wild rice

- Labeling, 30.49
- Producers promotion fees, exemptions, 17.53, 17.63

Dealers

- Licenses, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
- Retail dealers, 30.49
- Violations, 84.152

Definitions

- Agricultural commodities promotion, 17.53
- Contraband, 97A.015
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Enforcement of laws

- Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
- Enforcement officers, powers, 97A.205
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 84.0894

Farming

- Farmed wild rice, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
- Leases of state lands, 92.501
- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

- Genetically engineered wild rice
 - Release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94
 - Harvesting
 - Boats, 84.111, 86B.005, 86B.301, 86B.825
 - Dates, 84.105
 - Generally, 84.111
 - Indians, public waters on reservation lands, 84.10
 - Licenses, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
 - Natural Resources Department, 84.028, 84.15, 84.152
 - Seed, 84.15
 - Violations, 84.0894, 84.10, 84.111
 - Indians
 - Leech Lake Chippewas, settlement agreement, 97A.151
 - Right to harvest, 84.10
 - Wild rice harvested by, labeling, 30.49
 - Labels and labeling, 30.49
 - Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165
 - Licenses
 - Children, exception, 84.091
 - Dealers, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
 - Fees, 84.0894, 84.091, 84.0911
 - Harvesters, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
 - Requirement, 84.091, 84.152
 - Violations, effect on licenses, 84.091, 609B.112
 - Misbranding, 30.49
 - Mississippi headwaters, water level controls, 103G.421
 - Natural lake or river wild rice, 30.49
 - Public waters
 - Ownership of aquatic plant in, state, 84.091
 - Reservation lands, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10
 - Seed, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15
 - State grain, designating, 1.148
 - Transportation
 - Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
 - Violations and penalties
 - Dealers, 84.0894, 84.152
 - Generally, 84.42, 609B.112
 - Harvesting, 84.10, 84.111
 - Labeling violations, 30.49
 - Weight, measurement, raw state, 84.091
 - Wetlands, determining value for wild rice, 103B.3355
 - Wild rice management account, 84.0911
- WILDERNESS AREAS**
- Aircraft
 - Aircraft checking stations, 84.46, 84.51, 84.521
 - Exemptions from law, 84.46, 84.521
 - Inspections, 84.51, 84.521
 - Policy, 84.44, 84.521
 - Private property owners, 84.46, 84.521
 - Radio system, 84.48, 84.521
 - Record keeping, 84.46, 84.521
 - Reports, 84.46, 84.521
 - Violations, 84.50, 84.521
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Generally, 84.52, 84.521
 - Permits, 84.47, 84.521
 - Violations, 84.50, 84.521
 - Boats and boating
 - Confiscation, 84.49, 84.521
 - Policy, 84.44, 84.521
 - Storage, 84.49, 84.521
 - Definitions, natural resources law, 84.43, 84.521
 - Designation, 84.43, 84.45, 84.521
 - Garbage
 - Littering, *see* LITTERING
 - Unlawful deposit, 609.68
 - Reports about, 84.03

WILDERNESS AREAS (Cont'd)

- State wilderness areas, *see* STATE WILDERNESS AREAS
- WILDFIRE ACT**
- Generally, 88.02 to 88.21
- WILDFIRES**
- Arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
 - Careless or negligent acts, violations and penalties, 88.195
 - Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
 - Fire departments, training and equipment, 88.067
 - Firebreaks
 - Cities, 88.04, 88.43
 - Highways, roads, trails, wildfire areas, 88.05
 - Firefighters
 - Assault on, 609.2231
 - Compensation and salaries, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
 - Education and training, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.067
 - Firefighting
 - Equipment, 88.065, 88.11
 - Local governments, cooperation, 88.45
 - Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 - Orders, wildfire areas, closing of highways, roads, and trails, 88.22
 - Prevention
 - Campfires, regulation, 88.22
 - Cities, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
 - Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 - Contracts, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
 - Counties, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 - County attorney, duties, 88.78
 - Dumping areas, 88.22
 - Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 - Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 - Equipment in aid of, federal grants, 88.065
 - Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15
 - Fire lookout towers, 88.09
 - Fire wardens, local governments, 88.17
 - Firebreaks, construction, 88.04, 88.43
 - Forest roads, closing, 88.22
 - Interstate agreements, 88.041
 - Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.22
 - Private lands, local government improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 - Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
 - Reports of fires, 88.16
 - Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17
 - Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 - Smoking, regulation, 88.22
 - Towns, 88.45
 - Violations and penalties, failure to report unauthorized fires, 88.16
 - Warehouses, sites, 88.09
 - Violations and penalties
 - Arrests for, forest officers, 88.10
 - Assault on Natural Resources Department employees, 609.2231
 - Information about, rewards, 88.76
 - Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 - Refusal to assist forest officers, 88.11
 - Setting fires, 88.75
 - Wildfire areas, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
 - Wardens
 - Fires, permission to start, 88.16
 - Powers and duties, 88.04
 - Special employees, 88.12
 - Wildfire Act
 - Citation, 88.02
 - Codification, 88.03

WILDFIRES (Cont'd)

- Wildfire Act (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 88.02 to 88.22
 - Towns, 365.19
- Wildfire areas
 - Debris, clearing, 88.05
 - Fire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
 - Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
 - Fires, 88.15 to 88.17
 - Highways, 88.05
 - Meetings, state timber auctions, publicizing, 90.041
 - Property taxes, 88.04, 412.251
 - Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
 - Roads, 88.05, 88.22
 - Smoking, Natural Resources Department order, 88.22
 - Timber, slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
 - Trails, 88.05, 88.22
 - Violations and penalties, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
- Wildfire arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
- Wildfire protection districts
 - Establishment, 88.08
 - Railroad fire patrol officers, duties, 88.20
- WILDLIFE**
- See WILD ANIMALS
- WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**
- Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
- Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
- Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
- Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401
- WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS**
- All-terrain vehicle travel within, 97A.133
- Aquatic management areas
 - Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 - Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 - Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 - Wetlands protection, 86A.05
- Authorization of sites
 - Generally, 86A.07
 - Vacating, 97A.135
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Consolidated conservation lands, snowmobiles, 84A.55
- Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
- Criteria for classification, 86A.05
- Designated areas, 97A.133
- Exemptions from local ordinances, 97A.137
- Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
- Fish management, 97C.025
- Fishing
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 - Restrictions, posted areas, 97C.025
- Hunting
 - Bear, portable stands, 97A.137
 - Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 - Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
 - Wildlife control, firearms, silencers, 609.66
- Lands
 - Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
 - Habitat improvement, 574.263, 574.264
 - Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, see under COUNTIES
 - Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
 - Sales, 97A.135
- Local ordinances, exemptions from, 97A.137
- Management, 86A.05
- Managers, wildlife control, firearms, silencers, 609.66
- Motorboats, 97C.025
- Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, 86A.05

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

- Natural Resources Department (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement of law, 84.0835
 - Rulemaking authority, 86A.06
- Notices about
 - Motorboat operation, 97C.025
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.081
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Permits, special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
- Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
- Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
- Reports about, 84.03
- Snowmobiles, 84A.55
- Trapping, 97A.137
- Trespass, 97A.137
- Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
- Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, 84.034
- Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
- WILKIN COUNTY**
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- County assessor, flood net tax capacity loss
 - Determination, 273.1383
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 1997
 - Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 - Flood loss aid, 273.1383
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Nursing homes, beds, moratorium
 - Relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
- Payments to, flood loss aid, 273.1383
- Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- WILLMAR (CITY)**
- District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722
- State-operated services for persons with mental illness, 253.015
- WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**
- Chemical dependency services
 - Authorization, 254.04
 - Generally, 245.652
 - Legislative intent, 251.013
- Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
- Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698
- Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, 251.013
- Designation, 254.05
- Established, 254.01
- Human Services Department, duties, 254.01 to 254.11
- Legislative intent, services, 251.013
- Residents, employment, rulemaking, 254.07
- Superintendent, 254.06
- Supervision, 254.03, 254.07
- WILLS**
- See also AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY
- See also CY PRES
- See also DEATH
- See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
- See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
- See also EXECUTORS
- See also LAST ILLNESS
- See also LEGACIES
- See also LIVING WILLS
- See also OMITTED PROPERTY
- See also PERPETUITIES
- See also POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

WILLS (Cont'd)

See also PROBATE
 See also TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
 See also TRUST FUNDS
 Antilapse, 524.2-603
 Antilapse provisions, 524.2-603
 Authorization by, decedents, dissection, 145.161
 Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
 Certification, international wills, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Certified copies, filing, registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.68
 Charitable trusts, filing wills and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41
 Children
 Incapacitated children, appointment of guardian, 524.5-302
 Omitted, 524.2-302
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-411
 Contested, penalty clauses, 524.2-517
 Contests, penalty clauses, 524.2-517
 Contracts and agreements, succession issues, 524.2-514
 Contracts to make or revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Courts, deposit of wills with, 524.2-515
 Custodial property, transfers authorized by wills or trusts, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.25
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Custodians, 524.2-516
 Custodians, duties and liability, 524.2-516
 Debts, treatment of
 Devises or legatees, payment by, 573.10, 573.20
 Estate, payment from, 573.10, 573.20
 Real property, payment from, 573.09, 573.20
 Declaratory judgments, right to request, 555.02
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-1001
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dissolution of marriage, revocation, 524.2-804
 District court, depositing with, fees, 357.021
 Drafting, 481.02
 Estate, quantity devised, 525.21
 Estate property interests, barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Evidence
 Exception, 600.14
 Probate proceedings, 525.242
 Exceptions, probate proceedings, 525.2221
 Execution
 Compliance of law, 524.2-506
 Compliance with law, 524.2-506
 Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
 Generally, 524.2-502
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.2-502
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-502
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
 Fiduciaries, substitution of affiliate banks or trust companies, 48A.10
 Formal testacy proceedings, construction of will, 524.3-408
 Forms
 International wills, certification, 524.2-1005
 Self-proved wills, 524.2-504
 Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
 Guardians, appointment by will, 524.5-302
 Incapacitated persons
 Conservators, duties, 524.5-428
 Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
 Incorporation by reference, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-510
 International wills
 Authorized persons, 524.2-1001, 524.2-1009

WILLS (Cont'd)

International wills (Cont'd)
 Certification, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Construction of law, 524.2-1008
 Date of, 524.2-1004
 Definitions, 524.2-1001
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-1001
 Forms, 524.2-1005
 Forms, certification, 524.2-1005
 Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Information registration, 524.2-1010
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 524.2-1008
 Persons authorized to act in connection with international wills defined, 524.2-1001
 Probate, generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Registration data, classification, 524.2-1010
 Registry system, 524.2-1010
 Requirements, 524.2-1003
 Revocation, 524.2-1007
 Signatures, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004
 Validity, 524.2-1002
 Interpretation, declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
 Invalid wills, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Legatees, *see* LEGATEES
 Powers of appointment
 Creditors, payment of claims, 502.70
 Exercise by donee, 502.64, 502.70, 502.72
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608
 Premarital wills, 524.2-301
 Probate
 Claims against decedents, administration, 524.3-104
 Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101, 524.3-105
 General provisions, 524.3-101 to 524.3-109
 Generally, 524.2-501 to 524.2-517
 International wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Jurisdiction, 524.3-105, 524.3-106
 Necessity of order, 524.3-102
 Personal representatives, appointment, 524.3-103
 Scope of proceedings, 524.3-107
 Separate written documents identifying bequests of tangible property, 524.2-513
 Statute of limitations, 524.3-109
 Time limits, 524.3-108
 Property bequeathed, *see* DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Real property, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04
 Registered land, conveyance by will, 508A.47
 Registration of title
 Certified copies, filing, 508.68
 Registered land, conveyance, 508.47
 Revocation
 Changes of circumstances, 524.2-508
 Dissolution of marriage, 524.2-804
 International wills, 524.2-1007
 Revival of, 524.2-509
 Subsequent wills, 524.2-507
 Testator's act or direction, 524.2-507
 Rules of construction
 Adeemption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 Nonademption, 524.2-609
 Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 Securities, 524.2-605
 Safe deposit boxes, searches for will, 55.10
 Sales of devised property, 525.253
 Self-proved, form, 524.2-504
 Spouses, 524.2-301, 524.5-302

WILLS (Cont'd)

- Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
- Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
- Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
- Trusts
 - Creation, powers of trustee, 501B.80
 - Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
- Who may make, 524.2-501
- Who may make, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-501
- Witnesses
 - Signatures, 524.2-502
 - Testimony as secondary evidence, 525.242
 - Who may witness, 524.2-505
- Written instruments affecting title to real property
 - Acknowledgment, defects in, exceptions, 507.251
 - Attestation, defects in, exception, 507.251
 - Conveyances, exception, 507.01
 - Devises of real property, recording, 507.27
 - Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 - Wills defined as, 507.18
- Written separate documents
 - Bequests of tangible property, 524.2-513
 - Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510
- WIND ENERGY**
 - Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 - Community-based energy development (C-BED), 216B.1612, 216C.39
 - Conversion systems
 - Generally, *see* Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) under this topic
 - Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.02 to 216F.04, 216F.07
 - Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216F.02
 - Definitions, public utilities, 216C.06
 - Easements for, agricultural land, 500.221
 - Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82
 - Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)
 - Local governments, ordinances, preemption, 216F.07
 - Permits, 216F.04, 216F.08 to 216F.081
 - Policy of state, 216F.03
 - Requirements, 216F.012
 - Siting, 216F.012, 216F.02, 216F.03
 - Production taxes
 - Job opportunity building zones, exemption, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319
 - Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
 - Projects, lands leased for, 92.502
 - Renewable energy
 - Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
 - Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
 - Wind power defined as, 216B.243
 - Renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
 - Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 - Rural wind energy developing revolving loan fund, 216C.39
 - Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)
 - Local governments, regulation, 216F.02
 - Requirements, 216F.012
 - State buildings, 16B.32
 - Wind easements, 500.30
 - Wind energy conversion facilities
 - Power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
 - Wind energy conversion systems (WECS)
 - Aggregation program, 216F.09
 - Construction and operation, 216B.2423
 - Contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423
 - Definitions, 216C.06
 - Lands, valuation, classification, 272.02

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) (Cont'd)
 - Market value, sliding scale exclusion, ineligibility, 272.0211
 - Nameplate capacity
 - Renewable energy production incentive payments, limitations, 216C.41
 - School districts, 123B.02
 - Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.37
 - Production taxes, 272.028, 272.029
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 - Qualified wind energy conversion facilities, 216C.41
 - Renewable energy production incentive payments, limitations, 216C.41
 - Reports about, 272.029
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 - School districts, powers, 123B.02
 - Site permits, 216F.011, 216F.08 to 216F.081
 - Size determination, 216F.011
 - Size election, 216F.012
 - Taxable property, 272.02
 - Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
- Wind power mandate
 - Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771
 - Curtailed payments, 216B.1681
 - Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422
 - Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645
 - Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 - Requirements, 216B.2423
 - Wind energy conversion systems, purchasing contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423

WIND ENERGY TAXES

- Amount, power purchase agreements, provisions, 216B.16

WIND SITING ACT

- Generally, 216F.01 to 216F.07

WINDBREAKS

- See* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOM (CITY)

- District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

WINDOWS

- See also* INSULATION
- See also* WINDSHIELDS
- Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Fall prevention devices, 326B.106
- Lead paint removal, 144.9504
- Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
- Milk houses, 32.212
- Motor vehicles, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Replacement windows, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
- Storm windows, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

- Commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Generally, 169.71

WINDSHIELDS

- Defrosting, 169.71
- Glazing, 169.71, 169.74
- Mini trucks, 169.045
- Motor vehicle inspection certificates, display, 169.78
- Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
- Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Stickers, excessive gross weight, 168.013
- Violations, generally, 169.71

WINE

- Airports, licenses, 340A.405

WINE (Cont'd)

Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.405
 Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011, 340A.404
 Bottle taxes, 297G.03
 Bottles, removal from restaurants, 340A.404
 Brands, labels, registration, 340A.311
 Catalogs, 340A.507
 Confiscation, 297G.20
 Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Contraband, liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Definitions
 Food and beverage service establishments, 157.16
 Generally, 340A.405
 Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.405
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Table service, hotel license fees, 157.16
 Forfeiture wine, 297G.20, 340A.101
 Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
 Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Inventories, 297G.14
 Labels and labeling
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Registration, 340A.311
 Shipments of wine for personal use, packages, 340A.417
 Licenses
 Airports, 340A.405
 Auctions, 340A.405
 Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011, 340A.404
 Fees, 340A.408
 License limits, exclusions, 340A.413
 Municipalities, 340A.404
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Manufacture for personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
 Manufacturers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Miniatures, bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Minnesota products
 Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
 Minnesota-produced wine at State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315
 Pop wines, 340A.307
 Possession, untaxed beverages
 Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Sacramental wine
 Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Generally, 340A.316
 Sales, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sales
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Itasca State Park, 85.0505
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
 Prohibited, home rule charter provisions, amendments or replacement, 410.121
 Sacramental wine, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
 Shipping
 Generally, 340A.417
 Shipments for personal use, 297G.07, 340A.417
 Shipping violations, 340A.417
 Table or sparkling wine
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101

WINE (Cont'd)

Table or sparkling wine (Cont'd)
 Farm wineries, sales, 340A.315
 Transportation, 297G.20
 Violations and penalties, liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Wine making on premises stores, 340A.34
 Wine tastings, 340A.418, 340A.419
 Wineries, farm wineries, 340A.315
WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
WINONA (CITY)
 City council, approvals, port authority activities, 469.089
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Hospices, names, 144A.753
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Real property, transfer to port authority, 469.089
WINONA COUNTY
 Blufflands Trail System, 85.015
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Courthouse, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Great River Bluff State Park, 85.012
 Historic places
 Matilda and Willard Bunnell House, 138.664
 Pickwick Mill, 138.664
 Winona County Courthouse, 138.664
 Hunting, bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Interstate highways, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, 161.14
 John A. Latsch State Wayside, 85.013
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
 Whitewater State Park, 85.012
WINONA PORT AUTHORITY
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.1651
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Power, generally, 469.089
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
WIRE
 Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
WIRES AND POLES
See POLES AND WIRES
WIRETAPPING
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions, 626A.01, 626A.39
 Emergency interceptions without warrant
 Conditions for, 626A.065
 Equipment
 Advertising, 626A.03
 Confiscation of property, 626A.19
 Installation, 626A.13, 626A.14, 626A.35, 626A.391
 Manufacture, possession, or sale, 626A.03

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Possession, 626A.03, 626A.18
 - Receiving, 626A.18
 - Reports about, 626A.17
- Evidence, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic
- Injunctions
 - Procedure, 626A.25
 - Satellite video interceptions, 626A.02
- Interference with lawful interception, 609.4975
- Lawsuits
 - Damages and attorney's fees, 626A.13
 - Injunctions, 626A.25
 - Satellite video and radio, 626A.02
- Modems, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
- Notices about, inventory
 - Service on person named in warrant, 626A.10
- Orders, warrants, 626A.06
- Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices
 - Court orders for, 626A.06, 626A.36 to 626A.39
 - Evidence gathered with, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic
 - Legal uses, generally, 626A.02
 - Manufacture, for investigative purposes, 626A.03
 - Notice of installations, 609.4975
 - Prohibition, 626A.35
 - Reports about, 626A.17
- Privacy of Communications Act
 - Citation, 626A.41
 - Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
 - Rules of Criminal Procedure, 480.059
- Reports about
 - County attorneys, 626A.17
 - Judges, 626A.17
 - State court administrator, 626A.17
 - Telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15, 626A.16
- Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
- Satellite video, intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
- Telegraph
 - Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
 - Telegraph companies, duties, 626A.15
- Telephones
 - Cellular, intercepting, 626A.02
 - Cordless, intercepting, 626A.02
 - Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
 - Telephone companies, duties, 626A.15
- Violations and penalties
 - Federal offenses, 626A.40
 - Remedies, 626A.12
 - Unlawful interceptions, 626A.02
- Warrants
 - Application for, 626A.05, 626A.06
 - Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 - Generally, 626A.06, 626A.08
 - Inventory of notices about, 626A.381
 - Notices about, 626A.10, 626A.381
 - Reports about, 626A.06, 626A.17
 - Return, 626A.07
 - Warning subject of, 609.4975
- Wiretapped evidence
 - Admissibility, 626A.04, 626A.10, 626A.11
 - Custody, 626A.08
 - Disclosure, law enforcement officers, duties, 626A.09
 - Evidence of crimes not in warrant, 626A.09
 - Gathering, procedure, 626A.06
 - Illegally obtained evidence, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
 - Motion to suppress, 626A.12
 - Recordings, 626A.07, 626A.08
 - Reports about, 626A.17

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

- Wiretapping for investigative purposes
 - Definitions, 626A.39
 - Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 - Evidence obtained, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic
 - Immunity from suit, 626A.38
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Lawsuits, 626A.391
 - Warning subject of, 609.4975
 - Warrants for intercepting communications, *see* Warrants under this topic

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

- Appointments by, tax arbitration boards
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.081
- Banks, detached facilities
 - Established by Minnesota banks in Wisconsin, 47.52
- Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
- Boundary waters
 - Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
 - Saint Croix River, 85.33, 103F.351
- Bridges, 165.15
- Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Contracts and agreements
 - Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, 290.081
 - Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Employees, claims against the state, 3.732
- Firearms, purchase or sale, 624.71
- Fishing
 - Licenses, reciprocity, 97A.045
 - Rough fish, interstate agreements, 97C.045
- Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
- Great Lakes Commission, considering action recommended by, 1.21
- Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity
 - Nonresident income, 290.081
- Interstate agreements
 - Commitments, 245.50
 - Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
- Lower Saint Croix River
 - Boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
- Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
- Minnesota State Patrol, radio repeater station, 299D.05
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes
 - Reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081
- Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
- Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
- Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
- Property taxes, Public Safety Department, payments by
 - Minnesota State Patrol radio repeater station, 299D.05
- Public drainage systems
 - Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 - Outlets in, 103E.285
- Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
- Real property, purchase or lease by Winona Port Authority, 469.089

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Reciprocity
 Fishing licenses, 97A.045
 Income and franchise taxes, nonresident income, 290.081
 Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.05
 Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
 Residents, compensation earned in Minnesota
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.081
 Saint Croix Riverway
 Boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
 Bridges, 165.15
 School districts
 Minnesota border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
 Open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Superior, Duluth Transit Authority, appointments to, 458A.22
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

See also INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Affidavits, nonresidents, residency, 290.92

Amount

Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Appeals, exemption status, 290.92

Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56

Burden of proof, frivolous returns, 289A.60

Collection

Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Computation, 290.92

Construction contractors

Generally, 290.92
 Nonresidents, 290.9705

Contested cases, third-party bulk filers, 290.92

Contractors, construction contractors, 290.92

Corporations, 290.92

Credits, excess credits, refunds, 289A.50

Debts owed to state, Revenue Department

Collection procedures, 16D.08

Delinquent taxes

Employers, duties, 270C.69
 Notice, 270C.725

Deposits

Electronic payments, 289A.20
 Royalties on ores, 290.923

Disclosure, reciprocity, 290.92

Employees, 290.92

Employers

Delegation of duties, 290.92, 290.923
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69
 Deposits, due dates, 289A.20
 Due dates, generally, 289A.18
 Entertainment entities, duties, 290.9201
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 290.92
 Overpayments, refunds, 289A.50
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements, providing to employees, 289A.09
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Entertainment taxes, 290.92, 290.9201

Estates, 290.92

Evasion, 289A.63

Exceptions, 290.92, 290.9201

Exemptions

Certificates, 290.92, 290.923
 Entertainment taxes, nonresidents, 290.9201

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Generally, 290.92

Royalties on ores, 290.923

Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.42

Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit

Liability, 270C.56, 270C.58, 289A.31

False information, employees supplying, 289A.63

Federal annuities, withholding requested by taxpayer, 289A.09

Federal taxes

Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38

Extensions, 289A.42

Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13

State employees, 16A.13

Financial asset securitization investment trusts, 290.9743

Generally, 290.92

Interest

Overpayment, 289A.56

Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31

State contractors, 270C.66

Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63

Liability

Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.56, 270C.58

Taxes, claims for refunds, 270C.56

Third parties providing wages, 270C.59

Third-party bulk filers, losses on investments, 290.92

Violations, generally, 270C.56

Local governments, contracts, 270C.66

Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56

Pari-mutuel betting, 290.92

Payment

Due dates, 289A.20, 289A.56

Electronic funds transfers, third-party bulk filers, 290.92

Electronic payments, 289A.20, 289A.60

Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63

Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705

Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56

Repeated failure to make timely payments, penalties, 289A.60

State contractors, 270C.66

Underpayment, adjustment, assessment, and collection, 289A.20

Unpaid taxes, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Payroll taxes, federal taxes, collection and custody, 16A.13

Penalties (monetary)

Entertainment taxes, 290.9201

Generally, 289A.60

Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31

State contractors, 270C.66

Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Priority of claims, 290.92

Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20

Rates

Entertainment taxes, 290.9201

Nonresident contractors, 290.9705

Supplemental wages, 290.92

Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741

Refunds

Excess amounts withheld, 270C.69, 290.92

Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50

Overpayment, 289A.50

Remuneration, when not wages, 290.92

Returns

Amended returns, 289A.38

Electronic filing, third-party bulk filers, 290.92

Entertainment taxes, 290.9201

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.60
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Royalties on ores, 290.92, 290.923
 S corporations, 290.92
 Schedules and tables
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Service of process, noncompliance, notice, 290.92
 Specific taxes, *see* Withholding (taxes) under specific types of taxes
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
 Sureties, construction contracts, waiver of withholding, 290.9705
 Tax liability
 Horse racing licensees, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 State Lottery, 290.92
 Third parties providing wages, 270C.59, 290.92
 Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Tax liens
 Partnerships, 290.92
 Revenue Department, duties, 290.92
 Successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
 Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
 Generally, 290.92
 Taxes reported, omissions exceeding 25 percent
 Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Taxpayers
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Social Security numbers, failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Third parties providing wages, tax liability, 270C.59
 Third-party bulk filers
 Audits and examinations, 290.92, 349.168
 Client lists, 270B.02, 290.92
 Deposits, electronic payments, 289A.20
 Gambling employee payrolls, 349.168
 Generally, 290.92
 Payments, electronic funds transfers, 290.92, 349.168
 Registration with Revenue Department, 290.92, 349.168
 Returns, electronic filing, 289A.09, 290.92
 Statements, electronic submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09
 Trusts, 290.92
 Unemployment benefits, 268.059, 290.92
 Unemployment insurance taxes, taxes or in lieu payments, 268.059
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.58
 Noncompliance, 270C.60, 290.9201
 Social Security numbers not furnished or inaccurate, 290.92
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, fines, 290.92
 Voluntary withholding agreements, 290.92
 Waivers, nonresident contractors, 290.9705
 Withholding account numbers
 Applications, 289A.60, 290.92
 Assignment prohibited, 290.92
 Cancellation, withholding statements, effect on, 289A.09
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Withholding exemption certificates, 290.92, 290.923

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Withholding statements
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Failure to provide, penalties, 289A.60
 False or fraudulent statements, penalties, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.09
 Reconciliations, filing, 289A.09, 289A.38
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
WITNESS TAMPERING
See also WITNESSES
 Aggravated witness tampering, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.498
 Bribery, accepting, 609.42
 Conviction, human services licensed programs
 Disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime against the person, 243.167, 253B.02
 Death caused while committing
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Degrees, 609.498
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Victims
 Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02
 Violent crime, 609.1095
WITNESSES
See also CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also PERJURY
See also WITNESS TAMPERING
 Abortion, fifth amendment rights, exception, 617.21
 Abuse, witnesses to, services, policy of state, 15.87
 Addresses, crime victims, confidentiality, 611A.035
 Adoption
 Consents, 259.24
 Hearings on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Age
 Child witnesses, 595.02
 Marriages, witnesses to, 517.10
 Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 Airport boards of adjustment, 360.071
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 595.02
 Alternative dispute resolution proceedings, 595.02
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 Attorneys, 595.02
 Bribery, 609.42
 Change of name, 259.10
 Child custody, *see* Witnesses under CHILD CUSTODY
 Children, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, power to summon, 148.04
 Chiropractors, privileged communications, 595.02
 City council hearings, special assessments, 429.061
 Civil service commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.048
 Civil trials, interpreters (language), 546.43
 Clergy, privileged communications, 595.02
 Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
 Collective bargaining, group representatives, 179.16
 Commerce Department, collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
 Commitments
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Generally, 253B.08
 Intrusive mental health treatments, declaration of preferences or instructions, 253B.03
 Communication assistants for telecommunications systems, 595.02

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Compelling appearance, *see* SUBPOENAS
 Compensation and salaries, *see* Fees under this topic
 Competence
 Convicted persons, 595.07
 Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
 Confrontation, right of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Contempts
 Aeronautics, orders, noncompliance, 360.015
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01, 588.20
 Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351
 Contested cases
 Administrative procedure, 14.60
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Convicted persons, competence, 595.07
 Credibility, traffic violation convictions not to affect, 169.94
 Criminal contempt, refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.20
 Criminal proceedings
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
 Deaf persons, interpreters, 611.30 to 611.34
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresidents, 357.32, 634.07, 634.08
 Public defenders, defendants, 357.24
 Recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 Summoning, 629.44
 Travel and testimony, 634.06 to 634.09
 Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035
 Deaf persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Definitions, judicial proof, 595.01
 Deposed persons, 595.01
 Developmentally disabled persons, examination of capacity, 595.06
 Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 Distraigned animals, damages, 346.10
 Dogs, damage claims, 347.15
 Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
 Expenses, reimbursement
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Travel, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
 Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36
 Fees
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Businesses, gambling violations, 349.37
 Child maltreatment, hearings, 256.045
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Commitment hearings, payment, 253B.23
 Compensation and salary lawsuits and hearings, 181.171
 Criminal trials
 Committed witnesses, 629.55
 County payment, change of venue, 627.02
 Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
 Payment by state, 480.182
 Payments by county treasurer, 357.32
 Firefighters, lawsuits against, 471.86
 Generally, 357.22
 Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.14

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Health Department, 144.054
 Implied consent hearings, 634.15
 Insurance for, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Juvenile courts, payment, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331, 357.241
 Labor and Industry Department, payment, 175.20
 Municipal officers, exception, 357.23
 Nursing home administrators, violations, 144A.2511
 Parents of child witnesses, 357.242
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Payment to attorneys in case, 357.30
 Peace officers, 357.13, 471.44, 471.45
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Reimbursements, human services, 256.045
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Tax administration and compliance proceedings, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Tax Court, 271.19
 Travel expenses, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 268.188
 Workers' compensation, 176.351
 Fifth amendment rights, *see* under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Foreign states, criminal trials in, 634.06 to 634.09
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-406
 Fraternal benefit societies, examinations and visitations, 64B.30
 Gambling, violations, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.37
 Grand jury witnesses
 Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
 News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65
 Health care directives, 145C.03
 Health care information, review organizations, testimony, 145.64
 Health Department, 144.054
 Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Home care services, proceedings, 144A.46
 Household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
 Housing, warranties, modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 Human Services Department, 256B.13
 Husbands, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
 Identity
 Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determination, 244.052
 Withholding, 13.82
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
 Inquests court inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Insurance companies, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44
 International wills, 524.2-1003
 Interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Intoxicated persons, ability to testify, 595.02
 Jurors, personal knowledge of fact in controversy, 631.05
 Juvenile witnesses, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
 Labor and Industry Department, small claims court, 176.2615
 Legislative personnel, 3.16
 Licensed consulting psychologists, 595.02
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Local social services agencies, 256B.13

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Marriage, witnesses to
 Age requirement, 517.10
 Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
 Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
 Meat and poultry inspection investigations, 31A.27
 Mediation, documents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Mediators, 595.02
 Mental illness, persons with, ability to testify, 595.02
 Metropolitan Airports Commission proceedings, 473.608
 Mileage
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, payment, 253B.23, 480.182
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship, hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05
 Municipal merit systems, dismissal hearings, 44.08
 News media, sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Non-English-speaking persons, *see* Interpreters under this topic
 Nonresidents, criminal proceedings
 Court certificates requiring attendance, 634.07
 Immunity from arrest, 634.08
 Travel expenses, 357.32
 Nursery stock, violations, 18J.05
 Nursing Board, power to summon, 148.191
 Oaths and affirmations
 Capacity to understand, examination, 595.06
 Form, 358.07, 358.08
 Health Department, 144.054
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities
 Hearings, witness privileges, 245.94
 Order to travel and testify, notice received, 634.06
 Pardons Board, travel expenses, 638.08
 Parents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Parties to suits, testimony, generally, 595.02
 Paternity, 257.63, 257.69
 Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
 Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
 Photographs, display to, 13.43
 Physicians and surgeons, privileged communications, 595.02
 Plant pests, violations, 18J.05
 Plants (vegetation), violations, 18J.05
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Psychologists, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Public guardianship hearings, costs, payment, 252A.20
 Public interest labor disputes, hearings, 179.08
 Public officials, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Safety Department
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065
 Public Utilities Commission
 Authority to summon, 216.18
 Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Recognizance
 Children, 629.55
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.04, 625.10
 Swindling, 629.364
 Refusal to testify
 Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
 Punishment, notaries public, 359.11
 Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Registered nurses, privileged communications, 595.02
 Registration of title, examiners of titles, 508.13
 Religious corporations, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Religious workers, privileged communications, 595.02
 Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036
 Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
 School board hearings, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Search warrants, support for issuance, 626.09
 Seed Law, violations, 18J.05
 Sexual assault counselors, privileged communications, 595.02
 Shootings, aid to shooting victims, 604A.02, 609.662
 Signatures
 Notarial acts, attesting signatures defined as, 358.41
 Procedure, generally, 358.42
 Short form, 358.48
 Social workers, privileged communications, 595.02
 Speech impaired persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceeding, 611.30 to 611.34
 Spouses
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Testifying against spouse, prostitution, 609.326
 Swindling, 629.364
 Tax administration and compliance, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Tax arbitration boards, 290.081, 290.171
 Tax Court, 271.13, 271.19
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Telephone numbers, disclosure, 611A.035
 Topographic surveys, Saint Louis County, 383C.455
 Transportation Department, proceedings, 174.10
 Travel expenses
 Amount, 357.22
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Nonresidents, 357.32
 Pardons Board, 638.08
 Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
 Treason, witness to, Const. art 1 s 9
 Undercover buy fund, witness and victim protection, 299C.065
 Victims of crime, 611A.035
 Voir dire, 631.36
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Waivers, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Water use permit hearings, 103G.311
 Wiretapped evidence, persons overhearing, 626A.11
 Witness and victim protection fund
 Creation, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Witness and victim protection programs
 Participants, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10
 Wives, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
 Workers' compensation, 176.351, 176.541

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, 176.184

WIVES

See also CURTESY

See also DOWER

See also HUSBANDS

See also MARRIAGE

Adultery, 609.36

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Artificial insemination, 257.56

Bigamy, 609.355

Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Contracts and agreements, 519.06

Contracts between husband and wife, power of attorney, 519.06

Conveyances

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04

Real property owned separately, 507.02

Credit cards, former surname on credit card, 325G.041

Debts, liability, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06

Desertion, *see* DESERTION

Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371

Liability

Contracts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

Debts, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06

Torts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Offenders who are relatives, harboring, concealing or aiding

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Property rights, married persons, 519.02, 519.04

Separate legal existence, married persons

Rights and privileges, 519.01

Separation of husband and wife, *see* SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Spousal maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Testimony against husbands, 609.326

Torts, liability, 519.03

WOLVERINES

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Hunting

Season, 97B.641

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

WOLVES

Bounties

Certificates, filing fees, 357.39

Predator control, 97B.671

Brush wolves, 97A.015

Gray wolves

Hunting, restrictions, 97A.331, 97B.645

Information about, rewards, 97A.245

Management, 3.737, 97A.015, 97B.646, 97B.671

Protected wild animals, 97A.015

Hunting

Predator control, bounty, 97B.671

Snaring, 97B.645

Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645

Predators

Control, bounty, 97B.671

Defined as including wolves, 97A.015

Timber wolves, *see* Gray wolves under this topic

WOMAN'S RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 145.4241 to 145.4249

WOMEN

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Athletes

Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09

School and public service programs, 121A.04

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Black Minnesotans Council, members, 3.9225

Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Chemically dependent women

Generally, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Moose Lake Regional Treatment Center, off-campus services, 254.04

Prenatal alcohol or drug use, outreach program, 254A.171

Compensation and salaries, equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

Credit cards, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Definitions, state employment, 43A.02

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Economic status, reports about

Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

Employment

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

State employees, *see* same under this topic

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245

Health care, fetal remains, 145.1621

Homemakers, *see* HOMEMAKERS

Lactating women, *see* BREASTFEEDING

Lawsuits, mother and child relationship, 257.71

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892

Mothers, *see* PARENTS

Names, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16, 363A.17

National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, 192.501

Postpartum depression

Public education and information programs, 145.906

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

Prisoners, *see* Women under PRISONERS

Public information and education programs

Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Referees (sports), State High School League, policies, 128C.02

Sex discrimination, *see* under DISCRIMINATION

Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS

State employees

Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Generally, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Protected group members, 43A.02

Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.16, 363A.17

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Veterans preference, advancement, career executive service, 43A.22

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

Wives, *see* WIVES

WOOD ALCOHOL

Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

See also TIMBER

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Board foot, defined and standard measurement, 239.33

Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106

Cord, defined and standard measurement, 239.33

Dealers, generally, 325E.01

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Weights and measures, 239.33

Disposition, highways and town roads, trees and hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22

Educational institutions

- Establishment of forests, 89.41
- Sale of forest products, 89.42

Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421

Fuel delivery tickets, exemption, 325E.01

Logs, *see* LOGS

Lumber, *see* LUMBER

Open burnings, exceptions, 88.171

Plank road companies, 272.03

Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Preservatives, 115A.952

Pulpwood

- Conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28

Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106

Reports about, sawmills, wood purchase, 176.130

Residential energy sales

- Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Sawed wood, standard measurement, 239.33

Transportation

- Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicles

- Farm trucks, first haul, use, 168.002
- Identification, 221.031
- Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.863
- Restrictions, 169.863

Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046

Weights and measures, standard measurement, 239.33

Wood mills, 176.130

Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424

Woodlots

- Definitions, 18.77
- Forest resources plans, 89A.03
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

WOODCHUCKS

Trapping, structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

WOODCOCKS

Hunting, hours, 97B.075

WOODLAND (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

Metropolitan Council district, 473.123

WOOL

See also SHEEP

Farm product, wool defined as, 17.14

WORK CLOTHES

Costs, gratuity or wage deductions, limitations, 177.24

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS

WORK FARMS

See WORKHOUSES

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

Administrative personnel

- Access to child support system database, 13.46

Appeals, overpayments, rights, 256.0471

WORK FIRST PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Applicants

Child support enforcement, 256.741

Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01

At-risk youth out-of-wedlock pregnancy prevention program, 256K.35

Benefits

Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026

Child support, unearned income, 256.741

Electronic transfer (EBS), 256J.77

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87

Liability, parents, 256.87

Orders, 256.87

Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471

Parents' contribution, 256.87

Participants

Child support, 256.741

Food assistance program, Minnesota, exclusion, 256D.053

Notice received, 256.0471

Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471

Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741

Public assistance, work first program defined as, 256.741

Recovery of money, overpayments

Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471

Sanctions, child support enforcement, 256.741

Welfare fraud, violations and penalties, 256.98

WORK GROUPS

Budget preparation working group, 16A.10

Health care cost and quality, 62U.04, 62U.05, 62U.08

Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56

WORK INCENTIVES FOR DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 256B.057

WORK RELEASE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Claims, medical expenses, limits on state payment, 3.739

Community correction programs

Definitions, 401.01

Releasees, detention, 401.02, 629.355

Rule requirements, 401.11

Compensation and salaries, 631.425

Conditions for

1st degree assault on peace officers or correctional facility employees, persons ineligible, 609.153

Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229

Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375

Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Private employment of inmates of state correctional institutions, 244.065

Contempt of court, 631.425

Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272

Death claims, 3.739

Definitions

Community corrections programs, 401.01

Generally, 631.425

Employment in another county, 631.425

Escape from, victims of crime, notice, 611A.06

Fees for, 631.425

Generally, 241.26

Good behavior, reduction of sentence, 631.425

Hennepin County, 383B.124

Hours of work, 631.425

Injury claims, 3.739

Lawsuits, money damages, disposition, 243.241

Notice about, escapes, 611A.06

WORK RELEASE (Cont'd)

- Probationers, release during incarceration, 609.135
 - Releasees
 - Detention, counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 629.355
 - Housing, 241.26
 - Reports about
 - Committing court, 631.425
 - Detention reports, 629.355
 - Sentencing to, 631.425
 - Violations and penalties, 631.425
 - Workers' compensation, 3.739
- WORK-STUDY GRANTS**
See also STUDENT GRANTS
See also STUDENT LOANS
- Employees
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08, 43A.18
- Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
- State work-study programs
- Administration, 136A.232
 - Agreements, postsecondary schools, 136A.232
 - Generally, 136A.233
 - Purpose, 136A.231

WORKERS COMPENSATION

- See also* WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Access to data
- Computer access, public and nonpublic data, 175.171
 - Death or injury reports, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
 - Electronic interchange of data, 175.171
 - Medical data, subjects of data, rights, 176.138
 - State employees, private personnel data, 13.43
 - Subjects of data, rights, 175.171, 176.138
- Accumulated credits, public employees, 176.021
- Administration
- Costs, payment, 176.603
 - Loggers and logging industry, 176.130
- Administrative conferences
- Administrative decision, binding, 176.239
 - Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.511
 - Continuances, 176.239
 - Decisions, 176.106, 176.239, 176.442
 - Disagreement, 176.239
 - Discontinuance of compensation, 176.239, 176.511
 - Generally, 176.106
 - Interim decision, 176.238, 176.239
 - Intervenor, duties, 176.361
 - Managed care plans, violations, 176.1351
 - Payments, 176.239
 - Requests, 176.106, 176.239
 - Scheduling, 176.239
 - Teleconferences, 176.107
 - Time limitations, 176.239
- Advisory committees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Affidavits, employees, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
- Affidavits of prejudice for cause
- Compensation judges, filing against, 176.312
- Alteration, claims, 176.194
- Appeals
- Administrative conferences, 176.442
 - Agreements, 176.041
 - Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Appeals (Cont'd)
- Court, *see* Appeals to under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 - Generally, 176.421
 - Supreme Court, decisions, final, 175A.10
- Apprentices, compensation rates, generally, 176.101
- Arbitration, 176.191
- Attorney fees
- Administrative conferences, 176.081, 176.511
 - Appeals, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
 - Arbitration, 176.191
 - Disputes, 176.081, 176.191
 - Employees obstructed from seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
 - Generally, 176.061
 - Special compensation fund, 176.183
 - Supreme Court, review on certiorari, 176.511
- Average weekly wage, 176.011
- Awards
- Benefits, prereport interest, 549.09
 - Compensation judges, duties, 176.371
 - Interest, preaward interest, 549.09
 - Local governments or school districts, awards against, 176.531
 - Setting aside upon settlement, 176.521
- Background checks, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136
- Benefits
- Adjustment, generally, 176.645
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 - Cessation, generally, 176.101
 - Claims, *see* same under this topic
 - Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 - Coordination, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.05
 - Death benefits, 176.021, 176.111, 251.053
 - Defined as income, 256D.02, 290.067, 290A.03
 - Dependents' allowances, 176.021, 176.111
 - Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Generally, 176.135, 176.66
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 - Maintenance benefit, 256D.35
 - Medical health care review, 176.103
 - Medicare supplement insurance, exclusion of benefits covered by workers' compensation, 62A.31
 - Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 - Schedule, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic
 - Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Time limitations, 176.151
 - Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085
 - Waivers, employers, rights of recovery, 176.061
- Burden of proof
- Employers, willful negligence of employee, 176.031
 - Generally, 176.021
- Children
- Compensation rates, generally, 176.101
 - Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 - Coverage, election, 176.041
 - Definitions, 176.011
 - Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 - Exclusions, 176.041
 - Rights, generally, 176.091
- Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
- City charters, compensation under, generally, 176.021

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Claims

- Administration, workers' compensation self-insurance sureties, 79A.15
- Assignability, 176.175
- Disputed claims, medical examinations, 176.155
- Dissolution (businesses), priority, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753, 322B.836
- Filing, MFIP, reporting, 256J.30
- Frivolously denied claims, penalty, 176.225
- Guardians or conservators, 176.521
- Information about, 13.67, 175.171
- Insurance liquidation claims, late filing, 60B.37
- Over 50,000 dollars, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Payments to, dependents' allowances, 176.111
- Powers and duties, 176.092
- Preferred claims, 176.175
- Presumptions, exception, 176.521
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Settlements, *see* same under this topic
- Violations, 176.194
- Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
- Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
- Compensation schedules
 - Commercial balers, 176.011
 - Commercial threshers, 176.011
 - Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 - Exclusion, 176.041
 - Human organs, 176.105
 - Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.83
 - Liability, 176.205, 176.215
 - Notice, 176.101
 - Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
 - Temporary partial compensation, retraining, 176.102
 - Temporary total compensation, 176.101, 176.102
- Complementary and alternative health care, exclusion, 176.135
- Compromise and settlement, *see* Settlements under this topic
- Conflicts of interest, rehabilitation consultants, disclosure, 176.102
- Contested cases
 - Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 - Compensation, interest, 176.221
 - Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 - Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
- Contractors
 - Commercial balers, 176.011
 - Commercial threshers, 176.011
 - Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 - Exclusion, 176.041
 - Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.043, 176.83
 - Liability, 176.205, 176.215
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
- Contracts and agreements, 176.041
- Cosmetology, 176.182
- Coverage
 - Bomb disposal unit employees, 176.192
 - Conservation Corps members, 84.965
 - Construction bids, 181.721
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, employees, 299C.19
 - Generally, 176.041
 - Harmful substances releases, injury from, 115B.05
 - Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952
 - Minnesota Conservation Corps members, 84.965

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
- Student teachers, 122A.69, 125A.67
- Student trainees, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
- Volunteers, 84.089, 393.07
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, employees, 299C.19
- Daily wage, 176.011
- Damages
 - Employee treatment, computer data, improper use, 176.138
 - Employers, 176.061, 176.82
 - Uninsured employers, 176.183
 - Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061
- Data
 - Billing data, 176.135
 - Claims experience information, classification, 13.67
 - Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
 - Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 - Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 - Medical records, 13.791, 176.138, 176.155
- Death
 - Lawsuits, recovery of compensation, time limitations, 176.151
 - Notice, 176.111
 - Payments, 176.101
 - Reports, *see* Death or injury reports under this topic
 - Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061
- Death benefits
 - Dependents, allowances, 176.021, 176.111
 - Generally, 176.111
 - Police, death from tuberculosis, dependents' benefits, 251.053
- Death or injury reports
 - Access, generally, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
 - Health Department, access, 176.234
 - Insurance companies, *see* Workers compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 - Requirements, generally, 176.231
- Defaults, district court, duties, 176.451
- Definitions
 - Dependents, allowance, 176.111
 - Employers, 176.205
 - Generally, 176.011
 - Medical fee review, 176.136
 - Small hospital, 176.136
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Dependents
 - Allowances, 176.111
 - Rights, vesting, 176.021
- Depositions, generally, 176.411
- Disability Council, duties, generally, 256.482
- Disability determinations, Employment and Economic Development Department, privileged information, 268A.04
- Disability schedules, 176.105
- Disaster volunteers, 12.22
- Disclosure
 - Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 - Employees' addresses, 176.862
 - Rehabilitation consultants, conflict of interest, 176.102
- Discontinuance of compensation
 - Administrative conferences, 176.239, 176.511
 - Appeals, 176.238
 - Attorney fees, 176.081
 - Attorneys, service on, 176.238
 - Employee's return to work, 176.238, 176.239
 - Employer's liability, 176.238, 176.239

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Discontinuance of compensation (Cont'd)
 Generally, 176.102
 Hearings, 176.238
 Interim administrative decisions, procedures, 176.239
 Notice, 176.238, 176.84
 Objections, procedures, 176.238, 176.239
 Orders, 176.102, 176.238
 Petitions for discontinuance, 176.238, 176.239
 Procedures, 176.191
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Violations, fines, 176.238, 176.84

Disputes
 Liability, 176.191
 Petitions, 176.291
 Resolution, 175.16, 176.261

District court, 176.301

Division, *see* Workers' Compensation Division under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Documents, filing, 176.275

Dwellings, remodeling or building, 176.137

Eligibility, *see* Coverage under this topic

Employees
 Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Affidavits, 176.238, 176.341
 Arbitration, rights, 176.191
 Cause for action, medical data, improper use, 176.138
 Death, *see* same under this topic
 Disabled employees, dwellings, building or remodeling, 176.137
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign, death, procedure for recovery of compensation, 176.151
 Incapacitated, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Injuries, *see* same under this topic
 Medical examinations, 176.155, 176.541
 Minor employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Notice given, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
 Notice received
 Compensation, duration, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Medical records, access, 176.138
 Minnesota workers' compensation system employee information sheet, 176.231
 Rehabilitation, 176.102
 Rights, 176.139
 Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
 Personal injuries, unemployment insurance, misconduct or ineligibility, exclusion, 268.095
 Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
 Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
 Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
 Retirement, 176.101
 Rights, 176.061, 176.139, 176.235
 Service of process on, 176.155, 176.221
 Tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.051, 251.052

Employers
 Audits and examinations, delayed payments, 176.225
 Billing data, 176.135
 Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 Damages, obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Duties, 176.111, 176.231
 Fraudulent devices, 176.205
 Grants to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
 Insolvency of insurer, effect, 176.185
 Insurer, acting for, 176.253
 Joint employers, compensation, payment, 176.071

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Lessors of employees, registration, exemptions, certificates, 79.255
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Light-duty work pools, formation, 176.108
 Loans to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
 Mail and mailing, injury, notice, 176.145
 Managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
 Nonresident, 176.295
 Notice given
 Christian Science treatment, not subject, 176.135
 Compensation, duration, 176.101
 Employees, inappropriate rehabilitation services, 176.102
 Employees, injuries, 176.145
 Liability, denial, 176.221
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Request for rehabilitation, 176.102
 Temporary total disability, exceeding 13 weeks, 176.102
 Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
 Notice received, 176.102, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
 Obstructing employees seeking compensation, lawsuits, 176.82
 On-site surveys, assigned risk plans, 79.253
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
 Piece workers, exclusion, 176.205
 Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
 Refusal to offer continued employment, liability, 176.82
 Rehabilitation planning, duties, 176.102
 Reports given, 176.129, 176.231
 Rights, 176.231
 Rulemaking, 79.253
 Third parties, rights of contribution against employers, 176.061
 Treatment, duties, 176.135
 Uninsured employers, 176.183
 Violations and penalties, 176.194, 176.225, 176.238
 Waivers, benefits, recovery, 176.061
 Workers' Compensation Division employees, acting for, 176.261

Enforcement of law, 176.130, 176.194

Evidence
 Admissibility, exclusions, 144.34
 Employees, retirement, 176.101
 Generally, 176.411
 Health care providers, false reports or testimony, 176.1361
 Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Medical examinations, 176.155
 Medical reports, 144.34, 176.155

Exclusions
 Coverage, generally, 176.041
 Employer wellness programs, injuries incurred during, 176.021
 Harmful substance injuries, compensation, 115B.30

Fines
 Denial of liability, violation of notice, 176.84
 Discontinuance, violations, 176.238, 176.84
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Health care providers, violations, 176.103
 Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Notice of rights, failure to post, 176.139
 Payments, failure to make, 176.221
 Rehabilitation consultants, violations, 176.041

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation vendors, violations, 176.041
 Reports about, 176.222
 Violations, generally, 176.194
 Food stamp employment and training programs
 Exclusion, 256D.051
 Forms
 Benefit claims, fraud, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
 Generally, 176.83
 Fraud
 Benefit claims, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
 Mistaken payments obtained by, recovery of funds, orders, 176.179
 Generally, 176.001, 176.641
 Guardians or conservators
 Children or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Claims, 176.521
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-501
 Hazardous materials incident response, regional response teams
 Public Safety Department employees, 299A.51
 Health benefit plans, health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Health care providers
 Billing data, 176.135
 Change, rulemaking, 176.83
 Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
 Costs, providers outside managed care plans, employer liability, 176.1351
 Excessive medical services, 79.251, 609.52
 Managed care certification, 176.1351
 Managed care plans, 176.135, 176.1351
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.103
 Notice received, 176.103, 176.135
 Orders, sanctions, 176.103
 Reports given, 176.1361, 176.83
 Sanctions, 176.103
 Statement of charges, 176.135
 Testimony, violations and penalties, 176.1361
 Treatment, duties, 176.135
 Treatment standards, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, 176.103, 176.1361, 609.52
 Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Heirs, rights, vesting, 176.021
 Hennepin County
 County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
 Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors
 Third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Indemnity, third party liability, 176.061
 Independent contractors
 Commercial balers, 176.011
 Commercial threshers, 176.011
 Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 Exclusion, 176.041
 Messenger/courier industry, 176.043
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Trucking industry, 176.043
 Injuries
 Notice requirements, 176.141, 176.145, 176.231, 251.043
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129
 Tuberculosis employees, 251.043
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Interest, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Conduct, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Generally, 176.391
 Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
 State employees, injuries, 176.571
 Joint employers, 176.071
 Judgments
 Application for judgment, 176.451
 District court judgments, procedure, 176.301
 Jurisdiction, liability disputes, 176.191
 Labor and Industry Department
 Duties, 175.17, 176.001 to 176.862
 Rulemaking authority, 176.83
 Laws, public employees contracting tuberculosis
 Labor and Industry Department, 175.17
 Lawsuits
 Arbitration, 176.191
 Excessive medical fees, 176.136
 Failure to insure or self-insure, 176.031
 Inability to serve process, 176.295
 Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Procedures, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Third party liability, 176.061
 Time limitations, 176.151
 Uninsured employers, money recovered from, 176.183
 Willful negligence, burden of proof, 176.031
 Legislative findings, 176.095
 Liability
 Apportionment, 176.191
 Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.191
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Contractors, 176.215
 Counties, alternative care program, volunteers, 256B.0913
 Denial, notice, 176.221, 176.84
 Determination, 176.136, 176.191, 176.215
 Disability ratings outside managed care plans, fees, 176.1351
 Disputes, 176.191
 Employers
 Denial, notice given, 176.221, 176.84
 Disabled employees, remodeling or building of residence, 176.137
 Fraudulent avoidance, 176.205
 Liability exclusive, 176.031
 Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
 Preinjury wages, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
 Third persons, acts or omissions, 176.211
 Treatment costs, 176.135, 176.136
 Equitable apportionment, when allowed, 176.191
 Farm laborers, 176.051
 Fees, providers outside managed care plans, 176.1351
 Generally, 176.021
 Household workers, 176.051
 Insurers, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
 Limitation, exception, 176.136
 Medical fees, 176.136
 Primary liability, denial, administrative conference, 176.106
 Rehabilitation consultant costs, 176.102
 Rehabilitation costs, 176.102, 176.104
 State employees, procedures, 176.561
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Third party, 176.061, 176.211

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Liens
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Rehabilitation costs, 176.104
 Light-duty work pools, rulemaking, 176.108
 Mail and mailing, petitions, service, 176.305
 Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Mediation, teleconferences, 176.107
 Medical care
 Examinations, 176.136, 176.155, 176.541
 Fees, 176.136
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Medical examinations
 Employer's physician, 176.155, 176.541
 Fees, 176.136
 Generally, 176.155
 State employees, claims against the state, 176.541
 Medical fees, 176.136
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical records
 Access to data, 176.138, 176.155
 Classification, 13.791, 176.138
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Generally, 176.231
 Rulemaking, 176.135
 Military Affairs Department, insurance
 Permission to purchase, 15.38
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, 423C.11
 Motions, intervention, 176.361
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 North Dakota employees, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041
 Occupational safety and health law, interpretation, 182.671
 Orders
 Compensation, discontinuance, 176.102, 176.238
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 Liability, 176.191
 Medical examinations, 176.155
 Recovery of funds, mistaken payments obtained by fraud, 176.179
 Partial disability, 176.095
 Payments by employers or insurers
 Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 Additional payments, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
 Adjustment, 176.021, 176.645
 Administrative conferences, payments through, 176.239
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Business expenses allowed, MFIP self-employed participants, 256J.37
 Change, 176.1321
 Commencement, 176.021, 176.221
 Contested cases, interest, 176.221
 Death, 176.101
 Defaults, 176.451
 Denial of liability, notice, 176.221
 Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, service credit, 354A.108
 Enforcement of law, 176.251
 Full wages, 176.221
 Generally, 176.021
 Indemnity losses, 176.129
 Interest, 176.221, 176.225
 Joint employers, duties, 176.071
 Lump sum payments, 176.092, 176.101, 176.129, 176.165

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Payments by employers or insurers (Cont'd)
 Method, 176.221
 Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit payments, 352.01, 352.23
 Mistaken payments, 176.179
 Multiple employers, 176.221
 Offset from employment earnings, 176.021
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.06
 Local relief associations, 353B.08, 423A.14
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 176.021
 MSRS correctional employees retirement, 176.021, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33, 353.335
 State Patrol retirement fund, 176.021
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, 354A.36
 Unclassified employees retirement, 352D.065
 Offset to retirement plan survivor benefits, 352B.11, 353.657
 Order of preference for workers' compensation payments, 577.08
 Overpayments, 176.179
 Penalties, 176.221, 176.225
 Permanent partial compensation, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
 Permanent total compensation, 176.021, 176.092
 Postponement, 176.221
 Private workers' compensation self-insurers, failure to pay, workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, use, 79A.04
 Prompt payment of claims, 176.223
 Receipts, filing, 176.245
 Reports about, 176.231
 Settlements, *see* same under this topic
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129
 State employees, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
 Supervision, 176.251
 Supplementary compensation, 176.092
 Temporary payments, public employees, PERA service credit authorized, 353.01
 Treatment, 176.221
 Trustees, payments to, 176.171
 Permanent functional disability
 Compensation schedules, 176.101
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Permanent partial compensation
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Disability schedule, 176.105
 Generally, 176.021
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
 Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 Permanent total compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Right, vesting, 176.021
 Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent total disability, 176.101
 Petitions
 Answers, 176.321, 176.331

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

- Compensation judges, 176.312, 176.371
- Generally, 176.305
- Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
- Rulemaking, 176.83

Pharmacies, employer designated, 176.135

Physicians and surgeons, 176.155, 176.391

Policy of state, questions of law, 176.325

Prehearing conferences, continuance, 176.341

Presumptions

- Employees, retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
- Guardians of minors, 176.092

Privacy of communications, *see* Medical records under this topic

Proceedings

- Dispute resolution, 175.16, 176.261
- Documents, filing, 176.275
- Petitions to initiate, 176.271
- Service of process, *see* same under this topic
- Workers' Compensation Division employees, duties, 176.261

Public information and education programs, 176.103

Public Safety Department

- Regional hazardous materials response teams, 299A.51

Questions of law, certified questions, 176.325

Recipients

- Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, refusal to renew, 62D.12
- High school graduation incentives program, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Temporary disability, unemployment insurance base period, extension, 268.035

Rehabilitation

- Consultants, *see* Rehabilitation consultants under this topic
- Excessive services, Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.83
- Generally, 176.102
- Health care providers, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 176.104
- Review panel, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351, 176.83
- Small claims, eligibility, 176.2615
- Standards, study, 176.136
- Treatment, *see* same under this topic
- Vendors, 176.102, 176.136

Rehabilitation consultants

- Generally, 176.102
- Rulemaking, 176.102, 176.83
- Violations and penalties, 176.041
- Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.104

Rehabilitation Review Panel

- Consulting, rulemaking, excessive medical services, 176.83
- Generally, 176.102
- Members, 176.102, 176.351
- Rules of procedure, 176.103

Remedies, 176.051

Reports about

- Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
- Health care review organizations, duties, 176.136
- Local relief associations, amounts due, 423A.14
- Services, 176.136

Research, Workers' Compensation Council executive director

- Duties, 175.007

Rights, notice, posting, 176.139

Rulemaking, 176.83

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Safety committees, 182.676

Salary, workers' compensation payments, exclusion from definition

- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Schedules, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic

Self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Service of process

- Defaults, notice of application for judgment, 176.451
- Dispute petitions, 176.291
- Generally, 176.285, 176.305
- Inability to serve process, 176.295
- Petitions, answers, 176.321
- Proof, 176.275, 176.285
- Service by publication, 176.295

Settlement conferences

- Appearance, 176.305
- Continuances, 176.341
- Generally, 176.306
- Requests for, 176.321
- Summary decisions, 176.305
- Teleconferences, 176.107

Settlements

- Assignability, 176.175
- Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
- Before hearing, 176.081
- Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
- Conferences, *see* Settlement conferences under this topic
- Employers, notice received, 176.522
- Generally, 176.521
- Insurer, notice given, 176.522
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, limitation of amount, exclusion, 60C.21
- Special compensation fund, denial of liability, 176.129
- Summary decisions, 176.305
- Violations, 176.081

Severability of law, 176.651

Small claims court, Labor and Industry Department, 176.2615

Social Security disability determination program

- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Soil and water conservation districts, authorization, 103C.331

Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

State employees

- Administration Department duties, generally, 16B.04
- Claims, 16B.04, 176.571
- Claims against the state, 176.541
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, employees, 299C.19
- Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
- Insurance carriers, contracts, 176.572
- Insurance policies, 43A.23
- Investigations, injuries, 176.571
- Notice received, claims, determinations, 176.571
- Payment, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
- Tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041 to 251.045

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Stipulation

- Decisions based on, 176.322
- Intervention, 176.361

Structured settlements, 549.34

Subcontractors, 176.205

Subpoenas, 176.351

Subrogation

- Subcontractors, 176.215
- Third party liability, 176.061

Subsequent disability, rulemaking, 176.83

Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Temporary partial compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation, commencement, 176.121
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent partial compensation, payments for, 176.021
 Temporary partial disability, 176.101
 Temporary total compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation
 Commencement, 176.121
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.102
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 176.101
 Temporary total disability, 176.101
 Testimony, health care providers, violations, 176.1361
 Third party liability, 176.061, 176.211
 Total disability
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative findings, 176.095
 Treatment
 Billing data, 176.135
 Fees, 176.136
 Generally, 176.135
 Health care providers, 176.135, 176.1361
 Managed care, 176.135, 176.1351
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Physical rehabilitation, deemed as, 176.102
 Small claims, eligibility, 176.2615
 Trustees, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
 Tuberculosis
 Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041, 251.042
 Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.042, 251.051, 251.052
 State employees, 251.041 to 251.045
 Treatment, orders, 251.043
 Violations and penalties
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Claims, payment violations, 176.194
 Contractors, liability, 176.205, 176.215
 Denial of liability, 176.194, 176.84
 Discontinuance, fines, 176.238, 176.84
 Discontinuance of compensation, fines, 176.238
 Employees with preexisting physical impairments, disclosure for discrimination, 176.1311
 Employers, 176.102, 176.225
 Failure to insure, fines, 176.181
 Fraud and illegal practices, 176.178, 176.179
 Generally, fines, 176.191
 Health care providers, 176.1351, 176.1361
 Inquiries, failure to respond, 176.194
 Insurers, request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 Medical records, 176.138, 176.231
 Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25
 Nonpayment, fines, 176.221
 Referral to Commerce Department, 176.194
 Rehabilitation consultants, generally, fines, 176.041
 Rehabilitation vendors, generally, fines, 176.041
 Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
 Rulemaking, 176.194

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Subcontractors, liability, 176.215
 Uninsured employers, 176.183
 Void agreements, generally, 176.021
 Volunteer firefighters, state employees volunteers, 43A.321
 Volunteers, disaster volunteers, 12.22
 Waivers
 Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
 Rehabilitation services, 176.102
 Witnesses, 176.351
 Workers' compensation agreements
 Effect of construction contracts, 337.04
 Workers' Compensation Council executive director
 Duties, monitoring, 175.007
 Workers' Compensation Division, *see* under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND
 Board of trustees, 79A.19, 79A.26
 Contested cases, exemption, 79A.28
 Definitions, 79A.19
 Generally, 79A.26
 Liability
 Contingent liability of members, transferring to fund, 79A.31
 Payments by, penalties, limitation, 79A.26
 Meetings, 79A.28
 Members
 Appointments, 79A.28
 Election to participate, 79A.31
 Reports received, financial reports, 79A.26
 Requirements, 79A.26
 Transfer to, procedures, 79A.31
 Orders
 Commercial self-insurance groups, obligations, assumption, 79A.25
 Obligations, payment, 79A.26
 Payments by, 79A.15, 79A.26
 Payments to, 79A.15, 79A.26
 Rulemaking, exemption, 79A.28
 Transfers to, commercial self-insurance groups' securities, 79A.24, 79A.25
WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL
 Duties, generally, 175.007
 Insurance rate filings, duties regarding, 79.52, 79.55
 Recommendations by, workers' compensation legislation, 79.55, 175.007, 176.101, 176.645
WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Administrative services
 Administration Department, duties, 175A.07
 Appeals from, Court of Appeals
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Location of hearings, 480A.09
 Appeals to
 Agreements, 176.041
 Attorney fees, award or allowance, 176.511
 Commissioner's decisions, 176.442
 Costs not awarded, 176.511
 Decisions, 175A.10, 176.322, 176.421, 176.85
 Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 Disbursements, taxation, 176.511
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238, 176.301
 Generally, 176.421
 Jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Notice, 176.421, 176.442
 Penalty appeals, 176.85

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Appeals to (Cont'd)
 Right of appeal, attorney fees, decision, 176.081
 Assistant court administrators, duties, 175A.02
 Awards, setting aside, 176.461
 Certificates and certifications, proceedings transmitted to
 Supreme Court, 176.471
 Certified documents, evidence, 175A.08
 Certifying to
 Disabled workers, building or remodeling of dwellings,
 176.137
 Transcripts, certification of record, 176.421
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Court administrator
 Attorney fees, review, duties, 176.081
 Certiorari, fees and bonds, duties, 176.471
 Duties, generally, 175A.02
 Filing with, generally, 175A.07
 Service of process on, writs of certiorari, bond, 176.471
 Creation, 175A.01
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Disability Council, duties, structures
 Alteration or remodeling, 256.482
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Administration Department, duties, 175A.07
 Appointment, 175A.07
 Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Fees, appeals, 176.471
 Filing with
 Generally, 176.275
 Retainer agreements, copies, 176.081
 Statement of attorney fees, 176.081
 Hearings, questions of fact, referral, 176.381
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Judges
 Appointments by, law clerks, 175A.07
 Chief judge, 175A.02, 175A.07
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083,
 176.421
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 175A.01
 Panels, 175A.05
 Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 Quorum, 175A.05
 Removal, 175A.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Vacancies, 175A.01, 175A.05, 480B.01
 Judicial review, powers, generally, 175A.07
 Jurisdiction
 Appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Law clerks, 175A.07
 Offices, 175A.04
 Orders
 Autopsies, 176.155
 Compensation payments and penalties, 176.179,
 176.183, 176.191
 Digitized signatures, 176.281

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Orders (Cont'd)
 Lump sum payments, 176.165
 Review by, attorney fees, 176.081
 Review on certiorari
 Attorney fees, 176.511
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Decisions, or awards, filing, 176.281
 Generally, 176.471
 Jurisdiction, 176.471, 176.481
 Stay of proceedings pending disposition, 176.491
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129
 Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 Payments by, administrative services, reimbursement,
 175A.07
 Records and record keeping
 Data classification, 175A.06
 Generally, 175A.07
 Penalty appeals, 176.85
 Referrals by, minor or incapacitated employees
 Guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Review, judicial review, powers, 175A.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Intervention, 176.361
 Joint rules, attorney fees, 176.081
 Rules of practice, prescribing, 175A.07
 Service of process by, workers' compensation
 Notice, 176.281
 Proof, filing, 176.275, 176.285
 Service of process on
 Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
 Generally, 175A.07
 Sessions, 175A.04, 175A.06
 State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
 Travel expenses, 175A.09
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Actuaries, 79.095
 Assessments
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers compensation insurance companies, special
 compensation fund, 176.129
 Assets, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Assigned risk plan
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Defined, 79.01
 Generally, 79.251, 79.252, 79.253
 Rejected risks, 79.252, 176.185
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Benefits, injuries, motor vehicle maintenance or use
 Rebates or reductions, 65B.61
 Burden of proof
 Rates, reasonable profit, 79.55
 Rates and rating plans, 79.561
 Business associations, failure to provide, fines, 176.182
 Cable communication systems
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41
 Cancellation, 176.185
 Certificates of insurance, 176.130
 Claims
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Fraudulent claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
 Negligently paid claims, 79.531
 Unfair settlement practices, exemption, 72A.201
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 79.51

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Compulsory insurance, 176.181
 Contested cases
 Generally, 79.10
 Rates and rating plans, approval, 79.561
 Coverage
 All states coverage, 79.252
 Assigned risk plan, 79.252
 Cosmetologists, 155A.29
 Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
 Employers' refusal to offer continued employment, exclusion, 176.82
 Estheticians, 155A.29
 Health and accident insurance recipients, refusal to cover, 62A.22
 Manicurists, 155A.29
 Small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02
 State, 176.541
 Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Definitions, generally, 79.01, 79.52
 Discrimination
 Premiums, unfair discrimination, 79.55
 Rates, 79.074, 176.201
 Dividend rates, 79.074
 Eligibility, foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Employees
 Costs, agreements, void, 176.185
 Inspections, 176.184
 Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
 Notice received, insurance, provision, effect, 176.185
 Employers
 Assigned risk plan, coverage, 176.185
 Authority to insure, 176.181
 Charges or deductions, 176.185
 Consulting, safety, assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
 Improper withholding, fines, 176.185
 Inspections, 176.184
 Lessors of employees, 79.255
 Lists or names, state agencies, 176.186
 Notice received, 176.184, 176.185
 Refusal to offer continued employment, payments not covered, 176.82
 Risk classification groups, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Employment status, individuals, tax return data
 Information exchanges, 176.181, 270B.14
 Enforcement of law, 176.194
 Fines
 Business associations, failure to provide, 176.182
 Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
 Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 Rates and rating plans, failure to file, 79.56
 Workers compensation insurance companies, payment violations, 176.194, 176.231
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health and accident insurance, refusal prohibited, 62A.22
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Inspections, 176.184
 Insurers, *see* Workers compensation insurance companies under this topic
 Investigations
 Generally, 79.10
 Identity of person requesting investigation, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
 Uninsured employers, 176.184
 Lessors of employees, 79.255
 Local governments, emergency management, 12.331
 Merit rating plan, 79.251
 Mutual insurance companies, limitation of risk, 66A.08

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.61
 Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements
 Plans, 256B.431, 256B.501
 Orders
 Compliance, 79.10
 Exemption, compulsory insurance, 176.181
 Policies
 Approval, private self-insurers, 79A.06, 79A.11
 Cancellation, 176.129, 176.185
 Commercial self-insurance groups, applications, 79A.21
 Endorsement, persons covered, 176.041
 Generally, 60A.352, 176.185
 Issuance, 79A.06, 79A.11, 176.185
 Liability, assumption, 176.051
 Private employers who are self-insurers, 79A.06
 Transportation Department employees, costs, payment, 161.11
 Policyholders
 Distributions to, *see* Excess surplus distributions under WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Notice received, 79.085
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06
 Refunds, distributions, 79.361
 Preinjury wages, employers' refusal to offer continued employment
 Not covered, 176.82
 Premiums
 Adjustment, 79.251
 Assessments, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Assigned risk premiums, 79.251, 79.253
 Calculation, method, 79.53
 Credits, merit rating plan, 79.251
 Debits, merit rating plan, 79.251
 Experience modification factor revisions, 79.211
 Gross premiums, 2971.01
 Included wages, 79.211
 Insurance taxes, 79.252
 Payment, Transportation Department employees, from trunk highway fund, 161.11
 Payroll, 79.211
 Premiums determined by audit, exclusion, 60A.08
 Rates, *see* same under this topic
 Rebates or reductions, 65B.61
 Reports about, 79.55
 Risk premiums, 79.55
 Special compensation fund, surcharges, 176.129, 2971.01
 Standard workers' compensation premium, 176.129
 Threshold, rates and rating plans, 79.56
 Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Purposes of law, 79.50
 Ramsey County, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20
 Rates
 Amendments, 79.561
 Approval, 79.561
 Data service organizations, duties, 79.211
 Deductible policies, 79.081
 Dividends, discrimination, 79.074
 Filing, 79.56
 Generally, 79.55
 Implementation, 79.56, 79.561
 Insurers, duties, 79.211
 Investigations, casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Rating plans
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 Fines, filing violations, 79.56
 Generally, 79.561
 Merit rating plans, 79.60

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reports about, prompt payment of claims, reports about, 176.223

Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give
Violations and penalties, 176.102

Requirements
Businesses, licensing, failure to provide coverage, fine, 176.182
Proof of insurance, 176.184
Public work contracts, evidence of coverage, 176.182

Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83

State agencies, employer records, providing, 176.186

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 2971.05

Subpoenas, inspections, 176.184

Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

Violations and penalties
Employers, costs, charges, or deductions, 176.185
Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
Rates, disabled persons, discrimination, 176.201

Workers compensation insurance companies
Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129
Burden of proof, 79.55, 79.561
Compensation payments, employees' full wages, reporting, 176.221
Consulting, 79.085
Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
Disclosure, 176.138, 176.861
Discrimination, rates, disabled persons, 176.201
Employer, insurance company acting for, 176.253
Fines, 176.129, 176.194, 176.231
Government controlled or owned companies, 60A.035
Group purchasers
Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
Health care cost containment data, reporting, exemption, 62J.38
Health care providers, managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
Immunity, workers' compensation claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information given, Workers' Compensation Insurance Association, filings, 79.60
Insolvency, effect on employer, 176.185
Insurers association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
Liability, 176.135, 176.191, 176.295, 176.66
Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
Losses, penalties attributable to employers, 176.221
Medical health care review, duties, 176.103
Memberships, data service organizations, 79.60
Merit rating plans, 79.60
Notice given
Attorney fees, release to employees, 176.081
Claims, settlement, 176.522
Compensation, duration, 176.101
Deductibles, information about, 79.081
Dependents' allowance, payment, 176.111
Disputed liability, public assistance recipients, 176.191
Issuance of policies, 176.185
Midterm cancellation, trucker employers, 176.185
Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
Occupational health loss control, consulting services, 79.085
Policies, cancellation or termination by insured, 176.185

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
Safety consultation services, 79.085

Notice received
Election of coverage, 176.041
Employee deaths, appointment of personal representatives, 176.111
Insured, cancellation or termination of policy, 176.185
Rates and rating plan filing, insufficiencies, 79.56
Special compensation fund, assessments, 176.129
Termination of coverage, 176.041

Payments by, 72A.20, 79.251, 79.60
Payments to, deductibles, 79.081
Permitted activities, 79.60
Premium rate schedules, duties, 79.211
Rates, *see* same under this topic
Records and record keeping, 79.60
Reports about, compliance with law, 176.195
Reports given
Annual report, 79.60
Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
Injury or death, substitute reports, 176.231
Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
Paid indemnity losses, 176.129
Special compensation fund, required reports, 176.129
Standard workers' compensation premiums, 176.129
Reports received, 79.081, 176.231
Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
Rulemaking, medical data, reporting, 176.83
Violations and penalties
Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
Agreements with data service organizations, 79.59
Benefits, failure to pay, fines, 176.231
Complaints, 176.195
Contested cases, 176.195
Disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
Exceptions, 79.59
Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
Monopolization, 79.59
Nonpayment, fines, 176.194
Rate discrimination, disabled persons, 176.201
Reporting violations, fines, 176.129
Restraint of trade, 79.59

Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
Data service organization, status, 79.52
Duties, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Excess surplus distributions, 79.361
Filings, 79.55, 79.60
Generally, 79.01, 79.10
Logging industry data, 176.130
Payments to, required filings, costs, 79.60
Rate making data, inspection, 79.096
Reports about, required filings and reports, 79.55
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups
Premiums, 79A.21
Reports received, 79A.23
Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.32

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Assignment, 176.305, 176.311
 Chief administrative law judge, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
 Compensation judges
 Assignment, 14.50
 Duties, 176.306, 176.371, 176.381
 Conduct, 176.411
 Continuances, 176.306, 176.341
 Court administrators, duties, 176.306
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Evidence, 176.341, 176.361, 176.411
 Expedited, significant financial hardship, 176.341
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83, 268.18
 Liability disputes, 176.191
 Location, 176.306, 176.341
 Notice, 176.341
 Pretrial conferences, 176.306
 Public hearings, 176.401
 Questions of fact, referral, 176.381
 Scheduling, 176.306
 Settlement conferences, 176.306
 Teleconferences, 176.107
 Testimony, 176.305
 Time, 176.341
 Tuberculosis
 Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.042
 Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.052

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Assessments, 79.34
 Assigned risk plan
 Defined as insurer, 79.361
 Policyholders, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Audits and examinations, 79.39
 Board of directors
 Claims, deficient funds for payment of, notice given, 79.34
 Generally, 79.37
 Plan of operation, duties, 79.38
 Conflict of laws, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association law to prevail, 79.34
 Consolidation or merger, liability, 79.34
 Contracts and agreements, entering, 79.36
 Corporate status, 79.34
 Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Distributions, excess surplus, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Duties, generally, 79.35
 Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Employer reimbursements, 176.185
 Excess surplus distributions
 Assessments for deficient claims funds, 79.34
 Defined, 79.361
 Generally, 79.362
 Not a distribution of excess premiums, 79.363
 Post-1992 distributions, 79.361
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Housing, equipment, and personnel, 79.36
 Indemnification of members, 79.34, 79.35, 79.36
 Insolvent insurers, 176.185
 Insolvent members, liability, 79.34
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Insurer, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association defined as, 60A.951
 Lawsuits, 79.36
 Liabilities, premiums, 79.35
 Liability
 Generally, 79.34, 79.35
 Reinsuring, 79.36
 Losses, 79.34
 Medical reports, use, 176.231
 Members
 Payments by, premiums, 79.35
 Plan of operation, amendments, ratification, 79.38
 Retention limits, selection, 79.34
 Statistics, duties, 79.35
 Membership requirement, 79.34
 Obligations, liability, 79.34 to 79.36
 Orders
 Deficient claims funds, assessments, 79.34
 Excess surplus, distributions, 79.362
 Payments by
 Commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 79A.26
 Distribution costs, 79.361
 Payments to, assessments, deficient claims funds, 79.34
 Plan of operation
 Amendments, ratification, approval, 79.38
 Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, certificates of authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
 Provisions, 79.38
 Premiums
 Generally, 79.34, 79.35
 Ratemaking, inclusion, 79.40
 Property, tax exemption, 79.34
 Ratemaking, premiums, inclusion, 79.40
 Records and record keeping, 79.35
 Regulations, 79.36
 Reports given, annual report, 79.35
 Retention levels, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22
 Retention limits, generally, 79.34
 Review by, claims procedures, 79.35
 Subrogation interests, intervention or prosecution, 79.36
 Surplus, excess surplus
 Distributions, 79.34, 79.361 to 79.363
 Nondistributed funds, disposition, 79.363
 Nonrefunded funds, return to association, 79.363
 Withdrawal, 79.34
 Workers compensation law, applicability, 79.39

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Affidavits
 Private self-insurers, estimated future liability, data certification, 79A.04
 Self-insurers, financial condition, 79A.03
 Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
 Alternative dispute resolution, 79A.04
 Appeals, 79A.04
 Applicants and applications
 Audits and examinations, 79A.02
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
 Eligibility, review, 79A.02
 Generally, 79A.03
 Group self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Assessments, private self-insurers
 Special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.111
 Assignment, security deposits, 79A.071
 Audits and examinations
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Generally, 79A.02, 79A.03

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Medicare audits, 256B.431, 256B.501

Authority to self-insure
 Applications, 176.181
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
 Continuance, conditions, 79A.03, 79A.04
 Duration, 79A.03
 Revocation, assets, net worth, or liquidity deficiencies, 79A.03
 Termination, 79A.03, 79A.04

Benefits
 Exclusions, 176.181
 Special compensation fund, payments from, orders, 176.183

Certificates to self-insure
 Commercial self-insurance groups, default, effect, 79A.24, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, security deposits, 79A.04
 Renewal, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
 Review, frequency, 79A.02
 Revocation, 79A.02 to 79A.06, 79A.15, 79A.25
 Service of process, agreement, 79A.06

Claims
 Disclosure of information, 176.861
 Group self-insurance, 79A.03

Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812

Commercial self-insurance groups
 Accountants, 79A.21 to 79A.23
 Actuarial certification studies, 79A.21
 Actuaries, payment of claims, certification, 79A.22
 Administrative services, 79A.22
 Affidavits, financial status, 79A.21
 Aggregate excess coverage, 79A.22
 All states coverage, 79A.22
 Annual reports, 79A.23
 Applications, 79A.21
 Assessments, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Assets, 79A.22
 Audits and examinations, 79A.23
 Authority, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
 Bankruptcy, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Boards of directors, 79A.22
 Boards of trustees, administrative costs, insolvent insurers, reimbursement, 79A.26
 Business plans, 79A.21
 Business trusts, 79A.20
 Bylaws, 79A.21
 Certificates and certification, 79A.23 to 79A.25
 Commerce Department, duties, 79A.29
 Commercial self-insurance group security fund participation, 79A.26
 Common claims funds, 79A.19, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 79A.30
 Contingent liability, audits, 79A.23
 Custodial accounts, 79A.24
 Data, security fund, duties, 79A.26
 Default, 79A.24, 79A.25
 Definitions, 79A.19
 Eligibility, generally, 79A.20
 Financial statements, 79A.21
 Generally, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Income tax returns, copies, filing, 79A.23
 Incorporation, 79A.20
 Indemnity agreements, forms, 79A.27
 Insolvency, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Lawsuits, 79A.22, 79A.26
 Letters of credit, 79A.24
 Liability, 79A.21, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Licenses, applications, 79A.21, 79A.22

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Commercial self-insurance groups (Cont'd)
 Losses, reports about, 79A.23
 Marketing, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Members, 79A.21 to 79A.23
 Net worth, 79A.22
 Officers, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Operational costs, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Operational practices, orders, 79A.23
 Orders, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.25
 Payments by, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.26
 Premium charge plan, 79A.21
 Refunds, 79A.22
 Reinsurance, 79A.22
 Reports given, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Reports received, financial reports, members, 79A.23
 Securities, 79A.22
 Security deposits, 79A.21 to 79A.26
 Successors in interest, payments to, exclusions, 79A.26
 Surety bonds, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Underwriting, guidelines, 79A.21
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, revocation of authority to self-insure, 79A.25
 Violations and penalties, authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26

Conflict of laws
 Commercial self-insurance groups, prevailing law, 79A.30
 Generally, 79A.18
 Self-insurers' security fund, prevailing law, 79A.09

Contested cases
 Dispute resolution, appeals, 79A.04
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, noncompliance, 79A.06

Contingent liability
 Audits and examinations, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Group self-insurers, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.31
 Self-insurers, 79A.03, 79A.23

Data, 79A.09

Definitions
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19
 Insurance law, 79A.01

Disclosure
 Computer data, employee treatment, duplicate billing, 176.138
 Private self-insurers, financial data, 79A.09

Employees, reports, 79A.06

Employers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic

Excess insurers, duty to inform, 79A.04

Exemptions, 176.181

Fines
 Generally, 176.181
 Liens for government services, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
 Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
 Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06, 176.111
 Revenue recapture, 176.181, 176.183

Funding
 Employers, 176.181
 Rulemaking, 176.181
 Securities, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

Group self-insurance, *see* Workers' compensation group self-insurance under this topic

Group self-insurers
 Applications, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Group self-insurers (Cont'd)

- Common claims fund, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.24
- Contingent liability, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, effect, 79A.31
- Contracts, 60A.23, 79A.03
- Diminutive applicants, 79A.01, 79A.03
- Election by, 79A.31
- Generally, 79A.03, 176.181
- Record keeping, premiums, payment, 79A.32
- Self-insurers' security fund, transfer, 79A.31
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34

Hearings

- Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.05
- Surety bonds and securities, fines, objections, 176.181

Indemnity

- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
- Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03

Insolvent self-insurers

- Assessments, default, 79A.01
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
- Coverage determination, 79A.06
- Obligations, assumption by self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04, 79A.10
- Reimbursement, 79A.11
- Rights, 79A.10
- Security deposits, 79A.04, 79A.11
- Sureties, duties, 79A.15
- Workers' compensation self-insurers' advisory committee, duties, 79A.02

Investments, generally, 176.181

Lawsuits

- Commercial self-insurance groups, premiums, late payment, 79A.22
- Local governments, indemnification, failure to repay, 176.181
- Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.11

Letters of credit

- Form, 79A.14
- Generally, 79A.04
- Replacement security deposits, 79A.15

Liability, 79A.03

Liens, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183

Local governments, indemnification

- Special compensation fund, 176.181

Medical assistance reimbursements, rulemaking, 256B.431, 256B.501

Medical health care review, duties, 176.103

Nongroup self-insurers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic

Orders

- Compensation payments and penalties, special compensation fund, 176.183
- Exemption, 176.181
- Self-insurers' security fund, insolvent self-insurers, assumption of obligations, 79A.04, 79A.10
- Surety bonds and securities, compliance, fines, 176.181

Payment, default, exempt employers, sale of securities, 176.181

Premiums, 79A.21, 79A.22

Private self-insurers

- Applications, compliance with law, 79A.13
- Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129
- Authority to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
- Default, 79A.01, 79A.04
- Definitions, 79A.01
- Exclusions, 79A.01
- Financial data, 79A.02, 79A.09

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Private self-insurers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 79A.04, 79A.06
- Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Memberships, self-insurers' security fund, mandatory participation, 79A.09
- Notice received, 79A.06, 176.129
- Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.431
- Payments by, 70A.06, 79A.06
- Reports given, 79A.06, 79A.32, 176.129
- Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
- Refunds, group self-insurers, surplus, 79A.03
- Regional treatment centers, chemical dependency programs, 246.64
- Reports, failure to submit, violations and penalties, 79A.06
- Reports about, prompt payment of claims, 176.223
- Reserves, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.431, 256B.501
- Revenue recapture, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

Securities

- Custodians, notice received, insolvency, bankruptcy, or defaults, 79A.25
- Group self-insurers, 79A.03
- Replacement security deposits, 79A.15
- Requirements, 79A.04
- Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04

Security deposits

- Assignment, 79A.04, 79A.071
- Commerce Department, duties, 79A.071
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
- Custodial accounts, 79A.071
- Defaults, sale or collection, 79A.071
- Disputes, 79A.15
- Duration, 79A.071
- Exceptions, 79A.04
- Failure to maintain, revocation of certificate to self-insure, 79A.05
- Generally, 79A.04
- Initial deposits, 79A.15
- Insolvent insurers, 79A.01
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Payments from, 79A.04, 79A.11
- Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06
- Release, 79A.071
- Renewal, 79A.05
- Replacement deposits, effect, 79A.15
- Requirements, continuance of authority, 79A.03
- Rulemaking, 79A.17
- Transfers from, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default, 79A.04, 79A.25
- Use, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default of self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.11, 79A.25

Self-insurers

- Advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Affidavits, financial condition, 79A.03
- Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
- Certificates to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Contingent liability, audits, 79A.03
- Data collection, 79A.32
- Default, securities, sale or collections, 79A.071
- Financial data, review, 79A.02, 79A.03
- Fines, nonpayment, generally, 176.194
- Group self-insurers, *see* same under this topic

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Self-insurers (Cont'd)

Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, estimates, third-party administrators, duties, 79A.06
 Memberships, Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, 79A.32
 Notice received, 79A.03, 79A.15
 Oaths, reports, accuracy, 79A.03
 Private self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Receivers and receiverships, sureties, duties, 79A.15
 Record keeping, losses, 79A.32
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 79A.06, 176.181
 Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 Fees, 176.181
 Generally, 79A.03, 79A.06
 Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 Security fund, *see* Self-insurers' security fund under this topic
 Third-party administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Self-insurers' security fund
 Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Applications, 79A.13
 Assessment account, payments from, 79A.04
 Assessments, 79A.01, 79A.04, 79A.06, 79A.12
 Assets, 79A.12
 Assignment to, security deposits, 79A.04
 Audits and examinations, 79A.13
 Board of trustees, 79A.02, 79A.09
 Certified public accountants, 79A.02
 Commercial self-insurance groups, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND
 Contracts, 79A.09, 79A.13
 Data privacy law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Deposits to, 79A.06
 Establishment, 79A.13
 Exemption from rulemaking, 79A.16
 Generally, 79A.09
 Initial deposits, 79A.15
 Lawsuits, reimbursements, 79A.11
 Legislative intent, 79A.08
 Liability, 79A.04, 79A.10, 79A.13
 Members, 79A.04, 79A.31
 Notice received, 79A.04
 Obligations, insolvent self-insurers', assumption, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Open appointments law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Open Meeting Law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Payments from, 79A.02, 79A.04, 79A.15
 Payments to, sureties, 79A.15
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, duties, 79A.06
 Reimbursement, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Reports given, annual financial report, 79A.13
 Securities, 79A.04, 79A.071
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 Transfers to, security deposits, 79A.04
 Trustees, assessments, duties, 79A.12
 Separate risks, 176.181
 Statutes of limitations, 79A.071
 Subrogation, self-insurers' security fund, 79A.07
 Sureties, 79A.08, 79A.15

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Surety bonds

Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Custody, 79A.071
 Exchange or replacement, 79A.071
 Filing, 79A.071
 Generally, 79A.15
 Group self-insurers, 79A.03
 Security deposit, 79A.04
 Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 Termination, 79A.08, 79A.15
 Violations, 176.181
 Surplus, refunds, 79A.03
 Third-party administrators, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Violations and penalties
 Authority to self-insure, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 Generally, 176.181
 Reports, failure to submit, 176.129
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, nonpayment, fines, 176.194
 Workers' compensation group self-insurance
 Disclosure, financial status, 79A.03
 Insurers, *see* Group self-insurers under this topic
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, *see* Self-insurers under this topic
 Workers' compensation service companies, 79A.03
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 79A.02, 79A.16
 Recommendations by
 Certificates to self-insure, revocation, 79A.02, 79A.03
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, rulemaking, 79A.17

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Approvals by

Agency contracts, programs for dislocated workers, 16C.05
 Duties, generally, 116L.665, 124D.46
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49
 Expiration, 15.059, 116L.665
 Generally, 116L.665
 Local councils, 15.059, 116L.665
 Reports given
 Funding formula, recommendations, 116L.665
 State workforce centers, 116L.665
 Workforce development fund, demands and commitments, 116L.20
 Youth apprenticeship program, cooperation, credit transfers, 124D.50
 Youth community service, cooperation, follow up, 124D.50
 Youth works program, duties, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01
WORKFORCE SERVICE AREAS
 Designation, 116L.666
 Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01
WORKHOUSES
See also JAILS
 Administrators, agreements, transfer of prisoners, 643.01
 Construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 241.022
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Data
 Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
 Investigative detention data, classification, 13.86
 Escape from, 3.755, 253.13

WORKHOUSES (Cont'd)

Inmates

- Agreements to transfer, 643.01
- Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
- Health care costs, 641.12, 641.15
- Pardons or commutations, 638.06
- Payments by, room and board expenses, 641.12
- Room and board, costs, 641.12
- Sentencing to, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers from, 243.91, 643.01, 643.02
- Women, transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91
- Work releasees, housing, 241.26

Inspections, Corrections Department, 241.022

Intake procedures, health insurance information, 641.15

Investigative detention data, 13.86

Ramsey County, 383A.08

Sanitation

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Sentencing to

- Conditions for, 609.105
- Controlled substances crimes, probation, 152.152
- Generally, 631.461
- Good conduct allowance, 643.29
- Intermediate sanctions, workhouse term defined as, 609.135

Superintendents

- Filing with, county prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
- Sheriffs, superintendents defined as, 631.425

Work release, 241.26, 631.425

WORKPLACE TECHNOLOGY

See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

WORKS OF ART

See also ART GALLERIES

See also ARTISTS

See also ARTS BOARD

See also ARTS GRANTS

See also FINE ARTS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Consignment

- Application of other law, 324.05
- Artists' rights, 324.02, 324.03, 324.04
- Dealer's duties, 324.02, 324.03
- Definitions, 324.01, 324.03
- Delivery and acceptance, 324.02
- Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
- Loss or damage, 324.03
- Resale, 324.04
- Trust property, 324.03, 324.04

Contracts and agreements, 324.01 to 324.10

Correctional facilities, art in, 16B.35

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67

Definitions

- Art sales, 324.01, 324.03
- First class cities, 450.20
- State Capitol, 138.67

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

First class cities

- Art commissions, approvals of works, 450.20
- Bicycle racks and storage facilities, placement of public art on, 160.27
- Exhibitions, collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Nonpayment of artist

Violations and penalties, consignment dealers, 324.03

Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35

Preservation, State Capitol, 138.68

WORKS OF ART (Cont'd)

Sales

Consignment sales, 324.01 to 324.10

Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10

Sculpture, 430.07, 471.941

State buildings, works of art in, 16B.35

State Capitol, 138.67 to 138.69

State colleges and universities, cooperation, selecting, 16B.35

State commemorative medallions, 16A.061

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

WORLD TRADE CENTER

Employment and Economic Development Department

Relationship to, 116J.966

WORLD WIDE WEB

See INTERNET

WORTHINGTON (CITY)

Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14

WOUNDS

Definitions, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Human services facility patients, 245.91

Suspicious wounds, reports about

- Confidentiality, 626.53
- Form and method of reporting, 626.53
- Nurses, exemptions, 626.54
- Reporting violations, 626.55
- Requirements, 626.52

WRENSHALL (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

WRIGHT COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12

Floods, 2002

- Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Flood loss aid, 273.1386

Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region

Exclusion, 62J.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance

Investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Judicial district, 2.722

Lake Maria State Park, 85.012

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Nursing homes, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), operating cost payment rates, 256B.434

Payments to, flood loss aid, 273.1386

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

WRITE-IN VOTING

Absentee voting, write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

Ballots, *see* Write-in voting under BALLOTS

Candidates, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Electronic voting systems

Generally, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

Optical scan voting systems, provision for, on ballots, 206.90

Primary elections

Generally, 204C.22

WRITE-IN VOTING (Cont'd)

- Primary elections (Cont'd)
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.17
 - School district primary elections, 205A.08
 - Statewide, 204C.13, 204D.08
 - Reports about, 206.86
 - Results, canvassing boards' duties regarding, 204C.33
 - Violations and penalties
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.17
 - Primary elections (state), 204C.13, 204D.08
 - Prohibited, generally, 204C.22
 - School district primary elections, 205A.08
 - Voters' intent, determination, 204C.22
- WRITING**
- See also FORGERY
- See also ILLITERATE PERSONS
- Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
 - Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
 - Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
- Blind persons, Braille, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
- Braille materials, 125A.06
- Business corporations, written actions
 - Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
 - Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
- Charitable organizations
 - Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 - Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 - Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 - Public disclosure documents, 309.556
- Cohabitation contracts, statute of frauds, 513.07
- Contracts and agreements, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07
- Conveyances, residential real property
 - Seller disclosure statements, 513.55
- Cooperative associations, written actions
 - Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
 - Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
 - Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625
- Credit agreements, 513.33
- Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 - Statutory construction, 645.44
- Estate property interests, power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
- Farm products statutory liens, writing requirements, 336A.03
- Formal testacy proceedings, objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Fraudulent transfers, obligations, when incurred, 513.46
- Funds transfers, *see* Writing requirements under FUNDS TRANSFERS
- Handwriting, *see* HANDWRITING
- Insurance producers
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 - Termination of appointment, employment, or contract, certification, 60K.51
- International wills, 524.2-1003
- Leases, *see* Writing requirements under LEASES
- Limited liability companies, *see* Writing requirements under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Long-term care insurance, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Notice of nonpayment, 514.02
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Writing requirements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Directors, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239

WRITING (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations (Cont'd)
 - Incorporators, 317A.133
 - Powers of appointment, consent of donor, 502.68
 - Probate controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
 - Professional fund raisers
 - Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 - Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 - Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 - Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 - Punctuation, revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10, 14.47
 - Sales, *see* Writing requirements under SALES
 - Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 - Solicitation of charitable funds
 - Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 - Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 - Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 - Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 - Teachers, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 - Trusts, assignments, statute of frauds, 513.03
 - Writing, defined, 645.44
- WRITINGS**
- See DOCUMENTS
- WRITS**
- See also COURTS
- See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
- Abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
- Attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
- Certiorari, *see* CERTIORARI
- Court administrators, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38
- District court, *see* Writs under DISTRICT COURT
- Elections, *see* WRITS OF ELECTION
- Eviction, 504B.345, 504B.365, 504B.371
- Fees for
 - Appellate courts, 357.08
 - District court, 357.021
 - Sheriffs, 357.09
- Habeas corpus, *see* HABEAS CORPUS
- Injunctions, *see* INJUNCTIONS
- Mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS
- Ne exeat, district court, 484.03
- Power to issue
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme Court, 480.04
- Quo warranto, *see* QUO WARRANTO
- Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
- Stay of proceedings, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
- Summonses, *see* SUMMONSES
- Supersedeas, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
- Telephone companies, compelling obedience, 237.27
- Writs of entry, property seized for unpaid taxes, 270B.085, 270C.67
- Writs of error, 480.04
- Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
- Writs of prohibition, 480.04
- Writs of recovery of premises, eviction actions
 - Execution, 504B.365
 - Expedited writs, 504B.345, 504B.365
 - Generally, 504B.345
 - Stay of proceedings, 504B.371
- Writs of replevin, *see* REPLEVIN
- Writs of restitution, *see* WRITS OF RESTITUTION
- WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE**
- See also NUISANCE
- See also PUBLIC NUISANCES
- Carcasses, disposition, violations, 35.82

WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE (Cont'd)

County parking facilities, regulations, generally, 373.26
 District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01
 Power to issue, district court, 484.03

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

See also ATTACHMENT

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

Execution against judgment debtor
 Certificate to be furnished by officer, 550.15
 Fees for, district court, 357.021
 Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value
 Determination, 548.50
 Habeas corpus, detaining authorities
 Refusal to produce person detained, 589.10
 Legislative committees or commissions
 Compelling attendance, 3.153
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Loggers' liens, 514.44, 514.45, 514.48
 Registration of title, written instruments regarding, 508.63,
 508.64
 Registration of title without court proceedings
 Written instruments regarding, 508A.63, 508A.64

WRITS OF ELECTION

Contents, 204D.22
 Filing, 204D.22
 Issuance
 Contested elections, review resolutions, effect, 204D.19
 Governor, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
 Requirements, 204D.19
 Legislature, vacancies in office, 204D.17, 204D.19
 Notice of election in place of, 204D.28
 Posting, 204D.22
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
 Special elections, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22
 Vacancies in legislature, special elections, 204D.19

WRITS OF ERROR

Power to issue, Supreme Court, 480.04

WRITS OF EXECUTION

See also EXECUTION SALES

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Attorney's summary executions
 Child support judgments, county as creditor, effective
 until judgment satisfied, 551.04, 551.06
 Number served per day, limitation, 551.01
 Obtaining prior to execution, 551.01
 Property attachable, 551.04
 Public employees, service on, 551.06
 Service on third party, 551.04
 Delinquent personal property taxes, county treasurers,
 powers, 277.21
 Disbursements paid by judgment creditor after entry, inclusion
 in writ, 549.09
 Judgments
 Child support, 550.136, 551.04, 551.06
 Contents, 550.04
 Executions after death, 550.06
 Expiration, 550.051
 Interest, computation, 549.09
 Issuance, 550.06, 550.07
 Personal property, money or indebtedness, levy upon,
 550.135
 Processed until complete, 550.051
 Property not attachable, 550.135
 Public employees, service of writ, 550.142
 Return of writ upon satisfaction, 550.051
 Service by mail, papers served on debtor's employer,
 550.136

WRITS OF EXECUTION (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

WRITS OF MANDAMUS

See also WRITS OF PROHIBITION

Alternative writs
 Answers, 586.06, 586.07
 Form, 586.03
 Issuance before peremptory writ, 586.04
 Other pleadings, 586.08
 Appeals, 586.09, 586.11
 Cities, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans
 Proceedings against municipalities, 462.3535
 Counties
 Community-based comprehensive plans, no mandamus
 proceeding, 394.232
 Zoning enforcement, 394.37
 Court of Appeals, writs directed to, jurisdiction, 586.11
 Damages, 586.09
 Default, 586.07
 Demurrers
 Answers containing new matter, 586.07
 Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
 Other pleadings, 586.08
 Drainage bonds, 103E.635
 Economic development authorities, judgments, payment,
 469.1081
 Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 Fees for
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 District courts, 357.021
 Form, 586.03
 Gambling violations
 Enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Generally, 349.152
 General assistance, 256D.13
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, bonds
 Compelling performance, 136A.37
 Higher Education Office, revenue bonds
 Compelling performance, 136A.177
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Judgments, payments of, 469.014
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 Issuance
 Conditions for, 586.02
 Orders for, 586.05
 Persons to whom issued, 586.01
 Power to issue, 484.03, 484.04
 Issues of fact, venue of trial, 586.12
 Judgments, 586.09
 Judicial discretion, effect on, 586.01
 Jury trial, right to, 586.12
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of
 Trustees, state university revenue bonds, compelling
 performance, 136F.97
 Occupational safety and health, imminent danger
 Orders for correction, 182.662
 Orders, order to issue, 586.05
 Peremptory writs
 Form, 586.03
 Issuance after alternative writ, 586.04, 586.09
 Issuance in first instance, 586.04
 Refusal or neglect of duty, fines, 586.10
 Power to issue
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme Court, 480.04
 Purposes, 586.01
 Rules of appellate procedure, 586.11
 Service of process, 586.05
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, compelling performance, 441.55

WRITS OF MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

Towns, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Trials, issues of fact, venue, 586.12
 Venue, issues of fact, 586.12
 Veterans Preference Act, violations and penalties, 197.46
 Voters
 Redistricting proposals, counties, 375.025
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.135

WRITS OF PROHIBITION

See also WRITS OF MANDAMUS
 Power to issue, Supreme Court, 480.04

WRITS OF REPLEVIN

See REPLEVIN

WRITS OF RESTITUTION

Eviction lawsuits, real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION

WRONGFUL BIRTH

Lawsuits, 145.424

WRONGFUL DEATH

See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

WRONGFUL LIFE

Lawsuits, 145.424

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

See also IONIZING RADIATION
 See also X-RAYS
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Generally, 144.121
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12, 144.121

X-RAYS

See also IONIZING RADIATION
 Advanced practice nurses, x-rays ordered by
 Insurance coverage, 62A.3091
 CAT scanners, 62J.17
 Chest x-rays, tuberculosis screening
 Generally, 144.441, 144.445
 Human Services Department, state-operated services employees, 246.28
 Costs, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
 Dental services
 Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Diagnostic x-rays, small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Facilities, *see* DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS
 General assistance medical care, coverage, 256D.03
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Hobby boilers, 326B.956
 Hobby engines, 326B.956
 Hospitals, dentistry, use of x-rays under supervision of physician or dentist, 150A.05
 Imagers and images, MRI units, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Mammograms, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 PET scanners, 62J.17
 Portable x-ray providers, certificates and certification, 144.122
 Radiation, x-rays defined as, 144.1201
 Radiation therapy
 Equipment, *See* X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Facilities, 62J.17, 144.5509

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

Radiation therapy (Cont'd)
 Megavoltage therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Scanners, 62J.17, 144.565
 Workers' compensation, time limitations, exception, 176.151

XL PERMITS

See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

YARD WASTE

Burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Composting, safety guide, 115A.558
 County recycling goals, 115A.551
 Disposal, 115A.931

YEAR 2000 COMPUTER PROBLEMS

Immunity from liability, 604B.04

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Historic sites, 138.662, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Law enforcement and family service center, 297A.71, 297A.75
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
 Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
 Upper Sioux Agency State Park, 85.012

YOUNG MEN'S/YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA/YWCA)

Board of directors, 315.44
 Board of trustees, 315.46, 315.47
 Bylaws, members, provisions regarding, 315.45
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.44, 315.48
 Corporate name, 315.44
 Earned income, uses, 315.47
 Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.70
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.44
 Members of association, 315.44, 315.45
 President, board of trustees, ex officio member, 315.46
 Real property, rights, 315.47, 315.48
 Reincorporation, 315.48
 Treasurer, duties, 315.47

YOUTH CAMPS

Definitions, 144.71
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Enforcement of law
 Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Health Department, 144.989 to 144.993
 Environmental learning centers at, 84.0875
 Fishing licenses, 97A.451
 Inspections, Health Department, duties, 144.73
 Legislative intent, 144.71
 Licenses
 Issuance, 144.72
 Requirements generally, 157.16
 Nonprofit organizations, camps operated by, 297A.70
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Violations and penalties, regulations, noncompliance, 144.73

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

See also CHILD LABOR
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPUS MINNESOTA
 Education and employment transitions partnerships
 Youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.49
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561, 116L.98

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Youth Employment Advisory Committee, 116L.362, 116L.363
 Youth employment and training programs
 Employment and training services, youth employment programs defined as, 116L.19
 Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561
 Outcomes, 116L.98
 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Youth entrepreneurship education program
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 Funding, 124D.35, 124D.46
 Generally, 124D.35
 Youth works program, 124D.37 to 124D.45, 290.01

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Generally, 299A.73
 Homeless youth, *see* Youth under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Runaway youth, 256K.45

YOUTH NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS

Funding, local governments, 471.935
 Generally, 299A.295
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

Administration, 124D.385, 124D.44
 Definitions, 124D.38
 Eligible organizations (employers)
 Employees of, protections, 124D.39
 Reports given, 124D.45
 Taxes, 124D.44
 Established, 124D.39
 Evaluation, costs, payment, 124D.44
 Federal aid, 124D.40
 Grants for
 Generally, 124D.40
 Matching funds, 124D.44
 Matching funds, 124D.44
 Mentors, 124D.38
 Minnesota Youth Works Act, 124D.36 to 124D.45
 Participants (youth volunteers)
 Benefits to, 124D.44, 124D.50
 Postservicement benefits, 124D.44, 124D.50
 Training, 119A.50, 124D.42
 Placements, defined, 124D.38
 Planning, 124D.385
 Postservicement benefits
 Generally, 124D.50
 Participants, 124D.44
 Programs, 119A.50, 124D.38, 124D.385
 Purposes, 124D.37, 124D.39
 Reports about, 124D.45
 Service-learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Workforce Development Council, duties, 124D.46 to 124D.50
 Youth apprenticeship program, *see* under APPRENTICESHIPS
 Youth entrepreneurship education program, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

YOUTHBUILD

Administration, costs, 116L.3625
 Advisory committee, 116L.362, 116L.363
 Compensation and salaries, stipends and subsidies, 116L.364, 116L.366
 Definitions, 116L.361
 Early childhood learning facilities, construction, 256E.37

YOUTHBUILD (Cont'd)

Eligible organizations
 Lists, 116L.362
 Reports given, 116L.366
 Grants, 116L.362, 116L.363
 Matching funds, 116L.362
 Outcomes, 116L.98
 Program components, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.366
 Purpose, 116L.362, 116L.364
 Reports about, eligible organizations, duties, 116L.366
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

YOUTHBUILD ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Approvals by, grant applications, 116L.362
 Generally, 116L.363

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Control
 Invasive species, zebra mussels defined as, 84D.01
 Watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

ZERO TOLERANCE

See VIOLENCE

ZINC

Definitions, plant food, 18C.531

ZONING

Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Airports, *see* Zoning under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Animal feedlots
 County regulations, 394.25
 Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357
 Annexation of territory, 414.0325
 Capitol area, 15B.06
 Cities, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 Counties, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 County fairs, sites and buildings, 38.01, 38.16
 Dog houses or shelters, 343.40
 Environmental covenants, 114E.25
 Floodplains, nonconforming uses in, 462.357
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Group family day care, 245A.14
 Historic districts, 138.74
 Horse racing, racetracks, 240.06
 Hospitals, nonresidential programs, 245A.14
 Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02
 Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
 Manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes
 Ordinances, 462.357
 Requirements, 327.32
 Towns, 366.151, 366.152
 Membership camping, registration applications, 82A.04
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, 394.36
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.14
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Permits, *see* Zoning permits under this topic
 Pipelines, routing permit, effect on zoning, 216G.02
 Planning, activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Semi-independent living services, 245A.14
 Shooting ranges, 87A.08

ZONING (Cont'd)

Shorelands
 Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 Nonconforming structures, 462.357
 Tourist camps, construction or alteration projects, 327.16
 Tourist camps, zoning permits, 327.16
 Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Uses, elimination or termination by amortization, 462.357
 Zoning ordinances
 Amendment, 462.353, 462.357, 462.3612
 Animal feedlots, 462.355, 462.357
 Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
 County agricultural societies, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
 Firearms, 471.633, 471.635
 Flag display, 500.215
 Generally, 462.357
 Liquor licensee restrictions, 340A.412
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Mississippi headwaters area plan, compliance, 103F.375
 Municipal planning law
 Aggregate use, 473.859
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Filing with county recorder, 462.36
 Generally, 462.357
 Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
 Nuisances, enforcement of law, 394.21, 462.357
 Shoreland areas, nonconformities, 394.36, 462.357
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357
 Valid ordinances, continuation of effect, 462.363
 Violations and penalties, 462.362
 Outdoor advertising, business areas, 173.16
 Project Riverbend plan, compliance, 103F.391

ZONING (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances (Cont'd)
 Railroad quiet zones, 219.166
 Star lake or river management plans, 103B.701
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245B.05
 Unused, unimproved real property, 273.13
 Zoning permits
 Applications, deadlines for action on, 15.99
 Denial, appeals, procedure, 462.359
 Residential building contractors, license numbers, 326B.87
 Tourist camps, 327.16

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO
 Appropriations to, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Employees
 Generally, 85A.02
 Retirement, unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Generally, 85A.01, 85A.02
 Rulemaking, 85A.02

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

See also WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Animals, collecting, permit, 97A.401
 Como Park Zoo
 Funding for, 297A.94
 Management, 473.326
 Duluth Zoo, funding for, 297A.94
 Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, 473.121
 Minnesota Zoo, *see* MINNESOTA ZOO
 Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

ZUMBRO RIVER

State water trails, areas marked, 85.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2010